AN ECOREGIONAL PLAN FOR THE BAHAMIAN ARCHIPELAGO

BY

Kathleen Sullivan Sealey, Barbara Brunnick, Stefan Harzen,
Corene Luton, Vanessa Nero and Lester Flowers

For further information contact:

Dr. Kathleen Sullivan-Sealey
University of Miami
Dept. of Biology
P.O. Box 249118
Coral Gables, FL 33124

An Ecoregional Plan for the Bahamian Archipelago

Kathleen Sullivan Sealey, Barbara Brunnick, Stefan Harzen, Corene Luton, Vanessa Nero and Lester Flowers

ISBN 0-9726543-9-9

Published by the Taras Oceanographic Foundation, Jupiter, Florida.
Contact: harzen@taras.org

Cover design by Barbara Brunnick. Layout and design by Stefan Harzen

Edited by Stefan Harzen and Kathleen Sullivan-Sealey

Except for the following, all photographs by the authors.
J. Bendon, p64; A. Burns, pp40, 44; P. Ebling, p56; E. Freid, pp13, 17, 22 bottom, 132 bottom, 135, 136 bottom, 137, 139, 140, 143, 145 bottom, 146, 154 bottom, 155 top; G. Gerber, p67; W. Hayes, p75, 79; C. Knapp, pp71, 73; L. Manfredi, p59; NASA, p158 left; Shedd Aquarium, p105; D. Sottolano, pp78, 153 bottom, 154 top, 155 bottom; Wild Dolphin Project, pp32, 159 right, 160 left, 161 left, 162 right, 165; and Unknown Source, p52.

FOREWORD

The Nature Conservancy (TNC) has been engaged in biodiversity conservation projects in the Bahamian archipelago since 1993. A review of marine conservation priorities for the entire western hemisphere, considered The Bahamas, the Turks and Caicos Islands, along with the Silver and Navidad Banks, as one ecoregion with unique biodiversity value and conservation status. In an effort to build partnerships with local and regional stakeholders and research institutions, and to establish long-term conservation goals throughout the Bahamian archipelago, TNC launched The Bahamas Country Program in 2000.

Through the University of Miami, the Nature Conservancy has been investing in research projects focusing on marine park management, threatened species and coastal conservation in The Bahamas. To better understand the distribution and threats to biological diversity within the entire Bahamian Archipelago, TNC, in partnership with the University of Miami, initiated an ecoregional planning process in 2001. Planning at a landscape scale is a critical part of the Nature Conservancy "conservation action through science" philosophy.

The here presented "Ecoregional Conservation Plan of the Bahama Archipelago" is not a final product, but represents a work in progress. The compendium of data and analysis is contained in text, tables, graphs and maps, available on Compact Disk (CD) and, continuously updated, on the web site at http://islands.bio.miami.edu.

Funding for this project came from The Nature Conservancy, with important contributions from members of the West Virginia and Florida chapters. The University provided additional support for Dr. Sealey's time and research facilities. The United States Geological Survey (USGS) provided funding and technical assistance through their Caribbean Vegetation Mapping Initiative. We are especially thankful to Dr. Kathleen Sullivan Sealey, Dr. Barbara J. Brunnick, Dr. Stefan E. Harzen, Vanessa Nero, Corene Luton and Steve Davidson for the time and effort that went into this project, to which many scientists; researcher and experts contributed invaluable information. A special thanks to Dr. Sealey and Mr. Lester Flowers for forging a partnership through this project that will lead to a Center for Environmental Studies at the College of the Bahamas.

Many Nature Conservancy staff contributed valuable technical and management support, including Gina Green, Dan Campbell, Leslie Hatton, Christopher Kernan, Judy Lembke, Christa Mehard, Alejandro Quintero, Roger Sayre, Aleksandra Stankovic, John Tschirky and Lynn Wilson.

Dr. Georgina Bustamante
Senior Marine Ecologist
The Nature Conservancy

Paul Hardy
Acting Director, Bahamas Program
The Nature Conservancy

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The wish to thank our three contributing authors Mark Chiappone, Steve Davidson and Neil Sealey for their invaluable contributions to this report. We would also like to express our appreciation to the United States Geological Survey EROS Data Center (USGS) for providing us with satellite imagery through the Caribbean Vegetation Mapping Initiative, and especially Mike Coan for his generous support in working with the habitat classification models. We are thankful of Ethan Freid, Melissa Greco and Emile Milgrim who helped in various stages of this project, and the advice and expertise of David Lee.

Both the University of Miami and The Nature Conservancy provided funding for this project, and we thank the Nature Conservancy Project Manager, Dr. Georgina Bustamante, for her contributions. Finally, we would like to recognize the academic and administrative support staff at the Department of Biology at UM for their support.

PROJECT OVERVIEW

This Ecoregional Plan for the Bahamian archipelago was prepared under the auspices of the Nature Conservancy by an interdisciplinary team of specialists representing the University of Miami, Wild Dolphin Project, Blue Dolphin Research, National GIS Center in Nassau, the Bahamas Department of Fisheries, and the College of the Bahamas. The scope of the 13 months project included planning, data research and review, and regular meetings with additional experts.

This Ecoregional Plan provides a landscape-scale approach to natural resource management and conservation. The chain of islands and shallow-water banks of the archipelago falls under the jurisdiction of three countries: the Commonwealth of The Bahamas, the Turks and Caicos Islands and the Dominican Republic.

The central tasks of this project comprised (i) the identification of conservation targets that included both natural communities and species, (ii) the compilation of existing data on these targets, including the mapping of species' and communities' occurrence, abundance and population viability, (iii) the identification of conservation goals based on data review and interviews with professionals and experts with specific and local knowledge, and (iv) the development of conservation strategies, sites and priorities, and (v) the organization of a core planning team and regional experts to review available information and develop the ecoregional plan for future implementation. It must be understood, that this Plan can only be effective if it is supported and properly executed by all stakeholders in the region.

We compiled and catalogued existing information on individual species, natural communities and unique features of the archipelago, such as Blue Holes. Ultimately, we chose 15 targets as focal points for future conservation efforts that promote, and if protected, will preserve large parts of the natural processes that shape the marine and/or terrestrial environment in the archipelago. For each target we developed conservation goals and strategies based on the review of available information and consultation with local and foreign experts. We also produced an atlas of maps and spatial data sets that present the distribution of each target, based on historical and current research efforts. Critical conservation strategies, including geographical preferences, were identified for each target as well.

A major challenge to landscape-scale conservation is the classification of natural communities, and identifying key physical and environmental processes determining patterns of biological diversity. Priority sites were chosen based on a classification system of the banks throughout the archipelago. Twenty-three bank systems were divided into 5 types based on energy exposure and island geography. In addition there is a significant latitudinal gradient to the banks, covering 6 degrees of latitude. Northern islands tend to be larger and wetter than their southern counterparts.

Conservation planning needs to encompass areas no smaller that individual bank systems. The priority-setting analysis combined all target viability scores to rank the bank systems within the five types. Obvious gaps in information exist for the Island-Occupied Banks and Fully-Exposed Banks. The ranking process can be updated as more information about these areas becomes available. Currently, there are only a limited number of conservation programs in place, and they are mostly directly toward a few of the island systems and bank types.

A total of seven bank systems are listed as high priority sites for conservation. These include the Western Great Bahama Banks (Andros and the Biminis), Caicos Bank, Exuma Cays, San Salvador, Cay Sal, Southern Greet Bahama Banks (Ragged Islands), Turks Islands and the Western Little Bahama Banks (Grant Bahama). A comprehensive conservation program would need to address a broad spectrum of conservation strategies from low-impact development with advanced wastewater treatments to national parks and protected areas. At this time there are limited conservation actions on only a few of the bank systems and bank types. Island-occupied banks and fully exposed banks are largely unprotected. The strategies for conservation for all of the targets move

beyond protected areas to the challenge of changing attitudes about tourism, island development and use of natural resources. The biological diversity of the Bahamian archipelago today suffers from the 'tragedy of the commons'; species and natural community types are widely distributed in a fragile ecology. An integrated Site Conservation Plan for bank systems will need to include community participation, outreach programs, long-term development goals and restrictions, as well as a network of reserves and protected areas.

A comprehensive ecoregional plan helps to address three problems identified by Bahamians in past forums and interviews as obstacles to abatement of the threats to natural resources.

Many people believe that there is a lack of information or a lack of accessible information on the status and occurrence of resources. The data compilation needs to be done with user groups, including both government and non-government audiences.

In addition, there has not been an organized network of government and non-government organizations that have jurisdiction or authority for terrestrial and coastal resources. The planning process could establish a resource management network within countries to be used for future data dissemination and coordination of programs.

Last but not least, there are not individuals and organizations supported within the Bahamas to maintain and disseminate resource management information. Although some groups like the Bahamas National Trust have a private library, this information is not available to a wide audience of people for management and education purposes. More importantly, an archipelago-wide compilation of natural resource information has never been attempted; this type of data atlas would be invaluable for current discussions of protected areas and environmental policy legislation.

The final product, the Bahamian Archipelago Ecoregional Plan, includes not only the final written documents presented herein, but also dynamic electronic data sets that can be used as tools for future conservation site planning and implementation. In addition, much of the information can be viewed on a website (www.islands.bio.miami.edu), maintained at the University of Miami as part of an ongoing collaboration with the College of the Bahamas. Comments, input, and updates, can be communicated via the website.

TABLE OF CONTENT

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF FIGURES

I. INTRODUCTION

Over the past decade, scientists and resource managers have realized that the maintenance of biodiversity and the conservation of natural resources must go beyond the protection of species or unique environmental features. Consequently, 'landscape conservation initiatives' have been developed to emphasize the conservation at multiple levels of biological organization and recognizes that conservation should not be constrained by geo-political boundaries.

The Nature Conservancy (TNC) has met this challenge by adopting a landscape planning initiative, called 'ecoregional planning', which is based on a classification of landscapes (and seascapes) into 'Ecoregions'. The ecoregional planning process, described in 'The Geography of Hope' (TNC, 2000), proceeds in five steps: mapping, defining conservation targets, establishing status and extend of targets, defining conservation goals, and setting priorities. Ecoregions have been identified as reasonably cohesive ecological units for conservation and management planning (Dinerstein et al., 1995; Bailey 1998). They can be broadly defined as relatively large areas of land and water that contain geographically distinct assemblages of natural communities (Dinerstein et al., 1995).

The required diligent and vigorous process for defining Ecoregion includes the identification and compilation of data on the ecology and distribution of conservation targets, on both the species and habitat level (Groves et al., 2000). Other conservation criteria include the biological importance, and threats and stresses that can be identified, measured and mitigated. The overall objective is to develop and implement a conservation plan, which identifies species, patterns and processes that need to be preserved, managed, and restored, in order to represent the entire diversity of the Ecoregion with viable populations, communities and ecosystems. The ecoregional plan should also provide background information and the justification for initiating conservation action at specific sites within the Ecoregion.

The islands of the Bahamas, and Turks and Caicos, represent such an Ecoregion. The archipelago, with its unique geological features and pristine conditions of shallow banks and island, represents a single interconnected system of land and water and is exceptionally well suited for biodiversity conservation planning. Consisting of 1,700 islands and cays, the archipelago stretches over 2,000 km from Little Bahamas Bank in the northwest, to Silver Bank in the southeast. The primary significance is in the extent and quality of the carbonate island system as a whole, including communities such as the dry evergreen forests, pine rock land, mangrove wetlands, blue holes, and coral reefs. The region is home to thriving populations of marine species and communities that are threatened, or have been overexploited in the wider Caribbean. The archipelago also supports important terrestrial species and communities, including the endemic Bahama parrot, the rare migrating Kirtland's warbler, and populations of rock iguanas that are highly threatened in the Caribbean.

Biological diversity in the archipelago spans both the terrestrial and marine environments. While the destruction of coastal vegetation and wetlands associated with unmanaged development is obvious, the physical loss of ecological function in marine habitats due to damaged seabed is keenly connected to inappropriate development as well. The decline in environmental health is apparent with the occurrence of benthic algal blooms in near shore marine habitats related to sewage either dumped directly into waterways or leeched from septic systems built improperly or too close to the coast. This continuous process, along with over fishing, reduces the abundance of important marine organisms, particularly corals, queen conch, spiny lobster, and fishes.

The main challenge to conservation of marine biodiversity in the Caribbean is not just limited to the deep basins and shallow bank systems of the wider Caribbean, which encompasses a vast marine area (4.31 million km^2), but also the fact that the area is bordered by 36 nations (Ottenwalder, 1996). Many of the smaller island nations of the insular Caribbean depend upon the health and beauty of the combined terrestrial and marine environments to sustain their local economies and cultural identities.

The extent and status of Bahamian natural resources offers a unique opportunity to develop cost-effective conservation programs aimed at preserving a large functioning ecological system, before excessive human development has had an impact. Only a handful of the small islands are occupied, with the larger population centred in Nassau on New Providence, and Freeport on Grand Bahama Island. Increasingly however, portions of the Bahamian archipelago are experiencing threats

similar to those faced by coastal areas throughout the world, with development promoting economic prosperity, while an unfortunately weak legislation fails to protect resources. And although the Bahamian Government has granted protected status to several critical areas, there is insufficient infrastructure or technical capacity to minimize environmental threats in the Bahamas as well as the Turks and Caicos. Without addressing these concerns, the entire archipelago will experience negative changes in water quality, destruction of critical habitats, and the extinction of species.

Within the Bahamian archipelago, there are two national jurisdictions and several non-governmental and/or regional initiatives involved in resource protection and management. Therefore, the abatement of conservation threats in the Bahamas and the Turks and Caicos will require a combination of efforts initiated within the archipelago by government and non-government organizations, including resource management, education, and strong coastal stewardship programs which will monitor the data required to set environmental standards. The Bahama Ecoregion Plan (BEP) provides a much-needed comprehensive overview and a common database for the coordination of these various protection efforts.

A team of specialists from various disciplines, generally following the guidelines and standards established by TNC, prepared the Bahama Ecoregion Plan, which summarizes and synthesizes the best information available. It provides comprehensive maps and database tools that will be useful to wide audiences interested in the implementation of conservation, education, outreach, and management programs. In the process, team members participated in conferences, workshops, and meetings designed to compile hard-to-access information from ongoing efforts carried out by 133 foreign research permit holders and many non-governmental organizations in the Bahama archipelago.

A total of four community targets, and eleven target species were selected to effectively represent (and protect) all important species and communities. For each of these targets we generally provide a description and information on distribution, population status, ecology and natural history, habitat and associated species. In addition, we identified existing threats, information gaps, research needs, and conservation goals. Last but not least, we provide contact information and a selected bibliography.

Furthermore, we reviewed specific habitat types that are relevant to the archipelago. From a long list of very distinct and elaborate potential habitat descriptions, both marine and terrestrial, a Bahama specific list was eventually developed to include those environments that were mappable and discernable from the LandSat images. This list was representational of all important communities and species in the Bahamas and Turks and Caicos.

The geology, topography and climate of the Bank and Island Systems, as well as four natural communities (uplands, wetlands, coastal zone and marine) are described in detail. These habitats were mapped using ground truth data, collected by team members and other experts in the field, and remote sensing techniques from a series of LandSat7 images. The entire archipelago was classified to measure percentage of each habitat along with human altered terrain, mapping the habitats each target requires to survive.

The here presented Ecoregion Plan is a tool that not only includes a current assessment of terrestrial and marine resources in the Bahama Archipelago, but also initiates a process of consensus building for clearly articulated goals and strategies for fifteen well-defined conservation targets.

II. CONSERVATION TARGET DESCRIPTIONS AND GOALS

1. Introduction to Landscape-Scale Conservation

To achieve the goal of long-term sustained conservation at important sites throughout the globe, The Nature Conservancy and its partners employ an integrated conservation process comprised of four fundamental components:

- Setting priorities through an Ecoregional Planning exercise;
- Developing strategies to conserve conservation areas through site conservation planning;
- Taking direct conservation action; and
- Measuring conservation success.

Figure 1. Landscape-Scale Conservation Process

Conservation targets are a critical part of this integrated conservation process at both the Ecoregional (entire archipelago) and Site (banks and islands) level. Conservation targets are natural communities, species or elements of biological diversity that can be mapped on an ecoregional scale, with current status and extent information. To establish both goals for targets and strategies for site conservation planning, a conceptual model to develop effective strategies was created using the '5-S approach', which includes the following components:

- Systems
- Stresses
- Sources of Stress
- Strategies
- Success Measures

Systems are the conservation targets and supporting ecological processes that will be the focus for Site Conservation Planning and measuring conservation success. Ecological systems are assemblages of communities that occur together on the landscape, are linked by environmental processes, and form a robust, cohesive, and distinguishable unit on the ground. Systems are chosen to represent the biodiversity at the site, including terrestrial, freshwater, and marine biodiversity.

Stresses, the second "S", are the types of destruction or degradation affecting conservation targets and reducing their viability. The damage may occur directly to a target, or indirectly to an ecological process important to sustaining the target.

Figure 2. Components of the 5-S Approach

Sources of Stress are the causes or agents of destruction or degradation. These are the human

activities, typically uses of land, water or other natural resources, which cause the stresses. Each stress has at least one source, while stresses often have multiple sources. The Conservancy's approach is to focus upon those proximate sources of stress that can be abated with practical strategies. Some sources of stress are ongoing or 'active'; others may be historical. With historical sources, the stresses can persist even in the absence of an active source such as disruptions to a wetland's hydrology that persist long after the drainage of the wetland has ceased.

The assessment of Systems, Stresses, and Sources of stress leads to a listing of critical threats for a conservation area. Based on the identified critical threats, both ecoregional planning and site planning teams develop conservation strategies.

Strategies are the broad action paths necessary to abate critical threats and enhance the viability of conservation targets, and have two broad objectives:

- Threat abatement: eliminate active sources of stress (subsequent reduction in stress and increase in viability);
- Ecological Management and Restoration: directly eliminate stress and enhance viability.

The Nature Conservancy defines conservation success of a conservation area as the long-term abatement of critical threats and the sustained maintenance or enhancement of biodiversity health. The Conservancy has developed Success measures to monitor biodiversity health and threat level. The measure of success is derived from the overall viability of conservation targets at a conservation area. The entire landscape-scale conservation process is long-term and often entails a long-term (decades) commitment to management, monitoring and research.

2. Ecoregional Planning

The initial step in the landscape-scale conservation process is developing an ecoregional plan. Ecoregional planning begins with the selection of conservation targets. It is generally advantageous to select community and ecosystem targets (ecosystem as used here refers to characteristic assemblages of plants and animals), because this approach addresses habitat diversity and ecosystem processes, as opposed to a focus solely on single-species management. The approach assumes that representation of habitats will also protect a representation of the diversity of species (Beck & Odaya, 2001). Conservation targets represented by species can be useful for conservation planning, assuming that there is a relative wealth of information on basic life history parameters, geographic distribution, habitat requirements, and population abundance estimates (Zacharias & Roff, 2001). However, the challenges with using species targets include a paucity of information on distribution, abundance, and population trends, especially for coastal and marine species. Many conservation-planning exercises use habitat types as surrogates, hypothesized to provide a high probability of harbouring species on the target list. For example, the Bahamas Ecoregional Plan includes five terrestrial habitat or community targets, encompassing inland, inland wetland, and coastal wetland habitat types.

The focal point of the ecoregional planning process for the Bahamian archipelago is the identification of conservation targets that is, those species, natural communities, and unique features important to the ecology and conservation, sustainability and economy, and/or culture of the archipelago. A working hypothesis of the ecoregional planning process is that if the conservation targets are 'protected', this will, in effect, preserve large parts of the natural processes shaping the marine and terrestrial environments. The ecoregional plan discusses conservation targets in two ways. First, for each target, the description, taxonomy (if applicable), geographic distribution, current status, ecology/life history, associated species, and supporting literature are provided (summarized below). This information provides the framework for assessing the conservation goals and strategies for each target. In essence, this is an analysis of existing information to determine what it will take in the form of conservation planning to conserve, in perpetuity, the population or habitat structure of conservation targets, whether they be species, subspecies, habitat types, or unique features. Selection of conservation targets for the Bahamas Ecoregional Plan focused on five main criteria:

- There is perceived degradation or a threatened status for the target, whether from habitat destruction or overexploitation, for example;
- Chosen targets can serve as umbrella species for habitat conservation;
- Sufficient information is available to map the status and extent of a target;
- The selection of targets should represent at least

a partial accounting of CITES (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora) listed species. For example, species listed in CITES Appendices I or II that occur in Bahamian archipelago include flamingos (Phoenicopteridae) and the green turtle (Chelonia mydas); and

- The targets, whether terrestrial or marine, should represent economically or socioculturally important feature.

Conservation goals for each target are developed and provide the focal point for conservation planning. A conservation goal is the number (population size or habitat area) that must be preserved to protect the full range of diversity within an ecoregion. For example, the ecoregional plan for the northern Gulf of Mexico contains both habitat and species targets (Beck & Odaya, 2001). Habitat refers to the area used by a species, with modifiers added to identify the particular habitats used by a plant or animal. Habitat targets include sea grass beds, tidal fresh grass, oyster bars/reefs, octocoral-sponge hard-bottom, tidal flats, beaches and sand bars, and tidal fresh marsh, while species targets for this ecoregional plan were the dwarf seahorse, manatee, fringed pipefish, Gulf sturgeon, and Kemp's Ridley turtle. Unfortunately, the rationale for setting specific conservation goals for targets is not well developed, especially for marine species and habitats. A further challenge is the difficulty in obtaining basic information on population abundance and trends. For the northern Gulf of Mexico plan, for example, it was assumed that the number of collection records for a sub region (bay) was related to the size of the population in a bay (Beck & Odaya, 2001). Another guideline for goal setting for the marine environment is the inclusion of 20% of coastal and marine habitats in no-fishing areas (NRC, 1999). This is only one guideline and does not imply that a list of priority sites cannot be greater.

Conservation target descriptions for the Bahamas Ecoregional Plan were completed with a format similar to CITES documents. Each of the targets is summarized in the following pages. Sections covered for each description in the final ecoregional plan will include:

- Distribution – giving a broad overview of what is known about where this target is found worldwide and in the Bahamian archipelago;
- Status of populations in the wild – with specific data, a worldwide health of the target is outlined;
- Ecology and natural history – the life cycle;
- Current conservation programs – efforts in place that are addressing the threats;
- Information gaps and research needs – areas of concern that warrant additional research and/or conservation efforts; and
- Conservation goals and strategies – desired outcomes of efforts and methods to achieve specified goals.

Digital imagery of each target is also integrated in the descriptions. Photographs taken in the field that show the target in healthy condition were obtained from various sources.

3. Terrestrial targets

Communities/habitat types:

Dry evergreen forest (coppice): a closed-tree canopy habitat harbouring a diversity of trees and herbaceous plants; few virgin forest areas left in the Bahamian archipelago; important habitat for many threatened species, including the white-crown pigeon, Bahama parrot, and West Indian iguana; threatened by agriculture, development, timber harvesting, soil erosion, and invasion of exotic plants.

Pineland (pine rocklands): pine woodlands restricted to four northern Bahamian islands and the Turks and Caicos; important fire climax community, restricted to areas with open or low shrub/scrub that are periodically burned; important habitat for migratory and resident birds, including Kirtland's warbler and the Bahama parrot, as well as the West Indian rock iguana; threatened by timber production and invasion of exotic plants.

Blue holes/inland wetlands: Unique cave systems that support endemic fauna and microbial communities.

Beach strand: type of shrubland or herbaceous vegetation that occurs along the shoreline with a sand substrate; used by various marine turtle species for nesting; important for preservation of dune systems; relatively small habitat area; threatened by development, sand mining, and invasion of exotic species.

Table 1. Conservation targets for the Bahamas Ecoregional Planning Exercise

Common name	Scientific name	Comments
Terrestrial targets		
Dry evergreen formation		Forests, shrublands and thickets of evergreen broadleaf trees and woody herbs, this is a complex 'shifting mosaic of over 600 plant species'.
Pineland (pine rocklands)		Caribbean pines dominate both forests and woodlands in rocky, often soggy areas of the northern islands, and a few isolated islands on Caicos banks.
Blue holes/inland wetlands		Blue holes are unique cave systems that support endemic fauna and microbial communities; Wetlands include seasonal, ephemeral vegetated and deepwater communities, including anchialine ponds. Wetlands are critical wildlife habitats, often small in size, and sensitive to changes in freshwater lenses and hydrology of islands.
Beach strand		Also known as bush or coppice, comprised of a mosaic of > 600 plant species and critical habitats for birds and reptiles.
Coastal wetlands		Mangrove communities that occur along the coastal zone of the archipelago.
Rock iguanas	*Cyclura spp.*	Comprised of three subspecies of C. cychlura, two subspecies of C. carinata, and three subspecies of C. rileyi.
Flamingos	*Phoenicopterus ruber*	Once widespread, these year-round inhabitants of the Bahamas have been threatened by over-hunting.
Shearwaters	*Puffinus lherminieri*	A tropical pelagic species represented in the western Atlantic by an endemic subspecies consisting of only about 5,000 pairs, a significant percentage of which breed in the Bahamas.
White-crowned pigeon	*Columba leucocephala*	The principal game bird of the Bahamas, with recognized declining population trends throughout much of its distribution.
Marine targets		
Acroporid corals	*Acropora spp.*	Elkhorn and staghorn corals.
Queen conch	*Strombus gigas*	Important cultural symbol and fishery species, large-scale population declines.
Spiny lobster	*Panulirus argus*	Most important fishery in the archipelago.
Nassau grouper	*Epinephelus striatus*	Important finfish fishery, large-scale declines from over fishing of spawning aggregations.
Green turtle	*Chelonia mydas*	Important herbivore in sea grass meadows drastically reduced in abundance throughout the Caribbean. Tidal embayments are nursery areas in the Bahamas.
Hawksbill turtle	*Eretomochelys imbricata*	Important sea grass herbivores as juveniles, feed on sponges as adults. Extremely reduced in abundance from fishing for its prized shell.
Spotted dolphin	*Stenella frontalis*	Top predator and critical player in ecosystem processes, long-term studies on Little Bahama Banks.

Coastal wetlands: Mangrove communities that occur along the coastal zone of the archipelago.

Vertebrates:

West Indian rock iguana (*Cyclura spp.*): composed of eight species that inhabit tropical dry forests and Pine Barrens; all three species, including eight subspecies, occur in the Bahamian archipelago. Many subspecies exhibit high endemism with narrow geographic ranges for many subspecies, including distributions restricted to particular islands. Estimated population sizes of some subspecies range in the hundreds of individuals or fewer. Rock iguanas are important seed dispersers for many plants. Principal threats include predation by exotic species, loss of habitat, and illegal hunting and smuggling. All extant species are considered by IUCN to be endangered or vulnerable to human disturbance, and all species are listed as CITES Appendix 1. In the Bahamas, rock iguanas are protected under the 1968 Wild Animals Protection Act.

Flamingos (*Phoenicopterus ruber*): year-round resident of the Bahamas, particularly at Lake Rosa on Great Inagua; thrives in saline lagoons and coastal estuaries, where they filter-feed upon organically rich detritus, as well as unicellular algae, small insect larvae, crustaceans, molluscs, and certain seeds.

Shearwaters (*Puffinus lherminieri*): total population of only 5,000 pairs in the Western Atlantic. Audubon's shearwaters are found in tropical and sub-tropical climates. A large majority of shearwaters breed in the Bahamas, the largest breeding colonies occur on Long Cay and the Allen's Cay group.

White-crowned pigeon (*Columba leucocephala*): common, year-round resident of the Bahamas, dependent upon mangrove forests, pinelands, and woodlands; highly gregarious arboreal bird, occur in large flocks in the western Bahamas during the winter. These birds are frugivores and important seed disperser in seasonal deciduous forests. Populations have declined dramatically, principally from hunting, habitat loss, and introduction of predators. Considered threatened or endangered throughout much of its range, with declining population trends documented in the Bahamas.

4. Marine targets

Invertebrates:

Staghorn coral (*Acropora cervicornis*): one of three species in the genus in the wider Caribbean Atlantic widely distributed in the Bahamian archipelago. Formerly a ubiquitous element of coral reefs, decimated throughout much of its range beginning in the 1970s principally from white band disease, storm damage, and local human disturbances.

Elkhorn coral (*Acropora palmata*): one of three branching coral species in the genus in the wider Caribbean, widely distributed, including the Bahamas and Turks and Caicos. Once a ubiquitous component of many wider Caribbean reefs, but have suffered large-scale population declines since the 1970s. Elkhorn coral is the principal frame builder of reef flat and reef crest environments in most coral reef ecosystems, providing high topographic complexity for a diversity of other fauna. Although the causes of population declines are not fully understood, the loss of this important constructional component has resulted in a phase shift of many wider Caribbean reefs from coral dominance to algal dominance.

Queen conch (*Strombus gigas*): distributed throughout the tropical northwestern Atlantic. Severe stock depletion in many localities, added to Appendix II of CITES, the implementation of a temporary Caribbean-wide moratorium on conch fishing until stocks can recover has been advocated. As an important herbivore and detritivore in shallow-water communities, the queen conch has a complex life history involving multiple habitat types.

Spiny lobster (*Panulirus argus*): distributed throughout the tropical northwestern Atlantic, high exploitation in many localities, most economically important fishery in the Bahamian archipelago. It is an important detritivore and invertebrate predator, uses a variety of benthic habitats during its demersal life stages.

Vertebrates:

Nassau grouper (*Epinephelus striatus*): most important finfish fishery in the Bahamas; historically abundant throughout the tropical western Atlantic; severe stock depletion in most localities; now mostly considered commercially extinct, principally from overexploitation of spawning aggregations; considered vulnerable to exploitation because of life history

characteristics such as slow growth, large adult size, delayed reproduction, generally small home range size, and aggregated spawning behaviour; utilizes a variety of benthic habitats during demersal life stages; important top-level predator in subtropical and tropical marine ecosystems.

Hawksbill turtle (*Eretmochelys imbricata*): pan tropical distribution; preference for tropical beaches for nesting; use open-water, demersal, and coastal habitats during the life cycle; important sea grass foragers as juveniles and spongivores as adults; threatened by commercial fisheries, debris ingestion, and habitat degradation.

Green turtle (*Chelonia mydas*): distributed throughout the tropical oceans; prefers tropical beaches for nesting; uses both open-ocean and demersal habitats during the life cycle; uses tidal embayments in the Bahamas as nursery habitats; important herbivore in sea grass beds; threatened by commercial fisheries, debris ingestion, and habitat degradation.

Spotted dolphin (*Stenella frontalis*): endemic to the Atlantic ocean, where it inhabits the tropical, sub-tropical and warm temperate areas of the western North Atlantic, Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, South America, West Africa, and the Azores; principal threats to this species are pollution and habitat degradation, recreational fishing, and human interaction

In addition to providing conservation target information following the above-described format, supplementary relevant information has also been included throughout this document. Tables showing the occurrences of marine mammals, sea turtles, and seabirds have been placed at the end of the Atlantic spotted dolphin, Hawksbill turtle, and Audubon's Shearwater target descriptions, respectively. These tables elucidate the distributional patterns of each animal group, based upon the habitat or bank type. Additionally, CITES lists and explanations can be found at the end of this document (see Appendix). The lists have been revised from original CITES Annex II and CITES Annex III species lists so that they contain only those species that occur in the Bahamian Archipelago.

5. Target Descriptions

5.1. Community Targets

5.1.1. Beach strand

Description

Community classification based upon Areces et al. (1999):

- Class: Shrub land
- Class: Herbaceous
  - Subclass: Evergreen shrub land
  - Subclass: Perennial graminoid vegetation
    - Group: Subtropical broad-leaved evergreen shrub land
    - Group 1: Subtropical grassland
    - Group 2: Subtropical perennial forb vegetation
      - Subgroup: Natural/semi-natural
      - Subgroup: Natural/semi-natural
        - Formation: Subtropical broad-leaved evergreen shrub land
        - Formation 1: Medium-tall sod subtropical grassland
        - Formation 2: Low subtropical perennial forb vegetation

Beach strand is, in part, a vegetation community inclusive of a series of formations (shrub, herb/vine, and herb/shrub alliances) that all occur along the shoreline with a sand substrate. Beach strand formations begin above the high tide mark where plants have begun to colonize the sand. Typically a herb/vine alliance occurs nearest the ocean where loose, shifting sand and occasional flooding does not support larger, shrubby plants. Shrub and herb/shrub alliances commonly occur farther back from the shoreline in "fixed dune" areas (Bahamas National Trust, 2000), where plants have stabilized the substrate with their roots. Variation in species composition takes place within and between these formations. Additional variation is seen due to differences in the physical structure of the landscape, which are caused by differences in the level of energy applied to the coastal zone by local oceanographic conditions, wind, and storm events. These environmental effects produce the common low relief (< 3-5 m) dunes that occur throughout the Bahamian archipelago, as well as the less common high-relief (>5 m) dunes that are known to occur in portions of the Exuma Cays, San Salvador, and East Caicos.

Distribution

Beach strand is found on all major islands in the Bahamian archipelago, especially on east-facing shores and where offshore reef or small islands, or rocky headlands, protect the shoreline from wave action and allow sand to accumulate. Sand can also accumulate on low-relief coastlines exposed to high-energy oceanographic conditions where an 'upstream' source of sand is present. Beach strand vegetation formations occur both at the shoreline and inland on beach-associated dune systems.

Status of beach strand

Beach strand is a widespread habitat throughout the Bahama archipelago, though it is often compromised by direct or indirect human activity. For example, beach strand on New Providence has been severely eroded as a result of development close to the shoreline as well as heavy beach use. Beach strand areas throughout the archipelago have been degraded through the invasion of non-native Casuarina trees. Many beach strand areas on inhabited and uninhabited islands also suffer from the build-up of marine debris along the shoreline.

Ecology and natural history

Dune systems are most common on eastern shores of the islands, as the prevailing winds are from the east (Sealey, 2001). Dunes originate from beach sand, and are formed as wind carries dry sand inland (Sealey, 1994).

The primary accumulation of sand that is colonized by plants is known as the fore dune (Barbour, 1992). The main dune, which supports a greater variety of plants, accumulates as sand is carried by the wind past the fore dune. Dune areas provide plants with protection from salt spray, wind, and wash over, as well as with a source of moisture (large dunes are known to hold significant amounts of fresh water (Sealey, 1994)). Because of stabilization of the substrate, protection afforded by dunes, and overall decline in stresses to plants, species abundance changes and species richness often increases from the fore dune inland (Barbour, 1992; Doing, 1985).

There are additional distinctions between beach strand locations in terms of the class of dominant vegetation. The two main recognized classes of vegetation are shrub land and herbaceous. Primarily herb/vine alliances are found at the leading edge of all beach strands in the Bahamas. Plants in this pioneer zone are halophytic (salt tolerant) and grow low to the ground. Common plants to this area are the vines *Canavalia obtusifolia* and *Ipomea pes-caprae* and the succulents *Batis maritime* and *Sesuvium portulacastrum* (Correll & Correll, 1982, Bahamas National Trust, 2000). A variety of vegetation alliances can occur beyond the fore dune, depending, among other things, on the level of exposure to wind and other elements. Perennial graminoid vegetation commonly occurs in this area and is often dominated by Sea Oat (*Uniola paniculata*). Dense stands of just Uniola paniculata can form, but will typically occur together with shrubs and other graminoids. These grassy zones are usually crisscrossed with vines, such as Ipomea violacea, and low growing forbs including *Ambrosia hispida* and *Canavalia rosea* (Smith, 1982). Many grassy zones are inter-dispersed with clumps of shrubs, with shrubs occasionally becoming the dominant vegetation type. Some areas beyond the fore dune support chiefly shrubby vegetation with an underlying herbaceous component. With the introduction of Casuarina to the Bahamas, an additional non-natural forest class can be recognized. This non-native and detrimental species (Hammerton, 2001) is now common in numerous coastal areas of the Bahamas.

Habitat

Beach strand habitat is always composed of a sand substrate, which, as mentioned earlier, is loose and shifting near the shoreline and stabilized in inland areas covered by plants. Physical elements of the beach strand are harsh; plants that grow near the shore must tolerate bright sun, wind, salt spray and a lack of moisture. Salt spray, and perhaps fire rarely, maintains coastal strand and prevents it from succeeding to coastal coppice, which is a vegetation type dominated by shrubs or short trees. In southeast Florida and possibly on some of the northern Bahamas islands, rare frosts also maintain strand from succeeding to coppice.

Associated species

Hawksbill turtles (*Eretmochelys imbricata*) nest in beach strand areas on islands and mainland throughout the Caribbean and subtropical Pacific and Indian Oceans (NMFS, 2001). Loggerhead turtles (*Caretta caretta*) and Green turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) also use grassy, sparse beach strand areas for nesting grounds during the summer months, and are known to nest in the Bahama and Turks and Caicos Islands. The endangered piping plover (*Charadrius melodus*) winters on islands in the Bahama archipelago, and uses beach strand areas to feed and find shelter.

Threats

Major threats to beach strand communities include physical impacts from development, invasion of exotic/ invasive species, damage to vegetative cover, and sand mining. In the Bahamas, many of the larger islands have undergone substantial development along stretches of the shoreline. Direct development completely destroys the beach strand and dune system, and often leads to problems with erosion of the beach itself. For example, if a structure of any sort is built directly upon the shoreline, the long-shore or lateral drift of sand will be obstructed, causing a lack of sand and consequent erosion by wave action on the leeward side of the structure.

Additionally, as development takes place there is typically an associated invasion of exotic plant species such as Casuarina and Scaevola. These exotic species quickly colonize disturbed areas, and out-compete the natural vegetation. These non-natives do not stabilize sand on beach strand or dune systems as well as native plants, especially during storms and high tides. Areas that have been invaded by Casuarina are known to have their plant species diversity reduced from an average of 25 - 35 species to less than 5 species (Austin, 1978). Casuarina is particularly damaging to the dune because dune plants are intolerant of shade. In addition, Casuarina reduces salt spray, which then can lead to succession to coppice by plants that would not normally grow within the spray zone.

Another major threat to the dune system is damage to the vegetation that holds the dune sand in place. Often, dunes of popular beaches suffer heavy pedestrian and automobile traffic, resulting in destruction of the

dune vegetation. Without vegetation to hold the sand in place, dunes will quickly erode in the wind. Many examples of this dune erosion can be seen on New Providence and Paradise Island (Sealey, 1994).

Sand mining, or the practice of taking sand from dunes, beaches and bays causes loss of natural beach strand areas and the protection that they provide to inland areas. Sand is widely used in construction, and the least expensive way to get sand is to take it from beaches and dunes. This has been a problem particularly in Freeport, North Andros and the Exumas (Sealey, 2001). Sand mining destroys both the primary body of the dune, or beach, and its vegetation, leading to further erosion after the initial damage. Loss of dunes that protect developed inland areas can lead to property damage during severe weather. In addition, a common practice to replace onshore mining of sand is offshore dredging. If dredging of sand occurs in areas that naturally replenish beaches, the beaches may eventually diminish. This is exactly what happened in Montagu Bay, where dredging for construction sand, along with placement of a seawall along the beach, has resulted in the loss of the beach itself (Sealey, 2001).

Current conservation programs

Several national parks protect coastlines in the Bahamas, including beach strand areas. Pelican Cays Land and Sea Park, on the west side of Abaco, encompasses a 2100-acre area, some of which is beach strand. Conception Island National Park protects an island (also of 2,100 acres) that contains many miles of beach strand. Additional protected beach strand can be found within Tilloo Cay National Reserve, LuCayan National Park, Peterson Cay National Park, and Exuma Cays Land and Sea Park. Existing legislation protects beach strand from mining in some areas, such as near Freeport, Grand Bahama, where mining of sand can result in prosecution.

Information gaps and research needs

Species distributions among beach strands, and especially among islands, differ in their composition. As species lists do not exist for most beach strand areas, species compositions are usually inferred from a general list. Documentation is needed on the effects of near shore development and sand mining. Also, information is needed about the effects of offshore dredging of areas that might supply sand to beaches. No studies to date have described the successional stages of beach strand that have been invaded by species of Scavoela or Casuarina.

All of this information is necessary for the development of both sound management practices and protective legislation for beach strand.

Blowing Rocks Preserve: A Model Approach to Beach Strand Restoration

In dealing with coastal degradation and/or erosion in the Bahamas, lessons can be learned from similar issues experienced along the coastline of South Florida. The geology and topography of Florida is very similar to that of the Bahamas, as land in both places is made up of exposed, low-lying carbonate deposits. Degradation of coastlines in South Florida has taken place in much the same way as it is currently occurring in the Bahamas. Coastal development and invasions by Casuarina trees have been (and in many cases still are) prevalent issues along much of the Florida coastline. To prevent further degradation and erosion of compromised shorelines, some measure of restoration is essential. Successful restoration is achieved when function is returned to the natural shoreline ecosystem. One success story in beach strand/shoreline restoration can be found at The Nature Conservancy's Blowing Rocks Preserve, on Jupiter Island, Florida.

When The Nature Conservancy (TNC) acquired the 73 acres on Jupiter Island in 1969, the majority of the area was covered with non-native plants, especially Casuarina trees. Plans to begin a large-scale restoration of the area began with looking at historical aerial images to determine what vegetation types occurred and where they occurred within current Preserve boundaries. The images were also used to examine changes in vegetation over time, and to assess causes of change. With this information, staff at TNC created a map of the preserve showing coverage of the different types of vegetation that could be achieved through restoration. This map, which reflected historical vegetation coverage as well as permanent changes to the landscape that had occurred since, became a basis for restoration goals.

Concurrently, stewards of the preserve began a rigorous program to remove invasive plants. The help of the community was enlisted in this program. Volunteers were sought by passing out flyers advertising the need for weekend help in removing invasive species. The initial volunteer response was tremendous, however, too much time was allotted to overseeing volunteers that Preserve staff opted to target individual volunteers rather than to continue supervising large groups. Current individual volunteers in the non-native plant removal program have a higher level of safety training, allowing the use of more advanced and effective removal

equipment, including herbicides.

A large effort was put forth to determine what to do with the bulky remains of cut Casuarina trees. Several different approaches to this problem were tried. Letting the felled trees decay naturally was not an option as the wood is dense and decays only very slowly. The wood of Casuarina burns very hot, and on-the-spot incineration proved to sterilize the soil and remove the seed bank of native vegetation, causing a temporary barren area. The felled trees were also processed and used as mulch in areas that were being re-planted. Current experiments at the preserve are assessing the effects of different thickness of this mulch on germination and survival of seeds of native plants. It was suggested, although there is not a market in South Florida for the product, that either the resulting mulch or cut stacks of firewood be sold or given away to alleviate the problem of disposal. Finally, re-sprouting from cut stumps was the cause of large amounts of re-growth. It was determined that herbicide treatment, grinding the stump down to the roots, or removing the stump entirely was necessary to stop re-sprouting.

It was found that upon removal of Casuarina and other plants that caused unnatural shading or blocking of salt spray in beach strand areas, native vegetation returned without further effort. However, to create diversity within the vegetation, and to move toward restoration goals, TNC staff started a native plant nursery on the premises. Again using volunteers, native plant seeds were collected from the surrounding area. Seeds were prepared for germination (which sometimes included seed scarification) and planted in containers in a mixture of potting soil and sand or soil from local areas. Volunteers propagate and raise all plants in this nursery according to a set restoration schedule. For example, if it is known that a number of Sea Grape (Coccoloba uvifera) trees are to be out planted in a certain area, the growing process is started far in advance to ensure that trees are mature enough to survive on their own when out planted.

Restoration biologists working at the Preserve stressed the need to complete removal and restoration in phases so that habitat of some sort will always be available for wildlife. The restriction of foot and/or auto traffic to designated pathways is also necessary, as this type of disturbance destroys vegetation. Restoration of functioning strand/dune ecosystems at Blowing Rocks Preserve has been highly successful. Not only has this helped to preserve the shoreline, it has also become an attraction for tourists and local residents.

Goals

- To preserve and protect all intact, undamaged coastal strands in the Bahamas; and
- To enact a restoration plan for all altered/ damaged coastal strands in the Bahamas.

Justification

Coastal strands are dynamic areas whose ecology is dominated by energy from the ocean and from weather. Anthropogenic disturbances are magnified in coastal areas due to this dynamic nature. Coastal strands are also easily fragmented because of their narrow, linear distribution. Intact coastal strands provide habitat and nesting areas for many threatened and endemic species. The integrity of a coastal strand's ecological function is essential to the survival of these species. The sensitivity to disturbance of coastal stands as well as their narrow distribution around the fringes of islands makes protection of all coastal strands throughout the Bahamas necessary. Coastal strands play a key role in the geology of and coastal stabilization in the Bahamas. They are also a vital aspect of the tourism industry. Many coastal strands in the Bahamas have been damaged or entirely destroyed. Restoration plans that focus on rebuilding the ecological function of a coastal strand have been successful in the past, and would benefit threatened wildlife, natural coastal strand communities and the tourism industry in the Bahamas. Restoration would also help to curb the expansion of damaged/eroding areas. However, restoration of inland dunes may be difficult because palmettos, one of the primary types of dune vegetation, grow slowly. Dune areas are also very susceptible to exotic plant invasion.

Contact persons

Dr. Kathleen Sullivan-Sealey
University of Miami
P.O. Box 249118
Coral Gables, FL 33124
Tel: (305) 284-3013
Fax: (305) 284-3039
E-mail: ksealey@bio.miami.edu

Dr. Ethan Freid
Dept. of Biology
University of Tampa
401 West Kennedy Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33606

Chris Bergh
The Nature Conservancy, Florida Keys
PO Box 4958
Key West, FL 33041
Tel: (305) 745-8402
Fax: (305) 745-8399
E-mail: cbergh@tnc.org

Lee Kass
Cornell University
2127 Spencer Rd.
Newfield, NY 14867
Tel: (607) 564-7495
Fax: (607) 255-7979
E-mail: lbkbhwon@aol.com

Figure 3. Beach strand pioneer zone on Abaco

Figure 4. Beach strand dune vegetation on Abaco

References

Bahamas National Trust (2000) Fact sheet: Ecosystems of the Bahamas; beach strand. Nassau, Bahamas.

Barbour MG (1992) Life at the leading edge: The beach plant syndrome. In Coastal Plant Communities of Latin America. Seeliger U (Ed.), Academic Press, San Diego, CA.

Correll DS, Correll HB (1982) Flora of the Bahama Archipelago. Strauss and Cramer, Hirschbergi, Germany.

Doing H (1985) Coastal fore-dune zonation and succession in various parts of the world. Vegetation 61(1): 65-75.

Fontes D (2002) Piping plover page. Found at http://www.mmiusa.com/ookpik/plover.

Hammerton J (2001) Casuarinas in the Bahamas: A clear and present danger. Bahamas Journal of Science 9(1): 2-14.

National Marine Fisheries Service (2001) Office of Protected Resources. Found at http://www.nmfs.noaa.gov/prot_res/species/turtles.

Sealey N (1994) Bahamian landscapes: An introduction to the geography of the Bahamas, 2nd ed. Media Publishing, Nassau, Bahamas.

Sealey N (2001) Coastal erosion in the Bahamas. Bahamas Journal of Science 9(1): 15-21.

Smith R (1982) Field guide to the vegetation of San Salvador Island, the Bahamas. CCFL Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas.

5.1.2. Dry Evergreen Formation (Coppice)

Description

Community classification based upon Areces et al. (1999)

Class: Closed tree canopy

Class: Open tree canopy

Subclass: Evergreen forest

Subclass: Evergreen woodland

Subclass: Evergreen shrub land

Group: Subtropical seasonal evergreen forest

Group: Subtropical broad-leaved woodland

Group: Subtropical broad-leaved shrub land

Subgroup: Natural/semi-natural

Formation: Many formation types exist (see Vegetation Classification document)

Dry evergreen formation or coppice harbours a diversity of trees, shrubs and herbaceous plants that, depending on the location and history of disturbance, differs in its composition. The dry evergreen formation communities are found in several different habitat types throughout the Bahamian archipelago. They consist mostly of hardwood trees and shrubs, with the dominant vegetation type differing in each locality. The herbaceous component of these formations is often small, as coppice vegetation characteristically grows close together, creating a heavily shaded under story. Relative canopy heights of dry evergreen formation in the Bahamas are greater in inland areas of the larger northern and central islands. The vegetation toward the drier, southern extent of the archipelago tends to be scrubbier (Smith & Vankat, 1992), both due to limited access to fresh water and proximity to the ocean.

Distribution

Dry evergreen formations occur on all major islands in the Bahamian archipelago. These coppice formations occur both in sandy and organic soils underlain by oolitic limestone, which is often protruding from the soil surface. They range from just beyond the shoreline throughout the interior of all islands, especially in elevated areas. The location and type of coppice depends on the physical landscape and the hydraulic regime as well as the land use history. Dry evergreen formations growing on elevated islands in pine woodlands are affected by the fire history of those areas.

Status of populations in the wild

The different types of dry evergreen formations are common throughout the Bahama archipelago. Much of the existing inland coppice is thought to be secondary or even tertiary growth (Bahamas National Trust, 2000) due to historic clearing and/or utilization of many of the coppice trees. Consequently, the canopy heights of most coppice areas in the Bahamas are probably lower than they have been in the past. Virgin forest can only be found on Little Inagua (Bahamas National Trust, 2000), where the tallest trees reach up to 25 m in height (Correll & Correll, 1982). On inhabited islands, coppice is often fragmented due to either agricultural clearing or development.

Ecology and natural history

Depending on locality, dry evergreen formation can be divided into two separate types. Dry evergreen formations that grow inland from beach dune or coastal rock areas usually occur on sand or rock substrate that affords relatively little moisture or nutrients. Plants that grow in this coastal broadleaf evergreen woodland community, or coastal coppice, are hardier and are sometimes interspersed less densely, leaving a slightly open canopy. Coastal coppice is also shrubbier in terms of species composition and canopy height than other coppice areas. Many of the same species that occupy the beach strand (see target description) can be found in the coastal coppice (Ford, 1997). Trees that are common to coastal coppice include the sea grape (*Coccoloba uvifera*), Acacia (*Acacia choriophylla*), wild dilly (*Manilkara bahamensis*), poisonwood (*Metopium toxiferum*), silver thatch palm (*Coccothrinax argentata*), beefwood (*Guapira discolor*), and less commonly, mahogany (*Swietenia mahagonia*) (Correll & Correll, 1982; Smith, 1982). Also found in coastal coppices are many endemic epiphytes,

mainly species of Encyclia, Epidendrum, and Tillandsia (Correll & Correll, 1982).

Coppice in the interior of the islands with substantial fresh water lenses is generally taller, denser, and has a closed canopy. This type of coppice is often referred to as 'blackland' coppice or high coppice (Northrop, 1902; Correll & Correll, 1982; Smith, 1982; Ford, 1997), the latter because it is found on ridges or elevated inland areas. Depending on the elevation in which this type of dry evergreen formation is found, the canopy height can be shorter or taller, with taller canopies occurring in more elevated areas (Sauleda & Adams, 1979; Eshbaugh & Wilson, 1990; Smith & Vankat, 1992). Blackland coppice has an oolitic limestone substrate with organic soil development in many areas. Weathering of the limestone creates a pitted terrain. Sinkholes, some up to 7 m diameter and depth, are common in the black land coppice. Species of Coccoloba as well as Metopium toxiferum are among the most common in black land coppice. Butter bough (*Exothea paniculata*), gumbo-limbo (*Bursera simaruba*), and ficus (*Ficus spp*.) are also among the many species of dominant trees (Smith, 1982; Correll & Correll, 1982; Smith & Vankat, 1992). Trees that are valued for their wood, such as mahogany and horseflesh (*Lysiloma sabicu*), are less common than in previous times due to over harvesting. Important under story plants include wild coffee (*Psychotria ligustrifolia*), box briar (*Randia aculeata*), and Cat's claw (*Pithecellobium bahamense*).

Habitat

Coastal flats with sandy or rocky soil are usually covered by broadleaf evergreen woodland or shrub land. In dune systems, coastal coppice often occurs on the inland side of the main dune or in the troughs between dunes. Headlands and rocky shorelines may support thin, shrubby coppice beginning a few meters beyond the high tide line. Inland coppice grows in a variety of habitats, often upon elevated tracts of land. It is often referred to as black land coppice due to the dark soil that is a product of the breakdown of organic matter in the forest. Inland coppice often surrounds mangrove communities and blue holes, or is found as elevated islands in pine forests. Sinkholes are common throughout the inland coppice habitat.

Associated Species

Dry evergreen formations harbour plant alliances that are important to many threatened species. The white crown pigeon (*Columba leucocephala*), also known as the blue pigeon, bald pate, and white head, and the Bahama parrot (*Amazonia leucocephala*) are known to nest in the treetops of the black land coppice, and also feed on the fruits of many tree species. The Bahama parrot, or Bahama Amazon (*Amazonia leucocephala var. bahamensis*), is restricted to the pine woodlands and the evergreen broadleaf coppice on the southern end of Abaco Island and on Great Inagua (Keith & Gnam, 2000). The population of Bahama parrots that inhabit Abaco nests in the sinkholes within dry evergreen formations. The Bahama boa constrictor, as well as some species of West Indian iguana (*Cyclura spp*.), occur in coppice areas. A few rare species of orchids can be found only in the high coppice on particular islands in the Bahamas. The Turk's cap (*Melocactus intortus*), a species of cactus, grows in dry, rocky areas of sparse coppice, as well as in open rock flats and rocky slopes (Correll & Correll, 1982). This cactus occurs in the lower islands of the Bahamian archipelago, including the Samana Cays, Crooked Island, Acklin's Island, Mayaguana, Little Inagua, Great Inagua, and throughout the Turk's and Caicos Islands (Correll & Correll, 1982). Dry evergreen formation also provides habitat for the many species of migratory birds that winter in the Bahamas.

Threats

The principal threats to coppice habitats in the Bahamian archipelago are agriculture, development, timber harvesting and browsing ungulates. Agriculture has been the main threat to coppice since the time of the Arawak Indians (1000-1500 AD) in the Bahamas (Byrne, 1980). Because soil accumulates in coppice, especially black land coppice, it is a suitable place for agriculture and has long been cleared through both cutting and fire. It has been noted by Byrnes (1980) that because of the unstable island habitat (due to hurricanes, fires, etc.), many coppice species have evolved a 'pioneer species' nature, and thus disturbed coppice is able to regenerate quickly. However, repeated disturbance, as well as current agricultural practices in which the limestone is ground into a rocky soil or 'ripped' to expose soil beneath a crust (Sealey, 1994), can significantly alter the composition of coppice plant species. In addition, as more invasive, non-native plants become established in the Bahamas they will likely successfully compete with native plants in disturbed sites.

Commercial and residential development is also a major threat to coppice areas. During the 1950s and 1960s, the population growth rate of the Bahamas increased dramatically (Sealey, 1990), and the ensuing development affected many of the major islands in the Bahamian archipelago. Development practices have

completely destroyed coppice. Furthermore, they are often associated with erosion of surrounding areas and introduction of invasive, non-native species, both of which can add to the degradation of natural coppice. Development also leads to fragmentation of coppice, which causes loss of continuous habitat for animal inhabitants and a reduction in both dispersal and gene flow among plant and animal species.

The cutting of valuable trees in dry evergreen formations has been practiced on a large scale since the 1600s (Byrne, 1980), when mahogany and horseflesh were used in boat building by Spanish explorers. Such trees were later logged for export to England, and large specimens of these and other species of commercial quality are now rare on most islands. Other coppice plants that have been widely harvested for non-timber purposes and are now rare in many areas include cascarilla bush (*Croton eluteria*), whose bark is still exported, wild cinnamon (*Canella alba*), brasiletto (*Caespalpinia spp*.) and logwood (*Haematoxylum campechianum*), which both produce dye, and hog cabbage palm (*Psuedophoenix vinifera*) which is used for pig feed (Byrne, 1980; Little et al., 1977; Sealey, 1990).

Finally, free ranging domesticated, or feral, ungulates pose a threat to coppice areas through grazing and browsing activities. Heavily grazed/browsed areas are devoid of an herbaceous under story, and the lower portion of most trees or shrubs will often be stripped of leaves. Goats have historically had large impacts on the composition of vegetation in the coppice on Cat Island, Long Island, New Providence, Exuma and Eluthera (Byrne, 1980; Little et al., 1977; Sealey, 1990), and undoubtedly feral populations occupy many other islands in the archipelago. Browsing and grazing by ungulates increases erosion, changes the plant species composition of coppice areas, and creates competition for food in threatened native species such as the West Indian Iguana (Gerber & Iverson, 1998).

Current conservation programs

Unknown acreage of dry evergreen formations is protected in several national parks, including coastal and inland coppice in Inagua National Park, Lucayan National Park, and Rand Nature Center. Coastal coppice is protected in Union Creek Reserve, Pelican Cays and Exuma Cays Land and Sea Park, Tilloo Cay and Black Sound Cay National Reserves, and Peterson Cay and Conception Island National Parks. No existing legislation protects dry evergreen formation outside of reserves or parks.

Information needs and research gaps

Although the general flora of dry evergreen forest, woodland and shrub land is documented (e.g. Correll & Correll 1982; Northrop, 1902), coppice differs greatly in species composition and abundance between areas. Species lists for each area do not exist. Also needed is information on the effects of fragmentation, clearing, fire and feral ungulates on the abundance and distribution of plant and animal species associated with coppice. No studies to date have described the successional stages of coppice after these types of disturbances. Such information is needed in the development of sound management practices.

Goals

- Protect and maintain large intact tracts of dry broadleaf evergreen formation, representative of the variety of habitat types encompassed by this target, on each major island in the Bahamas; and
- Establish protected area status, active management, and a source of funding for the identified tracts of dry broadleaf evergreen formation.

Justification

Dry evergreen formations provide habitat to many endemic and rare Bahamian plant and animal species. Protection and management of large forest, woodland and/or scrubland areas that contain a variety of habitat types would ensure that the maximum number and diversity of dependent plant and animal species could be sustained. Agricultural clearing, development and invasive non-native species, including feral animals, also threaten dry evergreen formations. Some islands in the Bahamas, such as New Providence, have highly fragmented or few remaining areas of dry evergreen formation in a natural state. Preserving and protecting these areas would be the first step towards restoration. In contrast, areas such as south Andros have large, intact dry evergreen formations requiring little restoration work. Protection, active management, and funding are required for the perpetuation of dry evergreen formation throughout the Bahamas, in a natural state and harbouring a diversity of habitats.

Contact persons

Dr. Kathleen Sullivan-Sealey
University of Miami
P.O. Box 249118
Coral Gables, FL 33124
Tel: (305) 284-3013
Fax: (305) 284-3039
E-mail: ksealey@bio.miami.edu

Dr. Ethan Freid
Dept. of Biology
University of Tampa
401 West Kennedy Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33606

Daniel Flisser
Camden County College
P.O. Box 200
Blackwood, NJ 08012
Tel: (856) 227-7200 ext. 4529
E-mail: dflisser@camdencc.edu

Beverly Rathcke
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1048
Tel: (734) 647-3260
Fax: (734) 647-0884
E-mail: brathcke@umich.edu

Chris Bergh
The Nature Conservancy, Florida Keys
PO Box 20237
Summerland Key, FL 33042
Tel: (305) 745-8402 ext. 108
Fax: (305) 745-8399
E-mail: cbergh@tnc.org

Lee Kass
Cornell University
2127 Spencer Rd.
Newfield, NY 14867
Tel: (607) 564-7495
Fax: (607) 255-7979
E-mail: lbkbhwon@aol.com

Figure 5. Closed canopy coppice growing in the interior of New Providence

Figure 6. Shrubby coastal coppice on Abaco

References

Areces-Mallea AE, Weakley AS, Li X, Sayre RG, Parrish JD, Tipton CV, Boucher T (1999) A guide to Caribbean vegetation types: Preliminary classification system and descriptions. The Nature Conservancy, Arlington, VA.

Bahamas National Trust (2000a) Fact sheet: Ecosystems of the Bahamas; Blackland Coppice. Nassau, Bahamas.

Bahamas National Trust (2000b) Fact sheet: Ecosystems of the Bahamas; Whiteland Coppice. Nassau, Bahamas.

Byrne R (1980) Man and the variable vulnerability of island life. Atoll Research Bulletin 240.

Correll DS, Correll HB (1982) Flora of the Bahama

Archipelago. Strauss and Cramer, Hirschbergi, Germany.
Eshbaugh WH, Wilson TK (1990) The tropical flora of Andros Island Bahamas: Observations and notes. In Proceedings of the 3rd Symposium on the Botany of the Bahamas. Smith R (Ed.), Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas.
Ford K (1997) A description of the ecological communities of North Andros. Bahamas Journal of Science 5(1): 29-33.
Hammerton J (2001) Casuarinas in the Bahamas: A clear and present danger. Bahamas Journal of Science 9(1): 2-14.
Keith JO, Gnam R (2000) Bahama parrots and feral cats on Abaco. Bahamas Journal of Science. 7(2): 20-26.
Northrop AR (1902) Flora of New Providence and Andros. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club 12:1-98
Sauleda RP, Adams RM (1979) Epiphytic orchids of North Andros. The Bahamas Naturalist 4: 25-33.
Sealey N (1990) The Bahamas today. Macmillan Education, London.
Sealey N (1994) Bahamian Landscapes: An introduction to the geography of the Bahamas, 2nd ed. Media Publishing, Nassau, Bahamas.
Smith R (1982) Field guide to the vegetation of San Salvador Island, the Bahamas. CCFL Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas.
Smith IK, Vankat JL (1992) Dry evergreen formation (coppice) communities of North Andros Island, Bahamas. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club 119(2): 181-191.

5.1.3. Pineland (Pine yard)

Description

Classification following Areces et al. (1999):

Class: Woodland
Subclass: Evergreen woodland
Group: Subtropical needle leaved
Subgroup: Natural/Semi-natural
Formation: Pinus caribea var. bahamensis

The Pinus *caribea var. bahamensis* woodland alliance occurs on four northern Bahamian Islands (Abaco, Andros, Grand Bahamas, New Providence) and in the Turks and Caicos Islands. Also called pine rock land or pine barren, the substrate upon which the woodland is found is heavily pitted oolitic limestone, usually with little soil present. An open primary canopy that is formed by stands of *Pinus caribea var. bahamensis*, which is a subspecies of Caribbean pine endemic to the Bahamas, characterizes pine woodlands. Trees typically occur 3 m to 7 m apart (Northrop, 1902; Emlen, 1977) and give approximately 50% to 60 % canopy cover. Mature pines can reach between 20 m and 30 m in height and have a maximum trunk diameter of 1.5 m (Northrop, 1902; Correll & Correll, 1982). Low branches are rare; branches are found high on the trunk due to both the growth form of these pines and the pruning action of fire. The upper canopy consists of opposite, spreading branches that can be seen bearing 9 cm to 14 cm cones year round.

Because periodic fires clear the under story of pine woodland, there is no significant sub canopy above the shrub layer. The shrub layer is 1-2 meters high and consists of broad leaf evergreens with an underlying herbaceous layer. Shrubby plants in the pine woodland can be patchy, with open areas or can form a dense, impassable layer. Substantial diversity is found within the shrub and herbaceous layers, with 189 plant species having been cited as to occurring in this alliance (Northrop, 1902; Correll & Correll, 1982; Eshbaugh & Wilson, 1990; Frazer, 1993). Diversity is also seen in the types of woodland that occur. According to the dominant shrub layer and the basic hydrology of the area, three different associations of pine woodland have been described (Areces et al., 1999; Freid, 2001; Correll & Correll, 1982).

Distribution

There are three varieties of Pinus caribea that occur in the greater Caribbean region: Honduran, Caribbean, and Bahamian. *Pinus caribea var. bahamensis* is endemic to the Bahamian Islands. Large stands occur on Grand Bahama, Abaco, Andros and New Providence, as well as the Caicos Islands, where it forms expansive woodlands on North Caicos, Grand Caicos, and Pine Cay (Correll & Correll, 1982), and scattered populations on other islands of the Turks and Caicos (Northrop, 1902; Correll & Correll, 1982). Pinelands also historically occurred on the Berry Islands (Sealey, 1990).

Status of populations in the wild

Much of the pine woodland in the Bahamas occurs on Crown Lands. As of 1974, a total of 373,677 acres of pineland exist on Crown Lands (Henry, 1974) on Abaco, New Providence, Grand Bahama and Andros. A current census would probably show less acreage. While the tracts of pineland reported are somewhat intact they encompass many separate woodlands on different parts of the islands. No degree of fragmentation of these woodlands has been reported. Clear cutting between 1957 and 1975 (Henry, 1974) has resulted in pinelands with little variance in age class structure. There is also additional, usually fragmented acreage of pineland not encompassed by Crown Lands.

Ecology and natural history

Pine woodlands of the Bahamas, similar to those in South Florida and elsewhere in the Caribbean, are recognized as 'fire climax' communities. The bark of Pinus caribea is multi-layered and thick, and acts to keep the tree's cambium from reaching a lethal temperature threshold. Pinus caribea is a light demanding species. Without periodic (3-7 years on average) fires to clear out undergrowth, pine seedlings would not receive sufficient light or nutrients to survive (Sealey, 1990). In areas of the pineland that have not been subjected to recent fires (> 15 years) there is a transition to dry broadleaf evergreen forest, woodland, and shrub land with a remnant over story of pine trees (Eshbaugh & Wilson, 1990). Annual fires are known to keep the diversity of the under story at a minimum.

In low lying areas that accumulate ephemeral fresh water ponds, as well as areas in which the subterranean fresh water lens is near to the surface, the under story shrub layer is dominated by Sabal palmetto. Other common species that are found in the shrub layer in low pine woodlands are *Metopium toxiferum*, *Byrsonima lucida*, *Lantana involucratea*, *Bourreria ovata* and *Thrinax morrisii* (Eshbaugh & Wilson, 1990). Among the numerous vines and herbs that occur in the under story herbaceous layer are *Rajania hastate*, *Smilax ariculata*, *S. havanensis*, *S. laurifolia*, *Ipomoea microdactyla*, *Centrosema virginiana*, *Rhabdadenia biflora*, *Dichromena colorata*, *Eustachys petraea*, and *Andropogon spp*. (Correll & Correll, 1982; Eshbaugh & Wilson, 1990). Additional variation in low pine woodland occurs in areas of Northern Andros. There the relative nearness of the fresh water lens to the surface stunts the growth of Pinus caribea var. bahamensis, creating pygmy woodland with a broadleaf and herbaceous under story that is both reduced in diversity and density (Freid, 2001 personal observation).

Wet and dry pinelands are often inter-dispersed and share many of the same species, although the dominant species change depending on the proximity of water. In upland areas that are better drained the under story is usually dominated either by the palms *Coccothrinax argentata* and *Thrinax morrissii*, or by poisonwood (*Metopium toxiferum*) (Correll & Correll, 1982; Areces et al., 1999; Eshbaugh & Wilson, 1990). Other species that occur more commonly in dry pinelands are *Petitia domingensis*, *Acacia choriophylla*, *Cordia bahamensis*, *Turnera ulmifolia*, *Veronia bahamensis*, *Dichromena colorata*, *Hypericum hypericoides*, *Duranta repens*, *Tetrazygia bicolor*, *Chiococca parvifolia*, *Linum bahamesis*, and *Cassia lineata* (Correll & Correll, 1982; Eshbaugh & Wilson, 1990). Two species of note are *Bletia purpurea* (purple orchid) and *Pteridium aquilinum* (bracken fern), both of which are common in the dry pineland. Also found in the dry pineland is the cycad *Zamia integrifolia*, which is the exclusive host plant of the small and rare Atala hairstreak butterfly.

An additional association can be recognized as occurring on Abaco in areas of the pine forests in which the fire regime has been unnaturally altered to occur on a yearly basis. In these areas shrubby broadleaf evergreen species are not able to re-establish, and the weedy fern Pteridium aquilinum has become the dominant under story species, forming an impenetrable thicket (Freid, 2001 personal observation).

Habitat

In general, pine woodlands occur in well-drained or freshwater-saturated limestone rock lands of oolitic origin. The limestone is usually heavily pitted, with sinkholes often present. Pine woodlands can occur on a thin layer of soil or no soil at all. Because of the need for high light intensity, they are only able to establish in areas with low or open shrub/scrub that are periodically burned. Pine woodlands can be re-established in thinly

coppiced areas and thatch palm, poisonwood, and palmetto woodlands growing on limestone that have recently been burned. Large tracts of pine woodland habitat have been destroyed through agricultural development, which includes clearing and grinding the limestone into a rocky soil.

Associated Species

The pinelands are an important alliance for both migratory and resident bird species with migrant birds essentially doubling the biomass of the bird community. In a 1977 study, Emlen found that during the winter, 21 migratory species joined the 24 species of birds that were permanent residents of the pine woodlands of Grand Bahama Island. The endangered Kirtland's Warbler, whose wintering grounds are restricted to islands of the Bahamian archipelago, is among the visiting migrant species. The Bahama parrot, or Bahama Amazon (*Amazonia leucocephala var. bahamensis*), is also associated with pinelands. This endangered subspecies is restricted to the pine woodlands on the southern end of Abaco Island (Keith & Gnam, 2000) and the evergreen broadleaf coppice on Great Inagua. The pineland alliance is also home to many species of frogs, insects, and rodents, as well as the threatened Bahamian Boa and rock iguana. Pineland habitats also support dozens of orchid species (Orchidaceae), some of which are rare.

Threats

Pine woodlands have long been recognized for their commercial value. Caribbean pine is an excellent timber tree, and is also useful in pulp production. Large-scale harvest of this resource began in the early 1900's when sawmills were constructed for commercial harvest and export of the lumber. Logging practices in the Bahamas have not been intentionally managed for the long-term sustainability of pine woodlands. The other principal threats to the pineland community are habitat destruction, fragmentation, inappropriate fire regime, and invasion of exotic species. Direct development destroys pine woodlands. Altering the limestone substrate for agriculture changes the habitat unfavourably for Caribbean pine trees and other plant species associated with pine woodlands. In addition, the changing of the natural fire regime on Abaco is clearly changing the structure of the pine forest. Typically, pineland fires occur every 3 to 7 years allowing time for pine seedlings to reach a height at which some will survive fires and other species to re-establish and then reproduce. The introduction of almost yearly burnings in some areas does not allow enough time for shrubby species to regenerate, and weedy species such as *Pteridium aquilinum* have become the dominant under story vegetation (E. Freid personal communication). Such loss of diversity in the under story of pine woodlands will not support the natural diversity in fauna that usually occurs in this alliance, and also may impoverish the resources of threatened species such as the Andros rock iguana, Bahamian Boa and Bahama parrot. In addition, immature pines usually perish in fires, as they have not yet developed the thick, insulating bark needed for fire resistance and their meristems have not attained a sufficient height to avoid lethal temperatures. A practice of annual or near annual burning will not allow juvenile pines to replace older trees that die, thus preventing regeneration of the pine woodland.

Introduction of invasive *Casuarina spp*. and *Schinus terebinthefolius* has occurred along the roadways of the northern Bahamas. These non-native trees reproduce at a rapid rate and compete successfully with native plant species for resources. Fragmented pine woodlands are especially vulnerable to invasion by these species. Casuarina is known to reduce the diversity of plants growing beneath or nearby through an allelopathy. In addition Casuarina forms a dense, shallow root system that is thought to prevent rooting by other species and to increase erosion (Hammerton, 2001). *S. terebinthefolius* is an especially troublesome species. Also known as Brazilian pepper, this species has been named by the Florida Exotic Pest Plant Council as one of Florida's most invasive and threatening alien plant species (Brazilian Pepper Task Force, 1997). It's copious seed production and attractive red fruit afford this species a wide dispersal by birds, raccoons and other animals. *S. terebinthefolius* forms dense, monotypic stands and severely reduces floral diversity in areas where it becomes established. Once established, it is difficult to remove. Establishment of both *S. terebinthefolius* and Casuarina poses a threat both to the diversity and the long-term survival of pine woodlands in the Bahamas.

Current conservation programs

Abaco National Park, which was established in 1994, covers 20,500 acres of pine woodland at the southern end of Abaco Island (Bahamas Environment, Science and Technology (BEST) Commission, 2002). The Rand Nature Center protects 100 acres, some of which are pine woodland, in Freeport, Grand Bahama. No existing legislation protects pine woodlands outside of the national parks except for particular sections of penal code, which allow for punishment of those harming trees

or harvesting without a license (Henry, 1974).

Information gaps and research needs

While the general flora that can be found in pine woodland has been often described (e.g. Correll & Correll, 1982; Henry, 1974; Northrop, 1902), species lists for each woodland or island do not exist. Also needed is information on the effects of fragmentation, clearing, and fire on the abundance and distribution of plant and animal species associated with pine woodlands. No studies to date have described the successional stages of pine woodland after these types of disturbances. On Andros, the freshwater lens has been tapped and a significant amount is pumped out each day to supply fresh water to other areas of the Bahamas. This extraction could change the vegetation communities on Andros; hence long-term studies are needed to determine changes in hydrology and in vegetation cover and to develop sound management practices.

Goals

- Protect and maintain large intact tracts of pineland, particularly on Grand Bahama, Abaco, Andros, and North Caicos, with smaller preserves in New Providence (Bahamas) and Pine Cay (Turks and Caicos Islands), in many successional states such that the matrix of heterogeneous habitat and functional ecology are maintained; and
- Establish protected area status, active management, and a source of funding for the identified tracts of pineland.

Justification

The variety of Caribbean pine that is endemic to the Bahamas forms extensive formations that serve as habitat for many other organisms. Preserving large intact tracts is necessary for the survival of many endemic Bahamian plant and animal species. Fragmentation of these large pine woodlands could change dispersal dynamics of such species. Many migratory bird species also utilize pinelands. It is difficult to maintain the heterogeneous habitat needed to sustain species diversity within small or fragmented tracts of pineland. Large tracts are also easier to maintain with controlled burns than are small sections. While relatively small tracts of pineland remain on New Providence and Pine Cay, large tracts can be found on Grand Bahama, Abaco, Andros, and North Caicos. Protection, active management and funding are required for the perpetuation of pineland in multiple successional states that harbours a diversity of habitats.

Contact persons

Dr. Kathleen Sullivan-Sealey
University of Miami
P.O. Box 249118
Coral Gables, FL 33124
Tel: (305) 284-3013
Fax: (305) 284-3039
E-mail: ksealey@bio.miami.edu

Dr. Ethan Freid
Dept. of Biology
University of Tampa
401 West Kennedy Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33606

Chris Bergh
The Nature Conservancy, Florida Keys
PO Box 20237
Summerland Key, FL 33042
Tel: (305) 745-8402 ext. 108
Fax: (305) 745-8399
E-mail: cbergh@tnc.org

References

Areces-Mallea AE. Weakley AS, Li X, Sayre RG, Parrish JD, Tipton CV, Boucher T (1999) A guide to Caribbean vegetation types: Preliminary classification system and descriptions. Panagopoulos N (Ed.), The Nature Conservancy, Arlington, VA.

Bahamas Environmental, Science and Technology Commission (2002) Bahamas environmental handbook. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. Nassau, Bahamas.

Brazilian Pepper Task Force (1997) Brazilian pepper management plan for Florida. Ferriter A (Ed.).

Buckner S, Blair D (2000) Andros Island iguana. West Indian iguanas. Alberts A (Ed.), IUCN/SSC West Indian Specialist Group, pp 31-32.

Challinor D (1962) Recent sight records of Kirtland's warbler in the Bahama Islands. Wilson Bulletin 74: 290.

Correll DS, Correll HB (1982) Flora of the Bahama Archipelago. Strauss and Cramer, Hirschbergi, Germany.

Emlen JT (1977) Land bird communities of Grand Bahamas Island: the structure and dynamics of an

avifauna. Ornithological Monographs No. 24.
Eshbaugh WH, Wilson TK (1990) The tropical flora of Andros Island Bahamas: Observations and notes. In Proceedings of the Third Symposium on the Botany of the Bahamas. Smith R (Ed.), Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas.
Frazer AM, Eshbaugh WH (1993) Ecology and floristic composition of the herbaceous vine and liana assemblages of pineland and coppice communities of North Andros Island, Bahamas. American Journal of Botany 80(6): 67.
Freid E (2001) Personal communication.
Hammerton J (2001) Casuarinas in the Bahamas: A clear and present danger. Bahamas Journal of Science 9(1): 2-14.
Henry PWT (1974) The pine forests of the Bahamas. Land Resource Study No.16. Land Resources Division, Overseas Development Administration, England.
Lee DS, Walsh-McGehee M, Haney JC (1997) A history, biology and re-evaluation of the Kirtland's warbler habitat in the Bahamas. Bahamas Journal of Science 4(2): 19-29.
Keith JO, Gnam R (2000) Bahama parrots and feral cats on Abaco. Bahamas Journal of Science 7(2): 20-26.
Mayfield H (1960) The Kirtland's warbler. Cranbook Institute of Science, Bloomfield Hills, MI.
Northrop AR (1902) Flora of New Providence and Andros. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club 12:1-98.
Radabaugh BE (1974) Kirtland's warbler and its Bahama wintering grounds. Wilson Bulletin 86: 374-383.
Raffaele H, Wiley J, Garrido O, Keith A, Raffaele J (1998) A guide to the birds of the West Indies. Princeton University Press. Princeton, NJ.
Sealey N (1990) The Bahamas today. Macmillan Education, London.

Figure 7. Pine rock land on saturated limestone on Andros

Figure 8. Pine rock land on well-drained limestone on Abaco

5.1.4. Freshwater and Coastal Wetlands

Mangrove swamps, anchialine ponds, marshes, ephemeral ponds

Description

Wetlands are, in general terms, lands where saturation with water is the dominant factor determining the nature of soil development and the types of plant and animal communities living in the soil and on its surface. Over the years, numerous classifications of wetlands and deepwater habitats have been developed (Stewart & Kantrud, 1971; Golet & Larson, 1974; Jeglum et al., 1974; Odum et al., 1974; Zoltai et al., 1975; Millar, 1976). In the most commonly used

classification system (Cowardin et al. 1979), wetlands must have one or more of the following three attributes:

- At least periodically, the land supports predominantly hydrophytes;
- The substrate is predominantly undrained hydric soil, and
- The substrate is non-soil and is saturated with water or covered by shallow water at some time during the year.

Wetlands of the Bahamian archipelago include in three systems:

Estuarine Systems, characterized by coastal wetlands, mangroves, mangrove creeks and ponds influenced by tidal regimes, and elevated salinities (brackish to marine to hyper saline conditions).
Lacustrine Systems, consisting of large lakes and ponds that have minimal tidal influence, and are mostly freshwater. This includes large blue holes and anchialine ponds. In the Bahamas, most of these systems have underlying saltwater beneath the freshwater lens. These wetlands are characterized by open (deepwater) habitats.
Palustrine Systems, comprising small ponds, marshes and swamps with emergent wetland vegetation. This includes sable palm wetlands, buttonwood swamps or low-lying seasonal or ephemeral wetlands.

Coastal wetlands are characterized as estuarine systems, and are the largest group of wetlands by area and extent of occurrence in the Bahamian archipelago. Like all wetlands, coastal wetlands are sometimes easy to recognize, but can also be very difficult to distinguish from uplands. Coastal wetlands can occur in areas with standing water, tidal water, or only periodic or seasonal flooding. The carbonate rock geology of the Bahamian archipelago is porous and permeable. There is salt water underneath islands with a layer of less dense fresh water "floating" on top. This creates unusual inland brackish ponds, tidally-influences blue holes and extensive seasonal wetland environments. There is a critical need for a comprehensive wetlands inventory of the entire archipelago to identify and characterize the range of wetlands throughout the islands.

The most important coastal wetlands in the archipelago are the mangrove communities. Mangroves are among the most common coastal wetlands and very productive natural systems. The mixing of nutrients from land and sea produces huge amounts of organic matter, of which only fish and invertebrates directly consume a small fraction. In fact, bacteria decompose most of this organic matter, producing an organic soup that feeds organisms such as amphipods, shrimp, crabs, snails, shellfish and finfish.

The term 'mangrove' is ambiguous in its meaning. On one hand, it refers to a type of halophilic (salt-loving) plant. The mangroves, as plant species, are a large, diverse group that have hit upon a common solution for inhabiting saline soils. Mangrove forests and shrub lands dominate tropical and subtropical coastlines around the world. The term 'Mangrove' is also used to refer to a community of plants and animals living in tidal swamp forests. Their distribution is influenced by: climate (i.e. temperature and rainfall), salinity and tidal range, substrate and underlying geology, and wave energy. Mangrove communities were defined as having one of four vegetation structures: shrub lands, scrub thickets, woodlands or true forests (see vegetation classification for a detailed description of mangrove vegetation classification). Vegetation structure is determined by the dominant strata of the community, which includes an assessment of both the height of the plants and the area of ground covered by the canopy.

Abiotic factors such as tidal range, coastal morphology, wave energy and rainfall determine the extent of mangrove communities, as well as distinctive zonation from deep water to upland communities. Mangroves, even red mangroves can grow well in fresh water, but may not be found there because of seed dispersal mechanisms or because of competition with other plants. Mangrove communities also take a variety of topographic forms, based on the geology, hydrology, and biology of the area. The major types of mangrove communities found in the Bahamas are described:

Over wash Mangrove forests

These are often isolated islands or mud banks that are frequently over washed by tidal currents. All species of mangroves may be present, but the red mangroves will dominate around the perimeter of the island (most seaward). Eventually these over wash forests may trap enough sediment for other coastal plants to become established.

Fringe Mangrove forests

Mangroves can form a relatively thin fringe along waterways. A steeply sloping shoreline can cause zonation to be compressed into a relatively narrow area.

Table 2: Description of the tree and leaf morphology of the common mangroves of the Bahamian archipelago

Tree species	Leaves, Flowers and Propagules	Tree Shape, Bark and Roots
RED *Rhizophora mangle*	Broad, long, blunt tipped leaves. Deep Green, shiny leaves; 'Cigar' shaped propagule.	Reddish bark with prop roots.
BLACK *Avicennia germinans*	Elliptic or oblong shiny leaves, often salt covered, pubescent underside to leaves. 'Lima-bean' shaped propagules.	Dark grey-black back; long horizontal cable roots with pneumatophores.
WHITE *Laguncula-ria racemosa*	Long rounded leaves with salt glades at apex of petiole. Small 'pear-shaped' propagules.	Lighter grey bark, tall, often-emergent trees. No visible roots.
BUTTON-WOOD *Conocarpus erectus*	Silver grey or green leaf colour varieties. Long pointed with salt glands at petiole. 'Button' shaped flower and seed.	Silvery-greyish bark, gnarled wood and bark.

Basin Mangrove Forests

These forests occur inland in depressions channelling run-off towards the ocean. A basin forest could develop along dredge waterways that allow saltwater intrusion up rivers and waterways. Further inland white and black mangroves would dominate. Bring a mangrove seedling home, and it will sprout in a bucket of freshwater with a small amount of sand or soil on the bottom. These seedlings grow rapidly and are commonly cultivated for coastal restoration projects.

Hammock forests

Hammock mangrove communities are similar to basin-type communities except they occur on slightly higher ground (5 to 10 cm elevation above mean tide). This allows the establishment of white and grey mangroves. Trees generally do not grow very tall.

Scrub or dwarf forests

This community type is unique to the Florida Keys, and the Bahamas. All species are present, but trees are very small (less than 1.5 meters), sparsely populating the flat coastal fringe areas. These trees may be quite old (tens of years), but are dwarfed due to low nutrient input and poor substrate (limestone marl).

Distribution

There are wetlands and mangrove communities on all islands in the archipelago. Coastal wetlands are found along the leeward margins of islands along low-energy shorelines. The accumulation of fine sediments and mud by advancing mangroves can create an extensive system of over wash banks and creeks as seen along the western coast of Andros island. The western margins of many islands are mangrove-dominated when sheltered from over water and wave energy.

Blue holes systems are poorly defined throughout the archipelago, but systems are documented on Andros, Great Exuma, Long and Crooked Island. Inland blue holes or ‘cenotes’ are identified from aerial photography. Many islands have low-lying areas that accumulate water during the rainy season.

Ecology and natural history

Wetlands are essential breeding, rearing, and feeding grounds for many species of fish and wildlife. They also play a significant role in flood protection and pollution control.

Coastal wetlands are among the most productive ecosystems in the world, comparable to tropical rain forests and coral reefs. Because of their abundance of nutrients, and a high primary productivity they serve as biological nurseries for many other species, including aquatic plants, fish, shellfish, insects, amphibians, birds, and mammals, providing food as well as shelter and protection from predators. Furthermore, coastal wetlands filter sediment and chemicals, thus reducing the amount of pollution that washes into bays and the ocean.

Mangroves are important to both transient and permanent inhabitants. Rising and falling tides move both the organic soup and small feeding organisms between the salt marsh and adjacent coastal waters. The abundance of small habitats within a salt marsh allows for numerous organisms to hide from predators, feed without expending much energy, grow faster, and raise young. In addition to the transient organisms, mangroves shelter species that may spend their entire life in the salt marsh; killifish take refuge in small salt marsh ponds, fiddler crabs hide in burrows, and mussels close their shells and await the next flood tide.

Over 75 percent of the fish caught commercially, and 80-90 percent of fish caught recreationally inhabit mangroves and mangrove creeks at one time or another. Mangroves were once considered a trash tree, and removed to make room for marinas, and other coastal developments. In mangrove communities, much of the primary production is exported to other coastal communities that are related in function and energy flow in the coastal ecosystem. Many animals do not feed directly on the mangrove leaves. Microbial action is important in transforming the leaf energy from hard-to-digest cellulose to more usable organic molecules (proteins, simple sugars or fatty acids).

In locations where mangroves have been present for some time and low wave energy and depositional conditions persist, high amounts of peat soil formation and deposition will occur. Peat soils are formed through an accumulation of partially decomposed woody or fibrous plant matter under reducing conditions. This peat soil formation is driven by the productivity and subsequent decomposition of large amounts of plant matter (litter fall: i.e. leaves, wood, propagules, and flowers).

Although there is a large quantity of leaves produced by mangroves, much of the organic matter produced may be moved out of the coastal plant community. In the description of community types, it is obvious that some communities will have a greater loss or export of nutrients. The dwarf or scrub communities do not store large amounts of nutrients because of a sparse settling of trees and high flushing rates (daily tidal flooding with strong currents). The larger and more developed the mangrove forest, the greater its ability to accumulate and store important nutrients in order to fuel production. Your observations should comment on the storage, biomass and productivity of the community.

Habitat

Wetland habitat is described based on a classification system developed by the Fish and Wildlife Service (Cowardin et al., 1979). The Bahamian archipelago includes estuarine, lacustrine systems and palustrine systems. Blue Holes present a unique component of lacustrine systems. The boundary between 'wetland' and 'deepwater' habitat in the lacustrine system is about 2 meters; 'deepwater' habitats refers to the lack of emergent vegetation, which can be both a function of water depth and tidal currents (Welch, 1952; Zhadin & Gerd, 1963; Sculthorpe, 1967).

The estuarine system (see Figure 9, Ref. Cowardin et al., 1979) consists of deepwater tidal habitats and adjacent tidal wetlands that are usually semi-enclosed by land but have open, partly obstructed, or sporadic access to the open ocean, and in which ocean water is at least occasionally diluted by freshwater runoff from the land. In the Bahamas, the connection to open ocean may be maintained through a subterranean connection to the ocean, or storm wash-over of adjacent dunes. One or more of the following forces affects estuarine water regimes and water chemistry: oceanic tides, precipitation, and freshwater runoff from land areas, evaporation, and wind. The salinity may be periodically increased above that of the open ocean by evaporation. Along some low-energy coastlines there is appreciable dilution of seawater with rainfall and storms.

In terms of wave action, estuaries are generally considered to be low-energy systems (Chapman 1977:2). For an extended discussion of estuaries and lagoons, see Lauff (1967).

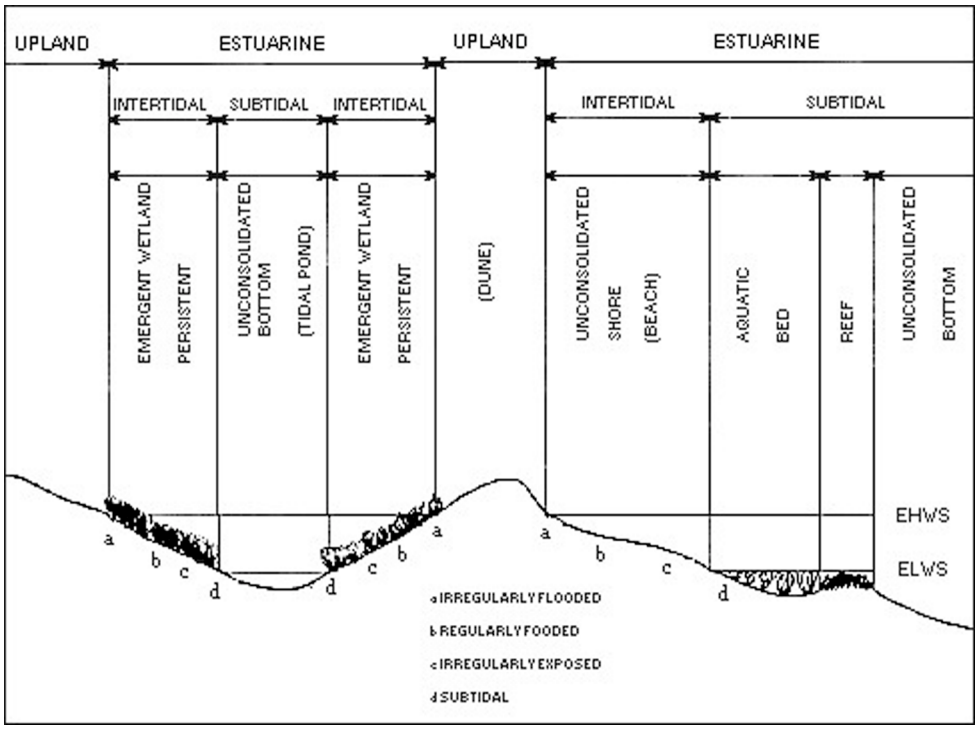


Figure 9. Distinguishing features and examples of habitats in the Estuarine System
[EHWS = extreme high water of spring tides; ELWS = extreme low water of spring tides]

The lacustrine system (see Figure 1; Ref. Cowardin et al., 1979) includes wetlands and deepwater habitats with all of the following characteristics:

- A lack of trees, shrubs, or persistent emergent; and
- A total area exceeding 8 hectares (20 acres).

Similar wetland and deepwater habitats totalling less than 8 ha are also included in the lacustrine system if an active wave-formed or bedrock shoreline feature makes up all or part of the boundary, or if the water depth in the deepest part of the basin exceeds 2 m (6.6 feet) at low water. This includes all inland blue holes. Lacustrine waters may be tidal or non-tidal, but ocean derived salinity is always less than 0.5 ‰. In the archipelago, this freshwater is often layered over a deeper, saline water mass. Typically, there are extensive areas of deep water and there is considerable wave action. Islands of palustrine wetlands may lie within the boundaries of the lacustrine system.

The palustrine system (see Figure 11; Cowardin et al., 1979) includes all non-tidal wetlands (marsh, swamp, bog and ponds) dominated by trees, shrubs, persistent emergent, emergent mosses or lichens, and all such wetlands that occur in tidal areas where salinity due to ocean-derived salts is below 0.5 ‰. It also includes wetlands lacking such vegetation, but with all of the following four characteristics:

- An area less than 8 ha (20 acres);
- A lack of active wave-formed or bedrock shoreline features; and
- Water depth in the deepest part of the basin that measures less than 2 m at low water, and salinity due to ocean-derived salts that measures less than 0.5 ‰.

Palustrine wetlands may be situated shoreward of lakes, or estuaries. The emergent vegetation adjacent to

lakes is often referred to as “the shore zone” or the “zone of emergent vegetation” (Reid and Wood 1976), and is generally considered separately from the lake.

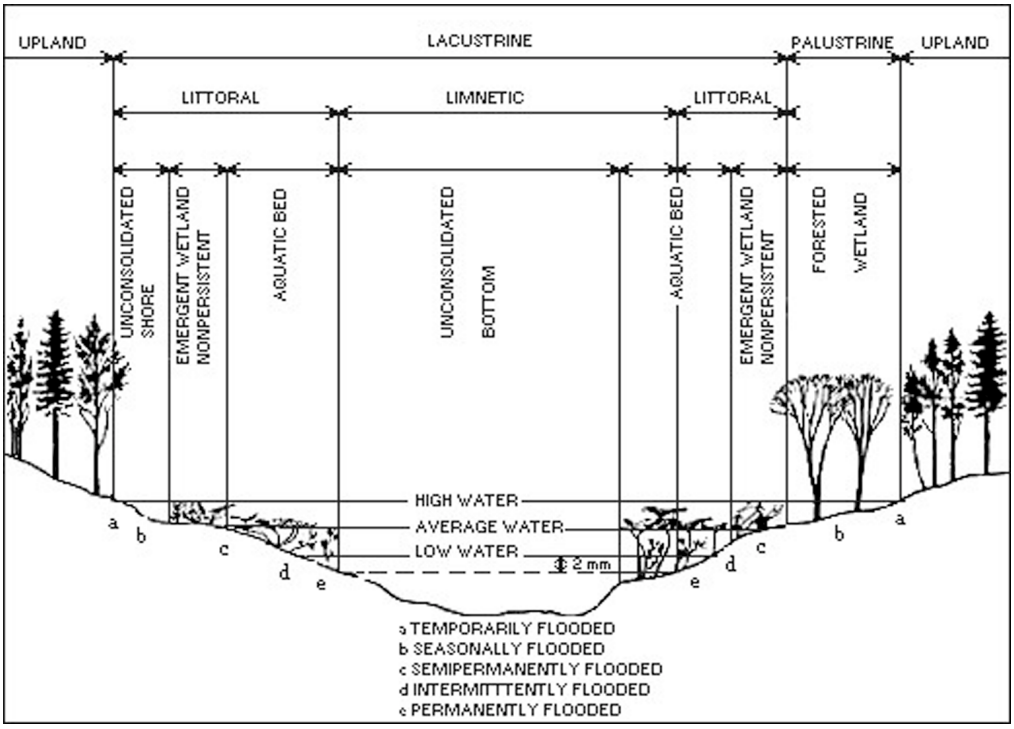


Figure 10. Distinguishing features and examples of habitats in the Lacustrine System

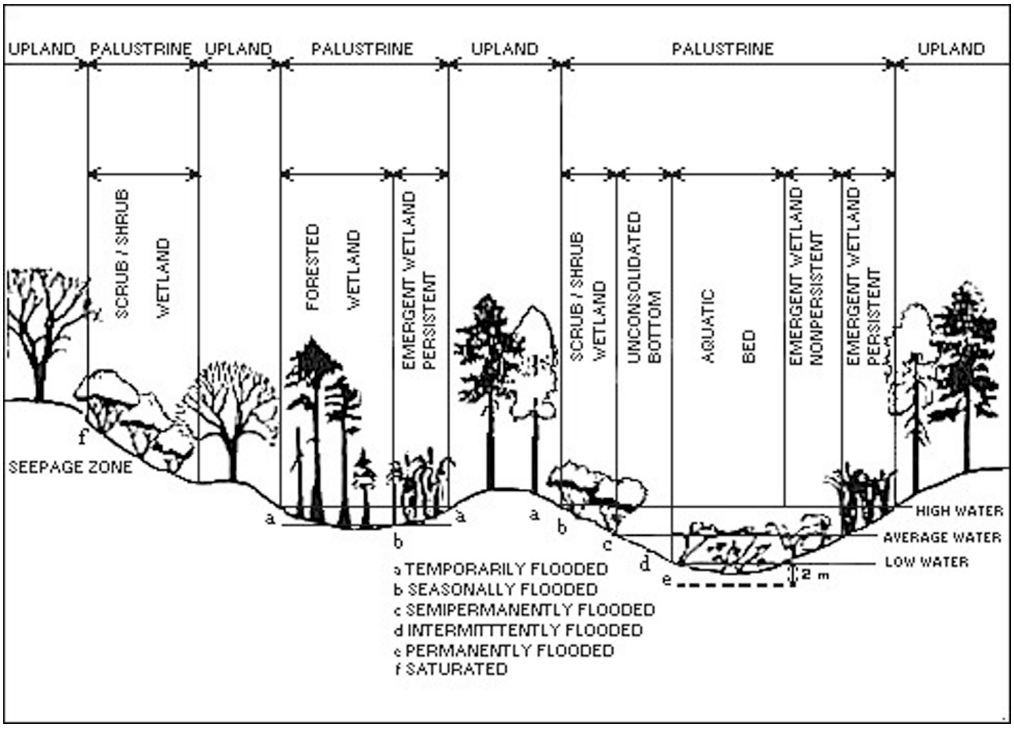


Figure 11. Distinguishing features and examples of habitats in the Palustrine System

Associated Species (see other target descriptions for details)

White-crowned Pigeons
West Indian Flamingos
West Indian Whistling Duck

There are likely a large number of endemic species in the Blue holes and anchialine pond systems. These environments represent the greatest concentration of species endemism in the archipelago.

Threats

Many factors are responsible for coastal wetland loss. Historically, coastal wetlands were drained and used for development and marina access. More recently, coastal wetlands have been filled or dredged for roads, houses, golf courses, marinas, and tourism development. Even wetlands that are not actually filled or dredged are becoming degraded due to pollution, changes in water flows, and invasion by weeds or other non-native plants and animals. Coastal wetland losses can be directly traced to population pressures and other human changes occurring along the coast. Coastal wetlands can and do move inland with rising sea level, but in developed areas, roads, houses, parking lots, and other human structures interfere with this natural migration of coastal habitats. In many places, artificial seawalls keep rising water levels back for a time and coastal wetlands become submerged, eventually dying and eroding away.

Current conservation programs

There is a growing concern for the protection of coastal wetlands, particularly tidal creek and pond systems. Restoration efforts to restore flow to tidal creeks have been critical to protected coastal wetlands, especially on New Providence island.

Information Gaps and Research Needs

Increasing national and international recognition of these functions has intensified the need for reliable information on the status and extent of wetland resources. A national wetland inventory for the archipelago is desperately needed both to capture the biological diversity of these habitats, and better understand the ecology of wetlands related to island hydrology and water resources.

Conservation Goals

Based on report by Garcia (1998):

- Better resolve of conflicts among competitive uses and users of wetland habitats;
- Increase the collaboration between conservationists, developers and communities; and
- Account for the economic, cultural and environmental value of wetlands.

Based on a report by Higgins and Lammert (Nature Conservancy Background):

- Compilation and analysis of wetland-related data to direct conservation and development planning;
- Development of tools and data management and analysis tools;
- Development of a standard hierarchical framework for classifying wetlands; and
- Providing a standardized conservation ranking system and preliminary ranks for wetlands (aquatic communities) to guide identification and planning for high-priority wetlands (freshwater communities).

Contact persons

Dr. Stefan Harzen
The Taras Oceanographic Foundation
5905 Stonewood Court
Tel: (561) 743-7683
Fax: (561) 748-0794
E-mail: harzen@taras.org

Kathleen Sullivan-Sealey, Ph.D.
University of Miami
P.O. Box 249118
Coral Gables, FL 33124
Tel: (305) 284-3013
Fax: (305) 284-3039
E-mail: ksealey@bio.miami.edu

References

Areces-Mallea AE. Weakley AS, Li X, Sayre RG, Parrish JD, Tipton CV, Boucher T (1999). A guide to Caribbean vegetation types: Preliminary classification system and descriptions. Panagopoulos N (Ed.), The Nature Conservancy, Arlington, VA.

Bucher, Enrique, G. Castro and V. Floris (1996). Integration of Freshwater Ecosystem Conservation into a Comprehensive Water Resources Management

Strategy for Latin America and the Caribbean. Draft. IDB/WWF. Washington, DC.

Garcia, Luis E. (1998). Integrated Water Resources Management in Latin America and the Caribbean. Technical Study. IDB. No.ENV-123. Washington, DC.

Carter, M., L. Burns, T. Cavinder, K Dugger, P. Fore, D Hicks H. Revells and T. Schmidt. 1973. Ecosystem analysis of the Big Cypress Swamp and Estuaries. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region IV. South Florida Ecological Study. EPA 904/9-74-002.

Cintron-Molero, G. and Y. Schaeffer-Novelli. 1992. Ecology and management of new world mangroves. p 234-258 in: U. Seeliger (ed.). Coastal plant communities of Latin America. Academic Press, San Diego.

Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F. Golet and E. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deepwater habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS-79/31. 103 pp.

Dethier, M. 1992. Classifying marine and estuarine natural communities: an alternative to the Cowardin system. Natural Areas Journal 12 (2):90-100.

Hicks, D.B. and L. A. Burns. 1975. Mangrove metabolic response to alterations of natural freshwater drainage in southwestern Florida estuaries. p. 238 - 255 in G. Walsh, S. Snedacker and H. Teas (Eds). Proceedings of the International Symposium on the biology and management of mangroves. Univ. of Florida, Gainesville.

Lugo, A.E. and S.C. Snedaker. 1974. The ecology of mangroves. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics 5:39-64.

Lugo, A. M. Sell and S. Snedaker. 1976. Mangrove ecosystem analysis. Pages 113-145 in B. C. Patton (Ed). Systems analysis and simulation in ecology. Academic Press, New York.

Miller, P.C. 1972. Bioclimate, leaf temperature, and primary production in red mangrove canopies in south Florida. Ecology 53: 22-45.

026+.community profile. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services. Washington, D.C. FWS/OBS-81/24. 144 pp.

Ross, M., J. O'Brien and L. FLynn. 1992. Ecological classification of Florida Keys terrestrial habitats. Ecosystems Studies; Department of Scientific and Policy research, National Audubon Society, Tavernier, Fl. 35 pp.

Odum, W.E., J.C. Zieman, and E.J. Heald. 1973. The importance of vascular plant detritus to estuaries, pp. 91 - 114. In: Proc. 2nd Coastal marsh and Estuary Management Symposium, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

Ogden, J.C. and E.H. Gladfelter (eds). 1983. Coral reefs, seagrass beds, and mangroves: their interaction in the coastal zones of the Caribbean. UNESCO Reports in Marine Science, 23. 133 pp.

Thayer, G.W., H. Stuart, W.J. Kenworthy, J.F. Ustach, and A.B. Hall. 1978. Habitat values of salt marshes, mangroves, and seagrasses for aquatic organisms. Wetland Functions and Values: The State of Our Understanding. Amer. Water Res. Assoc. Nov. 1978.

Voss, G.L. 1976. Seashore life of Florida and Caribbean. Banyan Books, Inc., Miami, Florida. 199 pp.

Woelkerling, W.J. 1976. Sedimenta V — South Florida benthic marine algae: key and comments. Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science, University of Miami, Florida. 145 pp.

5.2. Target Species

5.2.1. Atlantic Spotted Dolphin (*Stenella frontalis*)

Description

Phylum Vertebrata
Class Mammalia
Order Odontoceti
Family Delphinidae

The Atlantic spotted dolphin (*Stenella frontalis*) belongs to the Family Delphinidae, or true dolphins, which comprises 32 species (Leatherwood and Reeves 1983; Klinowska 1991). The spotted dolphin shares that family with other more familiar species, including the common dolphin (*Delphinus delphis*), the bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*), the spinner dolphin (*Stenella longirostris*), and the killer whale (*Orcinus orca*). The Atlantic spotted dolphin is one of five species in the Genus Stenella: the spinner dolphin (*S. longirostris*), the pantropical spotted dolphin (*S. attenuata*), the clymene dolphin (*S. clymene*), and the striped dolphin (*S. coeruleoalba*).

Generally, spotted dolphins have a moderately long beak, a tall, falcate dorsal fin, and a slightly noticeable keel, especially in large adult males (May, 1990; Klinowska, 1991). The coloration of the Atlantic spotted dolphin is complex. Individuals have a distinct cape, from dark to brownish grey in colour, which is narrow on the forehead and dips low below the dorsal fin into a saddle-like formation. The pigmentation of

the spotted dolphin develops with maturation, with newborn calves having no spots. The intensity and onset of spotting varies geographically, but typically spots appear before the onset of puberty. Patterns are unique to each individual and are suitable as markers for photo-identification (Perrin, 1969; Klinowska, 1991; Herzing, 1997).

Distribution

The Atlantic spotted dolphin is endemic to the Atlantic Ocean. It is known to inhabit the tropical, sub-tropical and warm temperate areas of the western North Atlantic, Caribbean, Gulf of Mexico, South America, West Africa, and the Azores (Klinowska, 1991; Steiner et al., 1998). Spotted dolphins are believed to occur in both coastal and pelagic communities (Klinowska, 1991).

Status of populations in the wild

Opportunistic sightings have been reported for the tropical and sub-tropical waters of the Atlantic, but the wider population status of this species is unknown. The vast majority of what is known has been discovered from long-term studies in the northern Bahamas. The singular nature of the Bahamian marine environment provides the only opportunity to study and gain insight into the natural history, population dynamics and habitat utilization of this unique species. Although highly represented in marine mammal surveys of the Gulf of Mexico, the species is under-represented in stranding records, suggesting the existence of a significant offshore population, which awaits further studies. This species remains the target of small harpoon fisheries in the Caribbean and western Atlantic.

Ecology and natural history

Atlantic spotted dolphins (of both sexes) reach approximately 2.2 m in length and are born at approximately 80 cm to 90 cm (Leatherwood & Reeves, 1983). In the Bahamas, the onset of sexual maturity ranges from 8 to 15 years for females, but no figures available for males. Females may have offspring in subsequent years if the calf is lost, but generally have a calf every three years. Gestation is estimated to last from 11 to 13 months for the pantropical species and is considered to be similar for the Atlantic spotted dolphins (Perrin et al., 1976; Herzing, 1997). The life span extends beyond 35 years (Herzing, 1997; Herzing & Brunnick, 1997).

Atlantic spotted dolphins are known to have a variable diet (Klinowska, 1991). Specimens stranded on the U.S. East Coast were found to have fish, squid, or a combination of both in their stomachs. The stomach contents included otoliths from two varieties of sea trout (*Cynoscion spp*. and *Stentomuschrysops spp*.), a herring species (Anchoa spp.), conger eels (Family Congridae), cod (Family Gadidae), and sea robins (Family Triglidae). Stomach contents from animals captured off the northern Florida coast contained cephalopod beaks (Klinowska, 1991). In the Bahamas, spotted dolphins have been observed using echolocation while foraging on burrowing species living on the sandy banks. Known prey includes flounder (Family Bothidae), lizardfish (Family Synodontidae), wrasses (Family Labridae), blennies (Family Tripterygiidae), clinids (Family Clinidae), and conger eels (Herzing, 1996; Herzing & Johnson, 1997). Nocturnal observations indicate that spotted dolphins also forage on flying fishes (Family Exocetidae) and squid (Family Loliginidae) in deeper water (Matlack & Herzing, 1995; Herzing & Johnson, 1997).

Habitat

Atlantic spotted and bottlenose dolphins are among the top predators in the ecosystem of the Bahamas, and play a significant role in maintaining a balanced ecosystem within the archipelago. Together with other cetaceans, they can serve as biological indicators of the health of the entire ecosystem and the processes that connect it with the adjacent larger bodies comprising the Gulf of Mexico and the Atlantic Ocean. The Bahamian archipelago consists of a series of shallow banks nestled in the warm waters of the Sargasso Sea, between the Gulf Stream and Atlantic Ocean, where water can reach depths over 500 m. In shallow areas, water depths vary from 1 m to 20 m, and increase northward.

The banks are thick, submerged platforms of calcareous rocks, and represent the remains of ancient reefs covered by centuries of sedimentation. The bottom topography is variable depending primarily upon exposure to wave and wind energy. The bottom is mostly bare sand with patches of turtle grass (Thalassia testudinum), but also includes platform reefs and rocky areas (Rossbach 1997). While in appearance the banks may seem deserted, they are actually inhabited by an abundance and variety of life forms including crustaceans, shellfish, sea turtles, sharks and, of course, bottlenose and spotted dolphins. The sandy bottom is home to a variety of burrowing species. An extensive variety of tropical fish can be found swimming around patch reef and sea grass-dominated areas. Of the shark species observed on the banks, the nurse shark is a filter feeder that poses no threat, but the hammerhead, bull, and tiger sharks are known predators of the dolphins in

the Bahamas (Brunnick, 2000).

Dolphins are known to prey upon several species on the banks, as well as in adjacent deeper water. The banks provide protected areas ideal for reproduction and child-care, while also serving as a specific foraging platform suitable for pregnant females, cow/calf pairs, and juveniles. The clear waters and narrow water column also allow for increased protection from sharks during periods of time.

Associated Species

Bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*)

Threats

Atlantic spotted dolphins are killed in small harpoon fisheries in the Caribbean and off St. Vincent and the Azores. All efforts to successfully keep this species in captivity have failed. The principal threats to this species are pollution and habitat degradation, recreational fishing, and human interaction. Both water quality and boat traffic have a significant impact on habitat utilization by dolphins as well (Leatherwood & Reeves, 1982; Odell, 1975).

The mass dolphin die-off in 1987-88, where several hundred bottlenose dolphins died on the eastern coast of the U.S., was related to an algae toxin by one group (Geraci, 1989) and to high levels of organochlorines and other pollutants found in the carcasses by another (Kuehl et al., 1991). High levels of contamination of CHC's, PCB's, and DDT have been found in different tissues of a variety of marine mammals species worldwide, including the bottlenose dolphin (Holden, 1978; Risebrough, 1978; O'Shea et al., 1980; Gaskin, 1982; Wagemann & Muir, 1984; Cockcroft et al., 1989). The toxic effects of these compounds are difficult to assess, but because marine mammals lack many of the enzymes necessary to metabolise these compounds, the effects on these long-lived animals are increasingly recognized. High concentrations of PCBs and DDT are implicated in reproductive abnormalities, as well as reduced blood testosterone levels and survival rates (Duinker et al., 1979; Reijnders, 1986; Subramanian et al., 1987). The concentration of residues is closely correlated with age until the animal reaches sexual maturity. While males continue to accumulate residues throughout their lives, females show a decline in residues, attributed to offloading during pregnancy (Gaskin et al., 1983; Tanabe et al., 1988). Evidence suggests that upwards of 80% or 90% of the residue load of a female bottlenose dolphin may be passed to a first-born calf, which is expected to have a significant impact of its survival (Cockcroft et al., 1989).

More recently, diseases of the autoimmune system, such as the Moribilli virus, are also considered a potential threat to dolphins (Lipscomb & Kennedy, 1994). Rawson et al. (1991) reported anthracosis or the deposit of carbon in mediastinal lymph nodes, in bottlenose dolphins from the Florida west coast. Their results indicate that the impact of air pollution on marine mammals inhabiting coastal waters may be more severe than commonly expected.

Most cetaceans, including the spotted and bottlenose dolphins, use acoustic means to detect prey (Ljungblad et al., 1977; Würsig & Würsig, 1979). Therefore, excessive noise levels can potentially have a serious impact on the well-being of the animals, both physically and socially (Myrberg, 1978).

Sport fishing appears to have a fatal attraction to the dolphins. Often attracted by bait and debris, dolphins have been fatally entangled in microfilament, ingested hooks and lures, and severely injured in propellers. Human interaction in the form of organized 'swim with the dolphins' programs also presents a potential hazard and risk to both humans and dolphins in the wild. More and more people are seeking out close encounters with wild dolphins by closely approaching, petting, feeding, and/or swimming with the animals. Although dolphins appear 'friendly', wild animals always present a danger and can cause bodily harm to swimmers if harassed. The National Marine Fisheries Service (1994) also reports that repeated exposure to humans and human activities places the animals at greater risk of injury and death due to vandalism, increased interactions with vessels and fishing activities, and ingestion of inappropriate or contaminated foods. They have concluded that feeding wild dolphins is proximately and ultimately harmful and intrusion from well-meaning, but misguided tourists can impede or alter foraging strategies, reproductive success, and/or other natural dolphin behaviour (NMFS, 1994).

Current conservation programs

Although the Atlantic spotted dolphin in the Bahamas is a top predator and critical player of the eco-system, provides unique research opportunities and is the primary target of swim-with-the-dolphin expeditions, they are not the focus of any conservation program at this time.

Information gaps and research needs

Current population size and dynamics, including genetics and distribution in the Bahamas are still unknown, as is the longevity and much of the natural history. Feeding, foraging habits and habitat utilization are just beginning to emerge and require further

quantitative analysis.

Conservation Goals

- Preservation and protection of the natural habitat of the Atlantic spotted dolphins, which includes the shallow banks as well as the adjacent deep waters east and west of the Bahamas;
- Limitation of human-dolphin interaction to research-based activities. The waters of the Bahamian archipelago provide a singular opportunity to examine this species (and other whales and dolphins) from an underwater perspective. Certain control measures are required to secure this unique access;
- Studies of the natural history, population dynamics, social structure, habitat utilization, and communication of Atlantic spotted dolphins, and create a comprehensive database to monitor the health of the population; and
- Securing funding for the necessary long-term, multidisciplinary studies and the implementation of the resulting management and educational tools.

Contact persons

Barbara J. Brunnick, Ph.D.
Blue Dolphin Research
P.O. Box 9243
Jupiter, FL 33468-9243
E-mail: brunnickbludolfn@mindspring.com

Dr. Stefan Harzen
The Taras Oceanographic Foundation
5905 Stonewood Court
Jupiter, FL 33458
Tel: (561) 743-7683
Fax: (561) 748-0794
E-mail: harzen@taras.org

Denise Herzing, Ph.D.
Wild Dolphin Project
P.O. Box 8436
Jupiter, FL 33468-8436
Tel: (561) 575-5660
Fax: (561) 575-5681

Diane Claridge/Ken Balcomb
Bahamas Marine Mammal Survey
E-mail: bmms@oil.net

Figure 12. Atlantic Spotted Dolphin on Little Bahama Banks

References

Beddard FE (1990) A book of whales. G.P. Putnam's Sons, NY.

Brunnick BJ (2000) The social organization of the Atlantic spotted dolphin, Stenella frontalis, in the Bahamas. Dissertation Thesis, The Union Institute and University.

Caldwell DK, Caldwell MC (1972) The world of the bottlenosed dolphin. J.B. Lippincott, NY.

Carew JL, Mylroie JE (1995) Geology of the Bahamas. Bahamas Journal of Science 2(3): 2-16.

Clarke MR (1986) Cephalopods in the diet of odontocetes. In Research on Dolphins. Bryden MM, Harrison RJ (Eds.), Clarendon Press, Oxford, p 281-322.

Cockcroft VG (1992) Incidental capture of bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops truncatus) in shark nets: an assessment of some possible causes. Journal of Zoology (London) 226: 123-134.

Cockcroft VG, De Kock AC, Lord DA, Ross GJB (1989) Organochlorines in bottlenose dolphins Tursiops truncatus from the East Coast of South Africa. South African Journal of Marine Science 8: 207-217.

Cockcroft VG, Ross GJB (1990a) Age, growth, and reproduction of bottlenose dolphins Tursiops truncatus from the East Coast of Southern Africa. Fishery Bulletin U.S. 88: 289-302.

Cockcroft VG, Ross GJB (1990b) Food and feeding of the Indian Ocean bottlenose dolphin off Southern Natal, South Africa. In The bottlenose dolphin. Leatherwood S, Reeves RR (Eds.), Academic Press,

San Diego, p 295-308.
Cockcroft VG, Ross GJB, Peddemors VM, Borchers DL (1992) Estimates of abundance and undercounting of bottlenose dolphins off northern Natal, South Africa. South Africa Tyskr Natuurnav 22(4): 102-109.
Collet A (1981) Biologie du dauphin commun Delphinus delphis L. en Atlantique Nord-Est. Dissertation Thesis, University of Poitiers.
Corkeron PJ, Bryden MM, Hedstrom KE (1990) Feeding by bottlenose dolphins in association with trawling operations in Moreton Bay, Australia. In The bottlenose dolphin. Leatherwood S, Reeves RR (Eds.), Academic Press, San Diego, p 329-336.
Desportes G (1985) La nutrition des Odontocetes en Atlantique Nord-Est. Dissertation Thesis, University of Poitiers.
Dudinski KM (1996) Communication and behaviour in the Atlantic spotted dolphins (Stenella frontalis): relationship between vocal and behavioural activities. Dissertation Thesis, Texas A&M University, College Station.
Duffield D, Ridgway SH, Cornell LH (1983) Hematology distinguishes coastal and offshore forms of dolphins (Tursiops). Canadian Journal of Zoology 61(4): 930-933.
Duinker JC, Hillebrand MTJ, Nolting RF (1979) Organochlorines and metals in harbour seals (Dutch Wadden Sea). Marine Pollution Bulletin 10: 360-364.
Felix F (1994) Ecology of the coastal bottlenose dolphin Tursiops truncatus in the Gulf of Guayaquil, Ecuador. In Investigations on Cetacea, Volume XXV. Pilleri G (Ed.), Bern.
Fitch JE, Brownell J (1968) Fish otholits in cetacean stomachs and their importance in interpreting feeding habits. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 25: 2561-2574.
Gaskin DE (1982) The ecology of whales and dolphins. Heinemann, London and Portsmouth, New Hampshire.
Gaskin DE, Holdrinet M, Frank R (1983) Polychlorinated biphenyls in harbour porpoises Phocoena phocoena (L.) from the Bay of Fundy, Canada and adjacent waters, with some information on chlordane and hexachlorobenzene levels. Archs environ.Contamin.Toxicol. 12:pp. 211-219.
Geraci JR (1989) Final report to National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Office of Naval Research and Marine Mammal Commission. Wildlife Disease Section, Department of Pathology, Ontario Vetinary College, University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario.
Goodall RNP, Galeazzi AR (1985) A review of the food habits of the small cetaceans of the Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic. In Antarctic nutrient cycles. Siegfried WR, Condy PR, Laws RM (Eds.), Springer Verlag, Berlin, p 566-572.
Gunter G (1942) Contributions to the natural history of the bottlenose dolphin, Tursiops truncatus (Montague), on the Texas coast, with particular reference to food habits. Journal of Mammalogy 23: 267-276.
Gunter G (1954) Mammals of the Gulf of Mexico. In Gulf of Mexico: Its origin, waters, and marine life. Fisheries Bulletin U.S. 55: 543-551.
Gurevich VS (1977) Post-natal behaviour of an Atlantic bottlenosed dolphin calf (Tursiops truncatus, Montagu) born at Sea World. In Breeding dolphins: Present status, suggestions for the future. Ridgway SH, Benirschke K (Eds.), U.S. Marine Mammal Commission Report, Washington DC, 308 p.
Harrison RJ, Brownell RL, Boice RC (1972) Reproduction and gonadal appearances in some Odontocetes. In Functional anatomy of marine mammals. Harrison RJ (Ed.), Academic Press, NY, p 361-429.
Harzen S (1989) Zum Vorkommen und zur raum-zeitlichen Aktivität des Grossen Tümmlers, Tursiops truncatus (Montagu, 1821) im Mündungsgebiet des Sado, Portugal. Master's Thesis, University of Bielefeld, Germany.
Harzen S (1995) Behaviour and social ecology of the bottlenose dolphin, Tursiops truncatus, in the Sado estuary, Portugal. Dissertation Thesis, University of Bielefeld.
Hersh SL, Duffield DA (1990) Distinction between Northwest Atlantic offshore and coastal bottlenose dolphins based on hemoglobin profile and morphometry. In The bottlenose dolphin. Leatherwood S, Reeves RR (Eds.), Academic Press, San Diego, p 129-139.
Herzing DL (1996) Vocalizations and associated underwater behavior of free-ranging Atlantic spotted dolphin (Stenella frontalis) and bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops truncatus). Aquatic Mammals 22(2): 61-79.
Herzing DL (1997) The life history of free-ranging Atlantic spotted dolphins (Stenella frontalis): age classes, colour phases, and female reproduction. Marine Mammal Science 13(4): 576-595.
Herzing DL, Brunnick BJ (1997) Coefficients of association of reproductively active female spotted dolphins (Stenella frontalis). Aquatic Mammals 23(3): 155-162.

Herzing DL, Johnson CM (1997) Interspecific interaction between Atlantic spotted dolphin (Stenella frontalis) and bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops truncatus) in the Bahamas, 1985-1995. Aquatic Mammals 23(2): 85-99.

Hohn AA (1990) Reading between the lines: analysis of age estimation in dolphins. In The bottlenose dolphin. Leatherwood S, Reeves RR (Eds.), Academic Press, San Diego, p 575-585.

Holden AV (1978) Pollutants and seals - a review. Mammal Review 8: 53-66.

Irvine AB, Scott MD, Wells RS, Kaufmann JH (1981) Movement and activities of the Atlantic bottlenose dolphin, Tursiops truncatus, near Sarasota, Florida. Fishery Bulletin U.S. 79: 671-688.

Jenkins JT (1932) Whales and modern whaling. H.F.&G.Witherby, London.

Kaiya Z, Weijuan Q (1985) Distribution of the dolphins of the Genus Tursiops in the China Seas. Aquatic Mammals 11(1): 16-19.

Kleinenberg SE (1938) Quelques donnees sur l'alimantation de Tursiops truncatus fabr. dans la Mer Noire. Bull Soc Nat Moscou 47: 406-413.

Klinowska M (1991) Dolphins, porpoises and whales of the world. IUCN, Gland and Cambridge, p 157-171.

Klinowska M, Brown S (1986) A review of Dolphinaria. Department of the Environment, London, 247 p.

Kuehl D, Haebler R, Potter C (1991) Chemical residues in dolphins from the U.S. Atlantic Coast including Atlantic bottlenose obtained during the 1987/88 mass mortality. Chemosphere 22: 1071-1084.

Lear RJ, Bryden MM (1980) A study of the bottlenose dolphin Tursiops truncatus in Eastern Australian Waters. Australian National Parks and Wildlife Service Canberra, Occasional Paper 4.

Leatherwood S (1975) Some observations of feeding behaviour of bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops truncatus) in the northern Gulf of Mexico and (Tursiops cf. T. gilli) off Southern California, Baja California and Nayarit, Mexico. Marine Fisheries Review 37: 10-16.

Leatherwood S, Caldwell DK, Winn HE (1976) The whales, dolphins and porpoises of the western North Atlantic: a guide to their identification. NOAA Technical Report NMFS Circular 396, 176 p.

Leatherwood S, Reeves RR (1978) Porpoises and dolphins. In Marine mammals of eastern North Pacific and Arctic waters. Haley D (Ed.), Pacific Search Press, Seattle, p 97-111.

Leatherwood S, Reeves RR (1982) Bottlenose dolphin Tursiops truncatus and other toothed cetaceans. In Wild mammals of North America: Biology, management and economics, Volume 1. Chapman JA, Feldhamer GA (Eds.), Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, p 369-414.

Leatherwood S, Reeves RR (1983) Abundance of bottlenose dolphins in Corpus Christi Bay and coastal southern Texas. Contributions in Marine Science 26: 179-199.

Lipscomb TP, Kennedy S (1994) An outbreak of morbillivirus in Atlantic bottlenose dolphins of the Gulf of Mexico. Proceedings of the 8th Annual Conference of the European Cetacean Society, March 2-5, 1994. Montpellier, France, p 207.

Ljungblad DK, Leatherwood S, Johnson RA, Mitchell ED, Awbrey FT (1977) Echolocation signals of wild Pacific bottlenose dolphins, Tursiops sp. Second Conference on the Biology of Marine Mammals, December 12-15, 1977. San Diego, CA, p 36.

May J (1990) The Greenpeace book of dolphins. Century Editions, London.

Matlack NM, Herzing DL (1995) Observations of nocturnal feeding by Atlantic spotted dolphins Stenella frontalis. Eleventh Biennial Conference on the Biology of Marine Mammals, December 14-18, 1991. Orlando, FL, p 74.

Mc Bride AF, Kritzler H (1951) Observations on pregnancy, parturition and postnatal behaviour in the bottlenose dolphin. Journal of Mammalogy 32: 251-266.

Mead JG (1975) Preliminary report on the former net fisheries for Tursiops truncatus in western North Atlantic. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 32: 1155-1162.

Mitchell ED (1975) Review of the biology and fisheries for smaller cetaceans. Report of the meeting on smaller cetaceans, International Whaling Commission. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 32: 875-1242.

Myrberg AA (1978) Ocean noise and the behaviour of marine animals: Relationships and implications. In The effect of noise on wildlife. Fletcher JL, Busnel RG (Eds.), Academic Press, NY, p 169-208.

Myrick AC, Cornell LH (1990) Calibrating dental layers in captive bottlenose dolphins from serial tetracycline labels and tooth extractions. In The bottlenose dolphin. Leatherwood S, Reeves RR (Eds.), Academic Press, San Diego, p 587-608.

National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) (1994) Report to Congress on results of feeding wild dolphins: 1989-1994.

Odell DK (1975) Status and aspects of the life history of the bottlenose dolphin, Tursiops truncatus, in

Florida. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 32: 1055-1058.

Odell DK, Reynolds JE (1980) Abundance of the bottlenose dolphin, Tursiops truncatus, on the west coast of Florida. U.S. Dept.Commerce, NTIS Publication PB80-197650, 47p.

O'Shea TJ, Brownell RL, Clark DR, Walker WA, Gay ML, Lamot TG (1980) Organochlorine pollutants in small cetaceans from the Pacific and South Atlantic Oceans, November 1968-June 1976. Pesticides Monitoring Journal 14(2): 35-46.

Perrin WF (1969) Colour patterns of the eastern Pacific spotted porpoise Stenella graffmani Lönnberg (Cetacea, Delphinidae). Zoologica 54(4): 135-141.

Perrin WF, Coe JM, Zweifel JR (1976) Growth and reproduction of spotted porpoise, Stenella attenuata in the offshore eastern tropical Pacific. Fishery Bulletin U.S. 74(2): 229-269.

Perrin WF, Myrick AC (1980) Age determination of toothed whales and sirenians. In Report of the International Whale Commission, Special Issue 3, Cambridge, p 229.

Perrin WF, Reilly SB (1984) Reproductive parameters of dolphins and small whales of the family Delphinidae. Reports of the International Whaling Commission (special issue) 6: 97-133.

Prescott JH (1977) Comments of captive births of Tursiops truncatus at marineland of the Pacific (1957-1972). In Breeding dolphins: present status, suggestions for the future. Ridgway SH, Benirschke K (Eds.), U.S. Marine Mammal Commission, Washington DC, p 71-76.

Rawson AJ, Anderson HF, Patton GW (1991) Anthracosis in the Atlantic bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). Marine Mammal Science 7(4): 413-416.

Reijnders PJH (1986) Reproductive failure in common seals feeding on fish from polluted waters. Nature 324: 456-457.

Ridgway S, Reddy M, Kamolnick T, Skaar D, Curry C (1991) Calorie consumption of growing adult, pregnant, and lactating Tursiops. IAAAM. Abstract.

Risebrough RW (1978) Pollutants in marine mammals: literature review and recommendations for research. National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce PB 290728, 64 p.

Ross GJB (1977) The taxonomy of bottlenose dolphins Tursiops species in South African waters, with notes on their biology. Annals of the Cape Provincial Museums, Natural History 11(9): 135-194.

Ross GJB (1984) The smaller cetaceans of the southeast coast of southern Africa. Annals of the Cape Provincial Museums, Natural History 15(2): 173-410.

Ross GJB, Cockcroft VG (1990) Comments on Australian bottlenose dolphins and the taxonomic status of Tursiops aduncus (Ehrenberg, 1832). In The bottlenose dolphin. Leatherwood S, Reeves RR (Eds.), Academic Press, San Diego, p 101-128.

Ross GJB, Cockcroft VG, Butterworth DS (1987) Offshore distribution of bottlenosed dolphins in Natal coastal waters and Algoa Bay, eastern Cape. South Africa Tydskr Dierk 22(1): 50-56.

Ross GJB, Cockcroft VG, Melton DA, Butterworth DS (1989) Population estimates for bottlenose dolphins Tursiops truncatus in Natal and Transkei Waters. South African Journal of Marine Science 8: 119-129.

Rossbach KA (1997) Distinguishing inshore and offshore communities of bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops truncatus) near Grand Bahama island, Bahamas. M.S. Thesis, Oregon State University.

Rossbach KA, Herzing DL (1997) Underwater observations of benthic-feeding bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops truncatus) near Grand Bahama island, Bahamas. Marine Mammal Science 13(3): 499-503.

Saayman GS, Tayler CK (1977) Observations on the sexual behaviour of Indian Ocean bottlenosed dolphins (Tursiops aduncus). In Breeding dolphins: Present status, suggestions for the future. Ridgway SH, Benirschke K (Eds.), Report MMC-76-07, U.S. Marine Mammal Commission, Washington DC, p 113-129.

Saayman GS, Tayler CK, Bower D (1973) Diurnal activity cycles in captive and free-ranging Indian Ocean bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops aduncus Ehrenburg). Behaviour 44: 212-233.

Schlais JF (1984) Thieving dolphins. A growing problem in Hawaii's fisheries. Sea Frontiers 30(5): 293-298.

Scott HH, Lord CE (1918) Studies of Tasmanian cetacea. Part III Tursiops tursio, Southern form. Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania, p 96-109.

Sergeant DE, Caldwell DK, Caldwell MC (1973) Age, growth and maturity of bottlenosed dolphins (Tursiops truncatus) from north-east Florida. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 30: 1009-1011.

Shane SH (1980) Occurrence, movements, and distribution of bottlenose dolphin, Tursiops truncatus, in southern Texas. Fishery Bulletin U.S. 78(3): 593-601.

Shane SH (1987) The Behavioural ecology of the bottlenose dolphin. Dissertation Thesis, University

of California, Santa Cruz.
Shane S, Schmidly DJ (1978) Population biology of Atlantic bottlenosed dolphins, Tursiops truncatus, in the Aransas Pass area of Texas. Contract Report to the U.S. Marine Mammal Committee, National Technical Information Service, Washington DC.
Steiner L, Gordon J, Beer CJ (1998) Marine mammals of the Azores. World Marine Mammal Science Conference, January 20-24, Monte Carlo, Monaco, p 128.
Subramanian AN, Tanabe S, Tatsukawa R, Saito S, Miyasaki N (1987) Reduction in the testosterone level by PCBs and DDE in Dall's porpoises of the northwestern North Pacific. Marine Pollution Bulletin 18(12): 643-646.
Tanabe S, Watanabe S, Kan H, Tatsukawa R (1988) Capacity and mode of PCB metabolism in small cetaceans. Marine Mammal Science 4(2): 103-124.
Tavolga MC (1966) Behaviour of the bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus): Social interactions in a captive colony. In Whales, dolphins and porpoises. Norris KS (Ed.), University of California Press, Los Angeles, p 718-730.
True FW (1891) Observations on the life history of the bottlenose porpoise. U.S. National Museum Proceedings 1890: 197-203.
UNCED (1992) Report from the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development, 70 p.
Wagemann R, Muir DCG (1984) Concentrations of heavy metals and organochlorines in marine mammals of northern waters: overview and evaluation. Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 1279, 97 p.
Walker WA (1981) Geographical variation in morphology and biology of bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops) in the eastern North Pacific. NMFS/ SWFSC Administrative Report LJ-81-03C,17p.
Wells RS, Irvine AB, Scott MD (1980) The social ecology of inshore odontocetes. In Cetacean behaviour. Herman LM (Ed.), Wiley, NY, p 263-318.
Würsig B (1986) Delphinid foraging strategies. In Dolphin cognition and behaviour: A comparative approach. Schusterman RJ, Thomas JA, Wood FG (Eds.), Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, London, p 347-360.
Würsig B, Würsig M (1977) The photographic determination of group size, composition and stability of coastal porpoises (Tursiops truncatus). Science 198: 755-756.
Würsig B, Würsig M (1979) Behaviour and ecology of bottlenose dolphin, Tursiops truncatus, in the South Atlantic. Fisheries Bulletin U.S. 77: 399-412.

References Table 3

Corkeron, P., 1988. Distribution and Ecology. In: Whales, Dolphins, and Porpoises (Harrison, R., and Bryden, M.M. eds). Pp.84-98. Intercontinental Publishing Corporation Limited. London.
Klinowska, M., 1991. Dolphins, Porpoises, and Whales. The IUCN Red Data Book. 428p. IUCN, Gland, Switzerland.
Martin, A.D., 1990. Whales and Dolphins. 192 pp. Portland House, New York, New York.Rice, D.W., 1998. Marine Mammals of the World, Systematics and Distribution. The Society of Marine Mammalogy special Publication Number 4. 231p.

5.2.2. **Green turtle** (*Chelonia mydas*)

Description

Phylum Vertebrata
Class Reptilia
Order Chelonia
Family Cheloniidae

The green turtle is a member of the Family Cheloniidae (Lutz & Musick, 1997). Anatomical features include an extensively roofed skull with well-developed rhamphothecae, extremeties in form of nonretractile flippers, forelimbs equipped with highly elongated digits firmly bound together by connective tissue and a shell covered with horny scutes, variable in number but generally including five vertebras (Lutz & Musick, 1997). Adults can reach 350 lbs and 100 cm in carapace length.

Distribution

Green turtles occur in tropical oceans around the world and prefer tropical beaches for nesting. Juveniles may be resident in tropical or subtropical developmental habitats for years, as long as the seasonal temperature remains stable. Green turtles may utilize continental foraging areas in temperate latitudes (to about 48° N) during the summer, but must return to subtropical latitudes in winter to avoid cold stunning (Lutz & Musick, 1997).

Table 3. Marine mammals of the Bahama Ecoregion

Cetacea			Geomorphic habitat type						
Common Names	Scientific Name	Citation	IT	HB	SS	PM	PR	DR	OO
Right whale	*Eubalaena glacialis*	Müller, 1776							h,b*
Fin whale	*Balaenoptera physalus*	Linnaeus, 1758							b**
Brydes' whale	*Balaenoptera edeni*	Anderson, 1879						?	?
Minke whale	*Balaenoptera acutorostrata*	Lacépède, 1804						x	x
Humpback whale	*Megaptera novaeangliae*	Borowski, 1781				b	b	b	b
Sperm whale	*Physeter macrocephalus*	Linnaeus, 1758							C/c***
Dwarf sperm whale	*Kogia simus*	Owen, 1866						x	x
Pygmy sperm whale	*Kogia breviceps*	Blainville, 1838						x	x
Cuvier's beaked whale	*Ziphius cavirostris*	Cuvier, 1823						x	x
True's beaked whale	*Mesoplodon mirus*	True, 1913						x	x
Gervais' beaked whale	*Mesoplodon europaeus*	Gervais, 1855						x	x
Blainville's beaked whale	*Mesoplodon densirostris*	Blainville, 1817						x	x
Killer whale	*Orcinus orca*	True, 1913		?	?	x	x	x	x
False killer whale	*Pseudorca crassidens*	Owen, 1846				?	x	x	x
Pygmy killer whale	*Feresa attenuata*	Gray, 1874				?	?	?	?
Melon head whale	*Peponocephala electra*	Gray, 1846						?	?
Short-finned pilot whale	*Globicephala macrorhynchus*	Gray, 1846				?	?	?	?
Rough toothed dolphin	*Steno bredanensis*	Cuvier, 1828						?	?
Bottlenose dolphin	*Tursiops truncatus*	Montagu, 1821		x	x	x	x	x	x
Pantropical spotted dolphin	*Stenella attenuata*	Gray, 1846				?	x	x	x
Clymene dolphin	*Stenella clymene*	Gray, 1850							x
Striped dolphin	*Stenella coeruleoalba*	Mayen, 1833							?
Atlantic spotted dolphin	*Stenella frontalis*	Cuvier, 1829		x	x	x	x	x	x
Spinner dolphin	*Stenella longirostris*	Gray, 1828							?
Common dolphin	*Delphinus delphis*	Linnaeus, 1758							x
Fraser's dolphin	*Lagenodelphis hosei*	Fraser, 1956							?
Rissos dolphin	*Grampus griseus*	Cuvier, 1812		?	?	x	x	x	x
Manatee	*Trichechus manatus*	Linnaeus, 1758	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Monk seal	*Monachus tropicalis*	Gray 1850	e	e	e	e	e		

Status of populations in the wild

Assessment of marine turtle populations is very difficult. Attention is focused on nests and nesting females. Because females rarely nest every year, but usually at two, three, or four year intervals, and because it is not possible to determine what proportion of the total mature female population is at the nest beach in any given year, population estimates are typically not precise. This is further complicated by the fact that nesting numbers on individual beaches can show extreme variation from one year to another. In a good year over 10,000 females may nest on Europa, and up to 80,000 at Raine Island (Australia); these appear to be the only stable populations not heavily exploited (Groombridge & Luxmoore, 1989; Groombridge, 1982).

Ecology and natural history

Upon entering the sea, green turtle hatchlings actively swim offshore for at least 24 hours (Frick, 1976; Ireland et al., 1978; Wyneken & Salmon, 1992). Thereafter, hatchlings rest at night, but continue to swim actively during the day (Wyneken & Salmon, 1992; Lohmann et al., 1996; Wyneken, 1996). Young turtles are believed to be passively transported from the Gulf Stream across the North Atlantic to the East Atlantic, where they drift south past the Azores to the Canary Islands and eventually return to the western Atlantic via the north equatorial current (Witham, 1980). The studies of Carr (1987) and Walker (1994) suggest that young green turtles inhabit open ocean biotopes and, according to Bjorndal (1985), are omnivorous even though they appear to have a strong tendency to carnivory.

Several studies have shown that juveniles recruit to demersal developmental habitats at about 30 cm to 40 cm in size (Balazs, 1982; Keinath & Musick, 1991; Bjorndal & Bolton, 1995). The summer developmental habitat in the western Atlantic includes estuarine waters as far north as Long Island Sound, and south throughout the tropics (Henwood & Ogren, 1987; Keinath & Musick, 1991; Morreale & Standora, 1992; Epperly et al., 1994). Off the Florida east coast, juveniles occur on polyachaete reefs and, as they become larger, on sea grass beds in the Indian River Lagoon (Gusemann and Ehrhart 1990). In the Bahamas, tidal embayments appear to serve as important developmental habitats for juveniles (Bjorndal & Bolton, 1996). Immigration to the Bahamas, Columbia, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Nicaragua, Panama and Venezuela is also documented (Bjorndal & Bolton, 1996).

At the time green turtles enter the benthic foraging areas they shift to herbivorous diet, which consists primarily of sea grass and algae. In the Caribbean, the sea grass Thalassia testudinum is the primary diet species for the green turtle (Bjorndal, 1980; 1982). Mortimer (1976) found that T. testudinum comprised 87% of the dry mass of stomach contents from turtles captured on foraging grounds off the Caribbean coast of Nicaragua. The diet of green turtles studied in Florida consisted of sea grasses (Syringodium filiforme and Halodule wrightii) and red and green algae (Mendonça, 1983). However, individuals are also known to feed upon jellyfish, salps, and sponges (Mortimer, 1981; 1982). An herbivorous diet has important consequences for the life history parameters and survival outlook of green turtles. Green turtles have a significant effect on the nutrient cycling and community structure of their sea grass foraging habitats.

Habitat

Green turtles use oceanic habitats as nursery areas and coral reefs and sea grass beds during older juvenile and adult life stages. Oceanic convergence zones and major gyre systems represent important habitat for sea turtles. They are attracted to floating seaweed where they may hide and feed for long periods of time. Due to the low primary production of these areas (productive up welling areas are the exception), they provide protection from predatory fishes and sea birds. Loggerheads utilize the ocean nurseries much longer and to a greater size, and seem well adapted to long periods of opportunistic feeding on a great variety of prey items (Bjorndal, 1990). Older juvenile and adult green turtles recruit to more productive demersal developmental habitats at a relatively small size.

Because of their relatively specialized diet, green turtles may be attracted to structured habitats, such as reefs, which also provide protection from sharks and large teleosts predators. Green turtles in the Caribbean establish grazing plots in pastures of the sea grass *Thalassia testudinum* that can vary from 10 m to 100 m and may be maintained for up to two years. Through this process of continuous re-cropping, the green turtle diet increases in protein content while becoming lower in lignin (short leafs contain less lignin). Grazing on algae on coral reefs is expected to significantly impact the percent cover by algae in these ecosystems (Bjorndal, 1980).

Associated Species

Loggerhead turtle (*Caretta caretta*)
Leatherback turtle (*Dermochelys coriacea*)
Kemp's ridley (*Lepidochelys kempi*)

Threats

The principal threats to sea turtles are commercial fisheries, debris ingestion, and habitat degradation. Commercial fisheries have a serious impact on sea turtle mortality through incidental capture (NRC, 1990) and direct competition between humans and sea turtles for the same food source (Pauly & Christensen, 1995). Destructive human practices include the use of dynamite or bleach in coral reef areas, and the use of bottom trawls in benthic communities. The often sub-lethal effects of food limitation resulting from such competition may reduce productivity of populations by lowering growth rates, delaying the onset of sexual maturity and reducing reproductive output. In addition, sea turtles, especially the green and hawksbill turtles, have come under immense pressure from the trade of meat and shells.

Debris ingestion is another serious problem, especially for the young pelagic stage turtles inhabiting the convergence zones in which floating debris, such as plastics, synthetic fibres, tar and many other become concentrated. Small amounts of debris can kill a sea turtle. Effects on gut function as a result of plastic or latex ingestion include a decline in blood glucose levels, interference in gut lipid metabolism and gas accumulation in the large intestine, resulting in a loss of buoyancy control (reviewed in Balazs, 1985).

The third major threat to sea turtles is habitat degradation caused by human activities. For example, scarring of sea grass beds from anchoring or propellers can seriously reduce the standing crop and productivity of sea grasses for long periods of time (Williams, 1988). Inappropriate land management practices often lead to the deposition of silt on coral reefs, rocky bottom habitats, and sea grass beds and decrease the amount of foraging habitat available to sea turtles (Lutz & Musick, 1997).

Current conservation programs

The green turtle is listed as endangered by the International Union for the Conservation of Nature. Under the U.S. Endangered Species Act of 1973, the green turtle was listed as threatened except for the breeding populations in Florida and on the Pacific coast of Mexico, where it is listed as Endangered. *Chelonia mydas* is listed on Appendix I of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). Appendix I listing requires that trade in the taxon and its products is subject to strict regulation by ratifying states and international trade for primarily commercial purposes is forbidden. Although green turtles are nominally protected by legislation in much of the range, in many areas the legislation is inadequately enforced. Some nesting beaches fall within National Parks or Nature Reserves and are accorded varying degrees of protection. The species breed in captivity, but large-scale closed-cycle captive breeding has not yet been demonstrated to be possible.

Information gaps and research needs

Total population estimates for the green turtle are unavailable, and trends are particularly difficult to assess because of wide year-to-year fluctuations in numbers of nesting females, difficulties of conducting research on early life stages and the long generation time. Present estimates range from 200 to 1,100 females nesting on U.S. beaches. The number of nests has increased on Hutchinson Island, Florida, over the period 1971 - 1989, although nesting levels have been low on other nesting beaches. Populations in Surinam, and Tortuguero, Costa Rica, may be stable, but there is insufficient data for other areas to confirm a trend. The recovery team for the green turtle concluded that the species status has not improved appreciably since it was listed endangered 1979 (Groombridge & Luxmoore, 1989; Groombridge, 1982).

Conservation Goals

- Preservation and protection of the natural habitats of the green turtle, especially the nesting beaches and developmental habitats, including estuarine waters and tidal embayments;
- Minimization of the hunting of turtles and trade of products until scientific data provides reliable assessment of sustainable harvest;
- Studies of the natural history and migration, and creation of a comprehensive database to monitor the health of the turtle populations as well as their impact on demersal developmental and benthic foraging habitats; and
- Securing funding for the necessary long-term, multidisciplinary studies and the resulting management and educational tools. The slow maturation period for marine turtles can mask the effects of exploitation and conservation efforts; therefore long-term research programs are essential.

Justification

Active management strategies to protect vital marine turtle habitats could include the creation of marine sanctuaries or coastal and near-shore ocean park reserves in the Bahamas. Since sea turtles are migratory and pass through the jurisdictions of many countries, international cooperation and regional agreements on

conservation are highly desirable. Research and education programs could be combined in turtle rehab/rescue centres that are open to the public. Similar facilities in the US are both popular and profitable. Participation in international turtle research and rescue programs is important. The favourable public image and charisma of sea turtles can be used to infuse the importance of conservation of the species and it's vast habitats, into the culture through education and media exposure.

Contact persons

Dr. Stefan Harzen
The Taras Oceanographic Foundation
5905 Stonewood Court
Jupiter, FL 33458
Tel: (561) 743-7683
Fax: (561) 748-0794
E-mail: harzen@taras.org

Barbara J. Brunnick, Ph.D.
Blue Dolphin Research
P.O. Box 9243
Jupiter, FL 33468-9243
E-mail: brunnickbludolfn@mindspring.com

Larry Wood
Director, Marine Life Center of Juno Beach
1200 US Highway One
Juno Beach, FL 33408
Tel: (561) 627-8280
Fax: (561) 627-8305

Figure 13. Green sea turtle off South Florida

References

Acevedo M, Gómez O, Berovides V (1984) Alimentacion de tres especies de quelonios marinos en la plataforma suroccidental de Cuba. Revista de Investigaciones Marina 5, 29 p.

Anderes Alvarez BL, Uchida I (1994) Study of hawksbill turtle (Eretmochelys imbricata) stomach content in Cuban waters. In Study of the Hawksbill Turtles in Cuba (I). Ministry of Fishing Industry, Cuba.

Balazs GH (1982) Growth rates or immature green turtles in the Hawaiian Archipelago. In Biology and conservation of sea turtles. Bjorndal KA (Ed.), Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington DC, 117.

Balazs GH (1985) Impact of ocean debris on marine turtles: entanglement and ingestion. In Workshop on the fate and impact of marine debris. Shomura RS, Yoshida HO (Eds.), NOAA Technical Memorandum NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-54, Honolulu, HI, 387 p.

Banard DE, Keinath JA, Musick JA (1989) Distribution of ridley, green and leatherback turtles in Chesapeake Bay and adjacent waters. In Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Workshop on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. Eckert SA, Eckert KL, Richardson TH (Compilers), NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFC-232, 201 p.

Bjorndal KA (1980) Nutrition and grazing behaviour of the green turtle, Chelonia mydas. Marine Biology 56: 147.

Bjorndal KA (1982) The consequences of herbiovory for the life history pattern of the Caribbean green turtle. In Biology and conservation of sea turtles. Bjorndal KA (Ed.), Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington DC, 111 p.

Bjorndal KA (1985) Nutritional ecology of sea turtles. Copeia 1985: 736.

Bjorndal KA (1990) Digestibility of the sponge Chondrilla nucula in the green turtle, Chelonia mydas. Bulletin of Marine Science 47: 567.

Bjorndal KA, Bolton AB (1995) Comparison of length-frequency analyses for estimation of growth parameter for a population of green turtles. Herpetologica 51(2): 160.

Bjorndal KA, Bolton AB (1996) Developmental migrations of juvenile green turtles in the Bahamas. In Proceedings of the Fifteenth Annual Workshop on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. Keinath JA, Barnard DE, Musick JA, Bell BA (Compilers), NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFC-387, 38 p.

Bolten AB, Martins HR, Watali ML, Thomas JC,

Marcovaldi MA (1990) Loggerhead released in Brazil recaptured in Azores. Marine Turtle Newsletter 48: 24.

Bolten AB, Santana C, Bjorndal KA (1992) Transatlantic crossing by a loggerhead turtle. Marine Turtle Newsletter 59: 7.

Boulon RH (1994) Growth rates of wild juvenile hawksbill turtles Eretmochelys imbricata in St. Thomas, United States, Virgin Islands. Copeia 1994: 811.

Bowen BW, Richardson JI, Meylan AB, Margaritoulis D, Hopkins-Murphy SR, Avise JC (1993) Population structure of loggerhead turtles (Caretta caretta) in the west Atlantic ocean and Mediterranean Sea. Conservation Biology 7: 834-844.

Brongersma LD (1972) European Atlantic turtles. Zool Berhand Leiden 121: 318.

Byles RA (1988) Behaviour and ecology of sea turtles from Chesapeake Bay, VA. PhD Dissertation, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA.

Carr A (1987) Rips, FADS, and little loggerheads. BioScience 36: 92.

Carr A (1987) New perspectives on the pelagic stage of sea turtle development. Conservation Biology 1(2): 103.

Carr A, Ogren L (1959) The ecology and migrations of sea turtles. 3: Dermochelys in Costa Rica. American Museum Novitates 1.

Collard SB (1990) Leatherback turtles feeding near a water mass boundary in the eastern Gulf of Mexico. Marine Turtle Newsletter 50: 12.

Collard SB (1990a) Guest editorial: speculation on the distribution of oceanic-stage sea turtles, with emphasis on Kemp's ridley in the Gulf of Mexico. Marine Turtle Newsletter 48: 6.

Collard SB (1990b) The influence of oceanographic features in post-hatching sea turtle distribution and dispersion in the pelagic environment. In Proceedings of the Tenth Annual Workshop on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. Richardson TH, Richardson JI, Donnely M (Compilers), NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFC-278, 111 p.

Collard SB, Ogren LH (1990) Dispersal scenarios for pelagic post-hatchlings sea turtles. Bulletin of Marine Science 47: 233.

Dodd DC (1988) Synopsis of the biological data on the loggerhead sea turtle, Caretta caretta (Linnaeus, 1758). FAO Synopsis NMFS-149, USFWS Biological Report 88(14), 110 p.

Duron M, Quero JC, Duron P (1983) Présence dans les eaux cotières de France et de Guyane fréquentées par Dermochelys coriacea L., de Remora remora L., et de Rhizostoma pulmo L. Annal Soc Sci Nat Charente-Mar 7: 147.

Duron M, Duron P (1980) Des tortues luths dans le pertuis Charentais. Courr Nat 69: 37.

Eckert SA, Martins HR (1989) Transatlantic travel by a juvenile loggerhead turtle. Marine Turtle Newsletter 45: 15.

Eckert SA, Eckert KL, Ponganis P, Kooyman GL (1989) Diving and foraging behavior of leatherback sea turtles (Dermochelys coriacea). Canadian Journal of Zoology 67: 2834.

Epperly SP, Braun J, Veishlow A (1994) Sea turtles in North Carolina waters. Conservation Biology 2: 384.

Eisenberg JF, Frazier J (1983) A leatherback turtle (Dermochelys coriacea) feeding in the wild. Journal of Herpetology 17: 81.

Ernst CH, Lovich JE, Barbour RW (1944) Turtles of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington DC.

Fletmeyer JR (1978) Underwater tracking evidence that neonate loggerhead sea turtles seek shelter in drifting Sargassum. Copeia 1978(1): 148.

Frick J (1976) Orientation and behavior of hatchling green turtles (Chelonia mydas) in the sea. Animal Behavior 24: 849.

Groombridge, B. and Luxmoore, R. 1989. The Green Turtle and Hawksbill World Status, Exploitation and Trade. CITES Secretariat, Switzerland.

Groombridge, B. 1982. The IUCN Amphibia Reptilia Red Data Book: Testudines, Crocodylia, Rhynchocephalia. IUCN, Switzerland.

Grant GS, Ferrell D (1993) Leatherback turtle, Dermochelys coriacea (Reptilia: dermochelidae): notes on near-shore feeding behavior and association with cobia. Brimleyana 19: 77.

Guseman JL, Ehrhart LM (1990) Green turtles on sabellariid worm reefs: initial results from studies on the Florida Atlantic coast. In Proceedings of the Tenth Annual Workshop on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. Richardson TH, Richardson JI, Donnely M (Compilers), NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFC-278, 125 p.

Henwood TA, Ogren LH (1987) Distribution and migration of immature Kemp's ridley turtles (Lepidochelys kempi) and green turtles (Chelonia mydas) off Florida, Georgia and South Carolina. Northeast Gulf Science 9(2): 153.

Hillis ZM (1994) The hawksbill turtles of Buck Island Reef National Monument: a shared resource of the Caribbean. In Proceedings of the Fourteenth Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. Bjorndal KA, Bolton AB, Johnson PA, Eliazar PJ

(Compilers), NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFSC-351, 59 p.

Hoffman W, Fritts TH (1982) Sea turtle distribution along the boundary of the Gulf Stream Current off eastern Florida. Herpetologica 38: 405.

Ireland LC, Frick JA, Wingate DB (1978) Nighttime orientation of hatchling green turtles (Chelonia mydas) in the open ocean. In Animal migration, navigation, and homing. Schmidt-Koenig K, Keeton WJ (Eds.), Springer Verlag, NY, 420 p.

Keinath JA, Musick JA (1991) Atlantic green turtle Chelonia mydas (Linnaeus). In Virginia's endangered species. Terwilliger K (Coordinator), McDonald and Woodward, Blacksburg, VA, 448 p.

Keinath JA, Musick JA, Byles RA (1987) Aspects of the biology of Virginia's sea turtles: 1979-1986. Virginia Journal of Science 38(4): 329.

Klinger RC, Musick JA (1995) Age and growth of loggerhead turtles (Caretta caretta) from Chesapeake Bay. Copeia 1995(1): 204.

Lazell JD (1980a) New England waters: critical habitat for marine turtles. Copeia 1980: 290.

Lazell JD (1980b) This broken archipelago: Cape Cod and the Islands, amphibians and reptiles. Demeter Press, NY, 260 p.

Leary TR (1957) A schooling of leatherback turtles, Dermochelys coriacea coriacea, on the Texas coast. Copeia 1957: 232.

Lee DS, Palmer WM (1981) Records of leatherback turtles, Dermochelys coriacea (Linnaeus) and other marine turtles in North Carolina waters. Brimleyana 5: 95.

Limpus CJ (1991) Puberty and first breeding in Caretta caretta. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFC-278, 81-3.

Limpus CJ, Couper PJ, Reed MA (1994) The green turtle Chelonia mydas in Queensland: Population structure in a warm temperate feeding area. Mem. Queensl. Mus. 35(1): 139.

Lohmann KJ, Witherington BE, Lohmann CM, Salmon M (1997) Orientation, navigation and natal beach homing in sea turtles. In Biology of sea Turtles. Lutz P, Musick JA (Eds.), CRC Press, Boca Raton, p 107-136.

Lutcavage M, Lutz PL (1986) Metabolic rate and food energy requirements of the leatherback sea turtle, Dermochelys coriacea. Copeia 1986: 796.

Lutz PL, Musick JA (1997) The biology of sea turtles. Marine Science Series, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 432 p.

Manzella SA, Fontaine CT (1988) Loggerhead sea turtle travels from Padre Island, Texas to the mouth of the Adriatic Sea. Marine Turtle Newsletter 42: 7.

Marquéz R (1994) Synopsis of biological data on the Kemp's ridley turtle Lepidochelys kempi (Garman, 1880). NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFSC-343, 91 p.

Mellgren JR, Morra M, Bushong M, Harkins S, Krumke V (1994) Habitat selection in three species of captive sea turtle hatchlings. In Proceedings of the Fourteenth Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. Bjorndal KA, Bolton AB, Johnson PA, Eliazar PJ (Compilers), NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFSC-351, 259 p.

Mellgren RG, Mann MA (1996) Comparative Behavior of hatchling sea turtles. In Proceedings of the Fifteenth Annual Workshop on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. Keinath JA, Barnard DE, Musick JA, Bell BA (Compilers), NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFC-387, 202p.

Mendonca MT (1983) Movement and feeding ecology of immature green turtles (Chelonia mydas) in a Florida lagoon. Copeia 1013.

Meylan AB (1998) Feeding ecology of the hawksbill turtle (Eretmochelys imbricata): Spongivory as a feeding niche in the coral reef community. Unpublished thesis, University of Florida, Gainesville.

Meylan AB (1988) Spongivory in hawksbill turtles: a diet of glass. Science 239: 393.

Morreale SJ, Standora EA (1992) Occurrence, movement and behavior of the Kemp's ridley and other sea turtles in New York waters. Journal of Herpetology 26: 301.

Morreale SJ, Meylan A, Sadove S, Standora E (1992) Annual occurrence and winter mortality of marine turtles in New York waters. Journal of Herpetology 26: 301.

Mortimer JA (1976) Observations on the feeding ecology on the green turtle, Chelonia mydas, in the Western Caribbean. Unpublished Thesis, University of Florida, Gainesville.

Mortimer JA (1981) The feeding ecology of the West Caribbean green turtle (Chelonia mydas) in Nicaragua. Biotropica 13: 49.

Mortimer JA (1982) Feeding ecology of sea turtles. In Biology and conservation of sea turtles. Bjorndal KA (Ed.), Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington DC, 103.

Musick JA (1988) The sea turtles of Virginia, 2nd revised edition. Virginia Sea Grant Program, Virginia Institute of Marine Science, Gloucester Point, VA.

NRC (National Research Council) (1990) Decline of the Sea Turtles: Causes and Prevention. National

Academy Press. Washington DC.
NMFS and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1993. Recovery plan for hawksbill turtles in the U.S. Caribbean Sea, Atlantic Ocean, and Gulf of Mexico. NMFS. St. Petersburg.
Ogren LH (1989) Distribution of juvenile and subadult Kemp's ridley turtles: preliminary results from the 1984-1987 surveys. In Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Kemp's Ridley sea turtle biology, conservation and management. Caillouet CW, Landry AM (Eds.), Sea Grant College Program, Galveston, TX, 116.
Ogren L, McVea C (1982) Apparent hibernation by sea turtles in North American waters. In Biology and conservation of sea turtles. Bjorndal KA (Ed.), Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington DC, p 127.
Paladino FV, O'Connor MP, Spotila JR (1990) Metabolism of leatherback turtles, gigantothermy, and thermoregulation of dinosaurs. Nature 344: 959.
Pauly D, Christensen V (1995) Primary production required to sustain global fisheries. Nature 374: 255.
Richardson JI, McGillivary R (1991) Post-hatching loggerhead turtles eat insects in Sargassum community. Marine Turtle Newsletter 55: 2.
Shaver DJ (1991) Feeding ecology of wild and head-started Kemp's ridley sea turtle, Lepidochelys kempii, in New York waters. Fishery Bulletin U.S. 92: 26.
Shoop CR, Kenney RD (1992) Seasonal distribution and abundances of loggerhead and leatherback sea turtles in waters of the northeastern United States. Herpetological Monographs 6: 43.
Smith WG (1968) A neonate Atlantic loggerhead turtle, Caretta caretta, captured at sea. Copeia 4: 880.
USFWS (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and National marine Fisheries Service. 1992. Recovery Plan for the Kemp's Ridley sea turtle (Lepidochelys kempii). National Marine Fisheries Service. St. Petersburg, FL.
Walker TA (1994) Post-hatchling dispersal of sea turtles. In Proceedings of the Australian Marine Turtle Conservation Workshop. Queensland, Australia.
Williams SL (1988) Thalassia testudinum productivity and grazing by green turtles in a highly disturbed seagrass bed. Marine Biology 98: 447.
Witham RM (1980) The 'lost years' question in young sea turtles. American Zoologist 20: 525.
Witherington BE (1994) Some 'lost year' turtles found. In Proceedings of the 13th Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. Schroeder BA, Witherington HE (compilers), NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFSC-341, 192 p.
Witzell WN (1983) Synopsis of the biological data on the Hawksbill turtle Eretmochelys imbricata (Linnaeus, 1766). FAO Fisheries Synopsis 137, 78 p.
Wyneken J, Salmon M (1992) Frenzy and post-frenzy swimming activity in loggerhead, green and leatherback hatchling sea turtles. Copeia, 478p.
Wyneken J (1997) Sea turtle locomotion: mechanisms, behavior and energetics. In Biology of sea turtles. Lutz P, Musick JA (Eds), CRC Press, Boca Raton, p 165-198.

5.2.3. **Hawksbill turtle** (*Eretmochelys imbricata*)

Description

Phylum Vertebrata
Class Reptilia
Order Chelonia
Family Cheloniidae

The Hawksbill turtle belongs to the family Cheloniidae (Lutz & Musick, 1997). Anatomical features include an extensively roofed skull with well-developed rhamphothecae, extremeties in form of nonretractile flippers, forelimbs equipped with highly elongated digits firmly bound together by connective tissue and a shell covered with horny scutes, variable in number but generally including five vertebras (Lutz & Musick, 1997). Adults can reach 150 lbs and 80 cm in carapace length.

Hawksbills nest solitarily, mostly on islands (Witzell, 1983). The fledglings move immediately into the sea and juveniles are found in great numbers in open ocean, pelagic habitat, in close association with Sargassum (Carr, 1987). It is not fully understood whether they have the shortest pelagic state of all sea turtles, or recruit directly to demersal developmental habitats on coral reefs or mangrove flats. In the Virgin Islands, juveniles are reported to recruit to the demersal coral reef habitat at a length of 20 cm to 25 cm (Boulon, 1994). It is presumed that they recruit to the neritic developmental habitat at a smaller size than either loggerhead or green turtle, probably at the age of 1 year to 3 years. Their developmental habitats include shallow coral reefs with water depth of less than 20 m, and mangrove estuaries rich in sponges, their principal food (Witzell, 1983; Meylan, 1988).

Distribution

The Hawksbill turtle has a pantropical distribution and exhibits a preference for tropical beaches for nesting. Juveniles and adults can be found in the same foraging areas, suggesting that developmental habitat does not differ from that of adults (Lutz and Musick, 1997). According to Hillis (1994), hawksbills of the Virgin Islands frequently migrate to other areas indicating that at least in some regions, individuals are migratory rather than resident.

Figure 14. Hawksbill turtle off South Florida

Status of populations in the wild

The hawksbill turtle's status has not changed since it was listed as endangered in 1970. It is a solitary nester, and thus, population trends and estimates are difficult to determine. Most researchers accept the decline of nesting populations. As of 1983, the only known apparently stable populations were reported from Yemen, northeastern Australia, the Red Sea, and Oman. Commercial exploitation is the major cause of the continued decline of the hawksbill sea turtle. There is a continuing demand for the hawksbill's shell as well as other products including leather, oil, perfume, and cosmetics. Prior to being certified under the Pelly Amendment, Japan had been importing about 20 metric tons of hawksbill shell per year, representing approximately 19,000 turtles. A negotiated settlement was reached regarding this trade on June 19, 1992. The hawksbill shell commands high prices (currently $225/kilogram), a major factor preventing effective protection.

Ecology and natural history

Post hatchlings are often encountered in close association with floating rafts of Sargassum such as *S. fluitans* and *S. natans*. Their diet also includes the sea grass *Syringodium filiforme*, the green alga *Microdictyon marinum*, shell fragments of goose barnacles, eggs of pelagic fish, tunicates, and crabs (Meylan, 1984, 1988; Carr, 1987; Walker, 1994). In the Caribbean, they are known to begin foraging in benthic habitats at 20 cm to 25 cm in length (Meylan, 1984, 1988) and are mostly encountered over coral reefs and rock outcroppings, but also feed on sea grasses in mangrove-fringed bays (NMFS 1993). Larger juveniles and adults specialize on sponges (Meylan, 1984) with > 98% of the dry mass of all identified sponges belonging to three of the 13 orders of demo sponges (Astrophorida, Hadromerida, Spirophorida). In descending order, the ten most important prey sponges are *Chondrilla nucula, Ancorina sp., Geodia sp., Placospongia sp., Suberites sp., Myriastra sp., Ecionemia sp., Chondrosia sp., Aaptros sp*., and *Tethya cf. actinia* (Meylan, 1988). Several authors recorded marine plants in the digestive system of Caribbean Hawksbills and identified tunicates as another major diet component of 20 individuals captured off Puerto Rico (Acevedo et al., 1984; Meylan, 1984; Alvarez and Uchida, 1994). Meylan (1984) and Alvarez and Uchida (1994) suggested that gravid females ingest coralline substrate and substantial quantities of the calcareous algae *Halimeda incrassata* as a source of calcium for eggshell production.

Habitat

The principal habitats of the Hawksbill turtle are oceanic nurseries and demersal habitats such as reefs and sea grass beds. Oceanic convergence zones and major gyre systems represent important habitat for sea turtles that are attracted to floating seaweed where they may hide and feed for long periods of time. Due to the low primary production of these areas (productive up welling areas are the exception), these systems provide protection from predatory fishes and sea birds. Loggerheads utilize the ocean nurseries much longer and to a greater size, and seem well adapted to long periods of opportunistic feeding on a great variety of prey items (Bjorndal, 1990). Loggerheads, as major predators of invertebrates, may affect community structure in benthic habitats. Such predation may be the major mortality factor for adult queen conch (Strombus gigas) in the Bahamas. Older juvenile and adult green turtles, hawksbill and Kemp's ridleys on the other hand, recruit to more productive demersal developmental habitats at smaller size.

Because hawksbill turtles have a relatively specialized diet, they tend to be associated with

structured habitats such as reefs, which provide protection from sharks and large teleost predators. By feeding on sponges, which compete with other reef organisms for space, hawksbills may actually affect this competition and exert a significant influence on complex reef communities. Because they bite through the outer (tough) covering of sponges, thus exposing the soft inner tissues, they make sponges available to other predators (Meylan, 1988).

Associated Species

Loggerhead turtle (*Caretta caretta*)
Leatherback turtle (*Dermochelys coriacea*)
Kemp's ridley turtle (*Lepidochelys kempi*)

Threats

The principal threats to sea turtles are commercial fisheries, debris ingestion, and habitat degradation. Commercial fisheries have a serious impact on sea turtle mortality through incidental capture (NRC, 1990) and direct competition between humans and sea turtles for the same food source (Pauly & Christensen, 1995). Destructive human practices include the use of dynamite or bleach in coral reef areas, and the use of bottom trawls in benthic communities. The often sub-lethal effects of food limitation resulting from such competition may reduce productivity of populations by lowering growth rates, delaying the onset of sexual maturity and reducing reproductive output. In addition, sea turtles, especially the green and hawksbill turtles, have come under immense pressure from the trade of meat and shells.

Debris ingestion is another serious problem, especially for the young pelagic stage turtles inhabiting the convergence zones in which floating debris, such as plastics, synthetic fibres, tar and many other become concentrated. Small amounts of debris can kill a sea turtle. Effects on gut function as a result of plastic or latex ingestion include a decline in blood glucose levels, interference in gut lipid metabolism and gas accumulation in the large intestine, resulting in a loss of buoyancy control (Balazs, 1985).

Another major threat to sea turtles is habitat degradation caused by human activities. For example, scarring of sea grass beds from anchoring or propellers can seriously reduce the standing crop and productivity of sea grasses for long periods of time (Williams, 1988). Inappropriate land management practices often lead to the deposition of silt on coral reefs, rocky bottom habitats, and sea grass beds and decrease the amount of foraging habitat available to sea turtles (Lutz & Musick, 1997). The Kemp's Ridley turtle, for example, is particularly vulnerable because two major feeding areas of adults are in areas of intense development for offshore oil production in the Gulf of Mexico (USFWS, 1992).

Current conservation programs

The hawksbill turtle is listed as an endangered species by the International Union for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources. The species is also included in the Endangered Species Act of 1973 and considered endangered throughout its range. An exhaustive review of the worldwide conservation status concluded that the hawksbill is suspected, or known, to be declining in 38 of 65 geopolitical units where information is available. Severe declines were noted in the western Atlantic Ocean and the Caribbean region. It is sobering to consider that current nesting levels may be far lower than previously estimated. Despite protective legislation, international trade of hawksbill shells and subsistence use of meat and eggs continue unabated in many countries and pose a significant threat to the survival of the species in the region. The most recent status review of the hawksbill in the United States recognized that numerous threats still exist despite a decade of protection. The hawksbill population in the Atlantic was listed on Appendix I of CITES in 1975. The population in the Pacific was listed on Appendix I of CITES in 1977.

Information gaps and research needs

Nesting numbers for hawksbills are difficult to monitor due to the wide area over which nesting is scattered; population estimates for this species are considered to be even less reliable than for other sea turtles. Most populations are known, or believed, to be severely depleted. People have been slow to recognize the extreme plight of hawksbill populations in the Caribbean and elsewhere. One critical problem in studying this species is the lack of reliable historical data, against which to assess population declines. For centuries, hawksbills have been extensively exploited for the keratinised scutes covering their shells, which are the source of tortoiseshell or bekko (Parsons, 1972; Groombridge and Luxmoore, 1989; Meylan, 1999). Thus, populations were already greatly reduced or extirpated before they were recorded and/or quantified. This is compounded by the fact that they are long-lived and data is difficult to collect in short term studies. The time required to reach 35 cm in length is unknown. As a result, actual age at sexual maturity is not known, and the true status of a population is often miscalculated (Bjorndal, 1985). Any species with delayed sexual maturity has, of necessity, many year-classes of sub adults. In hawksbills, for which the best estimate of

sexual maturity is about 20 to 40 years (Chaloupka & Limpus, 1997; Crouse, 1999), even a small population of adult hawksbills will have a relatively large number of juveniles in the 20 to 40 age classes of sub adults. These are not 'excess' turtles that can be removed from the population without affecting population status; they are the minimum number required to sustain a small breeding population. Thus, the number of turtles in a region often belies the true status of the population and can give a perception of population stability that does not reflect reality (Bjorndal, 1999).

Justification

- Preservation and protection of the natural habitats of the hawksbill turtle, especially the nesting beaches and developmental habitats on coral reefs and mangrove flats;
- Minimization of the hunting of turtles and trade of products until scientific data provides reliable assessment of sustainable harvest;
- Studies of the natural history and migration, and creation of a comprehensive database to monitor the health of the turtle populations as well as their impact reefs (sponge beds) and mangrove flats; and
- Securing funding for the necessary long-term, multidisciplinary studies and the resulting management and educational tools. The slow maturation period for marine turtles can mask the effects of exploitation and conservation efforts; therefore long-term research programs are essential.

Strategies

Active management strategies to protect vital marine turtle habitats could include the creation of marine sanctuaries or coastal and near-shore ocean park reserves in the Bahamas. Since sea turtles a migratory and pass through the jurisdictions of many countries, international cooperation and regional agreements on conservation are highly desirable.

Research and education programs could be combined in turtle rehab/rescue centres that are open to the public. Similar facilities in the US are both popular and profitable. Participation in international turtle research and rescue programs is important. The favourable public image and charisma of sea turtles can be used to infuse the importance of conservation of the species and it's vast habitats into the culture through education and media exposure.

Contact persons

Barbara J. Brunnick, Ph.D.
Blue Dolphin Research
P.O. Box 9243
Jupiter, FL 33468-9243
E-mail: brunnickbludolfn@mindspring.com

Dr. Stefan Harzen
The Taras Oceanographic Foundation
5905 Stonewood Court
Jupiter, FL 33458
Tel: (561) 743-7683
Fax: (561) 748-0794
E-mail: harzen@taras.org

Larry Wood
Director, Marine Life Center of Juno Beach
1200 US Highway One
Juno Beach, FL 33408
Tel: (561) 627-8280
Fax: (561) 627-8305

References

Acevedo M, Gómez O, Berovides V (1984) Alimentacion de tres especies de quelonios marinos en la plataforma suroccidental de Cuba. Revista de Investigaciones Marina 5, 29 p.

Anderes Alvarez BL, Uchida I (1994) Study of hawksbill turtle (Eretmochelys imbricata) stomach content in Cuban waters. In Study of the Hawksbill Turtles in Cuba (I). Ministry of Fishing Industry, Cuba.

Balazs GH (1982) Growth rates or immature green turtles in the Hawaiian Archipelago. In Biology and conservation of sea turtles. Bjorndal KA (Ed.), Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington DC, 117.

Balazs GH (1985) Impact of ocean debris on marine turtles: entanglement and ingestion. In Workshop on the fate and impact of marine debris. Shomura RS, Yoshida HO (Eds.), NOAA Technical Memorandum NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-54, Honolulu, HI, 387 p.

Banard DE, Keinath JA, Musick JA (1989) Distribution of ridley, green and leatherback turtles in Chesapeake Bay and adjacent waters. In Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Workshop on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. Eckert SA, Eckert KL, Richardson TH (Compilers), NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFC-232, 201p.

Bjorndal, K. A. 1999. Conservation of Hawksbill Sea

Turtles: Perceptions and Realities. Chelonian Conservation and Biology 3(2):174-176.
Bjorndal, K.A. (1980) Nutrition and grazing behavior of the green turtle, Chelonia mydas. Marine Biology 56: 147.
Bjorndal KA (1982) The consequences of herbiovory for the life history pattern of the Caribbean green turtle. In Biology and conservation of sea turtles. Bjorndal KA (Ed.), Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington DC, 111 p.
Bjorndal KA (1985) Nutritional ecology of sea turtles. Copeia 1985: 736.
Bjorndal KA (1990) Digestibility of the sponge Chondrilla nucula in the green turtle, Chelonia mydas. Bulletin of Marine Science 47: 567.
Bjorndal KA, Bolton AB (1995) Comparison of length-frequency analyses for estimation of growth parameter for a population of green turtles. Herpetologica 51(2): 160.
Bjorndal KA, Bolton AB (1996) Developmental migrations of juvenile green turtles in the Bahamas. In Proceedings of the Fifteenth Annual Workshop on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. Keinath JA, Barnard DE, Musick JA, Bell BA (Compilers), NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFC-387, 38 p.
Bolten AB, Martins HR, Watali ML, Thomas JC, Marcovaldi MA (1990) Loggerhead released in Brazil recaptured in Azores. Marine Turtle Newsletter 48: 24.
Bolten AB, Santana C, Bjorndal KA (1992) Transatlantic crossing by a loggerhead turtle. Marine Turtle Newsletter 59: 7.
Boulon RH (1994) Growth rates of wild juvenile hawksbill turtles Eretmochelys imbricata in St. Thomas, United States, Virgin Islands. Copeia 1994: 811.
Bowen BW, Richardson JI, Meylan AB, Margaritoulis D, Hopkins-Murphy SR, Avise JC (1993) Population structure of loggerhead turtles (Caretta caretta) in the west Atlantic ocean and Mediterranean Sea. Conservation Biology 7: 834-844.
Brongersma LD (1972) European Atlantic turtles. Zool Berhand Leiden 121: 318.
Byles RA (1988) Behavior and ecology of sea turtles from Chesapeake Bay, VA. PhD Dissertation, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA.
Carr A (1987) Rips, FADS, and little loggerheads. BioScience 36: 92.
Carr A (1987) New perspectives on the pelagic stage of sea turtle development. Conservation Biology 1(2): 103.
Carr A, Ogren L (1959) The ecology and migrations of sea turtles. 3: Dermochelys in Costa Rica. American Museum Novitates 1.
Chaloupka, M.Y., and Limpus, C.J. 1997. Robust statistical modelling of hawksbill sea turtle growth rates (southern Great Barrier Reef). Marine Ecology Progress Series 146:1-8.
Collard SB (1990) Leatherback turtles feeding near a watermass boundary in the eastern Gulf of Mexico. Marine Turtle Newsletter 50: 12.
Collard SB (1990a) Guest editorial: speculation on the distribution of oceanic-stage sea turtles, with emphasis on Kemp's ridley in the Gulf of Mexico. Marine Turtle Newsletter 48: 6.
Collard SB (1990b) The influence of oceanographic features in post-hatching sea turtle distribution and dispersion in the pelagic environment. In Proceedings of the Tenth Annual Workshop on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. Richardson TH, Richardson JI, Donnely M (Compilers), NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFC-278, 111 p.
Collard SB, Ogren LH (1990) Dispersal scenarios for pelagic post-hatchlings sea turtles. Bulletin of Marine Science 47: 233.
Crouse, D. 1999. Population modeling and implications for Caribbean hawksbill sea turtle management. Chelonian Conservation and Biology 3(2):185-188.
Dodd DC (1988) Synopsis of the biological data on the loggerhead sea turtle, Caretta caretta (Linnaeus, 1758). FAO Synopsis NMFS-149, USFWS Biological Report 88(14), 110 p.
Duron M, Quero JC, Duron P (1983) Présence dans les eaux cotières de France et de Guyane fréquentées par Dermochelys coriacea L., de Remora remora L., et de Rhizostoma pulmo L. Annal Soc Sci Nat Charente-Mar 7: 147.
Duron M, Duron P (1980) Des tortues luths dans le pertuis Charentais. Courr Nat 69: 37.
Eckert SA, Martins HR (1989) Transatlantic travel by a juvenile loggerhead turtle. Marine Turtle Newsletter 45: 15.
Eckert SA, Eckert KL, Ponganis P, Kooyman GL (1989) Diving and foraging behavior of leatherback sea turtles (Dermochelys coriacea). Canadian Journal of Zoology 67: 2834.
Epperly SP, Braun J, Veishlow A (1994) Sea turtles in North Carolina waters. Conservation Biology 2: 384.
Eisenberg JF, Frazier J (1983) A leatherback turtle (Dermochelys coriacea) feeding in the wild. Journal of Herpetology 17: 81.
Ernst CH, Lovich JE, Barbour RW (1944) Turtles of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian

Institution Press, Washington DC.
Fletmeyer JR (1978) Underwater tracking evidence that neonate loggerhead sea turtles seek shelter in drifting Sargassum. Copeia 1978(1): 148.
Frick J (1976) Orientation and behavior of hatchling green turtles (Chelonia mydas) in the sea. Animal Behavior 24: 849.
Groombridge, B., and Luxmoore, R. 1989. The Green Turtle and Hawksbill (Reptilia: Cheloniidae): World Status, Exploitation and Trade. Lausanne, Switzerland: CITES Secretariat, 601 pp.
Grant GS, Ferrell D (1993) Leatherback turtle, Dermochelys coriacea (Reptilia: dermochelidae): notes on near-shore feeding behavior and association with cobia. Brimleyana 19: 77.
Guseman JL, Ehrhart LM (1990) Green turtles on sabellariid worm reefs: initial results from studies on the Florida Atlantic coast. In Proceedings of the Tenth Annual Workshop on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. Richardson TH, Richardson JI, Donnely M (Compilers), NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFC-278, 125 p.
Henwood TA, Ogren LH (1987) Distribution and migration of immature Kemp's ridley turtles (Lepidochelys kempi) and green turtles (Chelonia mydas) off Florida, Georgia and South Carolina. Northeast Gulf Science 9(2): 153.
Hillis ZM (1994) The hawksbill turtles of Buck Island Reef National Monument: a shared resource of the Caribbean. In Proceedings of the Fourteenth Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. Bjorndal KA, Bolton AB, Johnson PA, Eliazar PJ (Compilers), NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFSC-351, 59 p.
Hoffman W, Fritts TH (1982) Sea turtle distribution along the boundary of the Gulf Stream Current off eastern Florida. Herpetologica 38: 405.
Ireland LC, Frick JA, Wingate DB (1978) Nighttime orientation of hatchling green turtles (Chelonia mydas) in the open ocean. In Animal migration, navigation, and homing. Schmidt-Koenig K, Keeton WJ (Eds.), Springer Verlag, NY, 420 p.
Keinath JA, Musick JA (1991) Atlantic green turtle Chelonia mydas (Linnaeus). In Virginia's endangered species. Terwilliger K (Coordinator), McDonald and Woodward, Blacksburg, VA, 448 p.
Keinath JA, Musick JA, Byles RA (1987) Aspects of the biology of Virginia's sea turtles: 1979-1986. Virginia Journal of Science 38(4): 329.
Klinger RC, Musick JA (1995) Age and growth of loggerhead turtles (Caretta caretta) from Chesapeake Bay. Copeia 1995(1): 204.
Lazell JD (1980a) New England waters: critical habitat for marine turtles. Copeia 1980: 290.
Lazell JD (1980b) This broken archipelago: Cape Cod and the Islands, amphibians and reptiles. Demeter Press, NY, 260 p.
Leary TR (1957) A schooling of leatherback turtles, Dermochelys coriacea coriacea, on the Texas coast. Copeia 1957: 232.
Lee DS, Palmer WM (1981) Records of leatherback turtles, Dermochelys coriacea (Linnaeus) and other marine turtles in North Carolina waters. Brimleyana 5: 95.
Limpus CJ (1991) Puberty and first breeding in Caretta caretta. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFC-278, 81-3.
Limpus CJ, Couper PJ, Reed MA (1994) The green turtle Chelonia mydas in Queensland: Population structure in a warm temperate feeding area. Mem. Queensl. Mus. 35(1): 139.
Lohmann KJ, Witherington BE, Lohmann CM, Salmon M (1997) Orientation, navigation and natal beach homing in sea turtles. In Biology of sea Turtles. Lutz P, Musick JA (Eds.), CRC Press, Boca Raton, p 107-136.
Lutcavage M, Lutz PL (1986) Metabolic rate and food energy requirements of the leatherback sea turtle, Dermochelys coriacea. Copeia 1986: 796.
Lutz PL, Musick JA (1997) The biology of sea turtles. Marine Science Series, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 432 p.
Manzella SA, Fontaine CT (1988) Loggerhead sea turtle travels from Padre Island, Texas to the mouth of the Adriatic Sea. Marine Turtle Newsletter 42: 7.
Marquéz R (1994) Synopsis of biological data on the Kemp's ridley turtle Lepidochelys kempi (Garman, 1880). NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFSC-343, 91 p.
Mellgren JR, Morra M, Bushong M, Harkins S, Krumke V (1994) Habitat selection in three species of captive sea turtle hatchlings. In Proceedings of the Fourteenth Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. Bjorndal KA, Bolton AB, Johnson PA, Eliazar PJ (Compilers), NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFSC-351, 259 p.
Mellgren RG, Mann MA (1996) Comparative Behavior of hatchling sea turtles. In Proceedings of the Fifteenth Annual Workshop on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. Keinath JA, Barnard DE, Musick JA, Bell BA (Compilers), NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFC-387, 202.
Mendonca MT (1983) Movement and feeding ecology of immature green turtles (Chelonia mydas) in a

Florida lagoon. Copeia 1013.
Meylan AB (1998) Feeding ecology of the hawksbill turtle (Eretmochelys imbricata): Spongivory as a feeding niche in the coral reef community. Unpublished thesis, University of Florida, Gainesville.
Meylan AB (1988) Spongivory in hawksbill turtles: a diet of glass. Science 239: 393.
Meylan, A.B. 1999. Status of the hawksbill turtle (Eretmochelys imbricata) in the Caribbean region. Chelonian Conservation and Biology 3(2):177-184.
Morreale SJ, Standora EA (1992) Occurrence, movement and behavior of the Kemp's ridley and other sea turtles in New York waters. Journal of Herpetology 26: 301.
Morreale SJ, Meylan A, Sadove S, Standora E (1992) Annual occurrence and winter mortality of marine turtles in New York waters. Journal of Herpetology 26: 301.
Mortimer JA (1976) Observations on the feeding ecology on the green turtle, Chelonia mydas, in the Western Caribbean. Unpublished Thesis, University of Florida, Gainesville.
Mortimer JA (1981) The feeding ecology of the West Caribbean green turtle (Chelonia mydas) in Nicaragua. Biotropica 13: 49.
Mortimer JA (1982) Feeding ecology of sea turtles. In Biology and conservation of sea turtles. Bjorndal KA (Ed.), Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington DC, 103.
Musick JA (1988) The sea turtles of Virginia, 2nd revised edition. Virginia Sea Grant Program, Virginia Institute of Marine Science, Gloucester Point, VA.
NRC (National Research Council) (1990) Decline of the Sea Turtles: Causes and Prevention. National Academy Press. Washington DC.
NMFS and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1993. Recovery plan for hawksbill turtles in the U.S. Caribbean Sea, Atlantic Ocean, and Gulf of Mexico. NMFS. St. Petersburg.
Ogren LH (1989) Distribution of juvenile and subadult Kemp's ridley turtles: preliminary results from the 1984-1987 surveys. In Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Kemp's Ridley sea turtle biology, conservation and management. Caillouet CW, Landry AM (Eds.), Sea Grant College Program, Galveston, TX, 116.
Ogren L, McVea C (1982) Apparent hibernation by sea turtles in North American waters. In Biology and conservation of sea turtles. Bjorndal KA (Ed.), Smithsonian Institution Press. Washington DC, p 127.
Paladino FV, O'Connor MP, Spotila JR (1990) Metabolism of leatherback turtles, gigantothermy, and thermoregulation of dinosaurs. Nature 344: 959.
Parsons, J.J. 1972. The hawksbill turtle and the tortoise shell trade. In: Etudes de geographie tropicale offertes a Peirre Gourou. Mouton Paris La Haye, pp. 45-60.
Pauly D, Christensen V (1995) Primary production required to sustain global fisheries. Nature 374: 255.
Richardson JI, McGillivary R (1991) Post-hatching loggerhead turtles eat insects in Sargassum community. Marine Turtle Newsletter 55: 2.
Shaver DJ (1991) Feeding ecology of wild and head-started Kemp's ridley sea turtle, Lepidochelys kempii, in New York waters. Fishery Bulletin U.S. 92: 26.
Shoop CR, Kenney RD (1992) Seasonal distribution and abundances of loggerhead and leatherback sea turtles in waters of the northeastern United States. Herpetological Monographs 6: 43.
Smith WG (1968) A neonate Atlantic loggerhead turtle, Caretta caretta, captured at sea. Copeia 4: 880.
USFWS (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and National marine Fisheries Service. 1992. Recovery Plan for the Kemp's Ridley sea turtle (Lepidochelys kempii). National Marine Fisheries Service. St. Petersburg, FL.
Walker TA (1994) Post-hatchling dispersal of sea turtles. In Proceedings of the Australian Marine Turtle Conservation Workshop. Queensland, Australia.
Williams SL (1988) Thalassia testudinum productivity and grazing by green turtles in a highly disturbed seagrass bed. Marine Biology 98: 447.
Witham RM (1980) The 'lost years' question in young sea turtles. American Zoologist 20: 525.
Witherington BE (1994) Some 'lost year' turtles found. In Proceedings of the 13th Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. Schroeder BA, Witherington HE (compilers), NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFSC-341, 192 p.
Witzell WN (1983) Synopsis of the biological data on the Hawksbill turtle Eretmochelys imbricata (Linnaeus, 1766). FAO Fisheries Synopsis 137, 78 p.
Wyneken J, Salmon M (1992) Frenzy and post-frenzy swimming activity in loggerhead, green and leatherback hatchling sea turtles. Copeia, 478.
Wyneken J (1997) Sea turtle locomotion: mechanisms, behavior and energetics. In Biology of sea turtles. Lutz P, Musick JA (Eds), CRC Press, Boca Raton, p 165-198.

Table 4. Synopsis of Sea Turtle Occurrences by Habitat Type

Common Name	Scientific Name	Citation	IT	SS	PM	PR	DR	OO
Green turtle	Chelonia mydas	1	N	EJ, LJ, A	EJ, LJ, A	EJ, LJ, A	EJ, LJ, A	H, EJ, A
Hawksbill turtle	Eretmochelys imbricata	2	N	EJ, LJ, A	EJ, LJ, A	EJ, LJ, A	EJ, LJ, A	H, EJ
Loggerhead turtle	Caretta caretta	3	N	EJ, LJ, A	EJ, LJ, A	?	?	H, EJ, A
Kemp's ridley	Lepidochelys kempi	4	N	EJ, LJ, A	EJ, LJ, A	EJ, LJ, A	EJ, LJ, A	H
Leatherback turtle	Dermochelys coriacea	5	N	?	?	?	?	H, EJ, LJ, A

Habitat type key

N	Nesting
H	Hatchling
EJ	Early Juvenile
LJ	Late Juvenile
A	Adult

Citation Key

1	Carr, 1987; Bjorndal & Bolton, 1995; Keinath and Musick, 1991; Epperly et al., 1994.
2	Lutz & Musick, 1997; Meylan, 1984, 1988; Carr, 1987; Walker, 1994; Bjorndal, 1990.
3	Bjorndal, 1990;Carr et al., 1966; Bolton et al., 1990, 1992; Eckert & martins, 1989; Mellgren & Mann, 1996.
4	Collard, 1990a, 1990b; Shaver, 1991; Lutz & Musick, 1997; Collard & Ogren, 1990; Bolton& Martins, 1990.
5	Wyneken & Salmon, 1992; Lutz & Musick, 1997; Lee & Palmer, 1981; Grant & Ferrell, 1993; Lazell, 1980a.

5.2.4. Audubon's shearwater (*Puffinus lherminieri*)

Description

Phylum Vertebrata
Class Aves
Order Ciconiiformes
Family Procellariidae

The Audubon's shearwater (*Puffinus lherminieri*) is a medium sized sea bird of approximately 11 inches in length and with a wingspan of 26 inches. They have white bellies with dark brown wings and back, and a dark brown head with a white throat. Sexes are similar in appearance. It is a small and active bird that flies with rapid, butterfly-wing beats and short glides, often using its tail as a rudder. Typically, they skim close to the water, with intermittent periods of flapping and gliding, and they always seem to be on the move.

Distribution

Nesting populations of the Audubon's shearwater have a widespread distribution in the tropical seas and into sub-tropical regions. In the Atlantic they breed on islands throughout the Caribbean, including the Bahamian archipelago. Other populations are known from the Galapagos, the western and central Pacific, the Philippine Sea and the Indian Ocean.

Status of populations in the wild

The shearwater is a tropical pelagic species represented in the western Atlantic by an endemic subspecies consisting of a total of only about 5,000 pairs, a significant percentage of which breed in the Bahamas (Carey et al., 2001). Currently, the largest colony of shearwaters can be found on Long Cay (Carey et al., 2001). The

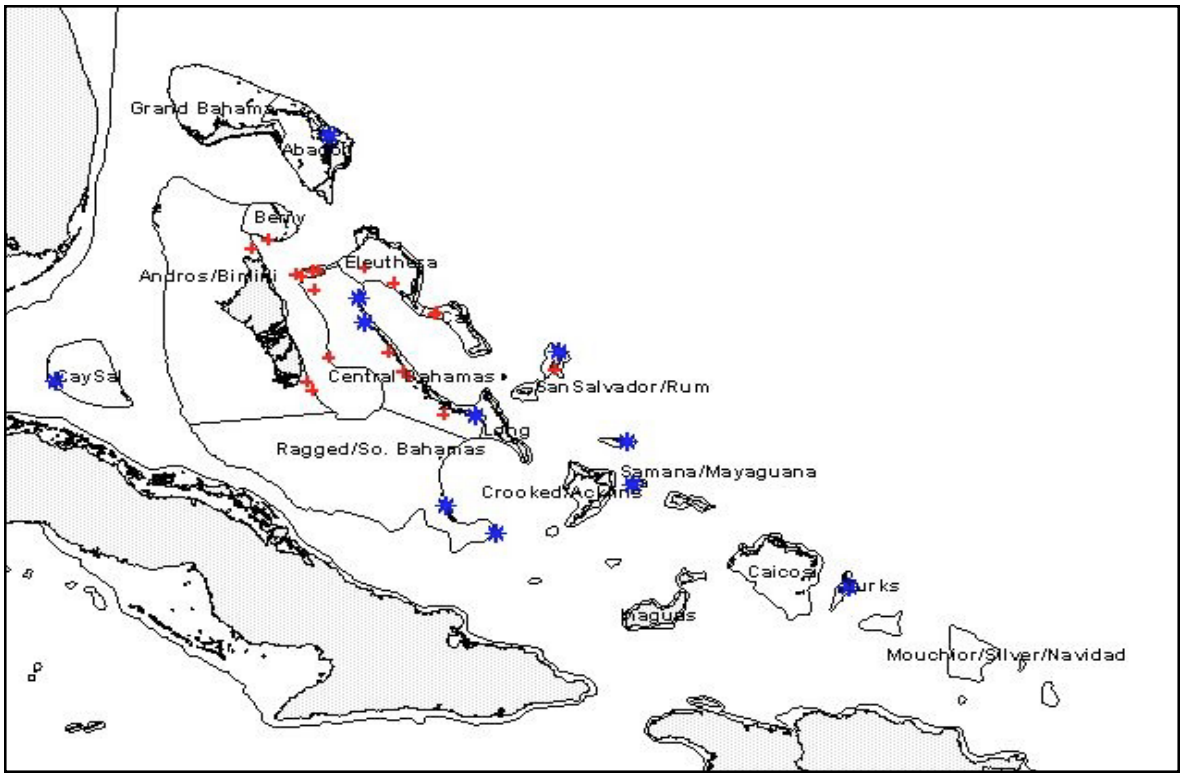


Figure 15. Map depicting locations of high-density shearwater populations (indicated by blue asterisks) and locations of established bird sanctuaries (indicated by red crosses)

second largest known colony in the world occurs in the Allen's Cay group (Allen's, SW Allen's and Leaf Cays) (Carey et al., 2001). Other smaller breeding colonies can be found on Mira Por Vos (southwest of the Acklins Bight), the northern cays off Abaco, Plana Cays, and cays of Graham Harbour (Green (25 pairs), Cato (2 pairs), Little Gaulin (30 pairs), Manhead (35 pairs), and Cut Cays (2 pairs).

Ecology and natural history

The Audubon's shearwater is a pelagic bird that comes ashore only to breed. They breed in a variety of habitats whose common denominator is the absence of terrestrial predators. They lay a single egg in natural cavities in sea cliffs, but will also nest in open spaces beneath rocks and coral rubble, under agavi leaves, or in burrows that they have dug themselves. Accordingly, nest sites may be just above high tide lines or on higher elevations in the interior of islands. The average hatching time is 51 days, during which both parents incubate the egg with incubation shifts lasting from 8-10 days. Both parents also feed the chick until fledging, about two and a half months later. They breed throughout the year and a successful pair can produce a chick about every 9-10 months.

Audubon's shearwaters feed on small planktonic crustaceans and fish larvae, which they take from the surface, and on small fish, and squid, which they catch by plunge diving to depths of about six feet. It is not uncommon to see them fishing in large flocks, or in mixed flocks with pelicans and brown noddies.

Habitat

Audubon's shearwaters are usually found well out at sea, usually over deep-water channels. They are primarily found on or near land while attending their nests. Nests are commonly in cliff crevices, caves or vegetation, under rocks, or within a 60 cm to 90 cm burrow. Birds will only enter and leave the nests during night time. Not much else is known about the habitat of these birds because they are difficult to study.

Associated Species

White-tailed tropicbird (*Phaethon lepturus*)

Figure 16. Audubon's Shearwater

Threats

There are both naturally occurring as well as introduced threats contributing to the decline in the numbers of Audubon's shearwaters in the West Indies. Domestic cats, introduced rats, human predation and interference, and even barn owl (*Tyto alba*) predation are all possible causes for diminishing bird populations. Population declines are difficult to assess in the West Indies because there is not much historical information for comparison. Some fossil and sub-fossil material indicates that these birds have disappeared as a breeding species in parts of the West Indies. This may be due to species vulnerability to predation by feral cats, because pre-fledglings are easy prey when they emerge from their burrows at night to exercise their wings.

Current conservation programs

Currently, Audubon's shearwaters are protected under the Wild Bird Protection Act of 1987, which prohibits the shooting, killing, or catching of the birds (Eco-Bahamas, 1997). This act also insures that no hunting, killing, or capturing occurs in established wild bird reserves (Eco-Bahamas, 1997).

Information gaps and research needs

- Determination of population sizes at all cays known to be used as breeding sites flats; and
- Determination of specific habitat needs of these birds.

Conservation goals

Increase, or at least maintain, the current estimated population of 5,000 breeding pairs in the Western Atlantic. Establishment of Important Bird Areas (IBA's) which will prevent or limit human use of the land, thereby reducing the chances that visitors will trample vegetation and nests or frighten adult birds off nests, leaving the eggs exposed to lethal levels of heat (Carey et al., 2001). Especially important is the education of tourists about sites inhabited by shearwaters to minimize the negative impacts of humans on their habitat. Reduction in the extent of development in shearwater habitat so as to maximize available nesting grounds.

Contact persons

William Mackin
University of North Carolina Chapel Hill
E-mail: mackin@email.unc.edu

Neville (Tony) Trimm
Loma Linda University
E-mail: trimm@hotmail.com

References

Buden DW (1987) The birds of the southern Bahamas. B.O.U. Checklist Number 8, British Ornithologists' Union.

Carey, E., S.D.Buckner, A.C.Alberts, R.D.Hudson, and D. Lee, editors. 2001. Protected Areas management Strategy for Bahamian Terrestrial Vertebrates: Iguanas and Seabirds. IUCN/SSC Conservation Breeding Specialist Group, Apple Valley, Minnesota.

Eco-Bahamas (1997) Wild Bird Protection Act 1987. Found at www.bahamasnet.com/w.wildbirdact.html

Lee DS (2000) Status and conservation priorities for Audubon's Shearwaters in the West Indies. In Schreiber EA, Lee DS (Eds), Status and conservation of West Indian seabirds. Society of Caribbean Ornithology, Special Publication Number 1, p 25-30.

Lee DS, Clark MK (1994) Seabirds of the Exuma Land and Sea Park. Bahamas Journal of Science 2: 2-9, 15-21.

Palmer RS (Ed) (1962) Handbook of North American birds, Volume I: Loons through Flamingos. Yale University Press, New Haven, CT, 567 p.

Rafaelle H, Wiley J, Garrido O, Keith A, Rafaelle J

(1988) A guide to the birds of the West Indies. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ, 121 p.
Sprunt A (1984) The status and conservation of seabirds of the Bahama Islands. In Croxall JP, Evans PGH, Schreiber RW (Eds), Status and conservation of the world's seabirds. International Council of Bird Preservation, Technical Publication Number 2, p 157-168.
Walsh-McGehee M (2000) Status and conservation priorities for white-tailed and red-billed tropicbirds in the West Indies. In Schreiber EA, Lee DS (Eds), Status and conservation of West Indian seabirds. Society of Caribbean Ornithology, Special publication Number 1, p 31-38.

Table 5. Seabirds of the Bahama Ecoregion

				Nesting Sights						
Family	**Common Name**	**Scientific Name**	Subregions sighted	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Procellariidae	Audubon's Shearwater	*Puffinus lherminieri*	LBA, CBA, SEBA	*	*	*	*		*	
Phaethontidae	White-tailed Tropicbird	*Phaethon lepturus*	LBA, CBA, SEBA						*	*
Pelicanidae	Brown Pelican	*Pelicanus occidentalis*	CBA, SEBA					*	*	
Sulidae	Red-footed Booby	*Sula sula*	CBA			*				*
Sulidae	Masked Booby	*Sula dactylatra*	CBA			*				*
Sulidae	Brown Booby	*Sula leugocaster*	SEBA		*		*		*	*
Gregatidae	Magnificent Frigatebird	*Fregata magnificens*	LBA, SEBA	*		*	*		*	*
Laridae	Laughing Gull	*Larus atricilla*	CBA, SEBA							*
Laridae	Gull-Billed Tern	*Sterna nilotica aranea*	CBA, SEBA					*		*
Laridae	Common Tern	*Sterna hirundo*	CBA, SEBA							*
Laridae	Roseate Tern	*Sterna dougllii*	CBA, SEBA							*
Laridae	Bridled Tern	*Sterna anaethetus*	CBA							*
Laridae	Sooty Tern	*Sterna fuscata*	CBA						*	*
Laridae	Least Tern	*Sterna antillarum*	LBA, CBA, SEBA		*	*	*	*	*	
Laridae	Royal Tern	*Sterna maxima*	CBA, SEBA		*	*		*		*
Laridae	Sandwich Tern	*Sterna sandvicensis*	CBA, SEBA		*		*	*	*	*
Laridae	Caspian Tern	*Sterna caspia*	CBA							*
Laridae	Brown Noddy	*Anous stolidus*	LBA, CBA, SEBA							*

Key

LBA	Little Bahamas Bank
CBA	Central Bahamas
SEBA	South-Eastern Bahamas and Turks and Caicos
1	Abaco, Little Bahamas Bank, Grand Bahama
2	Andros, The Biminis, Cay Sal Bank, Great Bahama Bank, Exumas, Green Key, Eleuthera, Santo Domingo Cay, Ragged Island, Long Isl., New Providence, Salt Cay, North Rock, Cat Island, Hawksbill Cay
3	San Salvador, Conception Island, Rum Cay
4	Mira Por Vos, Propeller Cay, East Plana Cay, Mayaguana, Atwood Key, Bird Rock, Cay Verde
5	Inagua
6	Turks and Caicos
7	Non-specific Bahamas

References

Shreiber, E.A., Lee, D.S. (eds.), 2000. Status and Conservation of West Indian Seabirds. Society of Caribbean Ornithology, Special Publication Number One. 225p. Ruston, LA.

White, A.W., 1998. A Birder's Guide to the Bahama Islands (Including Turks and Caicos). 230p. American Birding Association, Inc.

5.2.5. West Indian Flamingo (*Phoenicopterus ruber ruber*)

Description

Phylum Chordata
Class Aves
Order Ciconiiformes
Family Phoenicopteridae

Members of the genus Phoenicopterus are large, brilliantly coloured aquatic birds of approximately 107-122 cm (42-48") in height. Long legs, a curved neck, webbed feet; a round body and a short tail are general characteristics. These birds have the longest neck and legs compared to body size. Although the body is rather rounded, the very long, slender neck and long, thin legs give flamingos a very stretched appearance, especially as they fly rapidly on strong wing beats (Sykes, 1983). They are generally a pink or maroon colour, with the colour of their feathers mostly determined by carotenoids from their diet, which consists of small crustaceans, molluscs, tiny water invertebrates, algae, seeds, and other plant matter. Birds will forage in shallow water with their heads upside-down, filtering these small organisms through their bills, which are lined with rows of bristles called lamellae. Flamingos are the only birds that utilize a method of filter feeding.

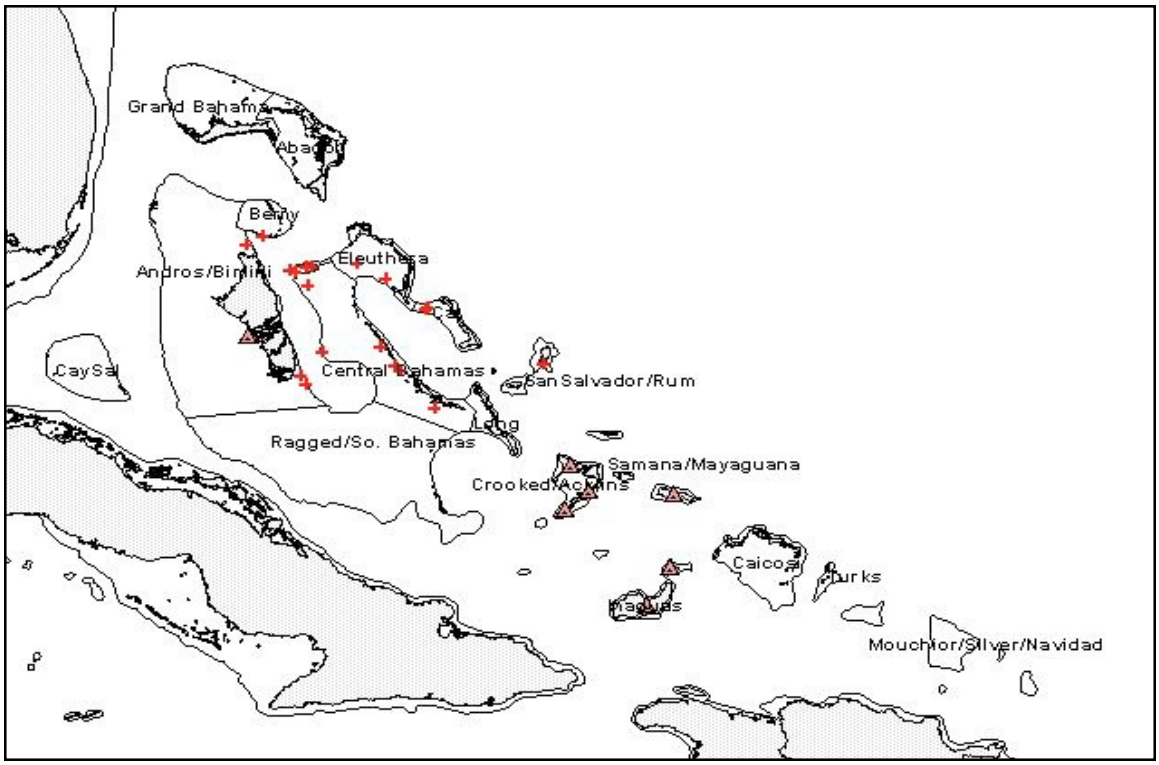


Figure 17. Map depicting locations of high-density flamingo populations (indicated by pink triangles) and locations of established bird sanctuaries (indicated by red crosses)

Distribution

Originally West Indian flamingos occurred widely around the shores and on the islands of the Caribbean (Sprunt, 1975), primarily within the Yucatan, Cayman Islands, Virgin Islands, The Bahamas, Galapagos Islands, the northernmost tip of South America, and in south Florida. A group of flamingos is present along the north coast of the Yucatan Peninsula (Sprunt, 1975). Birds nest in a relatively limited area, the Rio Lagartos, in the north-eastern part of the peninsula and spend the off-season on both coasts: on the Gulf of Mexico side south almost to Campeche and on the Caribbean side to the Bahia de la Ascencion (Sprunt, 1975). A population of West Indian flamingos is established in the Galapagos, isolated by extensive expanses of open ocean (Sprunt, 1975). This location is probably the reason why this population of birds is the smallest component of the overall population. Proper flamingo habitat is limited and it is doubtful that a large number of individuals could be supported (Sprunt, 1975). The group is unique in its apparent ability to breed successfully in small colonies, sometimes as few as five to ten nests (Sprunt 1975). The southern Caribbean population ranges along the northern coast of South America and breeds primarily on Bonaire (Sprunt, 1975). The largest and in some ways the most complex segment of the West Indian flamingo population is located along the northern rim of the Caribbean in the Bahamas, Cuba, Hispaniola, the Turks and Caicos Islands, and historically in South Florida (Sprunt, 1975).

Status of Populations in the Wild

West Indian flamingos are abundant year-round residents on Great Inagua in the Bahamas where a colony of approximately 60,000 birds frequents Lake Rosa (Rafaelle et al., 1998). Smaller colonies occur on nearby Acklins, Crooked and Caicos Islands (Rafaelle et al., 1998). Birds are very common on North and Middle Caicos, North Caicos being home to about a thousand flamingos. Flamingos have recently been reported from Turner Sound in the southwest corner of North Andros, but it is not known if they are breeding there (White, 1998). On Mayaguana there is a resident flock of about 200 flamingos (White, 1998).

Ecology and Natural History

Flamingos are known as wading filter feeders, consuming organically rich detritus, as well as unicellular algae, small insect larvae, crustaceans, molluscs, and certain seeds (Fox, 1975). Thus the birds obtain an assortment of carotenoid pigments, particularly from fresh water, salt water, or marine algae (Fox, 1795). These unicellular plants represent the world's richest source of primary organic matter, and of carotenoids (Fox, 1975). The major keto-carotenoids contributing to leg and feather pigments are only five in number (Fox, 1975). Three red compounds and one orange compound derive from beta-carotene, and one yellow-orange compound derives from alpha-carotene (Fox, 1975), including Echinenone, Canthaxanthin, Phoenicopterone, Phoenicoxanthin, and Astaxanthin.

Flamingos are slow breeders and usually do not reach sexual maturity until they are about six years old, when they will lay one egg a year. They begin an elaborate courtship display in January, and commonly breed from March to July. Nesting is colonial, where mud is compacted into an elevated mound about ten inches high with a concave top about a foot wide, which is used to hold a single egg. Eggs are incubated by both parents for about a month. Parents feed the grey chick 'flamingo milk', which is a secretion of their crops rich in blood and other nutrients (Campbell, 1978). The chick stays on the home mound for only a few days and then joins large mobile flocks of other babies. By June most of the adult flamingos disperse to distant feeding grounds and the juveniles move across the mud flats, feeding on the rich brine beneath their feet (Campbell, 1978). It takes 75 days for flamingo chicks to fledge sufficiently to fly (Campbell, 1978).

Habitat

Flamingos typically live in shallow lagoons and coastal estuaries with high salinities (Rafaelle et al., 1998). Flamingos sometimes use other habitats such as mangrove swamps, tidal flats, and sandy islands in intertidal zones as well. Since these habitats are rather inaccessible and inhospitable, they deter most land-based predators. The presence of absence of fish in a lake may determine the presence or absence of flamingos because fish also feed on the same tiny invertebrates that flamingos consume.

Threats

A major historical threat to the West Indian flamingo is hunting. In the early 1800's, the bird was hunted for its large pink feathers, which were used as decoration for clothing and other items. Also, during World War II, flamingo populations on Andros were disturbed and driven away by noisy, low-flying planes. Presently, flamingos are hunted in some Caribbean countries where people eat flamingo meat. However, it is illegal to capture, harm, or kill any flamingos in the Bahamas.

Figure 18. West Indian Flamingo

Current Conservation Programs

No species of flamingo is listed as endangered under the U.S. Endangered Species Act, but some are listed as near threatened. The West Indian Flamingo is listed in Appendix II of the Convention on International Trade of Endangered Species of Wild Flora and Fauna (CITES). The Appendix lists species that are in need of protection and are considered to be threatened or likely to become endangered if trade is not regulated. The West Indian Flamingo is also protected under the U.S. Migratory Bird Treaty Act of 1918, which implements various treaties and conventions between the U.S., Canada, Mexico, Japan, and the former Soviet Union. The act inhibits taking, killing or possessing migratory birds. In 1905 the National Audubon Society asked the Bahamas government to provide legal protection for the flamingos, and the government responded by passing the Wild Birds Protection Act (White, 1998). An initial effort to save the flamingo breeding colonies on Andros failed in the 1950's, despite the courageous efforts of the wardens who stayed at their posts through several hurricanes (White, 1998). In 1951 the National Audubon Society began a research program on flamingos in the West Indies. The largest breeding population was found on Great Inagua, at which time a group of Bahamians and others, including the Audubon Society, founded the Society for the Protection of the Flamingo (White, 1998). In 1959 the government and the society agreed to the terms for a 99-year lease on much of the land on Great Inagua, and the Bahamas National Trust Act was passed (White, 1998). Soon thereafter the Society for the Protection of the Flamingo joined the trust, and in 1964 boundaries and other details for Inagua National Park were finalized (White, 1998). The dedication of the rangers on Great Inagua and the support of the Bahamian government and the Bahamas National Trust are the principal factors that have enabled the flamingo flocks to grow from fewer than 10,000 birds to over 60,000 birds (White, 1998).

Information Gaps and Research Needs

Determination of the status of flamingos on Andros; determine if the birds are breeding there.

Goals

Increase, or at least maintain, the current population of these once abundant birds. Total population estimates should not drop below 60,000 individuals, although numbers greater than this are preferred. Establishment of Important Bird Areas (IBA's) which will prevent or limit human use of the land, thereby reducing the chances that visitors will interfere with flamingo feeding and nesting grounds. Especially important is the education of tourists about sites inhabited by flamingos so as to minimize negative impacts of humans on the habitat. Strengthening of the enforcement of the laws that prohibit hunting of flamingos.

Contact Persons

Vanessa Nero
Department of Biology
University of Miami
Coral Gables, FL 33124
Tel: (305) 284-3013
E-mail: vnero@bio.miami.edu

References

Campbell, D.G. 1978. The Ephemeral Islands A Natural History of the Bahamas. MacMillan Publishers Ltd. London and Basingstoke.

Rafaelle, H., Wiley, J., Garrido, O., Keith, A., Rafaelle, J. 1988. A Guide to the Birds of The West Indies. Princeton University Press. Princeton, NJ.

Sprunt, A., Fox, D.L 1975., in International Flamingo Symposium. Kean, J, Duplaix, N. (Eds.) T. & A.D. Poyser, Berhamsted [Eng.].

Sykes, P.W. in The Audubon Society Master Guide to Birding Vol. 1. Farrand, J. (Ed.) Alfred A. Knopf Inc., New York.

White, A.W. 1998. A Birders Guide to the Bahama Islands. American Birding Association, Inc.

5.2.6. White-crowned pigeon (*Columba leucocephala*)

Description

Phylum Chordata
Class Aves
Order Columbiformes
Family Columbidae

The white-crowned pigeon, a common year-round resident of the Bahamas, is conspicuous because of the white crown upon its head (Raffaele et al., 1998). While male and female adults are the same size, the species is considered to be sexually dimorphic. The male has a pure white crown, while the female's crown tends to be more greyish or brownish in colour (Pire, 2001). The rest of the body is entirely dark grey (Raffaele et al., 1998), although the hen's chest and abdomen are typically lighter than the male's (Pire, 2001). Immature individuals lack the conspicuous crown marking and have brownish feathers instead (Patterson, 1972). Adults range in size from 33 cm to 36 cm (Raffaele et al., 1998). Characterized as a highly gregarious arboreal species, white-crowned pigeons typically occur in flocks (Raffaele et al., 1998). White-crowned pigeons are far more abundant in the Bahamas from March through the summer months, during which time they make daily trips between the cays and the main islands to gather food they process to feed their young (Tony White, personal communication).

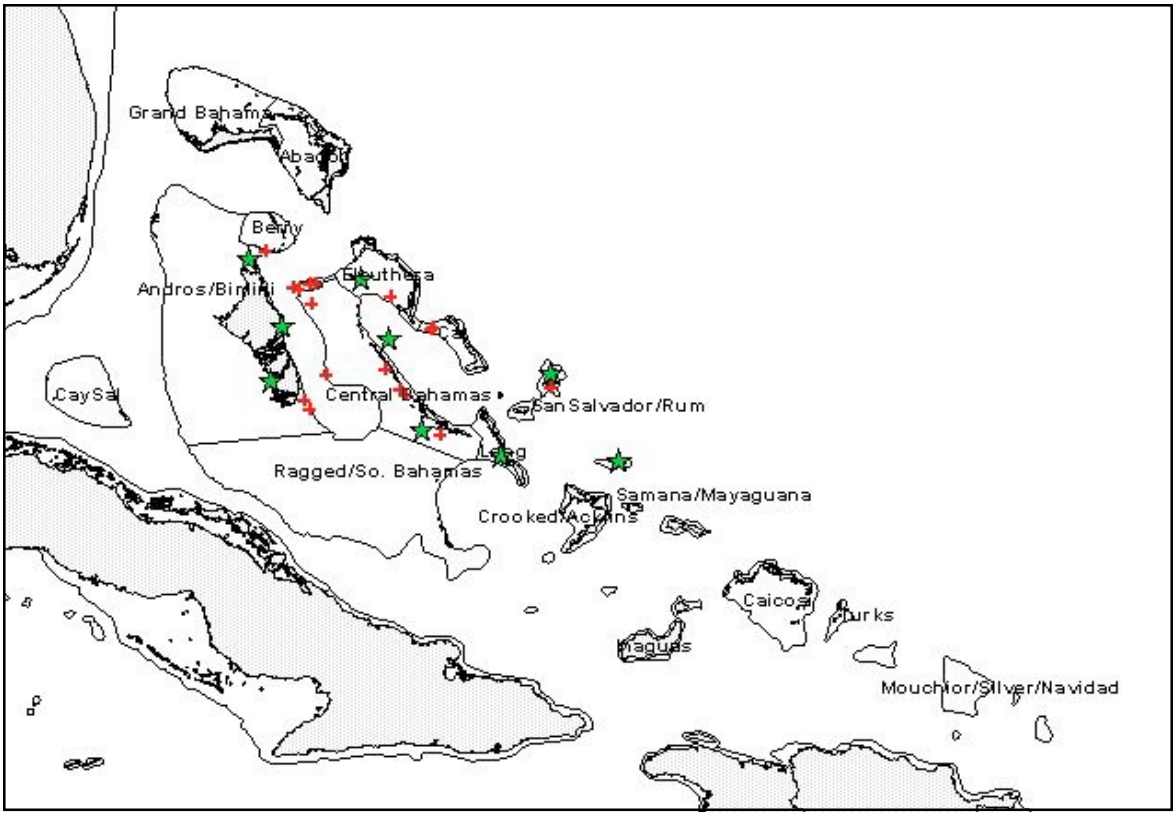


Figure 19. Map depicting locations of high-density white-crowned pigeon sites (indicated by green stars) and locations of established bird sanctuaries (red crosses).

Distribution

The white-crowned pigeon occurs throughout the tropical northwestern Atlantic, including the Florida Keys and on islands offshore of Mexico and Belize (Raffaele et al., 1998). The species is considered a year-round resident in the Bahamian archipelago (Patterson, 1972), although there are far fewer white-crowned pigeons in

the Bahamas in winter than in summer (Tony White, personal communication). Within the Bahamas, the pigeon can be found on New Providence, North and South Bimini, the Berry Islands, Eleuthera, the Exumas, Cat Island, San Salvador, Long Island, the Ragged Islands, Acklins, Mayaguana, and Cay Sal (White, 1998). Some of the biggest colonies of white-crowned pigeons from the Bahamas have been observed off Eleuthera (Tony White, personal communication). Specific locales of large colonies include Big Green Cay, Finley Cay, Joulters Cay, Schooner Cays, Deadman's Cay, Goat Cay, Duck Cay, Samana Cay, and Red Shank Cay (White, 1998). Within the Turks and Caicos, the white-crowned pigeon is commonly seen on the island of Providenciales (White, 1998). The bird is also common in Cuba, Jamaica, and Antigua. White-crowned pigeons are locally common on Hispaniola, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, San Andres, and Providencia, but are uncommon in the Cayman Islands, Anguilla, and St. Bartholemy. This species is rare on St. Martin, Guadeloupe, and the Lesser Antilles south to the Grenadines (Raffaele et al., 1998).

Status of populations in the wild

Although the white-crowned pigeon was historically abundant throughout most of its range, the species has declined dramatically, and is now threatened due to a variety of factors, namely habitat loss, severe over-hunting, harvesting of nestlings for food, and introduction of predators (Raffaele et al., 1998). The white-crowned pigeon is currently listed as threatened by the State of Florida, and is considered threatened or endangered throughout much of its range (Bancroft et al. 2000). Declining population trends are recognized for the Bahamas, Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, U.S. and British Virgin Islands, Anguilla, St. Martin, and Nicaragua (Strong et al., 1991). In 1976, the Bahamian population was estimated at 80,000 breeding birds, although it is possible that this number has risen since then (White, 1998). Once hunting season begins, the number of white-crowned pigeons drops rapidly, as surviving birds leave the area (Tony White, personal communication).

Ecology and natural history

White-crowned pigeons breed primarily from March to August, but nesting seasons can differ among areas depending upon the extent of local food supply (Raffaele et al., 1998). After the breeding season, the birds may migrate from cooler locations (e.g. Florida Keys) eastward to the Caribbean and especially the Bahamian archipelago (Strong & Bancroft, 1994). White-crowned pigeons are typically colonial nesters (Raffaele et al., 1998), but they do not nest with or near other colonial species (USGS, 1998). White-crowned pigeons build flimsy twig nests in mangroves, dry scrub, or in large trees in residential or commercial developments (Raffaele et al., 1998). Both males and females participate in nest building, but males perform the majority of the gathering and delivering of material to the nest site (Wiley & Wiley, 1979). The nest-building material is usually gathered from trees (not from the ground) that are close to the nest site (Wiley & Wiley, 1979). Nests are created on top of cacti, bushes, or mangroves and are rarely found low to the ground or over water (USGS, 1998). The pigeons are monogamous, with males attending the nest from mid-morning though early evening and females staying with the nest throughout the night (Wiley & Wiley, 1979).

White-crowned pigeons lay a clutch of two glossy white eggs (Raffaele et al., 1998), with the second egg being laid approximately 24 hours to 36 hours after the first (Pire, 2001). Each egg hatches two weeks after it has been laid (Pire, 2001). Incidences of nest predation tend to increase as the nesting season progresses, and predator success increases as the extent of parental attendance at the nest decreases (Wiley & Wiley 1979). White-crowned nestlings demonstrate threat displays, including violent head thrusts, bill clicking, and hissing, but it is the defence mechanisms of the supervising adult that are more effective in minimizing juvenile mortality (Wiley & Wiley, 1979). Common predators of the white-crowned pigeon nestlings include the pearly-eyed thrasher, red-tailed hawk, and brown rats. Other suspected predators include red-winged blackbirds, laughing gulls, American crows, Virginia opossum, and bobcats (Strong et al., 1991). Recently, the raccoon (Procyon lotor) was observed to be a nest predator (Strong et al., 1991). Raccoons are the only predators observed to have a significant influence on nesting distribution of the white-crowned pigeon (Strong et al., 1991).

The newly hatched young do not leave the nest for another two weeks after hatching (Pire, 2001). Young birds may travel more than 20 km from the nest during the first ten days of dispersal (Strong & Bancroft, 1994). Post-fledgling dispersal may be a form of facultative migration, in which the young continue to move away from the natal site until they encounter a site with adequate food supplies. This process allow for the completion of the post-juvenile molt or to add fat reserves prior to migration (Strong & Bancroft, 1994). The exact mechanisms of habitat selection during post-fledgling dispersal are unknown, but it is suspected that

continued parental contact may be maintained, allowing previous experience of the parents to influence post-fledgling habitat selection (Strong & Bancroft, 1994).

The white-crowned pigeon is an obligate frugivore and thus an important seed disperser in seasonal deciduous forests (Strong & Bancroft, 1994). Characterized as a powerful flyer, this species may commute 45 km in each direction between its roosting and feeding grounds (Raffaele et al., 1998), and possibly even farther during periods of relative fruit scarcity (Bancroft et al. 2000). These birds feed on at least 37 species of trees (Bancroft et al., 1994), including poisonwood fruit, strangler fig, mastic, pigeon plum, sea grape, and other tropical fruits (Everglades National Park, 1997). By including a wide variety of plant species in their diet, the white-crowned pigeon disperses the seeds of many plants, thus playing an important role in maintaining plant species diversity in seasonal deciduous forests (Strong & Bancroft, 1994). Seed dispersal among isolated forest fragments may be critical to preserving long-term plant biodiversity (Bancroft et al., 2000). Fruit from only four trees dominates the nestling diet: poisonwood, blolly, short-leaf fig, and strangler fig (Bancroft et al., 1994). The white-crowned pigeon is arboreal in its feeding, usually choosing to feed on the upper parts of the most highly situated fruit clusters (Wiley & Wiley, 1979). Because adults do not supplement the nestling diet with arthropods, it is hypothesized that breeding activity may be correlated with peak fruit abundance. Bancroft et al. (2000) determined that the availability of poisonwood fruit, which is the preferred food item of white-crowned pigeons, was, in fact, correlated with clutch initiations by pigeons. In addition, the overall availability of fruits from the four dominant components of nestling diet may influence the nesting phenology of white-crowned pigeons. Strong and Johnson (2001) determined that the migration patterns of non-breeding white-crowned pigeons are a response to fruit availability. Peak abundance of white-crowned pigeons in Portland Ridge, Jamaica, for example, coincided with the peak of ripe fruit abundance. The white-crowned pigeon is a species that is well adapted to utilizing resources while they are plentiful and then moving on once resources are depleted (Raffaele et al., 1998).

Habitat

Mangrove forests, pinelands, woodlands, and scrublands are essential or critical habitats of the white-crowned pigeon. Characterized as a Caribbean arboreal species, the white-crowned pigeon inhabits West Indian hardwood hammocks and pine and mangrove forests of south Florida (Farrand, 1983). This species primarily inhabits coastal woodlands and mangroves when breeding, but can follow available food sources inland into upland areas during the non-breeding season (Raffaele et al., 1998). They are known to breed and roost in large concentrations on brushy, small, low islands and keys, among coastal mangroves and pines (USGS, 1998). White-crowned pigeons are known to nest on offshore mangrove islands, but there is little information available on nesting distribution (Strong et al., 1991). These birds prefer deciduous seasonal forests and avoid suburban and urban habitats (Strong & Bancroft, 1994). The white-crowned pigeon utilizes open forest, woodland, and scrub habitats during its foraging for fruits, seeds, and berries (USGS, 1998).

Figure 20. White-crowned pigeon

Associated Species

Other bird species of conservation interest that are associated with the white-crowned include the plain or blue pigeon (*Columba inorcata*), zenaida dove (*Zenaida aurita*) and mourning dove (*Zenaida macroura*).

Threats

The principal threats to the white-crowned pigeon are habitat clearing and fragmentation, hurricanes, introduction or colonization of nest predators, and over-harvesting. Seasonal deciduous forests of the Florida Keys are increasingly fragmented by human development (Bancroft et al., 2000), which leads to the removal of trees that are commonly utilized for feeding and nesting sites. Ficus trees are frequently removed because their extensive root systems often interfere with septic systems, while poisonwood trees are removed

because their sap causes contact dermatitis in humans (Bancroft et al., 2000). Continued loss of such critical foraging habitat and important food sources can have serious long-term implications for the persistence of white-crowned pigeons. Current protection has allowed the population to increase in southern Florida, but rapid clearing and development of tropical hardwood forests is still a concern (Strong et al., 1991).

The White-crowned pigeon is the principal game bird of the Bahamas. By the early 1970s, there was concern about the large numbers of pigeons hunted, and protective measures were taken with regard to the protection of the breeding cays (Patterson, 1972). Reductions in population numbers are directly attributable to severe hunting pressure on Bahamian and other Caribbean nesting grounds (Everglades National Park, 1997). Tighter controls on hunting activities has stopped the shooting during the breeding season and reversed the decline in the pigeon's population, which is now slowly recovering from the adverse effects of over hunting (White, 1998).

The introduction or colonization of predators affects the breeding distribution of white-crowned pigeons. Studies as early as 1942 reported that raccoon colonization of a mangrove island in Florida Bay caused abandonment of the white-crowned pigeon nesting sites (Strong et al., 1991). Studies in the Florida Keys illustrate that the nesting sites were not detected in areas where opossums or bobcats were observed, and nests were rare on sites where raccoons were observed (Strong et al., 1991). Raccoon-inhabited sites only had a maximum of seven nests per key, suggesting that raccoons at least limit the distribution of high-density nesting areas (Strong et al., 1991). The sympatric occurrences of raccoons and white-crowned pigeons are indicative of recent raccoon invasion, and the expansion of raccoons to more locations could make additional sites unsuitable for nesting (Strong et al., 1991).

Destructive storm events, such as hurricanes, are additional threats to the white-crowned pigeon and their essential habitats (Fleming, 2001).

Current conservation programs

The Bahamas National Trust, established in 1959, manages the country's National Parks, historic preservation, conservation education, policy planning, and research protecting the indigenous species of The Bahamas, including the white-crowned pigeon (Eco-Bahamas, 1999). The Wild Bird Protection Act of 1987 established a closed season for white crowned pigeons, which lasts from March 1 to September 28, during which it is illegal to kill, capture, or have in one's possession a protected bird unless it can be proven that it was taken in season (Eco-Bahamas, 1997). This act ensures that only Bahamian citizens, permanent residents, licensed foreigners, and those who have resided in The Bahamas for a continuous 90-day period may hunt in the Bahamas, while setting a bag limit of 50 wild birds within one day and a total of 200 birds at any one time (Eco-Bahamas, 1997). Additionally, several wild bird reserves have been established on various islands throughout the country, in which it is illegal to hunt, kill or capture wild birds (Eco-Bahamas, 1997). Penalties for those who commit an offence include fines, imprisonment, and forfeit of equipment and vehicles used in committing the illegal act. To help enforce the law, a reward is provided to those who provide information leading to the conviction of the offender (Eco-Bahamas, 1997).

Information gaps and research needs

The development of effective management plans for this species may depend upon a thorough understanding of the relationship between resource availability and breeding patterns (Bancroft et al. 2000). Continued monitoring to determine the annual variation in use of various sites by white-crowned pigeons is necessary (Strong and Johnson 2001). Estimates of the populations on several islands do not exist, and population size determination should be a priority. Also, studies investigating the exact mechanisms of habitat selection during post fledging dispersal are unknown.

Goals

Maintain a wild population with a minimum size of 100,000 individuals.

Justification

It is known that the white-crowned pigeon is suffering from many anthropogenic effects and that the population continues to decline. Based on past censuses, this goal is reasonable and realistic. It is necessary to take measures to protect the critical habitat of the white-crowned pigeon because increased development continues to fragment the habitat and degrade the conditions of the habitat. The white-crowned pigeon may be particularly prone to extinction because of the difficulty in protecting refuges of adequate size for these large, mobile frugivores.

Contact persons

G. Thomas Bancroft
The Wilderness Society
1615 M Street N.W., Suite 100
Washington, D.C. 20036, USA
E-mail: tom_bancroft@tws.org

Matthew D. Johnson
Dept. of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
Tulane University
310 Dinwiddie Hall
New Orleans, LA 70118, USA
or
Department of Wildlife
Humboldt State University
Arcata, CA 95521, USA

Richard J. Sawicki
National Audubon Society
115 Indian Mound Trail
Tavernier, FL 33070 USA
or
Archbold Biological Station
P.O. Box 2057
Lake Placid, FL 33862, USA

Allan M. Strong
Dept. of Ecology and Evolutionary Biology
Tulane University, 310 Dinwiddie Hall
New Orleans, LA 70118, USA
or
University of Vermont, School of Natural Resources
Aiken Center
Burlington, VT 05405, USA
E-mail: astrong@nature.snr.uvm.edu

References

Bancroft GT, Bowman R, Sawicki RJ (2000) Rainfall, fruiting phenology, and the nesting season of white-crowned pigeons in the upper Florida Keys. The Auk 117(2): 416-426.

Eco-Bahamas (1997) Wild Bird Protection Act 1987. Found at www.bahamasnet.com/w.wildbirdact.html

Eco-Bahamas (1999) Parks of the Bahamas. Found at www.bahamasnet.com/w.ecoparks.html

Everglades National Park (1997) White-crowned pigeon. Found at www.nps.gov/ever/eco/pigeon.html

Farrand J (Ed.) (1983) The Audubon Society master guide to birding. Alfred A. Knopf, NY.

Fleming TH (2001) Potential research in the Bahamas: Ecological interactions between Bahamian trees and shrubs and their pollinators, seed dispersers, and seed predators. Unpublished manuscript, University of Miami, Coral Gables, FL.

Patterson A (1972) Birds of the Bahamas. Durrell Publications.

Pire J (2001) The white-crowned pigeon. Found at: www.internationaldovesociety.com/Articles/white%20crown%20pigeon.htm

Raffaele H, Wiley J, Garrido O, Keith A, Raffaele J (1998) A guide to the birds of the West Indies. Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ.

Strong AM, Bancroft GT (1994) Post-fledgling dispersal of white-crowned pigeons: Implications for conservation of deciduous seasonal forests. Conservation Biology 8: 770-779.

Strong AM, Johnson MD (2001) Exploitation of a seasonal resource by nonbreeding plain and white-crowned pigeons: implications for conservation of tropical dry forests. Wilson Bulletin 113(1): 73-77.

Strong AM, Sawicki RJ, Bancroft GT (1991) Effects of predator presence on the nesting distribution of white-crowned pigeons in Florida Bay. Wilson Bulletin 103(3): 415-425.

Strong AM, Sawicki RJ, Bancroft GT (1994) Estimating white-crowned pigeon population size from flight-line counts. Journal of Wildlife Management 58 (1): 156-162.

USGS (United States Geological Survey) (1998) Forest and rangeland birds of the United States, natural history and habitat use of white-crowned pigeon Columba leucocephala. Found at www.npwrc.usgs.gov/resource/1998/forest/species/coluleuc.htm

White AW (1998) A birder's guide to the Bahamas Islands (Including Turks and Caicos). American Birding Association.

Wiley JW, Wiley BN (1979) The biology of the white-crowned pigeon. Wildlife Monographs 64: 1-54.

5.2.7. Rock Iguanas

Description – Cyclura

General Information about the genus

The Genus Cyclura is composed of eight species of West Indian rock iguanas that inhabit tropical dry forests and pine barrens throughout the Greater Antilles and the Bahamas (Alberts et al., 1997). Cyclura is a distinct lineage that is not closely related to any other iguanine

(Malone et al., 2000). Endemism in this genus is extreme; each distinct lineage is restricted to only one island or one small island group (Malone et al., 2000). The general pattern of Cyclura radiation reflects a southeast to northwest directionality (Malone et al., 2000). Of the eight existing rock iguana species, three species are found on the islands of the Bahamas and the Turks and Caicos: *C. carinata, C. cychlura*, and *C. rileyi* (Malone et al., 2000; Buckner & Blair, 2000b; Gerber & Iverson, 2000). Rock iguanas are the largest and most conspicuous lizards in the western hemisphere, inhabiting islands throughout the Greater and Lesser Antilles and the Bahamas (IUCN Specialist Group Reports, 1998; Shedd Aquarium, 2001).

Cyclura lizards are large herbivorous lizards and are the largest native herbivores on many West Indian islands (Hartley et al., 2000; Shedd Aquarium, 2001). Different populations of the same species of rock iguana may use remarkably different food resource plants, even if the vegetation of the habitats may be similar; such observations suggest that learning by the lizards and local variation in plant palatability may be important factors in determining diet (Auffenberg, 1975). In addition to plants, rock iguanas may also consume other foods to obtain protein.

Through observation, it has been determined that most adult rock iguanas restrict their activity to rather small territories within the vegetation, using crevices in the coralline rock and burrows in the sand for shelter (Gicca, 1980; Schwartz & Henderson, 1991). However, territory size has not yet been determined for the Andros Island rock iguana, which is not restricted to small cays (S. Buckner, personal communication). Most species of Cyclura exhibit some form of territorial defence, which is often displayed in encounters as the lateral compression of the body and enlargement of the gular pouches (Knapp, 2000b).

Breeding typically begins in early spring (when males are most brightly coloured), and females lay their eggs by the middle of June (Auffenberg, 1976). Eggs are laid in shallow burrows in the sand. After hatching, the young dig their way to the surface, where they begin eating small plants and insects. The juvenile diet will become primarily herbivorous with increased growth (Auffenberg, 1976). An Alberts et al. (1997) study of captive individuals illustrated that those hatchlings that emerged from eggs incubated at warmer temperatures displayed faster growth in mass, snout-vent length, head width, and head length, even though all hatchlings from all incubation temperatures were initially equal in size. Larger body size may benefit hatchling reptiles by allowing them to utilize a greater variety of food resources, dominate conspecifics, and evade predators. Larger body size may also enhance the social status and mating ability of males while decreasing the age at first reproduction (Alberts et al., 1997).

Rock iguanas are important seed dispersers for many plants; consequently, the loss of West Indian iguanas has had serious consequences on the ecosystems the lizards inhabit (IUCN Specialist Group Reports, 1998). A Hartley et al. (2000) study done outside of the Bahamas documented that seeds of *Ziziphus rignoni* (not found in the Bahamas) that were ingested and subsequently defecated by Cyclura iguanas germinated much more rapidly than seeds that were not ingested by the lizards. Although there was no difference in the final percentage of ingested versus non-ingested seeds that germinated, the rapid germination facilitated by the iguanas could provide considerable advantages to seeds in xeric habitats, such as increased moisture, prevention from desiccation, and the ability to better utilize available rainfall (Hartley et al., 2000). Furthermore, Cyclura lizards can play an important role in seed dispersal by dispersing seeds to microhabitats where seedling competition is lessened or where conditions are more favourable for germination (Hartley et al., 2000). Because rock iguanas inhabit relatively small islands, their potential for long distance dispersal of seeds is limited (Hartley et al., 2000).

The principal threats to rock iguanas are predation by exotic species, habitat loss due to residential and commercial developments, and illegal hunting and smuggling. Lizards of the genus Cyclura are among the most endangered lizards because much of their fragile island habitat has been either destroyed by human development or degraded by exotic species (IUCN Specialist Group Reports, 1998). All extant species of Cyclura are considered by IUCN to be endangered or vulnerable to human disturbance, and all species are listed as CITES Appendix 1 (Malone et al., 2000). Throughout the Bahamas, all Cyclura iguanas are protected under the Wild Animals Protection Act of 1968, but rock iguanas are still illegally hunted and/or smuggled for the pet trade (Shedd Aquarium, 2001). Because rock iguana populations are naturally small and the lizards are limited to the shrinking habitats of their islands, any combination of even seemingly minor threats can cause populations to decrease or even be eradicated in only a few years (Shedd Aquarium, 2001). Feral dogs, cats, pigs, rats, and mongooses (not in the Bahamas) prey upon eggs and juveniles (Shedd Aquarium, 2001; Alberts et al., 1997). Predation on rock iguana juveniles and eggs by exotic species can result in scant to nonexistent recruitment in severely

impacted populations (Alberts et al., 1997). Humans may pose as one of the biggest threats; in a small survey, Knapp et al. (1999) found that almost every Bahamian resident of Andros Island that they interviewed had eaten iguana. Other than man, the only likely natural predators of Cyclura are sea gulls, ospreys, Alsophus sp.snakes, and herons (Gicca, 1980 and Knapp, personal communication).

A serious problem facing the success of rock iguana conservation attempts stems from the fact that individuals that have been removed from the Bahamas cannot be reintroduced back into the Bahamas. The potential to introduce exotic pathogens into native natural populations thorough release of captive individuals is widely recognized, thereby making repatriation highly unfeasible (Hudson, 2002). Reptiles can harbour an array of pathogens, but the ability to screen for those pathogens that are dangerous is crude at best; for this reason, many researchers have stressed the importance of developing pre-release health screening protocols and methods (Hudson, 2002). Because of the complications involving disease transmission from reintroduced individuals to native populations, conservation strategies must address steps to prevent illegal poaching and smuggling out of the Bahamas.

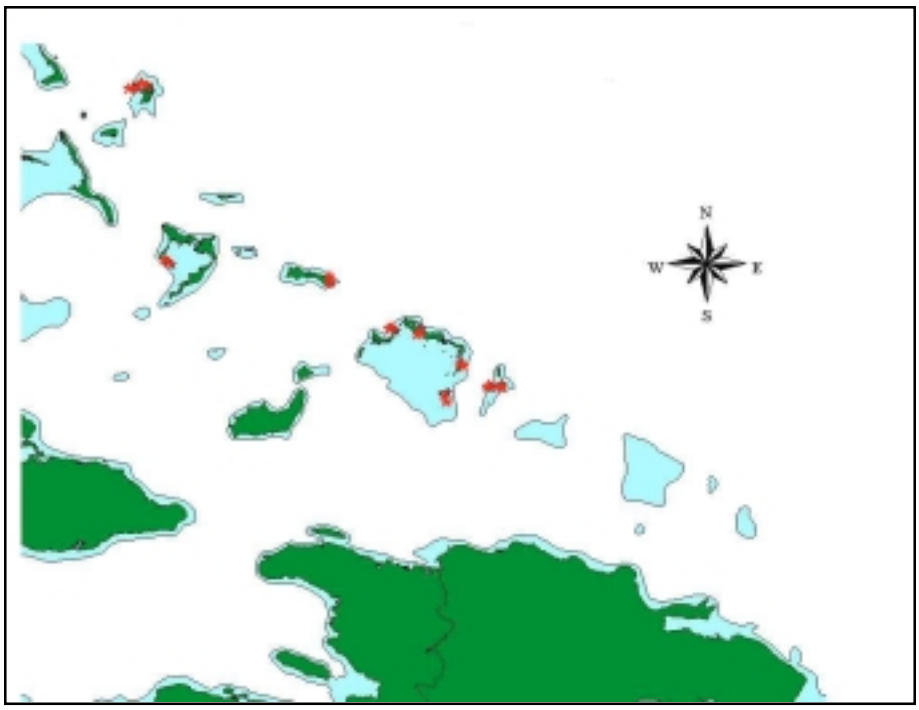


Figure 21. Map depicting locations of rock iguana location (indicated by red crosses) in the southern Bahamas

5.2.7.1. Bartsch's rock iguana (*Cyclura carinata bartschi***)**

Description

Phylum Chordata
Class Reptilia
Order Squamata
Suborder Sauria
Family Iguanidae
Subfamily Iguninae

Bartsch's iguana is greenish to brownish-grey, with a yellow dorsal crest, although the body colour is somewhat

paler than other carinata species (Buckner & Blair, 2000b). The paler body colour may be a response to temporal or climatic cues. Large specimens of C. cychlura bartschi can attain lengths of approximately 2.5 feet (Auffenberg, 1976). Maximum observed lengths in the field are 335 mm SVL in males and 285 mm SVL in females (Buckner & Blair, 2000b).

Distribution

Bartsch's iguana is restricted to Booby Cay, which is located 0.5 km off the eastern end of Mayaguana Island (Buckner & Blair, 2000b). The island is 2 km long and 750 m wide at its widest point. Two ponds occupy 30% of the island (Buckner & Blair, 2000b). The iguanas may likely be concentrated on the eastern half of the island because of dense vegetation (Buckner & Blair, 2000b), however, very little is known concerning the distribution and density of this inhabitant of such a remote cay (Auffenberg, 1976).

Status of populations in the wild

Bartsch's rock iguana is restricted in distribution to the south-eastern Bahamas, specifically on Booby Cay east of Mayaguana Island. A census of the population has never been completed, but it is unlikely that the population exceeds 500 individuals. The best estimates of the remaining population range from 200 to 300 individuals (Buckner & Blair, 2000b).

Ecology and natural history

Bartsch's rock iguana is primarily herbivorous throughout its life, although it will also eat insects, molluscs, crustaceans, arachnids, lizards, and carrion (Buckner & Blair, 2000b).

Bartsch's rock iguana individuals reach sexual maturity at about 220 mm SVL (about 7 years of age) and females reach sexual maturity at 185 mm to 200 mm SVL (about 6-7 years of age). C. carinata individuals synchronize reproductive cycles with climatic cycles: courtship begins in May and a clutch of two to nine eggs is laid in early June (Schwartz & Henderson, 1991). Serial polygyny is expected, but there may be cases of monogyny among some males (Schwartz & Henderson, 1991). Females defend the nest burrow for several weeks after nesting, but the females are not territorial during the rest of the year (Gerber & Iverson, 2000). Hatchlings emerge after 90 days of incubation, with an average size of 80 mm SVL (Gerber & Iverson, 2000).

Two C.c.inornata rock iguanas involved in a territorial encounter will briefly circle each other with legs extended directly below their bodies; such encounters have been observed to last only 15 to 20 seconds until one of the participants fled (Knapp, 2000b). The mean home range area for *C.cychlura* inornata males (3,019 m^2) is much larger than female home range (235 m^2) (Knapp, 2000b). A common result of the rock iguana's territoriality is an increase in the number of tail breaks, since tails are exposed during antagonistic confrontations. The incidence of tail breaks is higher in the more territorial populations of Cyclura (Knapp, 2000b). Specific information about the behaviour of C. cychlura bartschi is not available.

Figure 22. Bartsch's rock iguana

Habitat

Critical habitats for the Bartsch's iguana are tropical dry forests, rocky coppice, and sandy strands. Like the Turks and Caicos iguana, Bartsch's iguana probably also inhabits rocky coppice and sandy strand vegetation habitats (Buckner & Blair, 2000b). Little research, however, has been conducted on the habitat requirements of this subspecies.

Associated Species - see other conservation target descriptions for details
Dry Evergreen Forests
White-crowned pigeon
Beach Strand

Threats

Introduced goats pose as the most serious threat to the already-small population of *Cyclura cychlura bartschi* on Booby Cay (Buckner & Blair, 2000b). Booby cay is not readily accessible from the settlements of nearby Mayaguana Island, which may have allowed the population to exist thus far; however irregular visits by local conch fishers may be a problem (Buckner &

Blair, 2000b). Cats are on East Mayaguana and may pose a problem if they are able to reach Booby Cay (J.Waselewski, personal communication). Additionally, the potential damage caused by catastrophes, such as hurricanes, or hurricane surges, deserve consideration (Buckner & Blair, 2000b).

Current conservation programs

All Bahamian rock iguanas are protected under the Wild Animals Protection Act of 1968; there have been no reports of poaching of iguanas on Booby Cay and it is not known if any iguanas are taken by local fishermen for consumption (Buckner & Blair, 2000b). The Bahamas National Trust has proposed to the national government that Booby Cay be named a protected area under the National Parks system (Buckner & Blair, 2000b).

Beginning in early 1995, representatives of the Wildlife Committee of the Bahamas National Trust and the Department of Agriculture began to survey the status of the iguanas on Booby Cay and to initiate the removal of feral goats (Buckner & Blair, 2000b). Although no captive programs currently exist, there is now an active research program (led by Bendon and Gerber) underway to study more about this subspecies (S.Buckner, personal communication).

Information Gaps and Research Needs

- Assess the present status of the population on Booby Cay, identify plant species cay wide, and monitor vegetation changes after the removal of goats (Buckner & Blair, 2000b); and
- Determine whether any subpopulations exist at the eastern end of Mayaguana and establish captive breeding programs with the potential goal of restocking on Mayaguana (Buckner & Blair, 2000b).

Goals

A minimum population size of 300 individuals.

Justification

Although this is a crude estimate of a viable population, a population of 300 individuals will help insure the persistence of these sub-species. Since this sub-specie is restricted to a single small cay, it is essential to establish a population level that is high enough to tolerate the current threats as well as prevent genetic complications and inbreeding depression.

Because the information regarding current population status is limited, population viability can not be fully understood; repeated surveys that elucidate information on growth, sex ratios, reproduction, age of sexual maturation, and survivorship will help make population viability analysis more precise (Hayes & Carter, 2000). Developing long-term goals and conservation priorities will require more in-depth studies and census reassessments.

Contact persons

Sandra Buckner
Bahamas National Trust
PO Box N4105
Nassau, The Bahamas
Tel: (242) 393-3821
Fax: (242) 393-3822
E-mail: sbuckner@bahamas.net.bs

Glenn Gerber
San Diego Zoo
E-mail: ggerber@ix.netcom.com

5.2.7.2. Turks and Caicos rock iguana

(*Cyclura carinata carinata*)

Description

Phylum Chordata
Class Reptilia
Order Squamata
Suborder Sauria
Family Iguanidae
Subfamily
Iguninae

The body colour of the Turks and Caicos rock iguana varies among island populations, from grey or brown to dull green (Gerber & Iverson, 2000). In some populations, the head and neck have a vermiculated pattern, and the dorsal crest scales and the tail of adult males are pale blue and reddish-brown.

Distribution

The Turks and Caicos iguana is restricted in distribution to the Turks and Caicos Islands, now apparently present on only 56 of the 120 cays examined in a recent survey (Gerber & Iverson, 2001).

Status of populations in the wild

The Turks and Caicos iguana was once widespread among all of the islands of the Turks and Caicos, but

the subspecies has been extirpated from many areas, including many of the larger islands (Gerber & Iverson, 2000). A 1995 survey resulted in iguana sightings on 56 of 120 cays examined, with an estimated remaining adult population of 30,000 individuals (Gerber & Iverson, 2000). Five of the 56 cays known to be inhabited by C. cychlura carinata comprise half of the area inhabited by the subspecies, but current densities at these sites are considerably low (Gerber & Iverson, 2000).

Ecology and natural history

The Turks and Caicos iguana eats the fruits, flowers, and leaves of at least 58 plant species, but may also occasionally consume insects, molluscs, arachnids, lizards, and carrion (Gerber & Iverson, 2000). Strumpfia (bay cedar) is the single most important food item in the diet during the first year of life (Iverson, 1979). During the winter months, when cooler, drier conditions cause plants to stop their production of fruits and flowers, the Turks and Caicos iguana becomes an obligate foliovore (Iverson, 1979).

The Turks and Caicos iguana exhibits sexually dimorphic body size, and size also varies among islands (Gerber & Iverson, 2000). Females tend to be shorter in length than males (Norton & Clarke, 1992). The largest recorded male and female are from Pine Cay on the west side of Caicos Bank, measuring 360 mm SVL and 290 mm SVL, respectively (Gerber & Iverson, 2000). Juvenile growth rate averages 19.2 mm SVL per year, while adults grow between 2 and 17 mm SVL per year (Iverson, 1979).

Individuals reach sexual maturity at about 220 mm SVL (about 7 years of age) and females reach sexual maturity at 185-200 mm SVL (about 6-7 years of age). Individuals synchronize reproductive cycles with climatic cycles: courtship begins in May and a clutch of two to nine eggs is laid in early June (Schwartz & Henderson, 1991). Serial polygyny is expected, but there may be cases of monogyny among some males. Females defend the nest burrow for several weeks after nesting, although the females are not territorial during the rest of the year (Gerber & Iverson, 2000). Hatchlings emerge after 90 days of incubation, with an average size of 80 mm SVL (Gerber & Iverson, 2000).

Adult male C.c.carinata iguanas are territorial year-round, apparently to guarantee access to food and females (Gerber & Iverson, 2000). Dominant males have larger home ranges (averaging 1,590 m^2) than do subordinate males, whose home ranges average 1,260 m^2 (Schwartz & Henderson, 1991). Female home ranges average 980 m^2 (Iverson, 1979).

Habitat

Critical habitats for the Turks and Caicos rock iguana are tropical dry forests, rocky coppice, sandy strands, and, less commonly, pine barrens. *Cyclura carinata carinata* is most commonly found in rocky coppice and sandy strand vegetation habitats (Gerber & Iverson, 2000). This subspecies requires a sandy habitat for nesting. It spends the nights in burrows it has dug or in natural retreats under rocks (Gerber & Iverson, 2000). Individuals generally avoid lower areas with thicker soils due to the proximity of the water table to the surface and their inability to dig through root mass (Iverson, 1979). During feeding, the herbivorous Turks and Caicos rock iguana utilizes both arboreal and terrestrial resources to obtain fruits, flowers, and leaves (Gerber & Iverson, 2000).

Associated Species - see other conservation target descriptions for details
Pine forests
Dry Evergreen Forests
White-crowned pigeon
Beach Strand

Threats

The principal threats to the Turks and Caicos rock iguana are predation by exotic species, habitat loss from residential and commercial development, and illegal hunting and smuggling.

The introduction of mammals, especially dogs and cats, constitutes the biggest threat to the Turks and Caicos iguana (Gerber & Iverson, 2000). Feral livestock, such as goats, cows, donkeys, and horses, are also a threat because they compete for food plants, alter vegetation composition of habitats, and trample the soft substrates that iguanas use for burrows and nests (Gerber & Iverson, 2000). The effects of feral animals are well documented: a population of approximately 5,000 *C. cychlura carinata* individuals was nearly extirpated in only three years following the introduction of these predators, and, furthermore, iguanas were found on only five of 26 islands with cats or livestock on them (Gerber & Iverson, 2000). Loss of habitat may also be at least partially responsible for the decline in the population of the subspecies (Norton & Clarke, 1992). Humans inhabit eight of the larger islands of the Turks and Caicos, and considerable habitat has been lost to tourism developments (Gerber & Iverson, 2000). Additionally, periodic hunting of iguanas for food does occur (Norton & Clarke, 1992), and international trade, which is illegal, most likely continues (Gerber & Iverson, 2000).

Current conservation programs

Although the Turks and Caicos have a fairly extensive system of national parks, reserves, and sanctuaries, the effects of introduced mammals are still apparent (Gerber & Iverson, 2000). Legislation to protect the iguanas within the Turks and Caicos Islands has recently been drafted, and the government has also granted the National Trust stewardship of Little Water Cay, which supports a large population of iguanas, but needs management due to tourism popularity (Gerber & Iverson, 2000). A preliminary study of genetic variation in the Turks and Caicos iguana using blood samples collected from 29 island populations in 1995 found significant differences among islands and revealed a pattern of strong differentiation (Gerber & Iverson, 2000). No captive programs currently exist for this taxon (Gerber & Iverson, 2000).

Information Gaps and Research Needs

- Eradicate or control introduced mammals on islands uninhabited by humans. Free-ranging domestic livestock should also be captured and relocated to inhabited islands;
- Complete study genetic differentiation among island populations;
- Establish a long-term monitoring program and GIS database of iguana populations' capabilities islands; and
- Conduct field to determine the conditions necessary to re-establish healthy, self-sustaining populations of the Turks and Caicos iguana on islands uninhabited by humans, supporting suitable habitat, and lacking feral mammals. Results could serve as a valuable model for other West Indian rock iguanas, some of which may depend on reintroduction programs for their survival.

Goals

Obtain a population minimum of 30,000 individuals.

Justification

Population counts need to remain high to ensure the persistence of this sub-species. Recent censuses have resulted in a population estimate of 30,000 adults, making this goal realistic and reasonable. A population of this size may be large enough to tolerate the current threats that could otherwise impose irreversible damage to this sub-specie.

Contact persons

Glenn Gerber and Mark Welch
San Diego Zoo
E-mail: ggerber@ix.netcom.com
mwelch@utk.edu

John Iverson
Department of Biology
Earlham College
Richmond, IN 47374
Tel: (317) 983-1405
Fax: (317) 983- 1497
E-mail: johni@earlham.edu

Ethlyn Gibbs-Wiliiams
Turks and Caicos National Trust
Butterfield Square
Providenciales
Turks and Caicos Islands
Tel: (649) 941-5710
E-mail: tc.nattrust@tciway.tc

Numi Mitchell
The Conservation Agency
Branch Office, 67 Howland Avenue
Jamestown, RI 02835 USA
Tel: (401) 423-0866
E-mail: numi@wsii.com

Figure 23. Turks and Caicos rock iguana

5.2.7.3. Allen's Cay rock iguana
(Cyclura cychlura inornata)

Description
Phylum Chordata
Class Reptilia
Order Squamata
Suborder Sauria
Family Iguanidae
Subfamily
Iguninae

The Allen's Cay Rock Iguana is characterized by a lack of horn-like frontal or pre-frontal scales, rostral scale in contact with nasal scales, slightly enlarged prefrontal scales separated from frontal scale by four scale rows, and a dorsum pigmented grey-black with cream, pink, or orange mottling (Iverson, 2000). Pink or orange pigment is most obvious on the posterior lower labial scales. This subspecies is large, with individuals attaining a maximum total length of 1000 mm (Iverson, 2000).

Distribution

The subspecies inornata occurs on three small islands in the Allen's Cays, Exuma Islands (Iverson & Mamula, 1989). Individuals are known from Allen's Cay, U Cay, and Leaf Cay, although breeding populations only occur on Leaf Cay and U Cay (Iverson, 2000). Breeding does not occur on Allen's Cay because of a lack of nesting substrate (Carey et al., 2001). In 1989, the population of sub-adults and adults on each of the two smaller islands (Leaf Cay and Southwest Allen's Cay) was estimated to be between 200 and 300 lizards. A maximum of seven adult lizards is thought to inhabit Allen Cay, the largest of the three islands that supports *C. cychlura inornata* (Iverson & Mamula, 1989; Iverson, 2000). A population of this subspecies has also been introduced to an undisclosed island in the Exuma Cays Land and Sea Park (ECLSP) by J. Iverson (S.Buckner, personal communication).

Status of populations in the wild

The subspecies *C. cychlura inornata* occurs on three small islands in the Allen's Cays, Exumas (Iverson & Mamula, 1989). In 1989, the population of sub-adults and adults on each of the two smaller islands (Leaf Cay and Southwest Allen's Cay) was estimated to be between 200 and 300 lizards. Only one or two lizards are thought to inhabit Allen Cay, the largest of the three islands that supports *C. cychlura inornata* (Iverson & Mamula, 1989).

Ecology and natural history

Cyclura cychlura inornata feeds upon the fruits, leaves, and flowers of most of the plants present on its small island (Iverson, 2000). The subspecies is also opportunistically carnivorous, as evidenced by crab claws in their faeces (Iverson, 2000). In addition, the lizards are frequently fed a variety of foods (from table scraps to fresh produce) from humans on the island (Iverson, 2000). Although the impact of this food supplementation has not yet been determined, it is speculated that food provisioning by humans may be causing a breakdown in the natural social structure of the iguana population (Knapp, 2000b).

A study of the Allen's Cay rock iguana revealed that male iguanas reach greater maximum sizes than females, but the two sexes are practically identical in external morphology (Iverson & Mamula, 1989). On average, males grew 1.764 cm per year, while females grew only 1.139 cm per year (Iverson & Mamula, 1989). The growth of island iguanas is slower than the growth of mainland species, even though island species are typically larger than mainland species (Iverson & Mamula, 1989).

Little is known about the breeding habits of Cyclura cychlura inornata, although all subspecies of C. cychlura are thought to be similar in their breeding and nesting habits (Iverson, 2000, Buckner & Blair, 2000a).

Adult rock iguanas restrict their activity to rather small territories within the vegetation, using crevices in the coralline rock and burrows in the sand for shelter (Gicca, 1980; Schwartz & Henderson, 1991). Most species of Cyclura exhibit some form of territorial defence, which is often displayed in encounters as the lateral compression of the body and enlargement of the gular pouches (Knapp, 2000b). However, demonstrating behaviour that is quite different from most other rock iguanas, the Allen's Cay iguana (C. cychlura inornata) appears to be non-territorial, and this lack of territoriality has been explained by a combination of food provisioning by tourists, population density, and small island size (Knapp, 2000b). Social tolerance can be beneficial for animals living in small, isolated, densely population habitats for two reasons. First, a reduction in territoriality increases the number of individuals that can inhabit the island, thereby decreasing the probability of negative effects caused by genetic drift and inbreeding. Second, resources such as food, nesting areas, and retreats, which are of limited supply, would be difficult to obtain in a territorial system (Knapp, 2000b).

Habitat

Critical habitats of the Allen's Cay rock iguana are rocky coppice and sandy strands. It occupies all potential habitats on the cays they inhabit; these habitats include sub optimal areas of bare, honeycomb limestone (Iverson, 2000). The subspecies will also climb up into the vegetation to obtain food items.

Associated Species-see other conservation targetdescriptions for details
Dry Evergreen Forests

White-crowned pigeon
Beach Strand

Threats

The principal threats to the Allen's Cay rock iguana illegal hunting and smuggling. The major threat to the persistence of the subspecies inornata is the removal by humans for poaching activities, but not for human consumption (S.Buckner, personal communication), which is exacerbated by the fact that this subspecies inhabits cays that are less than a day's sail from Nassau (Iverson, 2000).

Current conservation programs

Although the subspecies is protected under Bahamian law, enforcement is difficult without a warden present (Iverson, 2000). Signs erected on the island explain the vulnerability of these lizards and most visitors on yachts radio the authorities if anyone is seen harassing the iguanas (Iverson 2000). Unfortunately, visitors enjoy feeding the iguanas unnatural foods (Iverson, 2000). Long-term investigations of growth, survivorship, and population status of these iguanas are ongoing by J.Iverson (Iverson, 2000), as is a study of their reproductive ecology (S.Buckner, personal communication).

Between 1988-1990, eight individuals from Leaf Cay were used to form a protected population on Alligator Cay in the Exuma Land and Sea Park, and that population, which is now thriving, increased ten-fold in a decade (Carey et al., 2001).

Information Gaps and Research Needs

- Continue to collect age-specific reproductive data on the marked population of Allen's Cay iguanas for which long-term growth data already exist
- Explore the feasibility of modifying sinkholes on Allen's Cay to create nesting habitat for iguanas.
- Continued monitoring of the introduced population on Alligator Cay.

Goals

A population with a minimum size of 400 individuals

Justification

Because two of the breeding populations are located on cays, which are heavily visited by tourists, it is necessary to maintain this population minimum. Although this is a crude estimate of a viable population, this is a realistic goal, since the total wild population is estimated to be up to 500 individuals.

Because the information regarding current population status is limited, population viability can not be fully understood; repeated surveys that elucidate information on growth, sex rations, reproduction, age of sexual maturation, and survivorship will help make population viability analysis more precise (Hayes & Carter, 2000). Developing long-term goals and conservation priorities will require more in-depth studies and census reassessments.

Contact person

John Iverson
Department of Biology
Earlham College
Richmond, IN 47374
Tel: (317) 983-1405
Fax: (317) 983- 1497
E-mail: johni@earlham.edu

Figure 24. Allen's Cay rock iguana

5.2.7.4. Andros Island rock iguana
(Cyclura cychlura cychlura)

Description

Phylum Chordata
Class Reptilia
Order Squamata
Suborder Sauria
Family Iguanidae
Subfamily
Iguninae

The Andros Island iguana is a large iguana that is dark-grey to black, with yellowish green or orange tinted scales on the legs, dorsal crest, and particularly the head (Buckner & Blair, 2000a). With maturity, the yellow slowly changes to orange-red, especially in larger males (Auffenberg, 1976). However, it should be noted that coloration patterns might vary widely among individuals (Knapp, personal communication).

Distribution

The *Cyclura cychlura* subspecies occurs on Andros Island.

Status of populations in the wild

Previous estimates put the wild population at 2,500 to 5,000 individuals distributed among three or more subpopulations, but since individuals are only observed on occasion, experts believe that this estimate may be too optimistic (Buckner & Blair, 2000a). However, because much of the habitat is remote and inaccessible, there is a possibility of encountering large subpopulations, especially in the western reaches of south Andros (Buckner & Blair, 2000a).

Ecology and natural history

C. cychlura cychlura is a very large subspecies, attaining a total length of 1500 mm (Buckner & Blair, 2000a), and is unquestionably the largest extant native land animal in all of the Bahamas. Individuals of this subspecies can exceed 8kg in body mass (Knapp, personal communication). However, the largest individuals are confined to small parts of the range in the extreme southwest, and the largest individuals are now much less common (Auffenberg, 1976).

The Andros rock iguana eats guanaberry (*Byrsonima lucida*) (Knapp et al., 1999), as well as a variety of other plants, including black mangrove (*Avicennia germinans*) leaves, coco plums (*Chrysobalanus icaco*), pigeon plums (*Coccoloba diversifolia*), and Joe-wood leaves (*Jacquina keyensis*) (Knapp, personal communication). Individuals also use termite mounds for food sources. Furthermore, an examination of Andros Island iguana scat has also confirmed that some rock iguanas also eat claws of the white land crab, *Cardisoma sp*. (Knapp et al., 1999).

Little is known about the specific breeding habits of the Andros rock iguanas. Female Andros iguanas are the only iguanid known to use termite mounds as incubation chambers for their eggs (Knapp, personal communication). Andros rock iguana breeding begins in the early spring, when males are most brightly coloured. Females lay their eggs by the middle of June (Auffenberg, 1976). Hatchling iguanas appear to remain close to their hatch site for three to five years before dispersing to larger pine, beach strand scrub, and broadleaf woodland areas (Knapp, personal communication).

Habitat

The principal habitats of the Andros rock iguana are tropical dry forests, pine barrens, rocky coppice, and sandy strands. Individuals occupy the interior pine barrens (*Pinus caribbea var. bahamensis*) of Andros Island, where they prefer open canopies (Knapp et al., 1999). The habitat on Andros offers a variety of fruits, flowers, and leaves, and the karst rock found there provides suitable retreats (Buckner & Blair, 2000a). Ongoing research suggests that some iguanas may also use the mangrove systems as dispersal and migration corridors (Knapp, personal communication).

Associated Species - see other conservation target descriptions for details
Pine forests
Dry Evergreen Forests
White-crowned pigeon
Beach Strand

Threats

The Andros rock iguana is threatened by predation by exotic species, habitat loss from residential and commercial development, and illegal hunting and smuggling.

Feral pigs, which are able to uproot recently oviposited nests and eat the eggs, are a substantial threat to *C. cychlura cychlura* populations on Andros Island (Knapp et al., 1999). Additionally, Andros Island rock iguanas are endangered by the presence of sponge and crab hunters, who burn large areas of vegetation to expose crab burrows, thereby exposing iguanas and forcing them deeper into the interior of the island (Knapp et al., 1999). Many local residents of Andros are apparently unaware of the protected status of this subspecies (Buckner & Blair, 2000a). Poaching continues to be a serious problem for the Andros population, with northern populations doing less well than those in the south (IUCN Specialist Group Reports, 1998; S. Buckner, personal communication). Historically, most iguana hunting has occurred on North Andros because of the presence of extensive logging roads and larger human settlements there (Knapp, personal communication).

Current conservation programs

The subspecies is protected under the Wild Animals Protection Act of 1968, but no areas have been specifically designated for the protection of iguanas on Andros, and no specific conservation programs are in place (Buckner & Blair, 2000a). There are currently no captive programs for this subspecies (Buckner & Blair, 2000a), and the old individual that was once held at Ardastra Gardens and Zoo has recently died (S. Buckner, personal communication). Attempts to breed a large male held captive by a private resident of South Andros have resulted in the death of at least two other iguanas (Buckner & Blair, 2000a).

Information Gaps and Research Needs

- Determine the status of the population and its range, including the existence of viable subpopulations on South Andros exist;
- Conduct ecological studies and collect natural history data, ideally with the involvement of local residents iguanas;
- Establish captive breeding programs; and
- Institute control measures for introduced species.

Goals

Maintain a population minimum of 4,000 individuals.

Justification

Although this is a crude estimate of a viable population, this is a very reasonable and realistic goal. Because the information regarding current population status is limited, population viability can not be fully understood; repeated surveys that elucidate information on growth, sex rations, reproduction, age of sexual maturation, and survivorship will help make population viability analysis more precise (Hayes & Carter, 2000). Developing long-term goals and conservation priorities will require more in-depth studies and census reassessments.

Contact persons

Sandra Buckner
Bahamas National Trust
PO Box N4105
Nassau, The Bahamas
Tel: (242) 393-3821
Fax: (242) 393-3822
E-mail: sbuckner@bahamas.net.bs

Charles Knapp
John G. Shedd Aquarium
1200 S. Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, IL 60605
E-mail: cknapp@sheddaquarium.org
cknapp@ufl.edu

David Blair
Cyclura Research Center
PMB #510, 970 West Valley Parkway
Escondido, CA 92025
Tel: (760) 746-5422
Fax: (760) 746-1732
E-mail: critter@herpnut.com

Figure 25. Andros Island rock iguana

5.2.7.5. Exuma Island rock iguana
(Cyclura cychlura figginsi)

Description

Phylum Chordata
Class Reptilia
Order Squamata
Suborder Sauria
Family Iguanidae
Subfamily
Iguninae

The subspecies figginsi is conspicuously different from other subspecies in that individuals have supranasals usually separated by a small, azygous scale and two pairs of prefrontals, the posterior pair of which is greatly enlarged (Knapp, 2000a). Coloration is variable between populations on different cays, ranging from dull grey to dull black. The subspecies figginsi is often regarded as the smallest of the three subspecies of cychlura, however, Knapp (2000a) recorded maximum

sizes of 470 mm SVL.

Distribution

The subspecies figginsi inhabits small cays in the central and southern Exuma chain (Knapp, 2000b). The seven cays that are occupied by the subspecies are Bitter Guana, Gaulin Cays, White Bay, Noddy, North Adderly, Leaf Cay, and Guana Cay, although the population is concentrated in White Bay, Noddy, North Adderly, and Leaf Cays (Knapp, 2000a).

Status of populations in the wild

The total figginsi population is estimated to be 1,000 to 1,200 lizards (Knapp, 2000a). Although many of the subpopulations appear relatively stable, some are still in need of monitoring (Knapp, 2000a).

Ecology and natural history

Cyclura cychlura figginsi is an arboreal and terrestrial feeder. Preferred food items are the flowers, fruits, young buds, and leaves of *Rachicallis americana*, *Reynosia septentrionalis*, *Strumpfia maritima, Jacquinia keyensis, Erithalis fruticosa, Coccoloba uvifera, Coccothrinax argentata, Eugenia axillaries, Suriana maritima*, and the rotting fruit of *Casasia clisiifolia* (Knapp, 2000a). This subspecies is also coprophagous, actively foraging for the faeces of the zenaida dove and the white-crowned pigeon (Knapp, 2000a).

Individuals of the subspecies figginsi have been observed to nest on Guana Cay; females dig a nest burrow approximately 61 cm long and 8 cm to 13 cm deep (Knapp, 2000a). Gravid females will actively defend an incomplete tunnel from conspecifics, but stops defence behaviours after oviposition (Knapp, 2000a). Limited excavations of nest chambers have revealed clutches of three eggs.

Adult rock iguanas restrict their activity to rather small territories within the vegetation, using crevices in the coralline rock and burrows in the sand for shelter (Gicca, 1980; Schwartz & Henderson, 1991). Most species of Cyclura exhibit some form of territorial defence, which is often displayed in encounters as the lateral compression of the body and enlargement of the gular pouches (Knapp, 2000b). However, the Exuma Island iguana exhibits an unusual social system for the genus, showing neither a territorial or hierarchical behaviour (Knapp, 2000a). Adults have been observed basking in large aggregations without evidence of aggression towards conspecifics, although occasional assertive and/or challenge displays may occur at times, usually only because of space violation or sex recognition (Knapp, 2000a).

Habitat

Critical habitats of the Exuma Island rock iguana are tropical dry forests, rocky coppice, and sandy strands. *Cyclura cychlura figginsi*, found on the central and southern cays of the Exumas, utilizes a variety of habitats, such as sandy beaches, xeric limestone devoid of vegetation, and vegetated areas with or without sand or rock substrate (Knapp, 2000a). This subspecies also utilizes trees, as it is both a terrestrial and arboreal feeder.

Associated Species - see other conservation target descriptions for details
Dry Evergreen Forests
White-crowned pigeon
Beach Strand

Threats

The principal threats to the Exuma Cays rock iguana are predation by exotic species, habitat loss through from residential and commercial developments, and illegal hunting and smuggling.

Populations of *Cyclura cychlura figginsi* appear to be healthy, but the populations on Bitter Guana and White Bay Cays are currently threatened by hunting pressure and tourism development (Shedd Aquarium, 2001). Goats are now present on Gaulin Cay (Knapp, personal communication). Predation by dogs may be contributing considerably to the population decline, and the presence of feral rats is also thought to be negatively affecting the population (Knapp, 2000a). Additionally, interviews with Bahamian yachtsmen confirm that iguanas are hunted as a food source (Knapp, 2000a).

Current conservation programs

All Bahamian rock iguanas are protected under the Wild Animals Protection Act of 1968 (Knapp, 2000a). C.Knapp is continuing field studies to assess the current populations and to better define the geographic distribution of the subspecies (Knapp, 2000a). Blood samples are being collected from each study population to establish genetic profiles from each cay (Knapp, 2000a). As part of a mitigation agreement with an island owner wishing to sell the island, Knapp also recently translocated 16 individuals from Leaf Cay to Pasture Cay in the Exuma Cays Land and Sea Park (C.Knapp, personal communication). The translocated individuals are doing fine, and Leaf Cay has now been turned over to the Bahamas National Trust (S.Buckner, personal communication). Potential threats unique to each cay

are being documented in order to provide the Bahamian government with information that will aid in setting conservation policies (Knapp, 2000a). The Bahamas National Trust has erected signs on Gaulin Cay notifying the public of the protected status of the iguanas. The Bahamian government currently does not recognize any non-Bahamian captive breeding programs, although unsanctioned breeding of these iguanas is apparently occurring in the United States (Knapp, 2000a).

Information Gaps and Research Needs

- Determine the status of the population throughout its range;
- Examine the possibility of translocation to other suitable cays;
- Carry out genetic studies on all populations;
- Conduct ecological, behavioural, and natural history studies on each population; and
- Establish a captive breeding program.

Goals

Maintain a population whose minimum size is 1,000 individuals

Justification

Although this is a crude estimate of a viable population, this is a realistic goal, since the current population is estimated to be between 1,000 and 2,000 individuals.

Because the information regarding current population status is limited, population viability can not be fully understood; repeated surveys that elucidate information on growth, sex rations, reproduction, age of sexual maturation, and survivorship will help make population viability analysis more precise (Hayes & Carter, 2000). Developing long-term goals and conservation priorities will require more in-depth studies and census reassessments.

Contact persons

Charles Knapp
John G. Shedd Aquarium
1200 South Lake Shore Drive
Chicago, IL 60605 USA
Tel: (312) 939-2426
Fax: (312) 939-8069
E-mail: cknapp@ufl.edu

Sandra Buckner
Bahamas National Trust
PO Box N4105
Nassau, The Bahamas
Tel: (242) 393-3821
Fax: (242) 393-3822
E-mail: sbuckner@bahamas.net.bs

Figure 26. Exuma Island rock iguana

5.2.7.6. Acklins rock iguana
(Cyclura rileyi nuchalis)

Description

Phylum Chordata
Class Reptilia
Order Squamata
Suborder Sauria
Family Iguanidae
Subfamily
Iguninae

The Acklins rock iguana is strikingly handsome, resembling the San Salvador iguana, with orange/yellow highlights on a darker grey to brown background (Hayes & Montanucci, 2000). These individuals demonstrate sexual dimorphism, with females averaging only 89% of the male SVL and 69% of male body mass; they also demonstrate head size dimorphism between the sexes, the cause of which is not yet determined (Carter & Hayes, in press).

Distribution

The Acklins iguana occurs naturally only on Fish Cay and North Cay in the Acklins Bight, with the total population estimated to be between 12,500 and 18,800 individuals (Hayes et al., in press). In addition, a small population of five individuals has been introduced to a

small (3.3ha) cay of the Exuma Cays Land and Sea Park (ECLSP) (Carter & Hayes, in press).

Status of populations in the wild

The Acklins iguana occurs naturally only on Fish Cay and North Cay in the Acklins Bight, with the total population estimated to be 18,000 or more individuals, which is much higher than original estimates of 400-600 individuals (Hayes et al., in press). Currently, the sex ratio appears to be 1:1, and each age group is adequately represented (Hayes et al., in press). The translocated population in the ECLSP has grown to at least 300 iguanas (Hayes et al., in press).

Ecology and natural history

Little specific information about breeding and nesting of Cyclura cychlura nuchalis is available, as some experts have noted that essentially nothing has been published about the ecology or natural history of the subspecies (Hayes, 2000b). However, much work is currently underway, and should reveal some much needed information soon (S.Buckner, personal communication).

Male *C. rileyi nuchalis* iguanas are highly territorial (Hayes & Montanucci, 2000). Males have been observed in jousting matches involving open-mouthed territorial displays, and they will chase other males out of their defended areas. Scars resulting from bite marks have been observed, and these scars most likely accumulate during these aggressive encounters (Hayes & Montanucci, 2000). Hayes et al. (in press A) have estimated home ranges for gravid and non-gravid females to be 2,047m^2 and 397m^2, respectively.

The mating system appears to be polygynous, (males mating with multiple females), but may even be polygamous (both sexes have multiple partners) (Hayes et al., in press). Because of competition among males for access to females, common strategies seem to mate-guarding and forced copulations (Hayes et al., in press). Nests on North Cay were widely distributed, and females have been observed defending their nests (Hayes et al., in press). Observations of one nest have revealed a clutch size of two to five eggs, with an average value of 3.1 (Hayes et al., in press).

Habitat

The principal habitats used by the Acklins iguana are presumably tropical dry forests, rocky coppice, and sand strands. The specific habitat requirements of this subspecies have only recently been adequately evaluated (S.Buckner, personal communication).

Associated Species- see other conservation target descriptions for details
Dry Evergreen Forests
White-crowned pigeon
Beach Strand

Threats

The principal threats to the Acklins rock iguana are predation by exotic species, habitat loss from residential and commercial development and increased sea level, and illegal hunting and smuggling (Hayes et al., in press). *C. rileyi nuchalis* populations are not exposed to feral pests in their habitat, but the introduced ECLSP population is threatened by the introduction of hutia (Geocapromys ingrahami) on an adjacent cay that may be affecting nearby vegetation (Hayes & Montanucci, 2000; S.Buckner, personal communication). Furthermore, with only five founder animals, genetic heterozygosity may be compromised (Hayes & Montanucci, 2000). The potential for illegal poaching of this subspecies remains a threat on all cays where it is found (Hayes & Montanucci, 2000).

Current conservation programs

W. Hayes and R. Carter are currently evaluating the body size and genetic relationships among three populations (Hayes & Montanucci, 2000). They obtained blood samples and measurements from the iguanas and evaluated their status on a 1996 visit to Acklins Bight (Hayes & Montanucci, 2000).

Information Gaps and Research Needs

- Accurately census the three extant populations to determine population size;
- Assess current threats to each population, controlling introduced hutia if they should become a problem;
- Explore the potential for restocking vacant cays in the Acklins Bight with iguanas;
- Conduct genetic studies similar to those being carried out for the San Salvador iguana, paying special attention to the introduced population; and
- Determine reliable estimates of minimum viable population and minimum viable area needed to sustain the species.

Goals

Maintain a population with a minimum size of 18,000 individuals.

Justification

When this sub-species was investigated by D. Blair in 1991, the two remaining populations were deemed to be at healthy levels. Later estimates resulted in a total population of over 18,000 individuals. Thus, although this is a crude estimate of a viable population, the goal is a realistic and reasonable way to assure the persistence of this sub-specie.

Because the information regarding current population status is limited, population viability can not be fully understood; repeated surveys that elucidate information on growth, sex rations, reproduction, age of sexual maturation, and survivorship will help make population viability analysis more precise (Hayes & Carter, 2000). Developing long-term goals and conservation priorities will require more in-depth studies and census reassessments.

Contact persons

William Hayes
Department of Natural Sciences
Loma Linda University
Loma Linda, CA 92350
Tel: (909) 824-4300 ext 48911
Fax: (909) 824-4859
E-mail: whayes@nd.llu.edu

Ronald Carter
Department of Natural Sciences
Loma Linda University
Loma Linda, CA 92350
Tel: (909) 824-4300 ext 48905
Fax: (909) 824-4859
E-mail: rcarter@nd.llu.edu

David Blair
Cyclura Research Center
PMB #510, 970 West Valley Parkway
Escondido, CA 92025
Tel: (760) 746-5422
Fax: (760) 746-1732
E-mail: critter@herpnut.com

Richard Montanucci
Department of Biological Sciences
132 Long Hall
Clemson University
Clemson, SC 29643
Tel: (803) 656-3625
E-mail: rrmnt@clemson.edu

Robert Ehrig
Finca Cyclura
29770 Mahogany Lane
Big Pine Key, FL 33043
Tel: (305) 872-9811
E-mail: ehriguana@aol.com

Figure 27. Acklins rock iguana

5.2.7.7. San Salvador rock iguana
(Cyclura rileyi rileyi)

Description

Phylum Chordata
Class Reptilia
Order Squamata
Suborder Sauria
Family Iguanidae
Subfamily
Iguninae

Dorsal coloration of San Salvador Rock Iguanas is striking but variable. Dorsum colours of red, orange, yellow, green, or brown are usually punctuated by darker markings and fine vermiculations (Hayes, 2000a). Males generally exhibit more colour and contrast than females, especially at higher temperatures. *C. rileyi rileyi* is the largest subspecies of C. rileyi (Hayes, 2000a), but the subspecies itself is relatively small (Auffenberg, 1976). Recent studies show that many individuals are exceeding the once-established maximum size of 307 mm SVL, and lengths as long as 395 mm SVL are now observed (Hayes, 2000a). These individuals demonstrate sexual dimorphism, with females averaging only 89% of the male SVL and 69% of male body mass; they also demonstrate head size dimorphism between the sexes, the cause of which is not yet determined (Carter & Hayes, in press).

Distribution

Cyclura rileyi rileyi, also known as the Watling's Island ground iguana (Roberts & Roberts, 1976), has been observed on San Salvador Island and on six satellite keys off San Salvador: Green Cay, Man Head Cay, Low Cay, Goulding Cay, Guana Cay and Pigeon Cay (Hayes et al., in press). Sightings are also reported on some southern cays in the Exumas (Schwartz & Henderson, 1991). Sightings on the mainland are rare, and most occur on the eastern side of San Salvador, between Great Lake and Storrs Lake (Hayes, 2000a). Although not very common on San Salvador Island, the subspecies rileyi is abundant on the satellite cays, and moderately abundant in the southern Exumas (Schwartz & Henderson, 1991). The subspecies once occupied Barn, High, and Gaulin Cays, but these populations have been extirpated from these sites in recent decades (Hayes et al., in press).

Status of populations in the wild

The most recent population estimate for the subspecies rileyi indicates that there are between 426 and 639 individuals remaining (Hayes et al., in press). Populations on the isolated cays vary from only 10 individuals to 250 individuals.

Ecology and natural history

Gicca (1980) observed that the subspecies rileyi feeds upon sea grape fruits (*Coccolobo uvifera*). Hartley et al. (2000) collected samples of iguana scat and determined that individuals also feed upon *Ziziphus rignoni*. Recent studies by Hayes et al. (in press A) show that the plants that the Green Cay population feeds preferably on are *Borrichia arborescnes, Rachicallis americana,* and *Opuntia stricta*. Non-plant food items included a purple gallinule, a bridled tern, conspecific hatchlings, unidentified songbirds, land crab, grasshopper, hermit crab, unidentified insect material, and sand and soil, although studies indicate that at least 95% of the diet consists of plant material (Hayes et al., in press).

The reproductive biology of *C. rileyi rileyi* is probably like most other rock iguanas, with courtship and mating occurring in May, followed by nesting and egg-laying during June and July (Hayes, 2000a). The mating system appears to be polygynous, (males mating with multiple females), but may even be polygamous (both sexes have multiple partners) (Hayes et al., in press). Because of competition among males for access to females, common strategies seem to mate-guarding and forced copulations (Hayes et al., in press). Observations of one nest have revealed a clutch size of three to six eggs (Hayes et al., in press). Sandy areas are required for nest construction. In general, Cyclura breeding begins in early spring (when males are most brightly coloured), and females lay their eggs by the middle of June (Auffenberg, 1976). At least 18 of 22 females observed on Green Cay exhibited some degree of nest defence, a strategy that is presumed to mitigate the loss of eggs resulting from the digging of females that prefer to enter a burrow that has already been excavated (Hayes et al., in press).

There is limited information concerning the behaviour of the San Salvador rock iguana. Adult males appear to be territorial throughout the year (Hayes, 2000a). Home ranges were determined to be 439 and 628m^2 for males and females, respectively (Hayes et al., in press). The maximum distance travelled (373 m) was more than half the length of Green Cay, where the female was observed (Hayes et al., in press).

Habitat

Principal habitats used by the San Salvador iguana are rocky coppice, mangroves, and sandy strands. The habitats occupied by these iguanas are remarkably varied among the main island and nearby cays (Hayes et al., in press). Vegetation on offshore cays is similar in varying degrees to coastal rock, sand strand and sea oat, and coastal coppice plant communities (Hayes, 2000a). San Salvador's vegetation is dominated by *Coccolobia uvifera, Strumphia maritima*, and *Casasia clusiaefolia*, while the vegetation of the four satellite cays known to be inhabited by the San Salvador iguana are dominated by *Coccolobia uvifera* (Hayes & Montanucci, 2000). On some cays, iguanas are numerous in patches of buttonwood mangroves (*Conocarpus erectus*), where they use the foliage to browse (Hayes, 2000a). Presumably, this subspecies requires sandy substrate for nest construction.

Associated Species - see other conservation target descriptions for details
Dry Evergreen Forests
White-crowned pigeon
Beach Strand

Threats

The principal threats to rock iguanas are predation by exotic species and illegal hunting and smuggling. Currently, feral rats pose the biggest threat to the survival of *Cyclura rileyi rileyi* on San Salvador. Feral rats prey upon juveniles and may also affect vegetation, especially on cays with lower plant diversity (Hayes, 2000a). Satellite keys of San Salvador that are not inhabited by feral pests may harbour rock iguana populations that

are the last remaining members of the gene pool in the entire world (Gicca, 1980). Additionally, the introduction of a moth, *Cactoblastis cactorum*, to the West Indies has proven to have devastating effects on the subspecies because the moth larvae destroy the prickly-pear cacti, which serve as an important iguana food source (Hayes, 2000a). As with other populations of rock iguanas, the subspecies rileyi is also vulnerable to the negative impacts of human development and feral cats and dogs (Hayes, 2000a). 1999's Hurricane Floyd has also proven to be a threat to these iguanas, as it inflicted substantial damage to the nesting habitat of Green Cay (Hayes et al., in press). Direct human impact may also be a threat, since tourists frequently visit some of the cays inhabited by this subspecies from the nearby ClubMed Resort, as well as students from the Gerace Research Center (Hayes et al., in press). These visitors can potentially trample nests and leave dangerous food-related debris, such as plastic wrap, on the cays (Hayes et al., in press).

Current conservation programs

Presently, W.Hayes and R.Carter are collecting baseline data on all populations of C.rileyi to aid conservation management decisions (Hayes, 2000a). Initial efforts involve population surveys, assessment of threats to survival, and genetic sampling (Hayes 2000a). Genetic analyses are essential to resolve the taxonomic identities of the nominate taxa, to assess the degree of divergence among individual populations, and to evaluate heterozygosity (which may reveal inbreeding depression) (Hayes, 2000a). Further steps include concentrated searches for isolated colonies on the mainland and on the southernmost lakes, as well as reintroductions of iguanas to previously inhabited cays (Hayes, 2000a). At present, no legal breeding programs exist outside of the Bahamas (Hayes, 2000a). The Bahamian government has wisely refused to issue export permits for any rock iguana taxa, but Ardastra Gardens in Nassau currently holds two juveniles and plans to implement an in situ program (Hayes, 2000a). A public relations campaign is planned to heighten awareness and appreciation among island residents for their endemic iguana (Hayes, 2000a).

Information gaps and Research need

- Continue to sample and survey individual populations on an annual or biannual basis;
- Eradicate rats on infested cays;
- Monitor the impact of the Cactoblastis moths and rats on vegetation; and
- Determine reliable estimates of minimum viable population and minimum viable area needed to sustain the species conditions.

Goals

Maintain a total population with a minimum size of 600 individuals.

Justification

This subspecies includes populations on isolated cays that number as few as 10 individuals to as many as 250. In all cases, the populations are small enough that even a seemingly minor threat can incur irreversible damage. Although this is a crude estimate of a viable population, it is estimated that the total population is most likely less than 1,000, and recent censuses suggest that up to 639 individuals remain, so this goal is realistic. Maintaining the population above 600 individuals may help this sub-species tolerate the current threats as well as prevent genetic complications and inbreeding depression. Hayes et al. (in press A) have noted that the lack of significant gene flow between cays may be a significant threat to this subspecies.

Because the information regarding current population status is limited, population viability can not be fully understood; repeated surveys that elucidate information on growth, sex rations, reproduction, age of sexual maturation, and survivorship will help make population viability analysis more precise (Hayes and Carter 2000). Developing long-term goals and conservation priorities will require more in-depth studies and census reassessments.

Contact persons

William Hayes
Department of Natural Sciences
Loma Linda University
Loma Linda, CA 92350
Tel: (909) 824-4300 ext 48911
Fax: (909) 824-4859
E-mail: whayes@nd.llu.edu

Ronald Carter
Department of Natural Sciences
Loma Linda University
Loma Linda, CA 92350
Tel: (909) 824-4300 ext 48905
Fax: (909) 824-4859
E-mail: rcarter@nd.llu.edu

Figure 28. San Salvador rock iguana

5.2.7.8. White Cay rock iguana
(Cyclura rileyi cristata)

Description

Phylum Chordata
Class Reptilia
Order Squamata
Suborder Sauria
Family Iguanidae
Subfamily
Iguninae

The dorsum of adults is usually grey with brown to orange-brown vermiculations; the dorsal crest scales, forelimbs, and portions of the head and face are typically highlighted in orange (Hayes, 2000b). The subspecies cristata is a small iguana, reaching a maximum size of 280 mm SVL (Hayes, 2000b). These individuals demonstrate sexual dimorphism, with females averaging only 89% of the male SVL and 69% of male body mass; they also demonstrate head size dimorphism between the sexes, the cause of which is not yet determined (Carter & Hayes, in press).

Genetically and morphometrically, *C.r.cristata* is the most distinct taxon among the three designated subspecies of C. rileyi (Carey et al., 2001).

Distribution

The subspecies cristata inhabits only White (Sandy) Cay in the Southern Bahamas (Hayes, 2000b).

Status of populations in the wild

The subspecies cristata inhabits only White (Sandy) Cay (Hayes, 2000b), where it has an estimated population of less than 200 individuals (Hayes et al., in press). Sampling efforts indicate that the sex ratio is highly skewed towards males and suggest that less than ten adult females remain (Hayes et al., in press).

Ecology and natural history

C. rileyi cristata has been largely ignored by scientists, and, as such, little is known of the dietary habits of the subspecies. Specific information about breeding and nesting of the subspecies cristata is not available, as some experts have noted that essentially nothing has been published about the ecology or natural history (Hayes, 2000b).

This subspecies appears to utilize large home ranges, with an estimated value of 2656m^2 (Hayes et al., in press).

Habitat

The principal habitats of the White Cay rock iguana are rocky coppice and sandy strands. This subspecies utilizes coastal rock habitat and areas dominated by Strumpfia maritima and sea grape (*Coccoloba uvifera*) interspersed among rock and sand (Hayes, 2000b). Also present in notable densities are Australian pine (*Casuarina litorea*) and seven-year apple (*Casasia clausifolia*) (Hayes, 2000b). Population densities are greatest along the periphery of White Cay, where rocky crevices are most common (Hayes, 2000b).

Associated Species - see other conservation target descriptions for details
Dry Evergreen Forests
White-crowned pigeon
Beach Strand

Threats

The principal threats to the White Cay rock iguana are predation by exotic species and illegal hunting and smuggling.

The *Cyclura cychlura cristata* population that inhabits only Sandy Cay was particularly vulnerable to feral rats, but the feral pests have since been removed from the cay (Hayes, 2000b). Predation by raccoons, which were removed in 1997, also had a negative impact on the survival of this endangered subspecies, especially because these predators may have selectively targeted female iguanas (Carey et al., 2001). Illicit smuggling continues to constitute a significant threat to the population, as at least eight individuals of this subspecies

were exhibited in showrooms of several Florida reptile wholesalers in 1993 (Hayes, 2000b).

Current conservation programs

Black rat eradication on White Cay has been facilitated by a grant from the Chicago Zoological Society (Hayes, 2000b), as well as Flora and Fauna International, the Department of Agriculture, and the Department of Environmental Health (S.Buckner, personal communication. Two cays that appear promising as potential sites for establishment of a second wild population of the White Cay iguana have been identified (Hayes, 2000b). W. Hayes and R. Carter visited White Cay in 1996 to obtain blood samples and other measurements from the iguanas and to evaluate their status (Hayes, 2000b).

Information Gaps and Research Needs

- Maintain a program of rat control.
- Assess the current status of the population, and consider candidate cays for establishing a secondary population. Considering a distant location as a safeguard against extinction from weather has been suggested;
- Conduct annual or biannual censuses of the population; and
- Determine reliable estimates of minimum viable population and minimum viable area needed to sustain the species.

Goals

Keep the wild population at levels above 150 individuals.

Justification

This sub-species needs to be maintained at optimal levels since it inhabits only White Cay. Although this is a crude estimate of a viable population, a 1997 survey estimated that the maximum population size reached 200 individuals, making this goal a realistic and plausible one. Such a population may be large enough to tolerate the current threats as well as prevent genetic complications and inbreeding depression.

Because the information regarding current population status is limited, population viability can not be fully understood; repeated surveys that elucidate information on growth, sex rations, reproduction, age of sexual maturation, and survivorship will help make population viability analysis more precise (Hayes and Carter 2000). Developing long-term goals and conservation priorities will require more in-depth studies and census reassessments.

Contact persons

William Hayes
Department of Natural Sciences
Loma Linda University
Loma Linda, CA 92350
Tel: (909) 824-4300 ext 48911
Fax: (909) 824-4859
E-mail: whayes@nd.llu.edu

Ronald Carter
Department of Natural Sciences
Loma Linda University
Loma Linda, CA 92350
Tel: (909) 824-4300 ext 48905
Fax: (909) 824-4859
E-mail: rcarter@nd.llu.edu

Sandra Buckner
Bahamas National Trust
PO Box N4105
Nassau, The Bahamas
Tel: (242) 393-3821
Fax: (242) 393-3822
E-mail: sbuckner@bahamas.net.bs

Figure 29. White Cay rock iguana

Rock Iguana References

Alberts AC, Perry AM, Lemm JM, Phillips JA (1997) Effects of incubation temperature and water potential on growth and thermoregulatory behavior of hatchling Cuban rock iguanas (Cyclura nubila). Copeia 1997(4): 766-776.

Auffenberg W (1975) The Dragon Isles: West Indian rock iguanas. Bahamas Naturalist 1(1): 2-7.

Auffenberg W (1976) Bahamas rock iguanas, part two. Bahamas Naturalist Volume 2(1): 9-16.

Buckner S, Blair D (2000b) Bartsch's iguana. In West Indian iguanas, Alberts A (Ed.), IUCN/SSC West Indian Specialist Group, p 18-19.

Carter, R.L and W.K.Hayes. In press . Conservation of an Endangered Bahamian Rock Iguana II. Morphological Variation and Conservation Priorities. In Alberts, Ac, R.L.Carter, W.K.Hayes, and E.P.Martins (Eds), Biology and Conservation of Iguanas. University of California Press, Berkley.

Gerber G, Iverson J (2000) Turks and Caicos iguana. In West Indian iguanas, Alberts A (Ed.), IUCN/SSC West Indian Specialist Group, p 15-17.

Gicca D (1980) The status and distribution of Cyclura r. rileyi (Reptilia: Iguanidae): A Bahamian rock iguana. Caribbean Journal of Science 16(1-4): 9-11.

Hartley LM, Glor RE, Sproston AL, Powell R, Parmerlee JS (2000) Germination rates of seeds consumed by two species of rock iguanas (Cyclura spp.) in the Dominican Republic. Caribbean Journal of Science 36(1-2): 149-151.

Hayes W (2000) San Salvador iguana. In West Indian iguanas, Alberts A (Ed.), IUCN/SSC West Indian Specialist Group, p 56-59.

Hayes W and Carter R. 2000. Population Monitoring. In West Indian iguanas, Alberts A (Ed.), IUCN/SSC West Indian Specialist Group, pp.79-80.

Hayes, W.K., R.L.Carter, S.Cyril, and B.Thornton. In press , Conservation of an Endangered Bahamian Rock Iguana I Population Assessments, Habitat Restoration, and Behavioral Ecology. In Alberts, Ac, R.L.Carter, W.K.Hayes, and E.P.Martins (Eds), Biology and Conservation of Iguanas. University of California Press, Berkley.

Hudson, R. 2002. Reintroduction Guidelines. IUCN Iguana Specialist Group. Found at http://www.iucn-isg.org/actionplan/ch3/reintroduction.php

IUCN Specialist Group Reports (1998) West Indian iguana specialist group. Found at www.iucn.org/themes/ssc/species/spec30/reports/13iguana.htm

Iverson JB (2000) Allen's Cay iguana. In West Indian iguanas, Alberts A (Ed.), IUCN/SSC West Indian Specialist Group, p 34-36.

Iverson JB, Mamula MR (1989) Natural growth in the Bahamian rock iguana Cyclura cychlura. Copeia 1989(2): 502-505.

Knapp C, Buckner S, Feldman A, Roth L (1999) Status update and empirical field observations of the Andros rock iguana, Cyclura cychlura cychlura. Bahamas Journal of Science 7(1): 1-5.

Knapp CR (2000a) Exuma Island iguana. In West Indian iguanas. Alberts A (Ed.), IUCN/SSC West Indian Specialist Group, p 32-34.

Knapp CR (2000b) Home range and intraspecific interactions of a translocated iguana Population (Cyclura cychlura inornata Barbour and Noble). Caribbean Journal of Science 36(3-4): 250-257.

Malone CL, Wheeler T, Taylor JF, Davis SK (2000) Phylogeography of the Caribbean rock iguana (Cyclura): Implications for conservation and insights on the biogeographic history of the West Indies. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 17(2): 269-279.

Norton RL, Clarke NV (1992) Notes on the rock iguana (Cyclura carinata) of the Caicos Islands. Florida Field Naturalist 20(2): 45-46.

Roberts MF, Roberts MD (1976) All about iguanas. T.F.H Publications, Neptune City, NJ.

Schwartz A, Henderson RW (1991) Amphibians and reptiles of the West Indies. University of Florida Press, Gainesville, FL.

Shedd Aquarium (2001) Conservation field and breeding research West Indian rock iguana. Found at www.sheddnet.org/con_internat_02.html

5.2.8. Nassau Grouper *(Epinephelus striatus)*

Description

Phylum Chordata
Class Osteichthyes
Family Serranidae
Subfamily Epinephelinae

The Nassau grouper is a moderate-sized species with large eyes, small scales, and a robust body (Smith, 1971). The nostrils are sub equal, the posterior slightly enlarged, and the vertical fins are rounded. The Nassau grouper is distinguished from other species by the third spine of the dorsal fin, which is longer than the second is. The pelvic fins are shorter than the pectoral fins and are inserted below or behind the ventral end of the pectoral fin base. The inter-radial membranes are deeply notched between the spines and the third dorsal spine is longer than the second is. A dark saddle is present on the caudal peduncle and a single or double row of small black spots is present below and behind the eye. The body has five dark vertical bars. The Nassau grouper is most closely related to *Epinephelus guttatus* and *E. morio* (Smith, 1971). The species name striatus means provided with stripes. Individuals can attain a maximum length of 1.2

m TL and 20 kg, but most fishes caught in commercial fisheries are between 2 kg and 10 kg in weight.

Distribution

The Nassau grouper is primarily an insular species and was historically very common in the West Indies, Bahamas, Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean coast of South America (Jory & Iversen, 1989; Carter et al., 1990). Nassau groupers occur in a broad area between the 23° C isotherm that stretches from Bermuda and Florida, throughout the Yucatan Peninsula to Venezuela (Heemstra & Randall, 1993). The Nassau grouper also occurs in southern Florida sympatrically with the red grouper (Epinephelus morio), but their local distribution is essentially disjunct. This species is not known from the Gulf of Mexico, except at the Campeche Bank off the Yucatan coast, and the Dry Tortugas and Florida Keys (Beebe &Tee-van, 1933; Randall, 1965; Heemstra & Randall, 1993). Distribution records north of the Carolinas on the south-eastern U.S. coast are probably a result of larval transport (Jory & Iversen, 1989). Nassau grouper appears to be absent from the Gulf of Mexico, where it is replaced by the red grouper, a species that inhabits broad continental shelf areas. Distribution records for the Bahamian Archipelago include: Cay Sal Bank (Sadovy & Ecklund, 1999), Grand Bahama (Alevizon et al., 1985), New Providence (Sadovy & Ecklund, 1999), Andros (Sadovy & Ecklund, 1999), the Berry Islands (Sadovy & Ecklund, 1999), Eleuthera (Sadovy & Ecklund, 1999), Cat Cay (Smith, 1972), the Exuma Cays (Grover, 1993, 1994; Eggleston, 1995; Sluka et al., 1996b; Eggleston et al., 1997), Long Island (Sadovy & Colin, 1995), Acklins Island (Sadovy & Ecklund, 1999), and the Turks and Caicos (Spotte et al., 1992).

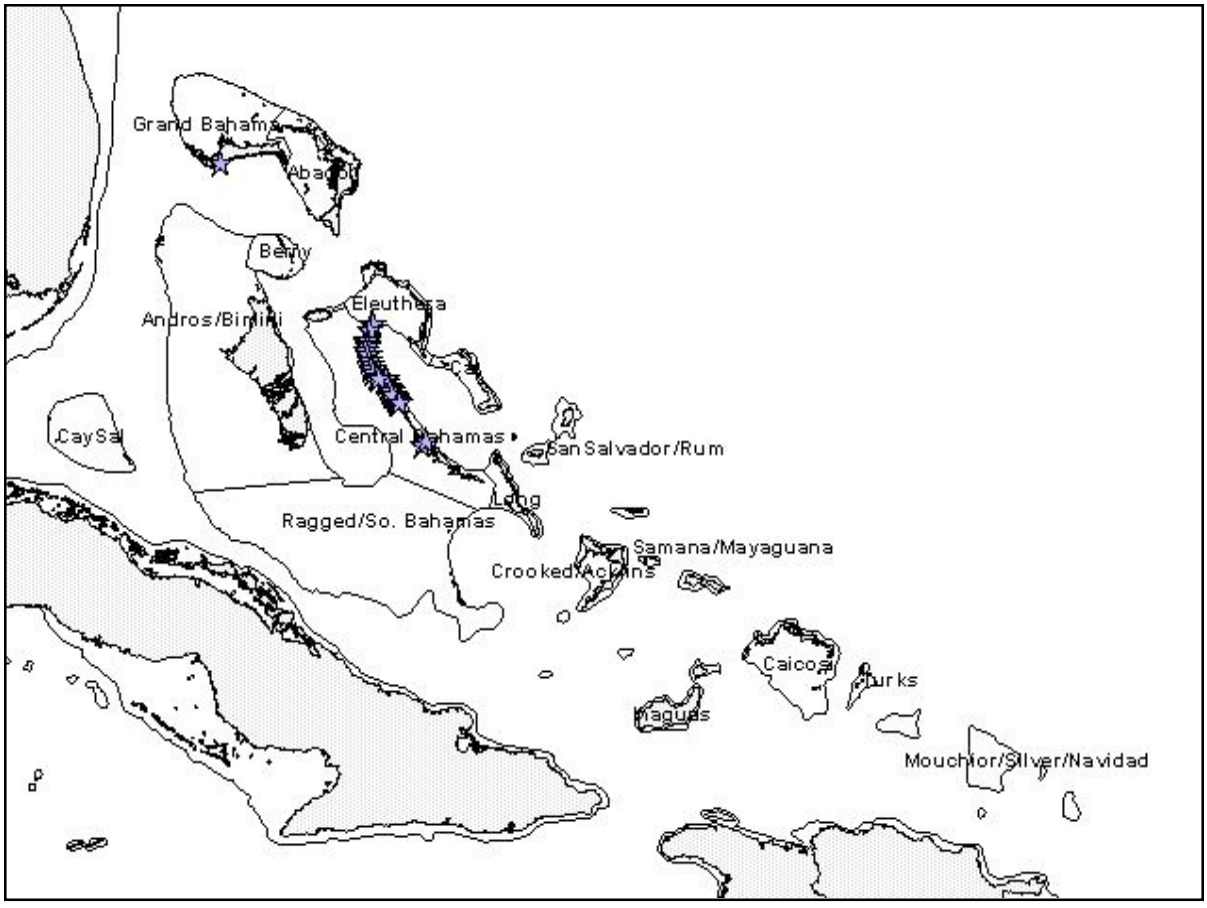


Figure 30. Map depicting locations of high-density Nassau grouper sites (indicated by purple stars) throughout the Bahamas

Status of populations in the wild

Declines in abundance, size, fishery landings, and spawning aggregations since the 1950s are apparent for the Nassau grouper throughout its range, particularly in intensively fished areas of the insular Caribbean (Sadovy, 1990). At least one-fifth of documented spawning aggregations have apparently disappeared over the past two decades, probably the direct result of fishing. Intense fishing of spawning aggregations in the U.S. Virgin Islands prior to 1980 led to commercial extinction, including the total loss of spawning aggregations south of St. Thomas and on Lang Bank northeast of St. Croix (Olsen & LaPlace, 1978; Beets & Friedlander, 1992). A precipitous decline occurred in commercial landings in Bermuda from over 33 tons in 1975 to < 2 tons in 1981, with no evidence of subsequent recovery as of the mid-1990s. The decline is due to the over fishing of spawning aggregations with fish pots (Luckhurst, 1996). Currently, about 60 to 80 spawning aggregations are known or suspected in the wider Caribbean, of which many are located in the Bahamian Archipelago (Sadovy & Ecklund, 1999). Spawning aggregation sites include Andros, the Berry Islands, Bimini, New Providence, Ragged Island, Long Island, Cat Island, Acklins, Eleuthera, Exuma Cays, and Cay Sal Bank. Of these, declines in aggregation size and landings have been noted for Andros and Long Island sites.

Nassau grouper were historically common in Bermuda, the Florida Keys, and the West Indies and were considered a common food fish (Henshall, 1891; Randall, 1965; Starck, 1968; Bohnsack, 1990). Current population levels are low and the species is now rare and considered commercially extinct in the U.S. Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico, Jamaica, and Bermuda (Beebe & Tee-van, 1933; Olsen & LaPlace, 1978; Thompson & Munro, 1983; Bortone et al., 1986; Beets & Friedlander, 1992). This species is present, but not common in the Netherlands Antilles (Nagelkerken, 1981a,b) and only observed in no-fishing zones (Polunin & Roberts, 1993) and very infrequently in the Lesser Antilles (Gobert, 1990). Historically, Nassau grouper was one of the most common groupers east of the Gulf Stream (Smith, 1971). Nassau groupers are less abundant in the Florida Keys than the central Bahamas, potentially indicative of greater fishing pressure (Sluka et al., 1994; Sluka & Sullivan, 1996b, 1998). Prior to 1980, Nassau grouper was common in the U.S. South Atlantic, including the Florida Keys (Starck, 1968), but are now considered extremely rare because of fishing (Huntsman et al., 1990). This species is considered moderately common in shallow-water coral reef environments in the Turks and Caicos Islands (Spotte et al., 1992) and was historically abundant on shallow reefs near Grand Bahama Island (Alevizon et al., 1985). In Belize, from 1972-84, this and other grouper species constituted the second most commonly caught and most valuable marine fishes. Local Belizean fishermen landed in excess of 100,000 lbs. annually in the 1950s, but less than 30,000 lbs. by 1986. The Nassau grouper catch in Belize decreased in size since the 1920s. Males comprise 25% of the population, but comprise 37% of the population elsewhere (Carter et al., 1993). Off the Bay Islands, Honduras, a spawning aggregation declined from intensive fishing (Fine, 1990). Aggregation size and spawning period both decreased off the southern coast of Quintana Roo, Mexico during the last two decades (Aguilar-Perera, 1990; Aguilar-Perera & Aguilar-Davila, 1996).

Ecology and natural history

Nassau groupers are important top-level, resident predators in coral reef environments. The species is characterized as an unspecialised and opportunistic carnivore, feeding on a variety of crustaceans and fishes (Scaridae, Labridae, Pomacentridae, Holocentridae, Lutjanidae, and Haemulidae). Crustaceans dominate the diet of smaller individuals, while fish are more common in stomach contents of larger individuals (Randall, 1965). Feeding is generally most active at dawn and dusk (Randall, 1965). The main diet of juvenile Nassau grouper (21.0-27.1 mm) is dinoflagellates by number and fish larvae by volume (Greenwood, 1991; Grover, 1993, 1994). Large juveniles feed mainly on crabs and fishes (Heck & Weinstein, 1989).

The Nassau grouper life history is characterized by slow growth, large adult size, delayed reproduction, protogyny, low natural mortality, and site-specific aggregated spawning (Sullivan & de Garine, 1990; Sadovy, 1990; Colin, 1992; Sadovy & Colin, 1995; Domeier & Colin, 1997). Nassau grouper can reach at least 100 cm total length and weigh up to 25 kg (Jory & Iversen, 1989, Heemstra & Randall, 1993). Individuals may live for 20 years, attaining sexual maturity at 50 cm TL (1.87 kg) or 5 years of age (Sadovy, 1990). Females change to males at a size of 30-80 cm TL (Jory & Iversen, 1989). Growth rates of individuals measuring 175-250 mm, 251-325 mm, and 326-450 mm TL are 4.55 mm/month, 3.5 mm/month, and 1.92 mm/month, respectively (Randall, 1961). Because fecundity increases exponentially as a function of weight (Olsen & LaPlace, 1978), fishing of spawning aggregations can lead to increases in the female to male ratio, potentially

leading to reproductive failure (Colin et al., 1987; Carter et al., 1990). In addition, removal of larger individuals could lead to a lack of experienced adults to lead first time spawners to spawning areas (Stevenson et al., in press). Little is known about possible population subdivision within the species range. Micro-satellite markers using a DNA cloning procedure revealed no conclusive evidence for stock separation among samples taken from Belize, Bahamas, Florida, and Central America (Stevenson et al., in press).

Nassau groupers tend to be site-specific, but have larger home ranges than smaller species (Bardach, 1958; Beaumariage & Bullock, 1976; Sullivan & de Garine, 1990; Beets & Hixon, 1994; Sluka & Sullivan, 1996a). Individuals may move up to 50 km to spawn during the winter months (Colin et al., 1987). Tagged specimens have been documented to travel 110 km to an aggregation site (Carter, 1988; Colin, 1992), but typically move within 15 km (Randall, 1961).

Nassau groupers produce planktonic eggs that are fertilized externally. Predators and currents can dramatically affect larval survival. Eggs are released while fish are in spawning aggregations that form at highly specific sites and times and spawning has not been recorded outside of spawning aggregations (Sadovy & Ecklund, 1999). Individuals recruit from deep oceanic habitats to shallow bank habitats in the Bahamas at 20.2-27.8 mm SL, typically through tidal channels in discrete pulses during early January (Grover, 1993, 1994; Shenker et al., 1993). Early-stage juveniles probably suffer high post-settlement predation (Beets & Hixon, 1994). Water temperature within an ecological range has a pronounced and direct effect on juvenile feeding and growth. The timing of spawning in relation to seasonally changing temperature may be important in determining juvenile growth rates, vulnerability to predation, and hence, year-class strength (Ellis et al., 1997).

Nassau grouper spawning aggregations that form in specific locations throughout the western Atlantic involve the aggregation of hundreds to thousands of individuals. Aggregation sites are generally consistent from year to year and are characteristically found in the vicinity of the shelf break (Burnett-Herkes, 1975; Colin et al., 1987; Colin, 1992). There are at least 60 to 80 past and present spawning aggregations that have been identified in the tropical western Atlantic (Sadovy & Ecklund, 1999). Extant spawning aggregations outside of the Bahamian Archipelago are known from the following locations: Cuba (one on the north-western coast, 3 sites on the southern coast), Mexico (7 known sites off the southern coast of Quintana Roo, including two on the east-southeast coast of Chinchorro Bank), Honduras (1 site of the Bay Islands), Belize (6 sites), Cayman Islands (5 sites total off Grand Cayman, Little Cayman, and Cayman Brac), and British Virgin Islands (1 site along the north-eastern insular shelf) (Smith, 1972; Tucker, 1992; Aguilar-Perera, 1990; Carter et al., 1990; Fine, 1990; Beets & Friedlander, 1992; Colin, 1992; Tucker et al., 1993; Aguilar-Perera & Aguilar-Davila, 1996). At least five spawning aggregations have disappeared because of over fishing from the following areas: Bermuda (2 aggregations), northeastern Puerto Rico (1 site), St. Thomas (1 site), and St. Croix (at least 1 site) (Burnett-Herkes, 1975; Olsen & LaPlace, 1978; Beets & Friedlander, 1992). Spawning aggregation sites in the Bahamas include Andros, the Berry Islands, Bimini, New Providence, Ragged Island, Long Island, Cat Island, Acklins, Eleuthera, Exuma Cays, and Cay Sal Bank (Smith, 1972; Bannerot, 1984; Sadovy and Colin, 1995; Sadovy & Ecklund, 1999). A spawning aggregation was noted off the southern Berry Islands during January full moon (Bannerot, 1984).

Figure 31. Nassau Grouper

Habitat

Nassau groupers were abundant, at least historically, in shallow waters of the tropical western Atlantic, in and about coral reefs, sea grass beds, cuts, rocks, pilings, and seawalls, usually in less than 30 m of water (Voss et al., 1969). Individuals typically occur near high-relief coral reefs and rocky bottoms from the shoreline to 90 m depth (Jory & Iversen, 1989). Larger fish are more common at depths greater than 50 m, while juveniles can be common in sea grass beds (Heemstra & Randall, 1993). Nassau groupers were moderately common on patch reefs and high-relief spur and groove reefs in the Florida Keys (Sluka & Sullivan, 1996b), particularly in those areas protected from spear fishing (Sluka &

Sullivan, 1998). Juveniles can be prevalent on shallow-water patch reefs and appear to migrate to deeper, offshore reefs with size (Carr & Hixon, 1995; Sluka et al., 1996b; Sluka & Sullivan, 1998). In the Exuma Cays, Nassau groupers were abundant in shallow-water (1-20 m) patch reefs, low-relief hard-bottom, channel reefs, and high-relief fringing reefs (Sluka et al., 1996a). In other areas, Nassau groupers occur on patch reefs and fore reef zones from 4-12 m depth in Puerto Rico and the Bahamas, especially in areas with high relief (Alevizon et al., 1985; Turingan & Acosta, 1990; Carr & Hixon, 1995). Nassau groupers also occur on outer continental shelf bank habitats at 45-50 m depth in the north-western Gulf of Mexico (Rezak et al., 1985) and large adults were historically common in the U.S. South Atlantic at 50 m to 80 m depth (Huntsman et al., 1990).

Important nursery habitats for Nassau groupers are shallow-water sites with coral clumps covered with macro algae. Post-settlement fishes reside exclusively within algal-covered coral clumps; early juveniles (6-15 cm TL) reside outside of and adjacent to algal-covered clumps; and larger juveniles exhibit an ontogenetic habitat shift from coral-coral clumps to patch reef habitats at a size of 12 cm to 15 cm TL during the late summer and early fall in the Bahamas (Eggleston, 1995). Spawning aggregations during the winter months (November-February) in the tropical western Atlantic occur in particular habitats. Off the southern coast of Quintana Roo, Mexico, spawning adults occur at 6 m to 35 m depth on fore reef habitats in mainland and offshore bank areas consisting of sand interspersed with hard-bottom or rocky outcrops (Aguilar-Perera, 1990). Spawning aggregations also occur on the edges of banks (29-38 m) over a low-relief hard-bottom (Smith, 1972) and near promontories or ends of island shelves (Tucker, 1992; Tucker et al., 1993). Many aggregation sites have turbulent currents and upwards of 3 m to 5 m of vertical relief at 25 m to 30 m depth (Colin et al., 1987; Colin, 1992).

Threats

Nassau groupers are threatened principally by fishing throughout the tropical western Atlantic, particularly during the formation of winter spawning aggregations (Sadovy, 1990). Evidence of over fishing includes declines in abundance and size, decreases in number and weight of catch, declines in catch per unit, and loss of spawning aggregations (Heemstra & Randall, 1993). Fishing of spawning aggregations has severely threatened the viability of the species in particular locations (Olsen & LaPlace, 1978; Aguilar-Perera, 1990; Fine, 1990; Luckhurst, 1996). The introduction of spear guns in the 1960s led to sharp declines in aggregations size and number and some aggregations are still fished using hook-and-line, spear guns, and gill nets (Aguilar-Perera & Aguilar-Davila, 1996). Nassau grouper catches in most areas often yield only immature (< 40 cm TL) individuals. In Belize, individuals are mainly fished with hand lines, spear guns, and fish pots throughout the year; however, most fishing occurs one to two weeks during the formation of spawning aggregations (Carter, 1988; Carter et al., 1990). Despite an 11-year moratorium on fishing in the Florida Keys, Nassau groupers are considered over fished based upon spawning potential ratio below 30% (Ault et al., 1998). Nassau grouper was considered a candidate coastal species for the U.S. Endangered Species List in 1992 and is being considered for protected species status in Bermuda. Over fishing for at least 20 years has raised concerns that the species could become locally or commercially extinct range-wide (Sadovy & Ecklund, 1999).

Critical conservation initiatives

There are few, if any, spawning aggregations protected in the tropical western Atlantic (Sadovy, 1990). Protected from all forms of the fishing the Exuma Cays Land and Sea Park, central Bahamas, since 1986. Populations are more abundant in shallow-water reef habitats than in similar environments of the Florida Keys (Sluka et al., 1994) and significantly greater density, size, biomass, and reproductive output compared to adjacent fished areas (Sluka et al., 1996b, 1997). Minimum size regulations are in effect in the Bahamas.

Information gaps and research needs

More research into the species population dynamics and reproductive biology is needed. A greater understanding of reproductive biology would greatly facilitate stock management. There is a need to know whether most annual reproduction occurs at spawning aggregations and the geographic location and duration of significant aggregations. There is also a need to know how aggregation fishing is likely to affect courtship or spawning behaviour. Relatively little is known concerning the minimum size of sexual maturation relative to the size of entry into the fishery. It is also not known to what extent individuals recruit locally or from larvae from up-current and/or off-island locations. Little is known concerning the characteristics neither of critical juvenile habitat nor of the principal settlement periods (Sadovy, 1990).

More detailed inventories on the species distribution and abundance are needed. There is a paucity of data

region-wide for tracking stock history and assessing stock status. Aggregation catches and annual landings (recreational and commercial), including catch per unit effort, sex ratios, and sizes, should be collected. There is a need to standardize and improve data collection protocols and also to identify major data gaps. Information on the condition of stocks is patchy and largely incomplete (Sadovy, 1990). Long-term landings and catch per unit effort are available from only a few western Atlantic locations.

Conservation goals

Target densities for particular habitat types are the best available information for establishing population goals of the Nassau grouper. For the Bahamian Archipelago, target density ranges are 100-115 individuals/ha for patch reefs, 40-50 individuals/ha for channel reefs, 30-40 individuals/ha for fringing reefs, and 20-30 individuals/ha for windward, low-relief hard-bottom. These estimates are based upon surveys during 1995 in the Exuma Cays, including surveys in the Exuma Cays Land and Sea Park, a marine reserve closed to fishing since 1958 (Sluka et al., 1996b). Sex ratios should not differ from unity (1:1 male to female) in relatively undisturbed populations (Sadovy & Ecklund, 1999). Spawning stock biomass should be maintained above a minimum of 30% - that is, stocks should be maintained at 30% of their virgin spawning stock biomass.

Contact persons

Kathleen Sullivan-Sealey, Ph.D.
University of Miami
P.O. Box 249118
Coral Gables, FL 33124
Tel: (305) 284-3013
Fax: (305) 284-3039
E-mail: ksealey@bio.miami.edu

Ann-Marie Ecklund
National Marine Fisheries Service
Southeast Fisheries Science Center
75 Virginia Beach Drive
Miami, FL 33149, USA

David Eggleston
North Carolina State University
Department of Marine, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences
Box 8208, Raleigh, NC 27695, USA
E-mail: eggleston@meavax.nrrc.ncsu.edu

References

Aguilar-Perera A (1990) Preliminary observations of the spawning aggregation of Nassau grouper, Epinephelus striatus, at Mahahual, Quintana Roo, Mexico. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 43: 112-122.

Aguilar-Perera A, Aguilar-Davila W (1996) A spawning aggregation of Nassau grouper Epinephelus striatus (Pisces: Serranidae) in the Mexican Caribbean. Environmental Biology of Fishes 45: 351-361.

Alevizon W, Richardson R, Pitts P, Serviss G (1985) Coral zonation and patterns of community structure in Bahamian reef fishes. Bulletin of Marine Science 36: 304-318.

Ault JS, Bohnsack JA, Meester GA (1998) A retrospective (1979-1996) multispecies assessment of coral reef fish stocks in the Florida Keys. Fishery Bulletin 96: 395-414.

Bardach JE (1958) On the movements of certain Bermuda reef fishes. Ecology 39: 139-145.

Beaumariage DS, Bullock LH (1976) Biological research on snappers and groupers as related to fishery management requirements. In Proceedings: colloquium on snapper-grouper fishery resources of the western central Atlantic Ocean. Bullis HR, Jones AC (Eds.), Florida Sea Grant Program Report Number 17, p 86-94.

Beebe W, Tee-van J (1933) Field book of the shore fishes of Bermuda and the West Indies. Dover Publications, NY, 337 p.

Beets J (1993) Long-term monitoring of fisheries in Virgin Islands National Park: Chapter 1. Baseline data, 1988-1992, with emphasis on the impact of Hurricane Hugo. U.S. National Park Service Technical Report VINP 1/93, 17 p.

Beets J, Friedlander A (1992) Stock analysis and management strategies for red hind, Epinephelus guttatus, in the U.S. Virgin Islands. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 42: 66-79.

Beets J, Hixon MA (1994) Distribution, persistence, and growth of groupers (Pisces: Serranidae) on artificial and natural patch reefs in the Virgin Islands. Bulletin of Marine Science 55: 470-483.

Bohnsack JA (1990) Black and Nassau grouper fishery trends. Unpublished manuscript, NOAA/NMFS, Southeast Fisheries Center, Miami, FL, 20 p.

Bohnsack JA, Harper DE, McClellan DB (1994) Fisheries trends from Monroe County, Florida. Bulletin of Marine Science 43: 982-1018.

Bortone SA, Hastings RW, Oglesby JL (1986)

Quantification of reef fish assemblages: A comparison of several in situ techniques. Northeast Gulf Science 8: 1-21.

Burnett-Herkes J (1975) Contribution to the biology of the red hind Epinephelus guttatus, a commercially important serranid fish from the tropical western Atlantic. Unpublished Dissertation, University of Miami, Coral Gables, FL, 154 p.

Carr MH, Hixon MA (1995) Predation effects on early post-settlement survivorship of coral-reef fishes. Marine Ecology Progress Series 124: 31-42.

Carter HJ (1988) Grouper sex in Belize. Natural History (October): 60-69.

Carter J, Marrow GJ, Pryor V (1990) Aspects of the ecology and reproduction of Nassau grouper, Epinephelus striatus, off the coast of Belize, Central America. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 43: 65-111.

Colin PL (1992) Reproduction of the Nassau grouper, Epinephelus striatus (Pisces: Serranidae), and its relationship to environmental conditions. Environmental Biology of Fishes 34: 357-377.

Colin PL, Shapiro DY, Weiler D (1987) Aspects of the reproduction of two groupers, Epinephelus guttatus and E. striatus in the West Indies. Bulletin of Marine Science 40: 220-230.

Domeier ML, Colin PL (1997) Tropical reef fish spawning aggregations: Defined and reviewed. Bulletin of Marine Science 60: 698-726.

Eggleston DB (1995) Recruitment in Nassau grouper Epinephelus striatus: post-settlement abundance, microhabitat features, and ontogenetic habitat shifts. Marine Ecology Progress Series 124: 9-22.

Ellis SC, Watanabe WO, Ellis EP (1997) Temperature effects on feed utilization and growth of postsettlement Nassau grouper. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 126: 309-315.

FAO (1993) Marine fishery resources of the Antilles: Lesser Antilles, Puerto Rico and Hispaniola, Jamaica, Cuba. FAO Fisheries Technical Paper Number 326, 235 p.

Fine JC (1990) Groupers in love. Sea Frontiers (January-February): 42-45.

Gobert B (1990) Preliminary analysis of the exploitation of groupers in Martinique. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 43: 446-455.

Greenfield DW, Thomerson JE (1997) Fishes of the continental waters of Belize. University Press of Florida, Gainesville, FL, 311 p.

Greenwood CB (1991) Distribution and feeding habits of larval Epinepheline groupers in Exuma Sound, Bahamas. Unpublished Dissertation, Florida Institute of Technology, Melbourne, FL, 61 p.

Grover JJ (1993) Trophic ecology of pelagic early-juvenile Nassau grouper, Epinephelus striatus, during an early phase of recruitment into demersal habitats. Bulletin of Marine Science 53: 1117-1125.

Grover JJ (1994) Feeding habits of early-juvenile Nassau grouper. Bahamas Journal of Science 2: 22-27.

Heck KL, Weinstein MP (1989) Feeding habits of juvenile reef fishes associated with Panamanian seagrass meadows. Bulletin of Marine Science 45: 629-636.

Heemstra PC, Randall JE (1993) FAO species catalogue, Volume 16: Groupers of the world. FAO Fisheries Synopsis No. 125, Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, 382 p.

Henshall JA (1891) Report upon a collection of fishes made in southern Florida during 1889. Bulletin of the U.S. Fisheries Commission 91: 371-389.

Hoese HD, Moore RH (1998) Fishes of the Gulf of Mexico. Texas, Louisiana, and adjacent waters, 2nd edition. Texas A&M University Press, College Station, TX, 422 p.

Huntsman GR, Potts J, Mays RW (1990) A preliminary assessment of the populations of seven species of grouper (Serranidae, Epinephelinae) in the western Atlantic Ocean from Cape Hatteras, North Carolina to the Dry Tortugas, Florida. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 43: 193-213.

Jones RS, Thompson MJ (1978) Comparison of Florida reef fish assemblages using a rapid visual technique. Bulletin of Marine Science 28: 159-172.

Jory DE, Iversen ES (1989) Species profiles: Life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (South Florida). Black, red, and Nassau groupers. Biological Report 82(11.110), TR EL-82-4, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Army Corps of Engineers, 21 p.

Luckhurst BE (1996) Trends in commercial fishery landings of groupers and snappers in Bermuda from 1975 to 1992 and associated fishery management issues. In Biology, fisheries and culture of tropical groupers and snappers. Arreguin-Sanchez F, Munro JL, Balgos MC, Pauly D (Eds.), ICLARM Conference Proceedings 48, p 277-288.

Naglelkerken W (1981a) Distribution of the groupers and snappers of the Netherlands Antilles. Proceedings of the Fourth International Coral Reef Symposium 2: 479-484.

Nagelkerken W (1981b) The groupers and snappers of the Netherlands Antilles. Publications of the Foundation for Scientific Research in Surinam and

the Netherlands Antilles No. 107, 77 p.
Olsen DA, LaPlace JA (1978) A study of a Virgin Islands grouper fishery based on a breeding aggregation. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 31: 130-144.
Polunin NVC, Roberts CM (1993) Greater biomass and value of target coral-reef fishes in two small Caribbean marine reserves. Marine Ecology Progress Series 100: 167-176.
Randall JE (1961) Tagging reef fishes in the Virgin Islands. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 14: 201-241.
Randall JE (1965) Food habits of the Nassau grouper (Epinephelus striatus). Association of Island Marine Labs of the Caribbean 6: 13-16.
Rezak R, Bright TJ, McGrail DW (1985) Reefs and banks of the northwestern Gulf of Mexico: Their geological, biological, and physical dynamics. Wiley, NY, 259 p.
Roe RB (1976) Distribution of snappers and groupers in the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea as determined from exploratory fishing data. In Proceedings: colloquium on snapper- grouper fishery resources of the western central Atlantic Ocean. Bullis HR, Jones AC (Eds.), Florida Sea Grant Report Number 17, p 129-164.
Sadovy Y (1990) Grouper stocks of the western central Atlantic: The need for management and management needs. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 43: 43-64.
Sadovy Y (1993) The case of the disappearing grouper: Epinephelus striatus, the Nassau grouper, in the Caribbean and western Atlantic. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 45.
Sadovy Y, Colin PL (1995) Sexual development and sexuality in the Nassau grouper. Journal of Fish Biology 46: 961-976.
Sadovy Y, Ecklund A (1999) Synopsis of biological data on the Nassau grouper, Epinephelus striatus (Bloch, 1792), and the jewfish, E. itajara (Lichtenstein, 1822). NOAA Technical Report NMFS 146, Seattle, WA, 65 p.
Shenker JM, Maddox ED, Wishinski E, Pearl A, Thorrold SR, Smith N (1993) Onshore transport of settlement-stage Nassau grouper Epinephelus striatus and other fishes in Exuma Sound, Bahamas. Marine Ecology Progress Series 98: 31-43.
Sluka R, Chiappone M, Sullivan KM (1994) Comparison of juvenile grouper populations in southern Florida and the central Bahamas. Bulletin of Marine Science 54: 871-880.
Sluka R, Chiappone M, Sullivan KM (1996a) Habitat preferences of groupers in the Exuma Cays. Bahamas Journal of Science 4: 8-14.
Sluka R, Chiappone M, Sullivan KM, Wright R (1998) The benefits of a marine fishery reserve for Nassau grouper Epinephelus striatus in the central Bahamas. Proceedings of the Eighth International Coral Reef Symposium 2: 1961-1964.
Sluka R, Chiappone M, Sullivan KM, Wright R (1996b) Habitat and life in the Exuma Cays, the Bahamas: The status of groupers and coral reefs in the northern cays. Media Publishing, Nassau, Bahamas, 83 p.
Sluka R, Sullivan KM (1996a) Daily activity patterns of groupers in the Exuma Cays Land and Sea Park. Bahamas Journal of Science 3: 17-22.
Sluka, R. and Sullivan, K.M. 1996b. The influence of habitat on the size distribution of groupers in the upper Florida Keys. Environmental Biology of Fishes 47: 177-189.
Sluka, R.D. and Sullivan, K.M. 1998. The influence of spear fishing on species composition and size of groupers in the upper Florida Keys. Fishery Bulletin 96: 388-392.
Smith CL (1971) A revision of the American groupers: Epinephelus and allied genera. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 146, 241 p.
Smith CL (1972) A spawning aggregation of Nassau grouper, Epinephelus striatus (Bloch). Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 2: 257-261.
Sobel, J. 1996. Marine reserves: Necessary tools for biodiversity conservation? Global Biodiversity 6: 8-18.
Spotte S, Bubucis PM, Adams G (1992) Diurnal occupancy of crevices and overhangs by fishes on the Caicos Bank, Turks and Caicos Islands, British West Indies. Bulletin of Marine Science 51: 66-82.
Starck WA (1968) A list of fishes of Alligator Reef, Florida with comments on the nature of the Florida reef fish fauna. Undersea Biology 1: 5-36.
Stevenson DE, Chapman RW, Sedberry GR (in press) Stock identification in Nassau grouper, Epinephelus striatus, using microsatellite DNA analysis. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 50.
Stone RB, Pratt HL, Parker RO, Davis GE (1979) A comparison of fish populations on an artificial and natural reef in the Florida Keys. Marine Fisheries Review 41: 1-11.
Sullivan KM, de Garine M (1990) Energetics of juvenile Epinephelus groupers: Impact of summer temperatures and activity patterns on growth rates. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 43: 148-167.

Tabb DC, Manning RB (1961) A checklist of the flora and fauna of northern Florida Bay and adjacent brackish waters of the Florida mainland collected during the period July, 1957 through September, 1960. Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean 11: 552-649.

Thompson R, Munro JL (1983) The biology, ecology and bionomics of the hinds and groupers, Serranidae. In Caribbean coral reef fishery resources, 2nd ed. Munro JL (Ed.), International Center for Living and Aquatic Resources Management, Manila, Philippines, p 59-81.

Tucker JW (1992) Spawning and development of Nassau grouper at Grand Cayman. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 42: 275.

Tucker JW, Bush PG, Slaybaugh ST (1993) Reproductive patterns of Cayman Islands Nassau grouper (Epinephelus striatus) populations. Bulletin of Marine Science 52: 961-969.

Turingan RG, Acosta AB (1990) An analysis of the fish assemblages on a coral patch reef in Puerto Rico. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 43: 242-259.

Voss GL, Bayer FM, Robins CR, Gomon M, LaRoe ET (1969) The marine ecology of the Biscayne National Monument. A report to the National Park Service, Department of Interior. Institute of Marine and Atmospheric Sciences, University of Miami, FL, 169 p.

5.2.9. Spiny lobster (*Panulirus argus*)

Description

Phylum Arthropoda
Class Crustacea
Order Decapoda
Family Palinuridae

Approximately 35 species of lobsters (Crustacea, Decapoda) in six families occur worldwide, commonly called rock lobster, Caribbean spiny lobster, West Indian spiny lobster, and Florida spiny lobster (Moe, 1991). The Caribbean spiny lobster (*Panulirus argus*) is a ubiquitous inhabitant of subtropical and tropical Caribbean environments, highly valued as a source of food, revenue, and recreational value (Lipcius & Cobb, 1993). The spiny lobster is one of the largest marine invertebrate species inhabiting shallow-water environments, capable of attaining a size greater than one meter in total length and an age of 15 to 20 years (Moe, 1991). Spiny lobsters are critical links in the marine food web and are a key predator of various benthic invertebrates, and conversely, important prey of large predators. Spiny lobsters prey upon a diverse assemblage of epifaunal and infaunal species such as molluscs, smaller crustaceans, echinoderms, and polyachaete worms, in addition to algae and detritus. Adults may travel up to 300 m during the night to feed.

Distribution

The Caribbean spiny lobster (*Panulirus argus*), of the Family Palinuridae, is one of three species in the genus that occurs in the wider Caribbean. The species is distributed from Brazil, the Caribbean Sea, Bermuda, and south Florida to North Carolina, including the Gulf of Mexico (Moore, 1962; Lyons, 1981).

Status of populations in the wild

Spiny lobsters are or once were ubiquitous inhabitants of wider Caribbean shallow-water environments, and in many locations are still highly valued as a source of food and revenue (Lipcius & Cobb, 1993). In the wider Caribbean, including the Bahamian Archipelago, spiny lobsters support some of the largest commercial fisheries, while also sustaining smaller scale artisan fisheries for local consumption and sale on remote islands, as well as locally important sport fisheries (Davis, 1977; Davis & Dodrill, 1989). Lobster fishing has been important in the wider Caribbean since at least the 1800s (Davis, 1981b) and is now the most economically valuable fishery in the Bahamian Archipelago (Richards & Bohnsack, 1990; Cruz et al., 1991; Puga et al., 1991). In many countries, the spiny lobster fishery is fully exploited or over-fished, with evidence of changes in fishing effort, catch per unit effort, and economic return (Haughton & King, 1989; Puga et al., 1991). Some of the major obstacles to lobster management include too much fishing effort and hence low economic return, illegal harvest, mortality and increased injury, ineffective regulations such as inappropriate minimum size, and inadequate fishery statistics (Beardsley et al., 1975; Davis, 1980; Davis & Dodrill, 1980; Cruz et al., 1995). Because the absolute duration of the larval phase is not known, it is difficult to identify management or stock units (Menzies & Kerrigan, 1978, 1980; Farmer et al., 1986). Stock-recruitment relationships are poorly understood and cannot be managed, optimal larval production is not guaranteed, and uncertainties regarding stock origin are major management obstacles (Davis, 1980; Menzies & Kerrigan, 1980; Lyons, 1986). Intense spiny lobster fishing is known to have several direct and indirect effects on populations, including

reduced abundance (Davis, 1977), decreased size (Haughton & King, 1989), increased incidence of injury and hence lower growth (Hunt & Lyons, 1986), lower fecundity or egg production (Gregory et al., 1982), and a shift in age at first reproduction (Gregory et al., 1982).

Figure 32. Spiny lobster

Ecology and natural history

Due to its economic importance (Simmons, 1980; Cruz et al., 1991; García et al., 1991), the life history of the Caribbean spiny lobster, and hence its habitat usage, is relatively well known (Warner et al., 1977; Moe, 1991). The major stages or phases of the spiny lobster life cycle are as follows: adult (80 - >200 mm CL, > 10 years), egg, phyllosoma (0.5-12 mm CL, 9-12 months?), puerulus postlarva (5-7 mm CL, 2-6 weeks?), and juvenile, further separated into early benthic or algal phase (5-15 mm CL, 2-5 months) and older or post-algal phase juvenile (15-45 mm, 6-18 months) (Davis, 1978; Butler & Herrnkind, 1997; Butler et al., 1997). Adults frequently aggregate during the day in crevices of coral and rocky reefs, emerging at night to forage in nearby habitats. Molting primarily occurs between September and March, or during the non-reproductive period. For up to four weeks prior to spawning, females carry fertilized eggs and are at this time referred to as being 'berried' (Simmons, 1980). Mating behaviour is initiated by males searching for receptive females (Lipcius et al., 1983). Females migrate to areas populated with males for mating, and then move to deeper reef areas to incubate and release larvae. Reproduction in the wider Caribbean can occur year-round, while in more northerly locations such as the Florida Keys, reproduction occurs almost exclusively during the summer (April to September) (Lyons, 1981; Gregory et al., 1982). Peak reproduction in the Bahamas is usually during the spring, typical of other northern subtropical spiny lobster populations, as evidenced by external, fertilized eggs (Herrnkind & Lipcius 1986).

Females move to deep bank fringe areas to mate, then carry and release their eggs (Kanciruk & Herrnkind, 1976). Fertilization is external, in which the male deposits a spermatophoric mass on female's sternum, which is then rasped to release sperm for fertilization of eggs from the female. Adult lobsters spawn offshore in deeper (> 20 m) reef habitats, presumably so predation pressure is reduced and larvae are dispersed away from the adult habitat (Lyons, 1981; Herrnkind & Lipcius, 1986). At Bimini, northwestern Bahamas, lobster reproduction was exclusively in deep reef areas, with no evidence of reproduction on the bank (Kanciruk & Herrnkind, 1976). Larger females are more fecund than smaller females, but typically comprise a smaller percentage of the population. Egg masses are generally spawned and hatched in the spring and summer, and the early phyllosoma are transported offshore by wind-driven surface currents into oceanic habitats.

Spiny lobsters are the only decapod crustaceans possessing phyllosoma (leaf-like and transparent) larvae in the life history. Phyllosoma are adapted for passive horizontal transport, and the larvae usually consist of seven to 13 stages. Spiny lobster larvae develop in the water column and may be carried hundreds to thousands of kilometres by ocean currents (Lewis, 1951; Sims & Ingle, 1967; Lyons, 1981). Lobster larvae are transparent and are referred to as phyllosomes (Moe, 1991). Larvae spend at least 6 months (probably 9-12) in the plankton and go through a series of 10 to 12 developmental stages (Cruz et al., 1995). At the termination of the larval phase, lobster go through a non-feeding, puerulus stage (postlarvae) and take on the shape of the adult lobster as they move onshore to settle to the benthos (Marx & Herrnkind, 1985).

The puerulus stage of the lobster links the plankton and benthic phases in the life cycle (Lyons, 1981; Marx, 1986). Spiny lobster settle from the plankton to benthic habitats at 6 mm CL. Settlement can occur year-round, although greater recruitment often occurs during the early to late summer (Cruz et al., 1995). Settlement of lobster pueruli from the plankton is typically very patchy and locally unpredictable and postlarval supply along cannot reliably predict local settlement density (Butler et al., 1997). Lobster settlement exhibits significant inter-annual variation, possibly related to wind direction and speed (Acosta et al., 1997) and oceanographic phenomena such as gyres (Ward, 1986). Postlarval influxes typically peak monthly around the new moon, although pulses may occur at other times (Marx, 1986). There is usually distinct lunar periodicity in settlement,

which generally occurs during the new moon and first quarter (Heatwole et al., 1987; Acosta et al., 1997). In the Florida Keys, the annual peak in postlarval abundance usually occurs during March (Acosta et al., 1997). Lobster pueruli settle in architecturally complex habitats such as algal-covered hard-bottom (Marx & Herrnkind, 1985) and can occur both inshore and offshore (Heatwole et al., 1987). Upon arrival into near shore habitats, lobster metamorphose in benthic habitats covered with macro algae and go through a series of molts in nursery areas for up to 1.5 to 2 years (Lipcius & Herrnkind, 1982; Lyons, 1986). In nursery habitats, small lobsters (6-17 mm CL) inhabit clumps of algae, particularly the red algae *Laurencia intricata* and *L. poitei*, and feed upon several invertebrate groups (gastropods, isopods, amphipods, polychaetes) (Marx & Herrnkind, 1985; Herrera et al., 1991). Juveniles also use sponges or urchins for shelter (Khandker, 1964; Davis, 1971). Shelter is generally a limiting resource for juveniles in sea grass beds (Lipcius & Cobb, 1993). In south Florida, the most productive sites in the nursery area of Florida Bay have abundant red macro algae as a settlement substrate and numerous sponges as a benthic juvenile shelter (Herrnkind & Butler, 1994). There is very high post-settlement mortality (upwards of 97%) the year following settlement from the plankton (Herrnkind & Butler, 1994), mainly due to predation on small juveniles (Butler & Herrnkind, 1997). Predators of juvenile lobster include octopus, crabs, snappers, and grunts (Moe, 1991; Eggleston et al., 1997). Lobster pueruli remain for a few months in vegetation, where they are sheltered from predators and have abundant prey (Butler et al., 1997). The preference for settlement habitats is mediated by their structural complexity and not by food availability, although environmental conditions such as temperature extremes and salinity fluctuations can affect postlarval survival (Field & Butler, 1994).

Two ecologically distinct phases are recognized for juvenile spiny lobsters: an early benthic phase (recently settled) and a later benthic phase. Early benthic phase juveniles (< 15 mm CL) are found in habitats similar to the recently settled puerulus. At the later benthic phase (15-20 mm CL), juvenile lobsters move out of algal clumps to small crevices in algal-covered rock rubble, then eventually become gregarious with larger juveniles in dens formed by rocky outcrops, coral heads, sponges, limestone solution holes, and undercut banks of sea grass beds. Juveniles prefer dens with shaded cover and multiple den openings, as well as proximity to food and an appropriate scaling between shelter size and body size. Shelter is a limiting resource in sea grass beds for juveniles, not food availability, as evidenced by experiments using artificial shelters at Lee Stocking Island (Eggleston & Lipcius, 1990; Eggleston et al., 1990). When lobsters are abundant, smaller spiny lobsters prefer to reside in large shelters with large conspecifics, rather than solitarily in small shelters scaled to their body size (Eggleston & Lipcius, 1992). If lobster abundance is low, small lobsters prefer to reside in small shelters that are scaled to body size. As juveniles become larger, they depart to reef areas for breeding.

During the juvenile and adult stages, spiny lobsters may make random movements among habitats, as well as long-distance migrations (Davis & Dodrill, 1980; Lyons et al., 1981; Gregory & Labisky, 1986). In the Bahamian Archipelago, especially in the western Bahamas, juvenile and adult spiny lobsters may make single file migrations from shallower bank to deeper fringe habitats. The migrations are annual events that occur in the fall after strong north-eastern storms and are known to occur near Bimini, Abaco, Grand Bahama Island, Andros Island, and Eleuthera (Herrnkind & Cummings, 1964; Kanciruk & Herrnkind, 1978). Migrations consist of single-file chains or queues of dozens to thousands of lobsters moving from shallow, sand bottom to deeper water, often to > 30 m depth. Both female and male lobsters partake in the migrations, but females are not egg bearing (Herrnkind & Cummings, 1964; Herrnkind, 1969). The direction of migration appears to be characteristic for a given population. For example, migrations observed in Bimini move southwest from bank to deeper fringe habitats in the western Bahamas (Herrnkind, 1969), and the individual lobsters originate from shallow areas east of Bimini (Kanciruk & Herrnkind, 1978). The possible reasons for this behaviour include attainment of better feeding grounds, attainment of maximum shelter for molting, local dispersal, and/or reduction of population pressure (Herrnkind, 1969). Autumnal storms are correlated with the mass migrations, and the triggering mechanism may be a storm-induced decline in water temperature (Kanciruk & Herrnkind, 1978).

Habitat

The spiny lobster is complex and requires three distinct habitats: coral reef and offshore hard-bottom, open ocean, and shallow vegetated coastal areas (Butler & Herrnkind, 1997). A very difficult management objective for the spiny lobster is to ensure that juvenile nursery areas and adult or reproductive habitats are not adversely impacted by human activities (Davis, 1981a). Juvenile and adult spiny lobsters used a diversity of

habitats in the Bahamian archipelago: patchy sea grass (juveniles), dense sea grass (juveniles), bank patch reefs (juveniles/adults), near shore patch reefs (juveniles/adults), near shore hard-bottom (juveniles), channel hard-bottom (adults), channel reefs (adults), fringing reefs (adults), barrier reefs (adults), platform margin hard-bottom (adults), and deep reef resources (adults).

Spiny lobsters undergo ontogenetic shifts in habitat before reaching adulthood, moving from near shore nursery habitats to deeper coral reef and hard-bottom habitats where reproduction occurs (Lipcius & Cobb, 1993). In general, the life history of the spiny lobster is the ultimate manifestation of multiple habitat use by a demersal organism in the Bahamian Archipelago, encompassing open-ocean, near shore, and offshore benthic habitats. Coral reefs and rocky outcrops provide good to very good shelter for adults from 6 m to 20 m depth in Bimini (Kanciruk & Herrnkind, 1976). During the adult stage, lobsters can occur on bank habitats (1-3 m depth), inshore (1-3 m), and offshore (2-10+ m) throughout the Bahamian Archipelago. At Lee Stocking Island, central Bahamas, spiny lobsters occur in all of these habitats, but are only found in crevices in hard substratum (Herrnkind & Lipcius, 1986). Near Bimini, lobsters primarily utilize sponges and gorgonians for shelter, because there are relatively few rock or coral dens (Kanciruk & Herrnkind, 1976). Adults occur both individually and communally with up to 20+ individuals per den. Offshore dens tend to have single, large males found in residence with numerous egg-bearing females, and offshore habitats have significantly more large lobsters than inshore areas and bank areas, such as the Brigantine Cays. Reproductive activity is usually confined to lobsters occupying offshore hard-bottom and coral reef habitats (Herrnkind & Lipcius, 1986). Juveniles occupy shallow bank areas dominated by sea grass and algal patches, as in Bimini (Kanciruk & Herrnkind, 1976). Sub adults and transient, or molting, adults, and those in reproductive condition occur throughout offshore reef habitats, as documented in Bimini (Kanciruk & Herrnkind, 1976) and the Florida Keys (Davis, 1977; Warner et al., 1977; Lyons et al., 1981).

The movement patterns of spiny lobster have been extensively studied in the Florida Keys and Cuba to evaluate the role of nursery areas and ontogenetic habitat shifts during the juvenile and adult stages (Warner et al., 1977; Davis, 1978; Davis & Dodrill, 1980, 1989; Gregory & Labisky, 1986; Rodríguez-Portal et al., 1990). Spiny lobsters are not nomadic, nor do they exhibit cyclical or migratory patterns of movement (Herrnkind, 1969). Seasonal offshore migrations are environmentally cued according to temperature and/or wind speed (Herrnkind, 1969; Simmons, 1980; Rodríguez-Portal et al., 1990). Single-file chains of dozens to thousands of individuals have been observed in the Bahamas after a strong north-easterly storm during the winter (Herrnkind & Cummings, 1964; Kanciruk & Herrnkind, 1978). Lobsters migrate with age (1-2 years) to reef habitats (e.g. dens) further offshore (Lyons et al., 1981; Marx & Herrnkind, 1985) at rates of 0.02 to 0.57 km per day (Gregory & Labisky, 1986). Both juveniles and adults congregate in dens comprised of caves, holes, and crevices during the day, and forage in sea grass and reef habitats at night (Berrill, 1975; Simmons, 1980). Habitat patterns of den (shelter) selection appear to be regulated by social structure, the scaling between den size and lobster size, and predation risk (Eggleston et al., 1990; Eggleston & Lipcius, 1990, 1992).

Associated Species

The spiny lobster is an important prey item for Nassau grouper (*Epinephelus striatus*) and other predatory reef fishes. In turn, many benthic invertebrates are important food items of the spiny lobster.

Threats

In order of importance, the threats to spiny lobsters are mortality from fishing, injury from fishing methods, and degradation of nursery habitats. The Caribbean spiny lobster is one of the most heavily fished and commercially significant shellfish throughout its range, from Bermuda to southern Brazil. Spiny lobsters are or once were ubiquitous inhabitants of wider Caribbean shallow-water environments, and in many locations are still highly valued as a source of food and revenue (Lipcius & Cobb, 1993). In the wider Caribbean, including the Bahamian Archipelago, spiny lobsters support some of the largest commercial fisheries, while also sustaining smaller scale artisan fisheries for local consumption and sale on remote islands, as well as locally important sport fisheries (Davis, 1977; Davis & Dodrill, 1989). Lobster fishing has been important in the wider Caribbean since at least the 1800s (Davis 1981b) and is now the most economically valuable fishery in the Caribbean, including the Bahamian Archipelago (Richards & Bohnsack, 1990; Cruz et al., 1991; Puga et al., 1991).

Methods of capture for commercial purposes primarily include wooden or wire traps, but also hooks (Cruz et al., 1995). For many countries such as Cuba and Jamaica, the export market for spiny lobster has become increasingly important in the past 20 years

(Haughton & Shaul, 1986; Cruz et al., 1991). In many areas, the spiny lobster fishery is fully exploited or over-fished, with evidence of changes in fishing effort, catch per unit effort, and economic return (Haughton & King, 1989; Puga et al., 1991). This pattern is particularly evident in the Florida Keys, where the fishery has been fully exploited and overcapitalised for at least two decades (Beardsley et al., 1975; Austin, 1981), resulting in the annual removal of 95% to 99% of all legal-size (76 mm CL) individuals (Davis, 1981b). The minimum size at maturity for spiny lobster is generally considered to be 80 to 95 mm CL (Cruz et al., 1991), but intense fishing can reduce the minimum size at maturity (Gregory et al., 1982). An important aspect of spiny lobster reproductive biology is the relationship between size and fecundity (egg production), illustrating the potential problems of fishing the largest, and hence most fecund, individuals in a population (Cruz et al., 1991). In the Bahamas, spiny lobster fishing is prohibited from April 1 to July 31, the period of maximum reproduction. The minimum size is 3 ¼ in carapace length (8.3 cm) and 5 ½ in tail length (14 cm), and it is illegal to take females with eggs.

The spiny lobster fishery is heavily managed in many wider Caribbean areas, with regulations pertaining to gear restrictions, seasonal closures, area closures (nursery areas), and minimum size (Davis, 1980; Zuboy et al., 1980; Cruz et al., 1991, 1995). Some of the major obstacles to lobster management include too much fishing effort and hence low economic return, illegal harvest, mortality and increased injury, ineffective regulations such as inappropriate minimum size, and inadequate fishery statistics (Beardsley et al., 1975; Davis, 1980; Davis and Dodrill, 1980; Cruz et al., 1995). Because the absolute duration of the larval phase is not known, it is difficult to identify management or stock units (Menzies & Kerrigan, 1978, 1980; Farmer et al., 1986). Stock-recruitment relationships are poorly understood and cannot be managed, optimal larval production is not guaranteed, and uncertainties regarding stock origin are major management obstacles (Davis, 1980; Menzies & Kerrigan, 1980; Lyons, 1986). Intense spiny lobster fishing is known to have several direct and indirect effects on populations, including reduced abundance (Davis, 1977), decreased size (Haughton & King, 1989), increased incidence of injury and hence lower growth (Hunt & Lyons, 1986), lower fecundity or egg production (Gregory et al., 1982), and a shift in age at first reproduction (Gregory et al., 1982). Spiny lobsters use several benthic habitat types from post-settlement through adult stages (i.e. ontogenetic habitat shifts). Therefore, degradation of near shore habitats from human activities can prove detrimental to fisheries production (Davis, 1980). Juvenile lobsters prefer clear water in algae and sponge-dominated habitats close to shore. Dredge-and-fill activities associated with coastline development, for example, often result in increased sedimentation in near shore habitats. Heavily silted habitats affect the settlement and survival of lobster postlarvae, presumably by affecting prey abundance (Herrnkind et al., 1988). Water quality degradation from land-based pollution sources may also potentially affect recruitment of lobster into near shore habitats, since excess nutrients may cause changes in algal composition upon which postlarval and juvenile life are dependent.

Information gaps and research needs

- Accurate catch and effort and length-frequency data, as well as dockside value by trip and area of capture (Davis 1975);
- Development of efficient recruitment indices for predicting future catch levels (Lipcius and Cobb 1993);
- Restrictions upon catch and effort through size limits, catch quotas or seasons, no-fishing zones; and
- Stock recruitment relationships, specifically the origin of larval recruitment.

Conservation goals

Larval stage

- Exuma Sound provides long-term retention of larvae, resulting in a closed population both ecologically and genetically (Lipcius & Cobb, 1993). This has implications for the conservation of spawning stock biomass in the central Bahamas; and
- Postlarvae need architecturally complex habitats such as red algae of the Genus Laurencia (Marx & Herrnkind, 1985).

Juvenile stage

- Small juveniles require large clumps of red algae in bank habitats (Herrnkind & Lipcius, 1986; Lipcius & Cobb, 1993). This habitat provides food and refuge until 17 mm, when individuals move to dens in hard substrate areas (Marx & Herrnkind, 1985; Herrnkind et al., 1988);
- Juveniles require shallow bank areas dominated by sea grass and algal patches (Herrnkind & Lipcius, 1986); and
- Lee Stocking Island probably represents a poor recruitment area. No extensive nursery areas

exist in the Exumas.

Adult stage

- The Little and Great Bahama Banks support an immense lobster population (Kanciruk & Herrnkind, 1976);
- Sub adult transient or molting lobsters seasonally occupy fringe of offshore islands, while large adults occur throughout offshore reefs (Herrnkind & Lipcius, 1986);
- Larger lobsters occur offshore and reproductively active females may only occur offshore (Herrnkind & Lipcius, 1986), occupying crevices in hard substrate (singly and communally up to 20+ per den);
- Reproductive stocks are limited to deep-water areas; and
- Female fecundity is a power function of size; that is, larger females, which comprise a smaller percentage of the population, are more fecund as a group than smaller, sexually mature females (Kanciruk & Herrnkind, 1976).

Population targets are available in terms of male to female sex ratios and length-frequency characteristics. For bank habitats in the Bahamas, historical surveys revealed a population comprised of 46% females, with a mean carapace length of 81.5 mm for females and 86.8 mm for males (Kanciruk & Herrnkind, 1976). On fringing reefs at 8 to 15 m depth, historical populations were 54% female, with a mean carapace length of 80 mm for females and 88 mm for males. On deep reefs of the Bahamas, 55% to 63% of the population should be female, of which 91-95% of the females should be sexually mature. Mean carapace length targets are 82.8-86.7 mm for females and 91.1-97.8 mm for males in deep reef areas. A protected population in the Dry Tortugas, Florida yielded a mean carapace length of 101 mm, with a modal size class of 95-100 mm CL (Warner et al., 1977). In the Lee Stocking Island area, including the Brigantine Cays, Herrnkind and Lipcius (1986) recorded a mean size of juveniles in bank habitats of 75.7 mm. Inshore areas and channels yielded a mean size of 80.8 mm. Offshore areas, including fringing reefs and hard-bottom habitats, yielded mean sizes of 114.4-120.3 mm for males and 98.5-106.2 mm for females.

Contact persons

Mark Butler
Department of Biological Sciences
Old Dominion University
Norfolk, VA 23529, USA

References

Acosta CA, Matthews TR, Butler MJ (1997) Temporal patterns and transport processes in recruitment of spiny lobster (Panulirus argus) postlarvae to south Florida. Marine Biology 129: 79-85.

Austin CB (1981) Difficulties of limiting entry into the overcapitalised Florida spiny lobster fishery. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 33: 184-200.

Beardsley GL, Costello TJ, Davis GE, Jones AC, Simmons DC (1975) The Florida spiny lobster fishery: A white paper. Florida Scientist 38: 144-149.

Berrill M (1975) Gregarious behavior of juveniles of the spiny lobster, Panulirus argus (Crustacea: Decapoda). Bulletin of Marine Science 25: 515-522.

Butler MJ, Herrnkind WF (1997) A test of recruitment limitation and the potential for artificial enhancement of spiny lobster (Panulirus argus) populations in Florida. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Science 54: 452-463.

Butler MJ, Herrnkind WF, Hunt JH (1997) Factors affecting the recruitment of juvenile Caribbean spiny lobsters dwelling in macroalgae. Bulletin of Marine Science 61: 3-19.

Cruz R, de León ME, Puga R (1995) Prediction of commercial catches of the spiny lobster Panulirus argus in the Gulf of Batananó, Cuba. Crustaceana 68: 238-244.

Cruz R, de Sotomayor ME, Puga R (1991) Impacto en el manejo de la pesqueria de langosta (Panulirus argus) en el archipiélago Cubano. Revista Investigaciones Marinas 12: 246-253.

Davis GE (1971) Aggregations of spiny sea urchins, Diadema antillarum, as shelter for young spiny lobsters, Panulirus argus. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 100: 586-587.

Davis GE (1977) Effects of recreational harvest on a spiny lobster, Panulirus argus, population. Bulletin of Marine Science 27: 223-236.

Davis GE (1978) Management recommendations for

juvenile spiny lobsters, Panulirus argus in Biscayne National Monument, Florida. Report M-530, National Park Service, Everglades National Park, South Florida Research Center, Homestead, FL, 32 p.

Davis GE (1980) Juvenile spiny lobster management or how to make the most of what you get. Marine Fisheries 5: 57-59.

Davis GE (1981a) On the role of underwater parks and sanctuaries in the management of coastal resources in the south-eastern United States. Environmental Conservation 8: 67-70.

Davis GE, Dodrill JW (1980) Marine parks and sanctuaries for spiny lobster fisheries management. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 32: 194-207.

Davis GE, Dodrill JW (1989) Recreational fishery and population dynamics of spiny lobster, Panulirus argus, in Florida Bay, Everglades National Park, 1977-1980. Bulletin of Marine Science 44: 78-88.

Davis JC (1981b) Proposed fishery management of spiny lobster (Panulirus argus) for the south-eastern United States. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 33: 201-206.

Eggleston DB, Lipcius RN (1990) The dynamics of den selection in the Caribbean spiny lobster under variable predation risk, sociality, and shelter size. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 43: 648-668.

Eggleston DB, Lipcius RN (1992) Shelter selection by spiny lobster under variable predation risk, social conditions, and shelter size. Ecology 73: 992-1011.

Eggleston DB, Lipcius RN, Grover JJ (1997) Predation and shelter-size effects on coral reef fish and spiny lobster prey. Marine Ecology Progress Series 149: 43-59.

Eggleston DB, Lipcius RN, Miller DL, Coba-Cetina L (1990) Shelter scaling regulates survival of juvenile Caribbean spiny lobster Panulirus argus. Marine Ecology Progress Series 62: 79-88.

Farmer MW, Ward JA, Luckhurst BE (1986) Development of spiny lobster (Panulirus argus) phyllosoma larvae in the plankton near Bermuda. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 39: 289-301.

Field JM, Butler MJ (1994) The influence of temperature, salinity, and postlarval transport on the distribution of juvenile spiny lobsters, Panulirus argus (Latreille, 1804), in Florida Bay. Crustaceana 67: 26-45.

García C, Hernández B, Baisre J, Cruz R (1991) Factores climáticos en las pesquerías Cubanas de langosta (Panulirus argus): Su relación con las migraciones masivas. Revista Investigaciones Marinas 12: 131-139.

Gregory DR, Labisky RF (1986) Movements of the spiny lobster Panulirus argus in south Florida. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 43: 2228-2234.

Gregory DR, Labisky RF, Combs CL (1982) Reproductive dynamics of the spiny lobster Panulirus argus in south Florida. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 111: 575-584.

Haughton M, King DPF (1989) Stock assessment of the spiny lobster (Panulirus argus) in Jamaican. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 42: 119-126.

Haughton M, Shaul W (1986) Estimation of growth parameters for the spiny lobster (Panulirus argus) in Jamaican waters. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 39: 279-288.

Heatwole DW, Hunt JH, Blonder BI (1987) Offshore recruitment of postlarval spiny lobster (Panulirus argus) at Looe Key Reef, Florida. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 40: 429-433.

Herrera A, Ibarzábal D, Foyo J, Espinosa J, Brito R, González G, Díaz G y Arrinda C (1991) Alimentación natural de la langosta Panulirus argus en la region de los Indios (Plataforma SW de Cuba) y su relación con el bentos. Revista Investigaciones Marinas 12: 172-182.

Herrnkind WF (1969) Queuing behavior of spiny lobsters. Science 164: 1425-1427.

Herrnkind WF, Butler MJ (1994) Settlement of spiny lobster, Panulirus argus (Latreille, 1804), in Florida: Pattern without predictability? Crustaceana 67: 46-64.

Herrnkind WF, Butler MJ, Tankersley RA (1988) The effects of siltation on recruitment of spiny lobsters, Panulirus argus. Fishery Bulletin 86: 331-338.

Herrnkind WF, Cummings WC (1964) Single file migrations of the spiny lobster, Panulirus argus (Latreille). Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean 14: 123-125.

Herrnkind WF, Lipcius RN (1986) Habitat use and population biology of Bahamian spiny lobster. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 39: 265-278.

Hunt JH, Lyons WG (1986) Factors affecting growth and maturation of spiny lobsters, Panulirus argus, in the Florida Keys. Canadian Journal of Fisheries

and Aquatic Sciences 43: 2243-2247.
Kanciruk P, Herrnkind W (1976) Autumnal reproduction in Panulirus argus at Bimini, Bahamas. Bulletin of Marine Science 26: 417-432.
Kanciruk P, Herrnkind W (1978) Mass migration of spiny lobster, Panulirus argus (Crustacea: Palinuridae): Behavior and environmental correlates. Bulletin of Marine Science 28: 601-623.
Khandker NA (1964) Sponge as shelter for young spiny lobsters. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 93: 204.
Lewis JB (1951) The phyllosoma larvae of the spiny lobster Panulirus argus. Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean 1: 89-103.
Lipcius RN, Cobb JS (1993) Fishery ecology of the palinurid lobsters with relevance to the Caribbean spiny lobster. Bahamas Journal of Science 1: 16-27.
Lipcius RN, Edwards ML, Herrnkind WF, Waterman SA (1983) In situ mating behavior of the spiny lobster Panulirus argus. Journal of Crustacean Biology 3: 217-222.
Lipcius RN, Herrnkind WF (1982) Molt cycle alterationsin behavior, feeding and diel rhythms of a decapod crustacean, the spiny lobster Panulirus argus. Marine Biology 68: 241-252.
Lipcius RN, Stockhausen WT, Eggleston DB, Marshall LS, Hickey B (1997) Hydrodynamic decoupling of recruitment, habitat quality and adult abundance in the Caribbean spiny lobster: source-sink dynamics? Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research 48: 807-815.
Lyons WG (1981) Possible sources of Florida's spiny lobster population. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 33: 253-266.
Lyons WG (1986) Problems and perspectives regarding recruitment of spiny lobster, Panulirus argus, to the south Florida fishery. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 43: 2099-2106.
Lyons WG, Barber DG, Foster SM, Kennedy FS, Milano GR (1981) The spiny lobster, Panulirus argus, in the middle and upper Florida Keys: Population structure, seasonal dynamics, and reproduction. Florida Marine Research Publications 38: 1-45.
Marx JM (1986) Settlement of spiny lobster, Panulirus argus, pueruli in south Florida: An evaluation from two perspectives. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 43: 2221-2227.
Marx JM, Herrnkind WF (1985) Macroalgae (Rhodophyta: Laurencia spp.) as habitat for young juvenile spiny lobsters, Panulirus argus. Bulletin of Marine Science 36: 423-431.
Menzies RA, Kerrigan JM (1978) Implications of spiny lobster recruitment patterns of the Caribbean – A biochemical genetic approach. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 31: 164-178.
Menzies RA, Kerrigan JM (1980) The larval recruitment problem of the spiny lobster. Marine Fisheries 5: 42-46.
Moe MA (1991) Lobsters: Florida, Bahamas, the Caribbean. Green Turtle Publications, Plantation, FL, 510 p.
Moore DR (1962) Notes on the distribution of the spiny lobster Panulirus in Florida and the Gulf of México. Crustaceana 3: 318-319.
Puga R, de León ME, Cruz R (1991) Evaluación de la pesquería de langosta espinosa Panulirus argus en Cuba. Revista Investigaciones Marinas 12: 286-292.
Richards WJ, Bohnsack JA (1990) The Caribbean Sea: A large marine ecosystem in crisis. In: Large marine ecosystems: Patterns, processes and yields. Sherman K, Alexander LM, Gold BD (Eds.), AAAS, Washington, DC, p 44-53.
Simmons DC (1980) Review of the Florida spiny lobster fishery. Marine Fisheries 5: 37-42.
Sims HW, Ingle RM (1967) Caribbean recruitment of Florida's spiny lobster population. Quarterly Journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences 29: 207-242.
Ward J (1986) Patterns of settlement of spiny lobster (Panulirus argus) post larvae at Bermuda. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 39: 255-264.
Warner RE, Combs CL, Gregory DR (1977) Biological studies of the spiny lobster, Panulirus argus (Decapoda; Palinuridae), in south Florida. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 29: 166-183.
Zuboy JR, Jones AC, Costello TJ (1980) Lobster management under the Fishery Conservation and Management Act. Marine Fisheries 5: 50-52.

5.2.10.1. Acroporid Corals (*Acropora palmata*)

Description

Phylum Cnidaria
Class Anthozoa
Subclass Hexacorallia
Order Scleractinia
Family Acroporidae
Genus Acropora

Elkhorn coral (*Acropora palmata*) is one of three branching coral species in the Family Acroporidae found in the tropical northwestern Atlantic. The blades are flattened and palm-shaped, but may be rounder in rougher water conditions (Porter, 1987). The branches emerge at acute angles and are generally in the same plane of growth as the parent blade. Blades can be greater than 0.5 m in length. Elkhorn coral colonies exhibit considerable variation in colour, ranging from very light tan to brown, with polyps about 0.1 cm in diameter.

Distribution

Elkhorn coral is widely distributed in the tropical northwestern Atlantic, including the Florida Keys, Bahamas, Central Caribbean, southern Gulf of Mexico, and the Lesser Antilles. Elkhorn coral does occur on the Florida Middle Grounds, eastern Gulf of Mexico, the Florida Garden Banks, northwestern Gulf of Mexico, or Bermuda. The northern extension of this species is Fowey Rocks, east of northern Biscayne Bay (Burns, 1985), but it does not form extensive reefs until further south (Porter, 1987). Specific records for the Bahamian Archipelago include Bimini (Squires, 1958), Andros Barrier Reef (Kramer et al., 1998), Eleuthera (Zankl & Schroeder, 1972), Exuma Cays (Lang et al., 1988; Sluka et al., 1996), San Salvador Island (Bottjer, 1980; Greenstein & Moffat, 1996), and the Caicos Bank (Sullivan et al., 1994; Chiappone et al., 1996).

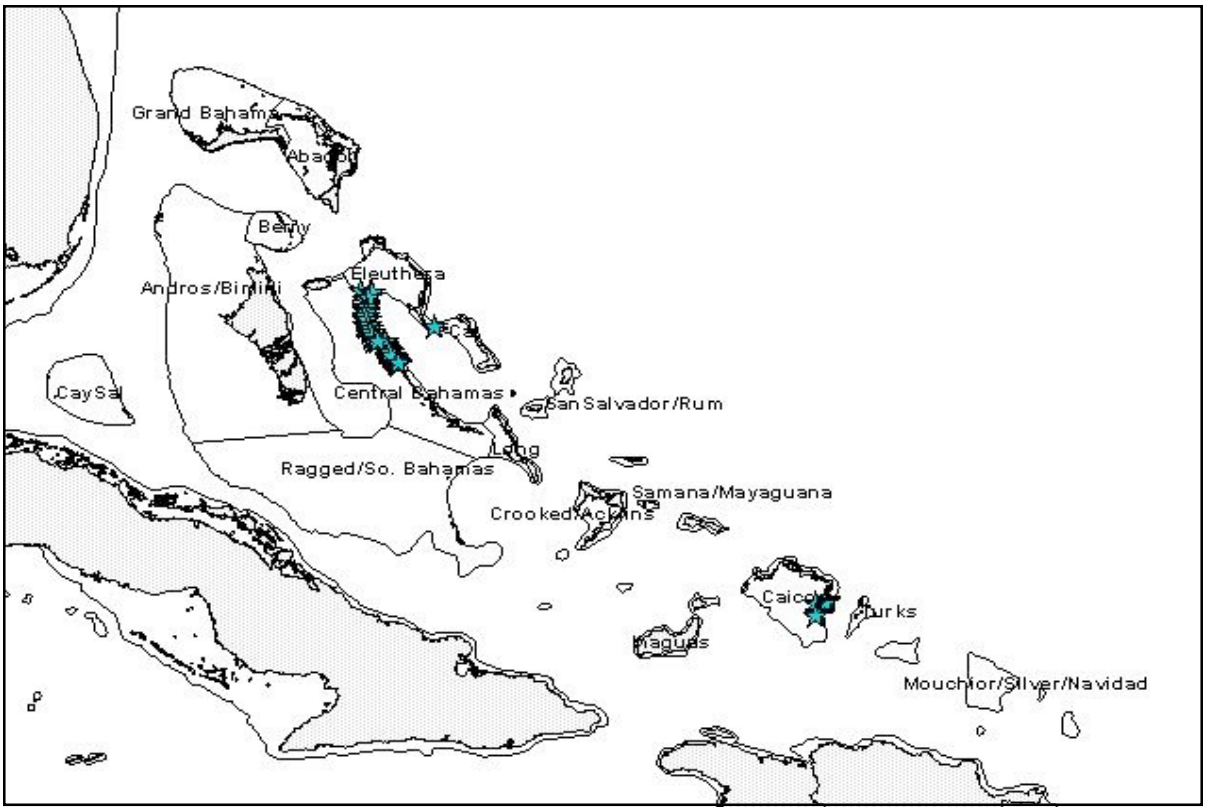


Figure 33. Map depicting locations of high-density elkhorn coral sites (indicated by turquoise stars) throughout the Bahamas

Status of populations in the wild

Once a ubiquitous component of many wider Caribbean reefs, elkhorn coral has experienced large-scale population declines since the 1970s (Aronson & Precht, 2001a). The principal causes of decline are white-band disease, hurricane damage, increased predation pressure, hypothermic and hypothermic events, reduced water quality, overgrowth by macroalgae, and physical impacts such as anchoring and vessel groundings (Aronson & Precht, 2001b; Precht et al., 2002). Elkhorn coral was the principal frame builder of reef flat and reef crest environments in many western Atlantic coral reef ecosystems, providing high topographic complexity for a diversity of other fauna. Although the causes of population declines are not fully understood, the loss of this important constructional component has resulted in a phase shift of many wider Caribbean reefs from coral dominance to algal dominance.

Information on the status of elkhorn coral populations in the Bahamian Archipelago is limited. This species apparently never formed extensive reefs near Bimini (Squires, 1958), but was considered abundant on the western side of Turtle Rocks in 1956 (Squires, 1958). In the 1990s, a well-developed elkhorn coral reef still persisted off the northern coast of San Salvador (Curran et al., 1993). Off northern Eleuthera, elkhorn coral was a dominant frame-builder at 3 m depth (Zankl & Schroeder, 1972). In the mid-1990s, elkhorn coral was mostly absent from fringing reefs in the Exuma Cays, where it does not form extensive reef crests or reef flats (Chiappone et al., 1997). In this region, large-scale surveys indicated that this coral was only found at 30% of fringing reef sites surveyed along 90 km of the Exuma Cays. Probably the best remaining occurrence in the entire Bahamian Archipelago is Andros Barrier Reef (Kramer et al., 1998). Large-scale surveys in 1997 indicated a dominance of elkhorn coral at 3 m depth on the seaward slope of Andros. Population characteristics recorded during these surveys indicated relatively high densities, large colony sizes, and low recent mortality (< 5%). Some recent mortality due to white-band disease or predation was noted, and less recent mortality estimates ranged from 25% to 56% (Kramer et al., 1998).

Ecology and natural history

Although this species has very fast growth rates (up to 10 cm per year), elkhorn coral is generally restricted to very shallow depths, especially shallow back reef, reef flat, and reef crest environments (Gladfelter et al., 1978). This species is considered environmentally sensitive, requiring relatively clear, well-circulated water (Jaap et al., 1989; Coles & Jokiel, 1992). Despite relatively rapid colony growth, recruitment by sexually produced larvae is extremely low, with local stands derived principally from asexual reproduction via fragmentation.

Growth rates of elkhorn coral, measured as rates of linear extension of particular branches, can be very high. Specific growth rate records in the wider Caribbean include 4.7 to 10.2 cm/yr in St. Croix (Gladfelter & Monahan, 1977), 6 to 10 cm/yr in Curacao (Bak, 1976), and 5 to 9.5 cm/yr in southern Florida (Vaughan, 1915). Elkhorn coral is a simultaneous hermaphrodite, with a short spawning season during August, usually six days after the full moon. Planula larvae develop externally and may be advected long distances from the parent colonies. Rates of recruitment by sexually derived planula larvae are very low (Bak & Engle, 1979; Rogers et al., 1984). This species primarily depends upon asexual reproduction, especially fragmentation, to form new colonies (Porter et al., 1981) and is only moderately resistant to storm damage and other physical disturbances (Porter, 1987).

Figure 34. Elkhorn coral

Habitat

Elkhorn coral can occur from < 1 m to 15 m depth in the tropical northwestern Atlantic, but is usually most common where it occurs from < 1 m to 7 m depth in turbulent shallow waters (Goreau & Wells, 1967). Relative to its congener Acropora cervicornis, elkhorn coral has a much narrower depth range where it occurs. This species was an important constructor of reef flat, reef crest, and spur and groove reefs throughout the wider Caribbean, but does not generally form an interlocking reef framework below 5 m depth (Lighty et al., 1982).

Relative to the expansive, shallow-water marine area of the Bahamian Archipelago, elkhorn coral is characterized by a very restricted habitat distribution in the region, even more so than its congener. In general, elkhorn coral is primarily restricted to the leeward and marginal sides of islands in the Bahamian Archipelago (Adey, 1978) and is principally distributed on reefs, except for isolated occurrences in channels. It does not form extensive reefs near Bimini (Squires, 1958). In the Exuma Cays, the absence of reef crest development by elkhorn coral is likely related to wave energy conditions and/or sediment transport from bank to oceanic environments (Sluka et al., 1996). This species is primarily restricted to the leeward and marginal sides of islands in the Bahamas (Adey, 1978), where it forms a reef framework from 1 m to 3 m depth such as Grand Bahama Island (Alevizon et al., 1985). Specific habitat occurrences for elkhorn coral in the Bahamian Archipelago are as follows. In Bimini, historical observations from shallow-water areas only yielded one occurrence from the western side of Turtle Rocks (Squires, 1958). On the Andros Barrier Reef, this coral is abundant at 3 m depth (Kramer et al., 1998). This species is also the dominant frame-builder at 1 m to 3 m depth on the inner shelf platform on the northern side of Eleuthera (Zankl & Schroeder, 1972). In the Exuma Cays, central Bahamas, elkhorn coral is relatively rare and patchily distributed on the windward, platform margin, and does not form extensive reef flat or reef crest structures (Chiappone et al., 1997b). In the Exumas, this coral may occur in channel reefs and fringing reefs, but is relatively rare (Chiappone et al., 1997a). At San Salvador Island, elkhorn coral was documented near shore on a reef crest north of Graham's Harbour (Bottjer, 1980), as well as offshore of the south-western end of the island (Greenstein & Moffat, 1996). On the Caicos Bank, this coral may occur incidentally in channel reefs (Chiappone et al., 1996), but does not form extensive reef flat or reef crest structures on the windward margin (Sullivan et al., 1994).

Associated Species

Elkhorn coral was formerly a key structural component of western Atlantic reefs that contributed substantially to coral reef accretion and framework development (Precht et al., 2002). Large, upright colonies provide critical habitat for a diversity of reef fishes and benthic invertebrates. Major predators of elkhorn coral include damselfishes (Pomacentridae), the polyachaete bristle worm (*Hermodice caruncullata*), and the coral-shell gastropod (*Coralliophila abbreviata*).

Threats

Pollution or water quality changes and physical impacts from habitat destruction/habitat loss are the principal anthropogenic threats to elkhorn coral. Because of its relatively delicate skeleton compared to massive, boulder-shaped corals, elkhorn coral is especially susceptible to physical impacts such as anchoring and vessel groundings, but also water quality degradation. Large-scale, Caribbean-wide population declines began during the 1970s and continued into the 1990s in most reef systems (Precht et al., 2002). The principal cause of decline was white band disease (Aronson & Precht, 2001b), reaching epidemic proportions in St. Croix and south Florida (Gladfelter, 1982; Jaap, 1984). Other causes of mortality include algal tumours from damselfish predation and gastropod predators. Records of white-band disease prevalence in the Bahamian Archipelago include Andros Barrier Reef during the 1980s, New Providence during the 1980s, and San Salvador during the 1980s (Ritchie & Smith, 1998; Aronson & Precht, 2001b). Elkhorn coral is also very susceptible to environmental changes such as hypothermic events, manifested in relatively high rates of tissue bleaching or loss of zooxanthellae (Shinn, 1976; Porter et al., 1982; Lang et al., 1988).

Information gaps and research needs

- Stock recruitment patterns, specifically the relationship between local reproduction and recruitment;
- Recovery patterns on major reef systems; and
- Causes of continued mortality in populations, particularly with respect to white-band disease.

Contact persons

Phil Kramer
Division of Marine Geology and Geophysics
Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science
University of Miami
4600 Rickenbacker Causeway
Miami, FL 33149

References

Adey WH (1978) Coral reef morph genesis: A multidimensional model. Science 202: 831-837.

Alevizon W, Richardson R, Pitts P, Serviss G (1985) Coral zonation and patterns of community structure in Bahamian reef fishes. Bulletin of Marine Science

36: 304-317.

Aronson RB, Precht WF (2001a) Evolutionary paleoecology of Caribbean coral reefs. In Evolutionary paleoecology: The ecological context of macroevolutionary change. Allmon WD, Bottjer DJ (Eds), Columbia University Press, NY, p 171-233.

Aronson RB, Precht WF (2001b) White-band disease and the changing face of Caribbean coral reefs. Hydrobiologia 460: 25-38.

Bak RPM (1976) The growth of coral colonies and the importance of crustose coralline algae and burrowing sponges in relation with carbonate accumulation. Netherlands Journal of Sea Research 10: 285-337.

Bak RPM, Engle M (1979) Distribution, abundance and survival of juvenile hermatypic corals (Scleractinia) and the importance of life history strategies in the parent coral community. Marine Biology 54: 341-352.

Bottjer DJ (1980) Branching morphology of the reef coral Acropora cervicornis in different hydraulic regimes. Journal of Paleontology 54: 1102-1107.

Bunt JS, Williams WT, Chalker BE (1981) Coral associations at depths of 45 to 125 feet in the Bahamian region. Proceedings of the Fourth International Coral Reef Symposium 1: 707-714.

Burns TP (1985) Hard-coral distribution and cold-water disturbances in south Florida: Variation with depth and location. Coral Reefs 4: 117-124.

Cant RV (1977) Role of coral deposits in building the margins of the Bahama Banks. Proceedings of the Third International Coral Reef Symposium 2: 9-13.

Chiappone M, Sullivan KM (1991) A comparison of line transect versus linear percentage sampling for evaluating stony coral (Scleractinia and Milleporina) community similarity and area coverage on reefs of the central Bahamas. Coral Reefs 10: 139-154.

Chiappone M, Sullivan KM, Lott C (1996) Hermatypic scleractinian corals of the southeastern Bahamas: A comparison to western Atlantic reef systems. Caribbean Journal of Science 32: 1-13.

Chiappone M, Sullivan KM, Sluka R (1997a) Reef invertebrates of the Exuma Cays: Part 1 – Corals. Bahamas Journal of Science 4: 30-36.

Chiappone M, Sullivan KM, Sluka R (1997b) Status of reefs in the central Bahamas based on a large-scale survey. Proceedings of the Eighth International Coral Reef Symposium 1: 345-350.

Gladfelter W (1982) White-band disease in Acropora palmata: Implications for the structure and growth of shallow reefs. Bulletin of Marine Science 32: 639-643.

Gladfelter EH, Monahan RK (1977) Primary production and calcium carbonate deposition rates in Acropora palmata from different positions in the reef. Proceedings of the Third International Coral Reef Symposium 2: 389-394.

Goreau TF, Wells JW (1967) The shallow-water Scleractinia and their vertical distribution range. Bulletin of Marine Science 17: 442-453.

Greenstein BJ, Moffat HA (1996) Comparative taphonomy of Modern and Pleistocene corals, San Salvador, Bahamas. Palaios 11: 57-63.

Jaap WC (1984) The ecology of the south Florida coral reefs: A community profile. US Fish Wildl Serv, Office Biol Serv, Washington DC, FWS/OBS-82/08, 138 p.

Kramer P, Kramer P, Ginsburg R (1998) Assessment of coral reef health, Andros Barrier Reef, Bahamas. Progress report, RSMAS-University of Miami, FL, 9 p.

Lang JC, Wicklund RI, Dill RF (1988) Depth- and habitat-related bleaching of zooxanthellate reef organisms near Lee Stocking Island, Exuma Cays, Bahamas. Proceedings of the Sixth International Coral Reef Symposium 3: 269-274.

Porter JW (1987) Species profiles: Life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (south Florida) – reef-building corals. US Fish Wildl Serv Biol Rep 82(11.73), US Army Corps of Engineers, TR EL-82-4, 23 p.

Porter JW, Battey J, Smith G (1982) Perturbation and change in coral reef communities. Proceedings of the National Academy of Science 79: 1678-1681.

Porter JW, Woodley JD, Smith GJ, Neigel JE, Battey JF, Dallmeyer DG (1981) Population trends among Jamaican reef corals. Nature 294: 249-250.

Precht WF, Bruckner AW, Aronson RB, Bruckner RJ (2002) Endangered acroporid corals of the Caribbean. Coral Reefs 21: 41-42.

Rogers CS, Fitz HC, Gilnack M, Beets J, Hardin J (1984) Scleractinian coral recruitment patterns at Salt River Submarine Canyon, St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands. Coral Reefs 3: 69-76.

Squires DF (1958) Stony corals from the vicinity of Bimini, British West Indies. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 115: 219-262.

Shinn EA (1976) Coral reef recovery in Florida and in the Persian Gulf. Environmental Geology 1: 241-254.

Sluka R, Chiappone M, Sullivan KM, Wright R (1996) Habitat and life in the Exuma Cays, Bahamas. The status of groupers and coral reefs in the northern cays. Media Publishing, Nassau, 83 p.

Squires DF (1958) Stony corals from the vicinity of Bimini, British West Indies. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 115: 215-262.
Sullivan KM, Chiappone M (1992) A comparison of belt quadrat and species presence and absence sampling for evaluating stony coral (Scleractinia and Milleporina) and sponge species patterning on patch reefs of the central Bahamas. Bulletin of Marine Science 50: 464-488.
Sullivan KM, Chiappone M, Lott C (1994) Abundance patterns of stony corals on platform margin reefs of the Caicos Bank. Bahamas Journal of Science 1: 2-11.
Vaughan TW (1915) The geological significance of the growth-rate of the Floridian and Bahaman shoal-water corals. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 5: 591-600.
Zankl H, Schroeder JH (1972) Interaction of genetic processes in Holocene reefs off North Eleuthera Island, Bahamas. Geologische Rundschau 61: 520-541.

5.2.10.2. Acroporid Corals (*Acropora cervivornis*)

Description

Phylum Cnidaria
Class Anthozoa
Subclass Hexacorallia
Order Scleractinia
Family Acroporidae

Staghorn coral is one of three coral species in the Family Acroporidae distributed in the tropical northwestern Atlantic. Staghorn coral is a branching coral, with thin cylindrical branches that commonly show several orders of branching (Bottjer, 1980).

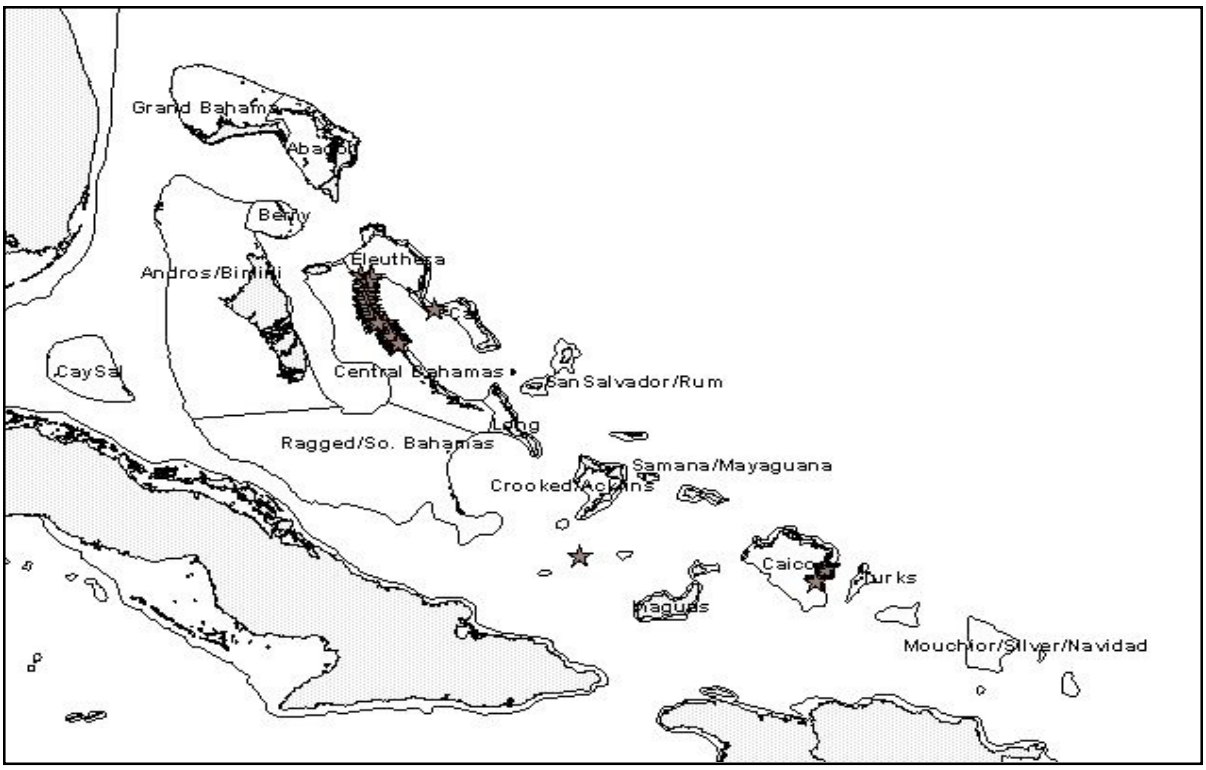


Figure 35. Map depicting locations of high-density staghorn coral sites (indicated by pink stars) throughout the Bahamas

Each blade emerges at right angles, and generally in a different plane of growth from most of the other blades. Colonies are usually brownish-yellow and relatively uniform in colour, with polyps about 0.1 cm in diameter.

Distribution

Staghorn coral is widely distributed in the tropical northwestern Atlantic, including the Bahamian archipelago, southeastern Florida and the Florida Keys, the southern Gulf of Mexico, the Central Caribbean, and the Lesser Antilles. Isolated colonies occur at 16 m to 30 m depth as far north as Palm Beach, Florida, but do not form interlocking frameworks (Goldberg, 1973). Staghorn coral is absent from the Florida Middle Grounds, eastern Gulf of Mexico, the Florida Garden Banks, the northwestern Gulf of Mexico, and Bermuda, principally due to low winter temperatures (Porter, 1987). Distribution records for the Bahamian archipelago include Bimini (Smith, 1971), Andros Barrier Reef (Kramer et al., 1998), Exuma Cays (Lang et al., 1988; Chiappone & Sullivan, 1991; Sullivan & Chiappone, 1992; Chiappone et al., 1997a), San Salvador Island (Bottjer, 1980; Curran et al., 1993), Hogsty Reef (Milliman, 1967a), and the Caicos Bank, Turks and Caicos Islands (Sullivan et al., 1994; Chiappone et al., 1996).

Status of populations in the wild

Formerly a ubiquitous element of wider Caribbean coral reef ecosystems, staghorn coral has been decimated throughout much of its range beginning in the 1970s (reviewed in Aronson & Precht, 2001a). The principal causes of this demise are white band disease, a pathogen with a still unknown etiology and cause (Aronson & Precht, 2001b), storm damage, predation, and some local human disturbances such as water quality and physical impacts from anchoring and vessel groundings. Studies in the Bahamian archipelago mirror wider Caribbean declines since the 1970s. On the leeward coast of San Salvador (Telephone Pole Reef), staghorn coral was virtually absent by 1992, despite dominating the reef in 1983 (Curran et al., 1993). In a large-scale study of the Exuma Cays, staghorn coral was only present at seven of 17 fringing reefs surveyed along 90 km of the archipelago (Chiappone et al., 1997). On deeper (> 10 m) spur and groove reefs, mean percent cover by staghorn coral was < 2% at all sites surveyed. Historical surveys on the eastern platform margin of the Caicos Bank, south-eastern Bahamas, also indicated low coverage by staghorn coral (Sullivan et al., 1994; Chiappone et al., 1996). Probably the last reef system with any substantial areas of this species is Andros Barrier Reef, where staghorn coral occurs at 3 m depth on the seaward slope (Kramer et al., 1998).

Ecology and natural history

Staghorn coral is among the most rapidly growing corals in the world, with a range in annual linear extension of 10 cm to 27 cm (Porter, 1987). Growth rate estimates for specific localities include 5-10 cm/yr in the Dry Tortugas and upper Florida Keys (Vaughan, 1915; Shinn, 1966) and 5.9-10 cm in St. Croix, US Virgin Islands (Gladfelter et al., 1978). This species principally relies upon photosynthesis for nutrition. Despite high growth rates, staghorn coral are poorly resistant to storm damage and other forms of physical disturbance (Porter, 1987). The life history of staghorn coral, like most corals, consists of essentially two stages: a sessile stage of juvenile and parental colonies and a dispersive larval stage. Staghorn coral is a simultaneous hermaphrodite, with a short spawning season during August, which usually occurs six days after the full moon. Larval development is external and recruitment by sexually derived planula larvae is typically low (Bak & Engel, 1979; Rogers et al., 1984). Although it is one of the fastest growing reef corals in the wider Caribbean (5 to 27 cm/yr. linear extension), staghorn coral has low rates of sexually produced planula, and colonies are easily damaged (Shinn, 1976; Gladfelter et al., 1978). Once established in a particular area, staghorn coral principally depends upon asexual reproduction via fragmentation to propagate new colonies (Porter et al., 1981). Important predators of staghorn coral include the fire worm (*Hermodice caruncullata*) and the mollusc *Coralliophila abbreviata* (Dustan, 1977; Tunnicliffe, 1983). Staghorn coral is highly susceptible to tissue bleaching from hyperthermic events, but is also sensitive to lower temperatures associated with cold fronts (Shinn, 1976; Porter et al., 1982) and sedimentation (Kendall et al., 1985).

Habitat

Staghorn coral is distributed from < 1 m to 30 m depth, but usually occurs from 3 m to 20 m depth on wider Caribbean fringing and barrier reef systems (Goreau & Wells, 1967). Staghorn coral usually occurs at its greatest abundance in zones deeper than its congener (*Acropora palmata*), often referred to as the mixed zone or terrace zone, but the species may also be abundant in back reef environments and lagoon patch reefs.

Relative to the expansive, shallow-water marine area of the Bahamian archipelago, staghorn coral is characterized by a very restricted habitat distribution

in the region. It principally occurs on offshore reefs, as well as isolated occurrences on near shore and bank patch reefs. The species is generally limited to leeward environments where it does not form extensive, interlocking reef frameworks. Specific habitat occurrences in the Bahamian archipelago include near shore patch reefs, channel reefs, fringing reefs, and barrier reefs. Documented records of habitat usage are numerous for the Bahamian Archipelago. Throughout the region, staghorn coral is generally limited to the leeward sides of islands, such as leeward or lagoon patch reefs. This species is relatively abundant at 3 m depth on the Andros Barrier Reef (Kramer et al., 1998), but only occurs incidentally on shallow (1-20 m) fringing reefs (Chiappone & Sullivan, 1991), near shore patch reefs, and in channel environments (Chiappone et al., 1997a) in the Exuma Cays. Staghorn coral does not form extensive reefs near Bimini on the western Great Bahama Bank (Squires, 1958). Recent large-scale surveys in the Exumas indicate that staghorn coral is relatively rare and patchily distributed on the windward, platform margin. In this environment, the species does not form extensive fore reef terrace structures (Chiappone et al., 1997b). At San Salvador Island, staghorn coral historically occurred in high densities at 1 m to 6 m depth north of Graham's Harbour (Bottjer 1980), as well as on patch reefs in Fernandez Bay, but declined by the 19990s, principally from white-band disease (Curran et al., 1993). On the Caicos Bank, staghorn coral may occur on near shore patch reefs (Chiappone et al., 1996), but does not form extensive mid-depth reef terraces on the bank margins (Sullivan et al., 1994) as in the western Caribbean (e.g. Cayman Islands, Jamaica).

Associated Species

Staghorn coral and its congener provide critical habitat for a large diversity of fishes and benthic invertebrates. Major staghorn coral predators include damselfishes (Pomacentridae), the polyachaete bristle worm (*Hermodice caruncullata*), and the coral-shell gastropod (*Coralliophila abbreviata*). Various species of hermit crabs are common between colony branches.

Threats

The principal threats to staghorn coral are pollution or water quality changes, habitat destruction/habitat loss, and disease. From the late 1970s to the present, staghorn coral populations have suffered a regional decline (Precht et al., 2002), principally from white-band disease, a presumed bacterial infection (Aronson & Precht, 2001b). White-band disease is known to have affected most populations in the Bahamian Archipelago (Ritchie & Smith, 1998). Prevalence of white-band disease in the Bahamian Archipelago includes Andros Barrier Reef during the 1980s, New Providence during the 1980s, San Salvador during the 1980s, and Lee Stocking Island during the 1980s and 1990s (Aronson & Precht, 2001a).

Staghorn coral is also highly susceptible to bleaching during hypothermal events, and may suffer substantial mortality from severe bleaching episodes (Lang et al., 1988). Staghorn coral is also high susceptible to depressed oxygen levels and even moderate levels of sedimentation (Porter, 1987).

Information gaps and research needs

- Stock recruitment patterns, specifically the relationship between local reproduction and recruitment;
- Recovery patterns on major reef systems; and
- Causes of continued mortality in populations, particularly with respect to white-band disease.

Figure 36. Staghorn coral

Contact persons

Phil Kramer
Division of Marine Geology and Geophysics
Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science
University of Miami
4600 Rickenbacker Causeway
Miami, FL 33149

References

Aronson RB, Precht WF (2001a) Evolutionary paleoecology of Caribbean coral reefs. In Evolutionary paleoecology: The ecological context of macroevolutionary change. Allmon WD, Bottjer DJ (Eds), Columbia University Press, NY, p 171-233.

Aronson RB, Precht WF (2001b) White-band disease and the changing face of Caribbean coral reefs. Hydrobiologia 460: 25-38.

Bak RPM, Engle M (1979) Distribution, abundance and survival of juvenile hermatypic corals (Scleractinia) and the importance of life history strategies in the parent coral community. Marine Biology 54: 341-352.

Bottjer DJ (1980) Branching morphology of the reef coral Acropora cervicornis in different hydraulic regimes. Journal of Paleontology 54: 1102-1107.

Bunt JS, Williams WT, Chalker BE (1981) Coral associations at depths of 45 to 125 feet in the Bahamian region. Proceedings of the Fourth International Coral Reef Symposium 1: 707-714.

Cant RV (1977) Role of coral deposits in building the margins of the Bahama Banks. Proceedings of the Third International Coral Reef Symposium 2: 9-13.

Chiappone M, Sullivan KM (1991) A comparison of line transect versus linear percentage sampling for evaluating stony coral (Scleractinia and Milleporina) community similarity and area coverage on reefs of the central Bahamas. Coral Reefs 10: 139-154.

Chiappone M, Sullivan KM, Lott C (1996) Hermatypic scleractinian corals of the southeastern Bahamas: A comparison to western Atlantic reef systems. Caribbean Journal of Science 32: 1-13.

Chiappone M, Sullivan KM, Sluka R (1997a) Reef invertebrates of the Exuma Cays: Part 1 – Corals. Bahamas Journal of Science 4: 30-36.

Chiappone M, Sullivan KM, Sluka R (1997b) Status of reefs in the central Bahamas based on a large-scale survey. Proceedings of the Eighth International Coral Reef Symposium 1: 345-350.

Curran HA, Smith DP, Meigs LC, Pufall AE, Greer ML (1993) The health and short-term change of two coral patch reefs, Fernandez Bay, Sand Salvador Island, Bahamas. In Colloquium on global aspects of coral reefs – Health, hazards, and history. University of Miami, FL, p F1-F7.

Dustan P (1977) Vitality of reef coral populations off Key Largo, Florida: Recruitment and mortality. Environmental Geology 2: 51-58.

Gladfelter EH, Monahan RK, Gladfelter WB (1978) Growth rates of five reef-building corals in the northeastern Caribbean. Bulletin of Marine Science 28: 728-734.

Goldberg WM (1973) The ecology of the coral-octocoral community of the southeast Florida coast: Geomorphology, species composition, and zonation. Bulletin of Marine Science 23: 465-488.

Goreau TF, Wells JW (1967) The shallow-water Scleractinia and their vertical distribution range. Bulletin of Marine Science 17: 442-453.

Greenstein BJ, Moffat HA (1996) Comparative taphonomy of Modern and Pleistocene corals, San Salvador, Bahamas. Palaios 11: 57-63.

Kendall JJ, Powell EN, Connor SJ, Bright TJ, Zastrow CE (1985) Effects of turbidity on calcification rate, protein concentration, and the free amino acid pool of the coral Acropora cervicornis. Marine Biology 87: 33-46.

Kramer P, Kramer P, Ginsburg R (1998) Assessment of coral reef health, Andros Barrier Reef, Bahamas. Progress report, RSMAS-University of Miami, FL, 9 p.

Lang JC, Wicklund RI, Dill RF (1988) Depth- and habitat-related bleaching of zooxanthellate reef organisms near Lee Stocking Island, Exuma Cays, Bahamas. Proceedings of the Sixth International Coral Reef Symposium 3: 269-274.

Porter JW (1987) Species profiles: Life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (south Florida) – reef-building corals. US Fish Wildl Serv Biol Rep 82(11.73), US Army Corps of Engineers, TR EL-82-4, 23 p.

Porter JW, Battey J, Smith G (1982) Perturbation and change in coral reef communities. Proceedings of the National Academy of Science 79: 1678-1681.

Porter JW, Woodley JD, Smith GJ, Neigel JE, Battey JF, Dallmeyer DG (1981) Population trends among Jamaican reef corals. Nature 294: 249-250.

Precht WF, Bruckner AW, Aronson RB, Bruckner RJ (2002) Endangered acroporid corals of the Caribbean. Coral Reefs 21: 41-42.

Ritchie KB, Smith GW (1998) Type II white-band disease. Revista de Biological Tropical 46 (Supplement 5): 199-203.

Rogers CS, Fitz HC, Gilnack M, Beets J, Hardin J (1984) Scleractinian coral recruitment patterns at Salt River Submarine Canyon, St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands. Coral Reefs 3: 69-76.

Shinn EA (1966) Coral growth-rate: An environmental indicator. Journal of Paleontology 40: 233-240.

Shinn EA (1976) Coral reef recovery in Florida and in the Persian Gulf. Environmental Geology 1: 241-254.

Sluka R, Chiappone M, Sullivan KM, Wright R (1996) Habitat and life in the Exuma Cays, Bahamas. The status of groupers and coral reefs in the northern cays. Media Publishing, Nassau, 83 p.

Squires DF (1958) Stony corals from the vicinity of Bimini, British West Indies. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 115: 215-262.

Sullivan KM, Chiappone M (1992) A comparison of belt quadrat and species presence and absence sampling for evaluating stony coral (Scleractinia and Milleporina) and sponge species patterning on patch reefs of the central Bahamas. Bulletin of Marine Science 50: 464-488.

Sullivan KM, Chiappone M, Lott C (1994) Abundance patterns of stony corals on platform margin reefs of the Caicos Bank. Bahamas Journal of Science 1: 2-11.

Tunnicliffe V (1981) Breakage and propagation of the stony coral Acropora cervicornis. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 78: 2427-2431.

Vaughan TW (1915) The geological significance of the growth-rate of the Floridian and Bahaman shoal-water corals. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 5: 591-600.

Zankl H, Schroeder JH (1972) Interaction of genetic processes in Holocene reefs off North Eleuthera Island, Bahamas. Geologische Rundschau 61: 520-541.

5.2.11. Queen conch (*Strombas gigas*)

Description

Phylum Mollusca
Class Gastropoda
Order Archaeogastropoda
Family Strombidae

The queen conch is one of six species of molluscs in the Family Strombidae found in the wider Caribbean. The queen conch is distinguished from other strombid species by its large size (up to 300 mm shell length, > 3 kg in weight) and deep pink colour of the aperture (Randall, 1964). Anatomical descriptions are provided in Little (1965). The snout of the queen conch is long and extremely extensible. From the base of the snout rise two eyestalks. The entire head region is mottled in black and yellow and the eyes are large with a black iris. The queen conch foot is large and powerful, coloured brown with white spots and markings.

Distribution

The queen conch is distributed throughout the tropical northwestern Atlantic, including Bermuda, Bahamas, Florida Keys, Greater and Lesser Antilles, and the Caribbean coasts of Central and South America (Brownell & Stevely, 1981). Throughout its range, queen conch is known by a variety of names, including botuto or guarura (Venezuela), cambombia (Panama), carrucho (Puerto Rico), cobo (Cuba), caracol (Mexico and Colombia), and lambí (Hispaniola).

Status of populations in the wild

The queen conch is still heavily fished in many locations (Richards & Bohnsack, 1990; Appeldoorn, 1994) and signs of over fishing are prevalent throughout the wider Caribbean (Adams, 1970; Siddall, 1984; Appeldoorn et al., 1987; Berg & Olsen, 1989). The use of SCUBA and hookah, combined with the increased demand, high market value, ease of capture, and aggregated behavior, have led to severe stock depletion in many localities (Brownell & Stevely, 1981; Hunt, 1987; Appeldoorn, 1994; Coulston et al., 1985). Ineffective enforcement and protection in nursery grounds has led to over-exploitation of juveniles (Ferrer & Alcolado, 1994; Rodríguez & Posada, 1994). Small coastal shelf areas (lower production) except in Belize, the Bahamas, and the Turks and Caicos naturally limit potential conch production (Appeldoorn, 1994; Ninnes, 1994). Market demand and the increased economic value of conch meat have driven over fishing (Appeldoorn, 1987).

In the Bahamian Archipelago, stocks have been depleted in some areas of the Bahamas, especially near Bimini, New Providence, and Grand Bahama Island (Robertson, 1959). Major fishing grounds include Abaco, Andros, Eleuthera, and the Exuma Cays. Evidence of decline in conch landings in some areas of the Bahamas was apparent by the late 1970s (Brownell & Stevely, 1981). During 1983-84, a large-scale survey on the Little and Great Bahama Banks indicated densities of 367kg/km^2 and 131 kg/km^2, respectively (Higgs, 1985). Fisheries analysis suggested that the potential yield for the Little Bahama Bank was between 152 and 263 kg/km^2 and 54 to 93 kg/km^2 for the Great Bahama Bank. Reported landings for 1982 represented only 6-7% of the minimum yield estimates (Higgs, 1985).

By the 1980s, adults were no longer found in shallow water where they were once abundant in the southern Exuma Cays, although large aggregations still occur, such as those near Children's Bay Cay (Wicklund et al., 1987). As of the early 1980s, adults in the southern

Exumas were in relatively deep water (> 6 m) in channels with high concentrations of sea grass and offshore on sand relict coral reef outcroppings (Wicklund et al., 1987). Extant aggregations with densities up to 196 juveniles/100 m^2 were still present in the 1980s in the Berry Islands near Bird Cay, but their present status is unknown (Iversen et al., 1987). A large, persistent aggregation normally more than 10 ha in area occurs in the Adderly tidal flow field west of Lee Stocking Island (Stoner & Ray, 1993a). As of 1991, the following conch aggregations, defined as concentrations of conch 80-140 mm long in densities of at least one individual per 10 m^2, were identified in a large-scale study by Stoner and Ray (1993b):

- Normans Cay-Wax Cay inlet: 65.15 ha, with 70% of all conch in one large aggregation;
- Wax Cay-Little Wax Cay inlet: 192.17 ha, with 99% of all conch in two large aggregations;
- Shroud Cay-Hawksbill Cay inlet: 10.92 ha, comprising nine small aggregations within 1.5 km of the inlet;
- Warderick Wells-Hall's Pond Cay inlet: 124.50 ha, with 64% in two large aggregations;
- Pasture Cay-O'Brien Cay-Bells Cay inlet: 53.89 ha, with 73% in one large aggregation; and
- Little Bells Cay-Compass Cay inlet: 252 ha, with 99% in three large aggregations.

Stoner and Ray (1993b) estimated that there were between 0.5-2.0 million juvenile conch between south Warderick Wells and the southern boundary of the park in the early 1990s.

The Turks and Caicos, especially on the Caicos Bank, has supported conch fishing for at least 350 years (Ninnes, 1994l; Stager & Chen, 1996). In the Turks and Caicos, an important fishery for conch has existed since the late 1800s, initially to supply dried conch meat to Haiti (Brownell & Stevely, 1981). Nearly 3 million conchs were being exported from the Caicos Bank by the mid-1970s (Hesse, 1979). Exportations from the Caicos Bank through Miami, Florida, increased from 6,590 kg during 1975 to 26,280 kg during 1978 (Brownell & Stevely, 1981). Sustained landings were evident in the early 1990s, but there was some indication of over fishing due to low catch per unit effort (Ninnes, 1994). Informal conversations with conch fishermen from South Caicos in 1992 revealed a widespread perception that conch catch per unit effort had declined (Stager & Chen, 1996). The perception is that conch

Figure 37. Queen Conch

Ecology and natural history

Queen conchs play an important ecological role in marine benthic communities, feeding principally upon dead or detrital remains of sea grasses, sea grass epiphytes, and macroalgae, as well as appreciable amounts of sand (Randall, 1964; Berg, 1975; Hensen, 1984). Conchs greatly affect the benthic community structure of sea grass meadows, especially the abundance of detritus and algae (Stoner, 1989), as well as the abundance and types of invertebrates in the community. Experimental studies in the southern Exuma Cays found that conch grazing has an important effect on the abundance of sea grass detritus (Stoner et al., 1995). In turn, areas devoid of conch show greater densities of macro fauna such as free-living amphipods and ostracods due to greater detritus. Major predators of juvenile conchs (Iversen et al., 1986), as determined from surveys in the Berry Islands during 1980-83, include a diversity of invertebrates and vertebrates. In the Berry Islands, tulip snails (*Fasciolaria tulipa*) were the most important gastropod predator. The giant hermit crab (*Petrochirus diogenes*) and spiny lobster (*Panulirus argus*) are probably the most important crustacean predators. Small crabs (Xanthidae, Majidae, Portunidae, Paguridae) are probably active predators on young-of-the-year conchs, while the cushion star (*Oreaster reticulatus*) is an important scavenger. Predators on larger conchs include spotted eagle rays (*Aetobatis narinari*), southern stingrays (*Dasyatis americana*), lemon sharks (*Negaprion brevirostris*), permit (*Trachinotus falcatus*), bonefish (*Albula vulpes*), and loggerhead turtles (*Caretta caretta*) (Randall, 1964; Berg, 1975; Iversen et al., 1986).

The life history of the queen conch can be divided into larval, juvenile, and adult stages. Adults typically

occur in deeper hard-bottom and sandy habitats from 10 m to 30 m depth (D'Asaro, 1965; Berg et al., 1992b; Stoner & Schwarte, 1994). Deep-water adult populations are an important source of larvae to down-current areas (Coulston et al., 1985; Stoner & Ray, 1996a). Adults reach sexual maturity at 3 to 3.5 years of age and can live up to six or more years (Brownell & Stevely, 1981; Coulston et al., 1985) and thus may have a reproductive span of 2 to 2.5 years (Berg, 1976). Sexual maturity occurs after a few months of lip formation (Stoner et al., 1992). Fertilization is internal and initial copulation may occur several weeks prior to spawning (D'Asaro, 1965). The spawning season is concentrated during the warmer months (also longer photoperiod), but may occur year-round in some locations (Brownell & Stevely, 1981). In the southern Exuma Cays, the reproductive season extends from mid-April to early October (Stoner et al., 1992). In the Turks and Caicos, the egg-laying season occurs from late March to early September, with a distinct seasonal variation in the number of eggs produced (Davis et al., 1984). Female conch may spawn several times during the reproductive season (Stoner et al., 1996). Egg masses are deposited by females in clean, calcareous sand (low organic content), but may also be deposited in sea grass beds (Robertson, 1959; Brownell, 1977). Egg masses are produced over a 24-36 hour period and may contain 300,000 to 500,000 eggs (D'Asaro, 1965).

Conch larvae or veligers emerge or hatch from the egg masses after five days and begin their life in the plankton (D'Asaro, 1965). Conch veligers are planktotrophic, exhibit positive photo taxis (Barile et al. 1994), feed upon zooplankton, and may remain in the water column for 75 days, but typically settle in nursery habitats within 60 days of hatching (D'Asaro, 1965; Davis et al., 1993; Posada & Appeldoorn, 1994). Larval development is greatly influenced by temperature and the supply of phytoplankton upon which the larvae feed (Brownell & Stevely, 1981; Stoner, 1997). If conditions are suitable, larvae can settle to benthic habitats as quickly as 17 to 22 days after hatching, but may remain in the plankton for up to two months (Posada & Appeldoorn, 1994; Stoner, 1997). Larvae are competent to metamorphose 18 to 26 days after hatching (Davis et al., 1993). Usually within five days of settlement, veligers undergo metamorphosis in which the proboscis develops and the velar lobes disappear. Larval conch require a cue to initiate settlement and metamorphosis, and are capable of undergoing metamorphosis during a short competence period of six days (Davis, 1994). An earlier study demonstrated that the green alga *Batophora oersetedi*, a food source of juvenile conch, induced the highest percentage of metamorphosis in veligers in the laboratory (Davis & Stoner, 1994). The most effective inducers to metamorphosis are associated with red algae (*Laurencia poitei*) and epiphytes found on turtle grass detritus (Boettcher & Targett, 1996).

Upon settlement from the plankton, early juvenile queen conchs (20-50 mm SL) inhabit shallow, non-vegetated habitats where they burrow in sand during the day and surface at night (Sandt & Stoner, 1993). Early juveniles are usually buried in sand down to 20 cm (Iversen et al. 1986), possibly to avoid predators (Brownell & Stevely, 1981; Coulston et al., 1985). A study in the Berry Islands showed a significant positive correlation between survival rates and burial for conch 3.5 cm to 22.0 cm shell length (Iversen et al., 1989). Juveniles can suffer high mortality from predation (4-63% annually) (Alcolado, 1976), primarily from crustaceans such as xanthid crabs (Appeldoorn & Ballantine, 1982; Appeldoorn, 1985a). In the Berry Islands, significant differences in burial activity with the tidal cycle were noted, with more conch buried on high tides than on low tides, possibly due to increased predator activity (Iversen et al., 1987). Mortality rates of conch decrease exponentially with age until the onset of sexual maturity (Appeldoorn 1988). Juveniles one to two years old (8-14 cm SL) make ontogenetic habitat shifts, by moving from non-vegetated zones to deeper, adjacent sea grass beds (Sandt & Stoner, 1993). Although juveniles prefer moderate to dense sea grass beds in relatively shallow water (< 10 m), nursery areas can also comprise shallow algal flats or deep submerged banks (Stoner, 1997). Growth rates parallel temperature trends during the year (Alcolado, 1976; Appeldoorn, 1985a), with the highest growth (0.4-1.2 cm/month) during May to October (Alcolado, 1976; Iversen et al., 1987). At 2.5-3 years of age, conchs cease to build their shell in a spiral fashion and start to build the flaring lip. Home ranges for conchs vary from 1,000 m^2 for 10-13 cm SL individuals, 2,500-5,000 m^2 for 13-16 cm SL individuals, to even larger ranges above 17 cm SL (Randall 1964, Hesse 1979). Age and length relationships are as follows: 1 year old = 7.6-10.8 cm SL, 2 years of age = 12.6-17.0 cm SL, and 3 years of age = 18.0-20.5 cm SL (Berg, 1976; Brownell, 1977).

One feature of juvenile queen conch is their tendency to form large (> 100 ha), dense (0.2-2 conch/m^2), and recurrent aggregations (Stoner & Ray 1993a, reviewed in Stoner, 1997b). Aggregations are common in areas with significant tidal circulation, shallow depth (1.5-4 m), moderate to dense sea grass coverage, and high algal productivity (Stoner & Waite, 1990; Stoner et al., 1996;

Jones, 1996) and may contain 100,000 juveniles as documented in the Exuma Cays (Stoner & Lally, 1994; Stoner et al., 1996). Field experiments show that those areas with similar depth, sediment, and plant abundance do not provide equivalent food and refuge for queen conch (Stoner, 1994; Jones, 1996). Juvenile aggregations are usually limited to a few particular sites in seemingly uniform sea grass beds, reflecting water circulation and the production of certain species of macroalgae that juveniles graze upon (Hesse, 1979; Stoner & Ray, 1993b, Stoner et al., 1994). In the Bahamas, juvenile queen conch aggregations typically occur within 2-4 km of tidal inlets (Stoner & Ray, 1993b) and are present year-round (Stoner & Lally, 1994). These aggregations, however, may comprise less < 1% of the available sea grass habitat, reflecting spatial variations in larval recruitment or habitat suitability (Jones, 1996; Stoner, 1997). High-density aggregations may serve to reduce predation or disperse natural mortality (Iversen et al., 1986; Stoner & Sandt, 1991; Stoner & Ray, 1993a). Movement patterns of juveniles are related to seasonal changes and episodic storms, and may function to reduce mortality from predation or efficiently utilize food resources (Hesse, 1979; Lipcius et al., 1987). Juvenile aggregations may also shift position from year to year (Stoner & Lally, 1994). Several studies provide evidence that conch actively select among habitats (Sandt & Stoner, 1993). Research has shown that conch density and biomass increase directly with sea grass cover, sea grass shoot density, and macroalgae productivity, up to an optimal level, and that juveniles are much more selective than adults in the choice of habitat (Stoner & Waite, 1990).

Habitat

Queen conchs are distributed from 1 m to 76 m depth, but usually occur shallower than 30 m to 40 m depth (Randall, 1964; Stoner & Schwarte, 1994). Specific benthic habitats in the Bahamian archipelago inhabited by queen conch include bare sand (newly settled juveniles), patchy sea grass (juveniles/adults), dense sea grass (juveniles/adults), channel hard-bottom (adults), and platform margin hard-bottom (adults) (Stoner & Waite, 1990; Sandt & Stoner, 1993). A review of research on queen conch biology and ecology in the Caribbean is provided in Siddall (1984) and Stoner (1997). Queen conchs prefer sandy and hard substrates with algae and sea grasses and specifically prefer intermediate densities of turtle grass (Randall, 1964; Stoner & Waite, 1990). They also occur on gravel, coral rubble, or beach rock bottoms (Friedlander et al., 1994; Appeldoorn, 1997). The limited depth distribution of conch is probably related to the amount of light necessary to support plant growth. Juveniles exhibit a strong preference for intermediate densities of turtle grass (Stoner & Waite, 1990, Stoner & Sandt, 1991). Adults, on the other hand, show less habitat specificity. In the Exuma Cays, adults are mostly found in deeper water close to tidal inlets or on the platform margin bordering Exuma Sound to 20 m depth (Stoner & Ray, 1993b). Spawning habitats are typically at 15 to 23 m depth on carbonate sand partially covered by a thin algal mat adjacent to deeper reefs (Wicklund et al., 1987). In the Berry Islands, adults with flared lips almost without exception occur in deeper (> 3 m) water (Iversen et al., 1987).

Smaller juvenile conchs (< 10 cm) occur on shallow (< 1 m) tidal flats, mostly on sandy bottoms with depressions (Iversen et al., 1987). Larger juveniles are usually found associated with cays having tidal flats, available food (micro algae and detritus), beaches with a gradual slope, and good water circulation. The apparent preference of juvenile queen conchs for sparse sea grass communities is likely a function of food availability and predator avoidance (Stoner & Waite, 1990; Ray et al., 1994b). Sparse sea grass habitats presumably provide the necessary detritus, high algal production, and structural complexity needed for food resources and refuge from predators (Stoner et al., 1994; Ray et al., 1994b). Queen conch density and biomass increase directly with increasing macrophyte cover up to an optimal level of moderate sea grass density (608-864 shoots/m^2), as determined in earlier experiments in the southern Exuma Cays (Stoner & Waite, 1990; Stoner & Sandt, 1991). Up to this optimal level, conch density and biomass are closely correlated with sea grass and detritus biomass, depth, and especially shoot density. Juvenile aggregations in the Exuma Cays, defined as a large group of conch with > 0.2 individuals/m^2, typically occur 2.5 to 5 km from Exuma Sounds in regions of high algal productivity (Stoner & Ray, 1993a). Aggregations are associated with areas flushed on every tide with clean oceanic water (Stoner & Ray, 1993b). Aggregations are typically arranged in long (15 to 200 m), narrow (1 to 3 m) bands, which lie across the axis of the tidal current and persist for several months (Stoner & Lally, 1994). Large aggregations tend to be associated with inlet systems that have deep passes and less landmass to block water flow. They tend to be oriented with the axis of the tidal flow field and are usually located on the shallow (2-4 m) bank side of islands in moderate density sea grass meadows with a sand bar (unstable ooid shoal) nearby (Wicklund et al., 1987).

Associated Species

Juvenile and adult queen conchs are a primarily source of food for a diversity of invertebrates and vertebrates in shallow-water tropical environments (Randall, 1964; Berg, 1975; Iversen et al., 1986). Major predators of juveniles include tulip snails (*Fasciolaria tulipa*), the giant hermit crab (*Petrochirus diogenes*), spiny lobster (*Panulirus argus*), smaller crabs (Xanthidae, Majidae, Portunidae, Paguridae), and cushion stars (*Oreaster reticulatus*). Important larger predators include spotted eagle rays (*Aetobatis narinari*), southern stingrays (*Dasyatis americana*), lemon sharks (*Negaprion brevirostris*), permit (*Trachinotus falcatus*), bonefish (*Albula vulpes*), and loggerhead turtles (*Caretta caretta*).

Threats

The principal threats to queen conch populations in the Bahamian archipelago and elsewhere in the wider Caribbean are over fishing, water quality degradation in nursery habitats, and physical impacts to sea grass habitats. An economic and cultural symbol of the wider Caribbean, the queen conch has supported subsistence, artisanal fisheries and more recently commercial fisheries throughout much of its range (Siddall, 1984). Populations of queen conch have been exploited for at least 500 years in the wider Caribbean, first in pre-Columbian times by tribal groups such as the Lucayan and Taino Indians, then as a commercial fishery to support local and foreign demand (Brownell & Stevely, 1981; Appeldoorn, 1997). Conch are valued as a protein source, second only to finfish in many native diets, and were also used historically as bait in lobster fisheries. The queen conch fishery represents the second most valuable fishery after the spiny lobster, both in the Caribbean (Richards & Bohnsack, 1990) and in the Bahamas (Stoner, 1997a). In 1990, the economic value of queen conch taken from the Caribbean region was estimated at US$40 million (Appeldoorn, 1994). Queen conchs are fished using poles or conch hooks from sailing sloops (Bermuda, Bahamas, Turks and Caicos), free diving (Colombia, Dominican Republic, Turks and Caicos, Venezuela), hookah (compressor) and SCUBA (Bahamas, Dominican Republic). Fishing for queen conch in the Bahamas is restricted primarily to free diving, but there is some use of hookah or compressor systems. In the Bahamas, conch may be taken only if they have a well-formed lip, representing individuals at least 3.5 to 4 years of age. In many countries conch are consumed locally. Most of the harvest catches from the Turks and Caicos is exported to the United States as frozen meat (Ninnes, 1994). In addition to the meat, the colourful shell is often sold for ornamental purposes and was once used in the manufacture of lime and porcelain (Randall, 1964).

The queen conch is still heavily fished in many locations (Richards & Bohnsack, 1990; Appeldoorn, 1994) and signs of over fishing were evident by the mid-1970s (Adams, 1970; Siddall, 1984; Appeldoorn et al., 1987; Berg & Olsen, 1989). In the Bahamian Archipelago, stocks have been depleted in some areas of the Bahamas, especially near Bimini, New Providence, and Grand Bahama Island (Robertson, 1959). The use of SCUBA and hookah, combined with the increased demand, high market value, ease of capture, and aggregated behavior, have led to severe stock depletion in many localities (Brownell & Stevely, 1981; Hunt, 1987; Appeldoorn, 1994; Coulston et al., 1985). Ineffective enforcement and protection in nursery grounds has led to over-exploitation of juveniles (Ferrer & Alcolado, 1994; Rodríguez & Posada, 1994). Small coastal shelf areas (lower production) except in Belize, the Bahamas, and the Turks and Caicos naturally limit potential conch production (Appeldoorn, 1994; Ninnes, 1994). Also, the removal of conch at a size (marketable size is 18-19 cm SL) before sexual maturity (18-27 cm SL) can reduce reproductively viable individuals (Berg, 1976). Degradation of nursery habitats from coastal development can affect larval settlement and juvenile survival (Friedlander et al., 1994; Appeldoorn, 1997).

Finally, market demand and the increased economic value of conch meat have driven over fishing (Appeldoorn, 1987). Exceptions to this trend are areas with low fishing pressure, alternative employment opportunities, or effective management (Appeldoorn, 1994). Regulations imposed to protect, conserve, or restore conch stocks include closed seasons (Belize, Grenada, US Virgin Islands), minimum size (Bahamas, Belize, Cuba, US Virgin Islands), catch quotas (Mexico, US Virgin Islands), gear restrictions such as a ban on the use of SCUBA (Colombia, Martinique), export limitations and sale of undersized shells (Bahamas, Belize, US Virgin Islands), and temporary or permanent closures (Bermuda, Florida Keys, Cuba, Belize, US Virgin Islands, Venezuela) (Hunt, 1987; Chavez, 1990; Appeldoorn, 1994; Beets & Appeldoorn, 1994). In areas protected from conch fishing, populations show significantly greater densities of adults, juveniles, and larvae (Ray et al., 1994a; Rodríguez & Posada, 1994; Stoner & Ray, 1996a). As a result of severe over-fishing throughout much of its range, queen conch was considered commercially threatened worldwide in 1983, and in 1992, it was added to Appendix II of the

Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES). Fisheries are now closed seasonally or for multi-year periods in Venezuela, Colombia, Belize, Mexico, Cuba, Florida Keys, Bermuda, and the US Virgin Islands. Despite closures in the Florida Keys (since 1985) and Bermuda (since 1978), stocks have not recovered (Appeldoorn 1994, Berg and Glazer 1995). Some scientists have called for the implementation of a temporary Caribbean-wide moratorium on conch fishing until stocks can recover (Orlando Mora, 1994).

Recently, water quality degradation has been implicated in the reproductive failure of near shore stocks in locations such as the Florida Keys (Glazer & Quintero, 1998). In laboratory studies, growth rates and densities of conch larvae over a 7-year period were enhanced by ozonation of water, which increases the oxidation-reduction potential (ORP) of seawater. Low ORP is indicative of increased eutrophication. Eutrophication may be negatively affecting conch reproductive potential in near shore waters of the Florida Keys. Conch reportedly used to spawn in near shore waters. Recent histological examinations indicate deficits in the condition of gonads of near shore animals compared of offshore counterparts. There is no evidence of near shore reproduction in the Florida Keys since 1987 (McCarthy et al., in press). Reciprocal transplants indicated failure of near shore conch to spawn, while offshore conch transplanted closer to shore exhibited reduced frequencies of mating and spawning.

Current conservation programs

As a result of severe over-fishing throughout much of its range, queen conch was considered commercially threatened worldwide in 1983, and, in 1992, it was added to Appendix II of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES). Fisheries are now closed seasonally or for multi-year periods in Venezuela, Colombia, Belize, Mexico, Cuba, Florida Keys, Bermuda, and the US Virgin Islands. Despite closures in the Florida Keys (since 1985) and Bermuda (since 1978), stocks have not recovered (Berg et al., 1992b; Appeldoorn, 1994; Berg & Glazer, 1995). The implementation of a temporary Caribbean-wide moratorium on conch fishing until stocks can recover has been advocated (Orlando Mora, 1994).

Existing legislation

- Existing legislation prohibits the export of conch meat from the Bahamas, but not from the Turks and Caicos, where one of the largest export fisheries for conch still persists;
- Conch products in the Bahamas may be exported under special license (Higgs, 1985); and
- In the Bahamas, it is illegal to take or sell conch that do not have a well-formed lip on the shell (Higgs, 1985).

Management strategies need to be markedly different if the source of recruits is local rather than pandemic (i.e. the origin of the recruits) (Glazer & Berg, 1995).

Information gaps and research needs

Data are needed on the recruitment of juveniles into nursery areas and information on the factors necessary for the survival of the youngest conch (Wicklund et al., 1987; Stoner et al., 1992). There is only sparse information on conch predators and the impact of food availability on populations. Long-term monitoring data on density and population trends are needed, but this will be challenging because of the highly aggregated distribution of the species and the high variances associated with population estimates (Glazer & Berg, 1994). Besides fishing impacts, little is known concerning the effects of other anthropogenic activities on various life stages.

Conservation goals

Larvae (recruitment areas)

- Pelagic conch veligers spend 18 to 40 days in the water column 18-40 days prior to settlement and the density of larvae exhibits a direct correlation with the percentage of females copulating and egg-laying at any one site (Stoner et al., 1992); and
- Water quality degradation in close proximity to spawning sites could affect larval survival, as is suspected in the Florida Keys (Glazer & Quintero, 1998).

Juveniles (nursery areas)

- Juveniles congregate in shallow areas adjacent to cays with strong currents (Iversen et al., 1987) and most are located in shallow sea grass habitats (Stoner et al., 1992);
- Early juveniles primarily inhabit shallow unvegetated zones where they burrow into the sediment during the day (Sandt & Stoner, 1993);
- Conch one to two years of age (80-140 mm SL) move to adjacent, deeper sea grass beds (Sandt & Stoner, 1993);
- Most juveniles on the northern Great Bahama Bank (northern) are concentrated (0.2-2 conch/

m^2) in large aggregations (to > 100 ha in surface area) in relatively few locations (Stoner & Ray, 1993a). Juvenile aggregations in the Exuma Cays occur 2.5-5 km from Exuma Sound in regions of high algal productivity, associated with vast areas flushed by tides and characterized by shallow depth (2-3.5 m) and sea grass meadows of intermediate biomass (Iversen et al., 1987; Stoner & Waite, 1990; Stoner et al., 1994);

- Aggregations are elliptical in shape, with the long axis oriented parallel to tidal currents. Such aggregations may only occupy a fraction of the total amount of habitat that is optimal for feeding and growth (Stoner & Ray, 1993a). In general, the large-scale boundaries of conch nursery areas are set by specific physical and biological conditions such as circulation, depth, sea grass shoot density, and food production (Stoner & Ray, 1993a);
- Juvenile queen conch require adequate food availability, good water quality, and bottom sediments suitable to allow the youngest conch to bury and avoid predation (Iversen et al., 1989);
- Juvenile aggregations in the Exuma Cays are probably critical for recruitment into the northern Great Bahama Bank (Wicklund et al., 1987); and
- Target juvenile/adult density in bank habitats of 4.93-10.09 individuals/100 m^2, as recorded during 1974-1975 on the eastern Caicos Bank (Hesse, 1979).

Adults (reproductive phase)

- The densities of adult conchs in the Exuma Cays occur at 10 m to 18 m depth on the platform margin (Stoner et al. 1992, Stoner and Schwarte 1994);
- Adults are very rare below 25 m and few are presently found shallower than 10 m, principally due to fishing pressure (Stoner and Schwarte 1994);
- The most important sources for deep-water stocks are small, near shore nurseries on island shelves, probably the primary source for queen conch in the Exumas Cays (Stoner and Schwarte 1994); and
- A critical substrate for egg-laying is clean, carbonate sand with coarse grain size (Stoner et al. 1992).

Average densities for Little Bahama Bank and Great Bahama Bank during 1983-84 was 28.50 conch/ha and 20.79 conch/ha, respectively (Smith and van Nierop 1984)

Justification

Marine protected areas

- Marine protected areas, particularly those design to encapsulate both bank and offshore habitats containing conch, afford the protection of juvenile nursery areas and reproductive stocks (Stoner and Ray 1996a).

Mariculture

- The use of mariculture to enhance depleted stocks has been proposed by numerous investigators, but the practicality of this approach has yet to be demonstrated (Davis et al. 1985, Glazer and Berg 1995). Declining catch rates have led to increase interest in mariculture techniques (Iversen et al. 1989);
- Heterozygosity may be advantageous, thus high mortality reported for field-released, hatchery-reared juveniles may be selection for heterozygosity and may be unavoidable (Glazer and Berg 1994);
- The Caicos Conch Farm was established in 1983 to facilitate mass production of conch larvae, veliger culturing, and rearing of post-larval juveniles (Davis et al. 1985);
- Knowledge of the factors affecting conch survival are critical if mariculture techniques are to succeed (Iversen et al. 1989). Predation is probably the most important source of mortality on stocks of > 1 year old juveniles (Iversen et al. 1986) and survival of hatchery-reared small conch (2-7 cm in shell length) has been extremely low (Iversen et al. 1986). Previous studies suggest juvenile conch should be released at a minimum size of 75-90 mm (Ray et al. 1994) and that wild conch have greater survival than hatchery-reared individuals (Stoner and Davis 1994);
- Previous attempts at conch mariculture have generally been met with high hatchery costs, lack of dependable mass-rearing techniques, high predation on young released in the wild, and slow growth of penned conchs (Iversen et al. 1987, Stoner and Davis 1994); and
- Factors to consider in stock-enhancement endeavours include the optimum time to release young juveniles, size at release, habitat into which outplants are released, lunar phase,

density of outplants, presence of wild conch, and seed-stock condition.

Contact persons

Megan Davis
Harbor Branch Oceanographic Institution
5600 Old Dixie Highway
Fort Pierce, FL 34946

Robert Glazer
Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission
Florida Marine Research Institute
2796 Overseas Highway, Suite 119
Marathon, FL 33050

Allan Stoner
NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service
Northeast Fisheries Science Center
74 Magruder Road
Highlands, NJ 07732
E-mail: al.stoner@noaa.gov

References

Alcolado PM (1976) Crecimiento, variaciones morfologicas de la concha y algunas datos biologicos del cobo Strombus gigas L. (Mollusca, Mesograstropoda). Academia Ciencias de Cuba, Instituto de Oceanologia, Serie Oceanologica 34, 36 p.

Appeldoorn RS (1985a) Growth, mortality and dispersion of juvenile, laboratory-reared conchs, Strombus gigas and S. costatus, released at an offshore site. Bulletin of Marine Science 37: 785-793.

Appeldoorn RS (1985b) Practical considerations in the assessment of queen conch fisheries and population dynamics. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 38: 307-324.

Appeldoorn RS (1987) History and recent status of the Puerto Rican conch fishery. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 40: 267-282.

Appeldoorn RS (1988) Ontogenetic changes in natural mortality rate of queen conch, Strombus gigas (Mollusca: Mesogastropoda). Bulletin of Marine Science 42: 159-165.

Appeldoorn RS (1994) Queen conch management and research: Status, needs and priorities. In Queen conch biology, fisheries and mariculture. Appeldoorn RS, Rodríguez Q (Eds.), Fundación Científica Los Roques, Caracas, Venezuela, p 301-319.

Appeldoorn RS (1997) The fisheries for the queen conch, Strombus gigas, mangrove oyster, Crassostrea rhizophorae, and other shelled mollusks of Puerto Rico. In The history, present condition, and future of the molluscan fisheries of North and Central America and Europe. Volume 1: Atlantic and Gulf coasts. MacKenzie CL, Burrell VG, Rosenfield A, Hobart WL (Eds.), NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS 127, U.S. Department of Commerce, Seattle, WA, p 223-234.

Appeldoorn RS, Ballantine DL (1982) Field release of cultured queen conch in Puerto Rico: Implications for stock restoration. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 35: 89-98.

Barile PJ, Stoner AW, Young CM (1994) Phototaxis and vertical migration of the queen conch (Strombus gigas Linne) veliger larvae. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 183: 147-162.

Beets J, Appeldoorn RS (1994) Queen conch management in the U.S. Virgin Islands. In Queen conch biology, fisheries and mariculture. Appeldoorn RS, Rodríguez Q (Eds.), Fundación Científica Los Roques, Caracas, Venezuela, p 61-66.

Berg CJ (1975) Behavior and ecology of conch (Superfamily Strombacea) on a deep subtidal algal plain. Bulletin of Marine Science 25: 307-317.

Berg CJ (1976) Growth of the queen conch Strombus gigas, with a discussion of the practicality of its mariculture. Marine Biology 34: 191-199.

Berg CJ, Couper F, Nisbet K, Ward J (1992a) Stock assessment of queen conch, Strombus gigas, and harbour conch, S. costatus, in Bermuda. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 41: 433-438.

Berg CJ, Glazer RA (1995) Stock assessment of a large marine gastropod (Strombus gigas) using randomized and stratified towed-diver censusing. ICES Marine Science Symposia 199: 247-258.

Berg CJ, Glazer R, Carr J, Krieger J, Acton S (1992b) Status of the queen conch, Strombus gigas, in Florida waters. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 41: 439-443.

Boettcher AA, Targett NM (1996) Induction of metamorphosis in queen conch, Strombus gigas Linnaeus, larvae by cues associated with red algae from their nursery grounds. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 196: 29-52.

Brownell WN (1977) Reproduction, laboratory culture, and growth of Strombus gigas, S. costatus and S. pugilus in Los Roques, Venezuela. Bulletin of Marine

Science 27: 668-680.
Brownell WN, Stevely JM (1981) The biology, fisheries, and management of the queen conch, Strombus gigas. Marine Fisheries Review 43: 1-12.
Chavez EA (1990) An assessment of the queen conch (Strombus gigas) stock of Chinchorro Bank, México. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 43: 487-497.
Colin PL (1995) Surface currents in Exuma Sound, Bahamas and adjacent areas with reference to potential larval transport. Bull. Mar. Sci. 56: 48-57.
Coulston ML, Berey RW, Dempsey AC, Odum P (1985) Assessment of the queen conch (Strombus gigas) population and predation studies of hatchery reared juveniles in Salt River Canyon, St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 38: 294-306.
D'Asaro CN (1965) Organogenesis, development, and metamorphosis in the queen conch, Strombus gigas, with notes on breeding habitats. Bulletin of Marine Science 15: 359-416.
Davis M (1994) Short-term competence in larvae of queen conch (Strombus gigas Linne): shifts in behavior, morphology and metamorphic response. Marine Ecology Progress Series 104: 101-108.
Davis M, Bolton CA, Stoner AW (1993) A comparison of larval development, growth, and shell morphology in three Caribbean Strombus species. Veliger 36: 236-244.
Davis M, Mitchell BA, Brown JL (1984) Breeding behavior of the queen conch Strombus gigas Linne held in a natural closed habitat. Journal of Shellfish Research 4: 17-21.
Davis M, Stoner AW (1994) Trophic cues induce metamorphosis of queen conch larvae (Strombus gigas Linnaeus). Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 180: 83-102.
Ferrer LT, Alcolado PM (1994) Panorámica actual del Strombus gigas en Cuba. In Queen conch biology, fisheries and mariculture. Appeldoorn RS, Rodríguez Q (Eds.), Fundación Científica Los Roques, Caracas, Venezuela, p 73-78.
Friedlander A, Appeldoorn RS, Beets J (1994) Spatial and temporal variations in stock abundance of queen conch, Strombus gigas, in the U.S. Virgin Islands. In Queen conch biology, fisheries and mariculture. Appeldoorn RS, Rodríguez Q (Eds.), Fundación Científica Los Roques, Caracas, Venezuela, p 51-60.
Glazer RA, Berg CJ (1994) Queen conch research in Florida: An overview. In Queen conch biology, fisheries and mariculture. Appeldoorn RS, Rodríguez Q (Eds.), Fundación Científica Los Roques, Caracas, Venezuela, p 79-95.
Glazer RA, Quintero I (1998) Observations on the sensitivity of queen conch to water quality: Implications for coastal development. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 50: 78-93.
Hensen R (1984) Food availability and feeding preference of the queen conch (Strombus gigas, Linne) collected from natural habitats. Journal of Shellfish Research 4: 91.
Hesse KO (1979) Movement and migration of the queen conch, Strombus gigas, in the Turks and Caicos Islands. Bulletin of Marine Science 29: 303-311.
Higgs C (1985) Current status of queen conch (Strombus gigas) stocks and fisheries regulations in the Bahamas. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 38: 377.
Hunt JH (1987) Status of the queen conch (Strombus gigas) management in the Florida Keys, U.S.A. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 38: 376.
Iversen ES, Jory DE, Bannerot SP (1986) Predation on queen conchs, Strombus gigas, in the Bahamas. Bulletin of Marine Science 39: 61-75.
Iversen ES, Rutherford ES, Bannerot SP, Jory DE (1987) Biological data on Berry Islands (Bahamas) queen conchs, Strombus gigas, with mariculture and fisheries management implications. Fishery Bulletin 85: 299-310.
Jones RL (1996) Spatial analysis of ecological and physical features associated with the distribution of queen conch, Strombus gigas, nursery habitats. M.S. Thesis, Florida Institute of Technology, Melbourne, FL, 98 p.
McCarthy KJ, Bartels CT, Darcy MC, Delgado GA, Glazer RA (in press) Preliminary observations of reproductive failure in nearshore queen conch (Strombus gigas) in the Florida Keys. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 53.
Mitton JB, Berg CJ, Orr KS (1989) Population structure, larval dispersal, and gene flow in the queen conch, Strombus gigas, of the Caribbean. Biological Bulletin 177: 356-362.
Ninnes C (1994) A review of Turks and Caicos Islands fisheries for Strombus gigas L. In Queen conch biology, fisheries and mariculture. Appeldoorn RS, Rodríguez Q (Eds.), Fundación Científica Los Roques, Caracas, Venezuela, p 67-72.
Orlando Mora L (1994) Análisis de la pesquería del caracol pala (Strombus gigas L.) en Colombia. In Queen conch biology, fisheries and mariculture.

Appeldoorn RS, Rodríguez Q (Eds.), Fundación Científica Los Roques, Caracas, Venezuela, p 137-144.

Posada J, Appeldoorn RS (1994) Preliminary observations on the distribution of Strombus larvae in the Eastern Caribbean. In Queen conch biology, fisheries and mariculture. Appeldoorn RS, Rodríguez Q (Eds.), Fundación Científica Los Roques, Caracas, Venezuela, p 191-199.

Randall JE (1964) Contributions to the biology of the queen conch Strombus gigas. Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean 14: 246-295.

Ray M, Stoner AW, Jones R (1994a) Adult queen conch distribution in the Exuma Cays Land and Sea Park near Warderick Wells. Technical report to the Bahamas National Trust. Caribbean Marine Research Center, Vero Beach, FL, 15 p.

Ray M, Stoner AW, O'Connell SM (1994b) Size-specific predation of juvenile queen conch, Strombus gigas: implications for stock enhancement. Aquaculture 128: 79-88.

Ray-Culp M, Davis M, Stoner AW (1997) The micropredators of settling and newly settled queen conch (Strombus gigas Linnaeus). Journal of Shellfish Research 16: 423-428.

Richards WJ, Bohnsack JA (1990) The Caribbean Sea: A large marine ecosystem in crisis. In Large marine ecosystems: Patterns, processes and yields. Sherman K, Alexander LM, Gold BD (Eds.), AAAS, Washington DC, p 44-53.

Robertson R (1959) Observations on the spawn and veligers of conchs (Strombus) in the Bahamas. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 33: 164-170.

Rodríguez B, Posada J (1994) Revisión historica de la pesquería del botuto o guarura (Strombus gigas L.) y el alcance de su programa de manejo en el Parque Nacional Archipíelago de los Roques, Venezuela. In Queen conch biology, fisheries and mariculture. Appeldoorn RS, Rodríguez Q (Eds.), Fundación Científica Los Roques, Caracas, Venezuela, p 13-24.

Sandt VJ, Stoner AW (1993) Ontogenetic shift in habitat by early juvenile queen conch, Strombus gigas: Patterns and potential mechanisms. Fishery Bulletin 91: 516-525.

Siddall SE (1984) Synopsis of recent research on the queen conch Strombus gigas Linne. Journal of Shellfish Research 4: 1-3.

Smith GB, van Nierop M (1984) Distribution, abundance, and potential yield of shallow-water fishery resources of the Little and Great Bahama Banks. In UNDP/FAO Fisheries Development Project BHA/82/002, p 1-78.

Stager JC, Chen V (1996) Fossil evidence of shell length decline in queen conch (Strombus gigas L.) at Middleton Cay, Turks and Caicos Islands, British West Indies. Caribbean Journal of Science 32: 14-20.

Stoner AW (1989) Density dependent growth and the grazing effects of juvenile queen conch (Strombus gigas L.) in a tropical seagrass meadows. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 130: 119-127.

Stoner AW (1994) Significance of habitat and stock pre-testing for enhancement of natural fisheries: experimental analyses with queen conch, Strombus gigas. Journal of the World Aquaculture Society 25: 155-164.

Stoner AW (1997a) Shell middens as indicators of long-term distributional pattern in Strombus gigas, a heavily exploited marine gastropod. Bull. Mar. Sci. 61: 559-570.

Stoner AW (1997b) The status of queen conch, Strombus gigas, research in the Caribbean. Marine Fisheries Review 59: 14-22.

Stoner AW, Davis M (1994) Experimental outplanting of juvenile queen conch, Strombus gigas: Comparison of wild and hatchery-reared stocks. Fishery Bulletin 92: 390-411.

Stoner AW, Davis M (1997) Abundance and distribution of queen conch veligers (Strombus gigas Linne) in the central Bahamas. II. Vertical patterns in nearshore and deep-water habitats. Journal of Shellfish Research 16: 19-29.

Stoner AW, Lally J (1994) High-density aggregation in queen conch Strombus gigas: Formation, patterns, and ecological significance. Marine Ecology Progress Series 106: 73-84.

Stoner AW, Lin J, Hanisak MD (1997) Relationships between seagrass bed characteristics and juvenile queen conch (Strombus gigas Linne) abundance in the Bahamas. Journal of Shellfish Research 14: 315-323.

Stoner AW, O'Connell SM (1994) Concentrations of queen conch larvae in the Exuma Cays Land and Sea Park: Preliminary study – 1993. A report to the Bahamas National Trust. Caribbean Marine Research Center, Vero Beach, FL, 9 p.

Stoner, A.W., P.A. Pitts and R.A. Armstrong. 1994. Interaction of physical and biological factors in the large-scale distribution of juvenile queen conch in seagrass meadows. Bulletin of Marine Science 58: 217-233.

Stoner AW, Ray M (1993a) Aggregation dynamics in juvenile queen conch (Strombus gigas): Population structure, mortality, growth, and migration. Marine Biology 116: 571-582.

Stoner AW, Ray M (1993b) Queen conch nursery distribution in and around the Exuma Cays Land and Sea Park. Technical report to the Bahamas National Trust. Caribbean Marine Research Center, Vero Beach, FL, 9 p.

Stoner AW, Ray M (1996a) Queen conch, Strombus gigas, in fished and unfished locations of the Bahamas: Effects of a marine fishery reserve on adults, juveniles, and larval production. Fishery Bulletin 94: 551-565.

Stoner AW, Ray M (1996b) Shell remains provide clues to historical distribution and abundance patterns in a large seagrass-associated gastropod (Strombus gigas). Marine Ecology Progress Series 135: 101-108.

Stoner AW, Ray M, O'Connell SM (1998) Settlement and recruitment of queen conch, Strombus gigas, in seagrass meadows: Associations with habitat and micropredators. Fishery Bulletin 96: 885-899.

Stoner AW, Ray M, Waite JM (1995) Effects of a large herbivorous gastropod on macrofaunal communities in tropical seagrass meadows. Marine Ecology Progress Series 121: 125-137.

Stoner AW, Sandt VJ, Boidron-Metairon IF (1992) Seasonality in reproductive activity and larval abundance of queen conch Strombus gigas. Fishery Bulletin 90: 161-170.

Stoner AW, Schwarte KC (1994) Queen conch, Strombus gigas, reproductive stocks in the central Bahamas: Distribution and probable sources. Fishery Bulletin 92: 171-179.

Stoner AW, Waite JM (1990) Distribution and behavior of queen conch, Strombus gigas, relative to seagrass standing crop. Fishery Bulletin 88: 573-585.

Torres Rosado ZA (1987) Distribution of two mesogastropods, the queen conch, Strombus gigas Linnaeus, and the milk conch, Strombus costatus Gmelin, in La Parguera, Lajas, Puerto Rico. M.S. Thesis, University of Puerto Rico, Mayaguez, PR, 37 p.

Weil E, Laughlin R (1984) Biology, population dynamics, and reproduction of the queen conch, Strombus gigas Linne, in the Archipelago de los Roques National Park. Journal of Shellfish Research 4: 45-62.

Wood RS, Olsen DA (1983) Application of biological knowledge to the management of the Virgin Islands conch fishery. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 35: 112-121.

III. OVERVIEW OF THE CLASSIFICATION OF ENVIRONMENTS

1. Introduction

The Bahamian archipelago is a system of carbonate banks and islands with a common geological origin and related ecology. Ecological boundaries rarely coincide with political jurisdictions or national boundaries. The archipelago includes territories of three countries; The Bahamas, the Turks and Caicos Islands and the Dominican Republic. All of the land areas in the archipelago are part of The Bahamas or the Turks and Caicos Islands, but the Dominican Republic claims the submerged reefs of the Silver and Navidad Banks to the extreme south-eastern extent of the chain. There is no comprehensive assessment of the archipelago as a whole, and the biological diversity of the archipelago is often undervalued in regional studies because of the small size of the islands. The challenge in natural resource management and conservation is to, first, carefully describe the natural communities and environments that occur both above and below water. Formal habitat or vegetation classification systems are presented in this section of the Ecoregional Plan for readers to fully appreciate the scope of natural environments that do occur, and the spatial gradients that exist with both latitude and bank geography.

Table 6: Classification systems used in describing and defining the environments of the Bahamas.

Environment Groups	Classification References
Marine Benthic Sub-tidal Habitats (> 200m in depth)	Allee et al. (2000) Marine and Estuarine Ecosystem and Habitat Classification. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-F/SPO- 43.
Coastal Environments Beaches, rocky shores, mangrove wetlands	A combination of Allee et al. (2000), Areces-Mallea et al. (1999) and references on the geology and coastal characterization of the Bahamas.
Vegetation Environments Upland and freshwater wetland vegetation communities	Areces-Mallea et al. (1999). A Guide to the Caribbean Vegetation Types - Classification Systems and Descriptions. The Nature Conservancy.
Wetlands and Deep-Water Environments	Cowardin, L, V. Carter, F. Golet and E. LaRoe. (1979). Classification of wetlands and deepwater habitats of the United States. Office of Biological Services, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C.

An overview of the environments begins with formal classification schemes and definitions. Environments span from deep reefs and caves to small seasonal ponds and wetlands. To understand the component of biological diversity, the physical and biological environment needs to be described and characterized by natural community classification systems. The integration of land, coastal and marine environments in the Bahamian archipelago requires a special challenge to integrate traditional classification schemes for wetlands, vegetation, marine and estuarine systems. The ability to recognize and catalogue different types of environments is the first step in understanding the ecology of the large bank system. Three established hierarchical classification systems, providing standard terminology and a framework for describing the observed environments, were used to describe the landcover of the entire Bahamian archipelago. These classifications included areas of overlap in coastal wetlands, rocky shore, and beach strand and mangrove communities. Habitat classification schemes to describe four groups of environments, namely marine benthic habitats, vegetation communities, wetlands and coastal environments were based on three sources (see Table 6). These classifications provide a starting point for mapping, and assessment of natural resources. Technical or scientific names are used as part of the defined terminology associated with each classification system, but local terms and names may be for education and management purposes. When possible, images are used to help the reader visualize the habitat being described. The selected classification systems had to meet several requirements. They had to

- Be in a recognized format, with some work completed in the Bahamian archipelago;
- Overlap with each other, for an integrated approach to landscape ecology; and
- Develop an over-arching organization, designed to include the unique differences between bank and island morphology and energy.

Differences between bank systems are perhaps the most important environmental component in describing the ecology of the archipelago. The classification of the carbonate bank environment can be based on geomorphology, energy exposure and bank size, with a latitudinal gradient (Figure 38).

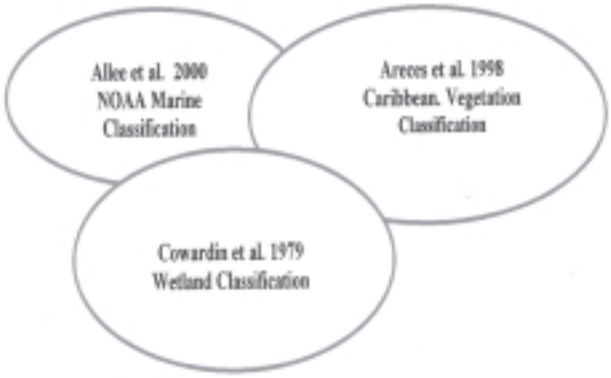


Figure 38. Three different classification systems used to describe the environments in the Bahamas

Based on energy and exposure, five types of bank systems can be distinguished:

- Sheltered banks with continuous, larger cays along the eastern bank margin;
- Sheltered banks with discontinuous island chains along the eastern bank margin;
- Island-occupied banks with large island and small bank areas energy;
- Exposed banks with small islands or no land; and
- An anomalous bank system, the Western Little Bahama Banks.

The archipelago stretches almost seven degrees in Latitude (420 nautical miles or 770 kilometres), from the tropical dry islands of the Turks and Caicos, to the subtropical island of Grand Bahama. The weather in the entire region is influenced by frontal systems from North America, however snowfall was only recorded once at West End, Grand Bahama Island, in 1977.

The bank systems, and their associated islands, are the fundamental components of biodiversity in the archipelago. The total shallow water bank area (in square kilometres) extends from the shoreline to the 200-meter bathymetric contour. Land areas (in square kilometres) include the area of coastal mangroves, but not large creeks and bights. There is roughly a ten to one ratio of marine bank to terrestrial island areas in the archipelago (134,447 square kilometres of bank habitat to 12,972 square kilometres of land). The bank perimeter (in kilometres) includes only platform margin length. The platform margin is characterized as the area

of barrier and fringing reef growth, up welling and sediment transport events critical in marine faunal distributions. The length of shoreline (given in kilometres) can be much larger than bank perimeter length due to convolutions and embayments on many of the islands. The geography of the five bank systems is presented in Table 7.

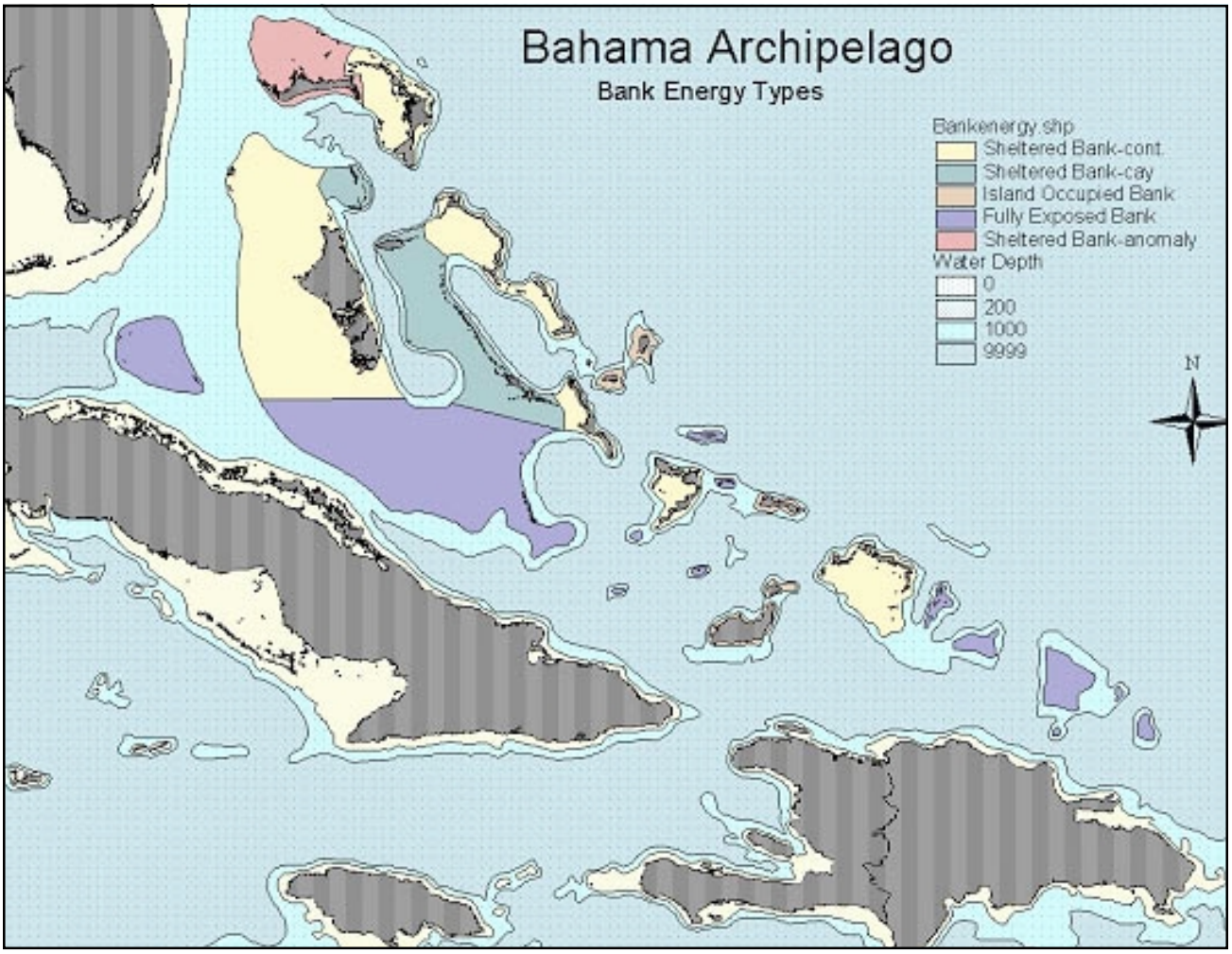


Figure 39. Map of the Bank Energy Types in the Bahamian archipelago

1.1. The Geography of the Bank and Island Systems

There are five bank types with 23 bank systems in the Bahamian archipelago. In the following, we describe the five types and some of the systems.

Sheltered banks with continuous cays

Long, often narrow, islands that stretch along the eastern platform margin dominate the sheltered banks. The islands comprise high energy, wind-blown environments along their eastern shore, and protected coastal wetlands and beaches along the western shores. The island also provides a barrier to wave energy, and creates extensive soft sediment habitats to its west. Sheltered banks with continuous cays include the Western Great Bahama Bank (Andros, the largest island, and the Biminis), Caicos Bank, Eastern Little Bahama Bank (Abacos), Eleuthera, Crooked and Aiklins Bank, Cat Island and Long Island.

Table 7: Bank Classification Areas and Perimeters
[Based on UTM 18 projected base map of the archipelago]

Bank type	Bank name	Bank area [sqkm]	Bank perimeter [km]	Island area [sqkm]	Shoreline- [km]
Sheltered	Western Great Bahama	35,564	704	5,124	1,665
	Caicos	6,856	375	489	568
	Eastern Little Bahama	6,053	302	1,359	1,315
	BankEleuthera	5,191	317	448	512
	Crooked and Aiklins	3,034	258	758	476
	Cat Island	1,917	233	354	242
	Long Island	1,698	220	485	321
Total		60,313	2,409	9,017	5,099
Sheltered with cays	Central Bahamas	14,586	538	586	763
	Berry Islands	2,473	144	45.3	152
Total		17,059	682	631.3	915
Islands occupied	Great Iguana	962	229	1,479	228
	San Salvador	780	142	149	73
	Mayaguana	599	144	268	127
	Rum Cay	511	104	83	54
	Samana	339	100	33.5	31.5
	Little Iguana	335	99	113	48
	Plana Cays	206	61	16.2	33.4
	Conception Island	16	18	7.9	13.5
Total		3,748	897	2,149.6	891.9
Fully exposed	Southern Great Bahamas	33,389	733	29.4	95
	Cay Cal	6,040	306	8.8	48
	Silver Banks	2,833	226	0	0
	Mouchoir	958	149	0	0
	Turks Islands	607	137	22.7	41.2
	Navidad	434	83	0	0
	Mira Por Vos	134	44	0	0
	Hogsty	133	47	1	4.1
	Brown	83	38	0	0
Total		44,611	1,783	61.9	188.3
Anomalous	Western Little Bahama	8,716	353	1,112	657
Totals for the Archipelago		**134,447**		**12,972**	

Western Great Bahama

The western Great Bahama bank includes the largest island (Andros) and bank area. Andros and the Biminis include important island environments. Andros is by far the largest Bahamian island, although this is somewhat misleading, as it comprises a number of separate islands. For this reason the area described here as North Andros is limited to the contiguous territory stretching from Morgan's Bluff to Behring Point. The remainder, described as *South Andros,* comprises a considerable number of separate islands separated by a large number of bights and creeks.

North Andros

Despite being considered a single island, North Andros nevertheless has a high percentage of completely or partially enclosed water bodies. These include a number of lengthy tidal creeks, which, although they do not separate the landmass, create quite an impediment to free movement along the populated east coast. Best known of these are Fresh Creek, Stafford Creek and Staniel Creek.

Although North Andros has a well-defined coastal ridge, which reaches just over 30.5 meters, and exceeds 18.3 meters at many locations north of Fresh Creek, it is similar in origin and structure to Grand Bahama. South of Fresh Creek the landscape is less distinguished with fewer creeks, lower relief, and smaller lakes. Apart from the east coast, little of North Andros exceeds 6 meters in altitude. The interior is flat and heavily forested with Caribbean Pine. About halfway across the island forested areas give way to extensive mangroves as the water table reaches the surface, and eventually even this landscape is reduced to extensive mud flats that account for about one third of the land area. Here, the marine influence is often overwhelming, with complete inundation during storms being on record, a condition we find on West Abaco as well.

It has been reported that in one winter in the 1970s a pond in North Andros froze over, certainly a rare event for the Bahamas. North Andros is sufficiently close to the North American continent to be chilled by cold air masses in winter, and as such has a more extreme winter than nearby New Providence further east. In addition, its considerable land mass allows for radiative cooling during the night to a greater extent than any other island, most of which are narrow and easily penetrated by warm, moist oceanic winds. Similarly fog is not uncommon either.

The eastern shores of Andros are exposed to the almost continuous NE Trade winds blowing year round, but is quite sheltered inland. In the summer, excessive heating inland leads to considerable convection and the creation of thunderstorms. These reach sufficient height that they can be seen from Nassau, and they add to the rainfall total for the island. North Andros receives some 152.4 centimetres of rain a year, which helps sustain the by far largest reservoirs of fresh water in the country. One of these lenses is known to have a central thickness in excess of 30.5 meters.

Most of the areas located more than two feet below the water table support Caribbean Pine Forest, which was extensively logged until the 1970s. In the far north, several commercial farms were established in the1960s, and North Andros continues to be a major farming area today.

No account of Andros would be complete without mentioning its remarkable blue holes. Over 100 of these have been identified on land and in the sea, with depths exceeding 121.9 meters in a few cases. Blue holes are the present expressions of large solution holes dating back to the Pleistocene and have been widely researched for evidence of past sea levels.

South Andros

This section of Andros is defined as all those islands south of the North Bight, namely Big Wood Cay, Mangrove Cay and South Andros, plus all adjacent smaller islands and cays. Like in North Andros there are many creeks that penetrate far inland, notably Deep Creek and Little Creek. More striking, however, are the numerous islands 1.5 to 4.6 meters above sea level created by the channels and their numerous branches, known as North Bight, Middle Bight and South Bight. These broad, shallow channels are navigable by small boat all the way through to the Great Bahama Bank. The area is noted for its sponge fishing, and the Bights contain a number of blue holes.

Mangrove Cay and South Andros proper are substantial islands with permanent settlements. Like North Andros, they have a coastal ridge, reaching 27.4 meters in height. The interior is flat, forested, and grades into marls on the west coast. The total land area is, however, substantially less than in North Andros.

The main characteristic of the east coast is a striking fault line running just inland from the shoreline, clearly visible from South Bight south to Mars Bay, where it continues offshore. This probably accounts for the relative straightness of the coast, and is also the location for many elongated blue holes along its line. The fault seems to be in the nature of a cleft related to slippage of the bank edge along this part of the tongue of the Ocean.

With the exception of settlements along the coast,

this entire area is probably the largest, unexplored and least known part of the Bahamas.

The Kemp's Bay meteorological station in South Andros recorded an annual average of only 89.9 centimetres of rain for the period 1978-90, and this part of Andros is clearly drier and warmer in winter than North Andros. Otherwise summer temperatures are similar, and the Trade Winds reach the east coast throughout the year.

Bimini Islands

The cays and islands of the Bimini chain are unusual in that they are located on the lee side of a major bank. Altogether there are about ten small islands, but only North and South Bimini and Cat Cay are of any size. This is the result of the limited wind and wave action from the west across the Gulf Stream.

Most of North Bimini is a thin ridge reaching about 6 meters in elevation, although quite steep despite its low height, and this is the occupied area. To the north and west the land is without hills, and the western section is exclusively very low land, wetland and tidal creeks. The limited dry land in this area is the remains of a complex spit, although the large eastern limb is well formed and active at the present time.

South Bimini has developed rather differently, consisting of a similar low ridge facing the Florida Straits. But in this case it is backed by a mile or so of extensive wetland, and then by rock land, the total being some four miles of a very flat topography.

The rainfall reflects the northern location and averages 112 centimetres per year. Being well to the west on the Great Bahama Bank, it is not especially exposed to the NE trade winds, but is vulnerable to cold air masses from the nearby Florida peninsula throughout the winter months, resulting in quite variable weather conditions during that season.

North Bimini is essentially cleared of all vegetation apart form the uninhabited western sector, which is mostly mangrove swamp, although invasive casuarinas occupy much of the drier ground. South Bimini is cleared of vegetation in the west, with much of the wetland having been reclaimed. It is still home to extensive broadleaf woodland, fairly luxurious as a result of the heavier rainfall, but vulnerable to salt water intrusion.

Eastern Little Bahama Bank

Grand Bahama Island is anomalous in its orientation in the archipelago. The island extends along the southwestern margin of Little Bahama Bank and covers 1,112 km^2. Grand Bahama has extensive mangrove wetlands along the northern and eastern margins of the island. Most of the development in the cities of Freeport and Lucaya occur along the southern coast, an area dominated by pine woodlands with coastal strand and beaches.

Eleuthera

This is a typical long narrow Atlantic margin island, measuring about 144.8 kilometres in length, and rarely exceeding 4.8 kilometres in width. The largest landmasses and widest areas of the island are in the north and south, which also hold the largest water lenses, and to a lesser extent in the south, between Tarpum Bay and Rock Sound. Most of the island is narrow, with hills, especially in the north where there is a breach at Glass Window. Between Glass Window and Savannah Sound the island has substantial cliffs on both shorelines. The geological structure in this area is a series of overlapping fossil sand dunes forming a low table and frequently exceeding 30.5 meters in height. The highest point is 51.2 meters. Notably outlying islands, usually detached ridges, include Russell Island/St George's Island (Spanish Wells), Current Island, Harbour Island and Windermere Island, all of which are inhabited. Low-lying rock land is limited in extent, but most evident in North Eleuthera, the name given to the triangular area north of the Glass Window, around Tarpum Bay, and in the far south.

The island forms the north-eastern extremity of the Great Bahamas Bank, and has a strongly eroding coastline, with some evidence for bank margin collapse in the recent geological past, notably at Glass Window where the scalloped margin suggests bank margin retreat. The karstified surface limestone is generally sufficiently young to be scarified for agricultural purposes, and the island has been significantly transformed by early plantation settlers, and later by subsistence farmers. Even today, Eleuthera is an important agricultural producer with several large commercial farms.

Being in the northern part of the Bahamas, Eleuthera has a distinct mild winter season and is affected by cold fronts from North America. This also increases the amount of rain in an otherwise dry season. However, total annual rain averages amount to only 127 centimetres at Rock Sound. Being on the Atlantic fringe, Eleuthera is in the direct path of the Northeast Trade Winds, which blow steadily year round, although they take on a more southerly (E-SE) orientation in summer. Summers are hot and relatively wet with most of the rain falling as heavy showers, or from tropical storm or hurricane activity. Eleuthera is in a higher hurricane risk zone than the southern Bahamas and was

struck by both Andrew and Floyd in recent years.

Long Island

Long Island is the southernmost of the trio of Atlantic islands on the edge of Great Bahama Bank, and shares many characteristics with its neighbours to the north. The entire length of the island is dominated by a ridge with rolling hills, often exceeding 30 meters in height, with a maximum of 54 meters. The complex ridge is most consistent along the eastern shores, but there are many sections where hills span the entire width of the island. The northern and southern extremities terminate in cliffs at Cape Santa Maria and Cabo Verde respectively, and there are many cliffs along the eastern coast. The western coast does have some unusual features however, most notably the extensive wetlands along the southern half of the island. The most northern of these is known as Grand Pa's Channel, and abandoned salt works occupies a large part of the southern area. Numerous canals and dykes serving these salt works have altered much of this landscape.

A somewhat exceptional feature of Long Island is the presence of two substantial cave systems. All islands have caves, this being a normal consequence of karst erosion, but Salt Pond Cave and the Cartwright Cave in central Long Island are among the two largest in the Bahamas.

The largest flatland areas are in the vicinity of Deadman's Cay and Grays, and further north around Simms. Past and present farming has altered much of the vegetation.

Being further south Long Island is relatively dry with an average rainfall of around 89 centimetres per year. While the dryness was the reason for the solar salt operations, occasional tropical storms and hurricanes created severe flooding leading to the demise of the salt operations and serious restrictions on agriculture. Temperatures are tropical all the year round with exposure to NE Trade Winds accounting for the extensive modern sand dunes along most of the eastern shores. Vegetation is generally broad-leaved tropical hardwood with extensive mangroves along the western shores.

Sheltered banks with discontinuous cays

Some eastern margins of the banks are made up of island chains. The Exumas, with their chain of small islands, are unique in the archipelago with channel habitats and creeks between the islands. The bank systems allow water to move on and off the banks through these channels, and create unique oolitic banks and bars. The Exuma and Berry island chains represent this bany type. New Providence Island falls into this bank type. The most populated island is near the platform margin, with many smaller cays nearby, and strong tidal currents sweeping around the island in channels. For New Providence, this setting provides a strong "cleaning" effect of removing land-based sources of pollution from waters adjacent to the capital, Nassau.

Central Bahamas

Great Exuma, together with its southern extension, Little Exuma, is a fairly small island similar in size to New Providence and San Salvador, but lacking their compactness of shape. Exuma lies on the southern half of the Great Bahamas Bank, and owes its existence to Exuma Sound, across which the NE Trade Winds blow to create the hilly ridges, which are the basis of the island, except in the west.

The outermost ridge, the youngest, forms mostly islands off the eastern shore, such as Stocking Island, which in turn creates Elizabeth Harbour in its lee. This ridge is responsible for most of the Exuma Cays, and Little Exuma, which are joined to its neighbour by a causeway. A second complex dune structure is the basis for most of the eastern shore of Great Exuma, and reaches over 30 meters in several places, although this island is neither as high nor as hilly as its Atlantic counterparts further east.

As a result of its generally greater amount of lowland, this island supports a fair amount of agriculture, including an unusual area of reclaimed freshwater marshland. Unlike the three Atlantic Islands, also on the Great Bahama Bank, but more like Abaco in the north, the fringing islands provide shelter for the coast, and settlement is concentrated along the eastern shores.

Rainfall in the Exumas is close to 102 centimetres per year on average, a bit more than the easterly islands in this latitude. This is accounted for by its closer proximity to the US and winter frontal systems, and its wider landmass, which allows convection cells to develop and rain to fall on the island rather than offshore. The Atlantic islands often see similar cells producing rain over the sea to the west of them. Despite this, Little Exuma in the far south is much drier and supports salt pans that are still productive.

Temperatures are not as extreme as in the northern Bahamas, but overall the Exumas experience tropical summers and warm winters. Extensive broadleaf woodland exists, but since this area was a major destination for Loyalist plantation farmers, extensive cutting has removed all the original growth. Land clearance, for farming and speculative development, has also reduced even secondary growth, but despite this

there is a widespread vegetational cover over the island, which includes extensive wetland in the west, as well as significant wetland areas in the north of the island immediately behind the ridge land.

Island occupied banks

Great and Little Inagua

Great Inagua is the largest of the southern islands, roughly similar in size to Abaco and Grand Bahama. Being so far south, the dominant wind direction is more easterly and southerly due to the orientation of the NE Trades in summer, and the fact that Inagua occupies its own bank. Ridges line the eastern and southern coasts, reaching over 30 meters in several places, and also occupy the central part of the north coast. The rest of the island is extremely flat and lakes, of which the largest is Lake Rosa, occupy large parts of it. Little of this area is more than five feet above sea level.

Little Inagua is a substantial (79 square kilometres) but uninhabited outlier on this bank, quite hilly around its shoreline, and heavily forested. It was declared a National Park in its entirety in 2002. Great Inagua is also largely uninhabited, despite a substantial settlement in the far southwest at Matthew Town. The main attraction of this island has been its natural salt lakes, which have been raked for salt for centuries, first in natural saltpans south of Matthew Town, but for the last 50 years the main production has been from a giant manmade solar salt system laid out over the western half of Lake Rosa. This area is quite different from the natural wetland elsewhere, partly because of the causeways and dykes that control the movement of water, but also because of the increased salinity. The eastern half, which is part of a National Park, retains its original character, and is noted for its large flocks of West Indian Flamingos.

This is one of the driest islands in the whole region with an average annual rainfall of just 66 centimetres, hence the survival of the salt works. These semi-arid conditions, combined with the pervasive NE Trade Winds, have led to the development of xerophytic vegetation over much of the island. On the somewhat wetter ridges the stunted broadleaf woodland has been described as a 'bonsai forest'.

Being well below the Tropic of Cancer, the Inagua islands have hot summers and winters, the main difference being in the higher humidity of summer, which brings most of the limited rainfall, and clouds of mosquitoes. January is the coolest month and averages about 75F, while August Averages 83F, the average range of 8F being the smallest in the Bahamas (New Providence range is 15F).

San Salvador Island

With 101.3 square kilometres, this island is somewhat similar in size to New Providence, and also fairly compact in shape. In all other respects it is quite different from its northern counterpart; it is the sole occupant of its bank and the most easterly of the central Bahamian Islands.

The higher ground, maximum elevation 37 meters, is composed of arcuate ridges clearly identifiable in all parts of the island. These ridges have led to the formation of a large number of lakes, arcuate in shape as they are trapped between the curving ridges. Together these ridges occupy about half of the inland surface. Away from the ridges there are extensive areas of less hilly rock land, and the east coast is an almost continuous beach flanked by a modern dune behind which a number of lakes, often hyper saline, are trapped. An unusual feature is Pigeon Creek in the south, providing limited small boat access well inland. Research suggests that Storr's Lake to the north of Pigeon Creek, and some other smaller lakes, were also creeks that have subsequently had their outlets silted up.

Three-quarters of the island is surrounded by a fringing reef, creating a large natural harbour in the north. There are a number of offshore cays in the north and south, some of which contribute to the northern harbour. This is the most studied island in the Bahamas and excellent detailed accounts of its geology exist.

With a rainfall averaging 90 centimetres per year, San Salvador is a bit wetter than its northern neighbours, and this may be accounted for by its shape, and the extensive water bodies inland, both conducive to convection currents. It is also more exposed to oceanic forces and receives additional rain from passing tropical storms, although this is not a regular feature.

Temperatures are normal for the central Bahamas, but exposure to weather from all points of the compass makes the island rather windier than for instance Exuma. The NE Trade Winds are strong and relatively uninterrupted apart from high-pressure systems travelling south in winter, when a northwesterly wind is common.

The island was among the earliest inhabited and, although abandoned by the Lucayans and Spanish explorers, planters who created a number of large cotton estates resettled it. Much of the vegetation was cleared for this purpose, but otherwise the island is now well-wooded and only parts of the coastal fringe are farmed on a casual basis.

Rum Cay

Rum Cay is about half the size of its neighbour San Salvador, which lies about 40 kilometres to the northeast. It occupies its own bank, and like san Salvador is comprised of multiple ridges that occupy all parts of the island.

Ridges reaching over 30 meters line the north, south, and east coasts, and parts of the interior, notably in the centre. Elsewhere there is low-lying swampy ground between the hills, but only one significant lake, Lake George, close to east coast. The Port Nelson Salt Lake in the southeast is actually open to the sea and tidal, but even bigger than Lake George and almost entirely landlocked. As its name implies, this area has been used for salt raking, a practice still undertaken in recent times. There are many ponds scattered throughout the interior, most notably in the south centre where several large ponds follow the line of prominent accurate ridges reminiscent of San Salvador. The only settlement is adjacent to the salt ponds.

Being on an isolated bank the climate is essentially the same as San Salvador's, and the island is well vegetated. There have been few settlement in recent years. The original plantations are limited to the southern areas.

Mangrove swamps are common inland around the ponds and in depressions, and especially along the western edge of Lake George, but like all the islands on isolated banks there is little coastal wetland.

Fully exposed banks

Fully exposed or submerged banks in the archipelago present unique habitats. Islands, if present are small, and persist along the platform margins (e.g. Cay Sal and Ragged Islands). The bank ecology is dominated by ocean processes and up welling.

The anomalous bank system

Grand Bahama

Grand Bahama shares the Little Bahama Bank with Abaco, but unlike that island it is very flat, the highest point being just 20.7 meters above sea level. It also lacks the long ridges that characterize most other islands, and even small cays. This is to a large extent due to its location along the southern margin of the Little Bahama Bank, where it is sheltered from the prevailing NE Trade Winds and winter northerlies. Only the gentler south-eastern winds of summer have created land from the sea at the edge of this bank, and initially the island was little more than a series of low-lying cays. In this respect it has a lot in common with Andros, and the Joulter cays are probably proto-island masses of this type. To the east, the sequence of about eight large cays stretching from McLean's Town to East End Point are relicts of what the rest of the island must have once looked like.

The topography is unusual, lacking even a low coastal ridge. The shoreline is often swampy, and the higher elevations of 6-9 meters are scattered inland to create a very gently undulating plain. These discontinuous minor swells in the surface represent the earlier dry land of the original cays, and there is still much evidence of the former separating creeks in strips of wetland, and even creeks such as Hawksbill Creek, now much altered by the creation of Freeport Harbour.

The northern part of the island, especially in the middle, is always less than ten feet above sea level and grades into marshland and scattered cays, some quite large and even inhabited, notably Water Cay. The apparent spit of land terminating in West End is extremely low and rarely exceeds 3 meters.

The northerly location of Grand Bahama ensures a more marked winter-summer regime, and greater rainfall, than the islands to the south. Annual rainfall averages 152.4 centimetres. The winter months are markedly cooler than elsewhere in the Bahamas, this being the only island ever recording falling snow! During the passage of cold fronts temperatures in the 40s are not uncommon, but once summer has set in the temperatures are little different than elsewhere in the Bahamas.

The extent of level land and higher rainfall has ensured the development of large water lenses, and associated with these, extensive Caribbean Pine forests. Many were logged in the 20th century but were left to recuperate since the 1970's. Abundant water and the logging industry led to the establishment of a new town in the 1960's and today Freeport/Lucaya is the second largest city of the Bahamas. The flat topography facilitated the construction of numerous sub-divisions with canals, and marinas, which at the same time provided much needed landfill material.

2. Classification of Natural Communities: Uplands

2.1. Introduction

A recent characterization of the major ecological zones of the Earth into ecoregions (Bailey, 1998) has resulted in a change in the current approach to land conservation and management. As a result of this change, the need to understand and document landscape-scale natural systems and land use changes over time has become a major focus of both conservation groups and government agencies, particularly the US Geological Survey. The primary source of information used in ecosystem documentation is remote sensed imagery, or satellite imagery. Status assessment of documented landscape-scale natural systems has required the use of a standardized vegetation classification system, which is needed both to compare the status of vegetation cover across ecosystems or across regions, and to conduct a gap analysis to assess the protected status of particular species or particular vegetation types (for more information on gap analysis see the website at http://www.gap.uidaho.edu). In the following, we describe vegetation classification and classification systems, particularly those developed for use in the Caribbean (Areces-Weakley et al., 1999).

Characterizing and differentiating vegetation communities involves grouping observations into classes, the members of which share common characteristics. Historically, vegetation communities have been grouped by physiognomic and environmental characteristics, but the great variety of those characteristics that exist meant that no classification system could be used to compare across different regions. In the 1980's, a push to standardize the way plant communities are classified resulted in the development of a framework for classifying vegetation at course scales. The proposed system established physiognomically and environmentally characterised vegetation types in a multiple-tiered classification hierarchy, which allows for possible comparisons at each successive level. A modified version of this framework, the International Classification of Ecological Communities (ICEC), adds finer levels of classification to incorporate floristic characteristics or vegetation composition. The hierarchical levels incorporated in the ICEC are as follows:

Class
Subclass
Group
Subgroup
Formation

Alliance
Association

The first five levels in the classification hierarchy separate vegetation types according to physiognomic differences and include some environmental characteristics. The remaining two levels, Alliance and Association, represent the finest classification of vegetation. The ICEC was selected by the United States Federal Geographic Data Committee as the national standard for describing vegetation in the United States, where it is also known as the National Vegetation Classification and Information Standard (http://www.fgdc.gov/Standards/Status/sub2_1.html). The ICEC system was refined for use in a recent system of classification and description of Caribbean vegetation (Areces-Weakley et al., 1999) as a part of the Caribbean Vegetation and Landcover Mapping Initiative.

2.2. Overview of Caribbean vegetation Classification Effort

Over the centuries, most botanical expeditions and research efforts conducted in the Caribbean have targeted individual islands. Very few regional vegetation studies have been completed that cover the entire Caribbean

archipelago and are sufficiently detailed to be of practical value in the assessment of vegetation community status and distribution. Various systems of classification have however, been proposed for the vegetation of a few groups of Caribbean islands, or for individual islands themselves. None of these have sufficient detail to prove useful for landscapes with the high variability and degree of endemism that exists in the Caribbean. Neither do they provide the classification structure needed for assessments of conservation status or distribution of vegetation types.

Accurate and up-to-date land cover/vegetation information is essential for conservation and management of natural resources and biodiversity. The Caribbean Vegetation and Landcover Mapping Initiative, which is a result of collaboration between The Nature Conservancy, the International Institute of Tropical Forestry, the US Forest Service, EROS Data Center, and the US Geological Survey, developed partly out of concern for the lack of such information in the Caribbean. The purpose of this initiative is to produce vegetation/land cover maps for the islands of the Caribbean based on satellite imagery and other remote sensed data, and to produce a standardized vegetation classification system for the greater Caribbean region. To date, a region-wide standard vegetation classification system and a preliminary atlas of existing vegetation/ landcover maps for the region have been completed. Here we use a subset of the Caribbean vegetation classification system in describing vegetation communities of the Bahamas at the formation level.

2.3. Standardized Terminology for Classifying Vegetation

The following terms and definitions, adapted from 'A Guide to Caribbean Vegetation Types; Classification Systems and Descriptions' (Areces-Weakley et al., 1999), are used in the International Classification of Ecological Communities (ICEC). We include this glossary here, prior to presentation of the classification system, to simplify understanding of the vegetation descriptions for the Bahamian Archipelago.

Assemblages - Vegetative communities composed of several to many different species of plants that assemble themselves based on specific site conditions and the presence of seed. Plants that occur along a rocky shoreline in the Bahamas are considered an assemblage.

Association - The finest level of the classification standard. The association is a physiognomically uniform group of vegetation stands that share one or more diagnostic (dominant, differential, indicator, or character) over story and under story species. These elements occur as repeatable patterns of assemblages across the landscape, and are generally found under similar habitat conditions. (the association refers to existing vegetation, not a potential vegetation type). A seaside community dominated by sea oats (*Uniola paniculata*) is considered an association in the Bahamas.

Brackish - Tidal water with a salinity of 0.5-30 parts per thousand.

Broad-leaved - A plant with leaves that have well defined leaf blades and are relatively wide in outline (shape) as opposed to needle-like or linear; leaf area is typically greater than 500 square millimetres or 1 square inch. Examples of broad-leaved plants in the Bahamas are Sabal palm (*Sabal palmetto*) and Pigeon Plum (*Coccoloba diversifolia*).

Canopy Cover - The proportion of ground, usually expressed as a percentage that is occupied by the perpendicular projection down on to it of the aerial parts of the vegetation or the species under consideration. The additive cover of multiple strata or species may exceed 100%.

Classification - The grouping of similar types (in this case - vegetation) according to criteria (in this case - physiognomic and floristic), which are considered significant for this purpose. The rules for classification must be clarified prior to identification of the types within the classification standard. The classification methods should be clear, precise, where possible quantitative, and based upon objective criteria, so that the outcome would be the same whoever performs the definition (or description). Classification necessarily involves definition of class boundaries (UNEP/FAO, 1995).

Closed Tree Canopy - A class of vegetation that is dominated by trees with interlocking crowns (generally forming 60-100% canopy cover). A closed tree canopy can be found in many coppice communities in the Bahamas.

Cover - The area of ground covered by the vertical projection of the aerial parts of plants of one or more species.

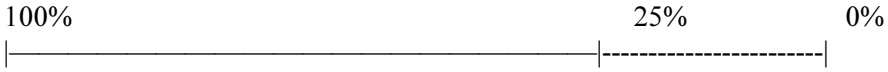
Cover Type - A designation based upon the plant species forming a plurality of composition within a given area (e.g., Mangrove-Buttonwood).

Deciduous - A woody plant that seasonally loses all of its leaves and becomes temporarily bare-stemmed. An example of a deciduous tree in the Bahamas: Mahogany (*Swietenia mahagoni*).

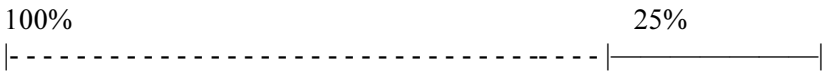
Deciduous Cover - Vegetation classes where 75% or more of the diagnostic vegetation is made up of tree or shrub species that shed foliage simultaneously in response to environmental conditions.

Division - This is the first level in the classification standard separating Earth cover into either vegetated or non-vegetated categories (see also Order).

Dominance - The extent to which a given species or life form predominates in a community because of its size, abundance or cover, and affects the fitness of associated species. Dominance is interpreted in two different ways for vegetation classification purposes:
Where one or more vegetation strata (life form) covers greater than 25% (represented by the —— line), the life form greater than 25% which constitutes the uppermost canopy is referred to as the dominant life form.



Where no vegetation life form covers greater than 25% (represented by the - - - line), the life form with the highest percent canopy cover is referred to as the dominant life form. In the case of a 'tie', the upper canopy will be referred to as the dominant life form.



Dominant - An organism, group of organisms, or taxon that by its size, abundance, or coverage exerts considerable influence upon an association's biotic (such as structure and function) and abiotic (such as shade and relative humidity) conditions. Mangrove communities are often dominant along low energy, low profile shorelines in the Bahamas.

Drought Deciduous - Vegetation in which the leaves drop in response to annual environmental conditions characterized by drought. Applied to vegetation from climates with seasonal drought and little cold-season influence (tropical-subtropical). In the Bahamas, the season characterized by drought is late winter.

Dwarf Shrubland - A class of vegetation dominated by a life form of shrubs and/or trees under 0.5 m tall. These types generally have greater than 25% cover of dwarf shrubs and less than 25% cover of trees and shrubs. Herbs and non-vascular plants may be present at any cover value. Dwarf shrub lands are associated with wind-exposed rocky shorelines in the Bahamas.

Dwarf Shrubs - Multi-stemmed woody plants with a life form at a height of less than 0.5 m due either to genetic or environmental constraints.

Evergreen- A plant that has green leaves all year round; or a plant that, in xeric habitats, has green stems or trunks and never produces leaves. Examples in the Bahamas are the Caribbean pine tree *Pinus caribaea* var. *bahamensis* and the Turk's cap cactus *Melocactus intortuous*.

Evergreen Cover - Vegetation classes where 75% or more of the diagnostic vegetation consists of trees or shrubs having leaves all year. Canopy is never without green foliage. Palm or pine-dominated associations are evergreen.

Forb - A broad-leaved herbaceous plant. *Ipomoea pes-caprae* or goat's foot vine is one Bahamian forb.

Forest - A class of vegetation defined by areas dominated by trees generally greater than 5 m tall with individual crowns interlocking. Tree canopy coverage is at 100%. Other vegetation classes may be present at any coverage in the under story. Forests are found in inland areas on islands that hold significant freshwater lenses in the Bahamas.

Formation - A level in the classification based on ecological groupings of vegetation units with broadly defined environmental and additional physiognomic factors in common. This level is subject to revision as the vegetation alliances and associations are organized under the upper levels of the hierarchy. Different variables are applied to this hierarchical level in the sparsely vegetated class.

Fresh Water - Water with a salinity of less than 0.5 parts per thousand.

Graminoid - Grasses and grass-like plants, including sedges and rushes.

Grassland - Vegetation dominated by perennial graminoid plants. Shorelines dominated by sea oats are considered grasslands.

Hemi-sclerophyllous - A plant with stiff, firm, leathery leaves that retain their rigidity during wilting; for example, sea grape (*Coccoloba uvifera*).

Herb - A vascular plant without significant woody tissue above or at the ground; an annual, biennial, or perennial plant lacking significant thickening by secondary woody growth. Herbs can be feras grasses, grass-like plants, or forbs.

Herbaceous - A class of vegetation dominated by non-woody plants known as herbs. Herbs generally form at least 25% cover. Trees, shrub and dwarf shrub generally have less than 25% cover. In rare cases, herbaceous cover exceeds the combined cover of trees, shrubs, dwarf shrubs, and non-vascular plants and is less than 25% cover. Height classes for the graminoids are short (<0.5 m), medium-tall (0.5-1 m) and tall (>1 m). Height classes for the forbs are low (<1 m) and tall (>1 m). For both graminoids and forbs, the height classes are measured when the inflorescences are fully developed.

Hydrophyte - A plant that has evolved adaptations to live in aquatic or very wet habitats, e.g., cattail (*Typha domingensis*).

Hydromorphous Herbs - Herbaceous plants structurally adapted for life in water-dominated or aquatic habitats, e.g., cattail (*Typha domingensis*).

Lowland - A large land area with vegetation reflecting limits set by regional climate and soil/site conditions; an area where elevation is not the primary gradient affecting vegetation zonation. In the Bahamas, due to the proximity of the water table, small elevational differences may separate lowland vegetation from other vegetation.

Mixed Evergreen-deciduous - Vegetation in which evergreen and deciduous species each generally contribute 25-75% to the total canopy cover.

Mixed Evergreen Deciduous Cover - A class of vegetation types where trees (or shrubs) are the dominant life form and neither deciduous nor evergreen species represent more than 75% of cover present.

Natural/Semi-natural - Areas dominated by native or established vegetation that has not been cultivated or treated with any annual management or manipulation regime. In cases where it cannot be assessed whether the vegetation was planted or cultivated by humans, the vegetation is considered 'Natural/Semi-Natural'.

Needle-leaved - A plant with slender, elongated leaves; or leaf-like structures. For example, Caribbean pine trees (*Pinus caribaea* var. *bahamensis*).

Open Tree Canopy - A class of vegetation types dominated by trees with crowns not touching, generally forming 25-60% cover. Pine rock lands have an open tree canopy.

Order - This is the next level in the hierarchy under Division. The Orders within the Vegetated Division are generally defined by dominant life form (tree, shrub, dwarf shrub, herbaceous, or non-vascular).

Perennial - Plant species with a life cycle that characteristically lasts more than two growing seasons and persist for several years.

Physiognomic Class - A level in the classification hierarchy defined by the relative percent canopy cover of the tree, shrub, dwarf shrub, herb, and nonvascular life form in the uppermost strata during the peak of the growing season.

Physiognomic Group - A level in the classification defined by a combination of climate, leaf morphology, and leaf phenology. Different variables are applied to this hierarchical level in the sparsely vegetated class.

Physiognomic Subclass - A level in the classification determined by the predominant leaf phenology of classes defined by tree, shrub, or dwarf shrub stratum (evergreen, deciduous, mixed evergreen-deciduous), and the average vegetation height for the herbaceous stratum (tall, medium, short). Different variables are applied to this hierarchical level in the sparsely vegetated class.

Physiognomy - The structure and life form of a plant community.

Plantations - Areas dominated by trees planted with generally consistent row and plant spacing. Stands are planted for the purpose of producing a crop of timber or other products. Examples include planted pine or papaya stands.

Planted/Cultivated - Areas dominated with vegetation that has been planted in its current location by humans and/or is treated with annual tillage, modified conservation tillage, or other intensive management or manipulation. This includes: vegetation planted in built-up settings, for recreation, erosion control, or aesthetic purposes, all areas used for the production of crops of any kind, orchards, vineyards, or tree plantations. In cases where one cannot assess whether it was planted by humans (e.g., some mature forests), the vegetation is considered 'natural/semi-natural'.

Saltwater - Water with a salinity of greater than 30 parts per thousand.

Saturated - Surface water is seldom present, but substrate is saturated to the surface for extended periods during the growing season. Equivalent to Cowardin's (1979) 'Saturated' modifier. Pine rock lands with palm under stories grow on saturated limestone.

Scrub - Vegetation dominated by shrubs, including thickets. Scrub is common on undeveloped, elevated coastlines in the Bahamas.

Seasonal - Showing periodicity related to the seasons; applied to vegetation exhibiting pronounced seasonal periodicity marked by conspicuous physiognomic changes.

Seasonally Flooded - Surface water is present for extended periods during the growing season, but is absent by the end of the growing season in most years. The water table after flooding ceases is variable, extending from saturated to a water table well below the ground surface. Includes Cowardin's (1979) Seasonal, Seasonal-Saturated, and Seasonal Well Drained modifiers. Some palm-dominated communities in the Bahamas are seasonally flooded.

Semi-deciduous Vegetation - Associations (tropical and subtropical) in which most of the upper canopy trees are drought-deciduous and many of the under story trees and shrubs are evergreen. Layers do not always separate the evergreen and deciduous woody plants.

Semi-evergreen Vegetation - Associations in which evergreen and deciduous species each generally contribute 25-75% of total tree cover; specifically, this term refers to tropical and subtropical vegetation in which most of the upper canopy trees are evergreen mixed with drought-deciduous trees.

Semi-permanently Flooded - Surface waters persists throughout growing season in most years except during periods of drought. Land surface is normally saturated when water level drops below soil surface. Includes Cowardin's (1979) 'Intermittently Exposed' and 'Semi-permanently Flooded' modifiers. In the Bahamas this refers to fresh or brackish-water flooded depressions.

Shrubland - A class of vegetation defined by areas dominated by shrubs greater than 0.5 m tall with individuals or clumps not touching to interlocking. Shrub canopy cover is greater than 25% while tree cover is less than 25%.

Shrubs - Woody plants greater than 0.5 m in height that generally exhibit several erect, spreading, or prostrate stems; and have a bushy appearance. In instances where life form cannot be determined, woody plants greater than 0.5 m in height, but less than 5 m in height will be considered shrubs.

Sparsely Vegetated - A class of vegetation types that are defined as having a surface area with 1-10% vegetation cover over the landscape at the peak of the growing season. Many tidal mudflats are sparsely vegetated.

Subgroup - A level of the hierarchy that splits Natural/ Semi-Natural vegetation types from the Planted/ Cultivated vegetation types.

Subtropical - Pertains to areas within tropical regions with variable (seasonal) temperature and moisture regimes; climatically, it has seasonal variation marked by dry/wet seasons rather than cold/hot seasons; parts of this region are subject to sub-0º C (32º F) temperatures but rarely have freezing periods of 24 hours or longer; in the United States this term includes southern Florida and the southern tip of Texas. The Bahamas lies at the border between tropical and subtropical.

Succulent - A plant with fleshy stems or leaves with specialized tissue for the conservation of water; a xeromorphic strategy for tolerating long periods of drought. Saltwort (*Batis maritima*) is succulent, as are cacti (e.g. *Opuntia, Cereus*).

Temporarily Flooded - Surface water present for brief periods during growing season, but water table usually lies well below soil surface. Often characterizes flood-plain wetlands. Equivalent to Cowardin's (1979) Temporary modifier. Mudflats are often temporarily flooded.

Tidally Flooded - Areas flooded by the alternate rise and fall of the surface of oceans, seas, and the bays, rivers, etc. connected to them, caused by the attraction of the moon and sun [or by the back-up of water caused by winds].

Trees - Woody plants that generally have a single main stem and have more or less definite crowns. In instances where life form cannot be determined, woody plants equal to or greater than 5 m in height will be considered trees.

Tropical - Geographically, the area between the Tropic of Cancer (23º 27' N) and the Tropic of Capricorn (23º 27' S); climatically, the tropics are described as either the equatorial limits of freeze or, in temperate marine locations without freezing, the 65º F isotherm for the coldest month of the year; generally, tropical regions are characterized by high mean temperatures, small annual variation in temperature, and abundant rainfall throughout the year. Though the Bahamas are north of the Tropic of Capricorn, the maritime, warm water environment dominates the climate, making conditions borderline between tropical and subtropical.

Vegetation - The collective plant cover over an area.

Vegetation Cover - Vegetation that covers or is visible at or above the land or water surface. It is a sub-category of Earth cover. The percentage of the ground covered by a vertical projection of the outermost perimeter of the natural spread of the foliage of plants.

Woody Plant - Plant species life form with woody tissue and buds on that woody tissue near or at the ground surface or above; plants with limited to extensive thickening by secondary woody growth and with perennating buds.

Woody - Containing lignified of hardened plant tissue.

Woodland - A class of vegetation defined by areas dominated by trees greater than 5 m tall with individual canopies not interlocking, leaving open gaps. Tree canopy coverage is usually not greater than 75%. Other vegetation classes may be present at any coverage in the under story. An example of woodland in the Bahamas is pine rockland.

Xeromorphic (Scleromorphic) - Having structural characteristics common among plants adapted to drought, i.e., small thick leaves with sunken stomata or revolute margins, surfaces that are heavily pubescent, waxy or highly reflective and small vein islets. Cacti, which are common in the Bahamas, are xeromorphic

2.4. Vegetation Formations Occurring in the Bahamas

Adapted from Areces-Mallea et al. (1999). We have kept the numerical system designated by the original document to avoid confusion in cross-referencing (Note: Pictures of example formations may not be the same as the described one. *Alliances may be completely dominated by non-native vegetation).

Order:		Tree dominated
Class:	I.	Closed Tree Canopy
Subclass:	I.A.	Evergreen Forest
Group:	I.A.3.	Tropical and sub-tropical seasonal evergreen forest
Subgroup:	I.A.3.N.	Natural/Semi-natural
Formations:	I.A.3.N.a.	Lowland tropical or subtropical seasonal evergreen forest

Figure 40. Coppice community on Andros

Group:	I.A.5.	Tropical and subtropical broad-leaved evergreen sclerophyllous closed tree canopy forest
Subgroup:	I.A.5.N.	Natural/Semi-natural
Formations:	I.A.5.N.f.	Semi permanently flooded tropical or subtropical broad-leaved evergreen sclerophyllous forest

Figure 41. Mangrove Forest on Andros

Group:	I.A.7.	Tropical or subtropical needle-leaved or needle stemmed evergreen forest
Subgroup:	I.A.7.C.	Planted/Cultivated
Formations:	I.A.7.C.b.	Casuarina forest plantation*

Figure 42. Shoreline Casuarina on New Providence

Subclass:	I.C.	Mixed evergreen-deciduous forest
Group:	I.C.1.	Tropical or subtropical semi-deciduous forest
Subgroup:	I.C.1.N.	Natural/Semi-natural
Formations:	I.C.1.N.a.	Lowland semi-deciduous forests

Figure 43. Dry Coppice community on New Providence

Class:	II.	Woodland
Subclass:	II.A.	Evergreen woodland
Group:	II.A.1.	Tropical or subtropical broad-leaved woodland
Subgroup:	II.A.1.N.	Natural/Semi-natural
Formations:	II.A.1.N.c.	Seasonally flooded/saturated tropical or subtropical broad-leaved Evergreen woodland

Figure 44. Sabal Palm community on Bell Island

Formations: II.A.1.N.f. Hemisclerophyllous tropical or subtropical broad-leaved evergreen Woodland

Figure 45. Sea grape community on Andros

Formations: II.A.1.N.h. Solution-hole evergreen woodland

Figure 46. Sinkhole growth on Eleuthera

Formations: II.A.1.N.x. Saturated tropical or subtropical broad-leaved evergreen woodland

Figure 47. Wetland community on Andros

Subgroup: II.A.1.C. Planted/Cultivated
Formations: II.A.1.C.a. Orchards

Figure 48. Fruit tree orchard on Andros

Group: II.A.3. Tropical or subtropical needle-leaved evergreen woodland
Subgroup: II.A.3.N. Natural/Semi-natural
Formations: II.A.3.N.a. Tropical or subtropical needle-leaved evergreen woodland

Figure 49. Pine woodland with shrub under story on Abaco

Formations: II.A.3.N.d. Saturated tropical or subtropical needle-leaved evergreen woodland

Figure 50. Pine rock land, with a palmetto under story on New Providence

Subgroup: II.A.3.C. Planted/Cultivated
Formations: II.A.3.C.a. Casuarina woodland plantation

Figure 51. Casurina along shoreline on Grand Bahama Island

Subclass: II.C. Mixed evergreen-deciduous woodland
Group: II.C.1. Tropical or subtropical semi-deciduous woodland
Subgroup: II.C.1.N. Natural/Semi-natural
Formations: II.C.1.N.a. Tropical or subtropical semi-deciduous woodland

Figure 52. Dry coppice community on Andros

Class:	III.	Shrub land (scrub)
Subclass:	III.A.	Evergreen shrub land (scrub)
Group:	III.A.1.	Tropical and subtropical broad-leaved evergreen shrub land
Subgroup:	III.A.1.N.	Natural/Semi-natural
Formations:	III.A.1.N.a.	Tropical or subtropical broad-leaved evergreen shrub land (includes bamboos and tuft-trees)

Figure 53. Coastal Palm, sand substrate on Andros

Formations:	III.A.1.N.b.	Hemisclerophyllous tropical or subtropical broad-leaved evergreen shrub land

Figure 54. Scrubby coastal sea grape community on Andros

Formations: III.A.1.N.f. Seasonally flooded tropical or subtropical broad-leaved evergreen shrub land

Figure 55. Palm dominated wetland on Eleuthera

Formations: III.A.1.N.g. Semi-permanently flooded tropical or subtropical broad-leaved evergreen shrub land

Figure 56. Mangrove community on Andros

Formations: III.A.1.N.h. Tidally flooded tropical or subtropical broad-leaved evergreen shrub land

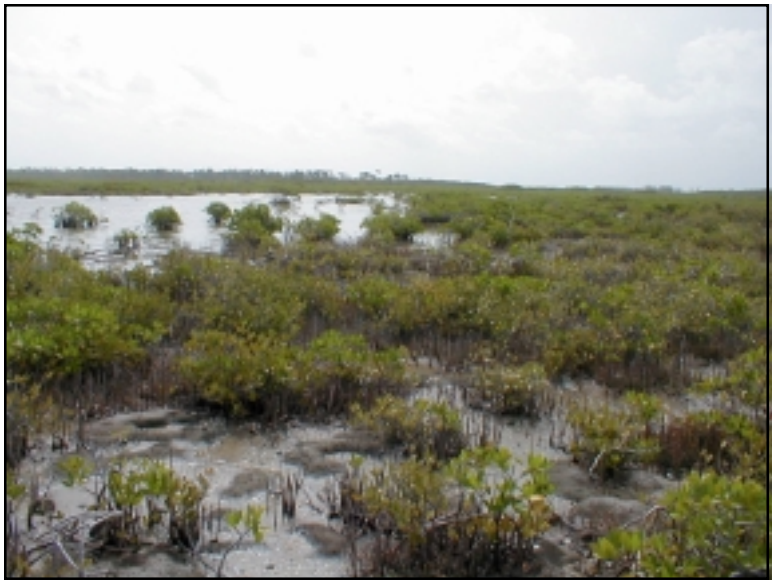


Figure 57. Tidal mangrove community on Abaco

Group: III.A.4. Microphyllous evergreen shrub land
Subgroup: III.A.4.N. Natural/Semi-natural
Formations: III.A.4.N.a. Lowland microphyllous evergreen shrub land

Figure 58. Wild thyme (*Rachicallis americana*) on a rocky shoreline on Andros

Subclass:	III.C.	Mixed evergreen-deciduous shrub land (scrub)
Group:	III.C.1.	Mixed evergreen - drought-deciduous shrub land
Subgroup:	III.C.1.N.	Natural/Semi-natural
Formations:	III.C.1.N.a.	Mixed evergreen - drought-deciduous shrub land with succulents

Figure 59. Mixed evergreen shrub land with cacti on Andros

Class:	IV.	Dwarf-shrub land (dwarf-scrub)
Subclass:	IV.A.	Evergreen dwarf-shrub land
Group:	IV.A.2.	Extremely xeromorphic evergreen dwarf-shrub land
Subgroup:	IV.A.2.N.	Natural/Semi-natural
Formations:	IV.A.2.N.c.	Tidally flooded needle-leaved or microphyllous evergreen dwarf-shrub land

Figure 60. Xeromorphic evergreen shrub land on a salt flat on Andros

Class:	V.	Herbaceous
Subclass:	V.A.	Perennial graminoid vegetation (grasslands)
Group:	V.A.1.	Tropical or subtropical grassland
Subgroup:	V.A.1.N.	Natural/Semi-natural
Formations:	V.A.1.N.b.	Medium-tall sod tropical or subtropical grassland

Figure 61. Cord grass (*Spartina patens*) community on Andros

Formations: V.A.1.N.c. Medium-tall bunch tropical or subtropical grassland

Figure 62. Grassland on Andros

Formations: V.A.1.N.g. Seasonally flooded tropical or subtropical grassland

Figure 63. Saw grass wetland on Andros

Formations: V.A.1.N.h. Semi-permanently flooded tropical or subtropical grassland

Figure 64. Cat tail (*Typha domingensis*) community on Andros

Formations: V.A.1.N.i. Tidally flooded tropical or subtropical grassland

Figure 65. Beach grass shoreline on Abaco

Subclass: V.B. Perennial forb vegetation
Group: V.B.1. Tropical or subtropical perennial forb vegetation
Subgroup: V.B.1.N. Natural/Semi-natural
Formations: V.B.1.N.b. Low tropical or subtropical perennial forb vegetation

Figure 66. Beach strand with forb vegetation on Abaco

Formations: V.B.1.N.e. Tidally or seasonally flooded tropical or subtropical perennial forb vegetation

Figure 67. Giant Fern on Andros

Subclass: V.C. Hydromorphic vegetation
Group: V.C.1. Tropical or subtropical hydromorphic vegetation
Subgroup: V.C.1.N. Natural/Semi-natural
Formations: V.C.1.N.a. Permanently flooded tropical or subtropical hydromorphic vegetation

Figure 68. Hydromorphic vegetation on Andros

Formations:	V.C.1.N.b.	Tidal permanently flooded tropical or subtropical hydromorphic rooted vegetation

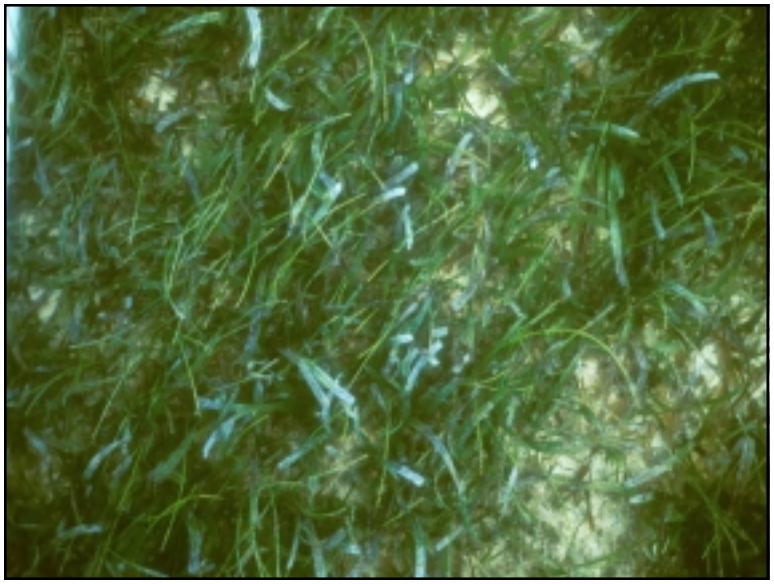


Figure 69. Sea grass meadow on Little Bahama Bank

Class:	VII.	Sparse Vegetation
Subclass:	VII.C.	Unconsolidated material sparse vegetation
Group:	VII.C.2.	Sparsely vegetated sand flats
Subgroup:	VII.C.2.N.	Natural/Semi-natural
Formations:	VII.C.2.N.b.	Intermittently flooded sand beaches and shores

Figure 70. Sparsely vegetated beach strand on Abaco

Group: VII.C.4. Sparsely vegetated soil flats
Subgroup: VII.C.4.N. Natural/Semi-natural
Formations: VII.C.4.N.c. Seasonally/temporarily flooded mud flats

Figure 71. Mud flats on Abaco

Formations: VII.C.4.N.d. Tidally flooded mud flats

Figure 72. Mud flats on Abaco

3. Classification of Natural Communities: Wetlands

3.1. Introduction

There is no single, indisputable and ecologically sound definition for wetlands. This is primarily due to the great diversity of wetlands and the difficulties of distinguishing dry from wet environments. In general terms,

wetlands are lands where saturation with water is the dominant factor determining the nature of soil development and the types of plant and animal communities living in the soil and on its surface. For purposes of this classification, wetlands must have one or more of the following three attributes (Cowardin et al., 1979):

- At least periodically, the land supports predominantly hydrophytes;
- The substrate is predominantly undrained hydric soil; and
- The nonsoil is saturated with water or covered by shallow water at some time during the year.

Wetlands are essential breeding, rearing, and feeding grounds for many species of fish and wildlife. They also play a significant role in flood protection and pollution control. Increasing national and international recognition of these functions has intensified the need for reliable information on the status and extent of wetland resources. To develop comparable information over large areas, a clear definition and classification of wetlands is required. The Bahamian archipelago is no exception in the need for wetland protection; wetlands are an important component of the biological diversity of the archipelago. The Bahamian archipelago is described as having few surface water resources; there are no large river systems or fresh water lakes. However, there are a wide variety of wetlands that include seasonal and ephemeral freshwater wetlands, coastal and tidal wetlands, inland blue holes, and anchaline ponds. The carbonate geology of the archipelago allows salt water to penetrate under all the islands, and thus, freshwater is often layered over seawater in larger ponds, lakes and inland blue holes. The variety of wetlands is poorly described, and the classification of wetlands for this document uses the established terms and definitions listed in the 'Classification of Wetlands and Deep Water Habitats of the United States' (see Cowardin et at., 1979). This classification originally included marine systems, but a discussion of a marine benthic classification will follow with more recent work. The characterization of wetlands in the archipelago will focus on estuarine, lacustrine and palustrine systems.

In the Bahamas, the term "wetland" includes a variety of areas that fall into the following categories:

- Areas with hydrophytes ("water-loving" or wetland plants) and hydrogeology, such as those commonly known as marshes, swamps, and bogs;
- Areas without hydrophytes but where the geomorphology of an island includes a solution hole, depression, pond or swale — for example, blue holes, inland ponds and lands or salt flats where drastic fluctuation in water level, turbidity, or high concentration of salts may prevent the growth of hydrophytes; and
- Areas with hydrophytes but nonhydric soils, such as margins of impoundments or excavations where hydrophytes have become established but hydric soils have not yet developed.

Wetlands in the Bahamian archipelago represent the greatest single contribution to endemic species; blue hole and cave fauna, as well as freshwater fishes and invertebrates are only recently being described and catalogued. Scientists are only beginning to appreciate the diversity of saline or anchialine pond systems throughout the islands. Anchialine or saline ponds are best studied on the islands of San Salvador and Andros near field research stations. Anchialine ponds are land-locked saline bodies of water with permanent connections to the open ocean (Por, 1985). Most anchialine ponds are sedimentary, lying in ancient inter-dunal low areas (such as Lake Cunningham on New Providence Island). However, some ponds can include caves and crevices, and the definition of 'anchialine ponds' includes inland blue holes. The ponds can range from polyhaline to euhaline, and thus do not fit the traditional definition of lacustrine (lakes) and palustrine (ponds) systems. The classification serves as only a framework to capture the abiotic and biotic zonal associated with ponds and wetlands, and deserves more attention to develop modifiers appropriate for the archipelago.

3.2. Classification System

Our classification is based on the system developed by the *Fish and Wildlife Service* (Cowardin et al., 1979), which is hierarchical in nature, progressing from Systems and Subsystems, at the most general levels, to Classes, Subclasses, and Dominance Types. There is no systematic inventory of wetlands in The Bahamas or the Turks and Caicos Islands, but research and inventory work has been done on mangrove wetlands and inland blue holes. The classification should provide a

framework of the types of wetlands occurring in the archipelago, and along with the landcover mapping, provide the basis for a national wetlands inventory.

Table 8. Subclass distribution within the classification hierarchy for wetlands of the Bahamian Archipelago

	Estuarine		**Lacustrine**		**Palustrine**
	Subtidal	Intertidal	Limnetic	Littoral	
Rock Bottom					
Rind rock	X		X	X	X
Unconsolidated Bottom					
Mud	X		X	X	X
Sand	X		X	X	X
Emergent Wetland					
Persistent	X	X		X	X
Non-persistent				X	X
Shrub (non-mangrove)				X	X
Herbaceous				X	X
Palm				X	X
Mangroves	X	X		X	X

3.3. Wetland Systems in the Bahamian Archipelago

All figures after Cowardin et al., 1979

3.3.1. Estuarine System

The Estuarine System consists of deepwater tidal habitats and adjacent tidal wetlands that are usually semi-enclosed by land but have open, partly obstructed, or sporadic access to the open ocean, and in which ocean water is at least occasionally diluted by freshwater runoff from the land. The salinity may be periodically increased above that of the open ocean by evaporation. Along some low-energy coastlines there is appreciable dilution of seawater. Offshore areas with typical estuarine plants and animals, such as red mangroves (*Rhizophora mangle*) are also included in the Estuarine System. Estuarine Systems can be inland, but periodically flooded by salt water with storm surges or permanently connected to open ocean through a subterranean connection to the ocean. Estuarine habitats are often hyper saline or salinity is influenced by rainfall.

Description

The Estuarine System includes both estuaries and lagoons. It is more strongly influenced by its association with land than is the Marine System. In terms of wave action, estuaries are generally considered to be low-energy systems (Chapman, 1977:2). One or more of the following forces affects estuarine water regimes and water chemistry: oceanic tides, precipitation, and freshwater runoff from land areas, evaporation, and wind. Estuarine salinities range from hyperhaline to oligohaline. The salinity may be variable, as in hyperhaline lagoons (e.g. salt ponds).

Subsystems

Sub-tidal - The substrate is continuously submerged
Inter-tidal - The substrate is exposed and flooded by tides; includes the associated splash zone.

Classes

Rock Bottom (Rind Rock), Unconsolidated Bottom (Mud), Emergent Wetlands with herbs, shrubs, palms or mangroves.

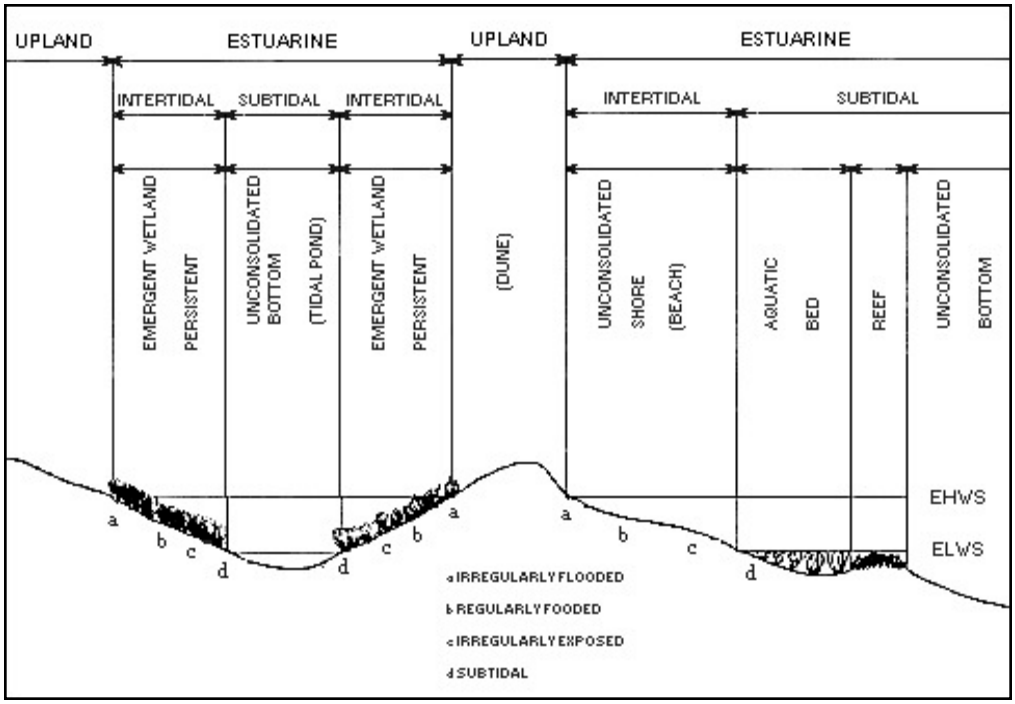


Figure 73. Distinguishing features and examples of habitats in the Estuarine System
[EHWS = extreme high water of spring tides; ELWS = extreme low water of spring tides]

3.3.2. Lacustrine System

The Lacustrine System includes wetlands and deepwater habitats with all of the following characteristics: (i) situated in a topographic depression, (ii) lacking trees, shrubs, persistent emergents, emergent mosses or lichens with greater than 30% areal coverage; and (iii) total area exceeds 8 ha (20 acres). These are large inland lakes that are likely polyhaline (freshwater at the surface, salt water below). Similar wetland and deepwater habitats totalling less than 8 ha are also included in the Lacustrine System if an active wave-formed or bedrock shoreline feature makes up all or part of the boundary, or if the water depth in the deepest part of the basin exceeds 2 m (6.6 feet) at low water, this includes inland blue holes. Lacustrine waters may be tidal or nontidal.

Description

The Lacustrine System includes permanently flooded lakes, intermittent lakes and tidal lakes. Typically, there are areas of deep water and there is considerable wave action. Islands of Palustrine wetlands may lie within the boundaries of the Lacustrine System.

Subsystems

Limnetic - All deepwater habitats within the Lacustrine System; many small Lacustrine Systems have no Limnetic Subsystem.

Littoral - All wetland habitats in the Lacustrine System. Extends from the shoreward boundary of the system to a depth of 2 m (6.6 feet) below low water or to the maximum extent of nonpersistent emergents, if these grow at depths greater than 2 m.

Classes

Rock Bottom, Unconsolidated Bottom (Muds), Sedges, Shrub, and mangroves (buttonwood).

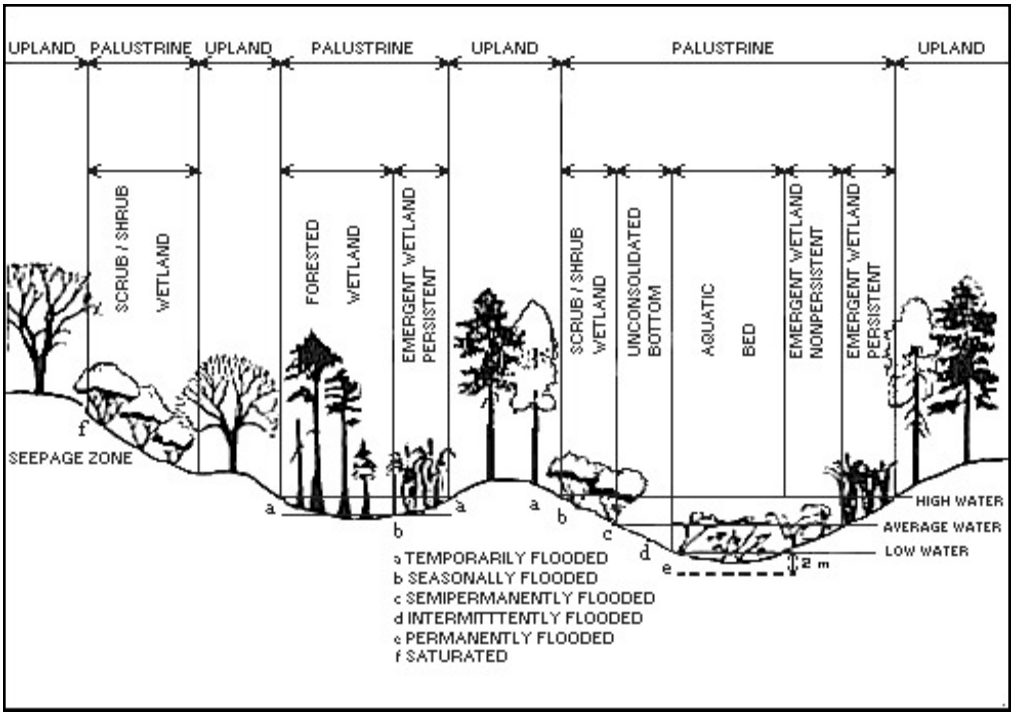


Figure 74. Distinguishing features and examples of habitats in the Lacustrine System

3.3.3. Palustrine System (Ponds)

The Palustrine System includes all nontidal wetlands dominated by trees, shrubs, and persistent emergents, and all such wetlands that occur in tidal areas where salinity due to ocean-derived salts is below 0.5 ‰. It also includes wetlands lacking such vegetation, but with all of the following four characteristics: (i) area less than 8 ha (20 acres), (ii) active wave-formed or bedrock shoreline features lacking, and (iii) water depth in the deepest part of basin less than 2 m at low water.

Description

The Palustrine System was developed to group the vegetated wetlands traditionally called by such names as marsh, swamp, and bog, which are found throughout the archipelago. It also includes the small, shallow, permanent or intermittent water bodies often called ponds. Palustrine wetlands may be situated in isolated catchments or on

slopes. They may also occur as islands in lakes. The erosive forces of wind and water are of minor importance except during severe floods.
The emergent vegetation adjacent to lakes is often referred to as 'the shore zone' or the 'zone of emergent vegetation' (Reid & Wood, 1976), and is generally considered separately from the lake.

Subsystems -None.

Classes

Rock Bottom, Unconsolidated Bottom, Aquatic Bed, Unconsolidated Shore, Emergent Wetlands (herbaceous, shrub, palm or mangrove).

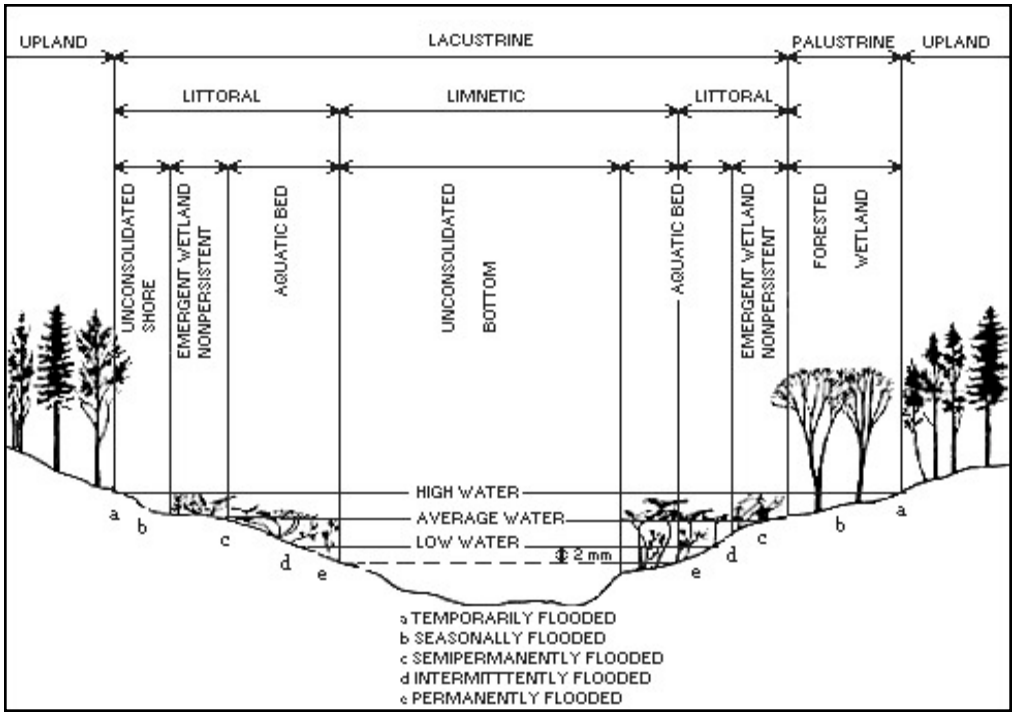


Figure 75. Distinguishing features and examples of habitats in the Palustrine System

References

Buchan, K.C. 2000. The Bahamas. Marine Pollution Bulletin. Vol 41(1-6) pp 94-111.

Cowardin, L, V. Carter, F. Golet and E. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deepwater habitats of the United States. Office of Biological Services, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C. 103 pp.

Por, F.D. 1985. Anchialine pools – comparative hydrobiology. Ch 6, pp 136-144 in G.M. Freidman and W.E. Krumbein (eds). Hypersaline ecosystems, The Gavish Sabkha. Ecological Studies 53, Springer Verlag, New, K. Eakins, and S. Mathers. 1992. Biotic communities of the anchialine ponds of Bermuda. Bull York.

Thomas, M, A. Logan.Mar.Sci Vol 50 (1):133-157.

4. Classification of Natural Communities: The Coastal Zone

The coastal environment is the area where the land meets the sea. The coastal zone includes areas of dunes, beaches, rocks, low cliffs, wetlands, bays and coves, and often refers to both the marine and terrestrial habitats that occur near the shoreline. Because of the effects of currents, waves, tidal changes, storms, and hurricanes, the coastal zone is a dynamic environment. The Bahamas is essentially all coastal zone, which means that most people live within two kilometres of the sea. Coastal zones are extremely important environments because of their economic importance and proximity to human settlement and development (B.E.S.T., 2002).

The coastal zone includes many diverse and interconnected ecosystems and communities so that any impact on one ecosystem or community can directly affect all others that are connected to it through the life histories of species that travel between them (B.E.S.T., 2002). The coastal zone provides critical habitats and resources for many species, such as seabirds, sea turtles, and marine mammals. Additionally, coastal zones also provide people with benefits, which include hurricane buffer zones, tourist attractions, educational opportunities, and living resources (B.E.S.T., 2002).

4.1. Classification System

This classification system attempts to combine the present marine classification system (see Allee et al., 2001) and terrestrial classification system (see Areces-Mallea et al., 1999) into a system appropriate for classifying coastal zones. The intersection of these two classification systems allows for better descriptions of coastal zones by addressing both the physical environment and the vegetation types present. Because the water level of a coastal zone area is constantly changing so that an intertidal area can be an aquatic environment at one moment and a terrestrial environment at the next, these areas deserve a specialized classification system, and are thus characterized by the following system of modifiers:

- Type of sediment
    - Soft, unconsolidated sand or mud, found on beaches and mangrove communities; and
    - Consolidated carbonate sediments, found on rocky shores.

    Unconsolidated sediment is comprised mainly of sand, but also contains silt, mud, and stones; specific sources for these materials are the skeletal remains of many sea creatures and calcareous algae (B.E.S.T., 2002). In addition grains of calcium carbonate are precipitated in heated seawater, depositing fine, sandy, rounded oolite grains onto beaches. Coarser sand is the result of the erosion of coral reefs during storm events (B.E.S.T., 2002).
- Wave energy
    - High Energy shorelines; and
    - Low Energy shorelines

    Generally, higher wave energy corresponds with a wider beach, since the magnitude of the waves determines how far sand can be transported up the coast (Sealey, 1985). Each type of shoreline has associated subtidal, intertidal and terrestrial components. The terrestrial component determines what type(s) of plants grow adjacent to the shore to form and stabilize the coastal zone (B.E.S.T., 2002).

The different combinations of sediment type and wave energy create a variety of environments that react differently to erosional and depositional processes, with some of the environments better suited for human habitation and development (B.E.S.T., 2002).

4.1.1. Classes

4.1.1.1. High Energy Soft Sediment Coastal Zones

(1a, 2a) Examples of coastal zones in this category can be found on the ocean side of Eleuthera.

Beaches and Beach Strands

This class consists of high relief beaches and beach strand communities that are shrub or herb-dominated, with varying widths and heights of dune systems. These high relief beach strands slope to *Uniola paniculata* herb-shrub lands, then to lowland subtropical evergreen

forests/woodlands/shrub lands (Sealey et al., 1999).

An element common to beaches is the sand dune. The coastal dunes that build up behind a beach are inhabited by salt-tolerant plants including railroad vine, sea purslane, stunted sea grape, and the exotic casuarina (Sealey, 1990). The dune vegetation plays an important role in fixing the soft sand sediments and preventing the spread of sandy sediments inland (Sealey, 1990). The dunes themselves store fresh water and provide a natural sea wall against storms (Sealey, 1990).

Figure 76. Beach strand on Exuma Cays

Figure 77. Beach rock on San Salvador

Beaches can be described as HIGH or LOW relief, based on the shore profile. Beaches can also be described with the following modifiers:

- With or without beach rock underlying sand;
- With or without exotic plant invasion; and
- With or without offshore reefs, barrier islands, or tambolas.

On some soft sediment coastal zones, such as those of South Iguana Cay and North Bimini, the occurrence of beach rock can be observed. Beach rock is the result of sand slightly below the surface being cemented into rock; it becomes exposed on coastlines when the sandy surface of the beach is stripped away (B.E.S.T., 2002). Pores are common and large in beach rock, which weathers to form a smooth surface. Most beach rock has a sandy colour, although the presence of blue-green encrusting algae can cause the surface to be stained black (Sealey, 1985). Beach rock is an excellent indicator of the littoral zone for paleoenvironmental interpretation (Multer, 1971). Beach rock is exposed beneath, shoreward, and seaward of modern beach sands, and exists in tabular, laminated beds that dip gently seaward (Shapiro et al., 1995). Laminations are defined by slight variations in grain size between fine and medium sand (Shapiro et al., 1995). There are three main components to beach rock: (i) boulders of rock from the cliff bordering the beach, (ii) conch shells, coral, and glass debris, and (iii) fine sand, but it may also include mollusks, *Halimeda*, coral, and encrusting algal debris as well (Multer, 1971). The amount of cementation varies, with the finer grained phases being better cemented; cementation occurs as coatings around the individual constituent grains and as fillings between groups of grains (Multer, 1971). Cementation most likely occurs when there are alternating wet and dry saltwater spray conditions, with skeletal grains providing nuclei for precipitation from a supersaturated calcium carbonate solution (Multer, 1971). Sealey (1985) noted that beach rock could form rather rapidly, as modern rubbish such as bottles and cans can be found in some deposits.

4.1.1.2. Low Energy Soft Sediment Coastal Zones

(1a, 2b) are low relief beach strands, coastal wetlands, and mangrove communities. Examples of this type of coastal zone can be found in western Andros Island and the south-western parts of New Providence.

Beaches and Beach Strands

Low relief beaches can be present in two forms: (i) beach to lowland subtropical evergreen forest/woodland/shrub land transition, (ii) beach to palm dominated lowland subtropical evergreen shrub and transition (Sealey et al., 1999). As with high-energy beaches and beach strands, dunes and beach rock can be observed (refer to A1 for details).

Figure 78. Beach strand on San Salvador

Mangrove Communities

Although their specific structural and functional characteristics may vary greatly (Cintron-Molero & Schaeffer-Novelli, 1992), mangroves are generally found in areas sheltered from high-energy waves (Kendall et al., 2001). Coastal mangrove areas can be divided into three subclasses based upon their hydrology and geomorphology.

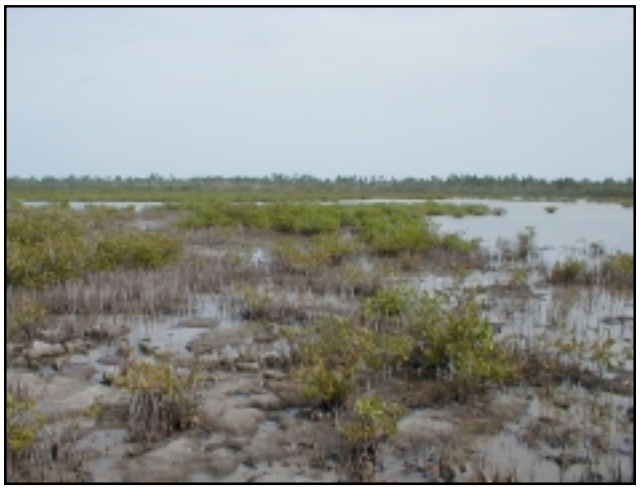


Figure 79. Tidal mangrove on Abaco

Over wash and creek systems

Water flow and nutrient input is high and interstitial salinities are low, which mean that these areas have the highest degree of structural development (Cintron-Molero & Schaeffer-Novelli, 1992). Riverine strands occur in arid environments along the margins of estuaries, but the mangrove vegetation is backed by extensive salt flats (Cintron-Molero & Schaeffer-Novelli, 1992).

Fringe

Fringe mangroves occur along the seaward edges of protected shorelines or around over wash islands (Cintron-Molero & Schaeffer-Novelli, 1992). Fringe areas are characterized by salinity levels similar to seawater and lower nutrient input than riverine systems (Cintron-Molero & Schaeffer-Novelli, 1992). Fringe forests can develop in dry environments, backed by hypersaline lagoons, salt flats, or xeromorphic vegetations (Cintron-Molero & Schaeffer-Novelli, 1992). Because most fringes are flooded by most tides, they do not suffer pronounced salt accumulation (Cintron-Molero & Schaeffer-Novelli, 1992).

Isolated and inland basins

Basin forests develop over inland basins influenced by seawater and occupy the highest levels subject to tidal intrusion (Cintron-Molero & Schaeffer-Novelli, 1992). Tidal flushing is less frequent than in fringes or riverine systems, and is sometimes limited to the highest tides of the year (Cintron-Molero & Schaeffer-Novelli, 1992).

Mangrove communities can serve many purposes, including: removal of excess nutrients and heavy metals from runoff, storm buffers, sites of fish recruitment, nurseries and feeding, bird sanctuaries, honey bee havens, and homes for orchids and bromeliads (B.E.S.T., 2002).

4.1.1.3. High Energy Consolidated Sediment Coastal Zones

(1b, 2a) are high relief rocky shores and cliffs, such as the cliffs along the ocean side of Eleuthera and Clifton, New Providence. Such cliffs are close to the ocean or deep-water channels and get little or no protection from shallow water or coral reefs, which means that the waves strike the coast with full force (Sealey, 1990). These rocky shores are characterized by an abrupt transition from a *Microphyllous* evergreen shrub land to a lowland subtropical evergreen forest/ woodland/shrub land (Sealey et al., 1999).

4.1.1.4. Low Energy Consolidated Sediment Coastal Zones

(2a, 2b), also called low relief rocky shores, are *microphyllous* evergreen shrub lands. These rocky shores demonstrate a wide, long transition from a *Microphyllous* evergreen shrub land to a lowland

subtropical evergreen forest/woodland/shrub land (Sealey et al., 1999). Examples of this kind of coastal zone can be found along much of the developed shores of New Providence off Eastern Road.

These rocky shores have a clearly visible tidal zonation of white, grey, black, and yellow zones, which provide the habitat for many intertidal snails, mussels, and crabs.

Figure 80. High relief rock shore on Exuma Cays

Figure 81. Low relief rocky shore on San Salvador

4.1.2. Threats to Coastal Zones

There are many factors that can threaten the otherwise healthy condition of the intact coastal zones that remain in the Bahamas today. A major threat is the loss of sand from the coastal zone. Sand can be removed from driving on beaches, developing on coastlines, sand mining, and removing vegetation. Removal of vegetation destabilizes the dune structure so that sand can be carried away more easily, thereby reducing the protective value of dunes and beaches. It should be noted that there is a limited supply of sand; if sand is removed from its place, it must be replaced by a dwindling, limited reservoir of sand (B.E.S.T., 2002). Another potential threat to coastal zones is erosion. Erosion, a phenomenon in which the action of the sea wears away the shoreline, can result from activities that alter the shape of the coastline and increase the exposure of the coast to wave action. Destruction of mangrove forests, sea grass beds, and coral reefs for tourism development, construction, or landfill operations are examples of such activities that can promote unhealthy erosion. The development of penetrating structures such as docks, marinas, sea walls, and canals poses as another threat to coastal zones because these structures interfere with the lateral movement of sand along a beach (B.E.S.T., 2002). Lastly, pollution is a serious threat to Bahamian coastal zones because pollution harms coastal flora and fauna, as well as reducing the aesthetic value of coastal zones. Sources of pollution are widespread and include dumping of trash (e.g. plastic), marine debris, sewage, sedimentation, agricultural runoff, oil, and excess nutrients (B.E.S.T., 2002).

References

B.E.S.T. (Bahamas Environment, Science and Technology Commission). 2002 Bahamas Environmental Handbook. The Government of the Bahamas.

Cinturon-Molero, G. and Y. Schaeffer-Novelli. 1992. Ecology and Management of New World Mangroves. In: Seeliger, U., ed. Coastal Plant Communities of Latin America. pp.233-258.

Kendall, M.S., C.R.Kruer, K.R.Buja, J.D.Christensen, M.Finkbeiner, and M.E. Monaco. 2001. Methods used to map the benthic habitats of Puerto Rico and the U.S.Virgin Islands. Available at http://biogeo.nos.noaa.gov/projects/mapping/caribbean/startup.htm

Multer, H.G. 1971. Field Guide to Some Carbonate Rock Environments. Fairleigh Dickinson University, Madison, New Jersey.

Sealey, N. 1985. Bahamian Landscapes. Collins Caribbean, London.

Sealey, N. 1990. The Bahamas Today. MacMillan Caribbean, London.

Sealey, KS., E.Schmitt, M.Chiappone, E.Fried, R. Wright, T.Benham, T. Hollis, K. Pronzati, A. Lowe, and S. Bain. 1999. Water Quality and Coral Reefs: Temporal and spatial comparisons of changes with coastal development. The Nature Conservancy, Coral Gables.

Shapiro, R.S., K.R.Aalto, and R.F.Dill. 1995. Stratigraphic setting of a subtidal stromatolite field, Iguana Cay, Exumas, Bahamas. In Curran, H.A. and B. White., editors. Terrestrial and Shallow Marine Geology of the Bahamas and Bermuda. The Geological Society of America, Boulder, Colorado.

Twilley, RR, AE Lugo, and C Patterson-Zucca. 1986. Litter production and turnover in basin mangrove forests in southwest Florida. *Ecology* 67(3), pp.670-683.

5. Classification of Natural Communities: Marine

The Ecological Society of America (ESA) and the National Oceanography and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)'s Office of Habitat Conservation worked collaboratively to develop a hierarchical marine and estuarine ecosystem and habitat classification framework. The objectives of this project were to i) review existing global and regional marine classification systems, ii) develop a framework for a national classification system, and iii) propose a plan to expand the framework into a comprehensive system to characterize marine and estuarine ecosystems (Allee et al., 2000).

Level 1:	Life Zone
Level 2:	Water/Land
Level 3:	Marine/Freshwater
Level 4:	Continental/Non-continental
Level 5:	Water column/Benthic
Level 6:	Shelf, slope, abyssal
Level 7:	Regional wave/wind energy
Level 8:	Hydrogeomorphic features
Level 9:	Hydrodynamic features
Level 10:	Photic/aphotic
Level 11:	Geomorphic types
Level 12:	Ecotype
Level 13:	Ecounit location and description

This framework was considered to be the most appropriate for the classification of marine benthic communities in the Bahamian archipelago for several reasons. First, the hierarchy allows for the unique modifiers needed to characterize this carbonate archipelago. Second, the hierarchy developed by ESA and NOAA will be widely used in fisheries and marine resource management, thus familiar to a larger audience of scientists and managers. Lastly, the ESA and NOAA classification framework has the input of many regional scientists and provided a good starting point to examine both the ecological classification of natural communities as well as identifying 'mappable' habitat units. The entire hierarchy describes a benthic community through 13 'levels', the lowest level describing a specific 'eco-unit' or location of a particular habitat type.

Some natural communities could only be mapped down to Level 11 (geomorphic types); other communities could be mapped to Level 12 (eco-types). The upper levels of the classification hierarchy are defined for the entire Bahamian archipelago as being a tropical, marine, non-continental, benthic, shallow water system. All marine benthic classifications are consistent through level 6 with the following distinctions:

Level 2:	Water/Land	Water
Level 3:	Marine/Freshwater	Marine
Level 4:	Continental/Non-continental	Non-continental
Level 5:	Water column/Benthic	Benthic
Level 6:	Shelf, slope, abyssal	Shallow (< 200 m)

The lower levels of the hierarchy include specific modifiers for the Bahamian archipelago, and address the particular environmental conditions across and between bank systems.

Level 7: Regional wave/wind energy

Wind/wave energies in the Bahamas are site conditional and rated strong, medium, and weak depending on degree of exposure, primarily to north and/or north eastern trade winds and seasonal storm conditions.

Level 8: Bank energy

There are five types of bank energies found in the Archipelago (each is described elsewhere in this report):

- Sheltered Bank, continuous
- Sheltered Bank, with cays
- Island Occupied Bank
- Fully Exposed Bank
- Sheltered Bank, anomalous

Level 9: Hydrodynamic features - Subtidal

Level 10: Photic/aphotic - Photic

Level 11: Geomorphic types

There are four marine geomorphic types found in the Bahamian Archipelago:

- **Soft Sediment**
- Reefal Hard-Bottom
- Non-Reefal Hard Bottom
- Deep Reef Resources

Soft Sediment

Sedimentation is the base of the Bahamian environment, both terrestrial and marine. Essentially the Bahamas is a depositional landscape, created by long-term sedimentation and lacking igneous, volcanic, and metamorphic rock (Sealey, 1994). A wide range of banks and islands exposed to currents and winds and influencing the physical energy of specific regions lead to the great variability in the amount and type of sediment observed on the Bahama Banks (Carew & Mylroie, 1995). Even so, the quality of sedimentation in the area can be generally defined by five major groups; skeletal or coralgal, oolitic, grapestone, pellet mud, and mud/silt (Sealey, 1994). The substrates of underwater habitats are dominated by one of these sedimentation groups which, when modified to include vegetation and/or human alteration, can be distinguished by the eight ecotypes listed below:

Level 12: Ecotype

- Sand Bores, Oolite Banks
- Anthropogenic
- Mud, Bare Bottom
- Mud, with Sea grass
- Sand, Bare Bottom
- Sand, with Patch Sea grass
- Sand, with Sparse Sea grass
- Sand, with Dense Sea grass

Level 12: Ecotype - Sand bores, oolite banks

There are two types of sand oolite concentrations in the Bahamas: the pure and the mixed oolite sediment (Multer, 1971). Oolite is sediment of rounded grains precipitated directly from seawater that commonly deposits where deeper, cooler water flows across shallow bank margins (Ball, 1967; Sealey, 1994). The pure oolite areas

have a higher content of non-skeletal grains and a lower percentage of particles smaller than 1/8 mm, than those found in mixed oolite facies. The bores are generally found along the shoals or shallow crest of the bank edge and therefore, are optimum for the process of agitation or oolite formation through precipitation. Transverse tidal channels with deltaic end are characteristic of sand bores. Oolite banks are characteristic of a large number of localities in the Bahamas, including, but not limited to: Joulter Cay, Cat Cays, Schooner Cays, Lily Bank, the northern end of Exuma Sound, the southern end of Tongue of the Ocean, and east of the southern coast of Andros (Purdy, 1961; Budd 1984,1988). Ooid development and deposition are also reported from the Turks and Caicos Islands (Lloyd et al., 1987).

Level 13: Ecounit location and description - Schooner Cays Oolite Banks, west of south Eleuthera

A discontinuous belt of oolitic, cross-bedded lenticular sand is in the formation stages along the shallow north-eastern edge of Exuma Sound. The bank platform margin from south Eleuthera northwest to Dog Rocks is a series of oolite banks. These banks include the Schooner Cays, an important white- crowned pigeon roost. The oolitic banks are clearly visible in NASA space shuttle photography as a series of parallel white lines moving away from the platform margin.

Figure 82. Oolite banks along north-eastern Exuma Sound

Level 12: Ecotype - Anthropogenic

Human altered sedimentation resulting from activities including coastal development and marine mining/dredging are included in the anthropogenic classification. Physical impacts to the substratum or bottom occur through direct mining and dredging for sand and alterations in flow through tidal channels. The ephemeral nature of the sediments deposited precludes many biota from colonizing the substrate. Other environmental effects include increased turbidity (decreased water clarity) and increased sediment scouring if the sediments are disturbed, for example, during storm events.

Level 13: Ecounit location and description - Nassau Harbour, New Providence

Nassau Harbour is a specific example of a benthic habitat altered by dredging and channel construction. The cruise ship port, container ship dock, and mail boat dock within the harbour all required dredging of shallow water sand and sea grass beds. The resulting benthic communities are highly disturbed, often unvegetated with mostly infauna. The harbour can be up to 30 meters deep in areas, turbidity is high with suspended sediments, and thus the bottom can be obscured. Shallow, near-shore areas within the harbour are dominated by soft sand-mud. Calcareous green algae often dominate (*Halimeda* spp.)

Figure 83. Nassau Harbour on New Providence

Level 12: Ecotype - Mud, bare bottom

Mud is a general term for particles, which are less than 0.125 mm in diameter. Mud pellets are smaller than grains of sand (Sealey, 1994). This habitat is characterized by a rocky substrate covered in organic material, predominately skeletal/coralgal-dominated lithofacies (Sealey, 1994; Carew & Mylroie, 1995).

According to Lowenstam and Epstein (1957) and Neumann and Land (1975), calcareous green algae are the presumed source of the mud (micrite) in the Bahamas. This ecotype typically occurs in areas of restricted circulation in relatively shallow water (< 8 m). Large areas are devoid of macrophytes such as sea grasses and macroalgae. At the northwestern margin of Grand Bahama Bank, the Bimini Islands are bounded to the south by habitat dominated by pellet-mud (Multer, 1971).

Level 13: Ecounit location and description - Kemp's Creek, South Eleuthera

Carbonate mud-dominated areas are found in supratidal and intertidal tidal-flats, creeks, and subtidal regions, and in well-protected regions, such as the lee of islands, i.e. southern Eleuthera. Kemp Creek is a typical bare mud bottom habitat. The creek mud flats are exposed at low spring tides, and are devoid of macroalgae and sea grasses. The muds are worked by infaunal annelids and crustaceans, as indicated by mounding and burrows seen in these habitats.

Figure 84. Kemp's Creek on Eleuthera

Level 12: Ecotype - Mud, with sea grass

Mud is a general term for particles that are less than 0.125 mm in diameter. Mud pellets are smaller than grains of sand (Sealey, 1994). This habitat is characterized by the same rocky substrate covered in organic material found in bare mud habitats, but with the presence of sea grasses (Sealey, 1994; Carew & Mylroie, 1995). This ecotype typically occurs in areas of restricted circulation in relatively shallow water (< 8 m).

Level 13: Ecounit location and description - Kemp's Creek, South Eleuthera

Deeper channels in the mangrove creek are a mud substrate with moderate to dense sea grass coverage. Sea grass coverage is sparse to dense, dominated by turtle grass, Thalassia testudinum. Mud substrates dominate in low energy, near shore areas, especially in mangrove creeks and bights.

Level 12: Ecotype - Sand, bare bottom

Large expanses of subtidal clean white 'sand' composed of skeletal and oolite sediments with less than 10% coverage by sea grasses and algae are identified as the sand bare bottom ecotype. Often described as underwater deserts, with little or no overtly apparent flora or fauna, they are home to burrowing fish and crustaceans. On the banks of the Bahamian Archipelago, bare sand areas may be influenced by vigorous wave action. Sandy bottoms located relatively far from reefs derive their sediments principally from lithogenic processes, while bare sand areas closer to reefs may be composed of oolitic and skeletal sand particles.

Figure 85. Bare sand on Little Bahama Bank

Level 13: Ecounit location and description - White Sand Ridge, Little Bahama Bank

Bare sand bottom is the dominant substrate of little Bahama Bank and Grand Bahama Bank (Carew & Mylroie, 1995). One example can be found near the eastern edge of Little Bahama Bank in an area known as White Sand Ridge. A known habitat of resident dolphin populations, the ridge is characterized by large expanses of apparently deserted sand, bordered with patch reefs and occasional wrecks. The depth ranges from 1 m to 30 m, with a relatively steep slope on the northern edge of the bank.

Level 12: Ecotype - Sand, patchy sea grass

Sandy bottom substrate with between 10% and 30% vegetation is defined as the patchy sea grass in sand ecotype. Representative vegetation consists mainly of Sea grass or *Sargassum* algae, distributed on platforms of calcareous rock and layers of oolitic and skeletal sediment. At shallower water depths and depending upon the disturbance regime, individual or assemblages of up to three sea grass species may occur: turtle grass (*Thalassia testudinum*), manatee grass (*Syringodium filiforme*), and shoal grass (*Halodule wrightii*). At greater depths, manatee grass may replace turtle grass. In disturbed near shore patchy sea grass beds, shoal grass may predominate.

Level 13: Ecounit location and description - Sandy Cay, West End, Grand Bahama

Often associated with the shallow side of platform margins and reefal hard bottom substrates, for example along the western edge of Little Bahama Bank and northern edge of Grand Bahama Bank.

Figure 86. Patch sea grass on Little Bahama Bank

Level 12: Ecotype - Sand, sparse sea grass

Sandy bottom substrate with 30-60% vegetation is defined as sand sparse sea grass ecotype. Representative vegetation consists mainly sea grasses or *Sargassum*, over platforms of calcareous rock and layers of oolitic and skeletal sediment.

Level 13: Ecounit location and description - Bimini Banks

Northern Grand Bahama Bank, east of Bimini, is characterized broad expanses of sparse sea grass meadows.

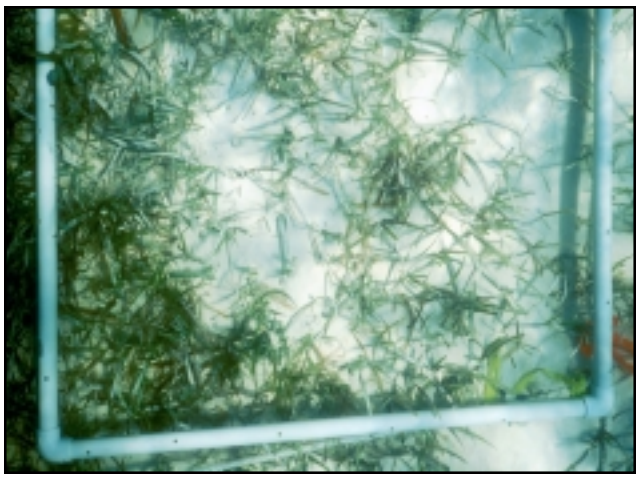


Figure 87. Sparse sea grass on Little Bahama Bank

Level 12: Ecotype - Sand, dense sea grass

Sandy bottom substrate with over 60% vegetation is defined as sand dense sea grass ecotype. Representative vegetation is characterized by meadows of sea grass (*Thalassia*, *Syringodium*, *Halodule*) and calcareous green algae (especially *Halimeda*, *Penicillus*, *Rhipocephalus* and *Udotea*), with interspersed areas of hard ground corals. The combined coralgal/skeletal sediment is the main substrate, but mud concentrations can vary, from totally absent to high, depending on the energy of the area (Carew and Mylroie 1995).

Level 13: Ecounit location and description - Sandy Cay, off West End, Grand Bahama

Sea grass meadows can be found scattered along the western edge of Little Bahama Bank, for example, around Sandy Cay near the west end of Grand Bahama Island.

Level 11: Geomorphic types

There are four marine geomorphic types found in the Bahamian Archipelago:

- Soft Sediment
- **Reefal Hard-Bottom**
- Non-Reefal Hard Bottom
- Deep Reef Resources

Figure 88. Dense sea grass on Little Bahama Bank

Reefal Hard-Bottom

In the Bahamas, the transformation of soft sediments into hard bottom or rock is not only common but also remarkable. The marine cementation of sedimentary material can be a result of crystal formations, usually aragonite, around oolite particles. In areas where fresh groundwater joins the sea, a process of precipitation of calcium carbonate around grains of sand, results in beach rock. This cementation process is rapid in the Bahamas. Sediments created by some algae found on the banks, especially *Halimeda*, *Penicillus*, *Udotea*, and *Rhipocephalus*, are 'cemented' together through the root systems in patch reefs. This process is combined by the presence of sponges and corals to make for a hard bottom community. Reefal hard bottom can be distinguished by the eight ecotypes listed below:

Level 12: Ecotype
- Patch reef on banks
- Patch reef near shore
- Channel reef
- Platform margin reef
- Platform margin barrier

Level 12: Ecotype - Patch Reef on banks

Bank patch reefs are one of two types or forms of patch reefs found in the Bahamian Archipelago and are common in leeward and lagoonal environments (Alevizon et al., 1985; Sullivan et al., 1994). Bank patch reefs are distributed typically on the leeward sides of islands and far (> 1 km) from shore on the Little and Great Bahama Banks. In addition to distance from any landmass, bank patch reefs differ from near shore patch reefs in that patches tend to be clustered instead of isolated circular patches. Massive head corals provide the framework of the bank patch reef and there can be great variability in the contributions of algae, sponges, gorgonians, and hard corals to the patch reef surface.

Level 13: Ecounit location and description - Yellow Banks

Yellow Banks is an example of a bank patch reef occurring in the central Bahamas west of the Exuma Cays archipelago (Sluka et al., 1996). Located at 24° 58.189'N and 76° 53.052'W, this cluster of patch reefs is found approximately 4 km west of Sail Rocks, the northern extension of the Exuma Cays archipelago. The patch reefs occur in shallow water (1-5 m depth) and are bounded by sand and sparse to moderate turtle grass beds. Roughly circular in shape, patch reefs in the Yellow Banks are small (200 m^2) to moderate (1,000 m^2) in size. Vertical relief is as high as 3.5 m and is due to large coral colonies. Previous surveys of the Yellow Banks patch reef environment indicated a predominance of hard corals (45% cover) and algae (42%), with minor contributions by sponges (6%) and gorgonians (7%) (Sluka et al., 1996).

Figure 89. Bare patch reef on Yellow Banks

Level 12: Ecotype – Patch reef near shore

Near shore patch reefs are one of two-patch reef types found in the Bahamian Archipelago and are usually distributed on the leeward sides of islands at 1 m to 6 m depths (Chiappone et al., 1996). This patch reef type is distinguished from bank patch reefs primarily due to the proximity to shore (< 1 km). In addition, near shore patch reefs tend to be adjacent to sparse to dense sea

grass and are usually isolated and smaller than the clusters of bank patch reefs found further on the banks. Near shore patch reefs are typically small, averaging 20 m to 30 m in diameter, and roughly circular in shape, but may be quite variable in size (Chiappone et al., 1996). Near shore patch reefs are similarly structured by massive frame-building corals, but can exhibit substantial variability in the relative abundance patterns of algae, corals, sponges, and gorgonians (Sullivan & Chiappone, 1992).

Level 13: Ecounit location and description - Norman's Cay

Several near shore patch reefs occur near the south western end of Norman's Cay in the northern Exuma Cays archipelago, central Bahamas, located at 24° 35.162'N and 76° 49.795'W. Sluka et al. (1996) surveyed two patch reefs ranging in depth from 2 to 5 m. Maximum vertical relief ranges from 1 to 1.5 m and is due to living or dead massive corals that comprise the structure of the patch. In terms of community composition, a single patch reef surveyed by Sluka et al. (1996) revealed dominance by algae (63% cover), but also some corals (28%) represented mostly by massive species.

Figure 90. Near shore patch reef, Exuma

Level 12: Ecotype - Channel Reef

Channel reefs are prevalent in the Bahamian Archipelago, especially in the central Bahamas (Exuma Cays), but also as far southeast as the Caicos Bank, Turks and Caicos. Channels serve as major conduits between deep water and bank water. Essentially four bottom types can occur in channels (sand, sea grass, hard-bottom, or reef) and community composition is dependent upon the length, width, and depth of the channel (Sullivan et al., 1994; Sluka et al., 1996). Channels with coral reefs tend to be wider and deeper, and are dominated by massive coral species. The sizes of channel reefs can vary substantially (< 1 to > 3 ha). Reef development opposite of tidal channels that funnel inimical water between shallower embayments or banks is mostly prohibited. Major factors associated with the lack of reef development in such systems are attributed to turbidity, sediment transport, and extreme fluctuations in water temperatures (Lang et al., 1988).

Level 13: Ecounit location and description - Jeep Reef

Located in the Exuma Cays near Halls Pond Cay at 24° 20.997'N and 76° 35.357'W, Jeep Reef is an example of a channel reef in the Bahamian Archipelago. This reef consists of a main ridge oriented east to west that parallels the long axis of Halls Pond Cay, a low-lying island in the central Exumas, and terminates in a sand slope and trough at 8 m to 9 m depth. Sand and sea grass border the reef (Sluka et al., 1996). The top of the ridge consists of coalesced and isolated coral heads interspersed with hard-bottom or sand. The reef ranges in depth from 2 to 9 m and vertical relief is as high as 2.5 m. Previous surveys reveal that this reef is dominated by algae (58%) and hard corals (29%), with minor contributions by sponges (5%) and gorgonians (1%). Hard coral cover is dominated by massive, boulder-shaped species such as Montastraea faveolata, M. cavernosa, and Siderastrea siderea, but also finger corals of the Genus Porites.

Figure 91. Channel reef on Little Bahama Bank

Level 12: Ecotype - Platform margin reef

Fringing reefs are one of four coral reef types (fringing, barrier, channel, and patch) found in the Bahamian Archipelago and are the dominant platform margin reef type in the region. Fringing reefs are represented by three structural types: 1) those occurring

immediately offshore on an island platform, 2) those that form ridges parallel to shore, and 3) fringing reefs, both shallow (< 5 m) and deeper (> 10 m) with spur and groove topography (Zankl & Schroeder, 1972; Sullivan et al., 1994; Sluka et al., 1996). Fringing platform reefs consisted of outcrops on an extension of the island platform, prevalent in areas such as the southern Exuma Cays, central Bahamas. Spur and groove or buttress reefs are comprised of elongate coralline spurs or coral bars oriented perpendicular to shore. No spur and groove reefs are reported from the archipelago that are directly exposed to the Atlantic Ocean (Bunt et al., 1981). Spurs or coralline fingers are greater than 100 m in length in some reefs, with the spur surfaces typically found in 8 m to 16 m depth, or sometimes shallower. Spurs are separated by sand grooves from 13 m to 18+ m depths. The deeper spur and groove sites extended to the fore reef escarpment, or drop-off zone, at 20+ m depth. At several locations in the archipelago, spur and groove topography occurs on reef terraces, ranging from wide, gently sloping surroundings to narrow and steeply sloping includes (Zankl & Schroeder, 1972; Bunt et al., 1981).

The three fringing reef types exhibit considerable variability in community structure and framework contributors. For example, spur and groove reefs in the Exuma Cays are composed of relict and living head corals and in some cases are capped with relict staghorn coral (Sluka et al., 1996), while on the eastern Caicos Bank, spur and groove reefs are usually dominated by massive head corals (Chiappone et al., 1996). Fringing reefs comprised of ridges are structured by massive head corals and are capped with finger corals in the Exuma Cays (Chiappone & Sullivan, 1991), but are dominated by head corals and occasionally elkhorn coral in shallower depths in other locations such as northern Eleuthera (Zankl & Schroeder, 1972).

Level 13: Ecounit location and description - Brad's Reef

Located at 24° 24.362'N and 76° 39.547'W near Warderick Wells Cay, Brad's Reef is an example of a fringing reef ridge (Chiappone & Sullivan, 1991). A relatively concentrated line of reef running parallel to shore characterizes near shore ridge reefs. Inshore of the ridges is a low profile limestone platform with algae, scattered coral heads, and gorgonians. Brad's Reef is approximately 50 m wide and several hundred meters in length. The ridge is 3 m to 5 m in depth, while the adjacent low-relief hard-bottom area is slightly deeper (5-8 m). The ridge consists of coalesced coral heads, especially *Montastraea faveolata*, and large areas of finger corals, especially *Porites porites*. Vertical relief is as high as 2 m. Previous surveys indicated dominance by algae (62%) and hard corals (34%), with minor contributions (< 1 %) by sponges and gorgonians (Sluka et al., 1996).

Figure 92. Platform margin fringe reef, Exuma

Level 12: Ecotype - Platform margin barrier

Barrier reefs are one of four coral reef types (barrier, fringing, channel, and patch) found in the Bahamian Archipelago. Structurally, barrier reefs in the Bahamas may exhibit similar community composition as fringing reefs such as reef crest or breaker zone and spur and groove topography. However, barrier reefs differ from fringing reefs in their proximity to shore and thus the presence of a back reef lagoon separating the shoreline from the reef. In the Bahamian Archipelago, the only known barrier reef is Andros Barrier Reef, which runs almost continuously along the eastern shore of the island in the western Bahamas.

Level 13: Ecounit location and description - Andros Barrier Reef

Andros Barrier Reef is the third largest barrier reef in the world (200 km), stretching along most of the eastern margin of Andros Island in the northwestern Bahamas. The barrier reef is the second largest in the wider Caribbean, following the Belize Barrier Reef, and

is also one of the most remote. Two main reef zones occur from 3-10 m depth (Kramer et al., 1998). The first at 3 m depth is a shallow slope with abundant stands of elkhorn coral (*Acropora palmata*). Other dominant corals at 3 m depth are fire coral (*Millepora* spp.) and staghorn coral (*A. cervicornis*). Algal turfs and crustose coralline algae comprise the majority of the algal cover. The second zone at 10 m depth is a buttress or head-coral zone dominated by the star corals *Montastraea faveolata* and *M. annularis*, as well as finger corals (*Porites porites*). In contrast to the 3 m depth zone, macroalgae are more prevalent at 10 m depth.

Figure 93. Barrier reef, Andros

Level 11: Geomorphic types

There are four marine geomorphic types found in the Bahamian Archipelago:

- Soft Sediment
- Reefal Hard-Bottom
- **Non-Reefal Hard Bottom**
- Deep Reef Resources

Non Reefal Hard-Bottom

There are four ecotypes found in reefal hard-bottom communities::

Level 12: Ecotype

- Channel, Algal dominated
- Channel, Octocoral / Sponge dominated
- Platform Margin, Algae dominated
- Near shore

Level 12: Ecotype – Channel, Algae dominated

Tidal channels or cuts in the Bahamian Archipelago are represented by four major ecotypes and consist of either sand, coral reef, or non-reefal hard-bottom. Channels dominated with hard-bottom can either be algal dominated or sponge-gorgonian dominated. The substratum is typically scoured and very low profile, with little or no active reef accretion, and consists of exposed and lithified oolite of Pleistocene or Holocene age. Maximum vertical relief is generally < 1 m and the bottom is dominated by several functional forms of algae.

Level 13: Ecounit location and description - Little Major's Channel

Located south of Sampson Cay in the Exuma Cays, central Bahamas, Little Major's Channel is an example of an algal-dominated hard-bottom community within the tidal channel environment. Located at 24° 11.213'N and 76° 26.950'W, Little Major's Channel is 3 m to 4 m in depth and exhibits up to 1.5 m of vertical relief. Previous surveys indicate dominance by algae (80% cover), with very minor contributions by sponges (6%), corals (2%), and gorgonians (5%) (Sluka et al., 1996). The dominant forms of algae are turf species and the green algae *Batophora*. The underlying bedrock of limestone is very low profile and heavily scoured.

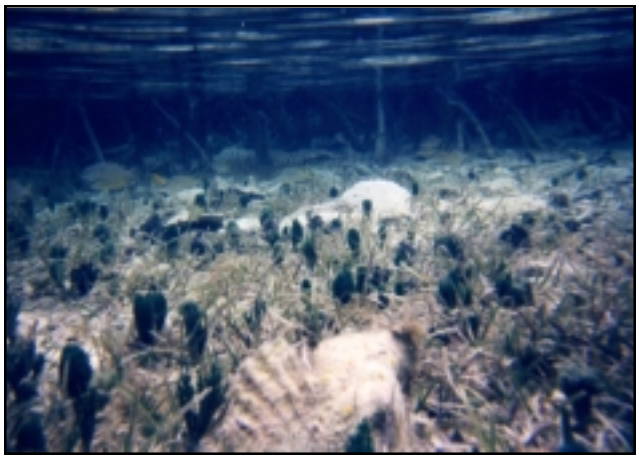


Figure 94. Algae dominated channel reef on Little Bahama Bank

Level 12: Ecotype - Channel, octocoral / sponge dominated

Tidal channels or cuts in the Bahamian Archipelago are represented by four major ecotypes and consist of either sand, coral reef, or non-reefal hard-bottom. Channels dominated with hard-bottom can be algal or sponge-gorgonian dominated. The substratum is typically scoured and very low profile, with little or no active reef accretion, and consists of exposed

Pleistocene lithified oolite. Maximum vertical relief is generally < 1 m and the bottom is dominated by sponges and gorgonians.

Level 13: Ecounit location and description = Sampson Cay Channel

Sampson Cay Channel, located near Sampson Cay in the Exuma Cays at 24° 12.020'N and 76° 27.825'W, central Bahamas, is an example of a tidal channel environment with sponge-gorgonian dominated hard-bottom. The site is located on the southern side of Sampson Cay Cut. The channel hard-bottom community has upwards of 2.5 m of vertical relief. Previous surveys indicated very high coverage by sponges (40% cover), represented mostly by turf species, corals (12%), and gorgonians (1%). Surveys found algae (36%) in smaller concentrations than algal dominated channels (Sluka et al., 1996). Conspicuous sponges include *Verongula rigida*, *Ircinia felix*, *I. strobilina*, and *Callyspongia vaginalis*.

Figure 95. Octo-coral-sponge dominated channel reef on Little Bahama Bank

Level 12: Ecotype - Platform margin, Algae dominated

The platform margin or rims of bank systems in the Bahamian Archipelago consist of a matrix of bare sand, fringing or barrier reefs, and low-relief hard-bottom. Low relief hard-bottom is the dominant, shallow-water (< 20 m) community type found on the platform margin in region, especially on the exposed sides of banks such as the western Exuma Sound. The substratum consists of exposed, lithified sand-rock and is not of reef origin as in other locations such as the Florida Keys. Platform margin hard-bottom is the least variable of the hard-bottom community types, both reefal and non-reefal, in the Bahamian Archipelago. This community type is consistently dominated by algae with occasional patches of sand, and is also referred to as "hard-bar" or windward hard-bottom (Sluka et al., 1996). The substratum is very low profile, although occasional ledges and fissures in the substratum surface may occur. Variations in relief are due principally to the presence of isolated and small (< 0.5 m) coral heads that may occur.

Level 13: Ecounit location and description - East of Warderick Wells

The island platform east of Warderick Wells in the Exuma Cays, central Bahamas, is an example of an algal-dominated, platform margin hard-bottom community. Located at 24° 23.375'N and 76° 36.540'W, the site is characterized by a substratum consisting of a consolidated limestone platform with numerous holes, crevices, and occasional undercuts. Maximum vertical relief is < 0.5 m and the depth ranges from 3 m to 6 m. Previous surveys indicate a dominance by algae (87%), with very minor contributions to the substratum surface by sponges (5%), hard corals (1 %), and gorgonians (< 1 %) (Sluka et al., 1996). Dominant algae include turf species and the green alga *Microdictyon marinum*. Species richness of sessile invertebrate taxa is among the lowest of all reefal and non-reefal hard-bottom types in the archipelago.

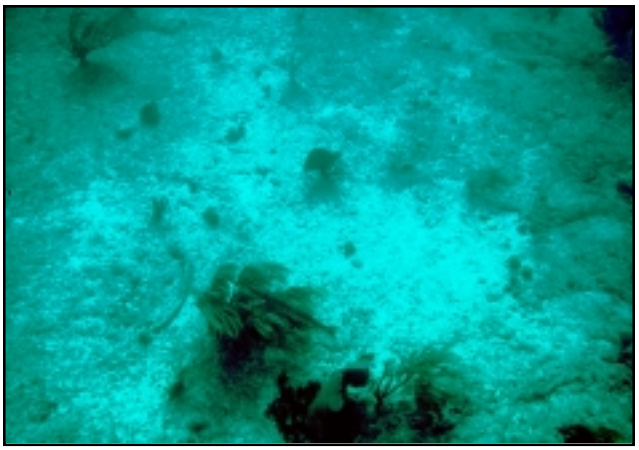


Figure 96. Platform margin on Little Bahama Bank

Level 12: Ecotype - Near shore

Several natural processes of cementation, lithification, and levels of chrystalization result in a hard underwater surface. Mixed facies of oolite with skeletal or coralgal, sediments are dominant base sediments in many areas, and sponge and coral are indicative. Near shore hard-bottom communities in the Bahamian archipelago are typically expressed as an extension of island platforms.

Level 13: Ecounit location and description -

Figure 97. Near shore hard bottom, Exuma

Level 11: Geomorphic types

There are four marine geomorphic types found in the Bahamian Archipelago:

- Soft Sediment
- Reefal Hard-Bottom
- Non-Reefal Hard Bottom
- **Deep Reef Resources**

Deep Reef Resources

An important influence on all aspects of the Bahamian Archipelago is the surrounding open ocean areas of the Gulf Stream and the Greater Atlantic basin. Wind and wave energies have predominantly influenced the production of the bank system and island formation. The interface of the archipelago and the ocean energies are, in many ways interrelated and represent a defining characteristic of the island system.

Level 12: Ecotype – Deep Reef resources

Characterized by deep water (20+ meters), this classification serves as a transition area from the shallow bank system and the open Atlantic Ocean.

Level 13: Ecounit location and description - Andros Reef Wall and Caves

The platform margin off Andros Island includes deep reef resources beyond the 20 meters visible in LandSat imagery. Deep reef resources are largely undescribed in the Bahamas, but may represent large areas of important fisheries habitats. The following figure prepared by the U. S. Navy for the Tongue of the Ocean illustrates the complexity of the deep reef habitats.

References Used for Eco-type Descriptions/ Examples

Alevizon W, Richardson W, Pitts P, Serviss G (1985) Coral zonation and patterns of community structure in Bahamian reef fishes. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 36: 304-317.

Ball MM (1967) Carbonate sand bodies of Florida and the Bahamas. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology* 37:556-591.

Beach DK, Ginsburg RN (1980) Facies succession of Pliocene-Pleistocene carbonates, northwestern Great Bahama Bank. *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin* 64: 1634-1642.

Budd DA (1984) Fresh water diagenesis of Holocene ooid sands, Schooner Cays, Bahamas. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Texas, Austin, 491 p.

Budd DA (1988) Aragonite-to-calcite transformation during fresh-water diagenesis of carbonates: insights form pore-water chemistry. *Geological Society of America Bulletin* 100: 1260-1270.

Bunt JS, Williams WT, Chalker BE (1981) Coral associations at depths of 45 to 125 feet in the Bahamian region. *Proceedings of the 4th International Coral Reef Symposium* 1: 707-714.

Cant RV (1977) Role of coral deposits in building the margins of the Bahama Banks. *Proceedings of the 3rd International Coral Reef Symposium* 2: 9-13.

Carew JL, Mylroie JE (1995) Geology of the Bahamas. *Bahamas Journal of Science* 2: 3:2-16.

Chiappone M, Sullivan KM (1991) A comparison of line transect and linear percentage sampling for evaluating stony coral (Scleractinia and Milleporina) community similarity and area coverage on reefs of the central Bahamas. *Coral Reefs* 10: 139-154.

Chiappone M, Sullivan KM, Lott C (1996) Hermatypic scleractinian corals of the south-eastern Bahamas: A comparison to western Atlantic reef systems. *Caribbean Journal of Science* 32: 1-13.

Curran HA, Smith DP, Meigs LC, Pufall AE, Greer ML (1993) The health and short-term change of two coral patch reefs, Fernandez Bay, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. In *Colloquium on aspects of coral reefs-Health, hazards, and history*. University of Miami, FL, p F1-F7.

Eggleston DB (1995) Recruitment in Nassau grouper *Epinephelus striatus*: post-settlement abundance, microhabitat features, and ontogenetic habitat shifts. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 124: 9-22.

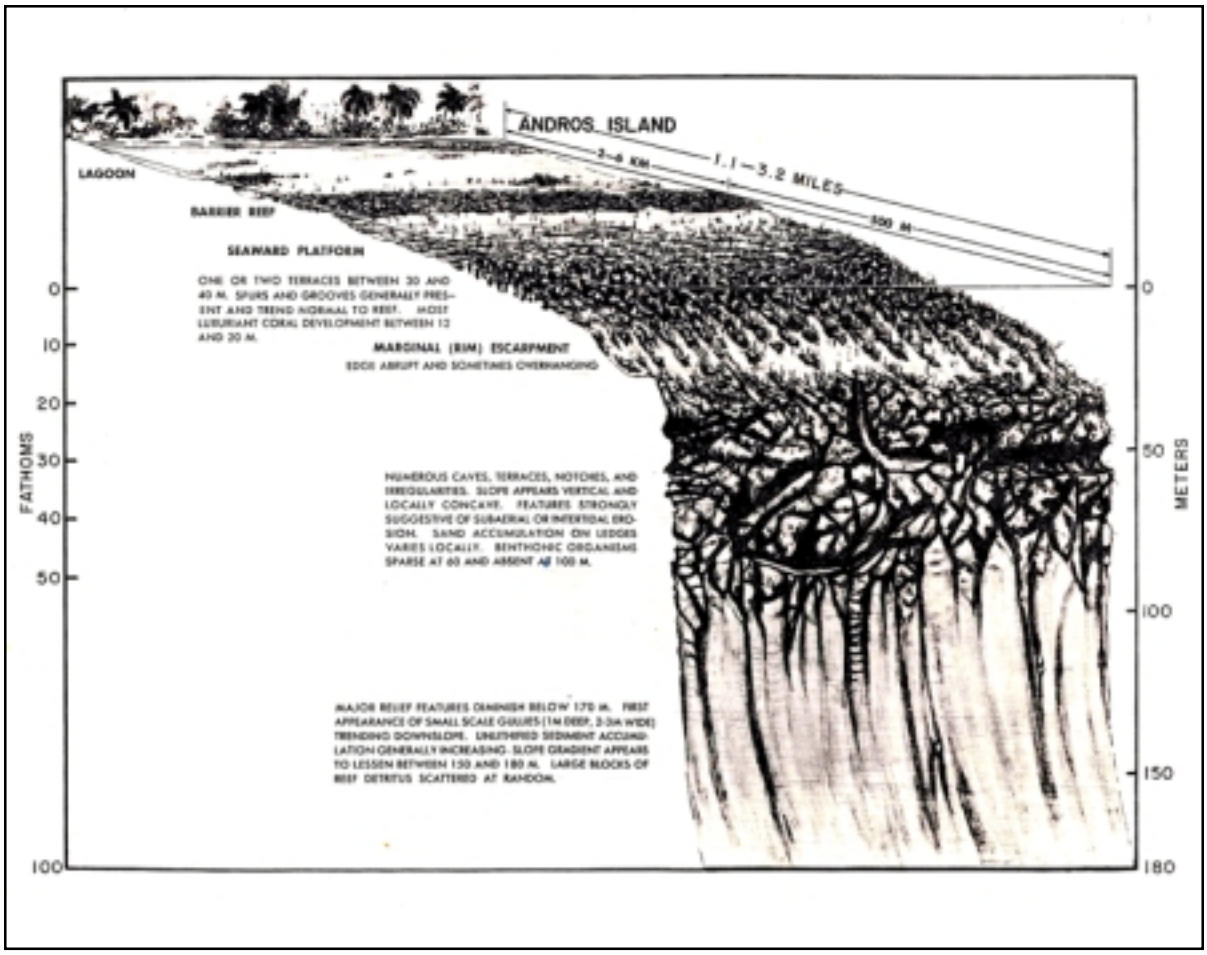


Figure 98. Deep reef habitat [Andros]

Eggleston DB, Lipcius R, Miller D (1992) Effects of habitat lobster size upon survival of juvenile Caribbean spiny lobster in artificial reefs. *Fishery Bulletin* 90: 691-702.

Eggleston DB, Lipcius R, Miller D, Coba-Cetina L (1990) Shelter scaling regulates survival of juvenile Caribbean spiny lobster *Panulirus argus*. *Marine Ecology Progress Series* 62: 79-88.

Eggleston DB, Lipcius R (1992) Dynamics of shelter selection by Caribbean spiny lobster under variable predation risk, social conditions and shelter size. *Ecology* 73: 992-1011.

Ginsburg RN, Shinn EA (1993) Preferential distribution of reefs in the Florida Reef Tract: The past is the key to the present. In *Colloquium on global aspects of coral reefs – Health, hazards, and history*. University of Miami, FL, p H21-H26.

Grover JJ (1993) Trophic ecology of pelagic early-juvenile Nassau grouper, *Epinephelus striatus*, during an early phase of recruitment into demersal habitats. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 53: 1117-1125.

Herrnkind W, Lipcius R (1989) Habitat use and population biology of Bahamian spiny lobster. *Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute* 39: 265-278.

Illing LV (1954) Bahaman calcareous sands. *Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists* 38: 1-95.

Lang JC, Wicklund RI, Dill RF (1988) Depth- and habitat- related bleaching of zooxanthellate reef organisms near Lee Stocking Island, Exuma Cays, Bahamas. *Proceedings of the 6th International Coral Reef Symposium* 3: 269-274.

Lloyd RM, Perkins RD, Kerr SD (1987) Beach and Shoreface deposition on shallow interior banks, Turks and Caicos Islands, British West Indies. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology* 57: 976-982.

Lowenstam HA, Epstein S (1957) On the origin of sedimentary aragonite needles of the Great Bahama Bank. *Journal of Geology* 65: 364-375.

Milliman JD (1967a) Carbonate sedimentation on Hogsty Reef, a Bahamian atoll. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology* 37: 658-676.

Milliman JD (1967b) The geomorphology and history of Hogsty Reef, a Bahamian atoll. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 17: 519-543.

Milliman JD, Freile D, Steinen RP, Wilber RJ (1993) Great Bahama Bank aragonite muds: mostly inorganically precipitated, mostly exported. *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology* 63: 589-595.

Neumann AC, Land LS (1975) Sea level events and Pleistocene coral ages in the northern Bahamas. *Quaternary Research* 5: 215-224.

Purdy EG (1961) Bahamian oolite shoals. In Geochemistry of sandstone bodies, James NP, Choquette PW (Eds). *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin* Special Volume, p 53-62.

Sealey N (1994) *Bahamian Landscapes, an introduction to the geography of the Bahamas*. Media Publishing, Nassau, 128 p.

Sluka R, Chiappone M, Sullivan KM, Wright R (1996) *Habitat and life in the Exuma Cays, Bahamas: The status of groupers and coral reefs in the northern cays*. Media Publishing, Nassau, 83 p.

Squires DF 1958 Stony corals from the vicinity of Bimini, British West Indies. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 115: 219-262.

Sullivan KM (1991) *Guide to the shallow-water marine habitats and benthic invertebrates of the Exuma Cays Land and Sea Park, Bahamas*. Sea and Sky Foundation, Coral Gables, FL, 200 p.

Sullivan KM, Chiappone M (1992) A comparison of belt quadrat and species presence and absence sampling for evaluating stony coral (Scleractinia and Milleporina) and sponge species patterning on patch reefs of the central Bahamas. *Bulletin of Marine Science* 50: 464-488.

Sullivan KM, Chiappone M, Lott C (1994) Abundance patterns of stony corals on platform margin reefs of the Caicos Bank. *Bahamas Journal of Science* 1: 2-11.

Wanless HR, Dravis JJ (1989) Carbonate Environments and Sequences of the Caicos Platform: Field Trip Guidebook T374, American Geophysical Union, Washington DC, 75 p.

Wiedenmayer F (1977) Shallow-water sponges of the western Bahamas. Birkhauser Verlag, Basel, 287 p.

Zankl H, Schroeder JH (1972) Interaction of genetic processes in Holocene reefs off North Eleuthera Island, Bahamas. *Geologische Rundschau* 61: 520-541.

IV. LAND COVER MAPPING OF THE BAHAMIAN ARCHIPELAGO

1. Introduction

The objective of landcover mapping of the Bahamian Archipelago is to characterize both landscapes and shallow seascapes, based on available LANDSAT thematic Mapper (TM) satellite images, other remote sensed data, and a standardized vegetation classification system for the greater Caribbean region, developed by the Caribbean Vegetation and Landcover Mapping Initiative (CVLMI). The major steps undertaken by this initiative include:

- Review of existing vegetation classification efforts;
- Convene Caribbean Vegetation Ecology Working Group;
- Develop standard classification system for the Caribbean.

The Caribbean Vegetation Classification and Atlas Project has been a key step towards characterizing the natural vegetation and landcover of the region, island-by-island, based on the newly derived standardized vegetation and classification system. Once the distinct natural vegetation types that occur on Caribbean islands are accurately understood, described, and mapped in a manner that is accepted and respected by all constituents in the region, the resulting vegetation/land cover maps for the islands of the Caribbean become valuable tools in natural resource management and conservation.

The Bahamian Archipelago Landcover Mapping Project was conducted in collaboration with The Nature Conservancy (TNC), the International Institute of Tropical Forestry (IITF), the US Forest Service, the EROS Data Center (EDC), and the United States Geological Service (USGS). It integrates the mapping of vegetation (based on the developed standard vegetation classification system) with the mapping of marine benthic communities, and has relied exclusively on the LANDSAT 7 image analysis methods developed by the EROS data Center (EDC) in Sioux Falls, North Dakota.

2. Methodology

2.1. Selection of Images

Atlas-scale mapping projects require a base map and data source appropriate for the area of coverage. The Bahamian archipelago covers about 400,000 square kilometres of oceans, shallow banks and islands. Mapping at such a scale requires imagery that can be manipulated for working over large areas. LANDSAT 7 Images are best suited for this project because the imagery is already geo-rectified, facilitating the mapping process. Scenes are recorded continuously by satellite, circling the globe in predefined paths, which repeat every 16 days. Each path is divided into rows; therefore, every scene is distinguished by path, row, and date of acquisition. Twenty scenes that best met the chosen criteria, including limitations in cloud cover, tide, daylight, season, and relation to significant weather events, while providing the most complete representation of the entire Bahamian archipelago, were selected from the USGS/EROS website. Some duplicate scenes from the same path and row, but from

different dates, were chosen to provide complete representation. For example, in one scene Grand Bahama Island is well represented but the Bimini Islands are under cloud cover, whereas in another scene the opposite is true, so both were ordered. Additional scenes were added by recommendation by USGS.

Table 9. List of LANDSAT 7 images used in the landcover mapping project

Selected LANDSAT 7 Scenes				
Scene #	Date	Islands	Path	Row
7008045000001950	10/19/00	TURKS	8	45
7009045000001050	01/10/00	CAICOS	9	45
7010044000106750	03/08/01	RUM KEY	10	44
7010045000103550	02/04/01	ANAGUA	10	45
7011043009929350	10/20/99	SAN SAL	11	43
7011044000110650	04/16/01	LONG ISLAND	11	44
7011045000110650	04/16/01	RAGGED	11	45
7012043000103350	02/02/01	ELUTHRA	12	43
7012044000004750	02/16/00	GREAT EXUMA	12	44
7012044000011150	04/20/00	GREAT EXUMA	12	44
7013041000016650	06/14/00	GREEN TURTLE	13	41
7013041000105650	02/25/01	GREEN TURTLE	13	41
7013042000008650	03/26/00	ABACO	13	42
7013043000008650	03/26/00	ANDROS	13	43
7013044000008650	03/26/00	So. ANDROS	13	44
7014041000103150	01/31/01	L. BAHAMA BANK	14	41
7014042000104750	02/16/01	GRAND BAHAMA	14	42
7014042100004550	02/14/00	BIMINI	14	42
7014044000010950	04/18/00	CAYSAL	14	44
Additional duplicate scenes were added to the collection				
7013041000113650	05/17/01	GREEN TURTLE	13	41
7013042000113650	05/17/01	ABACO	13	42
7013043000113650	05/17/01	ANDROS	13	43
7014041000106350	03/04/01	L. BAHAMA BANK	14	41
7014041000005950	06/10/01	L. BAHAMA BANK	14	41
7014042000005950	06/10/01	BIMINI	14	42

2.2. Import and Calibration of Scenes

Each of the scenes were imported into an ERDAS Image program and given label numbers indicating the path, row, and Julian date of acquisition. Data was requested in the NLAPS format, and 6 band wavelengths were imported (H1 spectral, H2 Thermal, H3 Pan, and bands 1,5,7, for land) with UTM (x, y), projection and units in meters, resulting in an image file (.img). Each imported image and associated information from the header file (.gmb), including mapping projection parameters, date and time, UTM zone, orientation, solar spectral irradiance values, band wavelength, gains and biases etc. were included in a meta-data file.

Calibration models were provided by the EROS Data Center and applied to each image to correct solar irradiance in the raw NLAPS data. For each image, the sun elevation, along with gain and bias information provided from the header file, were entered into the model as function definitions. All images were projected in UTM Zone 18, to correlate with the base map dataset. A copy of each calibration model, and the resulting calibrated image, were included in the meta-data. The calibrated image was also used in the processing protocol, the result of which was the primary data source for landcover determination.

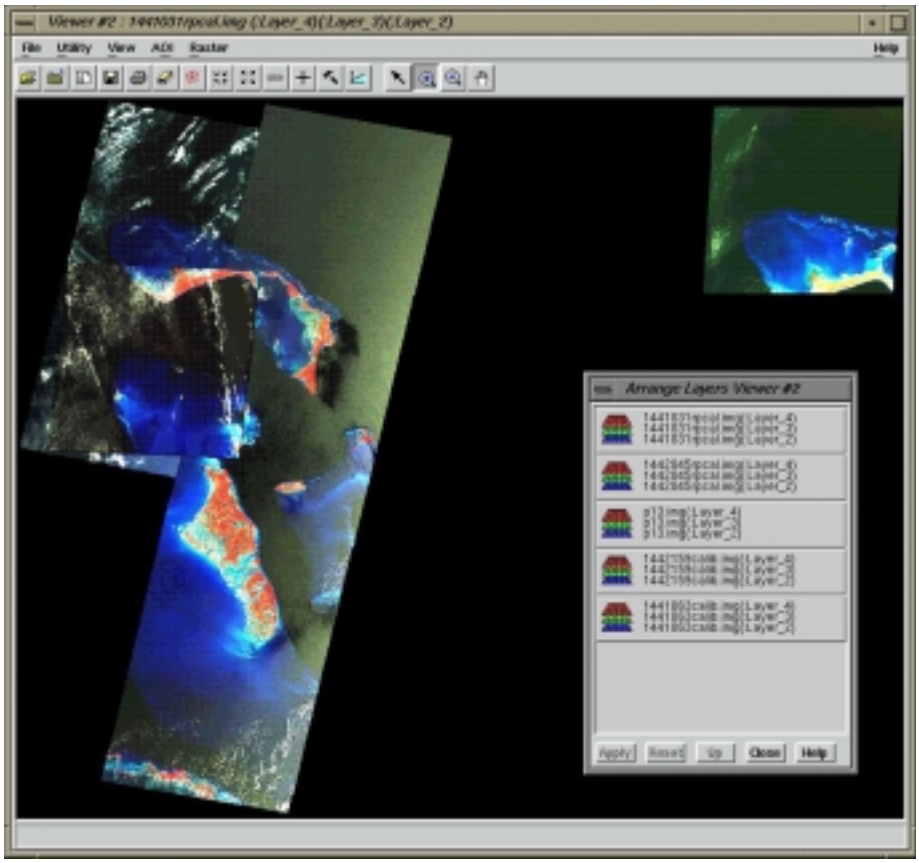


Figure 99. LANDSAT 7 scenes from paths 13 and 14, rows 41 – 44 pasted together in one image
[Note duplicate scene layer over Southern Grand Bahama Island]

2.3. Unsupervised Classification

The unsupervised classification process allows assigning a habitat characteristic to the spectral values of each pixel in an image. Each calibrated image was run through the ERDAS Image software's unsupervised classification function, for 25 classes and 75 iterations. Although the classification function can be run with as many as 100

classes, it is difficult to determine useful distinctions from the satellite images with reasonable accuracy when using that many classes. Through trial and error, and taking into consideration the time factor, we determined that 25 classes best defined the discernable habitats of the Bahamas, and that 75 iterations best met the needs of this project within sensible time limitations. The resulting images were added to the meta-data file.

2.4. Masks

Masks and ancillary data were developed to eliminate features from an unsupervised image in order to facilitate analysis. In remote sensing terms, a mask is simply a data set that identifies a specific feature (e.g. clouds or cloud shadows) while being transparent in other areas of the image. The purpose of the mask is to remove data that would not be useful to the classification objectives. We created masks to extract existing clouds and corresponding cloud shadows from each scene, to isolate all marine habitats from the terrestrial maps, and to remove deep-water resources that were unnecessary for evaluation. The models for these masks are included in the meta-data file, and are required to run the USGS 'decision-tree' model prior to training classification.

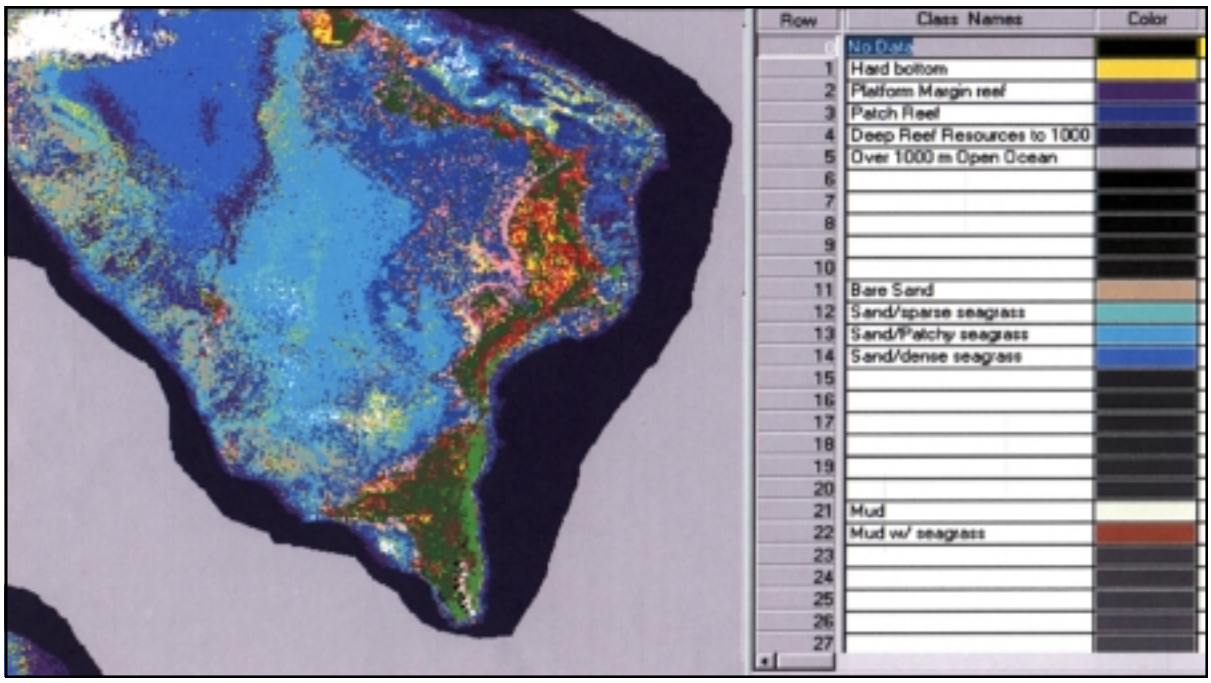


Figure 100. False colour of marine and terrestrial habitat classifications of the Abaco Islands
[A mask was used to remove deepwater resources from this image]

2.5. Habitat Descriptions

The specific habitat types that occur in the archipelago were defined, indexed and included in this mapping process. A long list of very distinct and elaborate habitat descriptions was reduced to terrestrial and marine habitats (environments) that were both mappable and discernable from the LANDSAT images. This is a coarse classification scheme applied over the entire archipelago, which can be refined further for future large scale mapping projects.

2.6. Band Combination (Raster Layer)

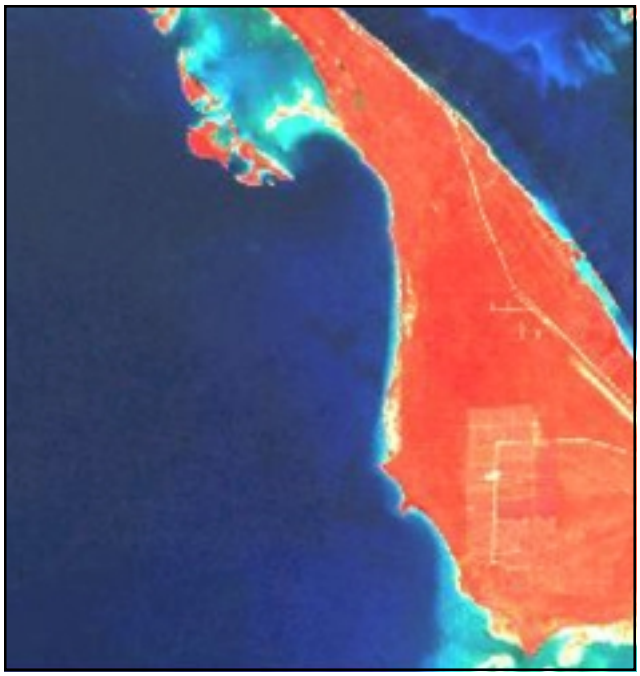
In the raster layer, changing the band combination representation can provide views that may facilitate viewing and distinguishing different habitats, especially marine versus terrestrial.

Table 10. Habitat mapping classes used in the Bahamian Archipelago Landcover mapping project

Index #	Terrestrial	Index #	Marine
32	Creek	01	Hard bottom
46	Human altered landscape (HAL)	02	Platform reef
47	Bare sand - above water	03	Patch reef
60	Palm	04	Deep water resources
61	Pinelands	11	Bare sand - submerged
62	Dry evergreen forest coppice	12	Sand w/sparse sea grass
63	Coastal strand	13	Sand w/patch sea grass
64	Wetland/pond	14	Sand w/dense sea grass
65	Agriculture	21	Mud bottom
66	Dense mangrove	22	Mud bottom w/sea grass
67	Sparse mangrove		
68	Conocarpus		
70	Cloud		
71	Cloud shadow		

Table 11. Raster layer Band Combinations used in the land/seascape mapping

	Conventional default	Realistic	Good marine	Good Terrestrial
Red	4	3	5	6
Green	3	2	4	4
Blue	2	1	3	2



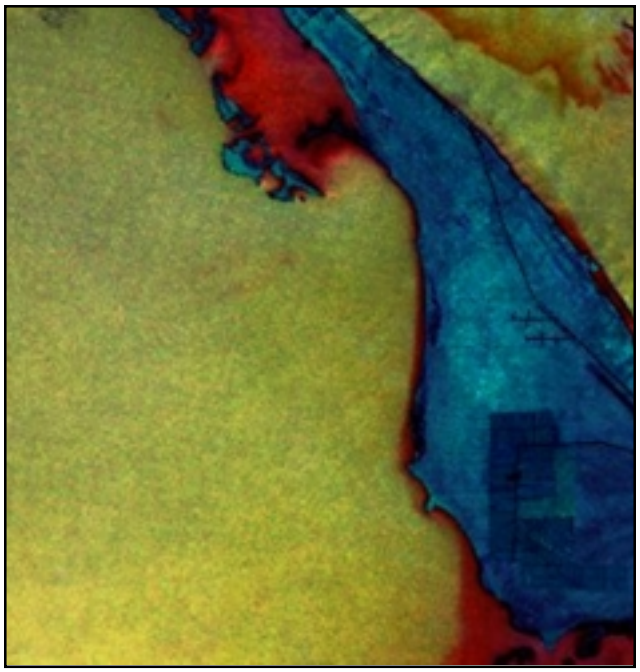


Figure 101. Examples of how different band combinations in the Raster layer of a LANDSAT 7 image can be used to highlight different characteristics
[One example on the left, with the band combination 4,3,2, was chosen as default for this report]

Ancillary data sources were used to help determine which habitat classes were visible from the imagery, and to develop priority sites for ground-truthing efforts. Ancillary data sources included:

- Aerial photography obtained from the Bahamian Government Department of Lands and Surveys;
- Research projects and reports that identified habitat types in specific locations providing Global Positioning Systems (GPS) information from each sampling station;
- NOAA nautical charts;
- Land Resources of the Bahamas report series;
- Land Survey of the Bahamas map series (1:25,000) for the four largest islands; and
- Older LANDSAT imagery used in previous research projects.

These data sources were used to compile training data sets. Often older information was used to evaluate the newer imagery. Different band combinations were used to correlate the position of reefs, wetlands or other various habitat types.

Figure 102. Aerial image used to verify and recode marine habitat classification near New Providence

To conduct the supervised and unsupervised classification of images, we developed a false colour scheme for both the landcover and sea cover maps that best visualize the different habitats.

Figure 103. Colour scheme for land cover mapping
[Top: Colours used for vegetation communities, wetlands, and human altered landscapes.
Bottom: Colours used for marine benthic habitat classes]

2.7. Ground Truth Points (Field collected)

The USGS mapping initiative focused on the four largest islands: Abaco, Andros, Grand Bahama and New Providence. These islands were the primary targets for testing the USGS landcover mapping models. Although there was a great deal of information collected from existing reports, there was also a need to collect new ground truth points. Therefore, points from the four islands were collected, representing as many of the habitat classes as possible. During multiple research expeditions, ecoregional planning team members, researchers, and local residents collected GPS readings and habitat descriptions, which were combined into data stacks for each mapping image. Habitat definitions, and the mapping process, both require extremely high numbers of training points to assure accuracy. Ground truth points collected in the field are the most reliable datasets for use in the training models.

Protocol for collecting landcover data (ground-truthing)

OBJECTIVES

This is a simple protocol for collecting new field survey data as well as converting previous field data into a uniform format for landcover 'training' model using LANDSAT 7 images. The information compiled from new fieldwork, and previous research projects in the Bahamian archipelago, will be used to complete a habitat map of all island and shallow bank areas. This map will be raster-based and allow the rapid assessment of change with successive LANDSAT image analysis.

EXPECTED PRODUCTS FROM THIS EXERCISE

Sufficient information for habitat mapping in collaboration with USGS-EROS Caribbean landcover mapping initiative, and

A habitat classification and characterization system for the production of a 'landcover atlas' for use in research and natural resource management in the Bahamas.

MATERIAL AND METHODS

Basic equipment for Ground-truthing include: Global Positioning System (GPS) receiver; Compass; Digital camera; Data sheets; Maps and copies of imagery; and Marine and terrestrial classification list.

GPS Verification Points

Using a printout of the LANDSAT 7 image at the appropriate scale, and a reference map, 3 to 4 landmarks should be marked, including GPS waypoints and descriptions. One image per batch of field data forms is sufficient for each ground truthing effort.

Field Data Forms

Each waypoint is taken no less than 100 feet (30 meters) from any one edge of the general environment in which the waypoint is located. The form is completed by checking only ONE selection from each category. Only parameters that represent the dominant condition for the survey site should be marked. The forms should be numbered by the GPS Waypoint, an alpha-numeric code based on the following codes: Island code (AB, AN, GB, NP), marine samples are identified as adjacent island group. GPS waypoint number (starting at one). Persons initials. *EXAMPLE: Ethan Freid's 305th waypoint on New Providence (NP) is NP305EF.*

Additional information may be collected at each point, including plant specimens, algae checklists, fauna surveys, or more detailed substrate-life form coverage data. Field data forms should indicate if additional information was collected at the survey point.

Batches of field data collection forms from one expedition should be stapled together for easy computer data entry, and include a locator map indicating GPS verification points. Verification points need only be taken once, thus there may be many field survey points taken from the western end of New Providence, but only one set of reference points.

Photographs and Images

At each terrestrial and wetland field survey point, and using a digital camera, the surveyor should take four images, one from each compass direction: North (0º), East (90º), South (180º), and West (270º), in that order. JPEG codes will be the waypoint code plus an additional letter signifying the direction they were facing (N, E, S, W). Underwater images will be identified by roll and frame numbers.

Figure 104. Collecting waypoint information from a marine habitat designation

2.8. Remote sensing training points (Vector layer)

A list of points that represent a specific habitat can also be generated using remote sensing techniques on the vector layer of a calibrated image, saved with double precision. With the vector tools icon option on the menu bar locked for multiple point selections, the point selection tool (+) allows for marking multiple points of a specific habitat directly on the satellite image. The appropriate point choice requires a review of the image, and information from ancillary source data such as aerial photographs, input from local residents, and personal experience. The UTM (x, y) projection information from the chosen points is recorded in an attribute list that is exportable into Excel or other database files. Once attached to habitat designations these training points are included in meta-data files. Training points gathered in this manner were kept separate from field collected ground truth points, and provided vital classification data to the model.

2.9. Decision (Tree model)

Each data stack was provided to Mr. Mike Coan of Raytheon/USGS to be used in the 'decision-tree' model prior to training classification. This process is a supervised process where ground truth points, training points, and habitat data are aligned into spectral information.

2.10. Classification Training Model

Once a suitable decision-tree is completed, it is possible to run an extensive 'classification training' model of the unsupervised images. This process converts spectral information into colour-coded pixel representation of consistent characteristics (defined habitats) in a scene. The training model is unique for each date, and it was fortunate that several of the selected scenes from the Bahamas were acquired by satellite on the same, nearly cloudless, day. Therefore, in the first training model run, unsupervised images of Abaco, New Providence, Andros, and east Grand Bahama were assembled into a single file and classified together.

2.11. Review of Training Classification Model

The resulting training classification image was reviewed for accuracy and consistency. The inspection process begins by super imposing ground-truthing points over a section of the image with known landcover. Often the classified image can be compared to the calibrated image to detect any problems in the classification. This review can expose situations that require the addition, combination, and/or reassignment, of habitat distinctions.

During early field expeditions, some habitat types were defined by characteristics that are not discernable from the satellite and had to be re-addressed. For instance, habitats originally defined as residential, recreational, hotel/resort, and business district, were combined into the single habitat called 'Human Altered Landscapes'.

The model characterizes land cover by spectral signatures, and there was the occasional mistaken classification of areas with similar signatures. For example, white sand beaches (Coastal Strand) and some exposed banks (Bare Sand above water) are both highly reflective surfaces, and have similar signatures to recently cleared or scarified area, paved parking lots and construction sites, (Human Altered Landscapes). Some habitat distinctions had subjective aspects that the model could not determine. For instance, the benthic marine habitat 'Mud with sea grass' has a similar signature to the terrestrial class 'Creek'. Ancillary data and additional ground truth expeditions were used to identify and distinguish such areas.

The review ultimately allowed for the detection of areas where supplemental training points were necessary. Additional field expeditions were scheduled to collect more ground truth points, and additional training point lists were complied directly from the vector layers.

2.12. Recoding Classified Images (Production of Final Rasters)

After the inconsistencies discussed above were addressed, and the required additional ground truth and remote sensing data collected, it became necessary to recode some parts of the map, including cloud cover and shadow. Section by section, each misclassified pixel was reassigned the correct classification in the recoding process. Recoded images were included in the metadata of the final image.

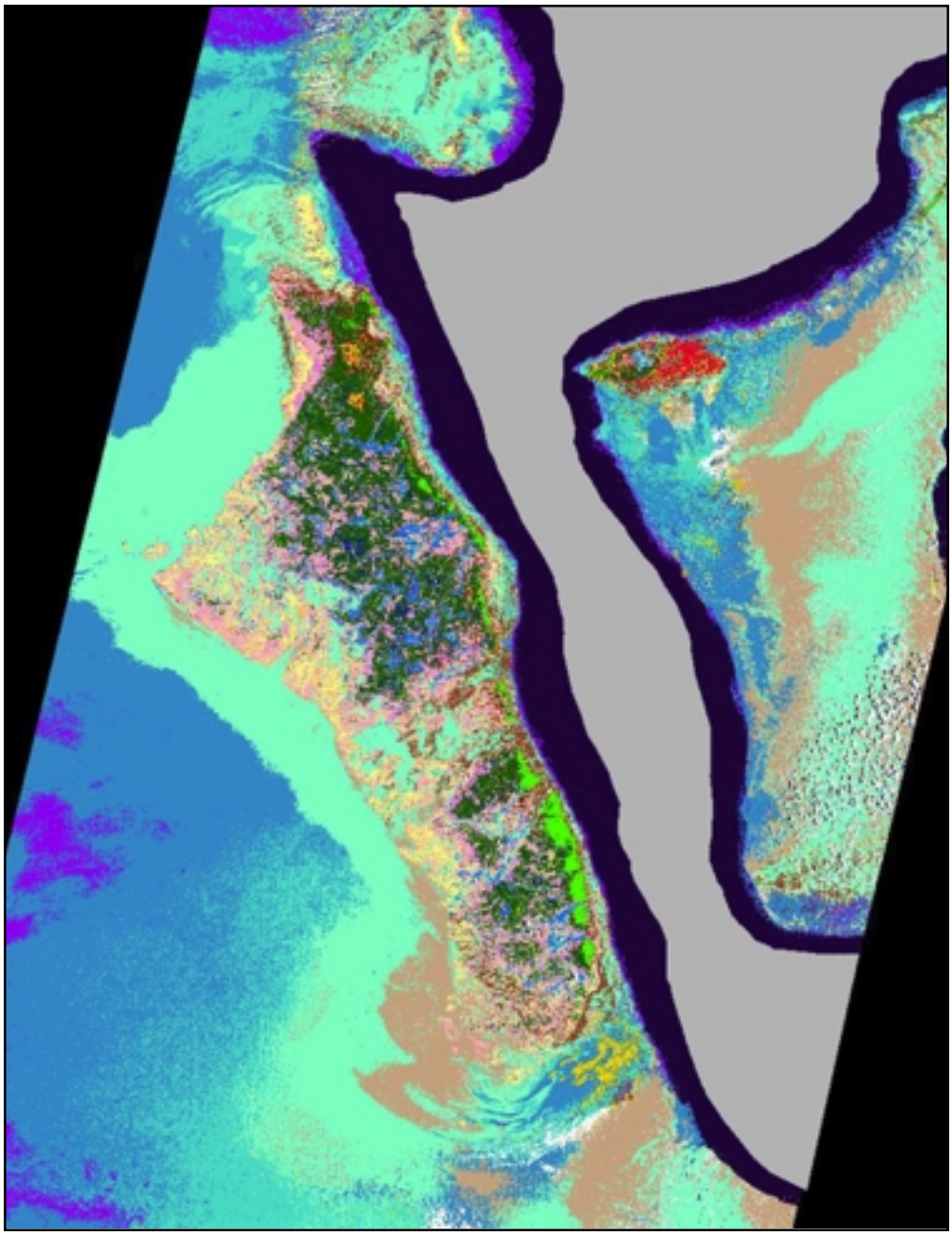


Figure 105. False colour classification of marine and terrestrial habitat classifications of Andros and New Providence Islands [A mask was used to remove deepwater resources from this image]

2.13. Realign Bank bathymetry from Projected Map and Sat Images

To establish a distinction of the shallow marine areas, a base map with bathymetric characteristics became necessary. Such a map was constructed from the World Digital Data Set and converted into Geographic Information Systems (GIS) datasets, in ESRI ARCVIEW 3.2a with the Spatial Analyst extension. Themes included an islands layer and a bathymetry contour layer to 200 meters.

Although the archipelago extends into three UTM zones (the extreme western portion of the archipelago is in

UTM Zone 19, and east of the Turks Bank is in UTM Zone 17), the majority of the islands are in UTM 18. Base maps were re-projected into UTM Zone 18, and corrected for distortions in the coastline and platform margins. All images were projected in UTM Zone 18, to correlate with the base map dataset. In ARCVIEW, the base map was layered over the unsupervised image, including the need for time-consuming revisions to bank and island polygons, resulting in a more accurate representation of bathymetric and island contours including mangrove wetlands and human altered landscape.

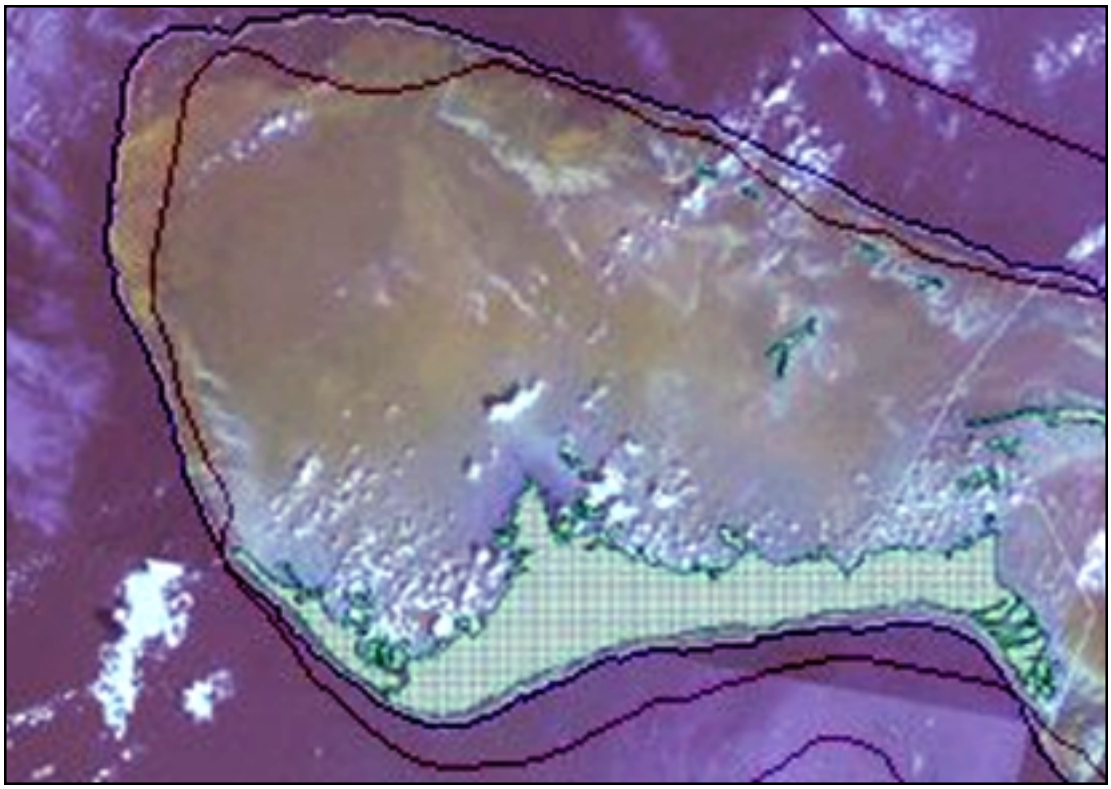


Figure 106. LandSat 7 images of western Little Bahama Bank
[green line represents outline of Grand Bahama Island, red line represents bathymetry before correction, and blue line represents corrected bathymetry]

2.14. Creation of Island Subsets in GIS (Map Products and Layouts)

Map layouts were organized by island group with particular focus on the largest islands in the archipelago: Andros, Grand Bahama, Abaco and New Providence. The layouts presented the island subsets at a scale between 1:150000 and 1:250000, and separated the land and sea cover maps for easier interpretation.

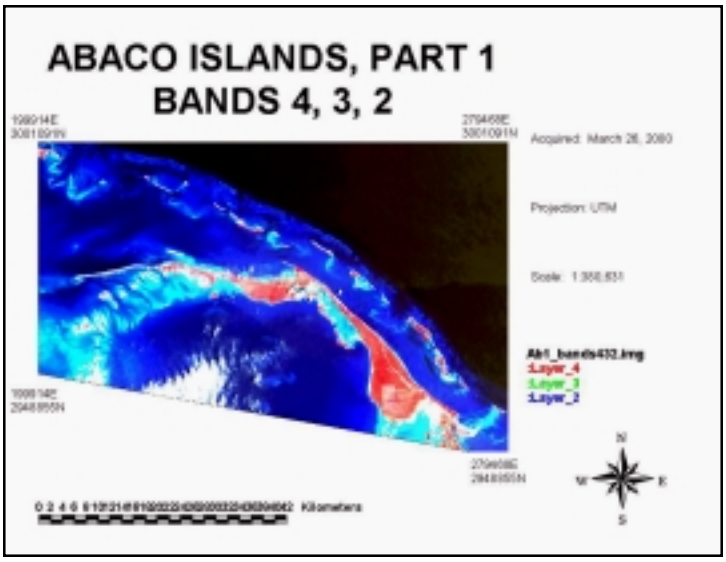
Three different maps are presented for each location: the unclassified satellite image, and the false colour composites of classified terrestrial and seafloor images. The false colour composite maps were prepared using bands 4, 3, and 2 of the enhanced thematic mapper plus data. Using ArcView 3.2 image analysis software, classifications of individual islands were accomplished with the help of the training model image. Pie charts, associated to each scaled terrestrial layout, provide an easily discernable illustration of habitat type relationship per island or island group. Metadata tables were maintained containing reference information for each island system.

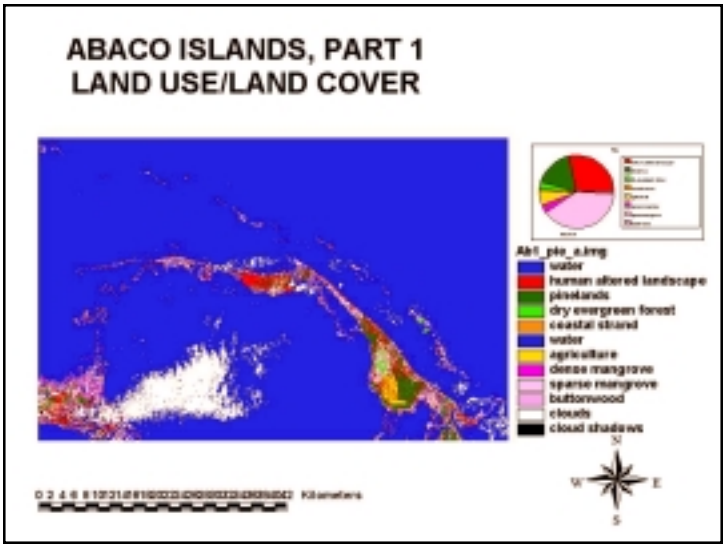
Table 12. Abaco Island System Metadata

[The false colour composite maps were prepared using LANDSAT 7 enhanced thematic MAPPER plus data with bands 4, 3, and 2 chosen for the map. The imagery was acquired on March 26, 2000. The path 13 data has an image ID of LE70130443000113650. The data were recalibrated using a model prepared by Mike Coan from the U. S. Geological Survey in Sioux Falls, SD]

Map type	File name	Segment name	Scale
False color composite	ab1_bands432_a.apr	Little Abaco/Green Turtle Cay	1:380631
Land use/land cover	ab1_pie_a.apr	Little Abaco/Green Turtle Cay	1:380631
Seafloor cover	ab1_marine.apr	Little Abaco/Green Turtle Cay	1:380631
False color composite	ab2_bands432_a.apr	Marsh Harbour	1:259925
Land use/land cover	ab2_pie_a.apr	Marsh Harbour	1:259925
Seafloor cover	ab2_marine.apr	Marsh Harbour	1:259925
False color composite	ab3_bands432_a.apr	Central Abaco	1:246577
Land use/land cover	ab3_pie_a.apr	Central Abaco	1:246577
Seafloor cover	ab3_marine.apr	Central Abaco	1:246577
False color composite	ab4_bands432_a.apr	Cherokee Bay	1:178115
Land use/land cover	ab4_pie_a.apr	Cherokee Bay	1:178115
Seafloor cover	ab4_marine.apr	Cherokee Bay	1:178115
False color composite	ab5_bands432_a.apr	Hole-in-the-wall/Sandy Point	1:264071
Land use/land cover	ab5_pie_a.apr	Hole-in-the-wall/Sandy Point	1:264071
Seafloor cover	ab5_marine.apr	Hole-in-the-wall/Sandy Point	1:264071

	Easting Left	Easting Right	Northing Top	Northing Bottom
Little Abaco/Green Turtle Cay	199914	279468	3001091	2948855
Little Abaco/Green Turtle Cay	199914	279468	3001091	2948855
Little Abaco/Green Turtle Cay	199914	279468	3001091	2948855
Marsh Harbour	252638	306979	2957589	2931454
Marsh Harbour	252638	306979	2957589	2931454
Marsh Harbour	252638	306979	2957589	2931454
Central Abaco	255118	306648	2936721	2915113
Central Abaco	255118	306648	2936721	2915113
Central Abaco	255118	306648	2936721	2915113
Cherokee Bay	265926	303163	2916699	2893687
Cherokee Bay	265926	303163	2916699	2893687
Cherokee Bay	265926	303163	2916699	2893687
Hole-in-the-wall/Sandy Point	244244	283490	2896075	2859246
Hole-in-the-wall/Sandy Point	244244	283490	2896075	2859246
Hole-in-the-wall/Sandy Point	244244	283490	2896075	2859246





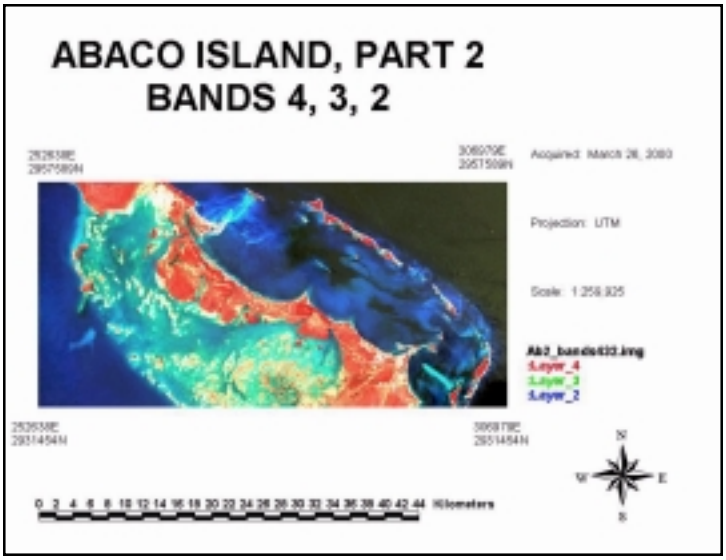


Figure 107. Three map layouts used to illustrate the satellite imagery and false colour composites of land and sea.

These maps can be widely disseminated over the internet as image files (.jpg). A website http://islands.bio.miami.edu was set up for dissemination of the landcover and sea cover information. These maps can be downloaded from the website and reviewed by a wide range of users. A standard colour scheme was used to represent the different coverage classes.

3. Review Landcover Maps of Island Groups

Landcover mapping is a process of repeated application of classification models and subsequent recoding of the resulting image, using both programmed models and manual recode techniques. Mapping was most successful for the bigger islands, where a greater number of training points representing vast areas of each landcover class were available.

The selection of landcover classes is critical to the mapping process, and ideally, classes are chosen because they have both ecological significance and unique spectral qualities. Unfortunately, this is not always possible since some important ecological features, both marine and terrestrial, are a combination of structures or coverage. The scale of this heterogeneous quality determines if a class is distinguishable at the accuracy level (30 meters per pixel) of satellite imagery.

Therefore, selected landcover classes are simple and tend to cluster together a wide diversity of natural communities. For example, 'dry evergreen formations' (referred to locally as coppice or simply 'bush' in the Bahamas) are by their nature patchy and heterogeneous in composition and include forests, shrub lands and dwarf shrub lands, and consist of hundreds of broadleaf, evergreen plant species. A coarse mapping of dry evergreen formations provides a general picture of intact plant communities, but limited information on their condition or structure.

Fortunately, this hierarchical approach to classification allows, with a minimum of effort, for future subdivisions of the class polygons into more refined community types by the application of a modicum of additional information. For example, the current class of 'human altered landscapes' (HAL) is the combination of many smaller distinct classes that were originally defined as residential areas, commercial properties, roads, industrial parks, and cleared land.

There were primarily two issues addressed in the discussion of mapping accuracy. First, how well did the training model capture the landcover classes, and/or are there locations where the coverage was not identified in what is commonly referred to as missed classes? Second, did the landcover mapping process result in a correct representation or were there consistent errors in classification?

The training model worked best for highly represented vegetation classes, including mangroves, but did have problems with the classification of wetlands, which are small inter-connected habitats distributed over large areas. Although the mapping process was successful in capturing the primarily inland bodies of both fresh and saline water, and areas that are likely to contain more hydrophilic vegetation, the attempt to represent the ecological feature 'wetlands' as a single heterogeneous class, failed. This is primarily due to the fact that wetlands tend to be small in size, highly diverse in vegetation structure, and subject to extreme variability and seasonality in levels of standing water, which makes them difficult to identify from satellite images. Human altered landscapes were well captured, and a wide variety of landscape alterations were included in this class. Figure 108 illustrates an example of the landcover mapping for Abaco. The map clearly shows the general patterning of natural communities across the island as well as the extent of HAL.

Was the landcover classified correctly or where there consistent errors in classification? The mapping process resulted in a good coarse assessment of landcover. The model characterizes land cover by spectral signatures, and there was the occasional mistaken classification of areas with similar signatures.

This may occur for several reasons. Many of the misclassified beaches had dune areas lined with Australian pine, an invasive tree commonly associated with human altered landscapes, and white sand beaches and some exposed banks are both highly reflective surfaces, as are recently cleared or scarified landscapes, paved parking lots, roads, and construction sites which are all HAL training points. This is illustrated in landcover maps of Andros island (Figure 109), where beaches were often mistakenly classified as HAL.

Seafloor cover, in general, was more difficult to map employing the same process used for terrestrial environments, even though images were selected with a minimum of sun glare. Ultimately, water depth changed the spectral signal for any given class. Even when including high numbers of training points from

both shallow (2 meters) and deep water (up to 20 meter) sites, class resolution was not consistent. This was especially evident for dense and sparse sea grass beds. And although most reef and hard bar areas were represented clearly, deep reef resources (from 20 meters to 200 meters), required additional bathymetric information in the mapping process.

There was however, a fairly good resolution of soft sediment bare sand compared to consolidated or lithofied substrates. Patch reefs with distinguishable take out halos that are often located within stretches of bare sand adjacent to sea grass beds, were often misclassified as patchy sea grass.

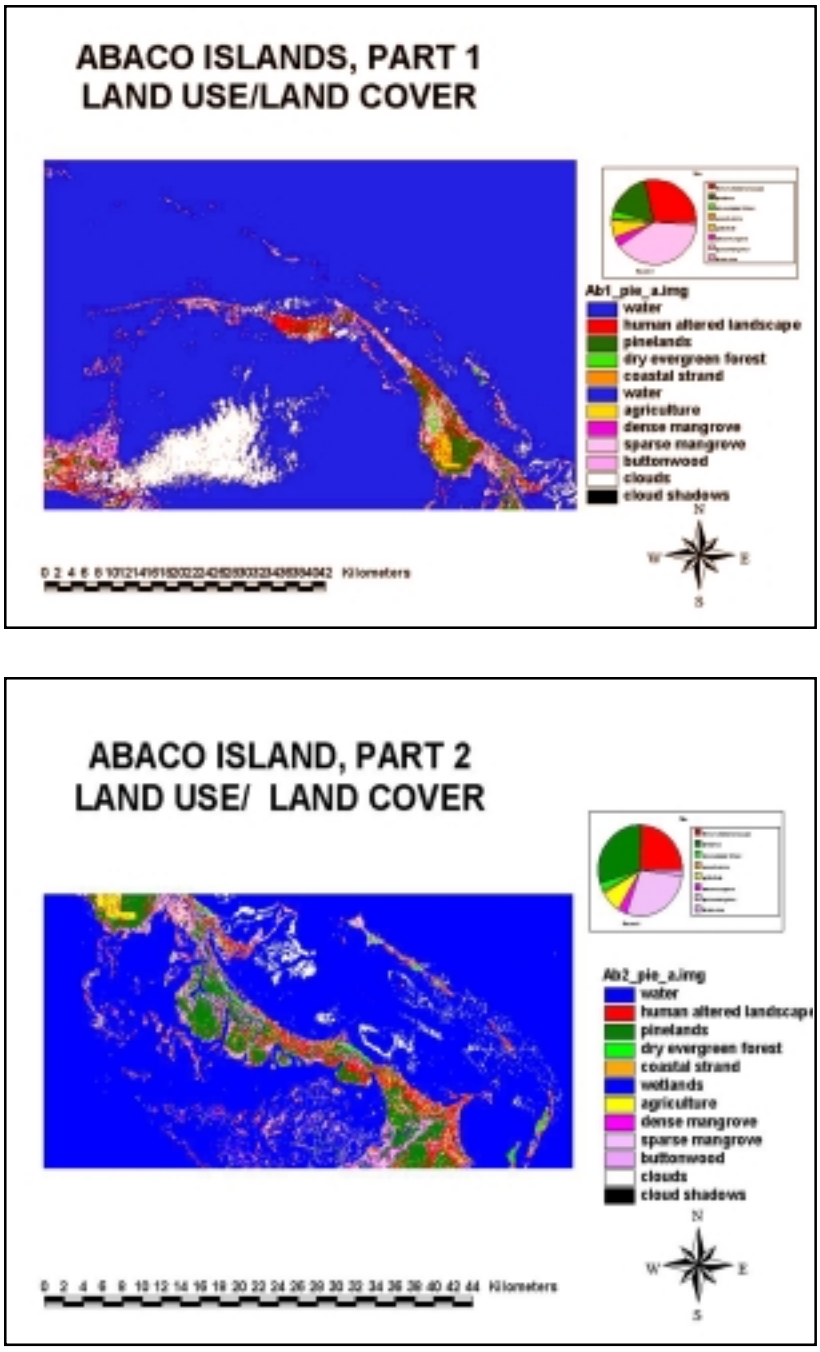
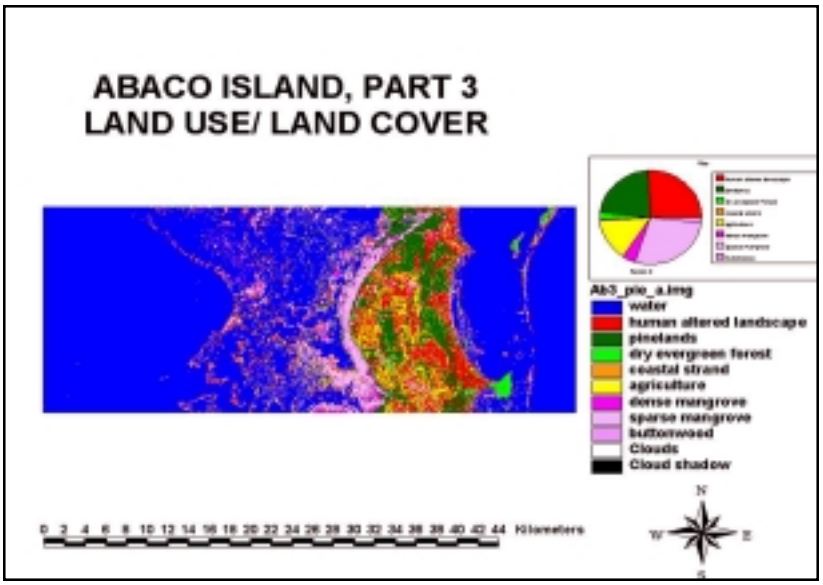
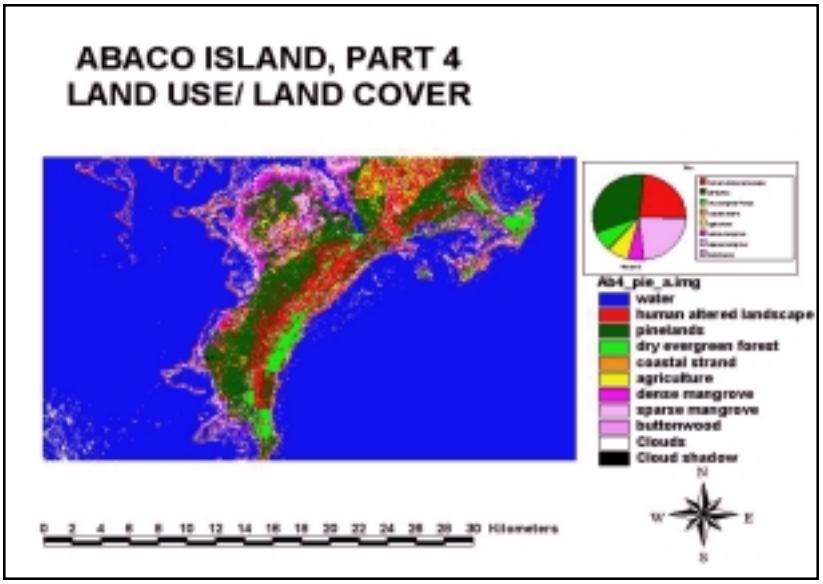
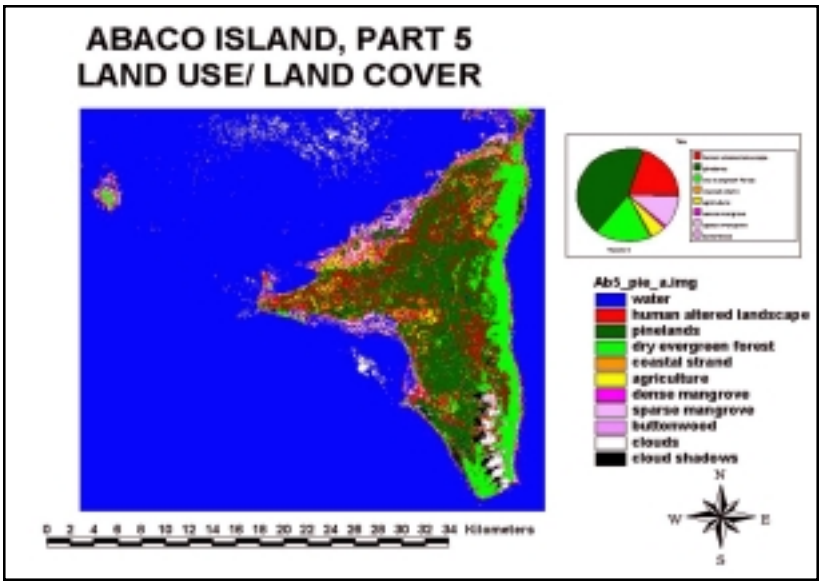


Figure 108: Composite of final landcover maps for Abaco (above and next page)
[The largest landcover classes are human altered landscapes and mangroves]

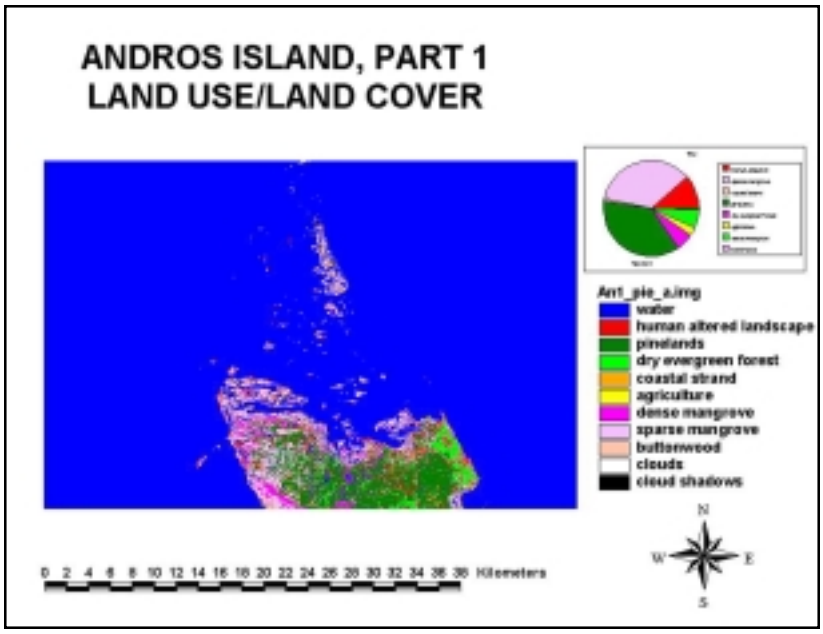

ABACO ISLAND, PART 3
LAND USE/ LAND COVER
Ab3_pie_a.img
water
human altered landscape
pinelands
dry evergreen forest
coastal strand
agriculture
dense mangrove
sparse mangrove
buttonwood
Clouds
Cloud shadow
0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 Kilometers
N
W
E
S


ABACO ISLAND, PART 4
LAND USE/ LAND COVER
Ab4_pie_a.img
water
human altered landscape
pinelands
dry evergreen forest
coastal strand
agriculture
dense mangrove
sparse mangrove
buttonwood
Clouds
Cloud shadow
0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 Kilometers
N
W
E
S


ABACO ISLAND, PART 5
LAND USE/ LAND COVER
Ab5_pie_a.img
water
human altered landscape
pinelands
dry evergreen forest
coastal strand
agriculture
dense mangrove
sparse mangrove
buttonwood
clouds
cloud shadows
0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 Kilometers
N
W
E
S

Class resolution was also not consistent for the anthropogenic seabed classes, consisting mainly of dredged channels or altered seafloor cover. This is not surprising given that the alterations of an area such as Nassau Harbour usually result in mud bottoms, dominated by algae. This class was determined to be a poor selection for classification and removed from the model, based on a lack of distinguishing features that are visible to the satellite sensors.

Another consistent misclassification was related features that simply were not discernable by the satellite sensors. The habitat creek bed has basically the same spectral signature as mud with sea grass, with differences related to the spatial relationship to land. This became obvious when several creeks appeared to be far at sea, a considerable distance from the Grand Bahama Island, on the map of Little Bahama bank.



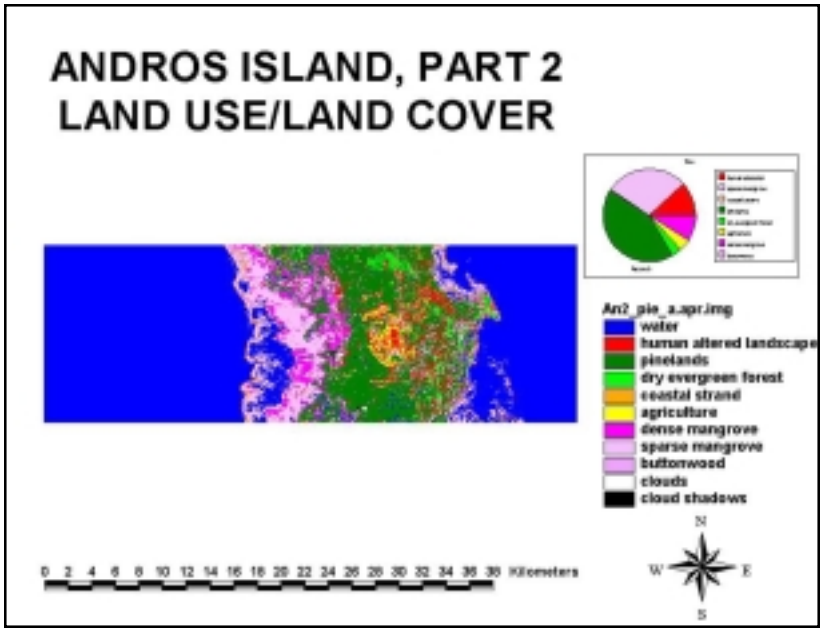
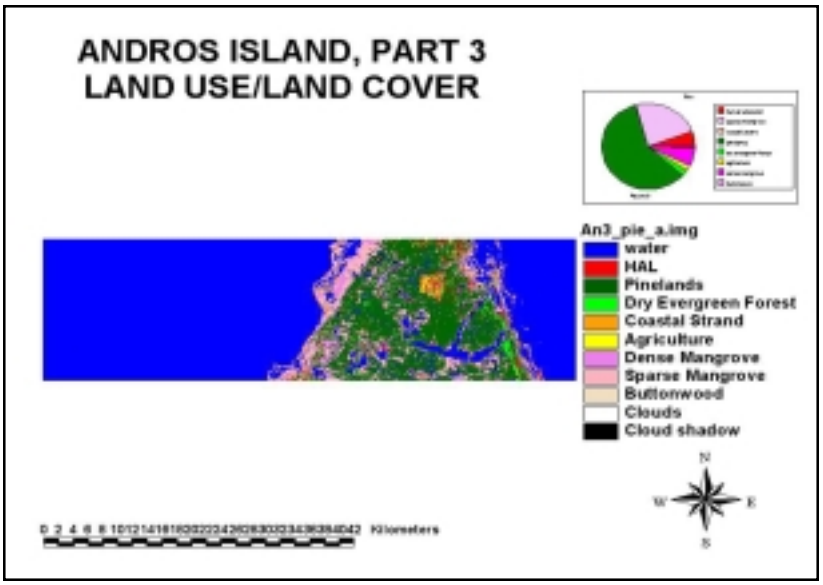
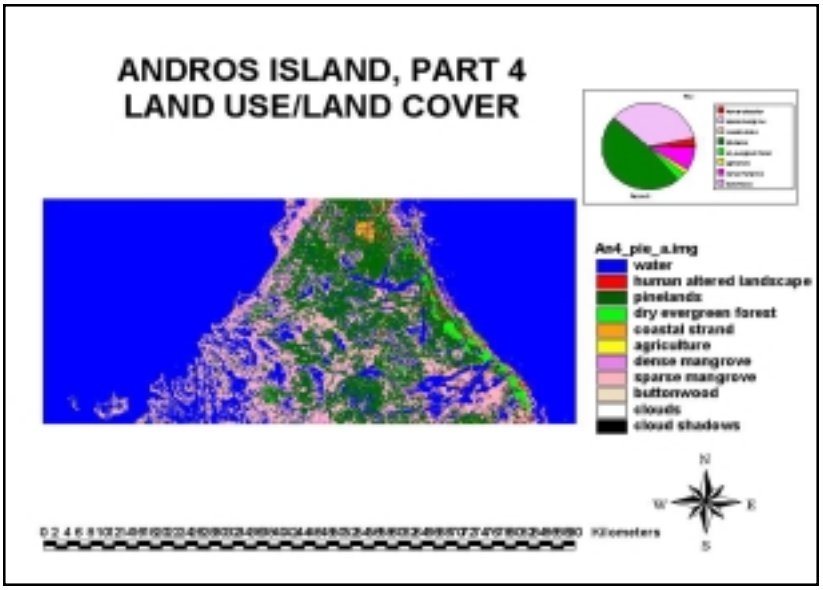
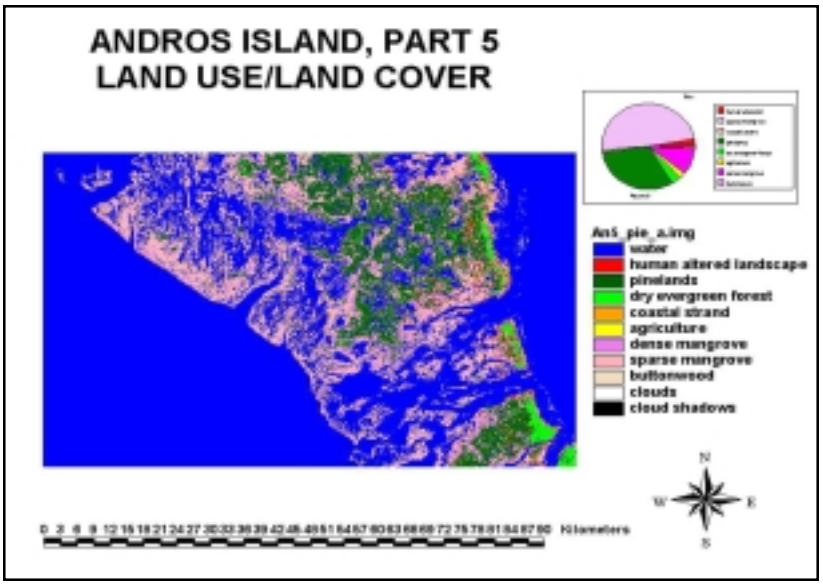
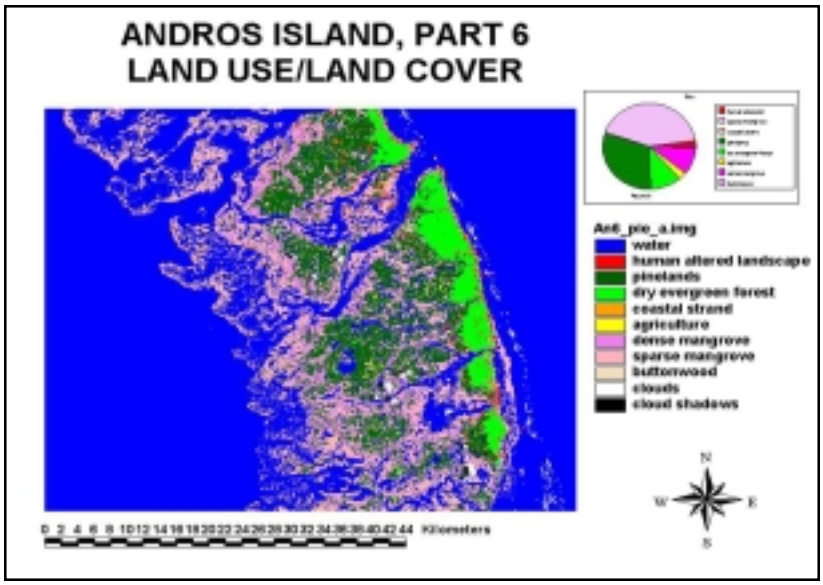


Figure 109: Composite of final landcover maps for Andros (above and next two pages)
[Beaches along the eastern coast of the island were consistently classified as 'Human Altered Landscapes']

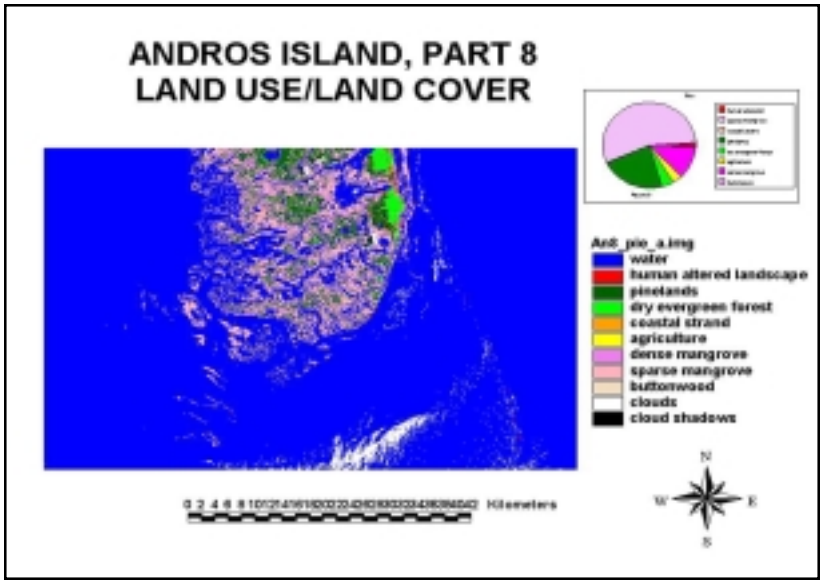

ANDROS ISLAND, PART 3
LAND USE/LAND COVER
An3_pie_a.img
water
HAL
Pinelands
Dry Evergreen Forest
Coastal Strand
Agriculture
Dense Mangrove
Sparse Mangrove
Buttonwood
Clouds
Cloud shadow
N
W
E
S
Kilometers


ANDROS ISLAND, PART 4
LAND USE/LAND COVER
An4_pie_a.img
water
human altered landscape
pinelands
dry evergreen forest
coastal strand
agriculture
dense mangrove
sparse mangrove
buttonwood
clouds
cloud shadows
N
W
E
S
Kilometers

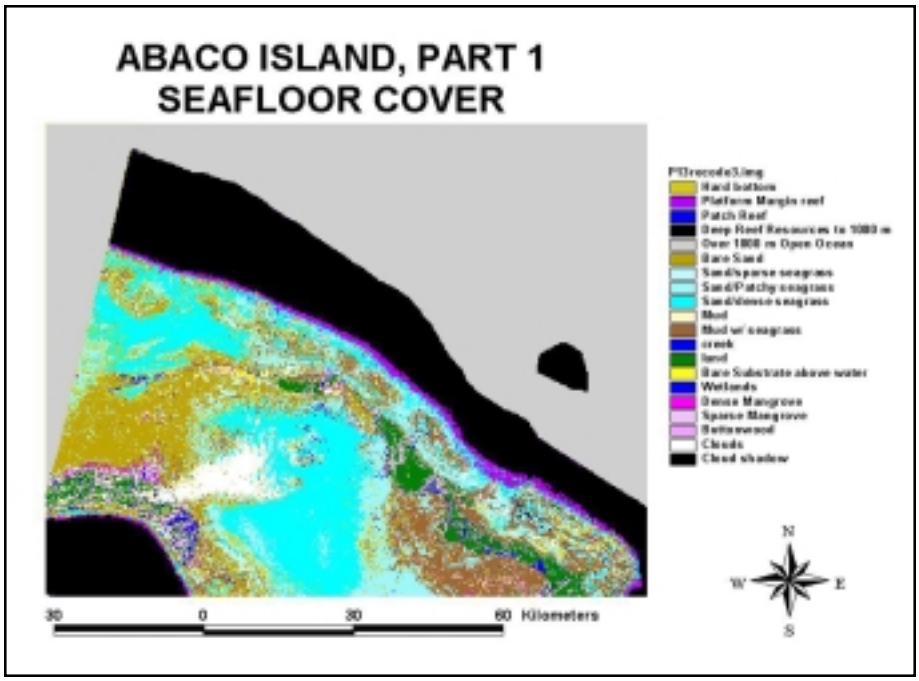

ANDROS ISLAND, PART 5
LAND USE/LAND COVER
An5_pie_a.img
water
human altered landscape
pinelands
dry evergreen forest
coastal strand
agriculture
dense mangrove
sparse mangrove
buttonwood
clouds
cloud shadows
N
W
E
S
Kilometers


ANDROS ISLAND, PART 6
LAND USE/LAND COVER
An6_pie_a.img
water
human altered landscape
pinelands
dry evergreen forest
coastal strand
agriculture
dense mangrove
sparse mangrove
buttonwood
clouds
cloud shadows
N
W
E
S
Kilometers


ANDROS ISLAND, PART 7
LAND USE/LAND COVER
An7_pie_a.img
water
human altered landscape
pinelands
dry evergreen forest
coastal strand
agriculture
dense mangrove
sparse mangrove
buttonwood
clouds
cloud shadows
N
W
E
S
Kilometers


ANDROS ISLAND, PART 8
LAND USE/LAND COVER
An8_pie_a.img
water
human altered landscape
pinelands
dry evergreen forest
coastal strand
agriculture
dense mangrove
sparse mangrove
buttonwood
clouds
cloud shadows
N
W
E
S
Kilometers

The landcover mapping was very dramatic for the island of New Providence. There was a great deal of ancillary data and training points for the classification of this island, therefore, this was likely the best product from the larger islands. New Providence is, at first sight, quite different in structure from the other eastern Atlantic islands, but on closer inspection exhibits some of similar features. The amount of HAL is remarkable. Seafloor cover is clearly illustrated as well, and mapping accuracy of the cover classes is good. Again, the classes of patch reefs, and sea grass in mud areas are underrepresented.



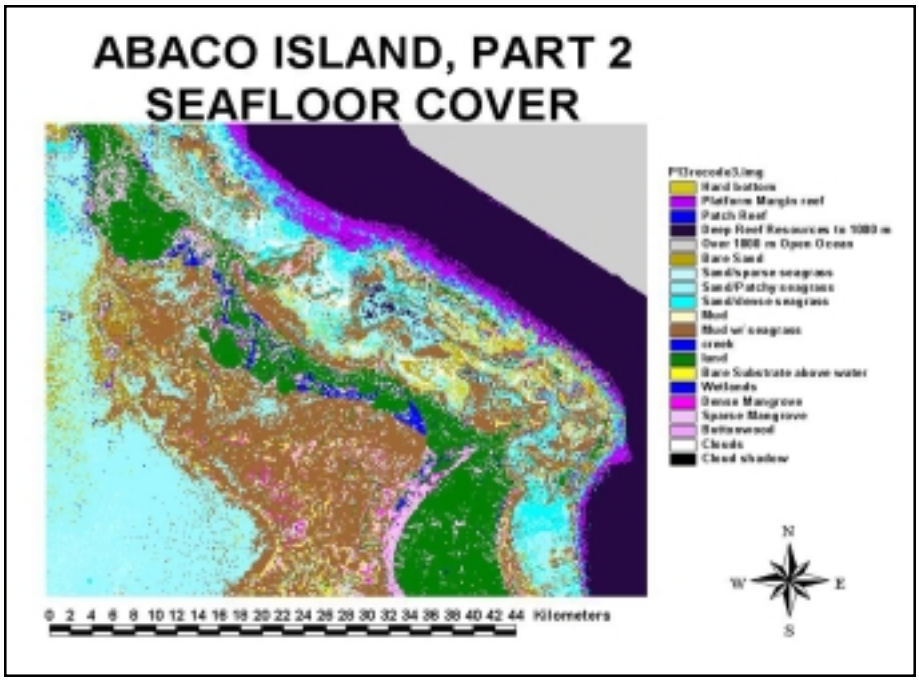
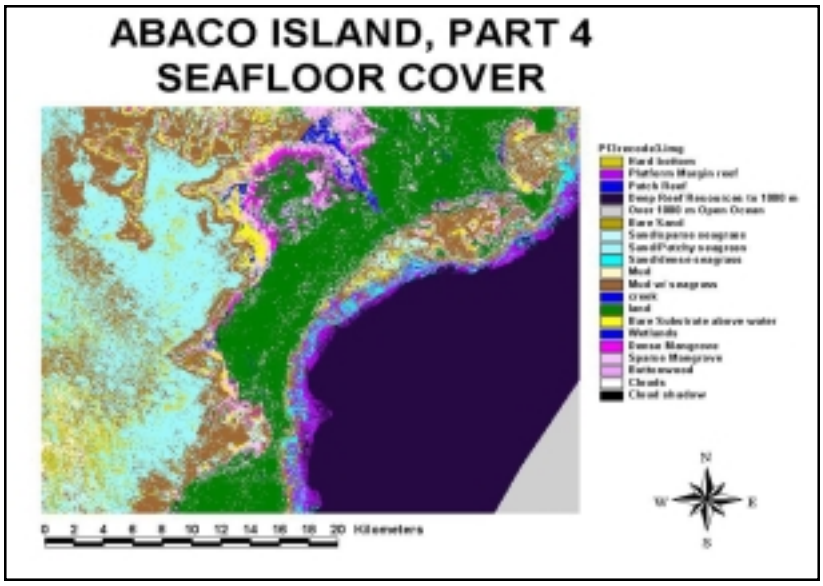
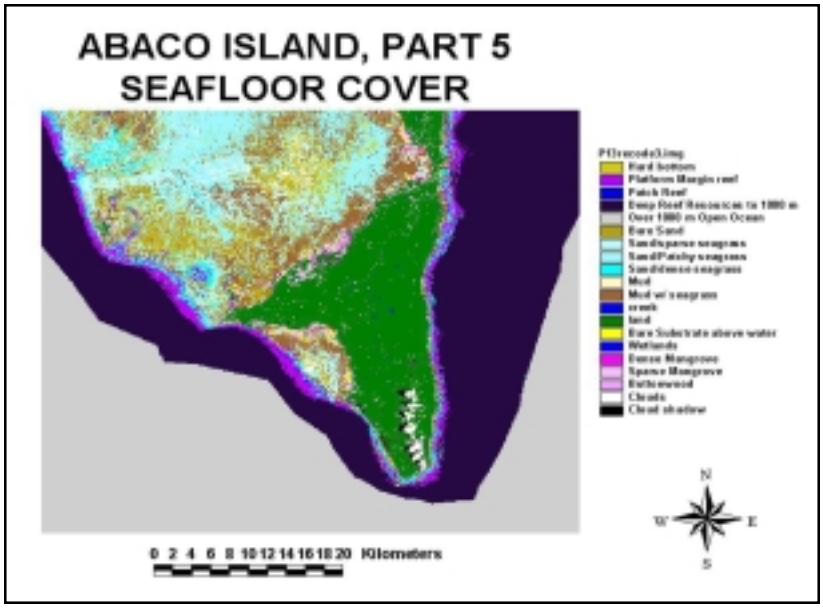


Figure 110. Composite of final seafloor cover maps for Abaco(above and next page)
[The largest coverage classes include sparse sea grass and sea grass classes]


ABACO ISLAND, PART 3
SEAFLOOR COVER
N
W
E
S
Kilometers


ABACO ISLAND, PART 4
SEAFLOOR COVER
N
W
E
S
Kilometers


ABACO ISLAND, PART 5
SEAFLOOR COVER
N
W
E
S
0 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 Kilometers

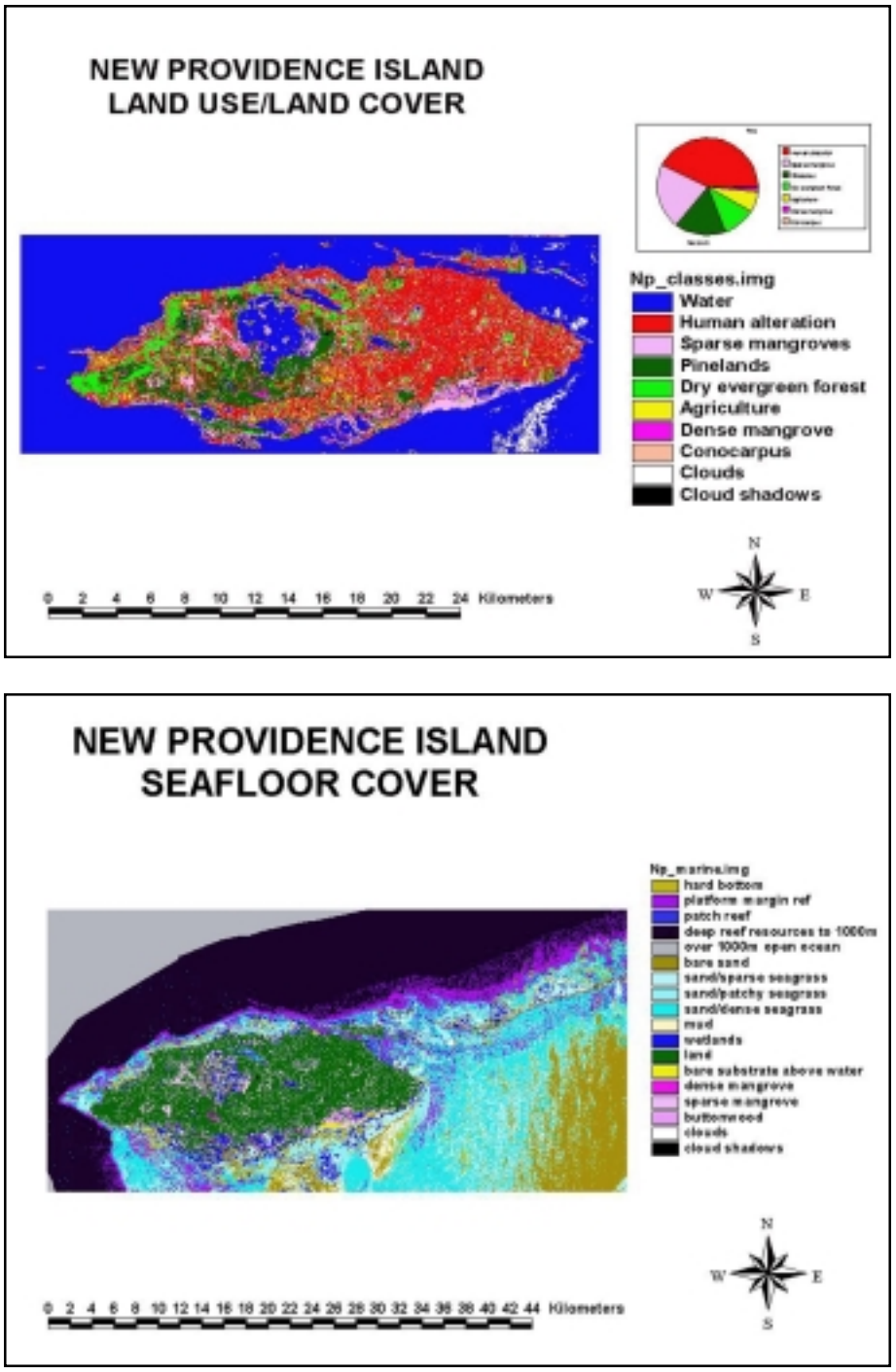


Figure 111. Land- and sea floor cover map of New Providence Island

The mapping component of the ecoregional planning was limited, in this initial phase, by a contract with USGS, and is an on-going project. The process of building the training datasets, and defining coverage classes, consumed most of the available time on this project.

References

Driscoll, R.E. et al. 1984. *An ecological land classification framework for the United States*. USDA Forest Service, Misc. Pub. 1439. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

Federal Geographic Data Committee. 1997. *Vegetation classification standard, FGDC-STD-005*. Web address: http://www.fgdc.gov/publications/documents/standards/standards.html.

Grossman, D. H., D. Faber-Langendoen, A. S. Weakley, M. Anderson, P. Bourgeron, R. Crawford, K. Goodin, S. Landaal, K. Metzler, K. D. Patterson, M. Pyne, M. Reid, and L. Sneddon. 1998. *International classification of ecological communities: terrestrial vegetation of the United States. Volume I. The National Vegetation Classification System: development, status, and applications.* The Nature Conservancy, Arlington, Virginia.

UNESCO. 1973. International Classification and Mapping of Vegetation, Series 6, Ecology and Conservation. Paris.

B.E.S.T. (Bahamas Environment, Science and Technology Commission). 2002 Bahamas Environmental Handbook. The Government of the Bahamas.

Cinturon-Molero, G. and Y. Schaeffer-Novelli. 1992. Ecology and Management of New World Mangroves. In: Seeliger, U., ed. Coastal Plant Communities of Latin America. pp.233-258.

Kendall, M.S., C.R.Kruer, K.R.Buja, J.D.Christensen, M.Finkbeiner, and M.E. Monaco. 2001. Methods used to map the benthic habitats of Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands. Available at http://biogeo.nos.noaa.gov/projects/mapping/caribbean/startup.htm

Multer, H.G. 1971. Field Guide to Some Carbonate Rock Environments. Fairleigh Dickinson University, Madison, New Jersey.

Sealey, N. 1985. Bahamian Landscapes. Collins Caribbean, London.

Sealey, N. 1990. The Bahamas Today. MacMillan Caribbean, London.

Sealey, KS., E.Schmitt, M.Chiappone, E.Fried, R. Wright, T.Benham, T. Hollis, K. Pronzati, A. Lowe, and S. Bain. 1999. Water Quality and Coral Reefs: Temporal and spatial comparisons of changes with coastal development. *The Nature Conservancy, Coral Gables.*

Shapiro, R.S., K.R.Aalto, and R.F.Dill. 1995. Stratigraphic setting of a subtidal stromatolite field, Iguana Cay, Exumas, Bahamas. In Curran, H.A. and B. White., editors. Terrestrial and Shallow Marine Geology of the Bahamas and Bermuda. *The Geological Society of America, Boulder, Colorado.*

Twilley, RR, AE Lugo, and C Patterson-Zucca. 1986. Litter production and turnover in basin mangrove forests in southwest Florida. *Ecology 67(3), pp.670-683.*

V. ANALYSIS OF PRIORITY BANK SYSTEMS

1. Introduction

Throughout this document, the area referred to as 'the Bahamian archipelago' describes a system of carbonate banks and islands with common geological origin and related ecology. The two defining environmental factors, bank energy and latitude, dictate that a comprehensive conservation plan includes bank systems representing all five bank categories or types.

The bank systems are fundamental components of biological diversity in the archipelago based on the close physical and ecological interactions between land and sea. We have used the term 'bank system' to represent large areas of shallow marine environments with associated islands and cays that are technically ecosystems (Table 13) that encompass a mosaic of natural communities. Although many of the same species occur throughout the archipelago, different processes and communities account for variations in species abundance and ecological production.

Table 13. Definitions of the terms 'Ecosystems', 'Natural Communities or Habitats' and 'Environments' as used in this chapter

ECOSYSTEMS	'Ecosystems' is a term invented to capture the concept of large-scale physical and biological interactions. Ecological systems or 'ecosystems' are interacting habitats or natural communities that share cycles and processes to exchange energy and matter. Ecosystems tend to be large and self-sustaining over long periods of time. The shallow banks and islands of the archipelago, or 'bank systems', are large ecosystems, sharing hydrological (water) and nutrient cycles. Many of the conservation targets share common processes and gradients maintained by the larger ecosystem
NATURAL COMMUNITIESOR HABITATS	Natural communities or habitats are described as repeating units of species assemblages - for example, pine forests are recognized by a group of plant and animal species commonly found in close association - pine trees, palmetto palm, certain bird species etc. Natural communities depend on the exchange of energy and matter with adjacent habitats.
ENVIRONMENTS (Landscapes, seascapes)	'Environment' is a more general term designed to include areas on the landscape that we as humans can readily identify - such as beaches, or sea grass meadows. By using the word 'environment' we are recognising that we may not know the details of ecology, but want to refer to an area with a visual identity. Thus, the mapping classes are often referred to as 'environments' and have a visual identify.

Scientists often describe groups of related ecosystems in areas of similar physical, geological and climatic conditions as ecoregions (see Bailey, 1999). This ecoregional plan is based on data collected from a wide variety of sources, comprising many areas of investigation. A complete study of the Bahamian archipelago has yet to be written, however this plan is an attempt to provide a platform of protection for all known components of biological diversity in the archipelago. With much of the real estate being underwater, and with small low-lying island areas influenced by, and vulnerable to, coastal and oceanic processes, bank systems are the basic working 'unit' for resource management and conservation.

The compilation of information on conservation targets, and the classification of habitats in, above, and below the water, gives us a basis for ranking the bank systems, and establishing some priority sites for conservation actions. Few targets occur on every bank system, and any landscape scale conservation initiative in the archipelago will be based not on a few sites selected as parks or protected areas, but on the actions of the people dependent on this archipelago for their homes and livelihood. More important than protected area planning is a dramatic change in policies and attitudes on how we live on dry tropical islands. Issues of sustainable development, endurable resource use, local stewardship, and national capacity for ecological monitoring and management all need to be brought to the forefront of public awareness and discussion.

2. Processes, States and Gradients

Processes, states and gradients refer to abiotic and biotic circumstances necessary to maintain and perpetuate the target species or natural communities. The environments on land and sea are arranged in predictable patterns, controlled by the 'master variables' of temperature and rainfall, but modified locally by landforms and vegetation. Landscape-level conservation initiatives will need to consider the patterns of natural communities, all the way from upland forests and coastal mangroves to sea grass meadows and deep platform reefs. A summary of important processes, states, and gradients are summarized in the Appendix (for a review of the ecoregional planning process and definitions of these terms, see 'Designing a Geography of Hope', TNC, 2000).

Although the islands of the archipelago represent only one tenth of the area of the shallow seas, there are high levels of diversity and endemism yet to be described and recorded. The archipelago itself is a mosaic of bank systems, and unique environments; thus many of the conservation targets do not occur on all bank systems, or represent different community alliances or populations. For example, coppice, or 'bush' in the Bahamas, is included as a natural community conservation target described in the technical term 'dry evergreen formations'. Dry evergreen formations actually include many plant associations and alliances that evolved in a response to gradients in environmental conditions such as the decrease in rainfall from north to south. Bahamian vegetation is extremely diverse with over 1000 vascular plant species identified. Of these, only some 3-4% are of Bahamian origin (i.e. endemic species), but this is generally consistent with the known rate of evolution of new species on isolated islands. The Bahamas, as a whole, enjoys a distinct flora and fauna from the rest of the Caribbean. Each island, and more importantly each bank system, has assembled its own particular mix of the available flora.

Extensive mangroves and creek systems often dominate the coastal ecology of the islands. Mangroves usually occur on the western margins of the islands; however on Grand Bahama Island they are found on the northern margin. Mangroves can include creeks or basin systems, with dwarf shrub lands to woodlands to forests. The structure and extent of the mangrove is again unique to bank systems. In addition, there are smaller wetlands described as 'anchialine ponds' that also play an important role in coastal ecology. Many of these ponds have some underground connection to the sea, or are filled with soft sediments; however they are not blue holes. They can host a variety of unique and unusual creatures, some endemic to the Bahamas.

The processes that create and maintain the environments of the archipelago are described generally, but not specifically for many bank systems. Much of the natural history and ecological information compiled to date has not been evaluated on the scale of an entire "bank system". A comprehensive inventory and assessment program is a vital key step, especially as new conservation initiatives begin on specific bank systems.

3. Bank Systems and Conservation priorities

The size, distribution of islands, and latitudinal placement of individual bank systems, all impact their ecological processes. Therefore, a conservation portfolio that captures the diversity of the Bahamian archipelago must reflect the diversity of these bank systems. The conservation targets were evaluated for each bank system based on three criteria: Size, Condition and Landscape Context. Definitions for each criterion are taken from the Nature Conservancy's Geography of Hope (2nd Edition):

- **Size** - refers to the size of the target population or natural community, and is a measure of target abundance and density
- **Condition** - an integrated measure of the quality of biotic and abiotic factors, which may include regularity of reproductive success, degree of anthropogenic impacts, and biological legacies. Biological legacies are critical features of a system that require generations or centuries to develop
- **Landscape Context** - takes into account an integrated measure of connectivity and intactness of surrounding ecological processes.

These are subjective evaluations based on the best available information and expert opinion. The criteria are ranked as 'very good' (VG), 'good' (G), 'fair' (F), 'poor' (P), 'unknown' (U) and 'not present'. These rankings can change with the addition of new information. A more detailed explanation of assessing the viability of conservation targets, and setting priorities, can be found in the Nature Conservancy publication 'Designing a Geography of Hope: A Practitioner's Handbook to Ecoregional Conservation Planning' (TNC, 2000).

A review of the conservation targets and their spatial viability in the archipelago is presented in the following series of tables. For each category, the most important banks for the target are italicised. More information is needed especially in the Island-occupied Banks and Fully-Exposed Banks.

The marine targets are: Acroporid corals, Atlantic spotted dolphin, Audubon's shearwater, Queen conch, Nassau grouper, Spiny lobster, Hawksbill turtles and Green sea turtles.

The terrestrial targets species include Rock Iguanas, West Indian flamingos, and White-crowned pigeons.

The following three conservation targets are natural communities: Pine Woodlands, Dry Evergreen Formations and Beach Strands. All vary between bank systems, and are dependent on some minimum size or extent to persist. Much of what is know about the management of these tropical inland or coastal plant communities comes from long-term studies done in Florida or Latin America. Few long-term ecological studies exist for the Bahamian archipelago.

Acroporid corals have been studied on only a handful of islands, and their condition throughout the archipelago is unknown. For many of the more remote islands and banks there simply is no information on the status of these corals. Overall, the larger bank systems, especially within the Sheltered Banks categories are important for staghorn and elkhorn corals.

Table 14. Ranking by Bank Systems for Acroporid Corals
[Italics indicate priority bank systems for this target]

BANK SYSTEM		Size	Condition	Landscape Context
Sheltered Banks with continuous cays	**Overall average rating**	**G**	**G**	**G to F**
	Eastern Little Bahama Banks	VG	G	G
	Western Great Bahama Bank	VG	F	G
	Eleuthera	G	F	G
	Cat Island	F	U	U
	Long Island	F	U	U
	Crooked Island and Acklins	F	U	U
	Caicos Bank	G	G	G
Sheltered Banks with island chains and cays	**Overall average rating**	**G to F**	**F**	**F**
	Exuma Cays	G	G	G
	Berry Islands	F	P	U
Island-Occupied Banks	**Overall average rating**	**U**	**U**	**U**
	Great Inagua	U	U	U
	Little Inagua	U	U	U
	Mayaguana/Samana	U	U	U
	Rum Cay	U	U	U
	San Salvador	F	P	P
Fully Exposed Banks	**Overall average rating**	**F**	**F**	**U**
	Cay Sal	G	F	U
	Southern Great Bahama Banks	U	U	U
	Plana Cays	U	U	U
	Mira Por Vos Cays	U	U	U
	Hogsty Reef	P	F	F
	Brown Bank	U	U	U
	Turks Islands	F	G	U
Anomalous Bank	**Overall average rating**	**G**	**F**	**U**
	Western Little Bahama Bank	G	F	U

The Atlantic Spotted Dolphin is restricted in its distribution, likely having specific prey and habitat requirements. Eastern Little Bahama Banks and Western Great Bahama Banks are two sheltered bank systems important to this target. Its biology is best known from long-term studies north of Grand Bahama Island, in the Abacos, and near Bimini. These areas appear unique and critical to the spotted dolphin ecology in the archipelago. Much of the southern Bahamas has not been inventoried for the numbers and movement of this species.

Table 15. Ranking by Bank System for Atlantic Spotted Dolphins
[Italics indicate priority bank systems for this target]

BANK SYSTEM		Size	Condition	Landscape Context
Sheltered Banks with continuous cays	**Overall average rating**	**G**	**G**	**G**
	Eastern Little Bahama Banks	G	G	G
	Western Great Bahama Bank	G	G	G
	Eleuthera	U	U	U
	Cat Island	U	U	U
	Long Island	U	U	U
	Crooked Island and Acklins	U	U	U
	Caicos Bank	U	U	U
Sheltered Banks with island chains and cays	**Overall average rating**	**U**	**U**	**U**
	Exuma Cays	U	U	U
	Berry Islands	U	U	U
Island-Occupied Banks	**Overall average rating**	**U**	**U**	**U**
	Great Inagua	U	U	U
	Little Inagua	U	U	U
	Mayaguana/Samana			
	Rum Cay	U	U	U
	San Salvador	U	U	U
Fully Exposed Banks	**Overall average rating**	**U**	**U**	**U**
	Cay Sal	U	U	U
	Southern Great Bahama Banks	U	U	U
	Plana Cays	U	U	U
	Mira Por Vos Cays	U	U	U
	Hogsty Reef	U	U	U
	Brown Bank	U	U	U
	Turks Islands	U	U	U
Anomalous Bank	**Overall average rating**	**VG**	**VG**	**VG**
	Western Little Bahama Bank	VG	VG	VG

Audubon's shearwater has been reported on only a few bank systems. The fully exposed bank systems are apparently important in the distribution of this species, and Eastern Little Bahama Bank, Western Bahama Bank and the Exuma Cays appear important for nesting sites. The Audubon's shearwater is the most restricted target in distribution throughout the archipelago.

Table 16. Ranking by Bank Systems for Audubon's Shearwaters
[Italics indicate priority bank systems for this target]

BANK SYSTEM		Size	Condition	Landscape Context
Sheltered Banks with continuous cays	**Overall average rating**	**F to G**	**F to G**	**G**
	Eastern Little Bahama Banks	G	G	G
	Western Great Bahama Bank	not present	not present	not present
	Eleuthera	not present	not present	not present
	Cat Island	F	F	G
	Long Island	not present	not present	not present
	Crooked Island and Acklins	not present	not present	not present
	Caicos Bank	not present	not present	not present
Sheltered Banks with island chains and cays	**Overall average rating**	**G to VG**	**G**	**G**
	Exuma Cays	VG	G	G
	Berry Islands	G	G	G
Island-Occupied Banks	**Overall average rating**	F to G	G	F
	Great Inagua	not present	not present	not present
	Little Inagua	not present	not present	not present
	Mayaguana/Samana	not present	not present	not present
	Rum Cay	not present	not present	not present
	San Salvador	F to G	G	F
Fully Exposed Banks	**Overall average rating**	**G**	**G**	**G**
	Cay Sal	G	G	G
	Southern Great Bahama Banks	G	G	G
	Plana Cays	F to G	G	G
	Mira Por Vos Cays	F	G	G
	Hogsty Reef	not present	not present	not present
	Brown Bank	not present	not present	not present
	Turks Islands	F	G	G
Anomalous Bank	**Overall average rating**	**not present**	**not present**	**not present**
	Western Little Bahama Bank	not present	not present	not present

Queen Conch is heavily fished throughout the archipelago. This species is probably less abundant and more vulnerable on island-occupied banks. Recruitment patterns between bank systems are unclear, but this large mollusc is key in maintaining ecological diversity in soft sediment environments. The Queen Conch is potentially necessary in maintaining ecological function on all bank systems, and thus, its abundance should be monitored and maintained archipelago-wide.

Table 17. Ranking by Bank Systems for Queen Conch
[Italics indicate priority bank systems for this target]

BANK SYSTEM		Size	Condition	Landscape Context
Sheltered Banks with continuous cays	**Overall average rating**	**G**	**F**	**F**
	Eastern Little Bahama Banks	G	F	F
	Western Great Bahama Bank	G	G	G
	Eleuthera	G	F	F
	Cat Island	F	F	P
	Long Island	G	U	G
	Crooked Island and Acklins	F	U	U
	Caicos Bank	G	G	G
Sheltered Banks with island chains and cays	**Overall average rating**	**G**	**G**	**G**
	Exuma Cays	G	G	VG
	Berry Islands	G	F	F
Island-Occupied Banks	**Overall average rating**	**P**	**U**	**U**
	Great Inagua	P	U	U
	Little Inagua	P	U	U
	Mayaguana/Samana	P	U	U
	Rum Cay	P	U	U
	San Salvador	P	U	U
Fully Exposed Banks	**Overall average rating**	**P**	**U**	**U**
	Cay Sal	F	U	P
	Southern Great Bahama Banks	G	U	U
	Plana Cays	P	U	U
	Mira Por Vos Cays	P	U	U
	Hogsty Reef	P	U	U
	Brown Bank	P	U	U
	Turks Islands	F	U	U
Anomalous Bank	**Overall average rating**	**G**	**F**	**U**
	Western Little Bahama Bank	G	F	U

Spiny Lobster is a key species in the ecology of hard bottom and coral reef environments. Reproductive rates are high in healthy populations and, therefore, this species is very responsive to a network of marine reserves and protected areas. Spiny lobster should be monitored and maintained on all bank systems, both for ecological and economic importance.

Table 18. Ranking by Bank Systems for Spiny Lobsters
[Italics indicate priority bank systems for this target]

BANK SYSTEM		Size	Condition	Landscape Context
Sheltered Banks with continuous cays	**Overall average rating**	**G**	**G**	**G**
	Eastern Little Bahama Banks	G	U	U
	Western Great Bahama Bank	VG	VG	VG
	Eleuthera	G	F	G
	Cat Island	F	U	F
	Long Island	F	U	G
	Crooked Island and Acklins	U	U	U
	Caicos Bank	VG	G	VG
Sheltered Banks with island chains and cays	**Overall average rating**	**G**	**G**	**G**
	Exuma Cays	VG	VG	VG
	Berry Islands	F	U	U
Island-Occupied Banks	**Overall average rating**	**P**	**U**	**U**
	Great Inagua	P	U	U
	Little Inagua	P	U	U
	Mayaguana/Samana	P	U	U
	Rum Cay	P	U	U
	San Salvador	P	U	U
Fully Exposed Banks	**Overall average rating**	**F**	**U**	**U**
	Cay Sal	F	U	U
	Southern Great Bahama Banks	G	U	U
	Plana Cays	F	U	U
	Mira Por Vos Cays	F	U	U
	Hogsty Reef	F	U	U
	Brown Bank	F	U	U
	Turks Islands	G	U	U
Anomalous Bank	**Overall average rating**			
	Western Little Bahama Bank	G	F	G

Nassau Grouper are a key predator on coral reefs and hard-bottom communities. Their status is dynamic, ever changing with the success of annual reproduction and recruitment processes. The Nassau grouper is relatively long-lived and slow growing, but faces many threats beyond over-harvesting. Loss of habitat and degradation of water quality are known threats to juveniles, but have not been evaluated throughout much of the Bahamian archipelago. A pattern of fisheries collapses in other areas of the Caribbean suggests that 'large and healthy' populations on reefs are necessary to sustain the species through annual variability in spawning and recruitment processes. If 'large and healthy' translates into the conservation goal of 30 to 40 adult groupers per hectare on windward fringing reefs, then much of the archipelago falls well below this benchmark. It is possible to fish this species below a critical population level. For The Bahamas and the Turks and Caicos Islands, the need for action is clearly immediate to reduce harvest of sub-adults and reproductively active adults in spawning aggregations is clearly immediate.

Table 19. Ranking by Bank Systems for Nassau Grouper
[Italics indicate priority bank systems for this target]

BANK SYSTEM		Size	Condition	Landscape Context
Sheltered Banks with continuous cays	**Overall average rating**	**G**	**G to F**	**G to F**
	Eastern Little Bahama Banks	G	F	F
	Western Great Bahama Bank	VG	G	G
	Eleuthera	G	F	G
	Cat Island	G	F	F
	Long Island	G	G	G
	Crooked Island and Acklins	F	U	F
	Caicos Bank	G	F	G
Sheltered Banks with island chains and cays	**Overall average rating**	**G**	**G**	**G**
	Exuma Cays	VG	G	G
	Berry Islands	F	U	F
Island-Occupied Banks	**Overall average rating**	**F**	**U**	**U**
	Great Inagua	F	U	U
	Little Inagua	F	U	U
	Mayaguana/Samana	F	U	U
	Rum Cay	F	U	U
	San Salvador	F	U	U
Fully Exposed Banks	**Overall average rating**	**F**	**U**	**U**
	Cay Sal	G	F	F
	Southern Great Bahama Banks	G	U	U
	Plana Cays	F	U	U
	Mira Por Vos Cays	U	U	U
	Hogsty Reef	P	U	U
	Brown Bank	U	U	U
	Turks Islands	F	U	U
Anomalous Bank	**Overall average rating**	**G**	**U**	**U**
	Western Little Bahama Bank	F	F	F

Sea turtles may be good indicators of the relative health of tropical, shallow water ecological systems. Assessment information is limited, and apart from nesting sites, sea turtles need protection throughout the archipelago for juvenile and adult foraging habitats. Conservation strategies and actions are needed on both the regional and international level. There are no known priority bank systems for sea turtles. Priority bank systems could be identified for nesting beaches through a national inventory and assessment exercise. Although research efforts may be ongoing in the archipelago, maps of nesting sites are rarely available due to concerns that poachers could use them.

Table 20. Ranking by Bank Systems for Hawksbill and Green Sea Turtles

BANK SYSTEM		Size	Condition	Landscape Context
Sheltered Banks with continuous cays	**Overall average rating**	**P**	**P**	**P**
	Eastern Little Bahama Banks	P	P	P
	Western Great Bahama Bank	P	P	P
	Eleuthera	P	P	P
	Cat Island	P	P	P
	Long Island	P	P	P
	Crooked Island and Acklins	P	P	P
	Caicos Bank	P	P	P
Sheltered Banks with island chains and cays	**Overall average rating**	**P**	**P**	**P**
	Exuma Cays	P	P	P
	Berry Islands	P	P	P
Island-Occupied Banks	**Overall average rating**	**P**	**P**	**P**
	Great Inagua	P	P	P
	Little Inagua	P	P	P
	Mayaguana/Samana	P	P	P
	Rum Cay	P	P	P
	San Salvador	P	P	P
Fully Exposed Banks	**Overall average rating**	**P**	**P**	**P**
	Cay Sal	P	P	P
	Southern Great Bahama Banks	P	P	P
	Plana Cays	P	P	P
	Mira Por Vos Cays	P	P	P
	Hogsty Reef	P	P	P
	Brown Bank	P	P	P
	Turks Islands	P	P	P
Anomalous Bank	**Overall average rating**	**P**	**P**	**P**
	Western Little Bahama Bank	P	P	P

Rock Iguanas represent one conservation target with a dedicated group of researchers and conservationists already monitoring the species. The iguana is assumed to be very important historically in seed dispersal and coastal ecology of many islands. Current distribution is dramatically reduced to a few fragmented populations that require annual inventory and protection. The difficulty and challenges to initiate or boost these populations, by re-introduction techniques, makes each individual all the more valuable. Bank systems with iguana populations are all considered 'high priority'.

Table 21. Ranking by Bank Systems for Rock Iguanas
[Italics indicate priority bank systems for this target]

BANK SYSTEM		Size	Condition	Landscape Context
Sheltered Banks with continuous cays	**Overall average rating**	**VG**	**F**	**F**
	Eastern Little Bahama Banks	not present	not present	not present
	Western Great Bahama Bank	G	F	F
	Eleuthera	not present	not present	not present
	Cat Island	not present	not present	not present
	Long Island	not present	not present	not present
	Crooked Island and Acklins	VG	F	F
	Caicos Bank	VG	F	F
Sheltered Banks with island chains and cays	**Overall average rating**	**F to G**	**F**	**F**
	Exuma Cays	F to G	F	F
	Berry Islands	not present	not present	not present
Island-Occupied Banks	**Overall average rating**	**P**	**F**	**F**
	Great Inagua	not present	not present	not present
	Little Inagua	not present	not present	not present
	Mayaguana/Samana	P	F	F
	Rum Cay	not present	not present	not present
	San Salvador	P to F	F	F
Fully Exposed Banks	**Overall average rating**	**VG**	**F**	**F**
	Cay Sal	not present	not present	not present
	Southern Great Bahama Banks	not present	not present	not present
	Plana Cays	not present	not present	not present
	Mira Por Vos Cays	not present	not present	not present
	Hogsty Reef	not present	not present	not present
	Brown Bank	not present	not present	not present
	Turks Islands	VG	F	F
Anomalous Bank	**Overall average rating**	**not present**	**not present**	**not present**
	Western Little Bahama Bank	not present	not present	not present

The West Indian Flamingos like the Rock Iguana is a species with a greatly reduced range within the archipelago. It is unknown just how important Flamingos are in the ecology of inland salt ponds and flats. As numbers of Flamingos increase, potential habitats decrease through dredge and fill development of wetlands. The priority bank systems include only those where the Flamingos are reported to exist. There is not enough ecological information available to base population levels or determine if appropriate habitats are protected archipelago-wide. Flamingos are the national bird of the Bahamas, yet few Bahamians have ever seen the bird outside of captivity.

Table 22. Ranking by Bank Systems for West Indian Flamingos
[Italics indicate priority bank systems for this target]

BANK SYSTEM		Size	Condition	Landscape Context
Sheltered Banks with continuous cays	**Overall average rating**	**G**	**G**	**G**
	Eastern Little Bahama Banks	not present	not present	not present
	Western Great Bahama Bank	G	G	F
	Eleuthera	not present	not present	not present
	Cat Island	not present	not present	not present
	Long Island	not present	not present	not present
	Crooked Island and Acklins	G	G	G
	Caicos Bank	G	G	G
Sheltered Banks with island chains and cays	**Overall average rating**	**not present**	**not present**	**not present**
	Exuma Cays	not present	not present	not present
	Berry Islands	not present	not present	not present
Island-Occupied Banks	**Overall average rating**	**G**	**G**	**G**
	Great Inagua	VG	G	G
	Little Inagua	G	G	G
	Mayaguana/Samana	G	G	G
	Rum Cay	not present	not present	not present
	San Salvador	not present	not present	not present
Fully Exposed Banks	**Overall average rating**	**F**	**G**	**G**
	Cay Sal	not present	not present	not present
	Southern Great Bahama Banks	not present	not present	not present
	Plana Cays	not present	not present	not present
	Mira Por Vos Cays	not present	not present	not present
	Hogsty Reef	not present	not present	not present
	Brown Bank	not present	not present	not present
	Turks Islands	F	G	G
Anomalous Bank	**Overall average rating**	**not present**	**not present**	**not present**
	Western Little Bahama Bank	not present	not present	not present

White-crowned pigeons are protected from hunting on a series of offshore nesting cays and islands. However, these critical habitats are not protected, often privately owned (e.g. the Schooner Cays), and subject to development. Although numbers of white-crowned pigeons have remained stable (with some slow increase in some areas), current populations represent only a fragment of the large flocks that once dominated the landscape. These birds have not recovered to levels appropriate for their key ecological role in seed dispersal for dry evergreen formations (coppice). Nesting efforts are highly susceptible to stochastic disturbances (such as hurricanes) thus populations need to be large, with widely scattered nesting sites. For priority bank systems, the linked roosting and foraging habitats need to be protected.

Table 23. Ranking by Bank Systems for White Crown Pigeon

BANK SYSTEM		Size	Condition	Landscape Context
Sheltered Banks with continuous cays	**Overall average rating**	**VG**	**G**	**F to G**
	Eastern Little Bahama Banks	not present	not present	not present
	Western Great Bahama Bank	VG	G	F
	Eleuthera	VG	F	F
	Cat Island	G	G	G
	Long Island	VG	G	F
	Crooked Island and Acklins	G	G	G
	Caicos Bank	VG	G	G
Sheltered Banks with island chains and cays	**Overall average rating**	**G to VG**	**G**	**F**
	Exuma Cays	VG	G	F
	Berry Islands	G	G	F
Island-Occupied Banks	**Overall average rating**	**G**	**F to G**	**F to G**
	Great Inagua	not present	not present	not present
	Little Inagua	not present	not present	not present
	Mayaguana/Samana	G	G	G
	Rum Cay	not present	not present	not present
	San Salvador	G	F	F
Fully Exposed Banks	**Overall average rating**	**G**	**G**	**F to G**
	Cay Sal	G	G	F
	Southern Great Bahama Banks	G	G	G
	Plana Cays	U	U	U
	Mira Por Vos Cays	U	U	U
	Hogsty Reef	U	U	U
	Brown Bank	U	U	U
	Turks Islands	U	U	U
Anomalous Bank	**Overall average rating**	**not present**	**not present**	**not present**
	Western Little Bahama Bank	not present	not present	not present

Pine Woodland or 'pine yards' are restricted to the larger northern islands of the archipelago with the exception of the Caicos Island. They need large contiguous tracts that include areas of different successional stages and fire cycles. There are only four bank systems that include pine woodland communities, and all are pressured with development.

Table 24. Ranking by Bank Systems for Pine Woodlands

BANK SYSTEM		Size	Condition	Landscape Context
Sheltered Banks with continuous cays	**Overall average rating**	**P to VG**	**F to G**	**G**
	Eastern Little Bahama Banks	VG	F	G
	Western Great Bahama Bank	VG	F	G
	Eleuthera	not present	not present	not present
	Cat Island	not present	not present	not present
	Long Island	not present	not present	not present
	Crooked Island and Acklins	not present	not present	not present
	Caicos Bank	P	G	G
Sheltered Banks with island chains and cays	**Overall average rating**	**F**	**P**	**P**
	Exuma Cays	F	P	P
	Berry Islands	not present	not present	not present
Island-Occupied Banks	**Overall average rating**	**not present**	**not present**	**not present**
	Great Inagua	not present	not present	not present
	Little Inagua	not present	not present	not present
	Mayaguana/Samana	not present	not present	not present
	Rum Cay	not present	not present	not present
	San Salvador	not present	not present	not present
Fully Exposed Banks	**Overall average rating**	**P**	**G**	**G**
	Cay Sal	not present	not present	not present
	Southern Great Bahama Banks	not present	not present	not present
	Plana Cays	not present	not present	not present
	Mira Por Vos Cays	not present	not present	not present
	Hogsty Reef	not present	not present	not present
	Brown Bank	P	G	G
	Turks Islands	not present	not present	not present
Anomalous Bank	**Overall average rating**	**G**	**F**	**G**
	Western Little Bahama Bank	G	F	G

Dry Evergreen Formations include many different vegetation habitat types: forests, woodlands, and shrub lands. Coppice or 'bush' is found on every island with the exception of the smallest rocks and cays. High-priority bank systems include larger islands with large tracts of relatively undisturbed coppice. Coppice varies tremendously from island to island, and is poorly characterized beyond plant species present. Traditional slash-and-burn agriculture in dry evergreen formations is usually done by rotating plots, and can be accomplished with small impacts on the habitat quality for associated birds and wildlife.

Table 25. Ranking by Bank Systems for Dry Evergreen Formations

BANK SYSTEM		Size	Condition	Landscape Context
Sheltered Banks with continuous cays	**Overall average rating**	**G**	**G**	**G**
	Eastern Little Bahama Banks	VG	G	G
	Western Great Bahama Bank	VG	G	VG
	Eleuthera	G	G	G
	Cat Island	G	G	G
	Long Island	G	G	G
	Crooked Island and Acklins	G	G	G
	Caicos Bank	G	F	F
Sheltered Banks with island chains and cays	**Overall average rating**	**P to F**	**F**	**P to F**
	Exuma Cays	F	F	F
	Berry Islands	P	F	P
Island-Occupied Banks	**Overall average rating**	**G**	**G**	**G to VG**
	Great Inagua	VG	G	VG
	Little Inagua	G	G	VG
	Mayaguana/Samana	G	G	G
	Rum Cay	G	G	G
	San Salvador			
Fully Exposed Banks	**Overall average rating**	**P**	**G**	**G**
	Cay Sal	P	G	G
	Southern Great Bahama Banks	P	G	G
	Plana Cays	P	G	G
	Mira Por Vos Cays	P	G	G
	Hogsty Reef	P	G	G
	Brown Bank	P	G	G
	Turks Islands	F	F	G
Anomalous Bank	**Overall average rating**	**F**	**F**	**F**
	Western Little Bahama Bank	F	F	F

Beach Strand communities include many types of vegetation associated with the coastal zone. This can include dune plants, such as sea oats, as well as coastal coppice plants, such as joe wood. Coastal development, sand mining and invasions of exotic plants such as the Australian pine fragment beach strand communities. High priority bank systems include systems with substantial extents of undisturbed coastal zone.

Table 26. Ranking by Bank Systems for Beach Strand communities
[Italics indicate priority bank systems for this target]

BANK SYSTEM		Size	Condition	Landscape Context
Sheltered Banks with continuous cays	**Overall average rating**	**F to G**	**F to G**	**F to VG**
	Eastern Little Bahama Banks	G	F	F
	Western Great Bahama Bank	F	F	F
	Eleuthera	F	F	F
	Cat Island	G	G	VG
	Long Island	G	G	VG
	Crooked Island and Acklins	G	F	F
	Caicos Bank	G	F	G
Sheltered Banks with island chains and cays	**Overall average rating**	**F**	**P**	**F**
	Exuma Cays	F	P	F
	Berry Islands	F	P	P
Island-Occupied Banks	**Overall average rating**	**F to G**	**F**	**F**
	Great Inagua	G	F	F
	Little Inagua	G	F	F
	Mayaguana/Samana	F	F	F
	Rum Cay	F	F	F
	San Salvador	F	F	F
Fully Exposed Banks	**Overall average rating**	**P**	**F**	**G**
	Cay Sal	P	G	G
	Southern Great Bahama Banks	P	G	G
	Plana Cays	P	G	G
	Mira Por Vos Cays	P	G	G
	Hogsty Reef	P	F	F
	Brown Bank	P	F	F
	Turks Islands	F	P	F
Anomalous Bank	**Overall average rating**	**G**	**F**	**F**
	Western Little Bahama Bank	G	F	F

The analysis of all target viability scores can be combined to rank the bank systems within the five categories. Obvious gaps in information occur for two of the bank system categories: Fully-Exposed Banks and Island–Occupied Banks. Fully exposed banks have limited accessibility with small islands and no settlements. Many of the island-occupied banks (with the exception of San Salvador) have very small settlements, and limited access. More work is needed to refine priority setting within these two categories of bank systems.

Ranks of 'High' (H), 'Medium' (M), and 'Low' (L) are given to bank systems within the five bank energy categories. The high ranks indicate a strong viability analysis for the marine or terrestrial targets; though again, no bank systems have ALL targets. To protect biological diversity archipelago-wide, conservation initiatives will need to be focused on a network of bank systems. The priority setting exercise establishes a justification for initiating new conservation programs, and does not suggest that only priority systems are in need of conservation action.

Table 27. Summary analysis of bank systems based on biological criteria
[High priority bank systems are indicated by ranks of '1', '2', and '3']

ANALYSIS SUMMARY		Marine	Terrestrial	Overall Rank
Sheltered Banks with continuous cays	**Overall average rating**			
	Eastern Little Bahama Banks	H	M	2
	Western Great Bahama Bank	H	H	1
	Eleuthera	L	L	3
	Cat Island	L	L	3
	Long Island	M	L	3
	Crooked Island and Acklins	M	H	2
	Caicos Bank	H	H	1
Sheltered Banks with island chains and cays	**Overall average rating**			
	Exuma Cays	H	M	1
	Berry Islands	M	L	2
Island-Occupied Banks	**Overall average rating**			
	Great Inagua	L	H	2
	Little Inagua	L	L	
	Mayaguana/Samana	L	L	
	Rum Cay	L	L	
	San Salvador	M	H	1
Fully Exposed Banks	**Overall average rating**			
	Cay Sal	H	M	1
	Southern Great Bahama Banks	H	M	1
	Plana Cays	L	L	3
	Mira Por Vos Cays	L	L	3
	Hogsty Reef	L	L	3
	Brown Bank	L	L	3
	Turks Islands	M	M	2
Anomalous Bank	**Overall average rating**			
	Western Little Bahama Bank	H	M	1

4. Summary

At the minimum, eight bank systems would require substantial and significant landscape-level conservation programs to protect the biological diversity of the entire archipelago. Strategies for conservation are outlined for each target, but include a comprehensive program of sustainable development, advanced wastewater treatment for sewage, appropriate solid waste disposal or recycling, education programs, and an effective network of protected areas. In short, the minimum effective unit for conservation initiative is the bank system, and land-scape scale programs will need to address a comprehensive change in how people fundamentally populate and use these shallow-water island systems.

The Biodiversity Support Program (BSP) manages many projects and programs around the world, with the goal of having real conservation impact. Since 1994, the BSP has structured the success and challenges of conservation programs into case studies, and what has emerged is an action plan for conservation that details five critical conditions for success. Successful conservation interventions and application of scientific information will make a long-term difference in the ecological systems of a region only IF the following conditions can be met:

- Conservation goals and objectives must be clear, and understood by all;
- There must be effective social processes for comments and reviews of conservation plans, with clear benefits for local communities to join conservation efforts develop;
- There must be appropriate incentives for evaluation of the environment and conservation;
- There must to be international, national, and local policies that support conservation goals and objectives and;
- There must be sufficient awareness, knowledge, and capacity to conserve biological diversity.

Table 28. High priority bank systems for conservation in the Bahamian archipelago

Sheltered banks with continuous cays	Western Great Bahama Bank (Andros and Bimini) Caicos Bank
Sheltered Banks with island chains and cays	Exuma Cays
Island-Occupied Banks	San Salvador
Fully Exposed Banks	Cay SalSouthern Great Bahama BanksTurks Islands
Anomalous Bank	Western Little Bahama Bank

These conditions present a considerable challenge to small island nations such as the Bahamas and the Turks and Caicos Islands. Conservation goals and objectives must be clear, and understood by all, but in reality, the impacts of development on the environment are poorly understood. There is a 'credibility gap' between conservation groups and decision-makers, with no clear understanding by the general public of what environmental issues and problems face these two countries. Only specific user groups, such as fishermen, often face the serious impacts of conservation issues.

There must be effective social processes for comments and reviews of conservation plans, with clear benefits for local communities to join conservation efforts. The geography of these two countries makes this condition difficult. A smaller community on an outer-island may have the land and resources, but little political clout or

input to management. There is no public process to review development or even land use plans. Public access to up-to-date and useful information is limited, despite the high education level and independent motivation of people.

There must be appropriate incentives for the evaluation of the environment and conservation. The archipelago has been poorly managed in terms of natural resources throughout its history. The very nature of a colony was to provide resources to the mother country, and thus, the landscape is already highly modified despite a low population density. Who pays for the environmental sins of the past? How can a new system of environmental valuation be initiated? Few Bahamians have travelled through the Caribbean and Latin America to view real environmental disasters. Americans flock to the Bahamas to avoid the perceived 'over-regulation' of the United States, particularly the Florida Keys. The loss of Nassau grouper stocks, or disappearance of rock iguanas, has little to no impact on the day-to-day life of someone living in Nassau or Providenciales.

There need to be international, national, and local policies that support conservation. Conservation issues have already been brought to national attention in the Bahamas with the controversies on mega-resort developments in the Biminis, and the development of Clifton Bluff on New Providence. Already, local communities have started the public discussions of the value of the environment, and the future of island communities. A national discussion needs to ensue on the value of the environment as a national asset, and a vision of what the islands are to become in the future. National interest needs to prevail over the short-term gain of individuals.

Conservation of the Bahamian archipelago involves cooperation between three national jurisdictions: the Commonwealth of The Bahamas, the Turks and Caicos Islands, and the Dominican Republic. Although the Dominican Republic only has authority over several small banks at the extreme southern end of the archipelago, the population of this country is in excess of 7 million people. The population alone poses a serious threat to the archipelago in general in terms of the illegal fishing pressure and immigration pressures (immigration pressures are significant from both Haiti and the Dominican Republic). Regional (Caribbean-wide) fisheries and economic policies will impact conservation initiatives in the Bahamian archipelago.

National capacity for effective conservation programs will include building government capacity and policy, non-government organizations that focus on both advocacy and management issues, as well as a substantial network for outreach and education. Outreach and education programs need to span not only schools and traditional educational settings, but also make information, access to experts, and technical support, available to communities or resource user groups such as fishermen. The single largest long-term problem may be the ability to finance, install, and maintain the appropriate infrastructure for a widely dispersed population. New alternatives in waste management, power generation and sustainable resource use must be explored.

National Parks and protected areas systems

Site protection can be accomplished in many ways throughout the archipelago. All three countries have designated national parks with varying degrees of management and enforcement. Parks and protected areas are one component of landscape-scale conservation initiatives. The major issues are those of funding, capacity and co-management. A short inspection of the national park system within The Bahamas illustrates the problem in building a comprehensive protected area system in an island archipelago.

The Bahamas National Trust is a non-profit, non-governmental organization that has been given statutory authority by The Bahamas Government. Established by the Bahamas National Trust Act in 1959, the Trust has a parliamentary mandate to build and manage the country's national park system.

Consisting of some 3,300 members, a 21-member council governs the Trust; nine are elected annually from among the general membership and six are government representatives. The remaining six are representatives from the following institutions – the American Museum of Natural History, the New York Zoological Society (also known as Wildlife Conservation International), the Smithsonian Institution, the National Audubon Society, the United States National Parks Service and the University of Miami's Rosenstiel School of Marine Science. The council serves in an advisory capacity, and neither receives payment from nor contributes funds to the Trust outside of private donations. Funding for the Trust's activities is generated through membership fees, special functions, entrance fees and shop sales.

Many of the national parks are without staff and management plans, thus the Bahamas National Trust faces a formidable challenge to develop both the capacity and funding structure to manage additional parks. Parks and protected areas are not well distributed between bank types, and tend to be clustered around a few islands.

Table 29. List of existing protected areas and National Parks by Bank System

BANK CATEGORY	BANK SYSTEM	PROTECTED AREAS Existing National Parks, Newly created National Parks, and Proposed Marine Reserves
Sheltered Banks with continuous cays	Eastern Little Bahama Banks	Abaco National ParkPelican cays Land and Sea ParkTilloo Cay National ReserveBlack Sound Cay National ReserveWalkers Cay Marine Park
	Western Great Bahama Bank	Central Andros National ParksProposed Bimini Marine Reserve
	Eleuthera	Proposed South Eleuthera Marine Reserve
	Cat Island	None
	Long Island	None
	Crooked Island and Acklins	None
	Caicos Bank	Princess Alexandria National ParkWest Caicos National Park
Sheltered Banks with island chains and cays	Exuma Cays	Exuma Cays Land and Sea Park The Retreat Bonefish Pond National Park Moriah Harbour Cay Park The Primeval Forest Harold and Wilson Ponds Proposed Great Exuma Marine Reserve
	Berry Islands	Proposed Berry Island Marine Reserve
Island-Occupied Banks	Great Inagua	Inagua National Park Union Creek Reserve
	Little Inagua	Little Inagua National Park
	Mayaguana/Samana	None
	Rum Cay	None
	San Salvador	None
	Conception island	Conception Island National Park
Fully Exposed Banks	Cay Sal	None
	Southern Great Bahama Banks	None
	Plana Cays	None
	Mira Por Vos Cays	None
	Hogsty Reef	None
	Brown Bank	None
	Turks Islands	None
	Silver Banks	Humpback Whale Sanctuary
Anomalous Bank	Western Little Bahama Bank	Lucayan National Park Petersen Cay National Park Rand Nature Centre

Appendix

Bibliography Information

In the process of completing this project the Ecoregional Planning team has compiled a database consisting of over 7,200 references that address either the conservation targets (in the Bahamas and elsewhere) or the bank systems of the Bahamian archipelago. These references exist in a variety of formats, including journal articles, technical reports, books, book chapters, and websites. All relevant sources used in the development of this project have been entered into a ProCite database. To improve the convenience and utility of such a large database, each source has been sorted by two methods: 1) by geographic location(s) and 2) by conservation target(s) addressed (when applicable). Because some sources covered multiple categories, some broader categories were created as well. Examples of these broader categories are "entire archipelago" for geographic locations and 'all marine targets' for conservation targets. This sorting system allows a user to more efficiently identify those sources that pertain to a particular target or area of interest. The following tables show the number of references for each category that have been collected and entered into the database.

References available for Conservation Targets

Target	Number of References
Acroporid Corals	63
Beach Strand	12
Dry Evergreen Formation	21
Green Turtle	93
Hawksbill Turtle	88
Nassau Grouper	30
Pine Rockland	56
Queen Conch	117
Rock Iguanas	44
Shearwaters	8
Spiny Lobster	30
Spotted Dolphin	97
West Indian Flamingo	20
Wetlands	102
White Crowned Pigeon	14
All Community Targets	1
All Marine Targets	2
All Targets	2

References available for Geographic Locations

Geographic Location	Number of References
Abaco	148
Acklins/Crooked	23
Andros/Bimini	593
Berry Islands	15
Caicos Bank	281
Cat Island	32
Cay Sal Bank	20
Eleuthera	86
Exumas/New Providence	493
Grand Bahama Island	140
Grand Turk Bank	149
Inaguas	75
Long Island	18
Mayaguana/Flat/Plana/Samana	22
Mouchoir/Navidad/Silver Banks	10
Ragged Islands/Hogsty	44
San Salvador/Rum Cay	530
Entire Archipelago	1,880
Non-Caribbean	396
Other Caribbean	323
Unknown	173

References

Aalto, K. R., Aby, S. B., Burke, R. M., Dill, R. F., & Shapiro, R. S. Pleistocene-Holocene stratigraphy and calcretization, Exumas, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1992 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24[7], 287-288. 1992.

Aalto, K. R., Aby, S. B., Dill, R. F., Shapiro, R. S., & Burke, R. M. Pleistocene-Holocene reconnaissance stratigraphy of Leaf and Pond cays, Exumas, Bahamas. Johnston, A. Dana chairperson. In: Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 88th annual meeting, 1992. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24[5], 1. 1992.

Aalto, K. R. & Burke, R. M. Pleistocene talus cones on Low Cay, Exumas, Bahamas. Johnston, A. Dana chairperson. In: Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 88th annual meeting, 1992. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24 [5], 1. 1992.

Aalto, K. R. & Dill, R. F. Late Pleistocene stratigraphy of a carbonate platform margin, Exumas, Bahamas. Sedimentary Geology 103[1-2], 129-143. 1996.

Aalto, K. R. & Dill, R. F. Petrology and stratigraphy of late Pleistocene-Holocene carbonate rocks, southern Exumas, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1993 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[6], 160. 1993.

Aalto, K. R., Dill, R. F., Shapiro, R. S., & Kenny, R. Stratigraphic setting of a subtidal stromatolite field, Iguana Cay, Exumas, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Abstracts of papers to be presented at the meeting of the Northeastern and Southeastern sections of the Geological Society of America and associated societies. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[1], 1. 1991.

Abbott, I. A. On the red algal genera Grallatoria and Callithamniella ceramiales. British Phycological Journal 11[2], 143-149. 1976.

Abbott, R. T. Collectible shells of southeastern U.S., Bahamas & Caribbean. American Malacologists Inc., Melbourne, Florida. 121, 1-64, illustr. 1984.

Abbott, R. T. A misfit. Tortuous tellin. SHELL COLLECTOR No.2 117, 60, illustr. 1979.

Abbott, W. H. Correlation and zonation of Miocene strata along with Atlantic Margin of North America using diatoms and silicoflagellates. Marine Micropaleontology 3[1], 15-34. 1978.

Abdelahad, N. & Bazzichelli, G. Structure and composition of living stromatolitic mats from the terrestrial environment locality grotta dell'inferniglio latium italy. Cryptogam Bot 1[3], 219-225. 1989.

Abdulkareem, T. F. Subsurface stratigraphy and depositional environments of Everton Dolomite, Ancell Group, and Black River Group (Middle and Upper Ordovician) in Indiana. Dissertation--INDIANA UNIVERSITY , 220 p. 1982.

Aby, S. B., Aalto, K. R., & Dill, R. F. Origin and significance of filled fractures along a carbonate bank margin, Lee Stocking Island, Exumas, Bahamas. Johnston-A-Dana (chairperson). In: Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 88th annual meeting, 1992. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24[5], 1. 1992 .

Aby, S. B. Relations between calcrete development, blank margin fractures, and sea level changes, Lee Stocking Island, Exumas, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1992 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24[7], 143. 1992.

Aby, S. B. Relation of bank-margin fractures to sea-level change, Exuma Islands, Bahamas. Geology (Boulder) 22[12], 1063-1066. 1994.

Acero P., A. The chaenopsine blennies of the Southwestern Caribbean (Pisces: Clinidae: Chaenopsinae). 1. Systematic analysis and zoogeography. AN.-INST.-INVEST.-MAR.-PUNTA-DE-BETIN. 14, 29-46. 1984.

Acero P., A. & Garzon, J. First record of the pipefish Acentronura (Amphelikturus) dendritica (Syngnathidae) from the Caribbean. NORTHEAST-GULF-SCI 10[1], 61-62. 1988.

Acevedo, M. G. O. B. V. Alimentacion de tres especies de quelonios marinos en la plataforma suroccidental de Cuba. Revista de Investigaciones Marina 5, 29. 1984.

Acosta, C., TR Matthews, & MJ Butler 1997. Temporal patterns of spiny lobster (*Panulirus argus*) postlarvae to south Florida. Marine Biology 129, 79-85.

Adamczeski, M., Reed, A. R., & Crews, P. New and known diketopiperazines from the Caribbean sponge, Calyx cf. podatypa. Journal Of Natural Products (Lloydia) 58[2], 201-208. 1995.

Adams, R. D. The leeward reefs of Saint Vincent, West Indies. Journal of Geology 76[5], 587-595. 1968.

Adams, R. P. Revisionary study of Caribbean species of Juniperus (Cupressaceae). Phytologia 78[2], 134-150. 1995.

Adams, R. P. & Hogge, L. Chemo systematic studies of the Caribbean junipers based on their volatile oils. Biochemical Systematics And Ecology 11[2], 85-90. 1983.

Adams, R. M. & Sauleda, R. Epiphytic orchids of North Andros. Bahamas Naturalist 4[2], 25-33. 1979.

Adams, R. W. General guide to the geological features of San Salvador; Chap.2. Adams, Robert-W., Mylroie, John-E., Titus, Robert., Hinman, Eugene-E., and Gerace, Donald-T. In: Field guide to the geology of San Salvador. Pages 1-66 . 1981.

Adams, R. W., Mylroie, J. E., Titus, R., Hinman, E. E., & Gerace, D. T. D. e. General guide to the geological features of San Salvador. Field guide to the geology of San Salvador. CCFL Bahamian Field Stn., Miami, FL.,USA. 1-66. 1981.

Adderley, L. Two Bahamian equitant oncidiums. I. Oncidium lucayanum. Gard. J. 14, 141-142; 186-188. 1964.

Addison, D. S. & Morford, B. Sea turtle nesting activity on the Cay Sal Bank, Bahamas. Bahamas Journal of Science 3[3], 31-36. 1996.

Adey, W. A. & Goertemiller, T. Coral reef algal turfs: Master producers in nutrient poor seas. Phycologia 26[3], 374-386. 1987.

Adey, W. 1978. Coral reef morphogenesis: A multidimensional model. Science 202, 831-837.

Adkins, D. C., Balazik, R. F., Drake, H. J., Butterman, W. C., Chin, E., & Kurtz, H. F. The mineral industry of the Islands of the Caribbean. Minerals Yearbook 1973, Vol. 3, 971-992. 1976.

Adlard, P. G. Bahamas pine inventory 1986: analysis of data from the ground sample. [np]. 174 p. June 1986.

Adrian, W. J. & Szymczak, M. R. Documenting Lead Poisoning in Waterfowl. Colorado Department of Natural Resources; 2 pp. Ref., Graphs, Illus., 1975 . 1975.

Agard, J. B. R. Total petroleum hydrocarbons in surficial sediments from Port-of-Spain Harbour, Trinidad. Marine Pollution Bulletin 16[8], 334-335. 1985.

Agassiz, A. Observations in the West Indies. Amer. J. Sci. Ser. III 45, 358-362. 1893.

Agassiz, A. Reconnaissance of the Bahamas. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 26, 1-203. 1894.

Agassiz, A. A reconnaissance of the Bahamas and of the elevated reefs of Cuba ... Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology. Harvard University. 203 pp. 1894.

Agassiz, A. Three cruises of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey Steamer "Blake." Vol. 1-Chapter 5: Relations of the American and West Indian fauna and flora. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 14, 113-124. 1888.

Agor, W. H. Private sector investment in the development of the Bahamas: lessons learned from successful programme implementation. Public-Admin-and-Development 1[Ja/Mr], 35-46. 1981.

Aguilar-Perera, A. Preliminary observations of the spawning aggregation of Nassau grouper, *Epinephelus striatus*, at Mahahual, Quintana Roo, Mexico. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute. 43. 1990. 1990.

Aguilar-Perera, A. & W uilar-Davila 1996. A spawning aggregation of Nassau grouper *Epinephelus striatus* (Pisces: Serranidae) in the Mexican Caribbean. Environmental Biology of Fishes 45, 351-361.

Ahmad, N. & Jones, R. L. Occurrence of aluminous lateritic soils (bauxites) in the Bahamas and Cayman Islands. Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists 64[7], 804-808. 1969.

Ahnert, F. Coastal landforms of Cat Island, Bahamas [book review]. American Journal of Science 269[4], 415-416. 1970.

Ahr, W. M. The carbonate ramp; an alternative to the shelf model. In: South-Central Section, 8th Annual Meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 6[2], 93. 1974.

Aiello, A., Fattorusso, E., & Menna, M. A new antibiotic chloro-sesquiterpene from the Caribbean sponge Smenospongia aurea. Zeitschrift fuer Naturforschung. B, A journal of chemical sciences 48[2], 209-212. 1993.

Aiello, A., Fattorusso, E., Menna, M., & Pansini, M. Further bioactive acetylenic compounds from the Caribbean sponge Cribrochalina vasculum. Journal of Natural Products 55[9], 1275-1280. 1992.

Aiello, G. Seismo-stratigraphic analysis of the apulian margin in the offshore area south of murge. First Scientific Meeting Of The Gruppo Informale Di Sedimentologia, Cnr (Consiglio Nazionale Delle Ricerche) (Informal Group On Sedimentology, Italian National Research Council), Bologna, Italy, October 8-10, 1991. G Geol (Bologna) 54[1], 3-18. 1992.

Aissaoui, D. M., McNeill, D. F., & Kirschvink, J. L. Magnetostratigraphic dating of shallow-water carbonates from Mururoa Atoll, French Polynesia: Implications for global eustasy. EARTH-PLANET.-SCI.-LETT 97[1-2], 102-112. 1990.

Aissaoui, D. M., McNeill, D. F., & Kirschvink, J. L. Shallow-water carbonates magnetostratigraphy; implications for refined dating and comparative sedimentology. Anonymous. In: 13th International sedimentological congress; Abstracts of papers. International Sedimentological Congress 13, 8-9. 1990.

Aitken, T. Post-Leg 1 site surveys of Cat Gap area. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 11, 977-995. 1972.

Aizawa, Y. & Hanamura, Y. Records of a meso-pelagic penaeid shrimp Gennadas-capensis new-record from the western North Pacific and the eastern Indian Oceans. Bulletin Of Plankton Society Of Japan 26[1], 18-24. 1979.

Akers, W. H. Larger foraminifera from Hole 98. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 11, 545. 1972.

Akin, R. H. Jr. & Graves, R. W. Jr. Reynolds oolite of southern Arkansas. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin 53[9], 1909-1922. 1969.

Al-Thukair, A. A., Golubic, S., & Rosen, G. New endolithic cyanobacteria from the Bahama Bank and the Arabian Gulf: Hyella racemus sp. nov. Journal Of Phycology 30[4], 764-769. 1994.

Al Thukair, A. A. & Green, J. New endolithic taxa in modern and ancient (late Proterozoic) shallow water marine environments. Annu. Meeting of the Phycological Society of America, Pacific Grove, CA (USA), 24-29 Jul 1988. J.-PHYCOL. 24[suppl], 12. 1988.

Al Thukair, A. A. Ecology, taxonomy, culture, and recent to fossil comparisons of microbial endoliths in carbonate sand grains of the Arabian Gulf (endolithic Cyanobacteria). Dissertation--BOSTON UNIVERSITY , 174 p. 1991.

Alatalo, P., Berg, C. J., & d'Asaro, C. N. Reproduction and development in the lucinid clam Codakia orbicularis Linne. Annual Meet. National Shellfisheries Association, Baltimore, MD (USA), 14 Jun 1982. J. SHELLFISH RES., vol. 3, no. 1, p. 87, 1983. 1983.

Alatalo, P., Berg, C. J. J., & d'Asaro, C. N. Reproduction and development in the lucinid clam Codakia orbicularis (Linne, 1758). BULLETIN OF MARINE SCIENCE 34[3], 424-434. 1984.

Alberts, A. C. P. A. M. L. J. M. P. J. A. Effects of Incubation Temperature and Water Potential on Growth and Thermoregulatory Behavior of Hatching Cuban Rock Iguanas . Copeia 4, 766-776. 1997.

Alberts, J. J., Leyden, D. E., & Patterson, T. A. Distribution of total Al, Cd, Co, Cu, Ni, and Zn in the Tongue of the Ocean and the northwestern Atlantic Ocean. Marine Chemistry 4[1], 51-56. 1976.

Albrecht, H. Harmonics in courtship sounds of four Caribbean reef fish species of the genus Eupomacentrus (Pomacentridae). BIJDRAGEN TOT DE DIERKUNDE 54[2], 169-177, illustr. 1984.

Albrizio, S., Ciminiello, P., Fattorusso, E., Magno, S., & Pansini, M. Chemistry of Verongida sponges. 1. Constituents of the Caribbean sponge Pseudoceratina crassa. TETRAHEDRON 50[3], 783-788. 1994.

Albrizio, S., Fattorusso, E., Magno, S., Mangoni, A., & Pansini, M. Linear diterpenes from the Caribbean sponge Myrmekioderma styx. JOURNAL OF NATURAL PRODUCTS (Lloydia) 55[9], 1287-1293, illustr. 1992.

Albury, P. 1979. Some aspects of shipbuilding in the Bahamas. J. Bahamian Hist. Soc 1, 9-11.

Alcolado, P. 1976. Crecimiento, variaciones morfologicas de la concha y algunas datos biologicos del cobo *Strombas gigas* L. (Mollusca, Mesogastropoda). Academia Ciencias de Cuba, Instituto de Oceanologia, Serie Oceanologica 34, 36.

Alder, D. The Bahamas... the excitement continues. TEXAS CONCHOLOGIST 27[1], 16-20. 1990.

Aldrich, J. W. & Duvall, A. J. Distribution and migration of races of the Mourning dove. Condor 60, 108-128. 1958.

Aldridge, B. M. 1984. Sympatry in two species of mockingbirds on Providenciales Island, West Indies. Wilson Bull. 96, 603-618.

Aldridge, B. M. Sampling migratory birds and other observations on Providenciales Islands B.W.I. NORTH AMERICAN BIRD BANDER 12[1], 13-18, illustr. 1987.

Ale Rocha, R. & Rafael, J. A. Tomosvaryella Aczel do Mexico, America Central e Antilhas (Diptera, Pipunculidae). REVISTA BRASILEIRA DE ZOOLOGIA 12[2], 407-427, illustr. 1995.

Alevizon, W. & Landmeier, D. Variability in the population structures of four western Atlantic parrotfishes [Scarus vetula, Scarus croicensis, Sparisoma aurofrenatum, Sparisoma viride]. Environmental Biology Of Fishes 10[3], 149-158. 1984.

Alevizon, W., Pitts, P., Richardson, R., & Serviss, G. Coral Zonation and Patterns of Community Structure in Bahamian Reef Fishes. Bulletin of Marine Science 36[2], 304-317. 1985.

Alevizon, W., R Richardson, P Pitts, & G Serviss 1985. Coral zonation and patterns of community structure in Bahamian reef fishes. Bulletin of Marine Science 36, 304-318.

Alevizon, W., Richardson, R., Pitts, P., & Serviss, G. Coral zonation and patterns of community structure in Bahamian reef fishes. Bulletin Of Marine Science 36[2], 304-318. 1985.

Alevizon, W. S. & Colton, D. E. Feeding Ecology of Bonefish in Bahamian Waters. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 112[2A (March)], 178. 1983.

Alevizon, W. S., Gorham, J. C., Richardson, R., & McCarthy, S. A. Use of man-made reefs to concentrate snapper (Lutjanidae) and grunts (Haemulidae) in Bahamian waters. BULLETIN OF MARINE SCIENCE 37[1], 3-10, illustr. 1985.

Alexander, E. C. A contribution to the life history, biology, and geographical distribution of the bonefish, Albula vulpes (Linnaeus). Dana Rept. No. 53 , 1-51. 1961.

Alexander, S. C., Alexander, E. C. Jr., & Lively, R. S. Detailed cationic analyses of a Lighthouse Cave stalagmite. Mylroie-John-E (editor). In: 10th friends of karst meeting. Geo (super 2) 15[1-3], 29. 1988.

Alexandersson, E. T. Actual and anticipated petrographic effects of carbonate under saturation in shallow sea water. Nature (London) 262[5570], 653-657. 1976.

Alexandersson, E. T. Marine maceration of skeletal carbonates in the Skagerrak, North Sea. Sedimentology 26[6], 845-852. 1979.

Ali, S. A. Chemical composition of pore waters from sediments of subtropical and Arctic environments; a comparison. Doctoral. Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. Troy, NY, United States. Pages: 180. 1974.

Allan, T. G. Management plan for the pine forests of the Bahamas. [np]. 182 p. Sept 1986.

ALLDREDGE, A. L. ABANDONED LARVACEAN HOUSES: A UNIQUE FOOD SOURCE IN THE PELAGIC ENVIRONMENT. SCIENCE 117[4052], 885-887. 1972.

Alldredge, A. L. & Youngbluth, M. J. The significance of macroscopic aggregates (marine snow) as sites for heterotrophic bacterial production in the mesopelagic zone of the subtropical Atlantic. Deep-Sea Research 32, 1445-1456. 1985.

Allen, C. H. & White, B. Trace fossils of shallow subtidal to dunal ichnofacies in Bahamian quaternary carbonates. Palaios 6[5], 498-510. 1991.

Allen, D. ed. The cocaine crisis. Plenum Publ. Corp., New York (LC 86-30518) (ISBN 0-306-42482-7) $49.50 , xvi+253p. 1987.

Allen, E. G. New light on Mark Catesby. Auk 54, 349-363. 1937.

Allen, G. A. Jr. & Allen, G. A. I. BAHAMA PINTAILS. Game Bird Breeders Conserv. Gazette 41[10-11], 28-29. 1993.

Allen, G. M. Mammals of the West Indies. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 54, 175-263. 1911.

Allen, G. M. Notes on Bahama bats. Proc. Biol. Soc.Wash. 18, 65-71. 1905.

Allen, G. M. Summer birds in the Bahamas. Auk 22, 113-133. 1905.

Allen, G. M. & Barbour, T. Narrative of a trip to the Bahamas. Privately printed. Cambridge, Massachusetts , 10 pp., 3 pl, 1 map, 1 fig. 1904.

Allen, G. M. & Sanborn, C. C. Notes on bats from the Bahamas. J. Mamm. 18, 226-228. 1937.

Allen, G. M. Geocapromys remains from Exuma Island [Bahamas]. Journal of Mammalogy 18[3], 369-370. 1937.

Allen, J. A. Chapman on the origin of the avifauna of the Bahamas. Auk 9, 179-180. 1892.

Allen, J. A. Description of a new species of Capromys from the Plana Cays, Bahamas. Amer. Mus. Nat. Histo. Bull. 3, 329-336. 1891.

Allen, J. A. Description of a new species of Icterus from Andros Island, Bahamas. Auk 7, 344-346 + color pl. 1890.

Allen, J. A. Maynard on "Five new species of birds from the Bahamas". Auk 4, 155. 1887.

Allen, J. A. New birds from the Bahamas. Auk 17, 187. 1900.

Allen, P. E. Breeding biology and natural history of the Bahama Swallow. Wilson Bulletin 108[3], 480-495. 1996.

Alley, Pamela, Cooksey, S. David, Dow, Ron, Isham, John, Kirby, Scott, Matthews, Joseph, Morie, Scott, Roof, Becky, Thronburgh, Thomas, Ward, Walter, and Bergenback, Richard E. Avenues of sedimentation of carbonate skeletal sands in Rice Bay, San Salvador, Bahamas. Occasional Paper - CCFL Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador. 1986; 2, 1986. 1986.

Allison, S. K. Distribution and developmental stages of Halobates-micans in Caribbean and Bahamian waters during Dec. 1979. Annual Meeting Of The American Society Of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, American Society Of Limnology And Oceanography, Animal Behavior Society, Canadian Society Of Zoologists, Ecological Society Of America, Society Of Systematic Zoology, And The Western Society Of Naturalists, Seattle, Wash., Usa, Dec. 27-30, 1980. American Zoologist 20[4], 893. 1980.

Alter, P. P., Sloane, P., van de Ven, F., & Landman, J. Preparation of a National Food and Nutrition Action Plan. v. 1: Main report.- v. 2: Technical annexes. <Subtitle> Food Security Assistance Scheme, the Bahamas. Technical report based on the work of the members of the Food Security Mission (August - October 1986). Rome (Italy). v. 1-4. 1987. Italy.

Alter, P. P., Sloane, P., Van de Ven, F., Landman, J., & Ebong, H. Annex A: Crop and animal production. Preparation of a National Food and Nutrition Action Plan, Bahamas. A mission report. v. 2: Technical annexes. [np]. 69 p. Nov 1986.

Alter, P. P., Sloane, P., Van de Ven, F., Landman, J., & Ebong, H. Annex B: Food marketing in the Bahamas. Preparation of a National Food and Nutrition Action Plan, Bahamas. A mission report. v. 2: Technical annexes. [np]. 44 p. Nov 1986.

Alter, P. P., Sloane, P., Van de Ven, F., Landman, J., & Ebong, H. Annex C: Consumption and nutrition. Preparation of a National Food and Nutrition Action Plan, Bahamas. A mission report. v. 2: Technical annexes. [np]. 27 p. Nov 1986.

Alter, P. P., Sloane, P., Van de Ven, F., Landman, J., & Ebong, H. Annex D: Statistics. Preparation of a National Food and Nutrition Action Plan, Bahamas. A mission report. v. 2: Technical annexes. [np]. 40 p. Nov 1986.

Alter, P. P., Sloane, P., Van de Ven, F., Landman, J., & Ebong, H. Preparation of a National Food and Nutrition Action Plan, Bahamas. A mission report. v. 2: Technical annexes. [np]. 190 p. Nov 1986.

Alter, P. P., Sloane, P., Van de Ven, F., Landman, J., & Ebong, H. Preparation of a National Food and Nutrition Action Plan, Bahamas. A mission report. v. 1: Main report. [np]. 115 p. Nov 1986.

Alvino, P. ed. Bahamas handbook and businessman's annual, 1995. Etienne Dupuch, Jr., Publications, P.O. Box N7513, Nassau, Bahamas (ISBN 0-914755-59-5) , 548p. 1994.

Alvino, P. ed. Bahamas handbook and businessman's annual, 1996. Etienne Dupuch, Jr., Publications, P.O. Box N7513, Nassau, Bahamas (ISBN 0-914755-61-7) U.S. $36.20; Can. US$35.10; Gt. Brit. US$45.30 , 551p. 1995.

Ames, O. A new Ponthieva from the Bahamas. Torreya 10, 90-91. 1910.

Andeol, B., Ambroise, D., & Renard, M. Etude de la variabilite mineralogique et geochimique de la sedimentation argileuse par l'analyse des correspondances multiples; application au passage Jurassique-Cretace dans le domaine betique et NW Atlantique [Application to the Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary in the Betic Cordilleras and NW Atlantic Ocean.]. Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2, Mecanique, Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre 303[6], 469-474. 1986.

Anderes Alvarez, B. L. U. I. Study of Hawksbill turtle (*Eretmochelys imbricata*) stomach content in Cuban waters. 1994. Cuba.

Andersen, C. B. & Boardman, M. R. The depositional evolution of Snow Bay, San Salvador. Mylroie, J. E. Fourth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 7-22. 1989.

Andersen, C. B. & Boardman, M. R. The depositional evolution of southeastern San Salvador, Bahamas; a high-energy carbonate environment. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting; abstracts. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 5, 2-3. 1988.

Andersen, C. B. & Boardman, M. R. Lateral and vertical sedimentary gradients in a high-energy carbonate environment, Snow Bay, San Salvador, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 4, 4. 1987.

Andersen, C. B. & Boardman, M. R. Sedimentary gradients in a high-energy carbonate lagoon, Snow Bay, San Salvador, Bahamas. College Center of the Finger Lakes, Bahamian Field Station, Occasional Paper No. 4 , 30 pp. 1987.

Andersen, C. B. Sedimentary gradients and depositional evolution of a high-energy lagoon; Snow Bay, San Salvador, Bahamas. Master's. Miami University (Ohio). Oxford, OH, United States. Pages: 148. 1988.

Andersen, C. B., Colby, N. D., & Boardman, M. R. Grapestone facies of windward, high-energy lagoons on San Salvador, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 20[7], 209. 1988.

Anderson, B., Bryant, I., Luling, M., Spies, B., & Helbig, K. Oilfield anisotropy; its origins and electrical characteristics. Oilfield Review 6[4], 48-56. 1994.

Anderson, C. N., Vogt, P. R., & Bracey, D. R. Magnetic anomaly trends between Bermuda and the Bahama-Antilles arc. Non-Caribbean Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 50[4], 189. 1969.

Anderson, O. R. & Be, A. W. H. The ultrastructure of a planktonic foraminifer, Globigerinoides sacculifer (Brady), and its symbiotic dinoflagellates. Journal of Foraminiferal Research 6[1], 1-21. 1976.

Anderson, R. F. & Stambough, W. J. The dying pines on Great Abaco Island, Bahamas. Internal Report, Owens-Illinois Co. 1966.

Anderson, R. C., Wise, R. A., & Dillon, W. P. Seismic investigation of gas hydrate reflectors, Blake Outer Ridge

area off Southeastern United States. Anonymous. In: Association round table; 1981 AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/ EMD/ DPA; technical program summaries and abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 65[5], 890. 1981.

Anderson, R. S. Beetles of Pigeon Cay, Andros Island, Bahama Islands (Insecta: Coleoptera). Bahamas Journal of Science 3[2], 12-16. 1996.

Anderson, T. D. Geopolitics of the Caribbean: ministates in a wider world. Praeger Pub., New York (LC 83-21200) (ISBN 0-03-070553-3) $29.95 , xiii+175p. 1984.

Anderson, W. D. Jr. & Fourmanoir, P. THE STATUS OF ERYTHROBUSSOTHEN GACILIS, A PERCOID FISH. COPEIA 1975[1], 181-182. 1975.

Anderson, W. W. Larval forms of the fresh-water mullet (Agonostomus monticola) from the open ocean off the Bahamas and South Atlantic coast of the United States. Fish Bull. U.S. 57, 415-425. 1957.

Andreae, M. O., Ferek, R. J., Bermond, F., Byrd, K. P., Engstrom, R. T., Hardin, S., Houmere, P. D., LeMarrec, F., Raemdonck, H., & Chatfield, R. B. Dimethyl sulfide in the marine atmosphere. J. GEOPHYS. RES. (D ATMOS.) 90[D7], 12891-900. 1985.

Andrew, W. & Andrew, N. V. Some annelid and Sipunculid worms of the Bimini region. Amer. Mus. Nov. 1617, 1-16. 1953.

Andrews, E. A., Bigelow, R. P., & Morgan, T. H. Three at Bimini. Sci. Monthly 61, 333-344. 1945.

Andrews, J. E. Blake Outer Ridge; development by gravity tectonics. Science 156[3775], 642-645. 1967.

Andrews, J. E. Development of the Eleuthera Ridge by large turbidity currents. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 115, 7. 1968.

Andrews, J. E. Morphology of the outer end of the Bahama submarine canyon (abst.). Special Paper - Geological Society of America. 101, 4-5. 1968.

Andrews, J. E. Structure and sedimentary development of the outer channel of the Great Bahama Canyon. Geological Society of America Bulletin 81[1], 217-225. 1970.

Andrews, J. E., Shepard, F. P., & Hurley, R. J. Great Bahama Canyon. Contributions - University of California, San Diego, Scripps Institution of Oceanography 40, Part 2[2], 1689-1706. 1970.

Andrews, J. E. The Bahama Canyon system. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Miami. Coral Gables, Florida, USA. 114 pp. 1967.

Andrews, W. Seismic velocity and facies analyses from multichannel seismic reflection data Exuma Sound, Bahamas. Master's. University of Delaware. Newark, DE, United States. 1986.

Andri, E. & Rossi, F. Genesis and evolution of brackers, belts, reef and atolls. From the stromatolites to the modern reefs. Memorie Della Societa Italiana Di Scienze Naturali E Del Museo Civico Di Storia Naturale Di Milano 26[3], 559-609. 1993.

Andros- Nothern Great Bahama BankFranks, J. S., N. J. Brown-Peterson, M. S. Griggs, N. M. Garber, J. R. Warren, & K. M. Larsen 2000. Potential of the first dorsal fin spine for estimating the age of wahoo, *Acanthocybium solandri*, from the northern Gulf of Mexico, with comments on specifmens from Bimini, Bahamas. Proc. Gulf Carib. Fish. Inst. 51st Ann. Meeting, St. Croix, USVI, 428-440.

Angelini, I., Colson, M., Dickinson, M., Eaker, D., Jones, C., Livingston, G., & McDaniel, A. CYCLURA RILEYI RILEYI: AN OBSERVATIONAL POPULATION ASSESSMENT ON GUANA CAY, SAN SALVADOR, THE

BAHAMAS. J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. 69[3-4], 84. 1994.

Angell, R. W. Test morphogenesis (chamber formation) in the foraminifer Spiroloculina hyalina Schulze. Journal of Foraminiferal Research 10[2], 89-101. 1980.

Anon. 1986. The fisheries of Latin America. Mar. Fish. Rev. 48, 68-72.

Anonymous. Activities of the Regional Small-Scale Fisheries Training Role of the CFTDI [Caribbean Fisheries Training and Development Institute] and its Associated Fisheries Technical Extension Unit, Latin America and the Caribbean Region: Antigua and Barbuda, The Bahamas, Barbados, Dominica, Grenada, Guyana, Jamaica, Saint Christopher and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago. Terminal statement. FAO, Rome (Italy). Fisheries Dept. 8 p. 1987. Italy.

Anonymous. Agave seen by Columbus found. Discovery 1, 30-32. 1907.

Anonymous. Annual report 1980. Department Of Agriculture, Nassau, Bahamas , 43 pp. 1980.

Anonymous. Annual report 1982. Department Of Agriculture, Nassau (Bahamas) , 20 p. 1982.

Anonymous. Annual Report 1983. Department of Agriculture, Nassau, Bahamas , 12 p. 1984.

Anonymous. Annual report 1984. Department of Agriculture, Nassau (Bahamas) , 10 p. 1984.

Anonymous. Annual report 1985. Department of Agriculture, Nassau (Bahamas) , 8 p. 1985.

Anonymous 1981, *Aquaculture development and coordination programme. Regional cooperation for aquaculture development in the Caribbean*, FAO, Rome (Italy).

Anonymous. Aragonite mining firm building Bahamas Island. Ocean Ind. 5, 66. 1970.

Anonymous. Ayer directory of publications, '78: the professional's directory of print media published in the United States, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Canada, Bahamas, Bermuda, the republics of Panama and the Philippines; economic descriptions of the states, provinces, cities and towns in which all listees are published; 15 separate, classified lists; 69 custom-made maps on which all publication cities and towns are indicated. Ayer Press, Philadelphia (ISBN 0-910190-13-5) $56 plus 98c postage and handling , 110th annual edition. viii+1277p. 1978.

Anonymous. Ayer directory of publications, '80: the professional directory of print media published in the United States, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Canada, Bahamas, Bermuda, the Republics of Panama and the Philippines. Ayer Press, Philadelphia (ISBN 0-910190-18-6) $62 plus $1.75 postage and handling , 112th an. ed. viii+1272p. 1980.

Anonymous. Ayer directory of publications, '81: the professional's directory of print media published in the United States, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Canada, Bahamas, Bermuda, the Republics of Panama and the Philippines. Ayer Press, Philadelphia (ISBN 0-910190-20-8) $66 plus $2 postage and handling , viii+1322p. 1981.

Anonymous. Ayer directory of publications, '82: the professional's directory of print media published in the United States; Puerto Rico; Virgin Islands; Canada; Bahamas; Bermuda and the Republic of the Philippines. IMS Press, Fort Washington, PA (ISBN 0-910190-23-8) $79 plus $2.50 shipping charges , viii+1325p. 1982.

Anonymous. The Bahama Islands. Information as to trade, soil, climate, etc. for intending settlers, tourists and business men. Development Board. Nassau , 24 pp + 1 map. 1928.

Anonymous. Bahamas. published for British Overseas Air Corp. and Bahamas Airways by Inter-Continental Air Guides , 75 pp. 1963.

Anonymous. Bahamas. World Oil 189[3 (August 15)], 94. 1979.

Anonymous. Bahamas [economic survey; some emphasis on tourism]. Courier [N/D], 23-36. 1984.

Anonymous. The Bahamas: growth and stability. J. Commerce 334[21], 16 pp. 1977.

Anonymous. Bahamas handbook and businessman's annual, 1977/78. Etienne Dupuch, Jr., Publications, P.O. Box N7513, Nassau, Bahamas , 477p. 1977.

Anonymous. Bahamas handbook and businessman's annual, 1981-82. Etienne Dupuch, Jr., Publications, P.O. Box N7513, Nassau, Bahamas , 472+[16]p. 1981.

Anonymous. Bahamas handbook and businessman's annual, 1983. Etienne Dupuch, Jr., Publications, P.O. Box N7513, Nassau, Bahamas , 472+[15]p. 1982.

Anonymous. Bahamas handbook and businessman's annual, 1984. Etienne Dupuch, Jr., Publications, P.O. Box N7513, Nassau, Bahamas , ISBN 0-914755-37-4. 445+[9]p. 1983.

Anonymous. Bahamas handbook and businessman's annual, 1985. Etienne Dupuch, Jr., Publications, P.O. Box N7513, Nassau, Bahamas , 479p. 1984.

Anonymous. Bahamas handbook and businessman's annual, 1986. Etienne Dupuch, Jr., Publications, P.O. Box N7513, Nassau, Bahamas , 462p. 1985.

Anonymous. Bahamas handbook and businessman's annual, 1988. Etienne Dupuch, Jr., Publications, P.O. Box N7513, Nassau, Bahamas , 477p. 1987.

Anonymous. Bahamas handbook and businessman's annual, 1989. Etienne Dupuch, Jr., Publications, Oakes Field, P.O. Box N7513, Nassau, Bahamas , 478p. 1988.

Anonymous. Bahamas handbook and businessman's annual, 1990. Etienne Dupuch, Jr., Publications, Oakes Field, P.O. Box N7513, Nassau, Bahamas , 480p. 1989.

Anonymous. Bahamas handbook and businessman's annual, 1994. Etienne Dupuch, Jr., Publications, Oakes Field, P.O. Box N7513, Nassau, Bahamas , 527p. 1993.

Anonymous. Bahamas invites oil hunters. Drill DCW (Dallas) 42[6], 82. 1981.

Anonymous. The Bahamas: outlook for trade, investment, tourism. J. Commerce 337:1B-3B+ S 25 . 1978.

Anonymous. Bahamas (petroleum exploration production and development 1980-1981). World Oil (Houston) 193[3], 118. 1981.

Anonymous. Bahamas yield bountiful amounts of aragonite. Rock Prod (Chicago) 83[6], 19. 1980.

Anonymous. Bahamian basics. Am-Orchid-Soc-Bull 61[10], 1020-1023. 1992.

Anonymous. Berry Islands, Bahamas, Landsat image map. Open File Rep U S Geol Surv (Washington DC) 80/266 1P. 1980.

Anonymous. Bleaching of sponge. J. Bahama Soc. Diff. Knowl. [16], 174. 1836.

Anonymous. Botanizing in the Bahamas. Fairchild Trop. Gard. Bull. 14, 6. 1959.

Anonymous. British West Indies and Bermuda. U.S. Board on Geographical Names. Dept. of the Interior . 1955.

Anonymous. Canning pine-apples in the Bahamas. W.I. Bull. 7, 180-181. 1906.

Anonymous. Cat Island. Where have all the cascarillas gone? Bahamian Rev. 12, 22. 1970.

Anonymous. Challenger drills at sites off East Coast. Geotimes 26[9], 23-25. 1981.

Anonymous. Climatological Data, West Indies, 1946-1951. Weather Bureau, U.S. Dept. of Commerce. Washington, D.C. nd.

Anonymous. Cocos nucifera. J. Bahama Soc. Diff. Knowl. [1], 5-16. 1835.

Anonymous. Colonial fruits: Bahama Islands. Kew Bull. 1888, 180-184. 1888.

Anonymous. Commonwealth of the Bahama Islands. Background Notes. Dept. of State Publ. 8329, 1-4. 1971.

Anonymous. Commonwealth of the Bahamas. Statistical Abstract. Dept. of Statistics, Cabinet Office. Nassau, Bahamas , 211 pp. 1970.

Anonymous. Communications on different subjects addressed to the Bahama Agricultural Society. Nassau , 63 pp. 1802.

Anonymous. A complete set of Bahamian shells, collected and classified by the Bahamas Conchological Society from its origin, March 15th, 1949 to January 1st, 1944. Privately published, Bahamas Conchological Society. Nassau , 11 pp. 1944.

Anonymous. [Country report 1985. Bahamas]. <Original> Laenderbericht Bahamas 1985. Statistik Des Auslandes, Laenderberichte, Stuttgart (Germany, F.R.). Kohlhammer , 62 p. 1985.

Anonymous. [Country report 1987. Bahamas]. <Original> Laenderbericht Bahamas 1987. Statistik Des Auslandes, Laenderberichte, Stuttgart (Germany, F.R.). Kohlhammer 58 p. 1987.

Anonymous. [Country report 1990. Bahamas]. <Original> Laenderbericht Bahamas 1990. Statistik Des Auslandes, Laenderberichte, Stuttgart (Germany, F.R.). Metzler-Poeschel 81 p. 1990.

Anonymous. Country report: The Bahamas. Courier [Mar/Apr], 11-29. 1995.

Anonymous. CRYPTOFAUNA. PROCEEDINGS OF INT. CORAL REEF SYMP. 3; ROSENSTIEL SCH. MAR. ATMOS. SCI., MIAMI, FLA. 1, 69-104. 1977.

Anonymous. Dengue surveillance. The Caribbean epidemic, 1977. Weekly-Epidemiological-Record 53[12], 84-86. 1978.

Anonymous. Directions for the treatment of geographical names in the Bahama Islands. Spec. Publ. 67. Dept. of the Interior. U.S. Board on Geographical Names . 1947.

Anonymous. Divers use oxygen-nitrogen mixture and new diving tables during score. Sea Technology 16[5 (May)], 16. 1975.

Anonymous. Doing business in the Bahamas [information guide]. [New York?]: Price Waterhouse and Co. 27 p. 1975.

Anonymous. Drilling to start again off Bahamas. Pet Times [Sutton] 89[2190], 7. 1985.

Anonymous. Earth photographs from Gemini III, IV, and V. U.S.N.A.S.A. Spec. Publ. SP-129 , 266 pp. 1967.

Anonymous. Ecotourism in the Wider Caribbean Region-an Assessment. UNEP Caribbean Environ Programme Technical Report No. 31 (100). 1994.

Anonymous. Eighth conference on satellite meteorology and oceanography. American Meteorological Society Annual Meeting, Boston, MA. January 28-February 2, 1996. Preprints (unrefereed). 587 pp. Refs., figs., tables. 1996.

Anonymous. Environmental atlas of the Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. U.S. Naval Oceanog. Office Spec. Publ. SP-94 , 74 pp. 1967.

Anonymous. Expedition to the Bahama Islands. Bull. Geogr. Soc. 35, 538-539. 1903.

Anonymous. Exploration interest revived in the Bahamas. Oil Gas J. 82[29], 145-146. 1984.

Anonymous. Fruit fly finds stir action on Mexican citrus imports. Citrograph 71[6], 125. 1986.

Anonymous. Fun and Profit in the Bahamas. Chemistry 51[4], 22. 1978.

Anonymous. General description of the City of Nassau and Island of New Providence, Bahamas, West Indies with meteorological tables and other statistics of interest to invalids and travelers. New York, N.Y. Privately published , 28 pp. nd.

Anonymous. The Great Bahama Bank. Geogr. J. 75, 564-565. 1930.

Anonymous. IMS '83 Ayer directory of publications: the professional's reference of print media published in the United States, Canada, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Bahamas, Bermuda and the Republic of the Philippines. IMS Press, Fort Washington, PA (ISBN 0-910190-26-7) $95 plus $4 postage and handling , viii+1360p. 1983.

Anonymous. IMS '84 Ayer directory of publications: the professional's reference of print media published in the United States, Canada, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Bahamas, Bermuda, and the Republic of the Philippines. IMS Press, Fort Washington, PA (ISBN 0-910190-31-3) $99 , viii+1392p. 1984.

Anonymous. The Lerner Marine Laboratory at Bimini, Bahamas. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. New York, N.Y. 52 pp. nd.

Anonymous. Local names of fruits and vegetables in the English-speaking Caribbean. Cajanus 4[2], 32 pp. 1971.

Anonymous. Malaria in the Bahamas. CAREC-Surveillance-Report 7[12], 5. 1981.

Anonymous. Man-made island promises double benefits to Bahamas. Ocean Ind. 5, 30. 1970.

Anonymous. Maps of the Bahama Islands. Authority (HMSO?) , 20 maps + 8 pp of index. 1926.

Anonymous. Meteorological Diary for September 1836. J. Bahama Soc. Diff. Knowl. [19], 204. 1836.

Anonymous. Meteorological Diary for September 1836. J. Bahama Soc. Diff. Knowl. [20], 213. 1837.

Anonymous. Ming-like tree from nearby Bahamas is introduced to Florida by Garden. Fairchild Trop. Gard. Bull. 17, 54. 1967.

Anonymous. Mise en oeuvre de la strategie mondiale de la sante pour tous d'ici l'an 2000 : deuxieme evaluation - Huitieme rapport sur la situation sanitaire dans le monde. Vol. 3 : Regions des Ameriques. Organisation Panamericaine de la Sante, Washington, D.C. 131 p., tabl. Non-paginated pages/foldouts. 1993.

Anonymous. Molluscs on stamps. SPIRULA 44[1], 9, illustr. 1996.

Anonymous. Nassau's Remarkable Marching Flamingos. Conservation News 39[20], 10. 1974.

Anonymous. New data kindles Bahamas interest. AAPG Explorer 5[14], 32-33, 36. 1984.

Anonymous. New national park for flamingos (Great Inagua, Bahamas). Oryx J. Fauna Preserv. Soc. 8, 276. 1966.

Anonymous. North America: Things are looking up. WORLD OIL. 197[3], 31-53. 1983.

Anonymous. North Atlantic tropical cyclones. Technical Paper 36, Weather Bureau, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, U.S.G.P.O. Washington, D.C. 1959.

Anonymous. Offshore Bahamas opening to oil hunt. Oil Gas J (Tulsa) 79[3], 41. 1981.

Anonymous. On the medicinal and other uses of plants growing in the Bahama Islands. J. Bahama Soc. Diff. Knowl. [3], 23-30. 1835.

Anonymous. (On the salt ponds at East Caicos). J. Bahama Soc. Diff. Knowl. [17], 182-183. 1836.

Anonymous. Other latin america (oil exploration in Bahamas, Chile; wildcat spudded in the Dominican Republic). Int Pet Encycl (Tulsa) 15, 179. 1982.

Anonymous. The pattern of use of Marihuana. Tidsskr. Nor. Laegeforening 91, 2425. 1971.

Anonymous. Proceedings of the First Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. First Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. San Salvador, 03-23-1982. Coll. Cent. Finger Lakes, Bahamian Field Stn., San Salvador. (Conference Proceedings) , 62, 1 Tables. 1983.

Anonymous. Proposted [sic] listing rules - April 1990. ENDANGERED SPECIES TECHNICAL BULLETIN 15[5], 5-6, illustr. 1990.

Anonymous. Record for working dive. Compressed Air 73, 20. 1968.

Anonymous. Report of the IDOE International workshop on marine geology and geophysics of the Caribbean region and its resources; Kingston, Jamaica, February 17-22, 1975. Weaver-J-D (editor). In: Geology, geophysics and resources of the Caribbean; report of the IDOE Workshop on the geology and marine geophysics of the Caribbean region andits resources. Pages 102-150. 1977. 1977.

Anonymous. Review of the oceanographic environment of the Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. Naval Underw. Ord. Stat. Tech. Mem. 290 . 1963.

Anonymous. Rise and fall of carbonate platforms in the Bahamas. Nature (London) 315[6021], 632-633. 1985.

Anonymous. The rocky shore environment as seen on South Bimini. Annual Field Trip of the Miami Geological Society. 4, Sedimentary environments and carbonate rocks of Bimini, Bahamas, Pages 15-18. 1970. 1970.

Anonymous. Sabicu wood. Kew Bull. 12, 4-5. 1887.

Anonymous. Salt, east coast solar source. Chem. Engin. News 56, 19-20. 1968.

Anonymous. Satellite image map. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper. Pages 355. 1980. 1980.

Anonymous. Sedimentation on the Great Bahama Bank. Geogr. J. 83, 74. 1934.

Anonymous. Series of short articles on various plants and their uses: sweet fennel, garlic, ginger, parsley, Cayenne pepper, orange, lemon, wax myrtle, hoarhound, English plantain, mustard, elder. J. Bahama Soc. Diff. Knowl. [9], 95-100. 1838.

Anonymous. Social security in the Caribbean. Internat-Soc-Security-R 48(2):73-116 1995, and 49(1):73-88 1996. 1996.

Anonymous. Sponge fishing in the Bahamas. Geogr. Rev. 3, 324. 1917.

Anonymous. Statistics: Measures of Fertility, Mortality and Reproduction of Female Populations. Popul Index 43[2], 371-382. 1977.

Anonymous. Tenneco drills first well in Bahamas after 16 years. OCEAN IND. 22[12], 39. 1987.

Anonymous. Tongue of the Ocean. Sea Frontiers 3, 147. 1957.

Anonymous. Turk's Island. Salt exported. J. Amer. Geogr. Stat. Soc. (N.Y.) 1, 123. 1859.

Anonymous. Turks and Caicos Islands: introduction of national insurance scheme. Internat-Soc-Security-R 49(1):87-88. 1996.

Anonymous. Twenty-First Conference on Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology. Hurricanes and Tropical Meteorology. April 24-28, 1995. Preprints (unrefereed), Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society. 660 pp. Refs., figs., tables . 1995.

Anonymous. U.S., Cuba Agree on Maritime Boundaries and Fishery Matters. Department of State Bulletin, June 27, 1977 76[1983], 686-87. 1977.

Anonymous. Un programme international de forages oceaniques profonds. Ed. du CNRS; Paris: Ifremer, Paris, France. 26 p. 1986.

Anonymous. An uncommon Cypraecassis from the Bahamas. HAWAIIAN SHELL NEWS 26[9], 9, illustr. 1978.

Anonymous. Untitled (deals with medicinal properties of 12 plants, extracted from Beach's "American practice of medicine"). J. Bahama Soc. Diff. Knowl. [9], 95-100. 1836.

Anonymous. The West Indies and Caribbean Yearbook. Thomas Skinner Directories. Croyden. London , 985 pp. 1973.

Anonymous. The wine market in the United States. <Original> Le marche des vins aux Etats-Unis. NEID Information. France [no. 187 (July)], 31-35. 1987.

Anonymous. Wire-quarried building stones in the Bahamas. Quarry Managers J. (London) 45, 14. 1961.

Anonymous. World record fish. Saltwater records. Field and Stream 78[10], 120. 1974.

Anonymous. Yam potato. J. Bahama Soc. Diff. Knowl. [13], 146-147. 1836.

Anonymous. Zum Klima der Bahamas-Inseln. Meteorol. Zeitsch 14, 309. 1897.

Anoruo, A. O. & Berlyn, G. P. Caribbean Pine in Sustainable Tropical Forestry: Distribution, Taxonomy, Ecology, Biotechnology and Silvics. J. Sustain. For. 1[1], 1-24. 1992.

Anselmetti, F. S. & Eberli, G. P. Controls on sonic velocity in carbonates. Pure and Applied Geophysics 141[2-4], 287-323. 1993.

Anselmetti, F. S. & Eberli, G. P. Sonic velocity in carbonates; a product of original composition and post-depositional porosity evolution. Eynon, George chairperson. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 1992 Annual Convention. CALGARY, ALBERTA, CANADA, 06-22-1992 1992, 3-4. 1992.

Anselmetti, F. S., Eberli, G. P., Bernoulli, D., & Horstmeyer, H. Comparison of depositional sequences with

synthetic seismic sequences across an exposed carbonate platform margin; implications for sequence stratigraphy. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1994 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 26[7], 430. 1994.

Anselmetti, F. S., Eberli, G. P., & Melim, L. A. Pore type and permeability predictions in carbonate drillholes by comparing the velocity and porosity logs ("velocity-deviation log"). Anonymous. In: AAPG international conference and exhibition; abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 79[8], 1194. 1995.

Anson, P. F. The hermit of Cat Island: the life of Fra Jerome Hawkes. P. J. Kennedy. New York, N. Y. 286 pp. 1957.

Anthony, E. C. Fern hunting in Nassau. Fern Bull. 10, 65-58. 1902.

Appeldoorn, R. S. & Ballantine, D. L. Field release of cultured queen conch in Puerto Rico: Implications for stock restoration. Higman, JB ed. Proceedings of the 35th Annual Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Nassau (Bahamas), November 1982. PROC. GULF CARIBB. FISH. INST., no. 35, pp. 89-98. 1983.

Appeldoorn, R. 1985. Practical considerations in the assessment of queen conch fisheriesand population dynamics. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 38, 307-324.

Appeldoorn, R.1997. The fisheries for the queen conch, *Strombas gigas*, mangrove oyster, *Crassostrea rhizophorae*, and other shelled mollusks of Puerto Rico. In The history, present condition, and future of the molluscan fisheries of North and Central America and Europe, eds. C. MacKenzie et al., pp. 223-234. U.S. Department of Commerce, Seattle, WA.

Appeldoorn, R. 1987. History and recent status of the Puerto Rican conch fishery . Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 40, 267-282.

Appeldoorn, R. 1988. Ontogenetic changes in natural mortality rate of queen conch, *Strombas gigas* (Mollusca: Mesogastropoda). Bulletin of Marine Science 42, 159-165.

Appeldoorn, R.1994. Queen conch management and research: Status, needs, and priorites. In Queen conch biology, fisheries, and mariculture, eds. R. Appeldoorn & O Rodriguez, pp. 301-319. Fundacion Cientifica Los Roques, Caracas, Venezuela.

Appledoorn, R. 1985. Growth, mortaltiy, and dispersion of juvenile, laboratory-reared conchs, *Strombas gigas* and *S.costatus*, released at an offshore site. Bulletin of Marine Science 37.

Areces-Mallea, A. E. New taxa of Consolea lemaire (Cactaceae: Opuntioideae) from Cuba. Brittonia 48[2], 224-236. 1996.

Areces-Mallea AE, AS Weakley, X Li, RG Sayre, JD Parrish, CV Tipton, and and T Boucher. A guide to the Caribbean vegetation types: preliminary classification system and descriptions. 1999. Arlington, VA, The Nature Conservancy.

Armbrister, H. Proverbs from Abaco, Bahamas. J. Amer. Folk-lore 30, 274. 1917.

Armstrong, J. C. Oceanography in the Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas, B.W.I. Off. Naval Res. NONR-04501 , 1-12. 1953.

Armstrong, M. E. Modern carbonate sediment production and its relation to bottom variability, Graham's Harbor, San Salvador, Bahamas. Master's. University of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, OH, United States. Pages: 100. 1989.

Armstrong, R. A. Remote sensing of submerged vegetation canopies for biomass estimation. International Journal Of Remote Sensing 14[3], 621-627. 1993.

Arnett, R. H. Jr. The Oedemerid beetles of the Bimini Island group, Bahama Islands, British West Indies. Amer. Mus. Nov. 1646, 1-13. 1953.

Aronson, L. R. Further studies on orientation and jumping behavior in the gobiid fish, Bathygobius soporator. Ann.. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 188, 378-392. 1971.

Aronson, R. B. At home with Octopus briareus. HAWAIIAN SHELL NEWS 31[11], 12, illustr. 1983.

Aronson, R. B. Biology of a scale-independent predator-prey interaction. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 89[1], 1-13. 1992.

Aronson, R. B. Determinants of community persistence on ecological and evolutionary scales. University Of Maryland And The Smithsonian Institute. Fourth International Congress Of Systematic And Evolutionary Biology; College Park, Maryland, Usa, July 1-7, 1990. Pagination Varies University Of Maryland: College Park, Maryland, USA , 8. 1990.

Aronson, R. B. Diving in an octopus's garden. SEA FRONTIERS 32[3], 162-168, illustr. 1986.

Aronson, R. B. Ecology of a paleozoic-like salt lake community. Annual Meeting of The American Society of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, Crustacean Society, International Association of Astacology, Society of Systematic Zoology, and The Western Society of Naturalists, Denver, Colo., USA, Dec. 27-30, 1984. American Zoologist 24[3], 23a. 1984.

Aronson, R. B. The ecology of Octopus-briareus Robson in a Bahamian saltwater lake. American Malacological Bulletin 7[1], 47-56. 1989.

Aronson, R. B. Ecology, paleobiology and evolutionary constraint in the octopus. BULLETIN OF MARINE SCIENCE 49[1-2], 245-255. 1991.

Aronson, R. B. Life history and den ecology of Octopus briareus Robson in a marine lake. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 95[1], 37-56. 1986.

Aronson, R. B. An underwater measure of Octopus size. Veliger 24[4], 375-377. 1982.

Aronson, R. B. & C. A. Harms 1985. Ophiuroids in a Bahamian saltwater lake: the ecology of a Paleozoic-like community. Ecology 66, 1472-1483.

Aronson, R. B. & Sues, H. D. The paleoecological significance of an anachronistic ophiuroid community. Kerfoot, W. C. & Sih A. Predation. Direct and indirect impacts on aquatic communities. University Press of New England, Hanover & London. 386 pp. 355-366, illustr. 1987.

Aronson, R. & WF Precht2001. Evolutionary paleoecology of coral reefs. In Evolutionary paleoecology: The ecological context of macroevolutionary change, eds. W. Allmon & DJ Bottjer, pp. 171-233. Columbia University Press, New York.

Aronson, R. & WF Precht 2001. White-band disease and the changing face of Caribbean coral reefs. Hydrobiologia 460, 25-38.

Aronson, R. B. & Harms, C. A. Ophiuroids in a Bahamian saltwater lake: the ecology of a Paleozoic-like community. Ecology 66[5], 1472-1483. 1985.

ARONSON, R. B. ECOLOGICAL RELEASE IN A BAHAMIAN SALT WATER LAKE: OCTOPUS BRIAREUS (CEPHALOPODA) AND OPHIOTHRIX OERSTEDII (OPHIUROIDEA) (MELLUSCA, ECHINODERMATA, PREDATION). Dissertation--HARVARD UNIVERSITY , 256 p. 1985.

Arthur, M. A. & Dean, W. E. Cretaceous paleoceanography of the western North Atlantic Ocean. Vogt-Peter-R

(editor) and Tucholke-Brian-E (editor). In: The western North Atlantic region. In the collection: The geology of North America. 1986. M; Pages 617-630. 1986. 1986.

Asprey, G. F. Vegetation in the Caribbean area. Carib. Quart. 5, 245-263. 1960.

Assad Ahmed, A. T. New euendolithic cyanobacteria from the Bahama and the Arabian Gulf Hyella racemus sp. nov. in shoaling ooid sand grains. 3RD INTERNATIONAL MARINE BIOTECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE: PROGRAM, ABSTRACTS AND LIST OF PARTICIPANTS. Aug 7-12, 1994. TROMSOE UNIVERSITY. Tromsoe, Norway. 65. 1994.

Assereto, R. L. & Kendall, C. G. S. C. Nature, origin and classification of peritidal tepee structures and related breccias. Sedimentology 24[2], 153-210. 1977.

Athearn, W. D. ESTIMATION OF RELATIVE GRAIN SIZE FROM SEDIMENT CLOUDS. DEEP-SEA PHOTOGRAPHY. JOHNS HOPKINS. BALTIMORE, MD. 173-176. 1971.

Athearn, W. D. Bathymetry of the Straits of Florida and the Bahama Islands. Part II. Bathymetry of the Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean 13[3], 365-377. 1963.

Atkinson, L. P., Berger, T., Hamilton, P., Waddell, E., Leaman, K., & Lee, T. N. Current meter observations in the Old Bahama Channel. Journal of Geophysical Research [Washington DC] 100[C5], 8555-8560. 1995.

Atkinson, T. H., Rabaglia, R. J., Peck, S. B., & Foltz, J. L. New records of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera) from the United States and the Bahamas. Coleopterists Bulletin 45[2], 152-164. 1991.

Attrill, M., Edwards, C., & Williams, J. Reptiles and amphibians of the Bahamas. Bahamas National Trust, Nassau , 20 pp. 1983.

Attrill, R. The "Drop-Off". Bahamas Naturalist 5[1], 11-15. 1980.

Attrill, R. Little San Salvador. Bahamas Naturalist 4[2], 2-8. 1979.

Attrill, R. New homes from old, the Soldier Crab. Bahamas Naturalist 4[1], 46-47. 1978.

Attrill, R. The sponge industry rises again. Bahamas Naturalist 6[1], 3-6. 1982.

Attrill, R. The status and conservation of the Bahamas amazon (Amazona leucocephala bahamensis). Conservation of New World Parrots: Proceedings of the ICBP (INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR BIRD PRESERVATION) Parrot Working Group Meeting, St. Lucia, 1980. Roger F. Pasquier, editor. 81-87. 1980.

Atwood, D. G. Larval development in the asteroid Echinaster-echinophorus. Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole) 144[1], 1-11. 1973.

Auffenberg, W. Bahamas Rock Iguanas, Part Two. Bahamas Naturalist 2[1], 9-16. 1976.

Auffenberg, W. The Dragon Isles: West Indian Rock Iguanas. Bahamas Naturalist 1[1], 2-7. 1975.

Auffenberg, W. Bahama rock iguanas, part two. Bahamas Naturalist 2[1], 9-16. 1976.

Auffenberg, W. The Dragon Isles: West Indian rock iguanas. Bahamas Naturalist 1[1], 2-7. 1975.

Auffenberg, W. Feeding strategy of the Caicos ground iguana, Cyclura carinata. Burghardt, Gorden M. and Rand, A. Stanley. Iguanas of the World: Their Behavior, Ecology and Conservation. Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, New Jersey. 472 pp. 84-116, illustr. 1982.

Auffenberg, W. Notes on West Indian tortoises. Herpetologica 23, 34-44. 1967.

Auffret, G. A. & Pastouret, L. [Comparative sedimentary evolution of the Armorican and Blake Plateau continental margins since the Upper Cretaceous, from the results of Legs 48 and 44 of D.V. Glomar Challenger]. Evolution sedimentaire comparee des marges armoricaines et de Blake-Bahama depuis le Cretace superieur d'apres les resultats dans Legs 48 et 44 du 'Glomar Challenger. In: La phase internationale des forages oceaniques (I.P.O.D.). Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France, 20(4): 453-464 . 1978.

Ault, J., JA Bohnsack, & GA Meester 1996. A retrospective (1979-1996) multispecies assessment of coral reef fish stocks in the Florida Keys. Fishery Bulletin 96, 395-414.

Aurell, M., McNeill, D. F., Guyomard, T., & Kindler, P. Pleistocene shallowing-upward sequences in New Providence, Bahamas: Signature of high-frequency sea-level fluctuations in shallow carbonate platforms. Journal of Sedimentary Research, Section B: Stratigraphy and Global Studies [Tulsa] B65[1], 170-182. 1995.

Auroux, C. A. Underway geophysics on Leg 101. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin, and Rose-William-D (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida, to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985 - 14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Part A: Initial Reports 101, 25-31. 1986.

Austin, C. 1981. Difficulties of limiting entry into the over capitalized Florida spiny lobster fishery. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 33, 184-200.

Austin, H. M. Annunusual association between a jack and a ray. Underw. Nat. 6, 39. 1969.

Austin, J. A. Jr. Multichannel results; the Bahamas. Anonymous. In: American Geophysical Union; 1981 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 62[17], 385. 1981.

Austin, J. A. Jr. OBC 5-A; overthrusting in a deep-water carbonate terrane. Bally-A-W (editor). In: Seismic expression of structural styles; a picture and work atlas; Volume 3. AAPG Studies in Geology 15, 3.4.2-167-3.4.2-172. 1983.

Austin, J. A. Jr., Ewing, J. I., Ladd, J. W., Mullins, H. T., & Sheridan, R. E. Seismic stratigraphic implications of ODP Leg 101 site surveys. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 391-424. 1988.

Austin, J. A. Jr., Locker, S. D., & Buffler, R. T. Pre-Cretaceous stratigraphy; Gulf of Mexico and Bahamas. In: AGU 1982 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 63[18], 444. 1982.

Austin, J. A. Jr. & Schlager, W. Ocean Drilling Program Leg 101 explores the Bahamas. Curran-H-Allen (editor). In: The third symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Proceedings of the Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas 3, 1-33. 1986.

Austin, J. A. Jr. & Schlager, W. Seismic stratigraphy in the Bahamas; highlights from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 101. In: AGU 1985 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 66[46], 1105. 1985.

Austin, J. A. Jr., Schlager, W., Cagle, C. D., & Corso, W. Evidence for Early Cretaceous drowning of deep reentrants in the Bahamas. In: AGU fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 64[45], 831. 1983.

Austin, J. A. Jr., Schlager, W., Comet, P. A., Droxler, A. W., Eberli, G. P., Fourcade, E., Freeman-Lynde, R., Fulthorpe, C. S., Harwood, G., Kuhn, G., Lavoie, D., Leckie, M., Melillo, A. J., Moore, A., Mullins, H. T., Ravenne, C., Sager, W. W., Swart, P., Verbeek, J. W., Watkins, D. K., Williams, C., & Rose, W. D. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida, to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985 - 14 March 1985. Proc. Ocean Drilling Program, Part A: Initial Rep. 101, 247. 1986.

Austin, James A. Jr., Schlager, Wolfgang, Comet, Paul A., Droxler, Andre W., Eberli, Gregor P., Fourcade, Eric, Freeman, Lynde Raymond, Fulthorpe, Craig S., Harwood, Gill, Kuhn, Gerhard, Lavoie, Dawn, Leckie, Mark, Melillo, Allan J., Moore, Arthur, Mullins, Henry T., Ravenne, Christian, Sager, William W., Swart, Peter, Verbeek, Joost W., Watkins, David K., Williams, Colin, and Rose, William D. editor. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida, to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985 - 14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Part A: Initial Reports. 101; 1986. 1986.

Austin, J. A. Jr., Schlager, W., Comet, P. A., Droxler, A. W., Eberli, G. P., Fourcade, E., Freeman, L. R., Fulthorpe, C. S., Harwood, G., Kuhn, G., Lavoie, D., Leckie, M., Melillo, A. J., Moore, A., Mullins, H. T., Ravenne, C., Sager, W. W., Swart, P., Verbeek, J. W., Watkins, D. K., & Williams, C. Site 626; Straits of Florida. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin, and Rose-William-D (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida, to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985 - 14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Part A: Initial Reports 101, 49-109. 1986.

Austin, J. A. Jr., Schlager, W., Comet, P. A., Droxler, A. W., Eberli, G. P., Fourcade, E., Freeman, L. R., Fulthorpe, C. S., Harwood, G., Kuhn, G., Lavoie, D., Leckie, M., Melillo, A. J., Moore, A., Mullins, H. T., Ravenne, C., Sager, W. W., Swart, P., Verbeek, J. W., Watkins, D. K., & Williams, C. Site 627; southern Blake Plateau. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin, and Rose-William-D (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida, to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985 - 14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Part A: Initial Reports 101, 111-212. 1986.

Austin, J. A. Jr., Schlager, W., Comet, P. A., Droxler, A. W., Eberli, G. P., Fourcade, E., Freeman, L. R., Fulthorpe, C. S., Harwood, G., Kuhn, G., Lavoie, D., Leckie, M., Melillo, A. J., Moore, A., Mullins, H. T., Ravenne, C., Sager, W. W., Swart, P., Verbeek, J. W., Watkins, D. K., & Williams, C. Site 631; Exuma Sound. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin, and Rose-William-D (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida, to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985 - 14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Part A: Initial Reports 101, 341-386. 1986.

Austin, J. A. Jr., Schlager, W., Comet, P. A., Droxler, A. W., Eberli, G. P., Fourcade, E., Freeman, L. R., Fulthorpe, C. S., Harwood, G., Kuhn, G., Lavoie, D., Leckie, M., Melillo, A. J., Moore, A., Mullins, H. T., Ravenne, C., Sager, W. W., Swart, P., Verbeek, J. W., Watkins, D. K., & Williams, C. Site 632; Exuma Sound. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond,

Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin, and Rose-William-D (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida, to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985 - 14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Part A: Initial Reports 101, 387-437. 1986.

Austin, J. A. Jr., Schlager, W., Comet, P. A., Droxler, A. W., Eberli, G. P., Fourcade, E., Freeman, L. R., Fulthorpe, C. S., Harwood, G., Kuhn, G., Lavoie, D., Leckie, M., Melillo, A. J., Moore, A., Mullins, H. T., Ravenne, C., Sager, W. W., Swart, P., Verbeek, J. W., Watkins, D. k., & Williams, C. Site 633; Exuma Sound. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin, and Rose-William-D (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida, to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985 - 14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Part A: Initial Reports 101, 439-482. 1986.

Austin, J. A. Jr., Schlager, W., Comet, P. A., Droxler, A. W., Eberli, G. P., Fourcade, E., Freeman, L. R., Fulthorpe, C. S., Harwood, G., Kuhn, G., Lavoie, D., Leckie, M., Melillo, A. J., Moore, A., Mullins, H. T., Ravenne, C., Sager, W. W., Swart, P., Verbeek, J. W., Watkins, D. K., & Williams, C. Site 634; Northwest Providence Channel. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin, and Rose-William-D (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida, to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985 - 14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Part A: Initial Reports 101, 483-523. 1986.

Austin, J. A. Jr., Schlager, W., Comet, P. A., Droxler, A. W., Eberli, G. P., Fourcade, E., Freeman, L. R., Fulthorpe, C. S., Harwood, G., Kuhn, G., Lavoie, D., Leckie, M., Melillo, A. J., Moore, A., Mullins, H. T., Ravenne, C., Sager, W. W., Swart, P., Verbeek, J. W., Watkins, D. K., & Williams, C. Sites 629 and 630; Little Bahama Bank. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin, and Rose-William-D (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida, to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985 - 14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Part A: Initial Reports 101, 271-340. 1986.

Austin, J. A. Jr., Schlager, W., Comet, P. A., Droxler, A. W., Eberli, G. P., Fourcade, E., Freeman, L. R., Fulthorpe, C. S., Harwood, G., Kuhn, G., Lavoie, D., Leckie, M., Melillo, A. J., Moore, A., Mullins, H. T., Ravenne, C., Sager, W. W., Swart, P., Verbeek, J. W., Watkins, D. K., & Williams, C. Sites 635 and 636; Northeast Providence Channel. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin, and Rose-William-D (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida, to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985 - 14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Part A: Initial Reports 101, 525-556. 1986.

Austin, J. A. Jr., Schlager, W., Comet, P. A., Droxler, A. W., Eberli, G. P., Fourcade, E., Freeman, L. R. P., Fulthorpe, C. S., Harwood, G., Kuhn, G., Lavoie, D., Leckie, R. M., Melillo, A. J., Moore, A., Mullins, H. T., Ravenne, C., Sager, W. W., Swart, P., Verbeek, J. W., Watkins, D. K., Williams, C., & Palmer, A. A. Leg 101; an overview. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-

Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 455-472. 1988.

Austin, James A Jr., Schlager, Wolfgang, Comet, Paul A, Droxler, Andre W, Eberli, Gregor P, Fourcade, Eric, Freeman-Lynde, Raymond P, Fulthorpe, Craig S, Harwood, Gill M, Kuhn, Gerhard, Lavoie, Dawn, Leckie, R. Mark, Melillo, Allan J, Moore, Arthur, Mullins, Henry T, Ravenne, Christian, Sager, William W, Swart, Peter K, Verbeek, Joost W, Watkins, David K, Williams, Colin F, Palmer, Amanda A, Rose, William D editor, and Stewart, Sondra K editor. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 501 pp. 1988.

Austin, J. A. Jr., Schlager, W., Comet, P. A., Droxler, A. W., Eberli, G. P., Fourcade, E., Freeman, L. R., Dulthorpe, C. S., Harwood, G., Kuhn, G., Lavoie, D., Leckie, M., Melillo, A. J., Moore, A., Mullins, H. T., Ravenne, C., Sager, W. W., Swart, P., Verbeek, J. W., Watkins, D. K., & Williams, C. Site 628; Little Bahama Bank. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin, and Rose-William-D (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida, to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985 - 14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Part A: Initial Reports 101, 213-270. 1986.

Auth, D. L. The thermal biology of the Turks and Caicos Islands rock iguana, Cyclura carinata. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Florida, Gainesville. 385 p. 1980.

Averill, D. W. & Heinke, G. W. VACUUM SEWER SYSTEMS FOR NORTHERN APPLICATIONS. INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON WASTEWATER TREATMENT IN COLD CLIMATES, Saskatoon, Sask.; 1973. ENVIRONMENT CANADA ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL REVIEW REPORT EPS 3-WP-74-3 , 258-286. 1974.

Avery, W. E. & Liddell, W. D. Patterns of recruitment in western atlantic coral-reef and associated deep-reef communities. 80th Anniversary And Annual Meeting Of The Ecological Society Of America On The Transdisciplinary Nature Of Ecology, Snowbird, Utah, Usa, July 30-August 3, 1995. Bulletin Of The Ecological Society Of America 76[3 Suppl.], 298. 1995.

Baars, D. L. Petrology of carbonate rocks. In: Shelf carbonates of the Paradox basin, a symposium--Four Corners Geol. Soc., 4th Field Conf., 1963. Pages 101-129. 1963. 1963.

Babcock, W. H. Antillia and the Antilles. Geogr. Rev. 9 , 109-124. 1920.

Bacescu, M. (Mysidium iliffei n.sp. and Amathimysis sarbui n.sp., new mysid species from the Antilles (Jamaica and the Bahamas).). Mysidium iliffei n.sp. et Amathimysis sarbui n.sp., Mysidaces nouveaux dans le secteur des Antilles. Revue Roumaine De Biologie Serie De Biologie Animale 36[1-2], 1-8. 1991.

Bacescu, M. & Gutu, M. HALMYRAPSEUDES CUBANENSIS N. G. N. SP. AND H. BAHAMENSIS N. SP., BRACKISH-WATER SPECIES OF TANAIDACEA (CRUSTACEA). TRAV. MUS. HIST. NAT. "GRIGORE ANTIPA" 15, 91-101. 1974.

Back, W. Region 26, West Indies. Back, William, Rosenshein, Joseph S., and Seaber, Paul R. Hydrogeology. In the collection: The geology of North America. The Geological Society of North America, Boulder Colorado. 243-254. 1988.

Backus, R. H. Stranded killer whale in the Bahamas. J. Mammalogy 42, 418-419. 1961.

Bacon, P., Berry, F., Bjorndal, K., Hirth, H., Ogren, L., & Weber, M. Proceedings of the Western Atlantic Turtle Symposium. RSMAS Printing, Miami, FL. 3 volumes . 1984.

Badachhape, A. R., Austin, J. A., & Buffler, R. T. Post-Middle Cretaceous seismic stratigraphy and geologic history of the southern Straits of Florida. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 66[18], 309. 1985.

Badiey, M., Yamamoto, T., Turgut, A., Bennett, R., & Conner, C. S. Laboratory and in situ measurements of selected geoacoustic properties of carbonate sediments. Journal of the Acoustical Society of America 84[2], 689-696. 1988.

Badiey, M. Acoustic normal mode propagation in shallow waters over inhomogenous anisotropic porous sediments. Doctoral Dissertation. University of Miami. Miami, FL, United States. Pages: 87. 1988.

Baglin, R. E. & Farber, M. I. Length and weight parameters of western Atlantic bluefin tuna (Thunnus thynnus). Collect. Vol. Sci. Pap. ICCAT/Recl. Doc. Sci. CICTA/Colecc. Doc. Cient. CICAA, 9(2), 528-535, (1980) . 1980.

Baglin, R. E., Mason, J. M., Mather, F. J., & Freeman, B. E. Update on the United States Atlantic bluefin tuna tagging. Presented at: ICCAT Standing Committee on Research and Statistics, Madrid (Spain), Nov 1977. Collect. Vol. Sci. Pap. ICCAT/Recl. Doc. Sci. CICTA/Colecc. Doc. Cient. CICAA, 7(2), 322-328, (1978) . 1978.

Bahamas Chamber of Commerce. Annual directory, '84. Shirley St. and Collins Av., P.O. Box N-665, Nassau, Bahamas , 102p. 1984.

Bahamas Dept.of Statistics. Annual review of prices, 1990. P.O. Box N-3904, Nassau, Bahamas. 2 Bahamian dollars , v+64p. 1992.

Bahamas Dept.of Statistics. Annual review of retail prices, 1983. P.O. Box N-3904, Nassau, Bahamas. 2 Bahamian dollars , v+49p. 1984.

Bahamas Dept.of Statistics. Annual shipping statistics report, 1979. P.O. Box N-3904, Nassau, Bahamas. 2 Bahamian dollars , iv+59p. 1984.

Bahamas Dept.of Statistics. Demographic aspects of the Bahamian population 1901-1974. P.O. Box N3904, Nassau, Bahamas pa 5 Bahamian dollars , iii+53p. 1976.

Bahamas Dept.of Statistics. External trade statistics report, 1984. P.O. Box N-3904, Nassau, Bahamas pa 10 Bahamian dollars , v.p. 1986.

Bahamas Dept.of Statistics. External trade statistics report, 1988. P.O. Box N-3904, Nassau, Bahamas pa 6 Bahamian dollars , v.p. 1990.

Bahamas Dept.of Statistics. Labour force and household income report, 1993. P.O. Box N-3904, Nassau, Bahamas 7 Bahamian dollars , xvi+29p. 1993.

Bahamas Dept.of Statistics. Selected economic and social indicators, 1990. P.O. Box N-3904, Nassau, Bahamas 2 Bahamian dollars , 15 leaves. 1992.

Bahamas Dept.of Statistics. Statistical abstract, 1968-1988. P.O. Box N-3904, Nassau, Bahamas pa 12 Bahamian dollars , xiii+300p. 1988.

Bahamas Dept.of Statistics. Statistical abstract, 1980. P.O. Box N-3904, Nassau, Bahamas pa $5 , xvi+204p. 1982.

Bahamas Dept.of Statistics. Statistical abstract, 1981. P.O. Box N-3904, Nassau, Bahamas pa 5 Bahamian dollars ,

xiv+211p. 1983.

Bahamas Dept.of Statistics. Statistical abstract, 1983. P.O. Box N-3904, Nassau, Bahamas pa 5 Bahamian dollars , xiv+223p. 1984.

Bahamas Dept.of Statistics. Statistical abstract, 1985. P.O. Box N-3904, Nassau, Bahamas pa 5 Bahamian dollars , xvi+239p. 1987.

Bahamas Dept.of Statistics. Statistical abstract, 1986. P.O. Box N-3904, Nassau, Bahamas pa 5 Bahamian dollars , xxii+267p. 1988.

Bahamas Dept.of Statistics. Statistical abstract, 1992. P.O. Box N-3904, Nassau, Bahamas pa 10 Bahamian dollars , ii+230p. 1992.

Bahamas Dept.of Statistics. Vital statistics report, 1981. P.O. Box N-3904, Nassau, Bahamas pa $3 , ix+96p. 1982.

Bahamas Dept.of Statistics. Vital statistics report, 1983. P.O. Box N-3904, Nassau, Bahamas pa 3 Bahamian dollars , x+107p. 1985.

Bahamas Dept.of Statistics. Vital statistics report, 1990. P.O. Box N-3904, Nassau, Bahamas pa 5 Bahamian dollars , xii+98p. 1992.

Bahamas Environmental, Science and Technology Commission. Bahamas Environmental Handbook. 2002. Nassau, Bahamas, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.

Bahamas Ministry of Tourism. Bahamas tourism statistics 1984. P.O. Box N-3701, Nassau, Bahamas , 155 p. 1985.

Bahamas Ministry of Tourism, R. a. S. Bahamas tourism statistical review 1987. P.O. Box N-3701, Nassau, Bahamas , 151 p. 1988.

Bahamas Ministry of Tourism, S. U. Bahamas tourism statistical review, 1990. P.O. Box N-3701, Nassau, Bahamas pa , 155 p. 1991.

Bahamas Ministry of Tourism, S. U. Bahamas tourism statistical review, 1992. P.O. Box N-3701, Nassau, Bahamas pa , unp. 1993.

Bahamas National Trust. Ecosystems of the Bahamas; Whiteland Coppice. 2000. Nassau, Bahamas.

Bahamas National Trust. Fact Sheet: Ecosystems of the Bahamas; beach strand. 2000. Nassau, Bahamas.

Bahamas National Trust. Fact Sheet: Ecosystems of the Bahamas; Blackland Coppice. 2000. Nassau, Bahamas.

Bahna, R. M., Christie, P. G., Norman, W. S., & Aron, A. An overview from industry leaders. Travel research: the catalyst for worldwide tourism marketing. Travel and Tourism Research Association Fifteenth Annual Conference, Wyndham Franklin Plaza, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, June 24-27, 1984. 13-30. 1984.

Bahr, J. M. Testing the correlation between seismic stratigraphy, diagenesis and physical rock properties; evaluation of fluid flow during early and late diagenesis; Progress report, April 15, 1994-April 14, 1995. DOE/ER (United States, Dept. of Energy, Office of Energy Research) . 1995.

Bailey, J. R. A review of some recent Tropidophis material. Proc. New England Zool. Club 16, 41-52. 1937.

Bailey, L. H. Coccothrinax of Florida. Gentes Herb. 4, 220-225. 1939.

Bailey, L. H. Revision of the American palmettoes. Gentes Herb. 6, 366-459. 1944.

Bailey, L. H. & Moore, H. E. Palms uncertain and new. Gentes Herb. 8, 93-205. 1949.

Bailey, N. G. and Grow, J. A. Single-channel seismic-reflection profiles from the Blake Plateau and Blake outer ridge, southeastern U. S. continental shelf. Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey. 1980. 1980.

Bailey, T. G., Torres, J. J., Youngbluth, M. J., & Owen, G. P. Effect of decompression on mesopelagic gelatinous zooplankton: A comparison of in situ and shipboard measurements of metabolism. MARINE ECOLOGY PROGRESS SERIES 113[1-2], 13-27. 1994.

Baillie, A. D. & Vecsey, G. E. Diagenesis and Porosity in Carbonate Rocks. In: Stratigraphy and Sedimentology--Stratigraphie et Sedimentologie, Section 6. Report of the Session - International Geological Congress. No. 24 [6], 171. 1972.

Bain, G. L. The early history of the Bahama Islands to 1730. M.A. thesis. University of London . 1959.

Bain, R. J. & Foos, A. M. Carbonate microfabrics related to subaerial exposure and paleosol formation. Rezak, R. Carbonate Microfabrics. Springer-Verlag, NY , 19-27. 1992.

Bain, R. J., Foos, A. M., & Teeter, J. W. Modern carbonate environments diagenesis, soil formation and Pleistocene analogues, Guidebook. published by authors , 159 pp. 1992.

Bain, R. J., Teeter, J. W., & Foos, A. M. Modern carbonate environments and Pleistocene analogues; an undergraduate faculty enhancement program. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1991 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[5], 54. 1991.

Bain, R. J. Bahamian Pleistocene model for some Mississippian oolites. AAPG Bull. 73[8], 1026. 1989.

Bain, R. J. Beach rock, French Bay. Curran-H-Allen (editor). In: Pleistocene and Holocene carbonate environments on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Pages 121-128. 1985. 1985.

Bain, R. J. Diagenetic origin for San Salvador micrite pebbles. Teeter-James-W (editor). In: Proceedings of the second symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Pages 229-244. 1984. 1984.

Bain, R. J. Eolian dune, Watling roadcut. Curran-H-Allen (editor). In: Pleistocene and Holocene carbonate environments on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Pages 129-132. 1985. 1985.

Bain, R. J. Origin of beach rock and its influence on beach processes, French Bay. Curran-H-Allen (editor). In: Sedimentation and stratigraphy of carbonate rock sequences; Volume 2, Pleistocene and Holocene carbonate environments on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. In the collection: Field trips for the 28th international geological congress. 1989. Pages 41-42. 1989. 1989.

Bain, R. J. Pleistocene beach rock in a subtidal-beach-dune sequence, Quarry A. Curran-H-Allen (editor). In: Sedimentation and stratigraphy of carbonate rock sequences; Volume 2, Pleistocene and Holocene carbonate environments on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. In the collection: Field trips for the 28th international geological congress. 1989. Pages 23-25. 1989. 1989.

Bain, R. J. Subtidal-beach-dune sequence, Quarry A. Curran-H-Allen (editor). In: Pleistocene and Holocene carbonate environments on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Pages 63-71. 1985. 1985.

Bain, R. J. Use of ooid microfabrics in paleoenvironment interpretation. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1994 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 26[7], 496. 1994.

Bain, R. J. & Kindler, P. Irregular fenestrae in Bahamian eolianites; a rainstorm-induced origin. Journal of Sedimentary Research, Section A: Sedimentary Petrology and Processes 64[1], 140-146. 1994.

Baisre, J. A., Blanco, W., Alvarez, I., & Ruiz de Quevedo, M. E. [Distribution and relative abundance of lobster larvae (Panulirus argus) in the Caribbean Sea and Bahamas]. Distribucion y abundancia relativa de las larvas de langosta (Panulirus argus) en le Mar Caribe y Bahamas. REVISTA CUBANA DE INVESTIGACIONES PESQUERAS 3[1], 1-20. 1978.

Bak, R. The growth of coral colonies and the importance of crustose coralline algae and burrowing sponges in relation with carbonate accumulation. Netherlands Journal of Sea Research 10, 285-337.

Bak, R. & M.Engle Distribution, abundance and survival of juvenile hermatypic corals (Scleractinia) and the importance of life history strategies in the parent coral community. Marine Biology 54, 341-352.

Baker, A. M. & Shore, J. S. Pollen competition in Turnera ulmifolia (Turneraceae). Am. J. Bot. 82[6], 717-725. 1995.

Baker, E. W. The genus Pronematus Canestrini. Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 61, 1091-1097. 1968.

Baker, E. W., Palmer, S. E., & Huang, W. Y. Miocene and Cretaceous tetrapyrrole pigments from Leg 44, Site 391. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 639-643. 1978.

Baker, E. W., Palmer, S. E., & Huang, W. Y. Tetrapyrrole geochemistry of Cretaceous black shales of marine origin. Abstracts of Reports - International Congress on Organic Geochemistry 8[1], 48-49. 1977.

Baker, F. C. A partial list of the marine molluscs of San Salvador (Watling Island), Bahamas. Nautilus 17, 57. 1903.

Baker, P. A., Zempolich, W. G., & Jones, S. W. Experimental replacement of aragonitic oolites. Braunstein, Jules chairperson and Thomson, A. F. chairperson. In: 95th annual meeting, The Geological Society of America. New Orleans, LA. 1982-10-18. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 14[7], 438. 1982.

Balcerzak, W., Mylroie, J., & Pabst, G. S. Water quality of a carbonate island karst aquifer, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Krishna-J-Hari (editor), Quinones-Aponte-Vicente (editor), Gomez-Gomez-Fernando (editor), and Morris-Gregory (editor). In: Proceedings of the International symposium on Tropical hydrology and Fourth Caribbean Islands water resources congress. American Water Resources Association Technical Publication Series TPS 90-2, 421-431. 1990.

Balcerzak, W. & Mylroie, J. E. Influence of karst processes on water quality, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. The Compass 67[4], 232-239. 1990.

Balcerzak, W., Mylroie, J. E., & Pabst, G. S. Physical parameters and microbial indicator organisms of a carbonate island karst aquifer, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Beck, Barry F. editor. In: Engineering and environmental impacts of sinkholes and karst; proceedings of the third multidisciplinary conference. A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands. Pages 153-157. 1989.

Balcerzak, W. & Pabst, G. S. Preliminary investigation of physical parameters and microbial indicator organisms of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Irby-Bobbie-N (chairperson). In: Fifty-third annual meeting of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences; abstracts and program. Journal of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences 34, 59-60. 1989.

Balcerzak, W. J. Selected water quality parameters of a carbonate island karst aquifer, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Master's Thesis. Mississippi State University. Mississippi State, MS, United States. Pages: 96. 1991.

Balcomb, K. C. Ziphiid whales from the Bahamas. Bahamas Naturalist 5[2], 19-22. 1981.

Baldwin, C. C. & Johnson, G. D. A larva of the Atlantic flashlight fish, Kryptophanaron alfredi (Beryciformes:

Anomalopidae), with a comparison of beryciform and stephanoberyciform larvae. Bulletin Of Marine Science 56[1], 1-24. 1995.

Ball, D. E. 1979, *Bahamas - Guidelines for processing crawfish. <Subtitle> Technical paper*, FAO, Rome (Italy).

Ball, D. E. 1979, *Report on crawfish meat extraction and assistance to processors in the Bahamas*, FAO, Rome (Italy).

Ball, G. E. Geographical distribution and evolution of the Selenophori (Harpalini) and Apenes LeConte (Lebiini) in the Antilles (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Noonan, G.R., Ball, G.E. & Stork, N.E. [Eds]. The biogeography of ground beetles of mountains and islands. Intercept Limited, Andover, Hampshire. 256 pp. 79-121, illustr. 1992.

Ball, M. M. The Bahamian megabank hypothesis. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1990 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 22[7], 233. 1990.

Ball, M. M. Carbonate sand bodies of Florida and the Bahamas. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 37[2], 556-591. 1967.

Ball, M. M. Carbonate sand bodies of Florida and the Bahamas. Annual Field Trip of the Miami Geological Society. 3, Late Pleistocene geology in an urban area, Pages 3-6. 1970. 1970.

Ball, M. M. Carbonate sand bodies of Florida and the Bahamas. Klein-G-deV (editor). In: Holocene tidal sedimentation. In the collection: Benchmark papers in geology. 1976. 30; Pages 379-409. 1976. 1976.

Ball, M. M. Carbonate sand bodies of Florida and the Bahamas. Bock-Wayne-D (compiler), Moore-Donald-R (compiler), Neumann-A-Conrad (compiler), and Supko-Peter-R (compiler). In: Late Pleistocene geology in an urban area. Pages 3-6. 1994. 1994.

Ball, M. M. Comment on Mullins, H.T. & Hine, A.C.: Scalloped bank margins: beginning of the end for carbonate platforms? [Geology 1989, vol. 17, p30-33]. Geology [Boulder] 18[1], 95. 1990.

Ball, M. M. Reassessment of the Bahamas fracture zone. Anonymous. In: AAPG 1991 annual convention with DPA/ EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society. AAPG Bulletin 75[3], 537. 1991.

Ball, M. M. Reworked eolianites; Bahaman highstand anomalies. AAPG annual convention with divisions DPA/EMD/SEPM. San Francisco, CA. 1990-06-03. AAPG Bulletin 74[5], 604. 1990.

Ball, M. M. Scalloped bank margins; beginning of the end for carbonate platforms?; discussion. Geology (Boulder) 18[1], 95. 1990.

Ball, M. M. Tectonic control of the configuration of the Bahama Banks. In: Symposium on the geological history of the Gulf of Mexico, Antillean-Caribbean region. Transactions - Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies 17, 265-267. 1967.

Ball, M. M., Bock, W., Harrison, C. G. A., Nagle, F. Jr., & Williams, G. J. Diapirs of the Old Bahama Channel. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 55[4], 284. 1974.

Ball, M. M., Bowles, R. M., Coward, E. L., Dodd, J. E., Martin, R. G., Bock, W. D., Sylwester, R. E., Taylor, D., & Gilbert, L. Geophysical measurements on northern edge of Bahaman-Cuban collision zone. Oil and Gas Journal 82[49], 132-141. 1984.

Ball, Mahlon M., Bowles, Robert L., Coward, Elizabeth L., and Dodd, James E. Multichannel seismic-reflection profiles collected aboard R/ V Gilliss, cruise GS7903, Leg 7, in Santaren and Nicholas channels, near Cay Sal, southwestern Bahamas. Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey. 1984. 1984.

Ball, M. M., Bowles, R. M., Gilbert, L., & Coward, E. L. Gravity and magnetic measurements. Ball-M-M (editor). In: Multichannel seismic measurements on the northern edge of the Bahaman-Cuban collision zone. Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey. Pages 21-22. 1983. 1983.

Ball, M. M., Dash, B. P., Harrison, C. G. A., & Ahmed, K. O. Refraction seismic measurements in the northeastern Bahamas. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 52[4], 252. 1971.

Ball, M. M., Dillon, W. P., & Wilber, R. J. Discussion of Eberli, G.P. & Ginsburg, R.N.; Segmentation and coalescence of cenozoic carbonate platforms, northwestern Great Bahama Bank [Geo logy 1987, vol. 15, p75-79; with reply by the authors]. Geology [Boulder] 15[11], 1081. 1987.

Ball, M. M., Dillon, W. P., Wilber, R. J., Eberli, G. P., & Ginsburg, R. N. Segmentation and coalescence of Cenozoic carbonate platforms, northwestern Great Bahama Bank; discussion and reply. Geology (Boulder) 15[11], 1081-1082. 1987.

Ball, M. M., Gaudet, R. M., & Leist, G. Sparker reflection seismic measurements in Exuma Sound, Bahamas. Transactions - American Geophysical Union 49[1], 196-197. 1968.

Ball, M. M., Harrison, C. G. A., Bock, W. D., Nagle, F. Jr., Williams, G. J., & Gartner, S. GEOPHYSICAL MEASUREMENTS ON THE NORTHERN BOUNDARY OF THE CARIBBEAN SEA. 7EME CONF. GEOL. CARAIBES, ANTILLES FR. RESUMES; 1974 , 7. 1974.

Ball, M. M., Harrison, C. G. A., Hurley, R. J., & Leist, C. E. Bathymetry in the vicinity of the northeastern scarp of the Great Bahama Bank and Exuma Sound. Bulletin of Marine Science 19[2], 243-252. 1969.

Ball, M. M., Ma, F. M. I., & Bock, W. D. Explorable structures in Old Bahama Channel, north of Cuba. AAPG Bulletin 64[5], 674. 1980.

Ball, M. M., Martin, R. G., Bock, W. D., Sylwester, R. E., Bowles, R. M., Taylor, D., Coward, E. L., Dodd, J. E., & Gilbert, L. Seismic structure and stratigraphy of northern edge of Bahaman-Cuban collision zone. AAPG Bull. 69[8], 1275-1294. 1985.

Ball, M. M., Martin, R. G., Coward, E. L., & Dodd, J. E. Geophysical measurements on northern edge of Bahama-Cuban collision zone. Oil Gas J (Tulsa) 82[49], 132-141. 1984.

Ball, M. M., Martin, R. G., & Bock, W. D. Multichannel measurements over a possible gas-bearing structure near Cay Sal, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Association round table; 1981 AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/ EMD/ DPA; technical program summaries and abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 65[5], 894. 1981.

Ball, M. M., Martin, R. G., Bock, W. D., & Sylwester, R. Reflection seismic measurements. Ball-M-M (editor). In: Multichannel seismic measurements on the northern edge of the Bahaman-Cuban collision zone. Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey. Pages 10-21. 1983. 1983.

Ball, M. M., Martin, R. G., Sylwester, R., & Bock, W. D. Multichannel seismic measurements on the northern edge of the Bahaman-Cuban collision zone; discussion. Ball, M. M. editor. In: Multichannel seismic measurements on the northern edge of the Bahaman-Cuban collision zone. Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey. Pages 22-29. 1983. 1983.

Ball, M. M., Martin, R. G., Sylwester, R., & Bock, W. D. Multichannel seismic measurements on the northern edge of the Bahaman-Cuban collision zone; introduction. Ball, M. M. editor. In: Multichannel seismic measurements on the northern edge of the Bahaman-Cuban collision zone. Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey. Pages 1-4. 1983. 1983.

Ball, Mahlon M. editor. Multichannel seismic measurements on the northern edge of the Bahaman-Cuban collision zone. Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey. 1983. 1983.

Ballantine, D. L. & Aponte, N. E. Deep-water algal distribution in the Bahamas, West Atlantic. Meeting Of The Phycological Society Of America, Breckenridge, Colorado, USA, August 6-10, 1995. Journal Of Phycology 31[Suppl. 3], 10. 1995.

Ballantine, D. L. & Aponte, N. E. Verdigellas nektongammea (Tetrasporales, Chlorophyta), a new deep-water species from the Bahamas. Nova Hedwigia 62[3-4], 425-429. 1996.

Ballantine, D. L. & Appeldoorn, R. S. Queen conch culture and future prospects in Puerto Rico. Higman, JB ed. Proceedings of the 35th Annual Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Nassau (Bahamas), November 1982. PROC. GULF CARIBB. FISH. INST., no. 35, pp. 57-63 . 1983.

Ballantine, D. L. & Norris, J. N. Verdigellas, a new deep-water genus (Tetrasporales, Chlorophyta) from the tropical western Atlantic. Cryptogamic Botany 4[4], 368-372. 1994.

Ballard, J. A., Heezen, B. C., Schneider, E. D., & Lowrie, A. The role of contour currents in the evolution of the Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge. Transactions - American Geophysical Union 49[1], 196. 1968.

Ballester Perez, M. & Salas Garcia, I. La temperatura del mar medida desde buques y satelites meteorologicos. Revista Cubana de Meteorologia 5[1], 9-11. 1992.

Ballou, H. A. Legislation in the West Indies for the control of pests and diseases in imported plants. W.I. Bull. 10, 197-234. 1910.

Baltz, M. E. Abundance of neotropical migrant songbirds of north Andros Island, Bahamas. Florida Field Naturalist 21[4], 115-117. 1993.

Baltz, M. E. The distribution and status of shiny cowbirds on North Andros Island. Bahamas Journal of Science 3[2], 2-6. 1996.

Baltz, M. E. First records of the shiny cowbird (Molothrus bonariensis) in the Bahama archipelago. Auk 112[4], 1039-1041. 1995.

Baltz, M. E. Is the Bahama yellowthroat a threatened species? Bahamas Journal of Science 4[3], 2-5. 1996.

Balzas, G. H. Growth rates of immature green turtles in the Hawaiian Archipelago. Bjorndal, K. A. Biology and Conservation of Sea Turtles . 1982. Washington DC, Smithsonian Institution Press.

Balzas, G. H. Impact of ocean debris on marine turtles: entanglement and ingestion. Workshop on the fate and impact of marine debris. NOAA-TM-NMFS-SWFC-54. 1985. Honolulu HI.

Bamber, R. N. A new species of Kalliapseudes (Crustacea: Tanaidacea: Kalliapseudidae) from Trinidad. Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 106 (1): 122-130. 1993.

Banard, D. E. K. J. A. M. J. A. Distribution of Ridley, Green and Leatherback Turtles in Chesapeake Bay and Adjacent Waters. In Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Workshop on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFC-232, 201. 1989.

Bancroft, G. T., Bowman, R., & Sawicki, R. J. Rainfall, Fruiting Phenology, and the Nesting Season of White-Crowned Pigeons in the Upper Florida Keys. The Auk 117[2], 416-426. 2000.

Bandel, K. & Kadolsky, D. Western Atlantic species of Nodilittorina (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia): comparative morphology and its functional, ecological, phylogenetic and taxonomic implications. VELIGER 25[1], 1-42, illustr. 1982.

Bane, G. W. Jr. Results of drift bottle studies near Puerto Rico. Carib. J. Sci. 5, 173-174. 1965.

Banerjee, R. N. Polygala northorpiana R. N. Ban. (Polygalaceae), a new name for a Bahaman plant. Taxon 28[4], 418. 1979.

Bangs, O. A new raccoon from Nassau Island, Bahamas. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 12, 91-92. 1898.

Bangs, O. Notes on a collection of Bahama birds. Auk 17, 283-293. 1900.

Bangs, O. The smaller mockingbird of the northern Bahamas. New Eng. Zool. Club Proc. 6, 23. 1916.

Banks, J. E. Geologic history of the Florida-Bahama platform. In: Symposium on the geological history of the Gulf of Mexico, Antillean-Caribbean region. Transactions - Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies 17, 261-264. 1967.

Banks, N. Arachnids from the Bahamas. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 22, 185-189. 1906.

Bar-Matthews M., Wasserburg, G. J., & Chen, J. H. Diagenesis of fossil coral skeletons: correlation between trace elements, textures, and 234U/238U. GEOCHIMICA ET COSMOCHIMICA ACTA 57[2], 257-276, illustr. 1993.

Bar-Matthews, M., Wasserburg, G. J., & Chen, J. H. Diagenesis of fossil coral skeletons; correlation between trace elements, textures and 234U/238U. Polishook, B. editor. In: Israel Geological Society; annual meeting, 1992. Annual Meeting - Israel Geological Society 1992, 15-16. 1992.

Baranowski, R. M. & Slater, J. A. The utilization of grasses as host plants by a species of Oedancala (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae) with the description of a new species from Florida and the West Indies. Florida Entomologist 72[2], 243-251. 1989.

Barber, H. G. A new subfamily, genus, and species belonging to the family Eniocephalidae (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). Amer. Mus. Nov. 1614, 1-4. 1953.

Barber, H. G. A report on the Hemiptera, Heteroptera, from the Bimini Islands, Bahamas, British West Indies. Amer. Mus. Nov. 1682, 1-18. 1954.

Barber, H. G. & Ashlock, P. D. The Lygaeidae of the Van Voast-American Museum of Natural History Expedition to the Bahama Islands, 1953 (Hemiptera, Heteroptera). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 62, 117-124. 1960.

Barbour, M. 1992. Life at the leading edge: The beach plant syndrome. Coastal Plant communities of Latin America.

Barbour, T. Additional notes on Bahama snakes. Amer. Nat. 40, 229-232. 1906.

Barbour, T. The Anoles. 1. The forms known to occur on the neotropical islands. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 70, 105-144. 1930.

Barbour, T. Another new Bahaman iguana. New Eng. Zool. Club Proc. 8, 107-109. 1923.

Barbour, T. Batrachia and Reptilia from the Bahamas. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 46, 55-61. 1904.

Barbour, T. A contribution to the zoogeography of the West Indies, with especial reference to amphibians and reptiles. Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. 44, 205-359. 1914.

Barbour, T. A list of the Antillean reptiles and amphibians. Zoologica 11, 61-116. 1930.

Barbour, T. A new boa from the Bahamas. New Eng. Zool. Club. Proc. 18, 61-65. 1941.

Barbour, T. A new Pseudemys from Cat Island, Bahamas. Occas. Papers Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 8, 205-206. 1935.

Barbour, T. A note regarding the green Anolis from the northern Bahamas. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 23, 99-100. 1910.

Barbour, T. A second list of Antillean reptiles and amphibians. Zoologica 19, 77-141. 1935.

Barbour, T. Sphaerodactylus. Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. 47, 217-278 +26 pl. 1921.

Barbour, T. Third list of Antillean reptiles and amphibians. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 82, 77-166. 1937.

Barbour, T. & Carr, A. F. Another Bahamian fresh-water tortoise. Proc. New England Zool. Club 17, 75-76. 1938.

Barbour, T. & Carr, A. F. Antillean terrapins. Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. 54[5], 381-415. 1941.

Barbour, T. & Noble, G. K. A revision of the lizards of the genus Cyclura. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 60, 139-164. 1916.

Barbour, T. & Shreve, B. Concerning some Bahamian reptiles, with notes on the fauna. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 40, 347-365. 1935.

Barbour, T. & Shreve, B. New races of Tropidophis and Ameiva from the Bahamas. Proc. New Eng. Zool. Club 16, 1-3. 1936.

Bard, E., Fairbanks, R. G., Hamelin, B., Zindler, A., & Hoang, C. T. Uranium-234 anomalies in coral older than 150,000 years. GEOCHIMICA ET COSMOCHIMICA ACTA 55[8], 2385-2390, illustr. 1991.

Bardach, J. 1958. On the movements of certain Bermuda reef fishes. Ecology 39, 139-145.

Baria, L. R. Smackover platform sand bodies; a Bahamas model. Bogard, Michael B. E. and Fritts, John. In: Transactions, Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, a section of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists. Transactions - Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies 33, 11. 1983.

Barile, P., AW Stoner, & CM Young 1994. Phototaxis and vertical migration of the queen conch (*Stromabs gigas* Linne) veliger larvae. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 183, 147-162.

Barnard, L. A., Kvenvolden, K. A., & Wiesenburg, D. A. Geochemistry of a marine gas hydrate associated with a bottom simulating reflector. Anonymous. In: Association round table; 1981 AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/ EMD/ DPA; technical program summaries and abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 65[5], 894-895. 1981.

Barnes, M. L. & Bergenback, R. E. Origin of porous zones in subsurface Mississippian Monteagle Limestone, Rugby Quadrangle, Morgan and Scott counties, Tennessee. Anonymous. In: Abstracts of the 1994 Collegiate Division, Tennessee Academy of Science. Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science 69[3-4], 84. 1994.

Barr, D. J. Enantiosis cavernicola a new genus and species of demersal copepod (Calanoida: Epacteriscidae) from San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 97[1], 160-166. 1984.

Barr, W. F. Taxonomy of the new clerid genus Neorthopleura new-genus Coleoptera. Melanderia, 24: 1-14. 1976.

Barratt, P. J. H. Grand Bahama. Stackpole Press. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania , 206 pp. 1973.

Barrett, W. H. G. & Golfari, L. Descripcion de dos nuevos variedades del "Pino del Caribe". Carib. For. 23, 59-71. 1962.

Barrows, C. M. 1996. An ecological model for the protection of a dune ecosystem. Conservation Biology 10, 888-891.

Bartel, P. J. Cleaning symbiosis in Puerto Rican coral reef fish: the cost of mutualism. Elliott, N. B., Edwards, D. C.,

and Godfrey, P. J. Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 97-100. 1996.

Bartholomew, C. & Cleghorn, F. Retroviruses in the Caribbean. Bull. Pan Am. Health Organ. 23[1-2], 76-80. 1989.

Bartholomew, C., Cleghorn, F., & Imperato, P. A critique of the cumulative rate of AIDS in the Caribbean. Morisset, R. A. (Ed.). Ve Conference Internationale Sur Le Sida: Le Defi Scientifique Et Social; V International Conference On Aids: The Scientific And Social Challenge; Montreal, Quebec, Canada, June 4-9, 1989. 1262p. International Development Research Centre: Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. 975. 1989.

Bartlett, R. D. FURTHER NOTES ON THE BIMINI DWARF BOA, TROPIDOPHIS CANUS CURTUS. North. Ohio Assoc. Herpetol. Notes 9[8 (2 June 1982)], 4-5. 1982.

Bartlett, R. D. AN INCIDENCE OF CAUDAL LURING BY THE BIMINI DWARF BOA, TROPIDOPHIS CANUS CURTUS. North. Ohio Assoc. Herpetol. Notes 8[4], 12-13. 1981.

Barton, D. H., Carney, C., & Boardman, M. R. Aquifer characteristics and ground water flow in a Pleistocene karst terrain, Andros Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 27th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 26 [5], 4. 1994.

Barton, M. & Barton, A. C. Effects of salinity on oxygen consumption of Cyprinodon variegatus . COPEIA 1987[1], 230-232. 1987.

Barton, M. & Wilmhoff, C. Inland fishes of the Bahamas -- new distribution records for exotic and native species from New Providence Island. BAHAMAS-J.-SCIENCE 3[2], 7-11. 1996.

Bartsch, I. Zur Systematik und Verbreitung der Gattung Arhodeoporus (Halacaridae, Acari) und Beschreibung zweier neuer Arten. ZOOLOGISCHE BEITRAEGE 28[1], 1-16, illustr. 1982[1983].

Bartsch, P. Experiments in the breeding of cerions. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ. 282 , 55 p. 1920.

Bartsch, P. New mollusks from the Bahama Islands. Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus. 46, 107-109 + 3 pl. 1913.

Bartsch, P. A new subgenus and species of Cerion. Rev. Soc. Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre" 9, 1-2. 1952.

Bartsch, P. The operculate land mollusks of the family Annulariidae of the island of Hispaniola and the Bahama archipelago. U.S. Natl. Mus. Bull. 192, iv + 264 p. 1946.

Bartsch, P. Planting Bahama Cerions upon the Florida Keys. Carnegie Inst. Washington Year Book 11, 129-131. 1913.

Barus, V. Some remarks on the neotropical species of the genera Parapharyngodon and Batracholandros (Oxyuridae). Folia Parasitologica (Prague), 20 (2): 131-139. 1973.

Barus, V. & Wohlgemuth, E. Checklist and biogeography of freshwater fishes in eastern Cuba. Folia Zoologica 42[2], 165-177. 1993.

Batchelder, C. F. A bibliography of the published writings of Charles Johnson Maynard (1845-1929). J. Soc. Bibliogr. Nat. Hist. 2[7], 227-260. 1951.

Bater AK, Soll MD (ed.), & Knight DH. Prevention of natural heartworm infection by milbemycin oxime in puppies not receiving their initial dose until two, four, and six months after birth. Proceedings of the heartworm symposium '95, Auburn, Alabama, USA, 31 March-2nd April, 1995. 197-199. 1995.

Bates, L. G. Jr. Interpretation of deep seismic reflections in the Blake-Bahama Basin using synthetic seismograms.

Master's. University of Delaware. Newark, DE, United States. Pages: 139. 1986.

Bathurst, R. G. C. Carbonate sediments and their diagenesis. (Developments in Sedimentology 12). Elsevier Publ. Co. New York, N.Y. 1971.

Bathurst, R. G. C. Ooelitic films on low energy carbonate sand grains, Bimini lagoon, Bahamas. Marine Geology 5[2], 89-109. 1967.

Bathurst, R. G. C. Precipitation of ooids and other aragonite fabrics in warm seas. Muller, German and Friedman, G. M. Recent developments in carbonate sedimentology in Central Europe. Springer-Verlag, New York, N.Y. Pages 1-10. 1968.

Bathurst, R. G. C. Subtidal gelatinous mat, sand stabilizer and food, Great Bahama Bank. Journal of Geology 75[6], 736-738. 1967.

Bathurst, R. G. G. Early biogenic history of lime sand Bimini lagoon, Bahamas. Journal Of The Geological Society (London), 127 (3): 289 . 1971.

Bathurst, R. G. C. Bimini Lagoon. Multer, H. Gray. Field Guide to some carbonate rock environments: Florida Keys and western Bahamas. Fairleigh Dickinson University. Madison, N.J. 1969.

Bathurst, R. G. C. Bimini Lagoon. Multer, H. Gray compiler. Field guide to some carbonate rock environments: Florida Keys and western Bahamas. Fairleigh Dickinson University, Madison, N.J.; and Miami Geological Society, Miami, FL , 62-67. 1971.

Batte, E. G. The economic aspects of formulated dichlorvos in swine trichuriasis. Proceedings of the 2nd International Symposium on parasites, Bahamas, 1973. 1973.

Batte, E. G. New observations on trichuriasis and other selected parasitisms in swine. Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on swine parasites, Bahamas, 1972. 1972.

Bauer, A. M. & Russell, A. P. Reptilia: Squamata: Sauria: Gekkonidae. Aristelliger barbouri (Noble and Klingel). Catalogue Of American Amphibians And Reptiles, Rept. 566: 566.1 . 1993.

Bauer, A. M. & Russell, A. P. Reptilia: Squamata: Sauria: Gekkonidae. Aristelliger hechti Schwartz and Crombie. Catalogue Of American Amphibians And Reptiles, Rept. 569: 569.1-569.2 . 1993.

Baugh, T. M. San Salvador-an outdoor laboratory. Underwater Naturalist 17[4], 11. 1988.

Baumbach, L., Schiavi, A., Bartlett, R., Brown, M., Parks, J., Eidson, M., & Cleveland, W. AC GT transition in the growth hormone receptor results in aberrant mRNA processing in a Bahamian genetic isolate of laron syndrome. Meeting Of The American Federation For Clinical Research, Southern Section, New Orleans, Louisiana, Usa, February 2-4, 1995. Journal Of Investigative Medicine 43[Suppl. 1], 20a. 1995.

Baumbach, L., Schiavi, A., Gonzalez, R., Tapley, S., Moraes, C., Stein, S., Eidson, M., Underwood, L., & Cleveland, W. Identification of a Bahamian genetic isolate with laron syndrome: molecular investigations of the living population and its genetic relationship to 17th century ancestral remains. Joint Meeting Of The Southern Society For Clinical Investigation, Southern Section Of The American Federation For Clinical Research, Southern Society For Pediatric Research, Southern Region Of The Society For Investigative Dermatology, Ambulatory Pediatric Association, New Orleans, Louisiana, Usa, February 3-5, 1994. Clinical Research 41[4], 789a. 1993.

Baumgartner, P. O. A Middle Jurassic-Early Cretaceous low-latitude radiolarian zonation based on unitary associations and age of Tethyan radiolarites. Anonymous. In: Bericht der Schweizerischen Palaeontologischen Gesellschaft; 63, Jahresversammlung. Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae 77[3], 729-837. 1984.

Baumgartner, P. O. Summary of Middle Jurassic-Early Cretaceous radiolarian biostratigraphy of Site 534 (Blake-Bahama Basin) and correlation to Tethyan sections. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 569-571. 1983.

Bauwens, J. E., Orlander, H., Gomez, M. P., Stamm, W. E., Cone, R., & Holmes, K. K. Herpes simplex virus (HSV) and lymphogranuloma venereum (LGV) are major causes of genital ulcer-adenopathy syndromes in the Bahamas. 33rd Interscience Conference On Antimicrobial Agents And Chemotherapy, New Orleans, Louisiana, USA, October 17-20, 1993. Program And Abstracts of The Interscience Conference On Antimicrobial Agents And Chemotherapy 33[0], 121. 1993.

Bavendamm, W. Die Mikrobiologische Kalkfallung in der tropischen. See. Arch. f. Mikrobiol. 3, 205-276. 1932.

Bayer, F. M. & Grasshoff, M. Two new species of the gorgonacean genus Ctenocella (Coelenterata: Anthozoa, Octocorallia) from deep reefs in the western Atlantic. Bulletin Of Marine Science 56[2], 625-652. 1995.

Bayer, F. M. & Deichmann, E. Two new plexaurid gorgonians from the Bahama Islands. Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib. 8, 224-235. 1958.

Baylis, W. B. H. & Barnes, R. D. International provenance trials of Pinus caribaea var. bahamensis. Forest-Genetic-Resources-Information. [no.17], 24-25. 1989.

Beach, D. K. G. R. N. Facies succession of Pliocene-Pleistocene carbonates, northwestern Great Bahama Bank. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin 64, 1634-1642. 1980.

Beach, D. K. Controls and effects of subaerial exposure on cementation and development of secondary porosity in the subsurface of Great Bahama Bank. Budd, David A., Saller, Arthur H., and Harris, Paul M. In: Unconformities and porosity in carbonate strata. AAPG Memoir 63, 1-33. 1995.

Beach, D. K. Reefal margins of Pliocene-Pleistocene of Great Bahama Bank. Anonymous. In: Association round table; 1981 AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/ EMD/ DPA; technical program summaries and abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 65[5], 896-897. 1981.

Beach, D. K. Submarine cementation of subsurface Pliocene carbonates from the interior of Great Bahama Bank. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 63[6], 1059-1069. 1993.

Beach, D. K. & Ginsburg, R. N. Facies succession of pliocene pleistocene carbonates northwestern Great Bahama Bank. AAPG (American Association Of Petroleum Geologists) Bulletin 64[10], 1634-1642. 1980.

Beach, D. K. & Ginsburg, R. N. Facies succession of pliocene-pleistocene carbonates, northwestern Great Bahama Bank. Reply to discussion by Mullins, H.T.; Hine, A.C.; Wilber, R.J. (Bull Am Assoc Pet Geol 1982, 66(1): 103-105). Bull Am Assoc Pet Geol (Tulsa) 66[1], 106-108. 1982.

Beach, D. K. & Ginsburg, R. N. Pre-Holocene carbonate rocks of northwestern Great Bahama Bank. AAPG (AMER. ASS. PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS) Bulletin 62[3], 494. 1978.

Beach, D. K. & Ginsburg, R. N. Recognition of multiple subaerial unconformities in cores; NW Great Bahama Bank. Anonymous. In: AAPG annual convention. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 1994, 101. 1994.

Beach, D. K. Depositional and diagenetic history of Pliocene-Pleistocene carbonates of northwestern Great Bahama Bank; evolution of a carbonate platform. Doctoral Dissertation. University of Miami. Coral Gables, Florida, USA , 624 pp. 1982.

Beachler, K. E. Bahamian aragonite: Can it be used on Florida beaches? Engineering issues. 8th National Conference on Beach Preservation Technology, St. Petersburg, FL (USA) 25-27 Jan 1995. SAND WARS, SAND SHORTAGES & SAND-HOLDING STRUCTURES. PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1995 NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON BEACH PRESERVATION TECHNOLOGY. Tait, L. S. (ed.) TALLAHASSEE, FL (USA) FLORIDA SHORE & BEACH PRESERVATION ASSOC. 43-66. 1995.

Beales, F. W. Baldness of bedding surface. Amer. Assn. Petrol. Geol. Bull. 47, 681-686. 1963.

Beales, F. W. Ancient sediments of Bahaman type. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists 42[8], 1845-1880. 1958.

Beales, F. W. Bahamites and their significance in oil exploration. Journal of the Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists 5[10], 227-231. 1957.

Beales, F. W. Conditions of deposition of Palliser (Devonian) limestone of southwestern Alberta. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists 40[5], 848-870. 1956.

Beales, F. W. Palliser banks in the late Devonian seas of southwestern Alberta. Alberta Soc Petroleum Geologists News Bull., This material was reproduced by means other than ordinary printing. 2[10.], 1. 1954.

Beales, F. W. Diagenesis in pelletted limestones. In: Dolomitization and limestone diagenesis--A symposium. Special Publication - Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 13, 49-70. 1965.

Bean, B. A. Fishes of the Bahama Islands. Shattuck, George B. The Bahama Islands. Geographical Society of Baltimore. Johns Hopkins Press. Baltimore, Maryland , 293-325. 1905.

Beard, J. S. The natural vegetation of the Windward and Leeward Islands. Oxford For. Mem. No. 21 . 1949.

Beardsley, G., TJ Costello, GE Davis, AC Jones, & DC Simmons 1975. The Florida spiny lobster fishery: a white paper. Florida Scientist 38, 144-149.

Beaumarriage, D. & LH Bullock. Biological research on snappers and groupers as related to fishery management requirements. Bullis, HR and AC Jones. Colloqium on snapper-grouper fishery resources of the western central Atlantic Ocean. Florida Sea Grant Report Number 17, p.86-94. 1976. 1976.

Beavers, R. Morphodynamics of two modern carbonate beach-dune systems on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Woodward-Henry-H, Spencer-Patrick, Winter-John-D, and Pogue-Kevin. In: The Sixth Keck research symposium in geology. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 6 , 220-223. 1993.

Beavers, R. L., Curran, H. A., & Fox, W. T. Four years of shoreline monitoring along two Bahamian beaches, San Salvador Island. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 45th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 28[2], 3. 1996.

Bebout, B. M. Interactions of nitrogen and carbon cycling in microbial mats and stromatolites . Doctoral Dissertation. University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. Chapel Hill, NC, United States. Pages: 203. 1992.

Bebout, D. G., Harris, P. M., Holtz, M. H., Kerans, C., Major, R. P., Ratcliff, D. C., Tyler, N., & Vander Stoep, G. W. Heterogeneity in grainstone reservoirs; investigation of a modern analog, Joulters Cays, Bahamas . AAPG Bull. 74[5], 607. 1990.

Bebout, D. G., Major, R. P., Harris, P. M., Tyler, N., & Kerans, C. Internal textural and diagenetic variations within

a modern ooid grain bar; Joulters Cays, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1990 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America. Pages 132. 1990. 1990.

Bebout, D. G. Reservoir-scale examination of modern carbonate sand bodies; analogs for West Texas hydrocarbon reservoirs. Bulletin - West Texas Geological Society 31[1], 19. 1991.

Beck, E. The response of coralline algae to herbivory and energy of the environment. Woodard-Henry-H (editor). In: Fourth Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 4, 42-46. 1991.

Beck, S. Distribution of benthic foraminifera at North Point, Graham's Harbour, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Woodard-Henry-H (editor). In: Fourth Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 4, 47-51. 1991.

Beckerle, J. C. & Delnore, V. INTERFERENCE OF ROSSBY WAVES BY REFLECTION FROM BAHAMA BANKS AND BLAKE-BAHAMA OUTER RIDGE. J. GEOPHYS. RES. 78[27], 6316. 1973.

Beckerle, J. C. & La Casce, E. O. Jr. Eddy patterns from horizontal sound velocity variations in the main thermocline between Bermuda and the Bahamas. Deep-Sea Research 20[7], 673-675. 1973.

Beddard, FE. A book of whales. 1990. N.Y., G.P.Putnam's Sons.

Beebe, R. The Kirtland's Warbler. Bahamas Naturalist 3[1], 38-42. 1977.

Beebe, W. & J Tee-van 1933. *Field book of the shore fishes of Bermuda and the West Indies* Dover Publications, NY.

Been, T. E. The microbiology of disease in children in Nassau, Bahamas. W Indian Med J, 21 (3): 169 . 1972.

Beets, J. 1993, *Long-term monitoring of fishes in Virgin Islands National Park: Chapter 1. Baseline data, 1988-1992, with emphasis on the impact of Hurricane Hugo* Technical Report VINP 1/93.

Beets, J. & A. Friedlander. Stock analysis and management strategies for red hind, *Epinephelus guttatus*, in the US Virgin Islands. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute. 42. 1992. 1992.

Beets, J. & MA Hixon 1994. Distribution, persistence, and growth of groupers (Pisces: Serranidae) on artificial and natural patch reefs in the Virgin Islands. Bulletin of Marine Science 55, 470-483.

Beets, J. & RS Appeldoorn1994. Queen conch biology, fisheries, and mariculture . In Queen conch biology, fisheries, and mariculture, eds. R. Appeldoors & Q Rodriguez, pp. 61-66. Fundacion Cientifica Los Roques, Caracas, Venezuela.

Beg, M. N. Bionomics of Diatraea spp in the Bahamas and laboratory studies on host parasite relations in Trinidad, W.I. sugar-cane. <Original> cana de azucar. St. Augustine, Trinidad and Tobago , 221 p. 1974 .

Beg, M. N. & Bennett, F. D. Accidental introduction of Diatraea centrella (Moschl.) into Abaco, Bahamas, and attempts at its control. Henderson, M. T. Proceedings of the International Society of Sugar Cane Technologists. Fourteenth Congress, New Orleans, Louisiana, October 22-November 5, 1971. 418-423. 1972.

Beg, M. N. & Bennett, F. D. Insects associated with sugarcane on Abaco Island, the Bahamas. Proceedings of the 1973 Meeting of West Indies Sugar Technologists. Barbados: West Indies Sugar Association (Inc.). 228-245. 1973.

Beier, J. A. Diagenesis of Quaternary Bahamian beachrock; petrographic and isotopic evidence. Journal Of Sedimentary Petrology 55[5], 755-761. 1985.

Beier, J. A. Lithification of Recent carbonate sediments, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Craddock, J. Campbell. 17th Annual Meeting of the North-central Section, the Geological Society of America, Madison, WI. 1983-04-28. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 15[4], 227. 1983.

Beier, J. A. Petrographic and geochemical analysis of caliche profiles in a Bahamian Pleistocene dune. Sedimentology 34[6], 991-998. 1987.

Beier, J. A. Petrographic and geochemical analysis of caliche profiles in a Bahamian pleistocene dune [San Salvador Island]. in: Wright, V.P. & Tucker, M. E. [eds]: Calcretes (IAS Reprint Series, 2)] , 197-204. 1991.

Beier, J. A. Vadose diagenesis of Quaternary eolianite sequences, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. AAPG Bull. 70[5], 563. 1986.

Beier, J. A. Petrologic analysis of beachrock, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Master's. Indiana University, Bloomington. Bloomington, IN, United States. Pages: 118. 1984.

Belitsky, D. W. Puerto Rico Wildlife Studies: Research on Puerto Rico Waterfowl II. Annual Performance Report. Period Covered: 1 July 1978 , 8 pp. 1979.

Belkin, J. N. & Heinemann, S. J. Collection records of the project "Mosquitoes of Middle America". Part 3. Bahama Islands, Cayman Islands, Cuba, Haiti and Lesser Antilles. Mosquito-Systematics 7[4], 367-393; 6 ref. 1975.

Bell, L. J. Reproduction and larval development of the West Indian topshell, Cittarium pica (Trochidae), in the Bahamas. Bulletin Of Marine Science 51[2], 250-266. 1992.

Bell, L. J. Spawning and larval development of the West Indian topshell, Cittafium pica . Aquaculture '92, Orlando, FL (USA), 21-25 May 1992. AQUACULTURE-'-92:-GROWING-TOWARD-THE-21st-CENTURY. 1992. p. 39 . 1992.

Bell, M. H. M. Isles of June. Williams and Norgate. London , 226 pp. 1934.

Belles, X. The genus Piarus (Coleoptera: Ptinidae) 1. Anais Da Faculdade De Ciencias Universidade Do Porto 62[1-4], 179-188. 1980.

Belleville, B. Caribbean Lobster Venture Sparks Development Interest. Aquaculture 7[6], 22-27. 1981.

Beltz, J. F. Holocene salinity history of Oyster Pond, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Master's. University of Akron. Akron, OH, United States. Pages: 102. 1992.

Bemrose, J., Heggblom, J. C., Holl, T. C., Richards, T. C., & Watson, R. J. Bahamas airborne magnetometer survey. Geophysics 15[1], 102-109. 1950.

Bemrose, J., Heggblom, J. C., Holt, T. C., Richards, T. C., & Watson, R. J. The Bahamas airborne-magnetometer survey. Oil and Gas Journal 46[52], 115. 1948.

Bendall, W. A list of the land Mollusca of the Island of New Providence, Bahamas, with an enumeration of the species recorded from the other islands. Proc. Malac. Soc. London 1, 292-295. 1895.

Benjamin, F. H. Description of some native Trypetid flies with notes on their habits. USDA Tech. Bull. 401. USGPO , 96 pp. 1934.

Benjamin, G. J. Andros Blue Holes. The NSS Bulletin 33[4], 148-149. 1971.

Benjamin, G. J. The Blue Holes; underwater caves of the Bahamas. Sloane-B (editor). In: Cavers, Caves, and Caving. Pages 179-192. 1977.

Benjamin, G. J. Diving into the blue holes of the Bahamas. Natl. Geogr. Mag. 138, 347-363. 1970.

Benmore, W. C. & Boles, J. R. Comparison of Holocene cements from Joulters Cay, Bahamas, with Precambrian cements from the Johnnie Formation, eastern California and Nevada. Thomas-William-A (chairperson). In: Abstracts of the proceedings of the 93rd annual meeting of the Geological Society of America. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 12[7], 385. 1980.

Benner, R., Hatcher, P. G., & Hedges, J. I. Early diagenesis of mangrove leaves in a tropical estuary; bulk chemical characterization using solid-state Carbon-13 NMR and elemental analyses. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 54[7], 2003-2013. 1990.

Benner, R., Hedges, J. I., & Hatcher, P. G. Microbial transformations of mangrove leaves in a tropical estuary. Anonymous. In: Abstracts of papers; 197th ACS national meeting. Abstracts of Papers - American Chemical Society, National Meeting 197, GEOC 74. 1989.

Benner, R. & Hodson, R. E. Microbial degradation of the leachable and lignocellulosic components of leaves and wood from Rhizophora mangle in a tropical mangrove swamp. MAR. ECOL. (PROG. SER.). 23[3], 221-230. 1985.

Benner, R., Moran, M. A., & Hodson, R. E. Biogeochemical Cycling of Lignocellulosic Carbon in Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems: Relative Contributions of Procaryotes and Eucaryotes. Limnology and Oceanography 31[1], 89-100. 1986.

Benner, R., Peele, E. R., & Hodson, R. E. Microbial utilization of dissolved organic matter from leaves of the red mangrove, Rhizophora mangle, in the Fresh Creek Estuary, Bahamas. Estuarine, Coastal And Shelf Science 23[5], 607-620. 1986.

Benner, R., Weliky, K., & Hedges, J. I. Early diagenesis of mangrove leaves in a tropical estuary: molecular-level analyses of neutral sugars and lignin-derived phenols. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 54[7], 1991-2002. 1990.

BENNER, R. H. MICROBIAL DEGRADATION OF DETRITAL LIGNOCELLULOSES IN MARINE AND FRESHWATER ECOSYSTEMS . Ph.D. Disseration-- UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, Athens, GA , 176 p. 1984.

Bennett, F. D. & Baranowski, R. M. Discovery of the puncture vine stem weevil, Microlarinus lypriformis (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) in the Bahamas. Florida Entomologist 64[1], 197. 1981.

Bennett, F. D. & Baranowski, R. M. First record of the thrips parasite Goetheana parvipennis (Gahan) (Eulophidae: Hymenoptera) from the Bahamas. Symposium Of The Florida Entomological Society On Insect Behavioral Ecology, 1981. Florida-Entomologist 65[1], 185. 1982.

Bennett, R. H., Fischer, K. M., Li, H., Baerwald, R. J., Hulbert, M. H., Yamamoto, T., & Badiey, M. In situ porosity and permeability of selected carbonate sediment: Great Bahama Bank. Part 2: Microfabric. Marine Geotechnology 9[1], 29-47. 1990.

Bennett, R. H., Li, H., Lambert, D. N., Fischer, K. M., Walter, D. J., Hickox, C. E., Hulbert, M. H., Yamamoto, T., & Badiey, M. In situ porosity and permeability of selected carbonate sediment: Great Bahama Bank Part 1: Measurements. Marine Geotechnology 9[1], 1-28. 1990.

Bennetts, K. R. W. & Pilkey, O. H. Characteristics of three turbidites, Hispaniola-Caicos Basin. Geological Society Of America Bulletin, 87 (9). 1291-1300. 1976.

Bennetts, K. R. W., Ditty, P. S., & Harmon, C. J. Sedimentation on the Hispaniola-Caicos abyssal plain. In: Southeastern Section, 23rd Annual Meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 6[4], 333. 1974.

Bennetts, K. R. W. Characteristics of three individual turbidites from the Hispaniola-Caicos Basin. Master's Thesis. Duke University. Durham, NC, USA. 131 pp. 1974.

Benson, W. E., Sheridan, R. E., Enos, P., Freeman, T., Gradstein, F., Murdmaa, I. O., Pastouret, L., Schmidt, R. R., Stuermer, D. H., Weaver, F. M., & Worstell, P. Deep-sea drilling in the North Atlantic. Geotimes 21[2], 23-36. 1976.

Benson, W. E., Sheridan, R. E., Enos, P., Freeman, T., Gradstein, F., Murdmaa, I. O., Pastouret, L., Schmidt, R. R., Stuermer, D. H., Weaver, F. M., & Worstell, P. Introduction and principal results. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 5-10. 1978.

Benson, W. E., Sheridan, R. E., Enos, P., Freeman, T., Gradstein, F., Murdmaa, I. O., Pastouret, L., Schmidt, R. R., Stuermer, D. H., Weaver, F. M., & Worstell, P. Leg 44A, sites 393, 394, Blake-Bahama Basin. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 395-409. 1978.

Benson, W. E., Sheridan, R. E., Enos, P., Freeman, T., Gradstein, F., Murdmaa, I. O., Pastouret, L., Schmidt, R. R., Stuermer, D. H., Weaver, F. M., & Worstell, P. Site 391; Blake-Bahama Basin. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 153-336. 1978.

Bentham, G. On the tree supplying the Sabicu wood of Cuba. J. Bot. Hooker 6, 235-237. 1854.

Berdah, L. Dirofilariosis: myth or reality? Action-Veterinaire [no.1218], 19-23. 1992.

Berer, M. & Ray, S. Les femmes face au VIH et au SIDA. Les femmes et le VIH/SIDA. 240-259. 1994.

Berg, C. J. 1976. Growth of the queen conch *Stombus gigas*, with a discussion of the practicality of its mariculture. Mar. Biol. 34, 191-199.

Berg, C. J. Jr. & Alatalo, P. Biology of the tropical bivalve, Asaphis deflorata (Linne, 1758). Bulletin Of Marine Science 37[3], 827-838. 1985.

Berg, C. J. J. & Alatalo, P. Laboratory culture of Bahamian bivalve molluscs: Reproduction and general biology. General Scientific Meetings of the Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, MA (USA), 18-21 Aug 1981. BIOL. BULL. MAR. BIOL. LAB. WOODS HOLE. 161, 337-338. 1981.

Berg, C. J. Jr. & Alatalo, P. Mariculture potential of shallow-water Bahamian bivalves. Journal-of-the-World-Mariculture-Society. 13, 294-300. 1982.

Berg, C. J. Jr. & Alatalo, P. Potential of chemosynthesis in molluscan mariculture. AQUACULTURE 39[1-4], 165-179, illustr. 1984.

Berg, C. J. J., Chakalall, B., Avila, M. H., & Olsen, D. Report of the evaluation team on conch mariculture. Higman, JB ed. Proceedings of the 35th Annual Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Nassau (Bahamas), November 1982. No. 35, p. 135. Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Inst., Miami, FL (USA) . 1983.

Berg, C. J. Jr., Krzynowek, J., Alatalo, P., & Wiggin, K. Sterol and fatty acid composition of the clam, Codakia

orbicularis, with chemoautotrophic symbionts. LIPIDS 20[2], 116-120, illustr. 1985.

Berg, C. J. Jr., Mitton, J. B., & Orr, K. S. Genetic analyses of the queen conch, Strombus gigas 1. Preliminary implications for fisheries management. PROCEEDINGS OF THE GULF AND CARIBBEAN FISHERIES INSTITUTE 37, 112-118, illustr. 1986.

Berg, C. L., J. B. Mitton, & K. S. Orr 1986. Genetic analyses of the queen conch, *Strombus gigas*. 1. Preliminary implications for fisheries management. Proc. Gulf Caribbean Fish. Inst. 37, 113-118.

Berg, C. 1975. Behavior and ecology of conch (Superfamily Strombacea) on a deep subtidal algal plain. Bulletin of Marine Science 25, 305-317.

Berg, C., F Couper, K Nisbet, & J Ward 1992. Stock assessment of queen conch, *Stromas gigas*, and harbour conch, *S. costatus*, in Bermuda. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 41, 433-438.

Berg, C., R Glazer, J Carr, J Krieger, & S Acton 1992. Status of the queen conch, *Strombas gigas*, in Florida waters. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 41, 439-443.

Berg, C. & RA Glazer 1995. Stock assessment of a large marine gastropod (*Strombas gigas*) using randomized and stratified tower-diver censusing. ICES Marine Science Symposia 199, 247-258.

Bergenback, R. E. Recent skeletal carbonate beach bedforms on San Salvador, Bahamas. Wilson-Robert-L (president). In: Abstracts presented at the Ninety-fourth annual meeting of the Tennessee Academy of Science. Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science 60[2], 38. 1985.

Bergenback, R. E. Comparison of modern siliciclastic and skeletal carbonate beach features; Edisto, South Carolina (1972), and San Salvador Island, Bahamas (1984). Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science 67[3], 34-38. 1992.

Berger, A. C. A comparative study of modern and Pleistocene environments of coralline algae on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Woodard-Henry-H (editor). In: Fourth Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 4, 52-54. 1991.

Berger, J. The morphology, systematics and biology of the entocommensal ciliates of echinoids. Part 2. UMI Dissertation Services, Ann Arbor. 132, 262-534, illustr. 1994.

Berggren, M. Spongiocaris hexactinellicola, a new species of stenopodidean shrimp (Decapoda: Stenopodidae) associated with hexactinellid sponges from Tartar Bank, Bahamas. Journal Of Crustacean Biology 13[4], 784-792. 1993.

Berggren, M. & Svane, I. Periclimenes ingressicolumbi, new-species, a pontoniine shrimp associated with deep-water echinoids off San Salvador Island in the Bahamas and a comparison with Periclimenes milleri. Journal Of Crustacean Biology 9[3], 432-444. 1989.

BERGGREN, M. S. HABITAT CHOICE OF BENTHIC SHRIMPS: RESULTS AND DISCUSSION ON SHRIMP
SAMPLING FROM THE GULLMAR FJORD ON THE SWEDISH WEST COAST, THE FAROE ISLANDS, INHACA ISLAND IN SOUTHERN MOCAMIQUE AND THE SHELF SLOPE OF THE BAHAMAS. Ph.D. Dissertation--GOTEBORGS UNIVERSITET (SWEDEN) , 50 pp. 1994.

Bergstrand, P. M. The surficial geology and depositional environments of sediments which formed the Pleistocene age rocks of northern Andros Island, Bahamas. Master's. Miami University (Ohio). Oxford, OH, United States. 1991.

Berkeley, S. A. & South Carolina Sea Grant Consortium, C. U. Marine baitfish fisheries of eastern Florida. Muniak,

SM and Rhodes, RJ eds. Workshop on Marine Natural Bait Industry, Charleston, SC (USA), 24 Aug 1981. PROCEEDINGS OF THE MARINE NATURAL BAIT INDUSTRY WORKSHOP, AUGUST 24-25, 1981, CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA., 1982., pp. 5-15, PROC. S.C. SEA GRANT CONSORT. 1982 .

Berler, D. H. The formation and preservation of submariliths on the South Florida Shelf. Master's. University of Miami. Coral Gables, FL, United States. 1988.

Berlitz, C. The Mystery of Atlantis. Grosset and Dunlap. New York, N.Y. 1969.

Berman, M. J. Preliminary report on a vertebrate assemblage excavated from the Three Dog site, San Salvador, Bahamas. Kass, L. B. Proc. 5th Symp. Nat. Hist. Bahamas. San Salvador, Bahamas , 5-13. 1994.

Berman, M. J. & Gnivecki, P. L. The colonization of the Bahama archipelago: a reappraisal. World Archaeology 26(3), 421-441. 1995.

Berner, R. A. Chemical diagenesis of some modern carbonate sediments. Amer. J. Sci. 264, 1-36. 1966.

Bernier, P. UN EXEMPLE DE SEQUENCE D'ESTRAN DANS LE PORTLANDIEN DU JURA MERIDIONAL. GEOBIOS 12[4], 591-595. 1979.

Bernoulli, D. Sedimentation pelagique dans l'ouest de l'Atlantique central; modele actualiste de la Tethys. In: Sedimentation et diagenese des carbonates actuels. Sciences de la Terre 18[3], 273-278. 1973.

Bernstein, L. D. & Morse, J. W. The steady-state calcium carbonate ion activity product of recent shallow water carbonate sediments in seawater: a comparison of field observations and laboratory experiments. Marine Chemistry 15[4], 311-326. 1985.

Berrill, M. 1975. Gregarious behavior of juveniles of the spiny lobster, *Panulirus argus* (Crustacea: decapoda). Bulletin of Marine Science 25, 515-522.

Berry, F. H. A new species of tilefish (Pisces: Branchiostegidae) from the Bahama Islands. Northeast Gulf Science, 2 (1): 56-61. 1978.

Bertolino, A. R., Lopez, A. M., & National Marine Fisheries Serv., M. F. U. S. F. C. Recreational billfish surveys western North Atlantic. SEFC OCEANIC PELAGICS PROGRAM 1984., 1985., pp. 4-13, NOAA TECH. MEMO. 1985.

Beshers, S. N. & Traniello, J. F. A. Colony demography and fitness in Trachymyrmex septentrionalis. Veeresh, G. K. Mallik B. & Viraktamath C. A. Social insects and the environment. Proceedings of the 11th International Congress of IUSSI, 1990 . International Union for the Study of Social Insects. E.J. Brill, Leiden, New York etc. 765 pp. 340-341. 1990.

Bethel, A. T. The early settlers of the Bahama Islands. A. B. Vance. Jacksonville, Florida , 116 pp. 1914.

Bethel BB. Bahamas country paper: Hotel Corporation of the Bahamas. Copies obtainable from Information Systems Unit, Room DC2-1766, United Nations, New York, NY 10017, USA . 1986.

Bethel, N. 1981. The hurricane of 1866. J. Bahamas Hist. Soc 3, 13-16.

Beven, K. S. Cultural anthropology survey of San Salvador Island, the Bahamas. College Center of the Finger Lakes, Corning, N.Y. 164 pp. 1972.

Beveridge, S. W. W. O. Report on the public health in New Providence. Nassau , 67 pp. 1927.

Beverly, B. E., Silva, A. J., & Hollister, C. D. Correlations between clay mineralogy and consolidation parameters

of Blake Bahama outer ridge sediments. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 57[4], 269. 1976.

Biggs, D. C., Bidigare, R. R., & Smith, D. E. Population density of gelatinous macrozooplankton: in situ estimation in oceanic surface waters. BIOL. OCEANOGR. 1[2], 157-173. 1981.

Billo, S. M. Carbonate dolomitization in geochemistry. Anonymous. In: AAPG Gulf Coast Section meeting; abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 79[10], 1554. 1995.

Bily, S. Tyndaris (Knulliella) mojito sp. n. from Cuba (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca 84[1], 45-47. 1987.

Bingham, B. L. & Young, C. M. Larval phototaxis in barnacles and snails associated with bathyal sea urchins. Deep-sea Research 40, 1-12. 1993.

Bird, E. C. F. Review of Lind, A.O.: Coastal landforms of Cat Island, Bahamas (University of Chicago, Chicago, 1969, 156p). Aust. Geogr. (Sydney) 11[5], 534-535. 1971.

Bird, W. G. Sharks. PETERSON FIELD GUIDE SERIES 27, 236-241, illustr. 1982.

BISCAYE, P. E. & EITTREIM, S. L. VARIATIONS IN BENTHIC BOUNDARY LAYER PHENOMENA: NEPHELOID LAYER IN THE NORTH AMERICAN BASIN. SUSPENDED SOLIDS IN WATER; MARINE SCIENCE, VOLUME 4, PROCEEDINGS OF SYMPOSIUM ON SUSPENDED SOLIDS IN WATER, SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA, MARCH 20-22, 1973. PLENUM PRESS, NEW YORK, NEW YORK , 227-260. 1974.

Bishop, W. F. Environmental control of porosity in the upper Smackover Limestone, North Haynesville field, Claiborne Parish, Louisiana. In: Geology of the American Mediterranean. Transactions - Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies 19, 155-169. 1969.

Bisset, R. Devising an effective environmental impact assessment system for a developing country: the case of the Turks and the Caicos Islands. Biswas, A. K. and Agarwala, S. B. C. Environmental impact assessment for developing countries. Butterworth-Heinemann Ltd; Oxford; UK , 214-234. 1994.

Bisson, J. M. Modern limestones. Journal of the University of Sheffield Geological Society 3[5], 119-125. 1960.

Bjorklund, M. I. Marine Parks. Dev Forum 3[2], 10. 1975.

Bjorndal, K. A. & A. B. Bolten 1988. Growth rates of immature green turtles, *Chelonia mydas*, on feeding grounds in the southern Bahamas. Copeia 1988, 555-564.

Bjorndal, K. A. B. A. B. Developmental Migrations of Juvenile Green Turtles in the Bahamas. Proceedings of the Fifteenth Annual Workshop on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. NMFS-SEFC-387. 1996.

Bjorndal, K. A. Biology and Conservation of Sea Turtles. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. 583 pp. 1982.

Bjorndal, K. A. Biology and Conservation of Sea Turtles, Revised Edition. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. 615 pp. 1995.

Bjorndal, K. A. Cellulose digestion and volatile fatty acid production in the green turtle, Chelonia mydas. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology 63A, 127-133. 1979.

Bjorndal, K. A. The consequences of herbivory for the life history pattern of the Caribbean green turtle. Bjorndal, Karen A. Biology and Conservation of Sea Turtles. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. 111-116. 1982.

Bjorndal, K. A. Digestibility of the sponge Chondrilla nucula in the green turtle, Chelonia mydas. Bulletin Of Marine Science 47[2], 567-570. 1990.

Bjorndal, K. A. Foraging ecology and digestion in sea turtles. Lutz, P. L. and Musick, J. A. Biology of the Sea Turtles. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL. 432 pp. 199-232. 1997.

Bjorndal, K. A. Nutrition and grazing behavior of the green turtle Chelonia mydas. Marine Biology (Berlin) 56[2], 147-154. 1980.

Bjorndal, K. A. Nutrition of seagrass herbivores. Thayer, G. W., Bjorndal, K. A., Ogden, J. C., Williams, S. L., and Zieman, J. C. Role of larger herbivores in seagrass communities. Estuaries 7, 351-376. 1984.

Bjorndal, K. A. Nutritional ecology of sea turtles. Copeia 1985, 736-751. 1985.

Bjorndal, K. A. Turtle grass, Thalassia testudinum. The Bahamas Naturalist 2[2], 17-19. 1977.

Bjorndal, K. A. Urine concentrations of ammonia, urea and uric acid in the green turtle, Chelonia mydas. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology 63A, 509-510. 1979.

Bjorndal, K. A. & Bolten, A. B. Comparison of length-frequency analyses for estimation of growth parameters for a population of green turtles. Herpetologica 51[2], 160-167. 1995.

Bjorndal, K. A. & Bolten, A. B. Comparison of straight-line and over-the-curve measurements for growth rates of green turtles, Chelonia mydas. Bulletin of Marine Science 45[1], 189-192. 1989.

Bjorndal, K. A. & Bolten, A. B. Growth rates of immature green turtles, Chelonia mydas on feeding grounds in the southern Bahamas. COPEIA 1988[3], 555-564. 1988.

Bjorndal, K. A. & Bolten, A. B. Growth rates of juvenile loggerheads, Caretta caretta , in the southern Bahamas. JOURNAL OF HERPETOLOGY 22[4], 480-482. 1988.

Bjorndal, K. A. & Bolten, A. B. Union Creek - A look to the future. Bahamas Naturalist 4[1], 18-27. 1978.

Bjorndal, K. A., Bolten, A. B., Coan, A. L. Jr., & Kleiber, P. Estimation of green turtle (Chelonia mydas) growth rates from length-frequency analysis. Copeia 1995[1], 71-77. 1995.

Bjorndal, K. A., Carr, A., Meylan, A. B., & Mortimer, J. A. Reproductive biology of the hawksbill turtle, Eretmochelys imbricata, at Tortuguero, Costa Rica, with notes on the ecology of the species in the Caribbean. Biological Conservation 34, 353-368. 1985.

BJORNDAL, K. A. NUTRITION AND GRAZING BEHAVIOR OF THE GREEN TURTLE, CHELONIA MYDAS, A SEAGRASS HERBIVORE. Ph.D. Dissertation--UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, Gainesville , 84 p. 1979.

Black, F. L. & Houghton, W. J. The significance of mumps haemagglutinin inhibition titers in normal populations. Amer. J. Epidem. 85, 101-107. 1967.

Black, M. The algal sedimentation of Andros Island Bahamas. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B: Biological Sciences 222, 165-192. 1933.

Black, M. Andros Island, chalk and oceanic oozes: unpublished work of Maurice Black. Publ. by: Yorkshire Geol. Soc., Leeds (UK). 100 p. 1980.

Black, M. Exploring the Great Bahama Bank. Discovery 11, 75-78. 1930.

Black, M. The geology and sedimentation of Andros Island and the adjoining parts of the Great Bahama Bank. Abst. Cambridge Diss. 1932-33, 61-62. 1933.

Black, M. The geology and sedimentology of Andros Island and the adjoining parts of the Great Bahama Bank. Jeans-C-V (editor) and Rawson-P-F (editor). In: Andros Island, chalk and oceanic oozes; unpublished work of Maurice Black. Occasional Publication Yorkshire Geological Society. 5, Pages 13-48. 1980. 1980.

Black, M. Great Bahama bank, a modern shelf lagoon [abstracts]. Pan-American Geologist 53[2], 141-142. 1930.

Black, M. On chalk, Globigerina ooze and aragonite mud. Jeans-C-V (editor) and Rawson-P-F (editor). In: Andros Island, chalk and oceanic oozes; unpublished work of Maurice Black. Occasional Publication Yorkshire Geological Society. 5, Pages 54-85. 1980. 1980.

Black, M. The precipitation of calcium carbonate on the Great Bahama Bank. Geological Magazine 70[10], 455-466. 1933.

Blacke, D. H. Eight new species of Metachroma from the West Indies (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 64, 175-180. 1962.

Blacke, D. H. A review of the beetles of the genus Metachroma Chevrolat (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Smithsonian Contr. Zool. 57, 1-111. 1970.

Blackmon, P. D. Composition of sediments of the Great Bahama Bank. Geological Society of America Bulletin 67[12, Part 2], 1750. 1956.

Blackmon, P. D. Mechanical characteristics and mineralogy of the sediments. In: Cloud, P.E. (Editor). Environment of calcium carbonate deposition west of Andros Island, Bahamas. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper No. 350. Pages 37-64 . 1962.

Blades-Eckelbarger, P. I. & Youngbluth, M. J. The ultrasturcture of the "pigment knob" on Pleuromamma spp. (Copepoda: Calanoida). Journal of Morphology 197, 315-326. 1988.

Blair, D. W. Booby or bust. Iguana Times 1[6], 4-9. 1991.

Blair, D. W. A cay by any other name. Iguana Times 1[5], 2-7. 1991.

Blair, D. W. In search of the mystery iguana. Iguana Times 1[3], 18-19. 1991.

Blair, D. W. Update on the status of the San Salvador rock iguana, Cyclura rileyi rileyi. Iguana Times 1[2], 1-3. 1991.

Blair, S. M. & Norris, J. N. The deep-water species of Halimeda Lamouroux (Halimedaceae: Chlorophyta) from San Salvador Island, Bahamas: species composition, distribution and depth records. Coral Reefs 6[3-4], 227-236. 1988.

Blair, S. M. & Norris, J. N. Studies of deep-water Caribbean species of Halimeda (Udoteaceae): Observations on depth distribution and morphology. Annual Meeting of the Phycological Society of America, Gainesville, FL (USA), 13 Aug 1985. ABSTRACTS OF PAPERS SCHEDULED FOR THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE PHYCOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA AT THE UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA, GAINESVILLE, AUGUST 13-15, 1985., J. PHYCOL., vol. 21, suppl., p. 5 . 1985.

Blake, H. A. The Bahamas. Proc. Royal Geogr. Soc. 9, 579-580. 1887.

BLANC, J. J. [Sedimentation of present-day and ancient continental margins]. Sedimentation des marges continentales actuelles et anciennes. 159 pp. 1982.

Blanc-Vernet, L. Benthic foraminifers of Site 533, Leg 76 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; faunal variations during the Pliocene and Pleistocene on the Blake Outer Ridge (western North Atlantic). Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 497-509. 1983.

Bland, T. On the geographical distribution of the genera and species of land shells of the West Indian Islands with a catalogue of the species of each island. Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York 7, v-vi + 9-35. 1861.

Bland, T. On the physical geography of, and the distribution of terrestrial Mollusca in, the Bahama Islands. Ann. Lyceum Nat. Hist. New York 10, 311-324. 1873.

Blankinship, D. Life in a pigeon metropolis: the white-crowned pigeon. Bahamas Naturalist 1[1], 8-12. 1975.

Blasiola, G. C. Jr. & Ladley, J. W. Jr. Andros Island. PACIFIC DISCOVERY 31[5], 13-20, illustr. 1978.

Bliefnick, D. M. Depositional and diagenetic history of bryozoan-rich carbonate buildups, Joulters Cays, Bahamas. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 11[7], 389-390. 1979.

Bliefnick, D. M. Freshwater diagenesis of Holocene carbonate sediments. Anonymous. In: Association round table; 1981 AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/ EMD/ DPA; technical program summaries and abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 65[5], 903. 1981.

Bliefnick, D. M. Sedimentology and provenance of Miocene intraclastic chalks, Blake-Bahama Basin. Anonymous. In: AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/ EMD/ DPA. AAPG Bulletin 66[5], 550. 1982.

Bliefnick, D. M. & Gebelein, C. D. Bryozoan and sponge reefs, Great Bahama Bank; a modern analog to an ancient enigma. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 10[7], 368. 1978.

Bliefnick, D. M., Robertson, A. H. F., & Sheridan, R. E. Deposition and provenance of Miocene intraclastic chalks, Blake-Bahama Basin, western North Atlantic. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 727-748. 1983.

Bliefnick, D. M. Sedimentology and diagenesis of Bryozoan- and sponge-rich carbonate buildups, Great Bahama Bank. Doctoral Dissertation. University of California, Santa Cruz. Santa Cruz, CA, United States. Pages: 299. 1980.

Block, A. ed. Special issue: The politics of cocaine. Crime-Law-and-Soc-Change; 16:1-131 . 1991.

BLOCK, T. A. AN ANALYSIS OF THE GROWTH RINGS OF PINUS CARIBAEA VAR. BAHAMENSIS ON NORTH ANDROS ISLAND, BAHAMAS. M.S. Thesis--MIAMI UNIVERSITY , 92 p. 1991.

BLOCK, T. A. COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND MORPHOLOGY OF AUERODENDRON URB. (RHAMNACEAE) (WEST INDIES, BAHAMAS). Ph.D. Dissertation--MIAMI UNIVERSITY , 117 p. 1996.

Blocker, H. D. Distribution of Balclutha in the Bahama Islands, Newfoundland, Canada, and Panama (Homoptera:

Cicadellidae). Journal Of The New York Entomological Society, 79 (3): 158-160. 1971.

Blundon, J. A. Morphology and muscle stress of chelae of temperate and tropical stone crabs, Menippe mercenaria. JOURNAL OF ZOOLOGY (London) 215[4], 663-673, illustr. 1988.

Boardman, M. R., Troksa, M. R., & Carney, C. Variability of lithologic charactersitics of a Pleistocene ooid sand shoal, Andros Island, Bahamas: Links to the Past. White, B. Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 30-35. 1994.

Boardman, M. R. Holocene depositional history of the Bight of Abaco, Bahamas. Multer, H. Gray. Field Guide to Some Carbonate Rock Environments. Kendall/Hunt, Iowa , 89-93. 1977.

Boardman, M. R. Temporal and spatial variability of ooid sand shoals; comparison of Mississippian of Kentucky and Quaternary of Bahamas. AAPG Bull. 73[8], 1027-1028. 1989 .

Boardman, M. R., Carew, J. L., & Mylroie, J. E. Holocene deposition of transgressive sand on San Salvador, Bahamas. Dickinson-William-R (chairperson). In: Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 19[7], 593. 1987.

Boardman, M. R. & Carney, C. Field trip guide to the ooids of Joulters Cay and North Andros Island. Fifth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 32 pp. 1989.

Boardman, M. R. & Carney, C. The geology of Columbus' landfall; a field guide to the Holocene geology of San Salvador, Bahamas. Geological Society of America Field Trip No. 3. Ohio Department of Natural Resources Miscellaneous Report No. 2, Columbus, Ohio , 49 pp. 1992.

Boardman, M. R. & Carney, C. Introduction. Boardman-Mark-R (editor) and Carney-Cindy (editor). In: The geology of Columbus' landfall; a field guide to the Holocene geology of San Salvador, Bahamas. Miscellaneous Report - Ohio, Division of Geological Survey 2, 1-7. 1992.

Boardman, M. R. & Carney, C. Orgin and accumulation of lime mud in ooid tidal channels, Bahamas. Journal Of Sedimentary Petrology 61 [5], 661-680. 1991.

Boardman, M. R. & Carney, C. Sedimentary response to Quaternary sea-level fluctuations, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Abstracts of papers to be presented at the meeting of the Northeastern and Southeastern sections of the Geological Society of America and associated societies. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[1], 9 . 1991.

Boardman, M. R., Carney, C., & Bergstrand, P. M. Quaternary analog for interpretation of Mississippian oolites. Keith, Brian D. and Zuppann, Charles W. In: Mississippian oolites and modern analogs. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Studies in Geology No. 35 , 227-241. 1993.

Boardman, M. R., Carney, C., & Kim, N. Sedimentary compartments of a Holocene carbonate grainstone, San Salvador, Bahamas; spatial and temporal linkages. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1991 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[6], 225 . 1991.

Boardman, M. R., Carney, C., Wolfe, P. J., & Ritzi, R. W. Lithologic and hydrogeologic controls on the shallow aquifers of Andros Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1995 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 27[6], 344. 1995.

Boardman, M. R. & Carney, C. K. Field guide to the geology of Pigeon Creek and Sandy Hook. Gerace, D. Field Guidebook to the Geology of San Salvador, 6th Symposium of the Geology of the Bahamas , 26-32. 1991.

Boardman, M. R., Cummins, R. H., & Carney, C. Sedimentary heterogeneity in a seagrass meadow. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1995 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America

27[6], 452. 1995.

Boardman, M. R., Cummins, R. H., Troksa, M. R., Bolser, R., & Cox, P. S. Effects of seagrass on mollusc species composition and sediment texture in a tropical carbonate lagoon, Grahams Harbor, San Salvador, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: 41st annual meeting of the Southeastern Section of the Geological Society of America. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24[2], 4. 1992.

Boardman, M. R., Dulin, L. A., & Kenter, R. J. High stands of sea level; rhythmic deposition of bank-derived carbonate sediment in the deep periplatform environment. Anonymous. In: The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 15[6], 528-529. 1983.

Boardman, M. R., Dulin, L. A., Kenter, R. J., & Neumann, A. C. Episodes of banktop growth recorded in periplatform sediments and the chronology of late Quaternary fluctuations in sea level. Teeter, James-W editor. In: Proceedings of the second symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Pages 129-152 . 1984.

Boardman, M. R., Evans, L. A., & Andersen, C. B. Sedimentary gradients of Holocene Bahamian lagoons; control by sills and sea level. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 3, 11. 1986.

Boardman, M. R., Hunter, G. E., & Neumann, A. C. Sea-surface temperature, ice volume and banktop response to highstands of sea level; a critical comparison from the periplatform record. Anonymous. In: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists; first annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 1, 14. 1984.

Boardman, M. R., Kenter, R. J., & Neumann, A. C. Chronology and magnitudes of highstands of sea level recorded in periplatform sediments. Anonymous. In: The Geological Society of America 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 17[7], 526. 1985.

Boardman, M. R., Lasemi, Z., & Carney, C. K. Lime mud in ooid tidal channels; Joulters Cays and Lee Stocking Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1989 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 21[6], 291. 1989.

Boardman, M. R., McCartney, R. F., & Eaton, M. R. Bahamian Paleosols: origin, relation to paleoclimate, and stratigraphic significance. Curran, H. Allen and White, Brian editors. In: Quaternary geology of the Bahamas and Bermuda. Special Publication - Geological Society of America 300, 33-50. 1995.

Boardman, M. R., Miller, A. I., & Cummins, R. H. The impact of seagrass density on characteristics of carbonate sediments. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1990 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America. Pages 130. 1990. 1990.

Boardman, M. R. & Neumann, A. C. Banktop responses to Quaternary fluctuations in sea level - Reply. Geology (Boulder) 14, 1040-1041. 1986.

Boardman, M. R. & Neumann, A. C. Lime mud deposition in enclosed lagoon, Bight of Abaco, Bahamas. AAPG Bulletin 61[5], 769-770. 1977.

Boardman, M. R. & Neumann, A. C. Quantitative evaluation of the sources of periplatform carbonates in Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas. Hestor, Norman C. and Noger, Martin C. In: Geological Society of America, 94th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 13[7], 412. 1981.

Boardman, M. R. & Neumann, A. C. Sources of periplatform carbonates; Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 54[4], 1108-1121. 1984.

Boardman, M. R. & Neumann, A. C. Sources of periplatform carbonates; Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas, Reply. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 55, 929-931. 1985.

Boardman, M. R., Neumann, A. C., Baker, P. A., Dulin, L. A., Kenter, R. J., Hunter, G. E., & Kiefer, K. B. Banktop responses to Quaternary fluctuations in sea level recorded in periplatform sediments. Geology (Boulder) 14[1], 28-31. 1986.

Boardman, M. R., Neumann, A. C., & Rasmussen, K. A. Holocene sea level in the Bahamas. Mylroie, J. E. Fourth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 45-52. 1989.

Boardman, M. R., Troksa, M. R., & Carney, C. K. Lithologic characteristics of a Pleistocene ooid sand shoal, Andros Island, Bahamas; links to the present. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1992 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24[7], 142. 1992.

Boardman, M. R. Holocene deposition in Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas; a geochemical approach. Doctoral Dissertation. University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. Chapel Hill, NC, United States. Pages: 164. 1978.

Bobzin, S. C. & Faulkner, D. J. Chemistry and chemical ecology of the Bahamian sponge, Aplysilla glacialis. Journal Of Chemical Ecology 18[3], 309-332. 1992.

BOBZIN, S. C. CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL ECOLOGY OF MARINE SPONGES OF THE ORDER DENDROCERATIDA . Ph.D. Dissertation--UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO , 163 p. 1990.

Bock, W. D. & Moore, D. R. The foraminifera and micromollusks of Hogsty Reef and Serrana Bank and their paleoecological significance. Transactions of the Caribbean Geological Conference = Memorias - Conferencia Geologica del Caribe 5[5], 143-145. 1971.

Bodge, K. R. & Olsen, E. Aragonite Beachfill at Fisher Island, Florida. Shore & Beach 60[1], 3-8. 1992.

Boehlke, J. E. Pariah scotius, new genus, new species, a new sponge dwelling gobiid fish from the Bahamas risor. Notulae Natur (Philadelphia), (421). 1-7 . 1969.

Boehlke, J. E. & Boehlke, E. B. The chestnut moray, Enchelycore carychroa, new-species, from the west Atlantic. Proceedings Of The Academy Of Natural Sciences Of Philadelphia, 127 (13): 137-146. 1975.

Boehlke, J. E. & Boehlke, E. B. A NEW MORAY, GYMNOTHORAX HUBBSI (ANGUILLIFORMES, MURAENIDAE), FROM THE WESTERN NORTH ATLANTIC. Bulletin Of Marine Science 27[2], 237-240. 1977.

Boehlke, J. E. & Chaplin, C. C. G. Fishes of the Bahamas And Adjacent Tropical Waters. Second Edition. University Of Texas Press: Austin, Texas, USA. 771 pp. 1993.

Boersma, A., Conrod, A., & Kelly, M. Aerial photography for shallow water studies on the west edge of the Bahama Banks. U S Gov Res Develop Rep, 70 (1): 193 . 1970.

Boersma, A. Bibliography on the Bahama Islands. M.I.T. Exp. Astron. Lab. Rept. No. RN-37 , 60 pp. 1968.

Boersma, E. R. Perinatal care in six eastern Caribbean countries. Boletin De La Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana, 99 (2): 138-157. 1985.

Boettcher, A. & NM Targett 1996. Induction of metamorphosis in queen conch, *Strombas gigas* Linnaeus, larvae by cues associated with red algae from their nursery grounds. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 196, 29-52.

Bohlke, J. E. Adventures in the Bahamas. Frontiers 38[4], 22. 1974.

Bohlke, J. E. The Bahaman species of emblemariid blennies. Proc. Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. 109, 25-57. 1957.

Bohlke, J. E. The brotulid fish genus Petrotyx from the Great Bahama Bank. Not. Nat. 273, 1-6. 1955.

Bohlke, J. E. Comments on serranoid fishes with disjunct lateral lines, with the description of a new one from the Bahamas. Not. Nat. 330, 1-11. 1960.

Bohlke, J. E. A new cardinal fish (Apogonidae) from the Bahamas. Not. Nat. 319, 1-5. 1959.

Bohlke, J. E. A new fish of the genus Hypsoblennius (Blenniidae) from the Bahamas. Not. Nat. 321, 1-5. 1959.

Bohlke, J. E. A new genus and species of Ophichthid eels from the Bahamas. Not. Nat. 282, 1-7. 1955.

Bohlke, J. E. A new sexually dimorphic jawfish (Opistognathus: Opistognathidae) from the Bahamas. Not. Nat. 407, 1-12. 1967.

Bohlke, J. E. A new shallow-water brotulid fish from the Great Bahama Bank. Not. Nat. 295, 1-8. 1957.

Bohlke, J. E. On the Bahaman fishes of the family Opisthognathidae. Not. Nat. 281, 1-6. 1955.

Bohlke, J. E. Pariah scotius, a new sponge-dwelling gobid fish from the Bahamas. Not. Nat. 421, 1-7. 1969.

Bohlke, J. E. A review of the blenny genus Chaenopsis, and a description of a related new genus from the Bahamas. Proc. Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. 109, 81-103. 1957.

Bohlke, J. E. The species of the West Atlantic gobioid genus Psilotris. Not. Nat. 362, 1-10. 1963.

Bohlke, J. E. Studies on fishes of the family Ophidiidae. II. Three new species form the Bahamas. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila 111, 37-52. 1959.

Bohlke, J. E. Two new Bahaman soles of the genus Symphurus (family Cynoglossidae). Not. Nat. 344, 1-4. 1961.

Bohlke, J. E. Two new Bahaman species of the clinid fish genus Paraclinus. Not. Nat. 337, 1-8. 1960.

Bohlke, J. E. & Chaplin, C. C. G. Fishes of the Bahamas and adjacent tropical waters. Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. Livingston Publ. Co. Wynnewood, Pennsylvania , 771 pp. 1968.

Bohlke, J. E. & Chaplin, C. C. G. Oral incubation in Bahaman jawfishes Opistognathus whitehursti and O. maxillosus. Science 125[3245], 353. 1957.

Bohlke, J. E. & Robins, C. R. Studies on fishes of the family Ophidiidae. II. Three new species from the Bahamas. Proc. Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. 111, 37-52. 1959.

Bohlke, J. E. & Robins, C. R. Western Atlantic seven-spined gobies, with descriptions of ten new species and a new genus, and comments on Pacific relatives. Proc. Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. 120, 54-174. 1968.

Bohlke, J. E. & Robins, C. R. Western Atlantic sponge-dwelling gobies of the genus Evermannichthys: their taxonomy, habits and relationships. Proc. Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. 121, 1-24. 1969.

Bohlke, J. E. & Smith, D. G. A new xenocongrid eel from the Bahamas, with notes on other species in the family. Proc. Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. 120, 25-43. 1968.

Bohnsack, J. Black and Nassau grouper fishery trends. 20. 1990. 1990.

Bohnsack, J., DE Harper, & DB McClellan 1994. Fisheries trends from Monroe County, Florida . Bulletin of Marine Science 43, 982-1018.

Boidron Metairon, I. F. A new approach to comparative studies of Strombus gigas larvae at the developmental and nutritional levels. Goodwin, M. H., Kau, S. M., and Waugh, G. T. Proceedings of the 41st Annual Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, St. Thomas (USVI), November 1988. PROCEEDINGS OF THE GULF AND CARIBBEAN FISHERIES INSTITUTE 41, 459-467. 1992.

Bolick, M. R. Systematics of Salmea dc (Compositae: Heliantheae). Systematic Botany 16[3], 462-477. 1991.

Bolli, H. M. Upper Jurassic Calcisphaerulidae from DSDP Leg 44, Hole 391C, Blake-Bahama Basin, western North Atlantic. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 911-919. 1978.

Bollman, C. H. Notes upon a collection of Myriapods belonging to the U.S. National Museum. Bull. U.S. Natl. Mus. 46, 190-220. 1893.

BOLSER, R. C. & HAY, M. E. Are tropical plants better defended - palatability and defenses of temperate vs tropical seaweeds. ECOLOGY 77[8], 2269-2286. 1996.

Bolser, R., Cummins, H., & Boardman, M. R. Preservation potential of clastic and carbonate environments; molluscan size frequency distributions from Grahams Harbor, San Salvador, Bahamas. Elfner-Lynn-Edward (editor). In: Centennial annual meeting; the Ohio Academy of Science; abstracts. The Ohio Journal of Science 91[2], 30. 1991.

Bolten, A. B. M. H. R. W. M. L. T. J. C. M. M. A. Loggerhead Released in Brazil Recaptured in Azores. Marine Turtle Newsletter 48[24]. 1990.

Bolten, A. B. S. C. B. K. A. Transatlantic Crossing by a Loggerhead Turtle. Marine Turtle Newsletter 59[7]. 1992.

Bolten, A. B. & Bjorndal, K. A. Blood profiles for a wild population of green turtles (Chelonia mydas) in the southern Bahamas: size-specific and sex-specific relationships. Journal Of Wildlife Diseases 28[3], 407-413. 1992.

Bolten, A. B., Bjorndal, K. A., Grumbles, J. S., & Owens, D. W. Sex ratio and sex-specific growth rates of immature green turtles, Chelonia mydas , in the southern Bahamas. COPEIA 1992[4], 1098-1103. 1992.

Bomber, J. W., Morton, S. L., Babinchak, J. A., Norris, D. R., & Morton, J. G. Epiphytic dinoflagellates of drift algae: another toxigenic community in the ciguatera food chain. Bulletin Of Marine Science 43[2], 204-214. 1988.

Bomber, J. W., Norris, D. R., & Mitchell, L. E. Benthic dinoflagellates associated with ciguatera from the Florida Keys. 2. Temporal, spatial and substrate heterogeneity of Prorocentrum lima . Anderson, D. M., White, A. W., and Baden, D. G. 3rd International Conference on Toxic Dinoflagellates, St. Andrews, N.B. (Canada), 8-12 Jun 1985. TOXIC DINOFLAGELLATES. Elsevier Science Publishing Co., New York, Amsterdam & Oxford. 561 pp. 45-50. 1985.

Bomber, J. W., Tindall, D. R., & Miller, D. M. Genetic variability in toxin potencies among seventeen clones of Gambierdiscus toxicus (Dinophyceae). Journal Of Phycology 25[4], 617-625. 1989.

BOMBER, J. W. ECOLOGY, GENETIC VARIABILITY AND PHYSIOLOGY OF THE CIGUATERA-CAUSING
DINOFLAGELLATE GAMBIERDISCUS TOXICUS ADACHI & FUKUYO . Ph.D. Dissertation--FLORIDA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY , 168 p. 1987.

Bommer, J. & Ledbetter, S. The San Salvador earthquake of 10th October 1986. Disasters 11[2], 83-95. 1987.

Bond, J. Additional notes on West Indian birds. Not. Nat. 148, 1-4. 1945.

Bond, J. Birds of the West Indies. Houghton Mifflin Co. New York, N.Y. 1971.

Bond, J. Check-list of birds of the West Indies. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. ix + 214 pp. 1956.

Bond, J. Derivation of the Antillean avifauna. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. 115, 79-98. 1963.

Bond, J. The distribution and origin of the West Indian avifauna. Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. 73, 341-349. 1934.

Bond, J. Origin of the bird fauna of the West Indies. Wilson Bull. 60, 207-229. 1948.

Bond, L. S., Longshore, D., Gomez, P., & Cortez, E. Role of substance use in influencing HIV-STD risk behavior in four American countries. Istituto Superiore Di Sanita. Vii International Conference On Aids: Science Challenging Aids; Florence, Italy, June 16-21, 1991. 464p.(Vol. 1); 460p.(Vol. 2). Istituto Superiore Di Sanita: Rome, Italy. Paper. 421. 1991.

Bonham, C. G. F. A numerical method of classification using qualitative and semi-quantitative data, as applied to the facies analysis of limestones. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology 13[4], 482-502. 1965.

Bonhote, J. L. 1903. Bird migration at some of the Bahama lighthouses. Auk 20, 169-.

Bonhote, J. L. 1901. On a collection of birds made by Mr. T.R.Thompson at the Cay Lobos Lighthouse, Bahamas. Auk 18, 145-.

Bonhote, J. L. Bird migration at some of the Bahama lighthouses. Auk 20, 169-179. 1903.

Bonhote, J. L. Field notes in some Bahama birds. Aviculture Mag., N.S. 1, 19-24, 54-62, 87-95. 1903.

Bonhote, J. L. Field notes on some Bahama birds. Aviculture Mag. Ser. I 8, 278-285. 1902.

Bonhote, J. L. A list of birds collected on the Island of New Providence, Bahamas. Ibis ser. 7 5, 506-520. 1899.

Bonhote, J. L. On a collection of birds from the northern Islands of the Bahama group. Ibis, ser. 8 3, 273-315. 1903.

Bonhote, J. L. On a collection of birds made by Mr. T.R. Thompson at the Cay Lobos Lighthouse, Bahamas. Auk 18, 145-149. 1901.

Boning, C. W., Doscher, R., & Budich, R. G. Seasonal transport variation in the western subtropical North Atlantic: experiments with an eddy-resolving model. Journal of Physical Oceanography 21[9], 1271-1289. 1991.

Bonn MA, Brand RR, & Ohlin JB. Site selection for professional meetings: a comparison of heavy-half vs. light-half association and corporation meeting planners. Journal-of-Travel-and-Tourism-Marketing 3[2], 59-84. 1994.

Bonneton, J. R. & Scheidegger, A. E. Joints on Guadeloupe and their geotectonic significance. Arch. Meteorol. Geophys. Bioklimatol., Ser. A, Meteorol. Geophys., 29(4), 397-409, (1980) . 1980.

Bonnett, J. Tourism Master Plan - Environmental considerations. Bahamas Naturalist 5[1], 25-26. 1980.

Booda, L. L. Weicker believes scientists need not be expert divers. Sea Technology 16[10], 15. 1975.

Boon, J. D. I. Trend surface analysis of sand tracer distributions on a carbonate beach, Bimini, British West Indies. Journal of Geology 76[1], 71-87. 1968.

Boppe, R. S. & Neu, W. L. Quasi-coherent structures in the marine atmospheric surface layer. Journal of Geophysical Research 100[C10], 20635-20648. 1995.

Borkent, A. & Forster, L. Review of the Dasyhelea fasciigera species group (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). CANADIAN JOURNAL OF ZOOLOGY 64[6], 1280-1287, illustr. 1986.

Bornhold, B. D. Carbonate turbidites in Columbus Basin, Bahamas. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 2[3], 197-198. 1970.

Bornhold, B. D. Carbonate turbidites in Columbus Basin, Bahamas (abst.). Geol. Soc. Amer. Abst. 3, 19. 1971.

Bornhold, B. D. & Pilkey, O. H. Bioclastic turbidite sedimentation in Columbus Basin, Bahamas. Geol. Soc. Amer. Abst. 3, 19. 1971.

Borowski, W. S., Paull, C. K., & Ussler, W. I. Marine pore-water sulfate profiles indicate in situ methane flux from underlying gas hydrate. Geology (Boulder) 24[7], 655-658. 1996.

Borror, A. C. Tracheloraphis haloetes, sp.nov. (Ciliophora, Gymnostomatida): Description and a key to species of the genus Tracheloraphis. Journal Of Protozoology, 20 (5): 554-558. 1973.

Borror, D. J. Song in the white-eyed vireo. Wilson Bulletin 99[3], 377-397. 1987.

Bortone, S., RW Hastings, & JL Oglesby 1986. Quantification of reef fish assemblages: A comparison of several *in situ* techniques . Northeast Guld Science 43, 982-1018.

Borucinska, J. & Caira, D. W. A COMPARISON OF MODE OF ATTACHMENT AND HISTOPATHOGENICITY OF FOUR TAPEWORM SPECIES REPRESENTING TWO ORDERS INFECTING THE SPIRAL INTESTINE OF THE NURSE SHARK, GINGLYMOSTOMA CIRRATUM. J. Parasitol. 79[2], 238-246. 1993.

Bosart, L. F. & Schwartz, B. E. Autumnal rainfall climatology of the Bahamas. Monthly Weather Review (Boston, Mass., American Meteorological Society) 107[12], 1663-1672. 1979.

Bosch, I., Janes, P., Schack, R., Steves, B., & Karentz, D. Survey of uv-absorbing compounds in sub-tropical sea urchins from Florida and the Bahamas. Annual Meeting Of The American Society Of Zoologists, 1994. American Zoologist 34[5], 102a. 1994.

Bosch, K. Die Bahama-Amazone Amazona leucocephala bahamensis. Teil 2. GEFIEDERTE WELT 114[4], 106-107, illustr. 1990.

Bosellini, A., Masetti, D., & Sarti, M. A Jurassic "Tongue of the Ocean" Infilled With Oolitic Sands: The Belluno Trough, Venetian Alps, Italy. MAR GEOL. 44[1-2], 59-95. 1981.

Bosence, D. Aspects of carbonate deposition in the Caribbean. Proceedings - Cumberland Geological Society 5[2], 235-236. 1989.

Boss, S. K. Computer-processed physiographic/ shaded-relief images of northern Great Bahama Bank from Landsat mosaics; a new view of carbonate platform geomorphology. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1995 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 27[6], 173-174. 1995.

Boss, S. K. Digital shaded relief image of a carbonate platform (northern Great Bahama Bank) - scenery seen and unseen. GEOLOGY 24[11], 985-988. 1996.

Boss, S. K. & Neuman, A. C. Hurricane "Andrew" on Great Bahama Bank; all blow, no show?. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 42nd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[4], 4-5. 1993.

Boss, S. K. & Neumann, A. C. Impacts of Hurricane Andrew on carbonate platform environments, northern Great

Bahama Bank (with Suppl. Data 9336). Geology (Boulder) 21[10], 897-900. 1993.

Boss, S. K. & Neumann, A. C. Physical processes of "whiting" formation in the Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1990 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America. Pages 130. 1990. 1990.

Boss, S. K. & Neumann, A. C. Physical versus chemical processes of "whiting" formation in the Bahamas. Carbonates and Evaporites 8[2], 135-148. 1993.

Boss, S. K. & Neumann, A. C. Sediment facies, depositional geometries and sequence boundary architecture on northern Great Bahama Bank; a modern exploration model for carbonate platforms. Anonymous. In: AAPG annual convention. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 1994, 107. 1994.

Boss, S. K. & Neumann, A. C. Sedimentological evidence for physical reworking and cross-platform transport of carbonate sands, northern Great Bahama Bank. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 44th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 27[2], 37. 1995.

Boss, S. K., Neumann, A. C., & Rasmussen, K. A. Depositional "cyclicity" on carbonate platforms; real-world limits on computer-model output. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 43rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 26[4], 5. 1994.

Boss, S. K., Neumann, A. C., & Rasmussen, K. A. The misuse of Fischer plots as sea-level curves. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1994 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 26[7], 495. 1994.

Boss, S. K. & Rasmussen, K. A. Misuse of Fischer plots as sea-level curves. Geology (Boulder) 23[3], 221-224. 1995.

Boss, S. K., Rasmussen, K. A., & Neumann, A. C. Comparative depositional geometries and facies within windward rimmed platform and carbonate ramp sequences. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1992 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24[7], 173. 1992.

Boss, S. K. Early sequence evolution on carbonate platforms; an actualistic model from northern Great Bahama Bank. Doctoral Dissertation. University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. Chapel Hill, NC, United States. Pages: 715. 1994.

Bothwell, J. By sail and wind: the story of the Bahamas. Abelard-Schuman. London , 152 pp. 1965.

Bottjer, D. J. Branching morphology of the reef coral Acropora cervicornis in different hydraulic regimes. Journal of Paleontology 54[5], 1102-1107. 1980.

Bottjer, D. J. Paleoecological implications of antifouling adaptations in shelled marine molluscs. Hestor, Norman C. and Noger, Martin C. In: Geological Society of America, 94th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 13[7], 413-414. 1981.

Bottrell, S. H., Carew, J. L., & Mylroie, J. E. Bacterial sulphate reduction in flank margin environments: Evidence from sulphur isotopes. Sixth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Abstracts and Program , 8-9. 1992.

Bottrell, S. H., Carew, J. L., & Mylroie, J. E. Inorganic and bacteriogenic origins for sulfate crusts in flank margin caves, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. White, B. In: Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 17-21. 1993.

Bottrell, S. H., Raiswell, R., Smart, P. L., & Whitaker, F. Geochemistry and isotope systematics of sulphur in the mixing zone of Bahamian blue holes. Anonymous. In: B.C.R.A. Cave science symposium; abstracts. Cave Science

(1982) 16[3], 113. 1989.

Bottrell, S. H., Smart, P., Whitaker, F., & Raiswell, R. Sulphur geochemistry of the freshwater-saline mixing zone of Bahamian blue holes. Anonymous. In: Sixth meeting of the European Union of Geosciences. Terra Abstracts 3[1], 469. 1991.

Bottrell, S. H., Smart, P. L., Whitaker, F., & Raiswell, R. Geochemistry and isotope systematics of sulphur in the mixing zone of Bahamian blue holes. Applied Geochemistry 6[1], 97-103. 1991.

Bottrell, S. H., Smart, P. L., Whitaker, F., & Raiswell, R. Geochemistry and isotope systematics of sulphur in the mixing zone of Bahamian blue holes. Anonymous. In: Abstracts from the BCRA cave science symposium. Geo (super 2) 17[1], 11. 1990.

Boulon, R. H. Jr. Growth rates of wild juvenile hawksbill turtles, Eretmochelys imbricata, in St. Thomas, United States Virgin Islands. Copeia 1994[3], 811-814. 1994.

Boulon, R. H. Jr. & Frazer, N. B. Growth of wild juvenile Caribbean green turtles, Chelonia mydas. Journal Of Herpetology 24[4], 441-445. 1990.

Boultbee, P. 1979. The Nassau Public Library - A Victorian prelude. J. Bahamas Hist. Soc 1, 3-8.

Boultbee, P. G. LIBRARY SERVICE IN THE BAHAMAS. INTERNATION. LIBRARY REV. 10[2], 151-154. 1978.

Boultbee, P. G. Turks and Caicos Islands. Clio Press, Oxford, England, and Santa Barbara, Calif. (ISBN 1-85109-162-9) $59 , xvii+97+[2]p. 1991.

Boulvain, F. & Herbosch, A. Utilisation des laminites algaires comme indicateur paleoclimatique; exemple du Givetien franco-belge. Sassi-S (chairperson). In: International Association of Sedimentologists, 8th regional meeting of sedimentology. International Association of Sedimentologists Regional Meeting 8, 121-122. 1987.

Boulvain, F., Preat, A., & Herbosch, A. Algal laminites used as paleoclimatic indicator. Sassi-S (chairperson). In: International Association of Sedimentologists, 8th regional meeting of sedimentology. International Association of Sedimentologists Regional Meeting 8, 123. 1987.

Bouma, A. H. Megaturbidite: an acceptable term? Geo-marine letters 7[2], 63-67. 1987.

Bounds, J. H. The Bahamas. Focus 19[9], 3-7. 1969.

Bounds, J. H. The Bahamas tourist industry: past, present and future. Revista Geografica, Mexico 88, 167-219. 1978.

Bounds, J. H. Forestry in the Bahamas. Forest Farmer 29, 10-14; 21-22. 1968.

Bounds, J. H. Industrialization of the Bahamas. Rev. Geografica (Mex.) [77], 95-113. 1972.

Bounds, J. H. Land use in the Bahamas. Ph.D. Dissertation. Dept. of Geography, University of Tennessee. Knoxville, Tennessee , 430 pp. 1966.

Bounds John Howard. Land use on New Providence Island, Bahamas 1960-1979. Revista-Geografica. 94, 123-153. 1981.

Bourrouilh, L. J. F. & Dercourt, J. D. Diagenese des carbonates de plates-formes, recifs et mangroves, en Atlantique et Pacifique. Controle de la diagenese par les variations thermo-glacio-eustatiques d'emersion-submersion. Aragonite, calcite, dolomite, phosphate. Thesis. Universite de Paris, FRANCE , 3 vol., 1107 p. 1990.

Bourrouilh, L. J. F. G. Controle de la composition et de la structure des ciments dans les sediments carbonates des Bahama. Reunion Annuelle des Sciences de la Terre. Pages 99. 1973.

Bourrouilh, L. J. F. G. Diagenese des carbonates de plates-formes, recifs et mangroves, en Atlantique et Pacifique : Controle de la diagenese par les variations thermo-glacio-eustatiques d'emersion-submersion. Aragonite, calcite, dolomite. Thesis, Universite de Paris, FRANCE , 3 vol., 798 p., 135 Non-paginated pages/foldouts. 1990.

Bourrouilh, L. J. F. G. LES DOLOMIES ET LEUR GENESE. IN: SEDIMENT. DIAGENESE CARBONATES. JOURN.; PAU; 1972 , 47-65. 1972.

Bourrouilh, L. J. F. G. Les dolomies et leurs geneses. In: Sedimentation et diagenese des carbonates--Sedimentation and diagenesis of carbonates. Centre de Recherches de Pau (Societe Nationale des Petroles d'Aquitaine), Bulletin. 7[1], 111-135. 1973.

Bourrouilh, L. J. F. G. Dolomitisation actuelle dans le monde; une revue. In: Sedimentation et diagenese des carbonates actuels. Sciences de la Terre 18[3], 279-298. 1973.

Bourrouilh, L. J. F. G. Donnees geomorphologiques sur la region de Fresh Creek, Ile Andros (Bahama). Marine Geology 16[4], 213-235. 1974.

Bourrouilh, L. J. F. G. Geometrie et mineralogie des corps sedimentaires dans une mangrove carbonatee en climat tropical humide et sous l'influence des ouragans [influence of hurricanes]. Anonymous. In: Symposium; Transition eaux douces-eaux salees. Paris . 1981.

Bourrouilh, L. J. F. G. Geometrie et mineralogie des corps sedimentaires dans une mangrove carbonatee sous l'influence des ouragans, ile Andros, Bahamas . Purser-Bruce-H (prefacer). In: Transition eaux douces - eaux salees; sedimentologie, geochimie, ecologie. Memoires de la Societe Geologique de France 61[144], 77-92. 1982.

Bourrouilh, L. J. F. G. Hurricanes and rainfall; key for dolomitization in tidal flats of western Andros, Bahamas. AAPG Bulletin 63[3], 422-423. 1979.

Bourrouilh, L. J. F. G. Hydrologie des nappes d'eau superficielles de l'ile Andros, Bahama; dolomitisation et diagenese de plaine d'estran en climat tropical humide . Bulletin des Centres de Recherches Exploration-Production Elf-Aquitaine 4[2], 661-707. 1980.

Bourrouilh, L. J. F. G. Modern dissolution of aragonite in a tropical climate: Holocene and Pleistocene Bahamian examples. Dissolutions acutelles de l'aragonite sous climat tropical: exemple de l'holocene et du pleistocene bahamiens. In: [Crystallization, deformation and solution of carbonates. 17-18 November 1980. Bordeaux]., / Cristallisation, deformation, dissolution des carbonates. 17-18 November 1980. Bordeaux. 1980.

Bourrouilh, L. J. F. G. Naissance geologique d'un karst lithification-dissolution des sediments marins de 125 KA a l'actuel et ses consequences (Grand Banc de Bahama et Tuamotu). Karst et evolutions climatiques. Presses univ. Bordeaux, Talence. France. 77-103. 1992.

Bourrouilh, L. J. F. G. Les oolithes et particules associees du Pleistocene de l'Archipel Bahamien. Reunion Annuelle des Sciences de la Terre. Pages 100. 1973. 1973.

Bourrouilh, L. J. F. G. Les particules du Pleistocene bahamien et de sa croute; sedimentologie et diagenese. Sedimentary Geology 17[3-4], 247-284. 1977.

Bourrouilh, L. J. F. G. [Role of hurricanes and tropical cyclones on carbonate sedimentation: the tidal flats of Western Andros, Bahamas. Interference of climatology, hydrology and diagenesis.]. Role des ouragans et des cyclones tropicaux sur la sedimentation carbonatee: la plaine d'estran de l'ouest d'Andros, Bahama. Interferences de la climatologie, de l'hydrologie et de la diagenese. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie D: Sciences Naturelles 287[10], 907-910. 1978.

Bourrouilh, L. J. F. G. Sedimentologie et petrographie sedimentaire du Pleistocene Bahamien; region de Fresh Creek, Ile Andros, Bahama. Transactions of the Caribbean Geological Conference = Memorias - Conferencia Geologica del Caribe. 7, Pages 285-292. 1976. 1976.

Bourrouilh, L. J. F. G. SEDIMENTOLOGIE, GEOCHIMIE ET PETROGRAPHIE SEDIMENTAIRE DU PLEISTOCENE BAHAMIEN, REGION DE FRESH CREEK, ILE ANDROS, BAHAMA. IN: 7EME CONF. GEOL. CARAIBES, ANTILLES FR. RESUMES; 1974 , 12. 1974.

Bourrouilh, L. J. F. G. Sedimentology and diagenesis of Pleistocene particles and crust of the Bahamas. Sediment. Geol. (Amsterdam) 17[3-4], 247-284. 1977.

Bourrouilh, L. J. F. G., Coumes, F., Lefournier, J., & Denizot, M. (Oncolites: Their actual marine environments in the Bahamas and in Polynesia.). Les environnements marins actuels des oncholithes. Bahama et Polynesie. 10e Reunion Annuelle des Sciences de la Terre, Bordeaux (France), 2-6 Avril 1984. (TENTH ANNUAL MEETING ON EARTH SCIENCES. BORDEAUX. 2-6 APRIL 1984.). RESUMES COMMUN. REUN. ANNU. SCI. TERRE., vol. 10, p. 85 . 1984.

Bourrouilh, L. J. F. G. & Evin, J. Mid Holocene high sea level stand in the Bahamas and the hurricane sedimentological and diagenetical control on carbonates deposition. C-14 results on the tidal flats of Andros Island. 29th International Geological Congress : Kyoto, Japan. 24 August - 3 September 1992 : abstracts volumes , p. 390. 1992.

Bowen, B. W. Tracking marine turtles with genetic markers. Voyages of the ancient mariners. BIOSCIENCE 45[8], 528-534, illustr. 1995.

Bowen, B. W. R. J. I. M. A. B. M. D. H.-M. S. R. A. J. C. Population Structure of Loggerhead Turtles (*Caretta caretta*) in the West Atlantic Ocean and Mediterranean Sea. Conservation Biology 7, 834-844. 1993.

Bowie, A. & Franz, R. Cryrtosomum mega sp. n. (Nematoda: Oxyuroidea) from a lizard, Cyclura carinata. J. Parasitol. 60, 628-631. 1974.

Bowin, C. Caribbean gravity field and plate tectonics. Special Paper - Geological Society of America. 169, 1976. 1976.

Bowin, C. O., Chase, R. L., & Hersey, J. B. Geological applications of sea-floor photography. Deep-Sea Photography (Johns Hopkins Oceanographical Studies 3) , 19. 1971.

Bowles, R. M., Ball, M. M., Taylor, D., & Coward, E. L. Equipment. Ball-M-M (editor). In: Multichannel seismic measurements on the northern edge of the Bahaman-Cuban collision zone. Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey. Pages 4-5. 1983. 1983.

Bowman, P. A. The post-Pleistocene foraminifera of Little Lake, San Salvador, Bahamas. M.S. Thesis. Univ. of Akron, Akron, Ohio, USA , 118 pp. 1982.

Bowman, P. A. & Teeter, J. W. The distribution of living and fossil foraminifera and their use in the interpretation of the post Pleistocene history of Little Lake, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Occasional Paper - CCFL Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador 2, 22, 1 Tables. 1982.

Bowman, T. E. Bahalana mayana , a new troglobitic cirolanid isopod from Cozumel Island and the Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico. Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington 100[3], 659-663. 1987.

Bowman, T. E. Heteromysoides dennisi, a new mysidacean crustacean from Cemetery Cave, Grand Bahama Island. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 98[4], 945-948. 1985.

Bowman, T. E. Miostephos-cubrobex new-genus new-species of copepod from an anchialine pool in Cuba

(Calanoida: Stephidae). Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 89 (11): 185-190. 1976.

Bowman, T. E. & Bieri, R. Paraspadella anops , new species, from Sagittarius Cave Grand Bahama Island, the second troglobitic chaetognath. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 102[3], 586-589. 1989.

Bowman, T. E., Iliffe, T. M., & Yager, J. New records of the troglobitic mysid genus Stygiomysis : S. clarkei , new species, from the Caicos Islands, and S. holthuisi (Gordon) from Grand Bahama Island (Crustacea: Mysidacea). Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington 97[3], 637-644. 1984.

Bowman, T. E., Yager, J., & Iliffe, T. M. Speonebalia cannoni, new genus, new species, from the Caicos Islands, the first hypogean leptostracan (Nebaliacea: Nebaliidae). Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 98[2], 435-442. 1985.

Bown, P. R. & Cooper, M. K. E. Conical calcareous nannofossils in the Mesozoic. Crux, J.A. & van Heck, S.E. [Eds]. Nannofossils and their applications. Proceedings of the International Nannofossil Association Conference, London1987. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 356 pp. 98-106, illustr. 1989.

Bowsher, A. L. Living reefs and Paleozoic bioherms. AAPG Bull. 72[1], 98. 1988.

Boyce, R. E. Carbon and carbonate analyses, Leg 11. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 11, 1059-1071. 1972.

Boyce, R. E. Leg 11 grain size analysis. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 11, 1047-1057. 1972.

Boyer, D. L. On the formation and shedding of vortices from sidewall-mounted obstacles in rotating systems. Dynamics of Atmospheres and Oceans 11[1], 59-86. 1987.

Boyer-Resses, H. & Commission of European Communities, B. B. H. a. S. D. Industrial diving. International Symposium on Technical and Human Aspects of Diving and Diving Safety, Luxembourg (Luxembourg), 9-10 Oct 1980. TECHNICAL AND HUMAN ASPECTS OF DIVING AND DIVING SAFETY., 1981., pp. 27-38 . 1981.

Boynton, A. M. Bahama news. Bird-lore 10, 192. 1908.

Bozanic, J. E. Equipment and techniques developed for scientific exploration of oceanic caves. Oceans '85 "Engineering and the Environment", San Diego, CA (USA), 12-14 Nov 1985. OCEANS' 85 PROCEEDINGS: OCEAN
ENGINEERING AND THE ENVIRONMENT. Marine Technology Soc., Washington, D.C., USA; IEEE-Ocean-Eng.-Soc.,-NY-USA 2, 962-966. 1985.

Brace, L. J. K. Note on the occurrence of Oxypolis filiformis in the Bahamas. Torreya 29, 16-17. 1929.

Bracey, D. R. Geologic interpretation of marine magnetic data in an area off the southern Bahama Islands. U.S. Naval Oceanog. Off. Rept. 7 pp. 1963.

Bracey, D. R. Structural implications of magnetic anomalies north of the Bahama-Antilles Islands. Geophysics 33[6], 950-961. 1968.

Bracey, D. R. & Avery, O. E. (Marine) magnetic survey off the southern Bahamas, Project M-15. U.S. Naval Oceanog. Off. Rept. (No. 160) , 29 pp. 1963.

Brachert, T. C. Late Jurassic sponge buildups; environmental interpretation by comparison with microfabrics of modern hardgrounds. Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae 85[1], 45-58. 1992.

Bradbury, M. G. A revision of the fish genus ogcocephalus with descriptions of new species from the western atlantic ocean ogcocephalidae lophiformes. Proceedings Of The California Academy Of Sciences, 42 (7): 229-285.

1980.

Bradley, C. R., Stephen, R. A., & Orcutt, J. A. VLF noise below the sea floor in the Blake-Bahama Basin (0.2-10.0 Hz). Anonymous. In: AGU 1993 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union. 74; 43, Suppl., Pages 450. 1993. 1993.

BRADLEY, C. R. VERY LOW FREQUENCY SEISMO-ACOUSTIC NOISE BELOW THE SEA FLOOR (0.2-10 HZ). Ph.D. Dissertation--MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY . 1994.

Bradley, J. C. Further notes on the American taxa of Campsomeris (Hymenoptera: Scoliidae). Ent. News 75, 101-108. 1964.

Bradley, W. P. They live by the wind. Part 4 - The fishermen of the Bahamas. Alfred A. Knopf, Inc. New York, N.Y. 211-267. 1969.

Braem, G. J. Tolumnia in the Caribbean Islands. American-Orchid-Society-Bulletin 64[2], 140-151. 1995.

Braga, M. I. J. Integrating Freshwater Ecosystem Function and Services with Water Development Projects. 40. 1999.

Brailovsky, H. [A new genus and three new species from tribe Coreini (Hemiptera Heteroptera Coreidae) for the American continent.] Un nuevo genero y tres nuevas especies de la tribu Coreini (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae) para el continente americano. Anales Del Instituto De Biologia Universidad Nacional Autonoma De Mexico Serie Zoologia 55[1], 161-176. 1984.

Brailovsky, H. & Barrera, E. [Description of four new species and a new subspecies of the tribe Anisoscelidini (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae).] Descripcion de cuatro especies y una subespecie nuevas de la tribu Anisoscelidini (Hemiptera-Heteroptera-Coreidae). Anales Del Instituto De Biologia Universidad Nacional Autonoma De Mexico Serie Zoologia 65[1], 45-62. 1994.

Braithwaite, C. J. R., Lighty, R. G., Macintyre, I. G., & Stuckenrath, R. Holocene reef growth on the edge of the Florida shelf; discussion and reply. Nature (London) 278[5701], 281-282. 1979.

Bralower, T. J., Monechi, S., & Thierstein, H. R. Calcareous nannofossil zonation of the Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary interval and correlation with the geomagnetic polarity timescale. MARINE MICROPALEONTOLOGY 14[1-3], 153-235, illustr. 1989.

Branch, N. & Seabrook, E. L. Culex (Culex) scimitar, a new species of mosquito from the Bahama Islands (Diptera, Culicidae). Ent. Soc. Washinton Proc. 61, 216-218. 1959.

Brandt, C. E. M. Marine bioerosion and community organization on carbonate hard substrates of San Salvador Island, the Bahamas. Woodard-Henry-H (editor). In: Second Keck research symposium in geology. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 2, 23-26. 1989.

BRASFEILD, C. W. SELECTION OF OPTIMUM PLAN FOR IMPROVEMENTS IN NASSAU, NEW PROVIDENCES, BAHAMAS. HYDRAULIC MODEL INVESTIGATION. NTIS: AD-719238; WES TECHNICAL REPORT 2-696 , 26 p. 1965.

Brathwaite, A. F. Boletin de la Oficina sanitaria panamericana 96, 511-523. 1984.

Brathwaite, A., Butler, R., & Allen, V. Pregnancy in Grand Bahama: the untold numbers. Bahamas Journal of Science 4[2], 2-4. 1996.

Brathwaite, A., Fountain, T., & Adderley, G. The prevalence of a genital tract infection (Chlamydia) on Grand Bahama Island. Bahamas Journal of Science 3[3], 16-21. 1996.

Brathwaite, C. W. D., Alcock, M., & Soodeen, R. A bibliography of plant disease investigations in the Commonwealth Caribbean 1880-1980. Inter-American Inst. for Cooperation on Agriculture and Univ. West Indies; St. Augustine, Trinidad 1981 . 1981.

Brattegard, T. Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas 10. Mysidacea from shallow water in the Bahamas and southern Florida. Part 1. Sarsia, (39): 17-106 . 1969.

Brattegard, T. Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas. 11. Mysidacea from shallow water in the Bahamas and southern Florida. Part 2. Sarsia, (41): 1-35. 1970.

Brattegard, T. Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas. 13. Leptostraca from shallow water in the Bahamas and southern Florida. Sarsia, (44): 1-7 . 1970.

Brattegard, T. Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas. 2. On an association between Acanthopleura granulata (Polyplacophora) and Dynamene spp. (Isopoda). Sarsia 32, 11-20. 1968.

Brattstrom, H. Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas 1. The cruise in 1967, general report. Sarsia, (32): 1-9 . 1968.

Brattstrom, H. Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas. 22. Littoral zonation at three Bahamian beachrock localities. Sarsia, Bergen 77[2], 81-109. 1992.

Brattstrom, H. Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas. 6. The cruise in 1968, general report. Sarsia, 35:1-8 . 1968.

Brattstrom, H. Nordic marine biological investigations in the Bahamas and in Florida. FAO (Food Agr Organ U N) Fish Rep, 71.1. 136 . 1969.

Braun, P. Melocactus intortus (Miller) Urban in Inagua [Bahamas]. Melocactus intortus (Miller) Urban auf Inagua. Melocactus intortus (Miller) Urban auf Inagua. Kakteen-Sukkulenten 34[9], 210-211. 1983.

Brawner, J. K. Caribbean region views on prospects for fisheries development. Higman, JB ed. Proceedings of the 35th Annual Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Nassau (Bahamas), NOVEMBER 1982. PROC. GULF CARIBB. FISH. INST., no. 35, pp. 1-5 . 1983.

Brayton, M. A. Developments in primary health care overseas. Rural-Life, UK 29[2], 3-13. 1984.

Brazeau, D. A. & Harvell, C. D. Genetic structure of local populations and divergence between growth forms in a clonal invertebrate, the Caribbean octocoral Briareum asbestinum. Marine Biology (Berlin) 119[1], 53-60. 1994.

Brazeau, D. A. & Lasker, H. R. Sexual reproduction and external brooding by the Caribbean gorgonian Briareum asbestinum. Marine Biology (Berlin) 104[3], 465-474. 1990.

BRAZEAU, D. A. A MALE-BIASED SEX RATIO IN THE CARIBBEAN OCTOCORAL, BRIAREUM ASBESTINUM (PALLAS). SEX RATIO EVOLUTION IN CLONAL ORGANISMS. Ph.D. Dissertation--STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, BUFFALO , 138 p. 1989.

Brazilian Pepper Task Force. Brazilian pepper management plan for Florida. 1997.

Breaker, L. C., Burroughs, L. D., Chao, Y. Y., Culp, J. F., Guinasso, N. L. Jr., Teboulle, R. L., & Wong, C. R. The impact of Hurriance Andrew on the near-surface marine environment in the Bahamas and the Gulf of Mexico. Weather and Forecasting 9[4], 542-556. 1994.

Breaker, L. C., Burroughs, L. D., Culp, J. F., Guinasso, N. L., & Teboulle, R. L. Surface and near-surface marine observations during Hurricane Andrew. NMC OFFICE NOTE 398. National Meteorological Center, Washington,

D.C. (USA) , 42 pp. 1993.

Bredemeier J. Incentive travel in the USA. Review of the market and the suppliers. Travel-and-Tourism-Analyst. (CABI) , 25-36. 1986.

Breder, C. M. Jr. An annotated list of fishes from Lake Forsyth, Andros Island, Bahamas. Amer. Mus. Nov. 551, 1-8. 1932.

Breder, C. M. Jr. The Bacon-Andros Expeditions. Bull. N.Y. Zool. Soc. 36, 54-65. 1933.

Breder, C. M. Jr. Ecology of an oceanic fresh-water lake, Andros Island, Bahamas, with special reference to its fishes. Zoologica 18, 57-88. 1934.

Breder, C. M. Jr. A new Gambusia from Andros Island, Bahamas. Amer. Mus. Nov. 719, 1-3. 1934.

Breder, C. M. Jr. The significance of Ca to marine fishes on invading fresh water (abst.). Anat. Rec. 57[4], 57. 1933.

Breder, C. M. Jr. Young tarpon on Andros Island. Bull. N.Y. Zool. Soc. 36, 65-67. 1933.

Breeze, P. Diesels take up base-load duty in the Bahamas. Modern power systems 12[12], 33-37 (3 p.). 1992.

Brennan, W. J. Storm stalking with a hurricane historian. Weatherwise 34[5], 200-202. 1981.

Brenneke, J. C. & Sandberg, P. A. Isotopic evidence bearing on origin of Bahamian ooids. Am Assoc Pet Geol Bull, 60 (4): 652-653 . 1976.

Bresnehan, M. C. The biological communities, sediments, and biogenic processes of a modern, carbonate tidal flat, Pigeon Creek, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Woodard-Henry-H (editor). In: Fourth Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 4, 55-57. 1991.

Bretherton, F. P. & Karweit, M. Mid-ocean mesoscale modeling. In: Numerical Models of Ocean Circulation, Durham, New Hampshire, Oct. 17-20, Proceedings of a Symposium. National Academy of Sciences, Wash., D.C. 237-249. 1975.

Briggs, J. C. A new clingfish of the genus Gobiesox from the Bahamas. Copeia 1963[4], 604-606. 1963.

Briggs, J. C. A new genus and species of clingfish (family Gobiescoidae) from the Bahama Islands. Copeia, 1969 (2). 332-334 . 1969.

Bright, D. E. Studies on West Indian Scolytidae (Coleoptera). 2. New distribution records and descriptions of a new genus and species. STUDIES ON NEOTROPICAL FAUNA AND ENVIRONMENT 17[2-3], 163-168, illustr. 1982.

Bright, D. E. Studies on West Indian Scolytidae (Coleoptera) I. New Species, New Distribution Records and Taxonomic Notes. Stud. Neotrop. Fauna Environ. 16[3], 151-164. 1981.

Brill, A. L. Modern and ancient carbonate beach-dune systems on the windward side of San Salvador Island, the Bahamas. Woodard-Henry-H (editor). In: Fourth Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 4, 58-61. 1991.

British Veterinary Association. A history of overseas veterinary services. Part two. British Veterinary Association.; London; UK . 1973.

Britton, N. L. Contributions to the flora of the Bahama Islands - I. Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 3, 441-453. 1905.

Britton, N. L. Contributions to the flora of the Bahama Islands - II. Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4, 115-128. 1906.

Britton, N. L. Contributions to the flora of the Bahama Islands - III. Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 4, 137-143. 1906.

Britton, N. L. Contributions to the flora of the Bahama Islands IV. Bull. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 5, 311-318. 1907.

Britton, N. L. Explorations in Florida and the Bahamas. J.N.Y. Bot. Gard. 5, 129-136. 1904.

Britton, N. L. Explorations in the Bahamas. J.N.Y. Bot. Gard. 6, 78-85. 1905.

Britton, N. L. Four undescribed West Indian sedges. Torreya 13, 215-217. 1913.

Britton, N. L. A new Waltheria from the Bahamas. Torreya 3, 105-106. 1903.

Britton, N. L. Notes on the flora of the Bahamas. Torreya 4, 190. 1904.

Britton, N. L. On Pisonia obtusata and its allies. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 31, 614-615. 1904.

Britton, N. L. Report on exploration of the Bahamas. J.N.Y. Bot. Gard. 5, 201-209. 1904.

Britton, N. L. Report on the continuation of the botanical exploration of the Bahama Islands. J.N.Y. Bot. Gard. 7, 71-81. 1896.

Britton, N. L. Review of the provisional list of the plants of the Bahama Islands. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 17, 187-188. 1890.

Britton, N. L. Savia bahamensis. Torreya 4, 104-105. 1904.

Britton, N. L. & C. F. Millspaugh. The Bahama Flora. 662. 1962. New York, The New York Botanical Garden.

Britton, N. L. & Millspaugh, C. F. The Bahama flora. Privately published. New York, N.Y. 695 pp. 1920.

Broadwater, S., Karnas, K. J., & Scott, J. Life on the edge can be deceiving -- the marginal "apical cell row" in Lobophora variegata. Proceedings of the 1995 Meeting of the Phycological Society of America, Breckenridge, CO (USA), 6-10 Aug 1995. J.-PHYCOL. vol. 31, Suppl. 3, p. 14 . 1995.

Brochstein, B. S. THE NATURAL AND ZOOLOGICAL HISTORY OF FOUR CAPROMYID RODENTS: CUBAN HUTIA (CAPROMYS PILORIDES), BAHAMIAN HUTIA (GEOCAPROMYS I. INGRAHAMI), JAMAICAN HUTIA (GEOCAPROMYS B. BROWNII) AND (PLAGIODONTIA AEDIUM. Anim. Keepers' Forum 14[1], 25-34. 1987.

Brodkorb, W. P. Pleistocene birds from New Providence Island, Bahamas. Bulletin of the Florida State Museum Biological Sciences. 4[11], 349-371. 1959.

Broecker, W. S. An application of natural radon to problems in ocean circulation. Ichiye-Takashi (editor). In: Symposium on diffusion in oceans and fresh waters--Lamont Geol. Observatory, 1964. Pages 116-145. 1965. 1965.

Broecker, W. S. Measurements of the Ra (super 226) and Rn (super 222) concentrations in sea water. Transactions - American Geophysical Union 43[4], 448. 1962.

Broecker, W. S. & Takahashi, T. Calcium carbonate precipitation on the Bahama Banks. Journal of Geophysical Research 71[6], 1575-1602. 1966.

Broecker, W. S. & Takahashi, T. Calcium carbonate precipitation on the Bahama Banks, West Indies. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 82, 20. 1965.

Broecker, W. S., Takahashi, T., Ku, R., & Horowitz, R. Chemical and radiochemical studies of CaCO3 deposition on the Bahama Banks. Transactions - American Geophysical Union 44[1], 69. 1963.

Broecker, W. S. & Thurber, D. L. Uranium-series dating of corals and oolites from Bahaman and Florida Key limestones. Science 149 [3679], 58-60. 1965.

Broecker, W. S. & van Donk, J. Insolation changes, ice volumes, and the O^{18} record in deep-sea cores. Rev. Geophy. Space Physics 8, 196-198. 1970.

Brongersma, L. D. European Atlantic Turtles. Zool Berhand Leiden 121[318]. 1972.

Bronsdon, S. K., Tyler, P. A., Bingham, B., & Young, C. M. Echinoderms as hosts for anthozoans in the deep-sea. David, B., et al. (Eds.). Echinoderms Through Time; Eighth International Echinoderm Conference, Dijon, France, September 6-10, 1993. Xxiii+940p. A. A. Balkema: Rotterdam, Netherlands; Brookfield, Vermont, USA. Isbn 90-5410-514-3. 15. 1994.

Broodbakker, N. W. The genus Strandesia and other Cypricercini (Crustacea, Ostracoda) in the West Indies. Part 2. Carapace length, ecology, and distribution of two Strandesia species. Bijdragen Tot De Dierkunde 54[1], 1-14. 1984.

Brooks, C. E. P. Meteorology of Nassau, Bahamas, 1852 - 1919. Quart. J. Royal Meteorol. Soc. 47, 59-62. 1921.

Brooks, H. K. Submarine scarps of the Bahama Banks. Special Paper - Geological Society of America. Vol. 82, Pages 20-21 . 1965.

Brooks, I. Fluctuations of the Florida Current; tidal and non-tidal. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 55[12], 1134. 1974.

Brooks, I. H. Fluctuations in the transport of the Florida Current at periods between tidal and two weeks. Journal of Physical Oceanography 9[5], 1048-1053. 1979.

Brooks, J. M., Barnard, L. A., Weisenburg, D. A., Kennicutt, M. C. I., & Kvenvolden, K. A. Molecular and isotopic compositions of hydrocarbons at Site 533, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 76. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 377-389. 1983.

Brooks, R. W. Systematics and phylogeny of the anthophorine bees (Hymenoptera: Anthophoridae; Anthophorini). UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS SCIENCE BULLETIN 53[9], 436-575, illustr. 1988.

Brooks, S. M. & Whitaker, F. F. Geochemical and physical controls on vadose zone hydrology of holocene carbonate sands, Grand Bahama Island. Earth Surf Processes Landforms [Chichester] 22[1], 45-58. 1997.

Brooks, W. K. On the Lucayan Indians. Natl. Acad. Sci. Mem. 4, 213-222 + 12 pl. 1889.

Brosse, E. [Mineral geochemistry of black shales from the Mid-Cretaceous of the North Atlantic, DSDP sites 386 and 391.] Geochimie minerale de sediments a facies black-shales, Cretace "moyen" de l'Atlantique Nord, sites DSDP 386 et 391. Revue de l'Institut Francais du Petrole 38[3], 299-327. 1983.

Brouhard, D., Goodge, G., Hayes, W. K., & Hayes, D. M. MORPHOLOGICAL AND ECOLOGICAL VARIATION AMONG THREE POPULATIONS OF THE ENDANGERED SAN SALVADOR ISLAND ROCK IGUANA. J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. 69[2], 50. 1994.

Brower, R. D. The hard part morphology of Oreastir reticulatis (living starfish from Bahamas). Master's. University of Illinois, Urbana. Urbana, IL, United States. 1969.

Brown, D. P. Marine geology of Cay Sal Bank, Bahamas. Master's. University of South Florida, Tampa. Tampa, FL, United States. Pages: 102. 1972.

Brown DJ, Peck SB, & Ivie MA. The longhorn beetles (Coleoptera Cerambycidae) of the Bahama Islands with an analysis of species-area relationships, distribution patterns, origin of the fauna and an annotated species list. Tropical-Zoology 6[1], 27-53; 28 ref. 1993.

Brown, E. R. & Randazzo, A. F. Carbonate eolianites of San Salvador, Bahamas. Fiftieth Joint Annual Meeting Of The Florida Academy Of Sciences, The Florida Anthropological Society, The American Association Of Physics Teachers (Florida Section), And The Florida Junior Academy Of Sciences And Science Talent Search, Orlando, Fla., Usa, Apr. 10-12, 1986. Florida Scientist 49[Suppl. 1], 30. 1986.

Brown, E. R. & Randazzo, A. F. Evaluation of eolian indicators and petrologic description of the carbonate eolianites of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 3, 15. 1986.

Brown, F. M. An annotated bibliography of the entomological writings of Harry Kendon Clench (1925-1979). J. Lepid. Soc. 34, 86-97. 1980.

Brown, L. & Hackett, K. R. Habitat choice and competition in 3 tropical littoral zone snails Nerita-tessellata, Nerita-versicolor and Tectarius-muricatus. 60th Annual Meeting Of The Virginia Academy Of Science, Blacksburg, W. Va., Usa, April 20-23, 1982. Va J Sci 33[3], 100. 1982.

Brown, L. & Herron, C. Home range movements in 3 species of tropical littoral zone snails. 60th Annual Meeting Of The Virginia Academy Of Science, Blacksburg, W. Va., Usa, April 20-23, 1982. Va J Sci 33[3], 100. 1982.

Brown, N. J. Notes on the Mollusca of the Bahamas. Conchologists' Exchange (Naturalist) 1, 12-13. 1886.

Brown, P. B., Leader, R., Jones, S., & Key, W. Preliminary evaluations of a new water-stable feed for culture and trapping of spiny lobsters (panulirus argus) and fish in the bahamas. Journal Of Aquaculture In The Tropics 10[2], 177-183. 1995.

Brown-Peterson, N. J., J. S. Franks, & A. M. Burke 2000. Preliminary observations on the reproductive biology of wahoo, *Acanthocybium solandri*, from the northern Gulf of Mexico and Bimini, Bahamas. Proc. Gulf Carib. Fish. Inst. 51st Ann. Meeting, St. Croix, USVI, 414-427.

Brown, R. N. Jr. Other Caribbean states. Global review of agricultural policies. Washington, D.C. : USDA, ERS, Agriculture and Trade Analysis Division, 1988. p. 118-122. 1988.

Brown, T. W. Caliche profile development and related vertical petrologic variation in carbonate eolianites, San Salvador, Bahamas. Berg-Jonathan-H (chairperson). In: The Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 19th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 17[5], 281. 1985.

Brown, T. W. The influence of pedogenic calcrete on subsequent meteoric diagenesis of Quaternary eolianites, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 4, 10. 1987.

Brown, T. W. Formation and development of caliche profiles in eolian deposits: San Salvador, the Bahamas. Teeter, James W. Proceedings of the Second Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. 245-264. 1984.

Brown, T. W. The formation of pedogenic calcrete; its stratigraphic and diagenetic significance in the Quaternary limestones on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Master's. Indiana University, Bloomington. Bloomington, IN, United

States. Pages: 226. 1986.

Browne, D. J. Phrynidae (Amblypygi) from Andros Island, Bahamas, with notes on distribution patterns, recent origin and allometry. Journal Of Arachnology 20[1], 18-24. 1992.

BROWNE, D. J. & PECK, S. B. The long horned beetles of south Florida (Cerambycidae, Coleoptera) - biogeography and relationships with the Bahama Islands and Cuba. CANADIAN JOURNAL OF ZOOLOGY-REVUE CANADIENNE DE ZOOLOGIE 74[12], 2154-2169. 1996.

Browne, D. J., Peck, S. B., & Ivie, M. A. The longhorn beetles (Coleoptera Cerambycidae) of the Bahama Islands with an analysis of species-area relationships distribution patterns origin of the fauna and an annotated species list. Tropical Zoology 6[1], 27-53. 1993.

Browne, J. & S. B. Peck 1996. The long-horned beetles of south Florida (Cerambycidae: *Coleoptera*): biogeography and relationships with the Bahama Islands and Cuba. Can. J. Zool. 74, 2154-2169.

Browne, K. M. The role of microbial organisms in the growth of living lithified stromatolites from the Bahamas and Australia. 23. Benthic Ecology Meeting, New Brunswick, NJ (USA), 17-19 Mar 1995. TWENTY-THIRD-BENTHIC-ECOLOGY-MEETING. Grassle,-J.P.;Kelsey,-A.;Oates,-E.;Snelgrove,-P.V.-eds. Rutgers-the-State-Univ.,- New-Brunswick,-NJ-USA.-Inst.-Marine-Coastal-Sciences 1995 vp . 1995.

Browne, K. M. & Ginsburg, R. N. Geological significance of lamination sequences of recent Bahamaian stromatolites. 29th international geological congress : Kyoto, Japan 24 August - 3 September 1992 : abstracts volumes , p. 261. 1992.

Browne, K. M. & Ginsburg, R. N. Origin of rhythmic laminae couplets in Recent Bahamian subtidal stromatolites; Lee Stocking Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1993 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[6], 294. 1993.

Browne, K. M., Wanless, H. R., Swart, P., Rossinsky, V., & Tyrrell, K. M. Dolomite cementation and sediment dissolution in association with ponded brines, Caicos, B.W.I. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1989 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 21[6], 220. 1989.

Browne, K. M. Lamination in Recent Bahamian subtidal stromatolites; origin and lithification. Doctoral Dissertation. University of Miami. Miami, FL, United States. Pages: 313. 1993.

Brownell, W. N. & J. M. Stevely 1981. The biology, fisheries, and management of the queen conch, *Strombus gigas*. Mar. Fish. Rev. 43, 1-12.

Brownell, W. 1977. Reproduction and laboratory culture, and growth of *Strombas gigaas, S.costatus,* and *S. Pugilus* in Los Roques, Venezuela. Bulletin of Marine Science 27, 668-680.

Brownell, W. & JM Stevely 1981. The biology, fisheries, and managementof the queen conch, *Strombas gigas*. Marine Fisheries Review 43, 1-12.

Browning, H. W. Overview of biological control of homopterous pests in the Caribbean. Workshop On Important Arthropod Pests Of The Caribbean Basin Amenable To Biological Control: Homoptera, Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, Orlando, Florida, Usa, April 8-10, 1991. Fla Entomol, 75 (4): 440-446. 1992.

Bruce, A. J. Diapontonia-maranulus new-genus new-species a pontoniine shrimp associate of a deep-water echinoid. Journal Of Crustacean Biology 6[1], 125-133. 1986.

Bruce, A. J. Periclimenes milleri new species, a bathyal echinoid-associated pontoniine shrimp from the Bahamas. Bulletin Of Marine Science 39[3], 637-645. 1986.

Bruce, N. L. & Bowman, T. E. Species of the parasitic isopod genera ceratothoa and glossobius crustacea cymothoidae from the mouths of flying fishes and halfbeaks beloniformes. Smithsonian Contributions To Zoology 0[489], I-Iii, 1-28. 1989.

Bruce, P. H. Bahamian Interlude. Kent, Richard. J. Culmer. London . 1949.

Brudenell-Bruce, P. G. C. The birds of New Providence and the Bahama Islands / P.G.C. Brudenell-Bruce; illustrated by Hermann Heinzel. --. London : Collins. 142 p., [7] leaves of plates : ill. (some col.) ; 20 cm . 1975.

Brunnick, B. The social organization of the Atlantic spotted dolphin,*Stenella frontalis*, in the Bahamas. 2000.

Bryan, F. O., Boning, C. W., & Holland, W. R. On the midlatitude circulation in a high-resolution model of the North Atlantic. Journal of Physical Oceanography 25[3], 289-305. 1995.

Bryan, G. M. and Heirtzler, J. R. Eastern North American continental margin and adjacent ocean floor, 28 degrees to 36 degrees N and 70 degrees to 82 degrees W. In the collection: Ocean Margin Drilling Program, Regional atlas series. 1984. 5; 1984. 1984.

Bryan, G. M. & Markel, R. G. Microtopography of the Blake-Bahama region. Lamont Geol. Observ. Tech. Rept. TR-8 , 59 pp. 1966.

Bryan, G. M. & Markl, R. G. Structure and stratigraphy of the Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge from recent multichannel data. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 11[4], 172. 1979.

Bryan, G. M., Markl, R. G., & Sheridan, R. E. IPOD site surveys in the Blake-Bahama Basin. Lewis, B. T. R. and Rabinowitz, P. D. Special issue: Regional geophysical studies associated with IPOD site surveys. Marine Geology 35[1-3], 43-63. 1980.

Bryan, G. M. Hydrodynamic model of the Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge. Transactions - American Geophysical Union 49[1], 197. 1968.

Bryan, G. M. Hydrodynamic model of the Blake Outer Ridge. Journal of Geophysical Research 75[24], 4530-4537. 1970.

Bryan, G. M. In situ indications of gas hydrate. In: Natural Gases in Marine Sediments. Marine Science (Plenum) 3[2021], 299-308. 1974.

Bryan, W. B. Textural and mineralogical relations of basalts from Sites 100 and 105. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 11, 873-876. 1972.

Bryant, H. Additions to a list of birds seen at the Bahamas. Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 11, 63-70. 1866.

Bryant, H. Description of two birds from the Bahama Islands, hitherto undescribed. Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 9, 279-280. 1863.

Bryant, H. A list of birds seen at the Bahamas from January 20th to May 14th, 1859 with descriptions of new or little known species. Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 7, 102-134. 1859.

Bryant, H. Observations on the Bahama Islands. Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 7, 85. 1859.

Bryant, W. R., Deflache, A. P., & Trabant, P. K. Consolidation of marine clays and carbonates. In: Deep-Sea Sediments; Physical and Mechanical Properties; Determination of Mechanical Properties in Marine Sediments. Marine Science (Plenum) 2, 209-244. 1974.

Bsharah, L. Plankton of the Florida current. V. Environmental conditions, standing crop, seasonal and diurnal changes at a station forty miles east of Miami. Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib. 7, 201-251. 1957.

Bubb, J. N. Modern environments of dolomitization; tidal flat and seepage reflux model. Leslie, W. C. chairperson. In: Proceedings of the Carbonate Seminar. Pages 37-41 . 1978.

Bubb, J. N. & Atwood, D. K. Recent dolomitization of Pleistocene limestones by hypersaline brines, Great Inagua Island, Bahamas. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin 52[3], 522. 1968.

Buchan, K. C. The Bahamas. Marine Pollution Bulletin 41[1-6], 94-111. 2000.

Buchan, K. C. 2000. The Bahamas. Marine Pollution Journal 41, 94-111.

Buchanan, H., Streeter, S. S., & Gebelein, C. D. Possible Living Algal-Foraminiferal Consortia in Nodules from Modern Carbonate Sediments of Great Bahama Bank. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin 56[3], 606. 1972.

Buchanan, H. Paleoecology and stratigraphy of Holocene carbonates, Frazers Hog Bay, Bahamas. Kilkenny, John E. chairperson. In: Abstracts of the Proceedings of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists 50th Anniversary Meeting. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin. 51; 3, Part 1, Page 456 . 1967.

Buchanan, H. & Streeter, S. S. Determination of biofacies through examination of foraminiferal wall structures, Great Bahama Bank, B.W.I. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 2[1], 13-14. 1970.

Bucher, K. E. & Norris, J. N. A new deep-water red alga, Titanophora submarina sp. nov. (Gymnophloeacea, Gigartinales), from the Caribbean sea. Phycologia 31[2], 180-191. 1992.

Buck, W. R. The taxonomic status of Selaginella-eatonii. American Fern Journal 68[2], 33-36. 1978.

Buck, W. F. Agriculture and trade of the Caribbean region: Bermuda, the Bahamas, the Guianas, and British Honduras. [Washington, 1971], 102 p. 1971.

Buckley, J. D. & Willis, E. H. ISOTOPES' radiocarbon measurements VII. Radiocarbon 11[1], 53-105. 1969.

Buckley, J. D. & Willis, E. H. Isotopes' radiocarbon measurements VIII. Radiocarbon 12, 87-129. 1970.

BUCKLEY, L. M. CHARACTERISTICS OF REEF FISH ASSEMBLAGES RELATIVE TO ASPECTS OF ADJACENT SEAGRASS MEADOWS AND OTHER PERIPHERAL COMMUNITIES. Ph.D. Dissertation--CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK , 240 p. 1994 .

Buckner, S. & D. Blair 2000, *Andros Island Iguana*.

Buckner, S. & D. Blair 2000, *Bartsch's Iguana*.

Buckner, S. D. On becoming a herpetologist. Bahamas Naturalist 7[1], 18-23. 1993.

Buckner, S. D. & Franz, R. Elaphe guttata (corn snake). HERPETOLOGICAL REVIEW 25[4], 166. 1994.

Buckner, S. D. & Franz, R. Elaphe obsoleta (rat snake). HERPETOLOGICAL REVIEW 25[4], 166. 1994.

Buckner, S. D. & Franz, R. HEMIDACTYLUS GARNOTII (INDO-PACIFIC GECKO). Herpetol. Rev. 25[4], 164. 1994.

Buckner, S. D. & Franz, R. HEMIDACTYLUS MABOUIA (TROPICAL HOUSE GECKO). Herpetol. Rev. 25[4], 164. 1994.

Budd, A. F. & Johnson, K. G. The geography of Plio-Pleistocene turnover in Caribbean reef coral communities. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1995 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 27[6], 166. 1995.

Budd, A. F., Johnson, K. G., & Jackson, J. B. C. Patterns of replacement in late Cenozoic Caribbean reef coral communities. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1994 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 26[7], 454. 1994.

Budd, D. A. Aragonite-to-calcite transformation during fresh-water diagenesis of carbonates: Insights from pore-water chemistry; with Suppl. Data 88-19. Geological Society of America Bulletin 100[8], 1260-1270. 1988.

Budd, D. A. Dissolution of high-Mg calcite fossils and the formation of biomolds during mineralogical stabilization. Carbonates and Evaporites 7[1], 74-81. 1992.

Budd, D. A. Fresh-water phreatic diagenesis of 700-year old ooid sands, Schooner Cays, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 15[6], 535. 1983.

Budd, D. A. Freshwater diagenesis of Holocene ooid sands, Schooner Cays, Bahamas. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Texas, Austin, TX, USA. 517 pp . 1984.

Budd David, A. Freshwater-phreatic calcite cementation, Schooner Cays, Bahamas. AAPG Bull. 69[2], 241. 1985.

Budd, D. A. Geochemical evidence for repetitive intracrystal recrystallization during the mineralogical stabilization of some biogenic Mg calcites. Abstracts in Programs -Geological Society of America, 1992 annual meeting. Cincinnati OH USA. 1992-10-26. 24[7], 57. 1992.

Budd, D. A. Petrographic products of freshwater diagenesis in Holocene ooid sands, Schooner Cays, Bahamas. Carbonates and Evaporites 3[2], 143-163. 1988.

Budd, D. A. Timing, efficiency, and rate of the aragonite-to-calcite transformation in meteoric water; insights from trace-element compositions. Anonymous. In: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists; first annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 1, 17. 1984.

Budd, D. A. & Hiatt, E. E. Mineralogical stabilization of high-magnesium calcite: Geochemical evidence for intracrystal recrystallization within Holocene porcellaneous foraminifera. Journal Of Sedimentary Petrology 63[2], 261-274. 1993.

Budd, D. A. & Land, L. S. Geochemical Imprint of Meteoric Diagenesis in Holocene Ooid Sands, Schooner Cays, Bahamas: Correlation of Calcite Cement Geochemistry with Extant Groundwaters. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 60[3], 361-378. 1990.

Budd, D. A., McClain, M. E., Swart, P. K., & Vacher, H. L. The hydrogeochemistry of early meteoric diagenesis in a Holocene deposit of biogenic carbonates; discussion and reply. Journal of Sedimentary Research, Section A: Sedimentary Petrology and Processesj 64[2], 412-414. 1994.

Buden, D. W. 1985. Additional records of bats from the Bahama islands. Carib. J. Sci. 21, 19-25.

Buden, D. W. 1991. Bird band recoveries in the Bahama Islands. Caribbean J. Sci. 27, 63-70.

Buden, D. W. 1987. The birds of Cat Island, Bahamas. Wilson Bull. 99, 579-600.

Buden, D. W. The Birds of the Southern Bahamas. 95. 1987. London, British Ornithologists Union.

Buden, D. W. 1987. The birds of the southern Bahamas. B.O.U. Checklist No. 8. British Ornithologists' Union.

.

Buden, D. W. 1986. Distribution of mammals of the Bahamas. Florida Field Naturalist 14, 53-63.

Buden, D. W. 1987. A guide to the identification of the bats of the Bahamas. Carib. J. Sci. 23, 362-367.

Buden, D. W. 1980. The stripe-headed tanger [sic], *Spindalis zena*, in the southern Bahamas. Caribbean J. Sci. 16, 1-4.

Buden, D. W. Additional records of bats from the Bahama Islands. Caribbean Journal Of Science 21[1-2], 19-26. 1985.

Buden, D. W. Bahamian land mammals, with a guide to the identification of bats. Bahamas Journal of Science 2[2], 22-31. 1995.

Buden, D. W. Bird band recoveries in the Bahama Islands, West Indies. Caribbean Journal Of Science 27[1-2], 63-70. 1991.

Buden, D. W. The birds of Cat Island, the Bahamas. Wilson Bulletin 99[4], 579-600. 1987.

Buden, D. W. The birds of Long Island, the Bahamas. Wilson Bulletin 104[2], 220-243. 1992.

Buden, D. W. The birds of Rum Cay, Bahama Islands. Wilson Bulletin 102[3], 451-468. 1990.

Buden, D. W. Birds of the Cay Sal Bank and Ragged Islands, Bahamas. Florida Scientist 50[1], 21-34. 1987.

Buden, D. W. The birds of the Exumas, Bahama Islands. Wilson Bulletin 104[4], 674-698. 1992.

Buden, D. W. The birds of the southern Bahamas an annotated check-list. B.O.U. (British Ornithologists' Union) Check-List [8], 1-119. 1987.

Buden, D. W. Distribution of mammals of the Bahamas. Florida Field Naturalist 14[3], 53-63. 1986.

Buden, D. W. Effect of time of day on detectability of land birds on Rum Cay, Bahama Islands. Florida Field Naturalist 20[4], 108-109. 1992.

Buden, D. W. Endemism and patterns of distribution among terrestrial vertebrates in the Bahamas. Bahamas Naturalist 5[2], 2-18. 1981.

Buden, D. W. First records of bats of the genus Brachyphylla from the Caicos Islands, Bahamas with notes on geographic variation. Journal Of Mammalogy, 58 (2): 221-225. 1977.

Buden, D. W. Geographic variation and probable sources of the Northern Mockingbird in the Bahama Islands. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 101[3], 475-486. 1988.

Buden, D. W. A guide to the identification of the bats of the Bahamas. Caribbean Journal Of Science 23[3-4], 362-367. 1987.

Buden, D. W. MONOPHYLLUS REDMANI LEACH (CHIROPTERA) FROM THE BAHAMAS, WITH NOTES ON VARIATION IN THE SPECIES. Journal Of Mammalogy 56[2], 369-377. 1975.

Buden, D. W. A new subspecies of common ground-dove (Columbina passerina umbrina) from Ile de la Tortue, Haiti, with taxonomic reappraisal of Bahaman populations (Aves: Columbridae). PROCEEDINGS OF THE BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON 98[4], 790-798, illustr. 1985.

Buden, D. W. A new subspecies of Greater Antillean bullfinch Loxigilla violacea from the Caicos Islands with notes on other populations. BULLETIN OF THE BRITISH ORNITHOLOGISTS' CLUB 106[4], 156-161, illustr. 1986.

Buden, D. W. New subspecies of thick-billed Vireo (Aves: Vireonidae) from the Caicos Islands, southern Bahamas with remarks on taxonomic status of other populations. Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 98 (3): 591-597. 1985.

Buden, D. W. Ornithogeography of the southern Bahamas. Ph.D. dissertation. Louisiana State University & Agricultural Mechanical College, Baton Rougue, LA , 288 pp. 1979.

Buden, D. W. Prey remains of barn owls in the southern Bahama Islands. Wilson Bulletin, 86 (4): 336-343. 1974.

Buden, D. W. Report on the birds collected during the Armour Utowana West Indian expeditions. Bulletin Of The British Ornithologists' Club, 110 (1): 14-20. 1990.

Buden, D. W. A review of the bats of the endemic West Indian genus Erophylla. Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 89 (1): 1-16. 1976.

Buden, D. W. The stripe-headed tanager (Spindalis zena) in the southern Bahamas. Caribbean Journal Of Science 16[1-4], 1-4. 1980.

Buden, D. W. A taxonomic and zoo geographic appraisal of the big-eared bat (Macrotus waterhousii) new-record in the West Indies. Journal Of Mammalogy, 56 (4): 758-769. 1975.

Buden, D. W. & Felder, D. L. Cave shrimps in the Caicos Islands. Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 90 (1): 108-115. 1977.

Buden, D. W. & Schwartz, A. Reptiles and birds of the Cay Sal Bank, Bahama Islands: new data. Quart J Fla Acad Sci, 31 (4): 290-320. 1968.

Buden, D. W. & Sprunt, A. I. Additional observations on the birds of the Exumas, Bahama Islands. Wilson Bulletin 105[3], 514-518. 1993.

Buelow, W. J. Late Quaternary sedimentation on the southern Carolina Rise and upper Blake Ridge. Master's. University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. Chapel Hill, NC, United States. Pages: 253. 1994.

Buhl, P., Diebold, J. B., Ladd, J. W., Mutter, J. C., Phillips, J. D., Stoffa, P. L., Detrick, R. S., Hinz, K., & Meyer, H. North Atlantic Transect: A wide-aperture, two-ship multichannel seismic investigation of the oceanic crust. J. GEOPHYS. RES. (B). 90[B12], 10321-0341. 1985.

Buisseret D & Montas EP. Tourism and historical architecture in the Caribbean; CARIMOS, culture, tourism and historic monuments in the Caribbean region. Final report OAS-CTRC regional seminar. Cultural patrimony and the tourism product - towards a mutually beneficial relationship. Caribbee Hotel, Hastings, Barbados, July 18-22, 1983. 17-28;29-44. 1983.

Bukowski, J. M., Ritzi, R. W. Jr., Carney, C., & Boardman, M. R. The fresh water-salt water interface in the Pleistocene aquifer on North Andros Island, Bahamas. Vondra, Carl F. chairperson. In: 30th annual meeting of the Geological Society of America, North-Central Section; abstracts with programs. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 28[6], 31. 1996.

Bukry, D. Cenozoic coccolith, silicoflagellate, and diatom stratigraphy, Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 44. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 807-863. 1978.

Bukry, D. & Bramlette, M. N. Summary of coccolith biostratigraphy. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project -- V. 1, Leg 1 of cruises of Glomar Challenger, Orange, Tex., to Hoboken, N. J., Aug.- Sept. 1968. Pages 621-623. 1969. 1969.

Bulian, J. & Philippen, H. D. F2-Zucht von Epicrates c. chrysogaster Cope 1871 (Bahama-Schlankboa) nebst Bemerkungen zu einer spontan aufgetretenen Farbaberration. HERPETOFAUNA (WEINSTADT) 11[59], 27-31, illustr. 1989.

Bullen, R. P. Similarities in pottery decoration from Florida, Cuba, and the Bahamas. 33rd Int. Cong. Americanists 2, 107-110. 1959.

Bullis, H. R. Jr. & Struhsaker, P. Life history notes on the rough-tail stingray, Dasyatis centroura (Mitchell). Copeia 1961, 232-234. 1961.

Bullock, R. C. The Stenoplax limaciformis (Sowerby, 1832) species complex in the New World (Mollusca: Polyplacophora: Ischnochitonidae). Veliger 27[3], 291-307. 1985.

Bundy, D. A. P., Foreman, J. D. M., & Golden, M. H. N. Sodium azide preservation of fecal specimens for Kato analysis. Parasitology 90[3], 463-470. 1985.

Bunkley-Williams, L. & E. H. Williams Jr. 1999. *Nerocila benrosei n.* sp. (Isopoda: Cymothoidae), an external parasite of hogfishes from the northern Bahamas. J. Parasitology 6, 1036-1040.

Bunt, J. S., Williams, W. T., & Chalker, B. E. Coral associations at depths of 45-125 feet in the Bahamian region. Proceedings of the Fourth International Coral Reef Symposium 1, 707-714. 1981.

Bunt, J. S., Williams, W. T., & Chalker, B. E. Coral associations at depths of 45 to 125 feet in the Bahamian region. THE REEF AND MAN. PROCEEDINGS OF THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL CORAL REEF SYMPOSIUM. VOLUME 1, pp. 707-714 . 1981.

Bunt, J. S. New lab beneath the Bahamian Sea. Sea Frontiers 17, 171-174. 1971.

Bunt, J. S., Cooksey, K. E., Heeb, M. A., Lee, C. C., & Taylor, B. F. Assay of algal nitrogen fixation in the marine subtropics by acetylene reduction. Nature 227, 1163-1164. 1970.

Burchsted, A. E. & Chambers, G. Loggerhead Kingbirds feeding on Sesarma crabs. Wilson Bulletin (Wilson Ornithological Society) 101[3], 507-508. 1989.

Burckhardt, D. Nomenclatorial note on Heteropsylla cubana Crawford (Homoptera, Psylloidea), a new pest in Pacific countries. Rev. Suisse Zool. 93[4], 1023-1024. 1986.

Burden, D. W. PREY REMAINS OF BARN OWLS IN THE SOUTHERN BAHAMA ISLANDS. Wilson Bull. 86[4], 336-343. 1974.

Burge, E. J. Jr. The catch effort of spiny lobster (Panulirus argus) on South Caicos, British West Indies. Geographical Bulletin - Gamma Theta Upsilon 37(2), 78-96. 1995.

Burke, J. C. A resistivity study of groundwater on Sandy Point, San Salvador Island. Master's. University of Akron. Akron, OH, United States. Pages: 139. 1985.

Burke, K., Cooper, C., Dewey. John F. , Mann, P., & Pindell, J. L. Caribbean tectonics and relative plate motions. Mem. - Geol. Soc. Am. 162, 31-63. 1984.

Burkeen, B. & Mylroie, J. E. Bahamian blueholes; description and definition. Peacock-Norma-Dee (editor). In: Proceedings of the National Speleological Society annual meeting. The NSS Bulletin 54[2], 92-93. 1992.

Burks, B. D. The species of Chryseida (Hymenoptera, Euryomidae). Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 51, 109-116. 1956.

Burnett-Herkes, J. 1975, *Contribution to the biology of the red hind Epinephelus guttatus, a commercially important serranid fish from the tropical western Atlantic* University of Miami.

Burnett, J. W., Kumar, S., Malecki, J. M., & Szmant, A. M. The antibody response in seabather's eruption. Toxicon 33[1], 99-104. 1995.

Burns, A. C. Colonial civil servant. Allen and Unwin. London , 339 pp. 1949.

Burns, J. M. Phylogeny and zoogeography of the bigger and better genus Atalopedes (Hesperiidae). Journal Of The Lepidopterists' Society 43[1], 11-32. 1989.

Burns, K. A., Garrity, S. D., & Levings, S. C. How Many Years until Mangrove Ecosystems Recover from Catastrophic Oil Spills (question mark). Marine Pollution Bulletin 26[5], 239-248. 1993.

Burns, S. J. & Neumann, A. C. Deposition vs erosion on gullied carbonate slopes. Anonymous . In: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists; first annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 1, 17. 1984.

Burns, S. J. & Neumann, A. C. Pelagic sedimentation on an inactive gullied slope, Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas. Marine geology 77[3-4], 277-286. 1987.

Burns, S. J. Sedimentary processes of a deep-water carbonate slope; southern Little Bahama Bank, Bahamas. MS Thesis, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC. 145 pp. 1983.

Burns, W. W. Bahamas oil exploration. Petroleo Interamericano 5[12], 40-45. 1947.

Burres, N. S., Sazesh, S., Gunawardana, G. P., & Clement, J. J. Antitumor activity and nucleic acid binding properties of dercitin a new acridine alkaloid isolated from a marine Dercitus species sponge. Cancer Research 49[19], 5267-5274. 1989.

Bursey, C. R. & Schibli, D. R. A comparison of the helminth fauna of two Plethodon cinereus populations. Journal Of The Helminthological Society Of Washington 62[2], 232-236. 1995.

Bursey, C. R. & Goldberg, S. R. Physalopteroides bahamensis n. sp. (Nematoda: Spiruroidea) from the Cuba treefrog Osteopilus septentrionalis (Hylidae) from San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Transactions Of The American Microscopical Society, 113 (2): 169-176. 1994.

Busby, R. F. Ocean bottom reconnaissance off the east coast of Andros Island, Bahamas. Tech. Rept. U.S. Naval Oceanog. Off. No. 189 . 1965.

Busby, R. F. Ocean surveying from manned submersibles. Marine Technology Society Journal 3[1], 11-24. 1969.

Busby, R. F. Submarine geology of the Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. U.S. Office of Naval Research (Naval Oceanog. Off.) Technical Report TR-108 , 1-84. 1962.

Busby, R. F., Bright, C. V., & Pruna, A. Ocean bottom reconnaissance off the east coast of Andros Island, Bahamas. U.S. Naval Oceanog. Off. Tech. Rept. NOO-TR-189 , 55 pp. 1966.

Busby, R. F. & Dick, G. F. Oceanography of eastern Great Bahama Bank, Part I. Temperature salinity distribution. Tech. Rept. U.S. Naval Oceanog. Off. 1964.

Bush, P. A. Bathymetry of the MODE-1 region. Deep-Sea Research 23[12], 1105-1113. 1976.

Busson, G. Relations entre la sedimentation du Cretace moyen et superieur de la plate-forme du nord-ouest africain et les depots contemporains de l'Atlantique centre et nord. [Deposits from the central and North Atlantic]. Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae 77[2], 221-235. 1984.

Butler, G. P. & Butler, E. The Caribbean, Central America, the Bahamas, Bermuda. Van Nostrand Co. Princeton, New Jersey , 438 pp. 1960.

Butler, J. N., Morris, B. F., Cadwallader, J., & Stoner, A. W. Studies of Sargassum and the Sargassum community. SPEC. PUBL. BERMUDA BIOL. STN. RES., no. 22, 1983., 312 pp . 1983.

Butler, J. N. & Stoner, A. W. Pelagic Sargassum: Has its biomass changed in the last 50 years?. Deep-Sea Research 31[10A], 1259-1264. 1984.

Butler, M. & WF Herrnkind 1997. A test of recruitment limitation and the potential for artificial enhancement of spiny lobster (*Panulirus argus*) populations in Florida. Canadian Journal of Fisheries Science 54, 452-463.

Butler, M., WF Herrnkind, & JH Hunt 1997. Factors affecting the recruitment of juvenile Caribbean spiny lobsters dwelling in macroalgae. Bulleting of Marine Science 61, 3-19.

Butler RW, Lockhart DG (ed.), Drakakis Smith D (ed.), & Schembri J. Tourism development in small islands: past influences and future directions. The-development-process-in-small-island-states. Routledge; London; UK , 71-91. 1993.

Butterlin, J. La constitution geologique et la structure des Antilles. Bahamas: Chapter VI. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Paris. 453 pp. 173-176. 1956.

Butterlin, J. Geologie structurale de la region des Caraibes (Mexique; Amerique Centrale; Antilles; Cordillere Caraibe). 1977.

Butterlin, J. & Moullade, M. Redeposited and/ or reworked larger benthic foraminifera from Miocene debris flows, Blake-Bahama Basin flows, Blake-Bahama Basin (western North Atlantic), Deep Sea Drilling Project legs 44 (Site 391) and 76 (Site 534). Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 645-650. 1983.

Byles, R. A. 1988, *Behavior and Ecology of Sea Turtles from Chesapeake Bay, VA* College of William and Mary.

Byrne, A. R. Man and the variable vulnerability of island life: a study of recent vegetation change in th Bahamas. Ph.D. dissertation. Dept. of Geography, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin , 311 pp. 1972.

Byrne, A. R. Man and the variable vulnerability of island life: a study of recent vegetation change in the Bahamas. Atoll Research Bulletin (The Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC) [240], 1-200. 1980.

Byrne, A. R. & Munday, J. C. Jr. Photodensity and the impact of shifting agriculture on subtropical vegetation: a case study in the Bahamas. Proc. 8th Int. Symp. remote sensing of environment, 2-6 Oct. 1972. No. 195600-1-X. Env. Res. Inst. Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan , 1311-1326. 1972.

Byrne, J. V. Oolites of the Great Bahama Bank. Master's. Columbia University, Teachers College. New York, NY, United States. 1953.

Byrne, R. 1980. Man and the variable vulnerability of island life. Atoll Research Bull. 1-200.

Byrne, R. 1980. Man and the variable vulnerabiliy of island life. Atoll Research Bulletin 240.

Böhlke, J. E. 1959. A new cardinal fish (Apogonidae) from the Bahamas. Notulae Naturae 319, 1-5.

Böhlke, J. E. & C. C. G. Chaplin. Fishes of the Bahamas and Adjacent Tropical Waters. 771. 1993. Austin, TX, University of Texas Press.

Caddy, J. F. A personal perspective on future cooperative research on lobsters: The International Lobster Recruitment Workshop held in St. Andrews, N.B. Waugh, G. T. and Goodwin, M. H. PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRTY-NINTH ANNUAL GULF AND CARIBBEAN FISHERIES INSTITUTE, HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOVEMBER 1986. 39, 302-317. 1989.

Cafieri, F., Fattorusso, E., Mahajnah, Y., & Mangoni, A. Longiside, a novel digalactosylceramide from the Caribbean sponge Agelas longissima. LIEBIGS-ANN.-CHEM 1994[12], 1187-1189. 1994.

Caicos Bank, G. T. B. G. S. The interplay of auto- and allocyclic processes in the formation of small-scale, stacked peritidal carbonate cycles; a modern example from the British West Indies and a forecast for the next cycle. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1992 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24[7], 142-143. 1992.

Cain, A. J. Possible ecological significance of variation in shape of Cerion shells with age. J. Concho. 30, 305-315. 1981.

Caira, J. N. Verification of multiple species of Pedibothrium in the Atlantic nurse shark with comments on the Australasian members of the genus. Journal Of Parasitology 78[2], 289-308. 1992.

Cairns, D. J. Sedimentologic and diagenetic evolution of an ooid-grapestone shoal complex within the Caicos Bank interior, Turks and Caicos islands, British West Indies. Master of Science thesis. University of Calgary. Calgary, AB, Canada. Pages: 210. 1990.

Cairns, J. Jr. & Ruthven, J. A. A test of the cosmopolitan distribution of fresh water protozoans. HYDROBIOLOGIA 39[3], 405-427. 1972.

Caldwell, D. K. & Caldwell, M. C. Beaked whales, Ziphius cavirostris, in the Bahamas. Quarterly Journal Of The Florida Academy Of Sciences, 34 (2): 157-160. 1971.

Caldwell, DK and MC Caldwell. The world of the bottlenosed dolphin. 1972. NY, J.B. Lippincott.

Calleja, M. & Van Campo, E. [Pollen rain along an Africa-Bahamas Atlantic transect.] Pluie pollinique le long d'un transect Atlantique Afrique-Bahamas. Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences. Serie 2, Mecanique, physique, chimie, sciences de l'univers, sciences de la terre 310[9], 1321-1326. 1990.

CALS, P. & MONOD, T. (Evolution and biogeography of thermosbaenacean Crustacea). Evolution et biogeographie des Crustaces Thermosbenaces. Comptes Rendus - Academie des Sciences, Serie III 307[6], 341-348. 1988.

Calvert, M., Rudolph, K., & Stipp, J. J. University of Miami radiocarbon dates XII. Radiocarbon 20[2], 274-282. 1978.

Calvert, P. M., Instrone, D. S., & Stipp, J. J. University of Miami radiocarbon dates XIII. Radiocarbon 20[3], 502-512. 1978.

Cambridge, F. O. P. On a collection of spiders from the Bahama Islands made by J.L. Bonhote, Esq. with characters of a new genus and species of Mygalomophae. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. 7 7, 322-332. 1901.

Cameron, B. Ecological determination of the source area of some Bahamian turbidites. Special Paper - Geological Society of America. vol. 115, page 33 . 1968.

Cameron, B. W. Displaced and mixed foraminiferal assemblages in hemipelagic sediments and turbidites from a deep-sea core, northeastern Bahamas. Master's. Columbia University. Palisades, NY, United States. Pages: 45. 1965.

Cameron, J. L., McEuen, F. S., & Young, C. M. Egg flotation rates of Araeosoma fenestratum, an echinothuriid echinoid from bathyal depths. Burke, R. D., Mladenov, P. V., Lambert, P., and Parsley, R. L. Echinoderm Biology: Proceedings of the Sixth International Echinoderm Conference. A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam , 177-180. 1988.

Camp, D. K. & Heard, R. W. Booralana tricarinata , a new species of isopod from the western Atlantic Ocean (Crustacea: Isopoda: Cirolanidae). Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington 101[3], 603-613. 1988.

Campbell, D. G. BAHAMIAN CHLORINE BLEACH FISHING: A SURVEY. INT. CORAL REEF SYMP. 3. PROC.; ROSENSTIEL SCH. MAR. ATMOS. SCI., MIAMI, FLA.; 1977 2, 593-595. 1977.

Campbell, D. G. The ephemeral islands. A natural history of the Bahamas. Macmillan Education Ltd., London. i-viii, 1-151, illustr. 1978.

Campbell, D. G. 1978. *The Ephemeral Islands A Natural History of the Bahamas* MacMillan Publishers, London.

Campbell, D. G. Lest we forget: The West Indian Monk Seal. Bahamas Naturalist 1[2], 14-18. 1976.

Campbell, D. G. The menace of bleach fishing. Bahamas Naturalist 2[1], 31-35. 1976.

Campbell, D. G., Lowell, K. S., & Lightbourn, M. E. The effect of introduced hutias (Geocapromys ingrahami) on the woody vegetation of Little Wax Cay, Bahamas. Conservation Biology 5[4], 536-541. 1991.

Campbell, J. M. New species and records of West Indian Alleculidae (Coleoptera). Studies On Neotropical Fauna And Environment 13[3-4], 203-212. 1978.

Campbell, J. S. Plus ca change. Commercial tomato growing in the West Indies. Journal-of-the-Agricultural-Society-of-Trinidad-and-Tobago 81[1], 22-29. 1981.

CAMPOS-CREASEY, L. D. S. A STUDY OF THE FEEDING BIOLOGY OF DEEP-SEA ECHINOIDS FROM THE NORTH
ATLANTIC (PHORMOSOMA PLACENTA, ECHINUS AFFINIS). Ph.D. Dissertation--UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON (UNITED KINGDOM) . 1992.

Campos, L., Mann, P., Rosencrantz, E., & Pardo, G. Tectonics of the Greater Antilles-Bahamas collisional zone; detailed structural cross sections from central Cuba. Anonymous. In: AGU 1986 fall meeting and ASLO winter meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 67[44], 1233. 1986.

Campos, L. S. & Pawson, D. L. Nutrition and gut contents of deep-sea echinoids from the Bahamas, West Indies. Yanagisawa, T., Et Al. (Ed.). Biology Of Echinodermata; Seventh International Echinoderm Conference, Atami, Japan, September 9-14, 1990. Xviii+590p. A. A. Balkema: Rotterdam, Netherlands; Brookfield, Vermont, USA. Illus. Maps. Isbn 90-5410-010-9. 144. 1991.

Campton, D. E., Berg, C. J. Jr., Robison, L. M., & Glazer, R. A. Genetic patchiness among populations of queen conch Strombus gigas in the Florida Keys and Bimini. U S National Marine Fisheries Service Fishery Bulletin 90[2], 250-259. 1992.

Campton, D. E., C. J. Berg, Jr., L. M. Robison, & R. A. Glazer 1992. Genetic patchinness among populations of queen conch *Strombus gigas* in the Florida Keys and Bimini. Fishery Bulletin, U. S. 90, 250-259.

Camras, S. New information on the new world Physocephala (Diptera: Conopidae). Entomological News 107[2], 104-112. 1996.

Canova, J. L., Grossman, E. L., & Lighty, R. G. Stable isotope variations in Holocene mollusks and foraminifera from carbonate lagoonal cores, northern Little Bahama Bank. In: The Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 18[6], 556-557. 1986.

Canova, J. L. Late Holocene isotopic and sedimentologic records contained in carbonate lagoonal cores, northern Little Bahama Bank. Master's. Texas A&M University. College Station, TX, United States. 1988.

Cant, Douglas J. and Hein, Frances J. Approaches to interpretation of sedimentary environments. SEPM Reprint Series. 11; 1987. 1987.

Cant, R. V. Geological implications of deep well disposal in the Bahamas. Rafi-Ahmad (editor). In: International conference on Recent advances in Caribbean geology; abstracts and programme. Pages 3. 1988. 1988.

Cant, R. V. Role of coral deposits in building the margins of the Bahama Bank. Ginsburg, R. N. editor. Proceedings - International Coral Reef Symposium 3; ROSENSTIEL SCH. MAR. ATMOS. SCI., MIAMI, FLA.; 1977. Vol. 2, Pages 9-13 . 1977.

Cant, R. V. Role of coral deposits in building the margins of the Bahama Banks. Proceedings of the Third International Coral Reef Symposium 2, 9-13. 1977.

Cant, R. V. Developing water supply strategies for the Bahamas. Bahamas Journal of Science 4[2], 5-7. 1996.

Cant, R. V. & Weech, P. S. A review of the factors affecting the development of Ghyben-Hertzberg lenses in the Bahamas. Journal of Hydrology (Amsterdam) 84[3-4], 333-343. 1986.

Cao, R. & Xue, Y. Biological and lithological feature of modern stromatolites in Bahamas. Dizhixue Bao = Acta Geologica Sinica 49[3], 211-217. 1985.

Cao, R. & Xue, Y. Biological and lithological features of modern stromatolites in Bahamas. Dizhixue Bao = Acta Geologica Sinica 59[3], 203-212. 1985.

Capone, D. N2 (C2H2) FIXATION BY MACROALGAL EPIPHYTES. INT. CORAL REEF SYMP. 3. PROC.; ROSENSTIEL SCH. MAR. ATMOS. SCI., MIAMI, FLA.; 1977 1, 337-342. 1977.

Capone, D. G., Ferrier, M. D., & Carpenter, E. J. Amino acid cycling in colonies of the planktonic marine cyanobacterium Trichodesmium thiebautii. Applied And Environmental Microbiology 60[11], 3989-3995. 1994.

Capone, D. G., Oremland, R. S., & Taylor, B. F. Significance of N2 fixation to the production of Thalassia testudinum communities as studied in Florida and the Bahamas. Cooperative investigations of the Caribbean and adjacent regions -II. Symposium on Progress in Marine Research in the Caribbean and Adjacent Regions, Caracas, Venezuela, 12-16 July 1976. Papers on fisheries, aquaculture and marine biology. <Original> Investigaciones cooperativas del Caribe y regiones adyacentes -II. Symposio sobre Adelantos en las Investigaciones Marinas en el Caribe y Regiones Adyacentes, Caracas, Venezuela, 12-16 julio 1976. Contribuciones sobre pesquerias, acuicultura y biologia marina. Stewart, H. B. Jr. ed. Symposium on Progress in Marine Research in the Caribbean and Adjacent Regions. Caracas (Venezuela). 12 July 1976. [200], 71-85. 1977. FAO Fisheries Reports. Fishery Resources and Environment Div., FAO, Rome (Italy).

Capone, D. G., Penhale, P. A., Oremland, R. S., & Taylor, B. F. Relationship Between Productivity and N2 (C2H2) Fixation in a Thalassia Testudinum Community. Limnology and Oceanography 24[1], 117-125. 1979.

Capone, D. G., Penhale, P. A., Oremland, R. S., & Taylor, B. F. Relationship between productivity and nitrogen ethyne fixation in a Thalassia testudinum community. Limnology And Oceanography 24[1], 117-125. 1979.

Capone, D. G. & Taylor, B. F. Microbial nitrogen cycling in a seagrass community. Kennedy, V. S. Estuarine Perspectives. Academic Press, Inc.; London, UK , 153-161. 1980.

Capone, D. G. & Taylor, B. F. Nitrogen fixation acetylene reduction in the phyllosphere of Thalassia testudinum. Marine Biology (Berlin), 40 (1): 19-28. 1977.

Capone, D. G. & Taylor, B. F. Nitrogen fixation in the rhizosphere of thalassia-testudinum. Canadian Journal Of Microbiology 26[8], 998-1005. 1980.

Capone, D. G., Taylor, D. L., & Taylor, B. F. Nitrogen fixation (acetylene reduction) associated with macroalgae in a coral-reef community in the Bahamas. Marine Biology (Berlin) 40[1], 29-32. 1977.

Capone, D. G., Taylor, D. L., & Taylor, B. F. Nitrogen fixation (acetylene reduction) associated with macroalgae in a coral-reef community in the Bahamas. Mar-Biol 40[1], 29-32. 1975.

Capriles, J. M. Concerning new and old species of Heza (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) [Description, Bahamas, Jamaica, Brazil, Peru]. J-Agric-Univ-P-R 67[4], 407-418. ill. 1983.

Caputo, M. V. Enhanced distinction of eolian fine structure by selective cementation in Holocene and Pleistocene Bahamian limestones. Anonymous. In: Twenty-eighth International Geological Congress; abstracts. International Geological Congress, Abstracts--Congres Geologique Internationale, Resumes 28, Vol. 1, 1.238. 1989.

Caputo, M. V. Eolian structures and textures in oolitic-skeletal calcarenites from the Quaternary of San Salvador Island, Bahamas; a new perspective on eolian limestones. Keith, Brian D. and Zuppann, Charles W. In: Mississippian oolites and modern analogs. AAPG Studies in Geology 35, 243-259. 1993.

Caputo, M. V. Sand-body genesis and architecture; another view of eolian calcarenites, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Abstracts of papers to be presented at the meeting of the Northeastern and Southeastern sections of the Geological Society of America and associated societies. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[1], 14. 1991.

Caputo, M. V. Sedimentary architecture of Pleistocene eolian calcarenites, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Curran-H-Allen (editor) and White-Brian (editor). In: Terrestrial and shallow marine geology of the Bahamas and Bermuda. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 300, 63-76. 1995.

Caputo, M. V., Jackson, R. B., Kramer, K. A., & Kramer, D. E. Coastal and eolian sedimentation, northern Gulf of Mexico and Bahamas; diversified studies in sedimentary geology. The Compass 67[4], 248-262. 1990.

Cardoso, J. N., Wardroper, A. M. K., Watts, C. D., Barnes, P. J., Maxwell, J. R., Eglinton, G., Mound, D. G., & Speers, G. C. Preliminary organic geochemical analyses; Site 391, Leg 44 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 617-623. 1978.

Carew, J. L. Geochronology of San Salvador, Bahamas. Gerace, D. T. editor. In: Field Guide to the Geology of San Salvador (3rd Edition). Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 160-172. 1983.

Carew, J. L. Graham's Harbour boat tow . Field Trip Guidebook, 26th Meeting of the Association of Marine Laboratories of the Caribbean. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 2. 1994.

Carew, J. L. Graham's Harbour boat tow trip. In: Fifth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas Field Trip Guidebook. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 33. 1990.

Carew, J. L. A trip through time in the geologic record of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Mylroie, John E. editor. In:

Field guide to the karst geology of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Mississippi State University Geology Department, Mississippi State, MS and Bahamian Field Station, Ft. Lauderdale, FL. Pages 71-81 . 1988.

Carew, J. L. The use of amino acid racemization dating for unravelling the chronostratigraphy of San Salvador, Bahamas. Gerace, D. T. editor. In: Proceedings of the First Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas (March 1982). Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 12-17. 1983.

Carew, J. L., Curran, H. A., Mylroie, J. E., Sealey, N. E., & White, B. Field guide to sites of geological interest, western New Providence Island, Bahamas. In: Field Guide for the Eighth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 36 pp. 1996.

Carew, J. L., Drost, D. M., Sealey, N. E., & Mylroie, J. E. Refracted images of Bahamian islands, and possible implications regarding the first landfall of Christopher Columbus. Bahamas Journal of Science 2[3], 29-33. 1995.

Carew, J. L. & Mylroie, J. E. The Bahamas (Chapter 3). Vacher, H. L. and Quinn, T. Geology and Hydrology of Carbonate Islands. Elsevier Publishing Co., Amsterdam , in press. 1996.

Carew, J. L. & Mylroie, J. E. The Bahamian geologic record with bearing on late Quaternary sea level. In: The Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 18[6], 557. 1986.

Carew, J. L. & Mylroie, J. E. Carbonate banks and islands: where biology becomes geology. Gerace, D. T. Proceedings of the 26th Meeting of the Association of Marine Laboratories of the Caribbean (1994). Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 17-30. 1995.

Carew, J. L. & Mylroie, J. E. Depositional history and stratigraphy of the Bahama islands (a keynote address). Program of Paleokarst Field Conference: Macroscopic Dissolution Features in the Rock Record, Karst Waters Institute, p. 5-6 . 1995.

Carew, J. L. & Mylroie, J. E. Depositional model and stratigraphy for the Quaternary geology of the Bahama Islands. Curran, H. Allen and White, Brian editors. In: Terrestrial and shallow marine geology of the Bahamas and Bermuda. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 300, 5-32. 1995.

Carew, J. L. & Mylroie, J. E. Discussion of Hearty, P. J. and Kindler, P., 1993. New perspectives on Bahamian geology: San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Journal of Coastal Research, 9, 577-594. Journal of Coastal Research 10[4], 1087-1094. 1994.

Carew, J. L. & Mylroie, J. E. Field trip to Catto and Gaulin Cays. In: Field Trip Guidebook. Seventh Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 13-16. 1994.

Carew, J. L. & Mylroie, J. E. Geology and karst of San Salvador Island, Bahamas: A field trip guidebook. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 32 pp. 1994.

Carew, J. L. & Mylroie, J. E. The geology of eastern South Andros Island, Bahamas: a preliminary report. Mylroie, J. E. editor. In: Proceedings of the Fourth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, Port Charlotte, FL , 73-81. 1989.

Carew, J. L. & Mylroie, J. E. Geology of South Andros Island, Bahamas. Geological Society of America. Abstracts with Programs 20[7], 374-375. 1988.

Carew, J. L. & Mylroie, J. E. Geology of the Bahamas. BAHAMAS JOURNAL OF SCIENCE 2[3], 2-16. 1995.

Carew, J. L. & Mylroie, J. E. Late Quaternary geology of San Salvador Island, and the Bahamas. Boardman, M. R. editor. In: Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas (1994). Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 16-24. 1995.

Carew, J. L. & Mylroie, J. E. New estimates of late Pleistocene sea level from San Salvador, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 15[6], 538. 1983.

Carew, J. L. & Mylroie, J. E. Penetrative calcretes and their stratigraphic implications: Comment and Reply. Geology 21, 186. 1993.

Carew, J. L. & Mylroie, J. E. The Pleistocene and Holocene stratigraphy of San Salvador Island, Bahamas, with reference to marine and terrestrial lithofacies at French Bay. Curran, H. Allen editor. Pleistocene and Holocene carbonate environments on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Guidebook for Geological Society of America. Orlando Annual Meeting Field Trip #2. College Center of the Finger Lakes Bahamian Field Station, Ft. Lauderdale, FL. 11-61. 1985.

Carew, J. L. & Mylroie, J. E. Potential difficulties in the use of Paleosols for stratigraphic interpretation of carbonate sequences. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1990 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 22[7], 334. 1990.

Carew, J. L. & Mylroie, J. E. Quaternary tectonic stability of the Bahamian Archipelago: evidence from fossil coral reefs and flank margin caves. Quaternary Science Reviews 14[2], 145-153. 1995.

Carew, J. L. & Mylroie, J. E. A refined geochronology for San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Curran, H. Allen editor. In: Proceedings of the Third Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, Ft. Lauderdale, FL , 35-44. 1986.

Carew, J. L. & Mylroie, J. E. Rejoinder to Hearty, P. J. and Kindler, P., 1994. Straw men, glass houses, apples and oranges: a response to Carew and Mylroie's comment on Hearty and Kindler (1993). Journal of Coastal Research, 10(4), 1095-1105. Journal of Coastal Research 11[1], 256-260. 1995.

Carew, J. L. & Mylroie, J. E. Some pitfalls in paleosol interpretation in carbonate sequences. Carbonates and Evaporites 6[1], 69-74. 1991.

Carew, J. L. & Mylroie, J. E. A stratigraphic and depositional model for the Bahama Islands. Anonymous. In: Abstracts of papers to be presented at the meeting of the Northeastern and Southeastern sections of the Geological Society of America and associated societies. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[1], 14 . 1991.

Carew, J. L. & Mylroie, J. E. Stratigraphy and depositional history of a Bahamian island; San Salvador, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: The Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 35th annual meeting; South-central Section, 20th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 18[3], 214. 1986.

Carew, J. L. & Mylroie, J. E. Stratigraphy and depositional history; San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Mylroie, John E. editor. In: Program of the 10th Friends of Karst Meeting. Geo (super 2) 15[1-3], 29. 1988.

Carew, J. L. & Mylroie, J. E. Stratigraphy, depositional history, and karst of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Curran, H. Allen editor. In: Sedimentation and stratigraphy of carbonate rock sequences; Volume 2, Pleistocene and Holocene carbonate environments on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Field Trip Guidebook T175 for the 28th International Geological Congress. 1989. American Geophysical Union. Pages 7-15. 1989.

Carew, J. L. & Mylroie, J. E. Subaerial fossil reefs and phreatic dissolution caves; indicators of late Quaternary sea level and the tectonic stability of the Bahamas. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, South-Central Section, 26th annual meeting. HOUSTON, TX USA. 1992-02-24. 24[1], 6. 1992.

Carew, J. L. & Mylroie, J. E. Submerged evidence of Pleistocene low sea levels on San Salvador, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Undersea research and technology, scientific applications and future needs, abstracts. Symposia Series for Undersea Research 2[1], unpaginated. 1984.

Carew, J. L. & Mylroie, J. E. Submerged evidence of Pleistocene low sea levels on San Salvador, Bahamas. Cooper, Richard A. and Shepard, Andrew N. In: Scientific applications of current diving technology on the U.S. continental shelf; results of a symposium. NOAA, Symposium Series for Undersea Research 2[2], 167-175. 1987.

Carew, J. L., Mylroie, J. E., Boardman, M. R., & Wehmiller, J. F. Late Quaternary sea level: The marine and terrestrial record - A Penrose Conference Report. Geology 15[12], 1176-1177. 1987.

Carew, J. L., Mylroie, J. E., Hearty, P. J. R., & Kindler, P. R. Discussion on New perspectives on Bahamian geology: San Salvador Island, Bahamas', by P. J. Hearty and P. Kindler. Straw men, glass houses, apples and oranges: a response to Carew and Mylroie's comment. Journal of Coastal Research 10[4], 1087-1105. 1994.

Carew, J. L., Mylroie, J. E., & Lively, R. S. Bahamian caves and sea level changes. Bahamas Naturalist 6[2], 5-13. 1982.

Carew, J. L., Mylroie, J. E., Pace, M., & Schwabe, S. J. Development of late Pleistocene eolianites in the Bahamas. In: Geological Society of America, 1992 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24[7], A142. 1992.

Carew, J. L., Mylroie, J. E., & Sealey, N. E. Field guide to sites of interest, western New Providence Island, Bahamas. In: Field Trip Guidebook, Sixth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 1-23. 1992.

Carew, J. L., Mylroie, J. E., & Vogel, P. N. Rock-water interactions in carbonate rocks; dissolution cave development and diagenesis, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1989 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 21[6], 260-261. 1989.

Carew, J. L., Wehmiller, J. F., Mylroie, J. E., & Lively, R. S. Estimates of late Pleistocene sea level high stands from San Salvador, Bahamas. Teeter, James W. editor. In: Proceedings of the second symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas. Pages 153-175 . 1984.

Carey, E., S.D.Buckner, A.C.Alberts, R.D.Hudson, & D.Lee. Protected Areas Management Strategy for Bahamian Terrestrial Vertebrates: Iguanas and Seabirds. 2001.

Carey, K. Estimation of Caribbean tourism demand: issues in measurement and methodology. Atlantic-Economic-Journal 19[3], 32-40. 1991.

Carey, M. Iguanas of the Exumas. Wildlife 18[2], 59. 1976.

Carey Outten, V. A., Davies, H., & Lyn, J. Bahamas: pests and pesticide management Crops, livestock. Pest and pesticide management in the Caribbean : proceedings of seminar and workshop, CICP/USAID, 3-7 November 1980 / Consortium for International Crop Protection. Bridgetown, Barbados, W.I. : CICP, 1981?. v. 3, p. 21-25. 1981.

Caribbean Development Bank & Federal Republic of Germany, D. F. S. Regional forestry sector study final report. Supplement: project proposals for Bahamas and Turks and Caicos. Deutsche Forstinventur Service (DFS); Feldkirchen; German Federal Republic . 1984.

Caribbean Development Bank & Federal Republic of Germany, D. F. S. Regional forestry sector study final report. Deutsche Forstinventur Service (DFS); Feldkirchen, Federal Republic of Germany , 193 p. 1984.

Caribbean Plant Protection Commission. Plant pests of importance to the Caribbean. Section I. Major insects and diseases present in the region. Section II. Dangerous insects and diseases not reported or of limited distribution in the region. Port of Trinidad & Tobago: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Office for the Caribbean Region.; Spain . 1972.

Caribbean Tourism Research and Development Centre. A study of linkages between tourism and local agriculture.

Christchurch, W.I.; Barbados , 264 p. 1984.

Carlson, R. L., Snow, K. R., & Wilkens, R. H. Density of old oceanic crust; an estimate derived from downhole logging on ODP Leg 102. Salisbury-Matthew-H, Scott-James-H, Becker-Keir, Bosum-Wilhelm, Broglia-Cristina, Carlson-Richard-L, Fisher-Andrew-T, Gieskes-Joris- M, Holmes-Mary-Anne, Hoskins-Hartley, Legrand-Jacques, Moos-Daniel, Rio-Domenico, Stephen-Ralph-A, Wilkens-Roy-H, Auroux-Christian (editor), and Mazzullo-Elsa-Kapitan (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bermuda Rise, covering Leg 102 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida, to Ponta Delgada, Azores, Site 418, 14 March 1985-25 April 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 102, 63-68. 1988.

Carmona-Suarez, C. A. & Conde, J. E. Littoral brachyuran crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda) from Falcon, Venezuela, with biogeographical and ecological remarks. Revista Brasileira De Biologia 56[4], 725-747. 1996.

Carney, C. K. & Boardman, M. R. Oolitic sediments in a modern carbonate lagoon, Graham's Harbor, San Salvador, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1991 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[6], 225. 1991.

Carney, C. K. & Boardman, M. R. Paleosol development in the Mississippian maxville limestone, eastern Ohio, USA. 99th Annual Meeting Of The Ohio Academy Of Science, Dayton, Ohio, USA, April 27-29, 1990. Ohio J Science 90[2], 12-13. 1990.

Carney, C. K. & Boardman, M. R. Petrologic comparison of ooids from Joulters Cay and Andros Island, Bahamas. Bain, R. J. Proceedings of the Fifth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 37-55. 1991.

Carney, C. K. & Boardman, M. R. A sedimentary model for the ooid shoal complex at Joulters Cays, Bahamas; sources, sinks, and transport. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1990 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America. Pages 132. 1990. 1990.

Carney, C. K. & Boardman, M. R. Trends of sedimentary microfabrics of ooid tidal channels and deltas. Chapter 3. Rezak, R. and Lavoie, D. Carbonate Microfabrics: Frontiers in Sedimentary Geology, Springer-Verlag, Amsterdam, New York , 29-39. 1993.

Carney, C. K., Dominic, D. F., Egan, K., & Boardman, M. R. Delineation of calcite-cemented layers in Holocene skeletal carbonate sands, San Salvador, Bahamas. AAPG Bull. 75[8], 1380. 1991.

Carney, C. K., Folda, C., Boardman, M. R., & Cummins, H. Petrographic examination of vertical sequences of modern carbonate lagoonal sediments, Grahams Harbor, San Salvador, Bahamas. Elfner, Lynn-Edward editor. In: Centennial annual meeting; the Ohio Academy of Science; abstracts. The Ohio Journal of Science 91[2], 30. 1991.

Carney, C. K., Stoyka, G. S., Boardman, M. R., & Kim, N. Depositional and diagenetic history of a Holocene strand plain, Sandy Hook, San Salvador, Bahamas. White, B. Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 35-45. 1994.

Carola, M., Razouls, C., & Pretus, J. L. Two relict Tethyan copepods new for the Mediterranean Sea: Exumella pilyarthra and Paramisophria ammophila (Copepoda: Calanoida). Vie et milieu : (1980) 45[2], 147-155. 1995.

Caron, M. Planktonic foraminifera from the upper Cretaceous of Site 98, Leg 11, DSDP. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 11, 551-555. 1972.

Carozzi, A. V. & Carozzi, M. Franz Joseph Marter, travel companion of Johann David Schopf in a journey from Philadelphia to Florida and the Bahamas in 1783-1784. Earth Sciences History 13[1], 5-20. 1994.

Carpenter, E. J., Chang, J., & Shapiro, L. P. Green and blue fluorescing dinoflagellates in Bahamian waters. Marine Biology (Berlin) 108[1], 145-150. 1991.

Carpenter, E. J. & Roenneberg, T. The marine planktonic cyanobacteria Trichodesmium spp.: Photosynthetic rate measurements in the SW Atlantic Ocean. Marine Ecology Progress Series 118[1-3], 267-273. 1995.

Carpenter, E. J., Scranton, M. I., Novelli, P. C., & Michaels, A. Validity of N2 fixation rate measurements in marine Oscillatoria (Trichodesmium). Journal of Plankton Research 9[6], 1047-1056. 1987.

Carpenter, J. H. Bahalana geracei n. gen., n. sp., a troglobitic marine cirolanid isopod from Lighthouse Cave, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Bijdragen Tot De Dierkunde 51 [2], 259-267. 1981.

Carpenter, J. H. Dodecalana yagerae, new genus, new species, a troglobitic marine cirolanid isopod from Grand Bahama Island, Bahamas. Journal Of Crustacean Biology 14[1], 168-176. 1994.

Carpenter, J. H. Ecology and taxonomy of marine cave invertebrates in the Bahamas Islands. PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF SPELEOLOGY 8[1], 24-25. 1981.

Carpenter, J. H. & Magniez, G. J. Amsterdam expeditions to the West Indian Islands, Report 19. Deux asellates stygobies des Indes Occidentales: Neostenetroides stocki N. gen. n.sp., et Steretrium sp. [Amsterdam expeditions to the West Indian Islands, Report 19. Two Stygobiont asellotes from the West Indies: Neostenetroides stocki new-genus new-species, and Stenetrium sp.]. BIJDRAGEN TOT DE DIERKUNDE 52[2], 200-206. 1982.

Carpenter, J. H. The problem of calcium determination in sea water. In: Environment of calcium carbonate deposition west of Andros Island, Bahamas. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper. Pages 73-76. 1962. 1962.

CARPENTER, K. H. A DECISION MAKING MODEL FOR THE SELECTION OF APPROPRIATE ENERGY
TECHNOLOGIES IN THE CARIBBEAN BASIN. Ph.D. Dissertation--WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY , 184 p. 1987.

Carr, A. New Perspectives on the Pelagic Stage of Sea Turtle Development. Conservation Biology 1[2], 103. 1987.

Carr, A. Rips, FADS, and Little Loggerheads. BioScience 36[92]. 1987.

Carr, A. F. Notes on the zoogeography of the Atlantic sea turtles of the genus Lepidochelys. Rev. Biol. Trop. 5, 45-61. 1957.

Carr, A. F. & Bjorndal, K. A. Turtles of the Bahamas. Bahamas Naturalist 4[2], 17-20. 1979.

Carr, A. F., Hirth, H., & Ogren, L. The ecology and migrations of sea turtles, 6. The hawksbill turtle in the Caribbean Sea. Amer. Mus. Nov. 2248, 1-29. 1966.

Carr, A. F., Meylan, A., Mortimer, J., Bjorndal, K. A., & Carr, T. Surveys of sea turtle populations and habitats in the western Atlantic. NOAA Tech. Memo. NMFS-SEFC-91 , 91 pp. 1982.

Carr, M. H. & Hixon, M. A. Predation effects on early post-settlement survivorship of coral-reef fishes. Marine Ecology Progress Series 124[1-3], 31-42. 1995.

Carr, M. & MA Hixon 1995. Predation effects on early post-settlement survivorship of coral-reef fishes. Marine Ecology Progress Series 124, 31-42.

Carraway P, Carraway C, & Noegel R. The Bahaman parrot. Amazona leucocephala bahamensis. AVICULTURAL MAGAZINE 85[1], 18-23. 1979.

Carrington, V. Civics for the Bahamas. Longman Caribbean. Longman Group Ltd. Harlow, Essex . 1972.

Carruthers, W., Weldon, W. F. R., Baker, J. G., Murray, G. M., & Thistelton-Dyer, W. T. Report of the committee

consisting of Messrs. W. Carruthers, W.F.R. Weldon, J.G. Baker, G.M. Murray, and W.T. Thistelton-Dyer (Secretary), appointed for the purpose of exploring the flora of the Bahamas. Rept. Brit. Assn. Adv. Sci. 58, 361-363. 1889.

Carter, B., Nummedal, D., & Moore, C. H. Wave shear stress controls of the sediment textural pattern on Eleuthera Bank, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 3, 19. 1986.

Carter, H. J. Apagesoma edentatum, a new genus and species of ophidiid fish from the western north Atlantic. BULLETIN OF MARINE SCIENCE 33[1], 94-101, illustr. 1983.

Carter, H. J. & Sulak, K. J. A new species and a review of the deep sea fish genus Porogadus (Ophidiidae) from the western North Atlantic. Bulletin Of Marine Science 34[3], 358-379. 1984.

Carter, H. 1988. Grouper sex in Belize. Natural History October, 60-69.

Carter, H. P. Infraciliature of eleven species of the genus Euplotes. Transactions Of The American Microscopical Society, 91 (4): 466-492. 1972.

Carter, J., GJ Marrow, & V Pryor. Aspects of the ecology and reproduction of Nassau grouper, *Epinephelus striatus*, off the coast of Belize, Central America. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute. 43. 1990. 1990.

Carter, R. L. a. W. K. H. Conservation of an Endangered Bahamian Rock Iguana. II.Morphological Variation and Conservation Priorities. In Biology and Conservation of Iguanas, eds. A. C. Alberts et al., University of California Press, Berkeley.

Cartwright, R. A. & Schlager, W. Facies and sediment provenance of carbonate submarine fans in the Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists; first annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 1, 18. 1984.

Cartwright, R. Provenance and sedimentology of carbonate turbidites from two deep-sea fans, Bahamas. Master's. University of Miami. Coral Gables, FL, United States. Pages: 166. 1985.

Carvalho, D., Blackmon, F., & Janiesch, R. The results of several acoustic telemetry tests in both shallow and deep water. Oceans '95, San Diego, CA (USA), 9-12 Oct 1995. OCEANS-'-95:-CHALLENGES-OF-OUR-CHANGING-GLOBAL-ENVIRONMENT. Marine-Technology-Soc.,-Washington,-DC-USA NEW-YORK,-NY-USA MTS-IEEE 1995 vol. 1, pp. 604-614 . 1995.

Case, J. E., Holcombe, T. L., & Martin, R. G. Map of geologic provinces in the Caribbean region. Mem. - Geol. Soc. Am. 162, 1-30. 1984.

Cashman, K. V., Popenoe, P., & Grow, J. A. Salt diapirs and related features on the southeastern U.S. continental margin as viewed by long-range side-scan sonar. In: 93rd annual meeting of the Geological Society of America. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 12[7], 400. 1980.

Cassedane, J. Note on two deposits of sodalite (San Salvador). Rev Gemmol A F G (Paris) 65, 4-7. 1980.

Castagnoli, G. C., Bonino, G., & Taricco, C. Similar response to climate stage 3 (20-62 ky BP) in Mediterranean and Bahama carbonate records. Il Nuovo Cimento della Societa Italiana di Fisica. C: Geophysics and Space Physics, Bologna, Italy 18[6], 575-582. 1995.

Castonguay, L. D. & Mccleave, J. D. Distribution of leptocephali of the oceanic species Derichthys serpentinus and Nessorhamphus ingolfianus (Family Derichthyidae) in the western Sargasso Sea, north Atlantic Ocean, in relation to physical oceanography. Bulletin Of Marine Science 41[3], 807-821. 1987.

Castro, J. I. The shark nursery of Bulls Bay, South Carolina, with a review of the shark nurseries of the southeastern

coast of the United States. Environmental Biology Of Fishes 38[1-3], 37-48. 1993.

Catalano, R., Rawson, M., & Heezen, B. C. Jurassic algal back reef and lower Cretaceous rudist-limestones from the Bahama escarpment. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 7[7], 1023-1024. 1975.

Catesby, M. The Natural History of Carolina, Florida and the Bahama Islands. privately printed, London . 1731-1743.

CATLING, P. S. First New World tourist resort. Geographical Magazine 52(11), 770-773. 1980.

Cato, J. C. Policy issues in developing recreational fisheries: A focus on marinas and sovereign lands. Higman, JB ed. 35. Annual Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Nassau (Bahamas), Nov 1982. PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL GULF AND CARIBBEAN FISHERIES INSTITUTE, NASSAU, BAHAMAS, NOVEMBER 1982., PROC. GULF CARIBB. FISH. INST., no. 35, pp. 188-196 . 1983.

Cazier, M. A. Additions to the Buprestid fauna of the Bahama Islands, British West Indies (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). Amer. Mus. Nov. [1562], 1-10. 1952.

Cazier, M. A. The Buprestidae of the Bahama Islands, British West Indies (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). Amer. Mus. Nov. 1517, 1-9. 1951.

Cazier, M. A. & Lacey, L. The Cerambycidae of the Bahama Islands, British West Indies (Coleoptera). Amer. Mus. Nov. 1588, 1-55. 1952.

CByrne, R. 1980. Man and the variable vulnerability of island life. Atoll Research Bull. 1-200.

Central Bank of the Bahamas. Annual report and statement of accounts for the year ended December 31, 1984. P.O. Box N-4868, Nassau, Bahamas , 41p. 1985.

Central Bank of the Bahamas. Annual report and statement of accounts for the year ended December 31, 1989. P.O. Box N-4868, Nassau, Bahamas , 31p. 1990.

Central Bank of the Bahamas. Annual report and statement of accounts for the year ended December 31, 1990. P.O. Box N-4868, Nassau, Bahamas , 30p. 1991.

Central Bank of the Bahamas. Annual report and statement of accounts for the year ended December 31, 1993. P.O. Box N-4868, Nassau, Bahamas , 36p. 1993.

Central Bank of the Bahamas. Annual report and statement of accounts for the year ended December 31, 1994. P.O. Box N-4868, Nassau, Bahamas , 36p. 1994.

Central Bank of the Bahamas. Annual report and statement of accounts for the year ended December 31, 1995. P.O. Box N-4868, Nassau, Bahamas , 34p. 1996.

Chace, F. A. Jr. The holotype of Heterocarpus alexandri A. Milne-Edwards (Crustacea: Decapoda: Pandalidae). Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington 102[1], 84-88. 1989.

Chafetz, H. S. Bacterially induced precipitation of CaCO sub(3): An example from studies of cyanobacterial mats. Final report. REP.-U.S.-DEP.-ENERGY 1990 174 pp . 1990.

Chafetz, H. S. & Buczynski, C. Bacterially induced lithification of microbial mats. Palaios 7[3], 277-293. 1992.

Chafetz, H. S. & Buczynski, C. Bacterially induced lithification of cyanobacterial mats into stromatolites; laboratory and field evidence. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1991 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[6], 228. 1991.

Challinor, D. 1962. Recent sight record of Kirtland's warbler in the Bahamas. The Wilson Bull. 74, 290.

Challinor, D. 1962. Recent sight records of Kirtland's warbler in the Bahama Islands. Wilson Bulletin 74.

Challinor, D. J. Recent sight record of Kirtland's warbler in the Bahamas. Wilson Bull. 74, 290. 1962.

Chaloupka, M. C. L. 1997. Robust statistical modelling of hawksbill sea turtle growth rates (southern Great Barrier Reed). Marine Ecology Progress Series 146, 1-8.

Chamberlain, R. V. The centipeds (Chilopoda) of South Bimini, Bahama Islands, British West Indies. Amer. Mus. Nov. 1576, 1-8. 1952.

Chamberlain, R. V. The Chilopoda and Diplopoda of the West Indies. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 62, 151-262. 1918.

Chamberlain, R. S. Discovery of the Bahama Channel. Tequesta 8, 109-116. 1948.

Chambers B. Snakes of Andros Island: in the field and in captivity. VIVARIUM (LAKESIDE) 2[6], 24-27, illustr. 1991.

Chamley, H., Debrabant, P., Candillier, A. M., & Foulon, J. Clay mineralogical and inorganic geochemical stratigraphy of Blake-Bahama Basin since the Callovian, Site 534, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 76. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 437-451. 1983.

Chaplin, C. C. G. The Hogsty Reef. Frontiers 27, 41-45. 1962.

Chaplin, J. & Sandt, V. J. Vertical migration and distribution of queen conch veligers progress report. Goodwin, M. H., S. M. Kau And G. T. Waugh (Ed.). Proceedings Annual Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Vol. 42; Symposium, Ocho Rios, Jamaica, West Indies, November 1989. Viii+468p. Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Inc.: Charleston, South Carolina, USA. 158-160. 1992.

Chapman, F. M. Camps and cruises of an ornithologist. Hodder and Stoughton. London , 432 pp. 1908.

Chapman, F. M. A flamingo city: recording a recent exploration into a little-known field of ornithology. Century Mag 69, 163-180. 1904.

Chapman, F. M. The origin of the avifauna of the Bahamas. Amer. Nat. 25, 528-539. 1891.

Chappuis, P. A. & Deboutteville. Etudes sur la faune interstitielle des Iles Bahamas recoltee par Madame Renaud-Debyser. I. Copepodes et Isopodes. Vie et Milieu 7, 373-396. 1956.

Charles, C. D., Wright, J. D., & Fairbanks, R. G. Thermodynamic influences on the marine carbon isotope record. Paleoceanography 8[6], 691-697. 1993.

Charles, K. R. Career influences, expectations, and perceptions of Caribbean hospitality and tourism students: a Third World perspective. Hospitality-and-Tourism-Educator 4[3], 9-14, 56. 1992.

Charles, K. R. Career orientation and industry perceptions of Caribbean hotel and tourism management students. Social-and-Economic-Studies 41[1], 1-19. 1992.

Charles, K. R. & Marshall, L. H. Motivational preferences of Caribbean hotel workers: an exploratory study. International-Journal-of-Contemporary-Hospitality-
Management 4[3], 25-29. 1992.

Charney, P. Oral brooding in the cardinalfishes Phaeoptyx conklini and Apogon maculatus from the Bahamas. Copeia 1976[1], 198-200. 1976.

Charnov, E. L., Downhower, J. F., & Brown, L. P. Optimal offspring sizes in small litters. EVOLUTIONARY ECOLOGY 9[1], 57-63, illustr. 1995.

Chavez, E. 1990. An assessment of the queen conch (*Strombas gigas*) stock of Chinchorro Bank, Mexico. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 43, 487-497.

Chemsak, J. A. Notes on the Cerambycidae of Grand Bahama Islands. Pan Pac. Ent. 43, 181-188. 1967.

Chen, C. S. The regional lithostratigraphic analysis of Paleocene and Eocene rocks of Florida. Geological Bulletin (Tallahassee). No. 45 . 1965.

Chen, J. H., Curran, H. A., White, B., & Wasserburg, G. J. Precise chronology of the last interglacial period; (234)U- (230)Th data from fossil coral reefs in the Bahamas; with Suppl. Data 91-01. Geological Society of America Bulletin 103[1], 82-97. 1991.

Chen, J. H. & Wasserburg, G. J. High precision mass spectrometric determinations of (234) U & (230) Th; application to Quaternary geology. Bottinga-Yan (editor). In: International congress of geochemistry and cosmochemistry. Chemical Geology 70[1-2], 173. 1988.

Chen, J. H., Wasserburg, G. J., Curran, H. A., & White, B. (234) U and (230) Th in groundwaters and (230) Th ages of fossil corals. Anonymous. In: AGU 1990 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 71[43], 1719. 1990.

Cheng, T. O. & Barlow, J. B. Mitral leaflet billowing and prolapse: its prevalence around the world. Angiology 40[2], 77-87. 1989.

Chenoweth, P. A. Bahama waters provide new carbonate rock data. World Oil 170[7], 91, 93-94, 99. 1970.

Chiappone, M., K.M. Sullivan, & R. Sluka. Status of reefs in the central Bahamas based on a lage-scale survey. Proceedings of the Eighth International Coral Reef Symposium. 1. 1997.

Chiappone, M., Lott, C., & Sullivan, K. M. Hermatypic scleractinian corals of the southeastern Bahamas: A comparison to western Atlantic reef systems. Caribbean Journal of Science 32, 1-13. 1996.

Chiappone, M. & Sullivan, K. M. A comparison of line transect and linear percentage sampling for evaluating stony coral (Scleractinia and Milleporina) community similarity and area coverage on reefs of the central Bahamas. Coral Reefs 10, 139-154. 1991.

Chiappone, M. & Sullivan, K. M. A comparison of line transect versus linear percentage sampling for evaluating stony coral (Scleractinia and Milleporina) community similarity and area coverage on reefs of the central Bahamas. Coral Reefs 10[3], 139-154. 1991.

Chiappone, M., Sullivan, K. M., & Lott, C. Hermatypic scleractinian corals of the southeastern Bahamas: a comparison to western Atlantic reef system. Caribbean Journal Of Science 32[1], 1-13. 1996.

Chiappone, M., Sullivan, K. M., & Sluka, R. Reef invertebrates of the Exuma Cays: Part 1 - Corals. Bahamas Journal of Science 4[2], 30-36. 1996.

Chiappone, M., Sullivan, K. M., & Sluka, R. Reef invertebrates of the Exuma Cays: Part 2 - Octocorals. Bahamas Journal of Science 4[3], 28-36. 1996.

Chickering, A. M. The genus Stenoonops (Araneae, Oonopidae) in Panama and the West Indies. Breviora 339, 1-35. 1969.

Child, C. A. 4 new species of Anoplodactylus pycnogonida from the western north Atlantic. Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 90 (3): 584-596. 1977.

Child, C. A. Pycnogonida from Carrie Bow Cay, Belize. Smithsonian Contributions To The Marine Sciences, No. 12: 355-380. 1982.

Child, C. A. & Harbison, G. R. A parasitic association between a pycnogonid and a scyphomedusa in midwater. JOURNAL OF THE MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM 66[1], 113-117, illustr. 1986.

Chilingar, G. V. Ca/ Mg ratios of calcareous sediments as a function of depth and distance from shore. Compass of Sigma Gamma Epsilon, 1915-84 37[3], 182-186. 1960.

Chlebowski, M. H. SPECIES ABUNDANCE AND SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF LARVAL SURGEONFISH (ACANTHURIDAE) AROUND LEE STOCKING ISLAND, BAHAMAS. M.S. thesis, Florida Institute of Technology , 91 p. 1992.

Chretien, J. H., Fermaglich, J., & Garagusi, V. F. CIGUATERA POISONING. PRESENTATION AS A NEUROLOGIC DISORDER. ARCH. NEUROL. (CHIC.) 38[12], 783. 1981.

Christenson, E. A. & Dressler, R. L. Encyclia altissima schlechter (orchidaceae), a resurrected name for the Bahama flora. Brittonia 45[4], 337-338. 1993.

Christenson, E. M. & Kass, L. B. An illustrated guide to the mangrove community of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. The Fifth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Abstracts and Program. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas . 1993.

Christmas, R. A. Landforms of the southeastern Bahamas by Edwin Doran. Geogr. Rev. 46, 264-266. 1956.

Chung, G. S. & Swart, P. K. The concentration of uranium in freshwater vadose and phreatic cements in a Holocene ooid cay: a method of identifying ancient water tables. Journal Of Sedimentary Petrology 60[5], 735-746. 1990.

Chung, G. S. & Swart, P. K. Nuclear track mapping of uranium as tool for study of diagenesis in carbonate rocks. AAPG Bull. 72[2], 171 . 1988.

Chung, G. S. & Swart, P. K. Uranium as a diagenetic tracer of the Holocene oolitic limestone and the Pleistocene corals. In: The Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 18[6], 564-565. 1986.

Churton, E. T. The island missionary of the Bahamas. A manual of instruction and routine. J. Masters and Co., London , 128 pp. 1887.

Churton, E. T. The island missionary of the Bahamas. Practical addresses and notes; intended chiefly for ordinands. J. Masters and Co., London 1888 - 2nd ed. 108 pp. 1887.

Cicchino AC. Notes on synonymy and hosts of species in the genus Brueelia Keler 1936 (Phthiraptera Philopteridae) which parasitize Passeriformes of the family Mimidae (Aves). Revista-de-la-Sociedad-Entomologica-Argentina publ. 1986, 44[1], 74-76. 1985.

Ciereszko, L. S., Gopichand, Y., Schmitz, F. J., Schneider, W. P., & Bundy, G. L. Prostaglandin (15S)-PGA sub(2) derivatives in the gorgonian Plexaura homomalla (Esper), forma kuekenthali Moser. Experientia 41[1], 37-38. 1985.

Ciminiello, P., Fattorusso, E., Magno, S., & Pansini, M. Chemistry of Verongida sponges, 4. Comparison of the secondary metabolite composition of several specimens of Pseudoceratina crassa. JOURNAL OF NATURAL PRODUCTS (LLOYDIA) 58[5], 689-696, illustr. 1995.

Ciminiello, P., Fattorusso, E., Magno, S., & Pansini, M. Chemistry of Verongida sponges. III. Constituents of a Caribbean Verongula sp. J Nat Prod 57[11], 1564-1569. 1994.

Cini, C. G., Bonino, G., & Taricco, C. Similar response to climate stage 3 (20-62 ky BP) in Mediterranean and Bahama carbonate records. Il Nuovo cimento. C 18[6], 575-582. 1995.

Cinturon-Molero, G. & Y.Schaeffer-Novelli Ecology and management of New World mangroves. In Coastal Plant Communities of Latin America, ed. U. Seeliger, pp. 233-258.

Clackson, J. R. Past records of Bahamas rain-fall. Meteorological Office. Nassau . 1971.

Clapp, G. H. Land shells collected on the Bimini Islands, Gun and Cat Cays, Bahamas. Nautilus 27, 63-64. 1913.

Clarendon-HE, James-F, Polius-J, Vanloo-G, Samuel-CL, Richardson-KVA, Maloney-SAW, Payne-TLE, Saul-H, Jones-JE, Lucas-RD, Edgehill-E, Browne-CC, Kennard-CP, Forde-B, Goodin-V, Barrow-R, Martinez-EA, Martinez-JF, Berkeley-EW, James-A, & Smith-L . General post harvest problems in the Caribbean -- country papers. Report of post harvest losses consultative meeting, Caribbean, July 1981. Volumes 1 and 2. 1981, 26-40 (Vol.1); 79-226 (Vol.2) London; UK . 1981.

Claridge, D. Photo-identification study to assess the population size of Atlantic bottlenose dolphins in Central Abaco. BAHAMAS-J.-SCIENCE 1[3], 12-16. 1994.

Clark, D. D. Composition and texture of Holocene beach sediments on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Case-Steve (chairperson). In: Fifty-first annual meeting of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences. Journal of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences 33, 47. 1988.

Clark, D. D., Mylroie, J. E., & Carew, J. L. Texture and composition of Holocene beach sediment on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Mylroie, J. E. editor. Proceedings of the Fourth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, Port Charlotte, FL , 83-93. 1989.

Clark, D. D. Textural and compositional analyses of modern Holocene carbonate beach sediment, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Master's. Mississippi State University. Mississippi State, MS, United States. Pages: 151. 1988.

Clark, D. Hydro-Lab: Window in the sea. Bahamas Naturalist 3[1], 14-20. 1977.

Clark, E., Rabin, J. S., & Holderman, S. Reproductive behavior and social organization in the sand tilefish Malacanthus plumieri. Environmental Biology Of Fishes 22[4], 273-286. 1988.

Clark, E. & Kristof, E. Deep-sea elasmobranchs observed from submersibles off Bermuda, Grand Cayman, and Freeport, Bahamas. Proceedings Of The Second United States-Japan Workshop: Elasmobranchs As Living Resources: Advances In The Biology, Ecology, Systematics, And The Status Of The Fisheries, Honolulu, Hawaii, Usa, December 9-14, 1987. NOAA (Natl Oceanic Atmos Adm) Technical Report NMFS (Natl Mar Fish Serv), No. 90. 269-284. 1990.

Clark, J. & Barnard, J. L. Lucayarina catacumba , new genus, new species, a Bahamian sea-cave amphipod (Crustacea: Amphipoda: Lysianassidae). Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 98 (1): 243-254. 1985.

Clark, J. G. & Kronengold, M. LONG-PERIOD FLUCTUATIONS OF CW SIGNALS IN DEEP AND SHALLOW WATER. J. ACOUST. SOC. AMER. 56[4], 1071-1083. 1974.

Clark, J. H., Watanabe, W. O., Ernst, D. H., Wicklund, R. I., & Olla, B. L. Effect of feeding rate on growth and feed conversion of Florida red tilapia reared in floating marine cages. Journal Of The World Aquaculture Society 21[1], 16-24. 1990.

Clark, W. E. Classification of the weevil tribe Lignyodini (Coleoptera, Curculionidae, Tychiinae), with revision of the genus Plocetes. TRANSACTIONS OF THE AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY (PHILADELPHIA) 108[1-2], 11-151, illustr. 1982.

Clark, W. E. The weevil genus Hamaba Casey (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Florida Entomologist 64[2], 217-222. 1981.

Clarke, M. Cephalopods in the diet of odontocetes. Research on Dolphins 281-322.

Clarke, R. Zachrysia provisoria (Pfr.) [in Florida]. Nautilus 70, 142-143. 1957.

Clarke, R. D. Habitat distribution and species diversity of Chaetodontid and Pomacentrid fishes near Bimini, Bahamas. Marine Biology (Berlin), 40 (3): 277-289. 1977.

Clarke, W. D. A new species of the genus Heteromysis (Crustacea, Mysidacea) from the Bahama Islands, commensal with a sea-anemone. Amer. Mus. Nov. 1716, 1-13. 1955.

Clarkson, M. J. & Owen, L. N. The parasites of domestic animals in the Bahama Islands. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasit. 53, 341-346. 1959.

Class Hattin, D. E. & Warren, V. L. Stratigraphic analysis of a fossil neogoniolithon-capped patch reef a nd associated facies, San Salvador, Bahamas. Coral Reefs [Berlin] 8[1], 19-30. 1989.

Clavel, M. Items of folk-lore from Bahama Negroes. J. Amer. Folk-lore 17, 36-38. 1904.

Clay, C. S. & Rona, P. A. On the existence of bottom corrugations in the Blake-Bahama Basin. Journal of Geophysical Research 69[2], 231-234. 1964.

Clay, C. S. & Rona, P. A. Studies of seismic reflections from thin layers on the ocean bottom in the western North Atlantic. Journal of Geophysical Research 70[4], 855-869. 1965.

Claypool, G. E. & Baysinger, J. P. Thermal analysis/ pyrolysis of Cretaceous sapropels; DSDP Leg 44, hole 391C, Blake-Bahama Basin. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 635-637. 1978.

Claypool, G. E. & Threlkeld, C. N. Anoxic diagenesis and methane generation in sediments of the Blake Outer Ridge, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 533, Leg 76. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 391-402. 1983.

Clayton, D. H. Nocturnal foraging of yellow-crowned night herons in the Bahamas. FLORIDA FIELD

NATURALIST 13[2], 34-35. 1985.

Cleare, W. T. Four folk-tales from Fortune Island, Bahamas. J. Amer. Folk-lore 30, 228-229. 1917.

Cleary, W. J., Pilkey, O. H., Curran, H. A., & Neal, W. J. Patterns of turbidite sedimentation on a trailing plate margin; Hatteras abyssal plain, western North Atlantic Ocean. International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie. 10, Vol. 1 (A-L), Pages 126-127. 1978. 1978.

Clench, H. K. Butterflies of the Carnegie Museum Bahamas Expedition 1976. Annals Of The Carnegie Museum, 46 (16): 265-283. 1977.

Clench, H. K. Dianesia, a new genus of Riodinidae from the West Indies. J. Lepid. Soc. 34, 127-132. 1980.

Clench, H. K. Fugitive color in the males of certain Pieridae. J. Lepid. Soc. 30, 88-90. 1976.

Clench, H. K. A list of the butterflies from Andros, Bahamas. ANN. CARNEGIE MUS. 46[12], 173-194. 1977.

Clench, H. K. More on Urbanus dorantes (Hesperiidae). Journal Of The Lepidopterists' Society, 29 (2): 106-107. 1975.

Clench, H. K. Nathalis iole (Pieridae) in the southeastern USA and the Bahamas. Journal Of The Lepidopterists' Society, 30 (2): 121-126. 1976.

Clench, H. K. Papilio aristodemus (Papilionidae) in the Bahamas. JOURNAL OF THE LEPIDOPTERISTS' SOCIETY 32[4], 273-276. 1979.

Clench, H. K. Systematic notes on Dryas iulia (Heliconiidae). J. Lepid. Soc. 29, 230-235. 1975.

Clench, H. K. & Clench, M. H. The Bahamas: all this and conch stew. Carnegie Magazine , 204-209. 1974.

Clench, H. K. In search of rare butterflies. Bahamas Naturalist 2 (1), 2-8. 1976.

Clench, H. K. The Lycaenidae of the Bahama Islands (Lepidoptera: Rhopalocera). Psyche 49, 52-60. 1943.

Clench, H. K. A new race of Hemiargus for the Bahamas. (Lepidoptera: Lycaeidae). Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat. 15, 407-408. 1941.

Clench, H. K. Notes on two Bahaman Lycaenidae, with the description of a new subspecies. Torreia 7, 3-7. 1941.

Clench, H. K. A synopsis of West Indian Lycaenidae with remarks on their zoogeography. J. Res. Lepid. 2, 247-270. 1963.

Clench, H. K. & Bjorndal, K. A. Butterflies of Great Inagua and Little Inagua, Bahamas. Annals Of The Carnegie Museum 49[1], 1-30. 1980.

Clench, W. J. & R. T. Abbott 1941. The genus *Stombus* in the western Atlantic. Johnsonia 1 , 1-15.

Clench, W. J. Descriptions of new land and marine shells from the Bahama Islands. Proc. New England Zool. Club 16, 17-26. 1937.

Clench, W. J. Land and freshwater mollusks of Caicos, Turks, Ragged Islands and islands on the Cay Sal Bank, Bahamas. Occas. Papers on Mollusks, Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Univ. 2, 229-259. 1961.

Clench, W. J. Land and freshwater mollusks of Eleuthera Island, Bahama Islands. Revista Soc. Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre" 8, 97-116. 1952.

Clench, W. J. Land and freshwater mollusks of Grand Bahama and the Abaco Islands, Bahama Islands. Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat. 12, 303-333. 1938.

Clench, W. J. Land and freshwater mollusks of Great and Little Inagua, Bahama Islands. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 121, 29-53. 1959.

Clench, W. J. Land and freshwater mollusks of Long Island, Bahama Islands. Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat. 14, 3-17 + 1 pl. 1940.

Clench, W. J. Land and freshwater mollusks of the Crooked Island Group, Bahamas. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 128, 393-413. 1963.

Clench, W. J. Land shells of the Bimini Islands, Bahama Islands. Proc. New England Zool. Club 19, 53-67. 1942.

Clench, W. J. Marine bivalves from Little and Great Abaco, Grand Bahama and Eleuthera, Bahama Islands. Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat. 11, 31-42. 1937.

Clench, W. J. Monograph of the genus Spiroceramus (Mollusca: Pulmonata: Urocoptidae). Breviora, Mus. Comp. Zool. (Harvard Univ.) 260, 1-10. 1967.

Clench, W. J. A new Cerion from Bimini, Bahamas (Mollusca). Amer. Mus. Nov. 1794, 1-3. 1956.

Clench, W. J. A new Cerion from Bimini, Bahamas (Mollusca-Pulmonata). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 116, 121-169. 1957.

Clench, W. J. A new Cerion from the Bahamas. Nautilus 49, 112-113. 1936.

Clench, W. J. A new species of Cerion from Long Island, Bahamas, and a note on Cerion milleri (Pfeiffer). Nautilus 49, 49-50. 1935.

Clench, W. J. Notes and descriptions of land mollusks from the Bahama Islands, based mainly upon collections obtained during the Utowana expeditions of 1932 and 1933. West Indian Mollusks No. 7, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club 13, 77-100. 1933.

Clench, W. J. Notes and descriptions of new cerions from Hispaniola and the Bahama Islands, based mainly upon collections obtained during the Utowana Expedition of 1934. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 40, 205-218. 1934.

Clench, W. J. Origin of the land and freshwater molluscs of the Bahamas. Rept. Amer. Malac. Union 1959, 4-5. 1959.

Clench, W. J. Origin of the land and freshwater mollusk fauna of the Bahamas, with a list of species occurring on Cat and Little San Salvador Islands. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 80, 481-541. 1938.

Clench, W. J. The Physidae of the West Indies. Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat. 10, 335-342. 1935.

Clench, W. J. Shells of Mariguana [Mayaguana] Island, with a review of the Bahama Helicinidae and descriptions of new Bahama species. Proc. New England Zool. Club 16, 57-79. 1937.

Clench, W. J. Three new species of cerions from Long Island, Bahamas. Nautilus 51, 19-23. 1937.

Clench, W. J. Two new species of Cerion from Cuba and New Providence, Bahamas. Revista Soc. Malacologica "Carlos de la Torre" 6, 49-51. 1948.

Clench, W. J. & Aguayo, C. G. The scalarinum species complex (Umbonis) in the genus Cerion . Occas. Papers on Mollusks, Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard 1, 413-440. 1952.

Clench, W. J. & McLean, R. A. Marine bivalves collected by the Harvard-Bahama Expedition of 1935. Mem. Soc. Cubana Hist. Nat. 10, 157-168. 1936.

Cleva, R. [On the Stylodactylidae (Crustacea, Decapoda, Caridea) from the Atlantic]. Sur les Stylodactylidae (Crustacea, Decapoda, Caridea) de l'Atlantique. Bulletin Du Museum National D'histoire Naturelle Section A Zoologie Biologie Et Ecologie Animales 12[1], 165-176. 1990.

Cloud, P. E. Jr. Bahama Banks west of Andros Island. Geological Society of America Bulletin. vol. 66; no. 12, Part 2, p. 1542 . 1955.

Cloud, P. E. Jr. Behavior of calcium carbonate in sea water. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta 26, 867-884. 1962.

Cloud, P. E. Jr. Environment of calcium carbonate deposition west of Andros Island, Bahamas. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper No. 350 , 1-138. 1962.

Cloud, P. E. Jr. & Barnes, V. E. Paleoecology of the early Ordovician sea in central Texas. Natl. Research Council, Report of the Committee on a Treatise on Marine Ecology and Paleoecology, 1947-1948. vol. 8, pages 29-83 . 1948.

Cloud, P. E. Jr., Dibeler, V. H., Friedman, I. I., & Sisler, F. D. Microbiological fractionation of the hydrogen isotopes [Bahamas]. Science 127[3311], 1394-1395. 1958.

Clough, G. C. ADDITIONAL NOTES ON THE BIOLOGY OF THE BAHAMIAN HUTIA, GEOCAPROMYS INGRAHAMI. J. MAMMAL. 55[3], 670-672. 1974.

Clough, G. C. The Bahaman Hutia: a rodent refound. Oryx 10, 106-108. 1969.

Clough, G. C. Biology of the Bahaman Hutia, Geocapromys ingrahami. J. Mammalogy 53[4], 807-823. 1972.

Clough, G. C. A most peaceable rodent. Natural History, 82 (6): 66-74 . 1973.

Clough, G. C. A rare native of the Bahamas. Bahamas Naturalist 3[1], 2-8. 1977.

Clough, G. C. A rather remarkable rodent. ANIMAL KINGDOM 88[3], 41-45, illustr. 1985.

Clough, G. C. & Fulk, G. The vertebrate fauna and the vegetation of East Plana Cay, Bahama Islands. Atoll Research Bulletin, No.138: 1-17. 1971.

Clukey, E. C. & Silva, A. J. Permeability of deep-sea clays; northwestern Atlantic. Marine Geotechnology 5[1], 1-26. 1982.

Coakley, J. P. Distribution of Tar Balls on Bahamian Beaches. Shore and Beach 45[2], 31-35. 1977.

Coats, D. L., Boardman, M. R., Cummins, R. H., & Carney, C. Fine-scale variability of a carbonate lagoon, Graham's Harbor, San Salvador, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 27th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 26[5], 9. 1994.

Cobb, C. M., Carew, J. L., & Mylroie, J. E. Petrology of proposed Pleistocene/ Holocene stratigraphic units, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. In: South Carolina Academy of Science, Fifty-eighth annual meeting, program and abstracts. Bulletin of the South Carolina Academy of Science 47, 125. 1985.

Cochran, D. M. New Bahamian reptiles. J. Washington Acad. Sci. 21[3], 39-41. 1931.

Cochran, D. M. Herpetological collections from the West Indies made by Dr. Paul Bartsch under the Walter Rathbone Bacon Scholarship, 1928-1930. Smithsonian Misc. Coll. 92 (7), 1-48. 1934.

Cochran, W. New drillship replaces Challenger. AAPG Explorer 5[9], 62. 1984.

Cock, M. J. W. ed. A review of biological control of pests in the Commonwealth Caribbean and Bermuda up to 1982. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux; Farnham Royal; United Kingdom (Technical Communication No. 9) , 218 pp. 1985.

Cockcroft, VG. 1992. INcidental capture of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus)* in shark nets: an assessment of some possible causes. Journal of Zoology 226, 123-134.

Cockcroft, VG., AC DeKock, DA Lord, & GJB Ross 1989. Organochlorines in bottlenose dolphins *Tursiops truncatus* from the East Coast of South Africa. South African Journal of Marine Science 8, 207-217.

Cockcroft, V. & GJB Ross 1990. Age, growth, and reproduction of bottlenose dolphins *Tursiops truncatus* from the East Coast of Southern Africa. Fishery Bulletin U.S. 88, 289-302.

Cockcroft, V. & GJB Ross 1990. Food and feeding of the Indian Ocean bottlenose dolphin off Southern Natal, South Africa. The Bottlenose Dolphin 295-308.

Cockcroft, V., JGB Ross, VM Peddemors, & DL Borchers 1992. Estimates of abundance and undercounting of bottlenose dolphins off northern Natal, South Africa. South Africa Tyskr Natuurnav 22, 102-109.

Coenen, C. Observations on the Bahamian rock iguana of the Exumas. Bahamas Journal of Science 2[2], 8-14. 1995.

Coffin, T. H. Mosquitoes of the Bahama Islands (Discussion). Shattuck, George B. The Bahama Islands. Geographical Society of Baltimore. Johns Hopkins Press , 275-289. 1905.

Cohen, A. C. Rearing and post embryonic development of the myodocopid ostracod Skogsbergia lerneri from coral reefs of Belize and the Bahamas. Journal Of Crustacean Biology 3[2], 235-256. 1983.

Cohen, A. C. The systematics and distribution of Loligo (Cephalopoda: Myopsida) in the western north Atlantic with descriptions of 2 new species. Malacologia, 15 (2): 299-367. 1976.

Cohen, D. M. & Robins, C. R. A new ophidioid fish (genus Lucifuga) from a limestone sink, New Providence Island, Bahamas. Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 83 (11): 133-144. 1970.

Cohen, M. D., Morgan, P., & Baker, P. The nutritional status of children in the Turks and Caicos Islands. West-Indian-Medical-Journal 23[2], 92-97. 1974.

Coker, W. C. Vegetation of the Bahama Islands. 270. 1905. The Geographical Society of Baltimore.

Coker, W. S. Vegetation of the Bahama Islands. Shattuck, George B. The Bahama Islands. Geographical Society of Baltimore. Johns Hopkins Press , 185-270. 1905.

Colby, N. D. Depositional evolution of a windward, high-energy lagoon, Graham's Harbor, San Salvador, Bahamas. Master's. Miami University (Ohio). Oxford, OH, United States. Pages: 99. 1989.

Colby, N. D. & Boardman, M. R. Depositional evolution of a windward high-energy lagoon, Graham's Harbor, San Salvador, Bahamas. Journal Of Sedimentary Petrology 59[5], 819-834. 1989.

Colby, N. D. & Boardman, M. R. Vertical sequence of a high-energy carbonate lagoon; Graham's Harbor, San Salvador, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting; abstracts. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 5, 11-12. 1988.

Coleby, C. M. & Bastian, M. Rainfall distribution in New Providence, 1995. Bahamas Journal of Science 4[2], 8-13.

1996.

Colin, P. L. 1992. Reproduction of the nassau grouper, *Epinephelus striatus* (Pisces: Serranidae) and its relationship to environmental conditions. Environmental Biology of Fishes 34, 357-377.

Colin, P. L. 1995. Surface currents in Exuma Sound, Bahamas and adjacent areas with reference to potential larval transport. Bull. Mar. Sci. 56, 48-57.

Colin, P. L. Aspects of the spawning of western Atlantic butterflyfishes (Pisces: Chaetodontidae). Environmental Biology of Fishes 25[1-3], 131-141. 1989.

Colin, P. L. Daily activity patterns and effects of environmental conditions on the behavior of the yellowhead jawfish, Opistognathus aurifrons, with notes on its ecology. Zoologica (New York), 57 (4): 137-169 . 1972.

Colin, P. L. Observations of deep reef fishes in the tongue-of-the-ocean, Bahamas. Bulletin Of Marine Science, 26 (4): 603-605. 1976.

Colin, P. L. Reproduction of the Nassau grouper Epinephelus striatus (Pisces: Serranidae) and its relationship to environmental conditions. Environmental Biology Of Fishes 34[4], 357-377. 1992.

Colin, P. L. STUDIES ON THE SPAWNING AND LARVAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE NASSAU GROUPER, EPINEPHELUS STRIATUS. Am. Fish. Soc. Early Life Hist. Sect. Larval Fish Conf.; No. 13. p. 80. 1989. 1989.

Colin, P. L. Surface currents in Exuma Sound, Bahamas and adjacent areas with reference to potential larval transport. Bulletin of Marine Science 56[1], 48-57. 1995.

Colin, P. L., Shapiro, D. Y., & Weiler, D. Aspects of the reproduction of two groupers, Epinephelus guttatus and Epinephelus striatus in the West Indies. Bulletin Of Marine Science 40[2], 220-230. 1987.

Colin, P. L. Caribbean reef invertebrates and plants: a field guide to the invertebrates and plants occurring on coral reefs of the Caribbean, the Bahamas and Florida. T.F.H. Publications; Hong Kong, Reigate (UK), and Neptune City, NJ. 512 pp. 1978.

Colin, P. 1995. Surface currents in Exuma Sound, Bahamas and adjacent areas with reference to potential larval transport. Bulletin of Marine Science 56, 48-57.

Collard, S. B. The Influence of Oceanographic Features in Post-Hatching Sea Turtle Distribution and Dispersion in the Pelagic Environment. T.H., Richardson J. I. Donnely M. Proceedings of the Tenth Annual Workshop on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation NMFS-SEFC-278. 1990.

Collard, S. B. Leatherback Turtles Feeding Near a Watermass Boundary in the Eastern Gulf of Mexico . Marine Turtle Newsletter 50[12]. 1990.

Collard, S. B. Speculation on the Distribution of Oceanic-Stage Sea Turtles, with Emphasis on Kemp's Ridley in the Gulf of Mexico. Marine Turtle Newsletter 48[6]. 1990.

Collard, S. B. P. L. H. Dispersal Scenarios for Pelagic Post-hatchling Sea Turtles. Bulletin of Marine Science 47[233]. 1990.

Collett, A. Biologie du dauphin commun *Delphinus delphis* L. en Atlantique Nord-Est. 1981. 1981.

Collins, D. The Turks and Caicos Islands; some impressions of an English visitor. Carib. Quart. 7, 163-167. 1961.

Collins, D. Turks and Caicos: unknown islands in the sun. New Commonwealth 39, 377-378. 1961.

COLON, R. D. COMPARISON OF THE BIOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES OF CRUDE AND PURIFIED HOLOTHURIN FROM THE TUBULES OF THE BAHAMIAN SEA CUCUMBER, ACTINOPYGA AGASSIZI (SELENKA). Ph.D. Dissertation--NEW YORK UNIVERSITY , 85 p. 1974.

Colonial Office. An economic survey of the colonial territories, 1951. Vol. 4. The West Indian and American territories. Colonial No. 281-4. London , 274 pp. 1953.

Colton, D. E. & Alevizon, W. S. Diurnal variability in a fish assemblage of a Bahamian coral reef. Environmental Biology Of Fishes 6[3-4], 341-346. 1981.

Colton, D. E. & Alevizon, W. S. Feeding ecology of bonefish, Albula vulpes, in Bahamian waters. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 112[2 Part A], 178-184. 1983.

Colton, D. E. & Alevizon, W. S. Movement patterns of bonefish, Albula vulpes , in Bahamian waters. Fishery Bulletin. US-National-Marine-Fisheries-Service 81[1], 148-154. 1983.

Colton, D. E. & W. S. Alevizon 1983. Feeding ecology of bonefish in Bahamian waters. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 112, 178-184.

Colton, D. E. & W. S. Alevizon 1983. Movement patterns of bonefish, *Albula vulpes*, in Bahamian waters. Fishery Bulletin, U. S. 81, 148-154.

Colton, D. E. Movements and food habits of the bonefish, Albula vulpes (Linnaeus) in Bahamian waters. Ph.D. Dissertation--FLORIDA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY , 76 pp. 1982.

Colvocoresses, A. P. Berry Islands, Bahamas, Landsat image map. Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey. 1980. 1980.

Comet, P. A., Ooi, S. T., & Yap, A. B. C-gc-ms and its application to crude oil analysis [computerised gas chromatography-mass spectrometry]. J S Am Earth Sci [Oxford] 1[3], 263-285. 1988.

Comet, P. A., Ooi, S. T., & Yap, A. I. B. C-GC-MS and its application to crude oil analysis. Bul. - Persatuan Geol. Malays. [25], 1-25. 1989.

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux. List of research workers in the agricultural sciences in the Commonwealth and in the Republic of Ireland, 1975. Farnham Royal, Slough.; UK , 758 p. 1975.

Commonwealth Secretariat. Low-cost science teaching equipment. Report of a Commonwealth Regional Seminar/Workshop Nassau, Bahamas, 16-26 November, 1976. London.; UK , 98 p. 1977.

Commonwealth Secretariat, H. R. D. G. Innovation in technical and vocational education and training in island developing and other specially disadvantaged states. Report of a Commonwealth Caribbean Regional Meeting, Nassau, The Bahamas, 26-30 April 1982. London; UK , 103 p. 1983.

Commonwealth Secretariat, L. U. F. P. a. R. D. D. Report of post harvest losses consultative meeting. Caribbean, July 1981. Volume 2. First Consultative Meeting on Post Harvest Losses in the Caribbean. St. Augustine, Trinidad and Tobago. 19-24 Jul 1981. Commonwealth Secretariat, London (UK) 339 p. 1981.

Comstock, W. P. A Saturniid from the Bahamas (Lepidoptera). J.N.Y. Ent. Soc. 54, 171-172. 1946.

Comstock, W. P. & Huntington, E. I. Lycaenidae of the Antilles (Lepidoptera, Rhopalocera). Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 45, 49-130. 1943.

Conant, R. Alsophis from new islands with a description of a new subspecies. Proc. New England Zool. Club 16, 81-83. 1937.

Conklin, K. Post-Columbian birds from Abaco Island, Bahamas. Florida Scientist (Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sci.) 33[3], 237-240. 1970.

Conlan, K. E. Thumbing doesn't always make the genus: revision of Microjassa Stebbing (Crustacea: Amphipoda: Ischyroceridae). BULLETIN OF MARINE SCIENCE 57[2], 333-377, illustr. 1995.

Connell, J. The Turks and Caicos Islands: beyond the quest for independence. Caribbean Geography 3(1), 53-62. 1991.

Conner, C. S., Yamamoto, T., Figueroa, L., & Turgut, A. Seabed admittance measurements using surface gravity waves. Anonymous. In: AGU 1986 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 67[16], 304. 1986.

Connor, H. A. & Loftin, R. W. The birds of Eleuthera Island, Bahamas. Florida Field Naturalist 13[4], 77-93. 1985 .

Connor, M. Fund to raise oil pollution compensation. Lloyd's List, (no. 50920), 3, (1978) . 1978.

Conrod, A. C., Boersma, & Kelley, M. G. Investigation of visible region instrumentation for oceanographic satellites. M.I.T. Exp. Astron. Lab. Rept. RE-31 2, 54 pp. 1968.

Conrod, A. C., Kelley, M. G., & Boersma, A. Aerial photography for shallow water studies on the western edge of the Bahama Banks. M.I.T. Exp. Astron. Lab. Rept. RE-42 . 1968.

Constantz, B. R. The primary surface area of corals and variations in their susceptibility to diagenesis. Schroeder-Johannes-H (editor) and Purser-Bruce-H (editor). In: Reef diagenesis. Pages 53-76. 1986. 1986.

Conte, M. R., Fattorusso, E., Lanzotti, V., Magno, S., & Mayol, L. Lintenolides, new pentacyclic bioactive sesterterpenes from the Caribbean sponge Cacospongia cf. linteiformis. TETRAHEDRON 50[3], 849-856. 1994.

Conte, M. R., Fattorusso, E., Lanzotti, V., Magno, S., & Mayol, L. Structure and absolute stereochemistry of cyclolinteinone a novel monocarbocyclic sesterterpene from Cacospongia cf. linteiformis. TETRAHEDRON 50.[47], 13469-13476, illustr. 1994.

Conti, E. P. The evolution of a carbonate bank in the Caicos Islands, British West Indies. Master's. Duke University. Durham, NC, United States. Pages: 185. 1987.

Coogan, A. H. Bahamian and Floridian biofacies. Multer, H. G. Field guide to some carbonate rock environments: Florida Keys and western Bahamas. Fairleigh Dickinson Univ. Madison, N.J. 141-152. 1969.

Coogan, A. H. Compaction effects in oolitic grainstone (Abst.). Bull. Amer. Assn. Petrol. Geol. 53, 713. 1969.

Coogan, A. H. Measurements of compaction in oolitic grainstone. J. Sed. Petrol. 40, 921-999. 1970.

Coogan, A. H. & Manus, R. W. New compaction indices for carbonate sands of varied shaped particles. In: Northeastern Section, 8th Annual Meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 5[2], 151. 1973.

Cook, G. S. Lagrangian current measurements in the Northeast Providence Channel and the Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. 14 February to 6 March 1963. U.S. Naval Underw. Ord. Station Tech. Mem. No. 327 . 1965.

Cook, G. S. Review of the oceanographic environment of the Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. Part II. Survey and analysis of ocean current data. U.S. Naval Underw. Ord. Station Tech. Mem. No. 290 . 1963.

Cook, G. S., Gould, G. G., & Taylor, W. C. Lagrangian current measurements of the Northeast Providence Channel and the Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. 14 February to 6 March 1963. Preliminary Rept. U.S. Naval Underw. Ord.

Station Tech. Mem. No. 306 . 1963.

Cook, H. E. Introductory perspectives, basic carbonate principles, and stratigraphic and depositional models. Cook, Harry E., Hine, Albert C., and Mullins, Henry T. In: Platform margin and deep water carbonates. SEPM Short Course 12, 1.1-1.89. 1983.

Cook P & Mosley P. On the valuation of 'external effects' in project appraisal. Project-Appraisal 4[3], 143-150. 1989.

Cooke, S. M. E., Mooyoung, R. R., & Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Inst., M. F. U. History and status of commercial Tilapia farming in Jamaica. Higman, JB ed. 35. Annual Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Nassau (Bahamas), Nov 1982. PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL GULF AND CARIBBEAN FISHERIES INSTITUTE, NASSAU, BAHAMAS, NOVEMBER 1982., 1983., pp. 33-36, PROC. GULF CARIBB. FISH. INST., no. 35 . 1983.

Cool, T. E. Sedimentological evidence concerning the paleoceanography of the Cretaceous western North Atlantic Ocean. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 39[1-2], 1-35. 1982.

Coomans, H. E., Moolenbeek, R. G., & Wils, E. Alphabetical revision of the species and subspecies in recent Conidae 1. Conus abbas to Conus adansonii. Basteria 43[1-4], 9-26. 1979.

Coonley, Davenport, & Mancel. 119 photographs of the Bahamas presented to the Society's library. Geogr. J. 19, 539. 1902.

Cooper, A. P., Chambers, S., Boyd, N., & Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Inst., M. F. U. Production of uniform-age male Tilapia nilotica fingerlings in nursery ponds. Higman, JB ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL GULF AND CARIBBEAN FISHERIES INSTITUTE, NASSAU, BAHAMAS, NOVEMBER 1982., 1983., no. 35, pp. 37-41 . 1983.

Cooper C, Lockwood A, & Riley CW. The Atlantic-Caribbean cruise industry. Cooper, C. and Lockwood, A. Progress-in-tourism, recreation and hospitality management 4, 245-251. 1992.

Cope, E. D. The Batrachia and Reptilia of the University of Pennsylvania West Indian Expedition of 1890 and 1891. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1894, 429-442. 1894.

Cope, E. D. A contribution to the herpetology of Mexico, appendix on a collection from New Providence, Bahama Islands. Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. Philadelphia 22, 379-404. 1885.

Cope, E. D. Contributions to the herpetology of tropical America. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1864, 166-181. 1864.

Cope, E. D. Eighth contribution to the herpetology of tropical America. Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. 11, 553-559. 1871.

Cope, E. D. An examination of the Reptilia and Batrachia obtained by the Orton Expedition to Ecuador and the upper Amazon, with notes on other species. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 20, 96-140. 1868.

Cope, E. D. List of the Batrachia and Reptilia of the Bahama Islands. Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus. 10, 436-439. 1887.

Cope, E. D. Notes and descriptions of anoles. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1861, 208-215. 1861.

Cope, E. D. On some new and little known American anurans. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1862, 151-159. 1862.

Cope, E. D. Synopsis of the species of Holcosus and Ameiva, with diagnoses of new West Indian and South American Colubridae. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1862, 1-22. 1862.

Coppen, J. J. W., Gay, C., James, D. J., Robinson, J. M., & Mullin, L. J. Xylem resin composition and chemotaxonomy of three varieties of Pinus caribaea. Phytochemistry 33[5], 1103-1111. 1993.

CORCORAN, E. F. & KIMBALL, J. F. THE UPTAKE, ACCUMULATION AND EXCHANGE OF STRONTIUM-90 BY OPEN SEA PHYTOPLANKTON. PROC 1ST NAT SYMP ON RADIOECOLOGY, COLORADO STATE UNIV, FT COLLINS, SEPT 10-15, 1961. RADIOECOLOGY, REINHOLD PUB CORP, N Y AND AMER INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES, WASHINGTON, D C, SCHULTZ, VINCENT AND KLEMENT ALFRED W JR (EDS) , 187-191. 1961.

Corgan, J. X. Pleistocene marine molluscan faunules from the Little Bahama Bank. Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science 44[2], 49. 1969.

Corkeron, PJ., MM Bryden, & KE Hedstrom 1990. Feeding by bottlenose dolphins in association with trawling operations in Moreton Bay, Australia. The Bottlenose Dolphin 329-336.

Correa, J., De Marignac, J., & Gruber, S. Young lemon shark behaviour in Bimini Lagoon. BAHAMAS-J.-SCIENCE 3[1], 2-8. 1995.

Correll, D. S. Adiantum capillus veneris [Pteridophyta] in the Bahama Islands. American Fern Journal, 66 (3): 111 . 1976.

Correll, D. S. Ateleia popenoei new-species (Leguminosae) from the Bahamas. Journal Of The Arnold Arboretum Harvard University, 62 (2): 261-264. 1981.

Correll, D. S. The Bahama archipelago and its plant communities. Taxon 28[1/3], 35-40. 1979.

Correll, D. S. Cheilanthes microphylla [Pteridophyta], a genus and species new to the Bahama archipelago. American Fern Journal, 68 (2): 63 . 1978.

Correll, D. S. Ferns of the Bahamas including Caicos and Turks Islands. American Fern Journal, 64 (4): 97-98. 1974.

Correll, D. S. A new Bahamian Euphorbia abbreviata and some new combinations. Sida Contributions To Botany. (Wm. F. Mahler, Dallas) 8[4], 317-319. 1980.

Correll, D. S. New species and a new combination from the Bahamas, Caicos, and Turks Islands [Ranunculaceae, Myrtaceae, Asclepiadaceae, Rubiaceae]. Journal Of The Arnold Arboretum Harvard University, 58 (1): 40-51. 1977.

Correll, D. S. New species and varieties (Portulaca minuta, Bursera frenningae, Borreria capillaris) from the Bahamas, Caicos, and Turks Islands. Journal Of The Arnold Arboretum Harvard University, 60 (1): 154-162. 1979.

Correll, D. S. A new species of Ateleia (Leguminosae) from the Bahamas: Ateleia popenoei. Journal Of The Arnold Arboretum Harvard University 62[2], 261-263. 1981.

Correll, D. S. Origin of the pteridophyte flora of the Bahamas, Caicos, and Turks Islands. American Fern Journal, 66 (2): 46-48. 1976.

Correll, D. S. Polypodium plumula in the Bahamas [Pteridophyta]. American Fern Journal, 65 (2): 63 . 1975.

Correll, D. S. & Correll, H. B. Flora of the Bahama Archipelago. J. Cramer, Vaduz, Lichtenstein . 1982.

Correll, D. S. Conchshell Hill: Great Inagua's Bonzai Forest. Bahamas Naturalist 1[2], 25-30. 1976.

Correll, D. S. Fern flora of the Bahamas. Bahamas Naturalist 3[1], 9-13. 1977.

Correll, D. S. Flora of the Bahama Islands - new additions. Fairchild Trop. Gard. Bull. 29, 11-12; 15. 1974.

Corso, W. Sedimentology of rocks dredged from Bahamian Platform slopes. M.S. Thesis, University of Miami, Coral Gables, FL. 200 pp. 1983.

Corso, W., Schlager, W., Fluegel, E., & Buffler, R. T. An Early Cretaceous reef at Abaco Knoll, northern Bahamas. Bebout-Don-G (editor) and Ratcliff-Doug (editor). In: Lower Cretaceous depositional environments from shoreline to slope; a core workshop. Pages 65-69. 1985. 1985.

Corso, W., Schlager, W., Fluegel, E., & Buffler, R. T. A reinterpretation of an Early Cretaceous carbonate platform on Abaco Knoll, northern Bahamas. Ewing-Thomas-E (editor) . In: Transactions of the 35th annual meeting of the Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies AAPG regional meeting and the Thirty- second annual meeting of the Gulf Coast Section of the Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists. Transactions - Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies 35, 29-38. 1985.

Corso, W., Schlager, W., Fluegel, E., & Buffler, R. T. Reinterpretation of Early Cretaceous carbonate platform on Abaco Knoll, northern Bahamas. AAPG Bull. 69[9], 1418. 1985.

Cortes, E. & Gruber, S. H. Diet feeding habits and estimates of daily ration of young lemon sharks Negaprion brevirostris Poey. Copeia 1990[1], 204-218. 1990.

Cortes, E. & Gruber, S. H. Gastric evacuation in the young lemon shark, Negaprion brevirostris , under field conditions. ENVIRON.-BIOL.-FISH 35[2], 205-212. 1992.

Corwin, B. N. Paleoenvironmental history of Holocene Ostracoda, Storr's Lake, San Salvador, Bahamas. Master's. University of Akron. Akron, OH, United States. Pages: 115. 1985.

Cory, C. B. The birds of the Bahama Islands (containing many birds new to the Islands and a number of undescribed winter plumages of North American birds). Estes and Lauriat. Boston , 250 pp. 1886.

Cory, C. B. The birds of the West Indies, including the Bahama Islands, the Greater and Lesser Antilles, excepting the islands of Tobago and Trinidad. Auk 3, 1-59, 187-245, 337-381, 454-472. 1886.

Cory, C. B. A list of birds taken and observed in Cuba and the Bahama Islands, during March and April 1891. Auk 8, 292-296. 1891.

Cory, C. B. List of the birds collected by C.L. Winch in the Caicos Islands and Inagua, Bahamas, during January and February, and in Abaco, in March 1891. Auk 8, 296-298. 1891.

Cory, C. B. On a collection of birds made on the islands of Anguilla and Cay Sal or Salt Cay, Bahamas, by Mr. Cyrus S. Winch during May 1891. Auk 8, 352. 1981.

Cory, R. A. S. & Barry, G. M. A tuberculin and x-ray survey of school children in Nassau. Tubercle 43, 145-150. 1962.

Cossens J & Gin S. Tourism and AIDS: the perceived risk of HIV infection on destination choice. Journal-of-Travel-and-Tourism-Marketing 3[4], 1-20. 1994.

Costantino, V., Fattorusso, E., & Mangoni, A. Three new brominated and iodinated tyrosine derivatives from Iotrochota birotulata, a non-Verongida sponge. J Nat Prod 57[11], 1552-1556. 1994.

Costin, J. M. Direct current measurements in the Antilles Current. J. Geophy. Res. 73, 3341-3344. 1968.

Costin, J. M. Dye tracer studies on the Bahama Banks (summary). Symposium, Diffusion in oceans and fresh waters. Lamont Geol. Obs. 31 August-2 September 1964 , 68-69. 1965.

Costin, J. M. Mixing and residence time on the Great Bahama Bank. U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. Tech. Rept. CU-17-65 , 1-18. 1965.

Cotillon, P. Bed-scale cyclicity of pelagic Cretaceous successions as a result of world-wide control. Marine Geology 78[1-2], 109-123. 1987.

Cotillon, P. Nouvelles methodes d'appreciation des variations du taux de sedimentation dans les series pelagiques alternantes. Application aux correlations stratigraphiques de haute precision. Comptes rendus des seances de l'Academie des sciences. Serie 2: mecanique, physique, chimie, sciences de l'univers, sciences de la terre 296[11], 849-854. 1983.

Cotillon, P. Recherche d'un enregistrement de l'eustatisme dans les pelagites carbonatees du Cretace inferieur Ouest-Tethysien. Anonymous. In: Transgressions et regressions au Cretace. (France et regions voisines). Colloque. Dijon, France.1985-09-23. (Conference Proceedings). Memoires Geologiques de l'Universite de Dijon 11, 104-115. 1987.

Cotillon, P. Search for eustacy record in deep Tethyan deposits through the study of sedimentary flux variations. Application to the Upper Tithonian-Lower Aptian series at DSDP Site 534 (central Atlantic). Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 91(3-4), 263-275. 1992.

Cotillon, P., Liu, J. D., & Pannetier, W. Dynamics of the Quaternary sedimentation on slopes and basins off New-Caledonia (SW Pacific). Comparison with other present and ancient carbonate systems. Dynamique de la sedimentation quaternaire sur les pentes et dans les bassins au large de la Nouvelle Caledonie (SW Pacifique). Comparaison avec d'autres systemes de depots carbonates actuels et anciens. Geodynamique des Bassins Oceaniques et des Marges Continentales, Nice-Sophia Antipolis (France), 6 Dec 1990. BULL.-SOC.-GEOL.-FR 163[3], 241-254. 1992.

Cotillon, P., Pannetier, W., & Ferry, S. Originalite des pentes neo-caledoniennes; comparaison avec d'autres marges actuelles et fossiles. Lambert-B (editor) and Roux-M (editor). In: L'Environnement carbonate bathyal en Nouvelle-Caledonie (programme ENVIMARGES). Documents et Travaux de l'Institut Geologique Albert de Lapparent 15, 93-105. 1991.

Cottarelli, V., Saporito, P. E., & Puccetti, A. C. The genus Oniscopsis Chappuis (Crustacea: Copepoda: Harpacticoida) morphological and faunistic observations. Bollettino Del Museo Civico Di Storia Naturale Di Verona 12, 257-272. 1985 (1986).

Cottman, E. W. Out-Island Doctor. E.P. Dutton and Co., Inc. New York, N.Y. Also published by Hodder and Stoughton. London , 248 pp. 1963.

Cotton, D. E. & Alevizon, W. S. Diurnal variability in a fish assemblage of a Bahamian coral reef. ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY OF FISHES 6 [3-4], 341-345, illustr. 1981.

Couch, J. A. Ultrastructural and protargol studies of Lagenophyrys callinectes (Ciliophora, Peritrichida). J. Protozool. 20, 638-647. 1973.

Coulston, M., RW Berey, AC Dempsey, & P. Odum 1985. Assessment of the queen conch (*Strombus gigas*) population and predation studies of hatchery reared juveniles in Salt River Canyon, St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 38, 294-306.

COWARD-MILLER, E. L. SEISMIC STRATIGRAPHY OF SANTAREN CHANNEL, BAHAMAS. M.S. Thesis--BOSTON COLLEGE , 86 p. 1983.

Cowardin, L. M. C. V. G. F. C. L. E. T. 1979. *Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States* U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington D.C.

Cowell LE, Watanabe WO, Head WD, Grover JJ, & Shenker JM. Use of tropical cleaner fish to control the

ectoparasite Neobenedenia melleni (Monogenea: Capsalidae) on seawater-cultured Florida red tilapia. Aquaculture 113[3], 189-200; 42 ref. 1993.

Cowles, E. Sand-hills and mountains; memoirs of a civil servant. A.H. Stockwell. London , 158 pp. 1932.

Cowles, R. E., Wolfe, P. J., & Carney, C. Resistivity investigation of the freshwater lens on Northeast Andros Island, Bahamas. 102nd Annual Meeting of The Ohio Academy of Science, Youngstown, OH (USA), 30 April-2 May 1993. OHIO J. SCI. 1993, vol. 93, no. 2, p. 38 . 1993.

Cowles, R. E., Carney, C., & Wolfe, P. J. Delineation of the fresh water lens on Northeast Andros Island, Bahamas using resistivity and conductivity methods. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 27th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[3], 14. 1993.

Cowles, R. E. Delineation of the fresh water lens on North Andros Island, Bahamas using resistivity methods. Master's thesis. Wright State University. Dayton, OH, United States. 1993.

Cox, C. S., Filloux, J. H., Gough, D. I., Larsen, J. C., Poehls, K. A., Von Herzen, R. P., & Winter, R. Atlantic lithosphere sounding. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 58[8], 734. 1977.

Cox, C. S., Filloux, J. H., Gough, D. I., Larsen, J. C., Poehls, K. A., Von Herzen, R. P., & Winter, R. Atlantic lithosphere sounding. Schmucker-Ulrich (chairperson). In: Electromagnetic induction in the Earth and Moon. Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity 32[1], 13-32. 1980.

Cox, P. S., Boardman, M. R., & Cummins, R. Taphonomic characteristics in subfossil molluscan remains, Graham's Harbour, San Salvador, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 42nd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[4], 10. 1993.

Crabtree, R. E. Chemical composition and energy content of deep-sea demersal fishes from tropical and temperate regions of the western north Atlantic. Bulletin Of Marine Science 56[2], 434-449. 1995.

Crabtree, R. E. Relationship between lunar phase and spawning activity of tarpon, Megalops atlanticus, with notes on the distribution of larvae. Bulletin Of Marine Science 56[3], 895-899. 1995.

Crabtree, R. E., Carter, J., & Musick, J. A. The comparative feeding ecology of temperate and tropical deep-sea fishes from the western North Atlantic. DEEP-SEA-RES.-A-OCEANOGR.-RES.-PAP. 38[10A], 1277-1298. 1991.

Crabtree, R. E. & Sulak, K. J. A contribution to the life history and distribution of Atlantic species of the deep-sea fish genus Conocara (Alepocephalidae). Deep-Sea Research Part A Oceanographic Research Papers 33[9], 1183-1202. 1986.

CRABTREE, R. E. FOOD HABITS AND BODY COMPOSITION OF SOME DOMINANT DEEP-SEA FISHES FROM TEMPERATE AND TROPICAL REGIONS OF THE WESTERN NORTH ATLANTIC. Ph.D. Dissertation--THE COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY , 171 p. 1984.

Crabtree, S., Johnson, R. A., Stipp, J. J., & Hood, D. University of Miami (Florida) radiocarbon dates 20. Radiocarbon 23[1], 136-144. 1981.

Craig, G. Y. Size-frequency distributions of living and dead populations of pelecypods from Bimini, Bahamas, B.W.I. Journal of Geology 75[1], 34-45. 1967.

Craton, M. The Bahamian self and the Haitian other: the migration of Haitians to and through the Bahamas, 1950-2000. Immigrants and Minorities 14/3, 265-288. 1995.

Craton, M. A history of the Bahamas. Collins. London. Second Ed. Collins. London, 1968 , 320 pp. 1962.

Craton, M. Sun 'n sixpence: a guide to Nassau and the Bahama Out Islands. Dupuch, S. P. Nassau . 1964.

Crescini, C. M., Grammer, G. M., & McNeill, D. F. Experimental determination of the growth rates of carbonate cement in a marginal slope environment, Exuma Sound, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 44th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 27[2], 46. 1995.

Cressey, R. F. & Cressey, H. B. A new genus of caligoid copepod from the fish genus Apogon. Beaufortia 41[7], 45-48. 1990.

Creswell, L. & Davis, M. Queen conch: The well-bred queen of the Caribbean. WORLD-AQUACULT 22[1], 28-41. 1991.

Crevello, P. D. Debris flow deposits and turbidites of a modern carbonate basin, Exuma Sound, Bahamas. Master's. University of Miami. Coral Gables, FL, United States. Pages: 139. 1978.

Crevello, P. D. Sedimentary record of longitudinal transport in late Pleistocene-Holocene of Bahamian Trough. AAPG (AMER. ASS. PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS) Bulletin 62[3], 507-508. 1978.

Crevello, P. D., Buchanan, H., & Stipp, J. J. Radiocarbon dates and Recent Bahamian sea level. Florida Scientist 38, Supplement 1, 15. 1975.

Crevello, P. D., Patton, J. W., & Guennel, G. K. Source rock potential of basinal carbonate muds, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Association round table; 1981 AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/ EMD/ DPA; technical program summaries and abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 65[5], 914-915. 1981.

Crevello, P. D., Patton, J. W., Oesleby, T. W., Schlager, W., & Droxler, A. Source rock potential of Bahamian Trough carbonates. Stow, D. A. V. and Piper, D. J. W. International Workshop on Fine-Grained Sediments, Halifax, N.S. (Canada), August 1982. FINE-GRAINED SEDIMENTS: DEEP-WATER PROCESSES AND FACIES, GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS No. 15, pp. 469-480 . 1984.

Crevello, P. D. & Schlager, W. Carbonate debris sheets and turbidites, Exuma Sound, Bahamas. J. Sediment. Petrol. 50[4], 1121-1147. 1980.

Crevello, P. D. & Schlager, W. Carbonate debris sheets and turbidites, Exuma Sound, Bahamas. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 50[4], 1121-1147. 1980.

Cripps, A. C. Contributions to the UNESCO hydrogeological atlas of the Caribbean Islands, Volume 1: Turks and Caicos. Tech Rep Hydrogeol Ser [Wallingford] WD/88/3033p. 1988.

Crombie, R. I. The presence of Hyla squirella in the Bahamas. Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sci. 35, 49-52. 1972.

Cronin, M. S. Jr. Holocene salinity history of selected karst pits, eastern Granny Lake, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Master's. University of Akron. Akron, OH, United States. Pages: 111. 1994.

Cros, P. G. Genesis of oolites and grapestones, the Bahama platform (Joulters Cays and the Great Bank). Genese d'oolithes et de grapestones, plate-forme des Bahamas (Joulters Cays, Grand Banc). Bulletin des Centres de Recherches Exploration-Production Elf-Aquitaine 3[1], 63-139. 1979.

Cros, P. Croutes pedologiques ou sediments stromatolithiques? (Pleistocene des Bahamas). Reunion Annuelle des Sciences de la Terre. Pages 146. 1973.

Crother, B. I. Geographic distribution. Gastrophryne carolinensis (eastern narrowmouth toad). HERPETOLOGICAL REVIEW 16[4], 114. 1985.

Crother, B. I. & Slowinski, J. B. Serpentes. Alsophis vudii (Bahamian racer). HERPETOLOGICAL REVIEW 18[1], 20. 1987.

Crother, B. I. & Slowinski, J. B. Serpentes. Typhlops biminiensis. HERPETOLOGICAL REVIEW 18[1], 21. 1987.

Crotty, K. J. Paleoenvironmental interpretation of ostracod assemblages from Watling's Blue Hole, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. M.S. Thesis, University of Akron, Akron, Ohio , 79 pp., 6 Plates. 1982.

Crotty, K. J. & Teeter, J. W. Post Pleistocene salinity variations in a blue hole, San Salvador Island, Bahamas, as interpreted from ostracode fauna. In: 32nd annual meeting, Southeastern Section, Geological Society of America; with the Southeast Section of the National Association of Geology Teachers and the Southeastern Section of the Paleontological Society. Tallahassee, FL. 1983-03-16. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 15[2], 60. 1983.

Crouse, D. 1988. Population modeling and implications for Caribbean hawksbill sea turtle management. Chelonian conservation and biology 3, 185-188.

Crowley, D. J. Form and style in a Bahamian folktale. Carib. Quart. 3[218-238]. 1954.

Crowley, D. J. L'heritage africaine dans les Bahamas. Presence Afr. N.S. 23[(Dec. - Jan.)], 41-58. 1958-1959.

Crowley, D. J. I could talk old story good: creativity in Bahamian folk lore. Folk Studies No. 17, Univ. California Press , 157 pp. 1966.

Crowner R & Lamarca A. Filariasis: a case history. American-Journal-of-Medical-Technology 47[7], 569-570. 1981.

Crutchfield, T. The fowl snake: Bahamas boa constrictors. Bahamas Naturalist 1[2], 9-13. 1976.

Cruz, R., ME de Dotomayor, & R Puga 1991. Impacto en el manejo de la pesqueria de langosta (*Panulirus argus*) en el archipelago Cubano. Revista Investigaciones Marinas 12, 246-253.

Cruz, R., ME de Leon, & R Puga 1995. Prediction of commercial catches of the spiny lobster *Panulirus argus* in the Gulf of Batanano, Cuba. Crustaceana 68, 238-244.

Cuatrecasas, J. & Croat, T. B. Flora of Panama 6. Family 93. Malpighiaceae. Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden, 67 (4): 851-946. 1980.

Cuffey, R. J. Modern tidal channel bryozoan reefs at Joulters Cays (Bahamas). Ginsburg-R-N (editor). Proceedings - International Coral Reef Symposium. 3, Vol. 2, Pages 339-345. 1977. 1977.

Cuffey, R. J. & Fonda, S. S. Bryozoan species assemblages in the modern bryozoan-rich reefs at Joulters Cays (Bahamas); general character and paleoenvironmental implication. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 11[7], 407-408. 1979.

Cuffey, R. J. & Fonda, S. S. "Giant" Schizoporella; sedimentologically important cheilostome bryozoans in Pleistocene and Recent carbonate environments of Bermuda, the Bahamas, and Florida. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America. 8; 4, North-Central Section 10th annual meeting, Pages 474-475. 1976. 1976.

Cuffey, R. J., Fonda, S. S., Kosich, D. F., Gebelein, C. D., Bliefnick, D. M., & Soroka, L. G. MODERN TIDAL-CHANNEL BRYOZOAN REEFS AT JOULTERS CAY (BAHAMAS). INT. CORAL REEF SYMP. 3. PROC.; ROSENSTIEL SCH. MAR. ATMOS. SCI., MIAMI, FLA.; 1977 2, 339-345. 1977.

Cuffey, R. J. & Gebelein, C. D. Reefal bryozoans within the modern platform-margin sedimentary complex off northern Andros Island (Bahamas). Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America. 7; 6, North-central

Section (9th), Geol. Assoc. Canada (28th), Pages 743. 1975. 1975.

Cuffey, R. J., Gebelein, C. D., Fonda, S. S., Bliefnick, D. M., Kosich, D. F., & Soroka, L. G. A note on living Bahamian bryozoan reefs. Larwood, G. P. and M. B. Abbott. In: Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference of the International Bryozoology Association on Advances in Bryozoology. Woods Hole, Mass., USA, Sept. 7-17, 1977. Systematics Association Special Volume. No. 13. Xvi+639p. Academic Press: London, England; New York, N.Y., USA , 345-346. 1979.

Culver, D. C. Caves as islands. Mylroie-John-E (editor). In: 10th friends of karst meeting. Geo (super 2) 15[1-3], 29. 1988.

Cummings, S. & Fisher, L. Bahamian aragonite: Can it be used on Florida beaches? Environmental issues. 8th National Conference on Beach Preservation Technology, St. Petersburg, FL (USA) 25-27 January 1995. Sand Wars, Sand Shortages & Sand-Holding Structures, Proceedings of the 1995 National Conference on Beach Preservation Technology. Tait,-L.S. (ed.) TALLAHASSEE, FL (USA) FLORIDA SHORE & BEACH PRESERVATION ASSOC. 67-87. 1995.

Cummings, W. C. Recent studies at the acoustic-video system: occurrence of animal sounds at Bimini (abst.). Assn. Is. Mar. Labs. 1963, 5. 1963.

Cummings, W. C., Brahy, B. D., & Herrnkind, W. F. The occurrence of underwater sounds of biological origin off the west coast of Bimini, Bahamas. Tavolga, W. N. Marine Bio-acoustics. Pergamon Press, New York. 413 pp. 27-43. 1964.

Cummings, W. C., Brahy, B. D., & Spires, J. Y. Sound production, schooling, and feeding habits of the margate, Haemulon album Cuvier, off North Bimini, Bahamas. Bull. Mar. Sci. 16, 626-640. 1966.

CUMMINGS, W. C. REPRODUCTIVE HABITS OF THE SERGEANT MAJOR, ABUDEFDUF SAXATILIS, (PISCES, POMACENTRIDAE) WITH COMPARATIVE NOTES ON FOUR OTHER DAMSELFISHES IN THE BAHAMA ISLANDS. Ph.D. Dissertation--UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI , 184 p. 1968.

Cummins A. Exhibiting culture: museums and national identity in the Caribbean. Caribbean-Quarterly 38[2-3], 33-53. 1992.

Cummins, H., Boardman, M. R., Miller, A. I., & Slone, G. B. The recognition of environmental transitions using taphonomic signatures in a Holocene carbonate lagoon, Pigeon Creek, San Salvador, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, North-central Section; 25th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[3], 9. 1991.

Cummins, R. H., Bolser, R., & Boardman, M. A comparison of preservation potential of clastic and carbonate environments; evidence using molluscan size frequency distributions from Grahams Harbor, San Salvador, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1991 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[5], 343. 1991.

Cummins, R. H. Struck by lightning in the Bahamas. Journal of Geological Education 40[3], 226-227. 1992.

Cunliffe, S. The flora and fauna of Sagittarius, an anchialine cave and lake in Grand Bahama. CAVE SCIENCE 12[3], 103-109, illustr. 1985.

Cunningham, R. T. Evaluation of Bahamian oolitic aragonite sand for Florida beach nourishment. Shore & Beach 34[1], 18-21. 1966.

Cunningham, R. & Mitterer, R. M. Metal binding study of fulvic acids from carbonate sediments using manganese as a magnetic resonance probe. Hare-P-E (editor), Hoering-T-C (editor), and King-K Jr. (editor). In: Biogeochemistry of amino acids. Pages 129-144. 1980. 1980.

Cunningham, R. Jr. Organic-inorganic interactions of marine humic substances from carbonate sediments; metal binding and adsorption studies. Doctoral. University of Texas at Dallas. Richardson, TX, United States. Pages: 127. 1980.

Curran, C. H. The Asilidae and Mydaidae of the Bimini Islands, Bahamas, British West Indies (Diptera). Amer. Mus. Nov. 1644, 1-6. 1953.

Curran H.A., Greer, M. L., Meigs, L. C., Pufall, A. E., & Smith, D. P. The health and short-term change of two coral patch reefs, Fernandez Bay, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Colloquium on aspects of coral reefs-Health, hazards, and history. F1-F7. 1993.

Curran, H. A. Ichnology of Pleistocene carbonates on San Salvador, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/ EMD/ DPA. AAPG Bulletin 67[3], 445. 1983.

Curran, H. A. Ichnology of pleistocene carbonates on San Salvador, Bahamas. In: Miller, Molly F.//Ekdale, A. A.//Picard, M. Dane (Editors). Trace fossils and paleoenvironments; marine carbonate, marginal marine terrigenous and continental terrigenous settings. Journal of Paleontology 58[2], 312-321. 1984.

Curran, H. A. Introduction to the geology of the Bahamas and San Salvador Island with an overflight guide. Curran, H. Allen editor. In: Pleistocene and Holocene carbonate environments on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Pages 1-10. 1985. 1985.

Curran, H. A. Introduction to the geology of the Bahamas and San Salvador Island, with an overflight guide. Curran-H-Allen (editor). In: Sedimentation and stratigraphy of carbonate rock sequences; Volume 2, Pleistocene and Holocene carbonate environments on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. In the collection: Field trips for the 28th international geological congress. 1989. Pages 1-5. 1989. 1989.

Curran, H. A. The palaeobiology of ichnocoenoses in Quaternary, Bahamian-style carbonate environments: the modern to fossil transition. In: Donovan, Stephen K. [Ed.]. The palaeobiology of trace fossils. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore. 308 pp. 83-104, illustr. 1994.

Curran, H. A. Pleistocene and Holocene carbonate environments on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Coll. Cent. Finger Lakes, Bahamian Field Station, Ft. Lauderdale, FL. 164. 1985.

Curran, H. Allen. Sedimentation and stratigraphy of carbonate rock sequences; Volume 2, Pleistocene and Holocene carbonate environments on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. In the collection: Field trips for the 28th international geological congress. 1989. 1989.

Curran, H. Allen. The third symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Proceedings of the Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas 3, 254. 1986.

Curran, H. A. Trace fossils as sea-level indicators; examples from the Bahamas and Bermuda. Anonymous. In: 13th International sedimentological congress; Abstracts of papers. International Sedimentological Congress 13, 115-116. 1990.

Curran, H. A. Trace fossils in Quaternary, Bahamian-style carbonate environments; the modern to fossil transition. Maples, Christopher G. and West, Ronald R. In: Trace fossils. Short Courses in Paleontology No. 5 , 105-120. 1992.

Curran, H. A. & Dill, R. F. Stratigraphy and ichnology of a submarine cave, Exuma Cays, Bahamas; implications for Pleistocene sea-level history. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1990 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 22[7], 269. 1990.

Curran, H. A., Greenstein, B. J., White, B., & Wilson, M. A. San Salvador Island, Bahamas; a natural laboratory for the study of carbonate sediments and rocks; Part IV. Woodward-Henry-H, Spencer-Patrick, Winter-John-D, and

Pogue-Kevin. In: The Sixth Keck research symposium in geology. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 6, 215-219. 1993.

Curran, H. A. & Hanshaw, P. M. Sedimentation and stratigraphy of carbonate rock sequences; Volume 2, Pleistocene and Holocene carbonate environments on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Field trips for the 28th international geological congress , 46. 1989.

Curran, H. A., Smith, D. P., Meigs, L. C., Pufall, A. E., & Greer, M. L. The health and short-term change of two coral patch reefs, Fernandez Bay, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Ginsburg, R. N., and Smith, F.G.W. (Eds.). Proceedings Of The Colloquium On Global Aspects Of Coral Reefs: Health, Hazards And History; Symposium, Miami, Florida, USA, June 10-11, 1993. Xi+420p. Rosenstiel School Of Marine And Atmospheric Science, University Of Miami: Miami, Florida, USA , 147-153. 1994.

Curran, H. A. & White, B. The Cockburn Town fossil coral reef. Curran-H-Allen (editor). In: Pleistocene and Holocene carbonate environments on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Pages 95-120. 1985. 1985.

Curran, H. A. & White, B. The Cockburn Town fossil coral reef of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Curran, H Allen. In: Sedimentation and stratigraphy of carbonate rock sequences; Volume 2, Pleistocene and Holocene carbonate environments on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. In the collection: Field trips for the 28th international geological congress. 1989. Pages 27-34. 1989. 1989.

Curran, H. A. & White, B. Controls on distribution of trace fossils in Bahamian carbonate rocks. Anonymous. In: Twenty-eighth international geological congress; abstracts. International Geological Congress, Abstracts--Congres Geologique Internationale, Resumes 28, Vol. 1 , 351-352. 1989.

Curran, H. A. & White, B. Field guide to the Cockburn Town fossil coral reef, San Salvador, Bahamas. Teeter, James W. In: Proceedings of the second symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Pages 71-96. 1984. 1984.

Curran, H. A. & White, B. Introduction; Bahamas geology. Curran, H Allen and White, Brian. In: Terrestrial and shallow marine geology of the Bahamas and Bermuda. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 300, 1-3. 1995.

Curran, H. A. & White, B. Life and death of a Pleistocene bank/ barrier coal reef. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 3, 26. 1986.

Curran, H. A. & White, B. Recognition of the shallow subtidal to dune transition in Bahamian carbonate rocks; an ichnologic model. Dickinson, William R chairperson. In: Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 19[7], 633. 1987.

Curran, H. Allen and White, Brian. Terrestrial and shallow marine geology of the Bahamas and Bermuda. Special Paper - Geological Society of America. 300; 1995. 1995.

Curran, H. A. & White, B. The trace fossil Ophiomorpha in Quaternary tropical, reefal carbonates. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1993 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[6], 62. 1993.

Curran, H. A. & White, B. Trace fossils in carbonate upper beach rocks and eolianites; recognition of the backshore to dune transition. Curran-H-Allen (editor). In: The third symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Proceedings of the Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas 3, 243-254. 1986.

Curran, H. A. & White, B. Trace fossils of shallow subtidal to dunal ichnofacies in Bahamian Quaternary carbonates. Palaios 6[5], 498-510. 1991.

Curran, H. A., White, B., Chen, J. H., & Wasserburg, G. J. Comparitive morphologic analysis and geochronology for the development and decline of two Pleistocene coral reefs from the Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological

Society of America 1988 centennial celebration; program and abstracts. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 20[7], 54. 1988.

Curran, H. A., White, B., Mankiewicz, C., & Mendelson, C. San Salvador Island, Bahamas; a natural laboratory for the study of carbonate sediments and rocks; Part III. Woodard-Henry-H (editor). In: Fourth Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 4, 36-41. 1991.

Curran, H. A., White, B., & Thomas, R. D. K. San Salvador Island, Bahamas; a natural laboratory for the study of carbonate sediments and rocks; Part II. Woodard-Henry-H (editor). In: Second Keck research symposium in geology. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 2, 18-22. 1989.

Curran, H. A., White, B., & Thomas, R. D. K. San Salvador Island, Bahamas; a natural laboratory for the study of carbonate sediments and rocks. Fox-William-T (coordinator). In: First Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume. Pages 22-28. 1988. 1988.

Curry, R. A. Bahamian lore. Privately printed. Paris , 125 pp. 1928.

Curry, T. J. Accuracy of the Decca Chain in the Bahama Islands. U.S. Naval Underw. Weapons Res. Engin. Station Tech. Rept. NUWS-TR-10 , 43 pp. 1968.

Curry, W. B., Slowey, N. C., & Lohmann, G. P. Oxygen and carbon isotopic fractionation of aragonitic and calcitic benthic foraminifera on Little Bahama Bank, Bahamas. In: AGU 1993 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union. 74; 43, Suppl., Pages 368. 1993. 1993.

Curry, W. Glacial-interglacial changes in the structure and chemical properties of the thermocline. Reports on Research - Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute 2[1], 11-14. 1992.

Curt, G. A., Katterhagen, G., & Mahaney, F. X. Jr. Immunoaugmentative therapy: a primer on the perils of unproved treatments. JAMA the Journal of the American Medical Association 255[4], 505-507. 1986.

Curtis, R. V. Sedimentology of the Holocene ooid shoals, Eleuthera Bank, Bahamas. Master's. University of Texas, Austin. Austin, TX, United States. Pages: 137. 1985.

Custer, T. W., Nisbet, I. C. T., & Krynitsky, A. J. Organochlorine residues and shell characteristics of roseate tern eggs, 1981. J. FIELD ORNITHOL. 54[4], 394-400. 1983.

Cutler, B. A revision of the American species of the ant-like jumping spider genus Synageles (Araneae: Salticidae). Journal Of Arachnology 15[3], 321-348. 1987.

Cutler, E. B. Aspidosiphon-gosnoldi new-species from the western Atlantic Ocean. Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 94 (2): 445-449. 1981.

Cutler, E. B. A new species of Aspidosiphon (Sipuncula) from the western Atlantic Ocean. PROC. BIOL. SOC. WASH. 94[2], 445-449. 1981.

Cutler, E. B. & Cutler, N. J. Sipuncula collected by the R/V 'Vema'. JOURNAL OF ZOOLOGY (LONDON) 190[2], 193-209, illustr. 1980.

Cuvier, G. Le Regne animal. Deterville, Libraire, Paris 2, 406 pp. 1829.

Cys, J. M. & Mazzullo, S. J. Depositional processes in ancient carbonates. Publ. by: S.E.P.M. (Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists), Tulsa, OK (USA)., 1978., SEPM Repr. Ser., no. 7 . 1978.

D'Argenio, B., De Castro, P., Emiliani, C., & Simone, L. Bahamian and Apenninic limestones of identical lithofacies and age. AAPG (Am Assoc Pet Geol) Bulletin 59[3], 524-530. 1975.

D' Asaro, C. N. Laboratory spawning, egg membranes, and egg capsules of 14 small marine Prosobranchs from Florida and Bimini, Bahamas. Symposium on the Encapsulation of Embryos by Molluscs, Kingston, RI (USA), 28 Jul-2 Aug 1985. BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN MALACOLOGICAL UNION INCORPORATED 4[2], 185-199. 1986.

D'Asaro, C. N. Egg capsules of prosobranch mollusks from South Florida and the Bahamas and notes on spawning in the labortory. Bull. Mar. Sci. 20, 414-440. 1907.

D'Asaro, C. N. Organogenesis, development, and metamorphosis in the queen conch, Strombus gigas, with notes on breeding habits. Bull. Mar. Sci. 15, 359-416. 1965.

D' Avino, C. R. Caribbean tax havens: a practical and strategic guide. Longman Professional, 21-27 Lamb's Conduit St., London, WC1N 3NJ, Eng. (ISBN 0-85120-853-3) , iv+70 leaves. 1986.

da Motta, A. J. & Harland, W. A new Conus (Prosobranchia: Conidae) species found in Bahamas. PUBLICACOES OCASIONAIS DA SOCIEDADE PORTUGUESA DE MALACOLOGIA 6, 19-22, illustr. 1986.

da Rocha, C. E. F. & Iliffe, T. M. Speleoithonidae, a new family of Copepoda (Cyclopoida) from anchialine caves on the Bahama Islands. Sarsia 76[3], 167-175. 1991.

da Rocha, C. E. F. & Iliffe, T. M. Troglocyclops janstocki, new genus, new species, a very primitive cyclopid (Copepoda: Cyclopoida) from an anchialine cave in the Bahamas. 5th International Conference on Copepoda, Baltimore, MD (USA), 6-13 June 1993. ECOLOGY-AND-MORPHOLOGY-OF-COPEPODS. Ferrari,-F.D. and Bradley,-B.P. (Eds.) HYDROBIOLOGIA 292-293, 105-111. 1994.

Dade, W. B. & Huppert, H. E. Runout and fine-sediment deposits of axisymmetric turbidity currents. Journal of Geophysical Research 100[C9], 18597-18610. 1995.

Dahanayake, K. LES ONCOLITHES DU JURA FRANCAIS. CLASSIFICATION, FORMATION, REPARTITION SEQUENTIELLE ET MILIEUX DE DEPOT. Thesis, (University) NANCY I, France , 136 pp. 1974.

Dai, J. R., Hallock, Y. F., Cardellina, J. H. I., & Boyd, M. R. Vasculyne, a new cytotoxic acetylenic alcohol from the marine sponge Cribrochalina vasculum. J. Nat. Prod. (Lloydia) 59[1], 88-89. 1996.

Dakoski, A. M. & Bain, R. J. Recent microbial mats and stromatolites of Granny Lake, San Salvador, Bahamas. Teeter, James W. editor. In: Proceedings of the second symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Pages 17-26. 1984. 1984.

Dakoski, A. M. Recent microbial mats, stromatolites, and related sediments of Granny Lake, San Salvador, Bahamas. Master's Thesis. University of Akron. Akron, Ohio, United States. 1986.

Dale, G. Apogon mosavi, a new western Atlantic cardinalfish, and a note on the occurrence of Apogon leptocalus in the Bahamas. Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 90 (1): 19-29. 1977.

Dale, G. 1975. Observation on the cardinalfish population of a patch reef in the Bahamas. Hydro-Lab J. 3, 67-76.

Dale, G. Comparative ecology of the cardinalfishes of the Bahamas: a study of competition, species diversity, and related factors. DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL B SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 39[5], 2106. 1978.

DALE WINLAND, H. STABILITY OF CALCIUM CARBONATE POLYMORPHS IN WARM, SHALLOW SEAWATER. JOURNAL OF SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY 39[4], 1579-1587. 1969.

Dall, W. H. Cruise of the steam yacht "Wild Duck" in the Bahamas, January to April 1893, in charge of Alexander Agassiz. II. Notes on the shells collected from the shores of the Great Lagoon, Watling Island, Bahamas. Bull. Mus.

Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 25, 113-124. 1894.

Dall, W. H. Fossils of the Bahama Islands, with a list of the non-marine mollusks. Shattuck, George Burbank. The Bahama Islands. Geographical Society of Baltimore. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland , 21-47. 1905.

Dall, W. H. List of shells collected by Dr. John I. Northrop in the Bahamas, identified by Professor William Healey Dall, Smithsonian Institution. Osborn, H. F. A naturalist in the Bahamas. John I. Northrop ... a memorial volume. Columbia Univ. Press, New York , 99-102. 1910.

Dall, W. H. The Mollusks and Brachyiopods of the Bahama Expedition of the State University of Iowa. Bull. Lab. Nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa 4, 12-27. 1896.

Dall, W. H. A new species of Cerion (Cerion stevensonii). Nautilus 14, 65. 1900.

Dall, W. H. Notes on the fossils of the Bahamas. Science 21, 390-391. 1905.

Dall, W. H. Report on the land and fresh water shells collected in the Bahamas in 1904, by Mr. Owen Bryant and others. Smithsonian Misc. Colls. 47 Part 4, 433-452 + pl. 48-49. 1905.

Dalleo, P. T. 1979. Bahamas prehistory. J. Bahamas Hist. Soc. 1, 16.

Dalton, A. Mariculture of the queen conch (Strombus gigas L.): Development of nursery and growout techniques. 1. Congreso Latinoamericano de Malacologia. Taller sobre Biologia, Pesqueria, Cultivo y Manejo del Caracol Strombus gigas, Caracas (Venezuela), 15-19 Jul 1991. STROMBUS-GIGAS-QUEEN-CONCH-BIOLOGY,-FISHERIES-AND -MARICULTURE. #BIOLOGIA,-PESQUERIA-U-CULTIVO-DEL- CARACOL-STROMBUS-GIGAS. Appeldoorn,-R.S.;Rodriguez,-B.-eds. CARACAS-VENEZUELA FUNDACION-CIENTIFICA-LOS-ROQUES 1994 pp. 253-260 . 1994.

Damotte, R. Middle Cretaceous ostracodes from Leg 101, hole 627B and 635B, Bahamas. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 153-158. 1988.

Dana, J. D. Corals and coral islands. Dodd, Mead and Co. New York, N.Y. 440 pp. 1872.

Daniel, H. & Drugg, W. S. Jurassic dinoflagellate stratigraphy in the Blake-Bahama basin, Western North Atlantic. Mezdunarodnyj geologicheskij kongress. 27. Moskva. 1984. Nauka, Moscow, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. 1, 61. 1984.

Daniell, W. F. On the cascarilla and other species of Croton of the Bahamas and other West Indian Islands. Parm. J. Trans. II 4, 144-150; 226-231. 1863.

Dann, R. Ambient noise measurements at Bimini, October 1964-May 1965. Marine Lab, Univ. Miami Tech. Rept. ML-66057. Coral Gables, Florida , 15 pp. 1965.

Dann, R. & Kronengold, M. Ambient noise measurements at Bimini, April 1964-September 1964. Marine Lab, Univ. Miami Tech. Rept. ML-64357 . 1964.

Dann, R. & Kronengold, M. Ambient noise studies off Bimini, Bahamas. Marine Lab, Univ. Miami Tech. Rept. ML-63582. Coral Gables, Florida , 314 pp. 1963.

Darby, D. A. Coralgal deposits from Abaco Island, Bahamas. Master's thesis. University of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, PA, United States. 1968.

Darlington, P. J. West Indian Carabidae (Coleoptera): the Bahama species. Amer. Mus. Nov. 1650, 1-16. 1953.

Darlington, P. J. Jr. The origin of the fauna of the Greater Antilles, with discussion of dispersal of animals over water and through the air. Quart. Rev. Biol. 13, 274-300. 1938.

Darrell, H. A. A Turks Island call for attention. Canad. W.I. Mag. 20, 108-109. 1931.

Das, B. L. & Stephan, B. R. Provenance trial with Pinus caribaea Morelet and Pinus pseudostrobus Lindl. in Orissa, India. Silvae Genetica 31[5-6], 203-208. 1982.

Daugherty, D. R., Boardman, M. R., & Metzler, C. V. Characteristics and origin of sedimentary dikes, Bahamas. In: Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 18[6], 580. 1986.

Daugherty, D. R., Boardman, M. R., & Metzler, C. V. Characteristics and origins of sedimentary dikes of the Bahama Islands. Curran, H Allen editor. In: Proceedings of the Third Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas, San Salvador, Bahamas , 45-56. 1987.

Davaud, E. & Strasser, A. Cimentation et structures sedimentaires des beach-rocks; genese et criteres d'identification. Anonymous. In: Le Beach-rock. Travaux de la Maison de l'Orient 8, 41-50. 1984.

Davaud, E. & Strasser, A. Progradation, cimentation, erosion: evolution sedimentaire et diagenetique recente d'un littoral carbonate (Bimini, Bahamas). [Progradation, cementation, erosion, recent sedimentary and diagenetic evolution of a carbonate littoral (Bimini, Bahamas)]. Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae 77[3], 449-468. 1984.

Davies, A. G. The Commonwealth of the Bahamas as a center of international business investment [why its tax haven status makes it a center of international banking; includes the "Ten Commandments" to be respected by so-called no-tax havens; conference paper]. Bul-Internat-Fiscal-Docum 35[Apr], 165-169. 1981.

Davies, J. E., Edmundson, W. F., & Raffonelli, A. The role of house dust in human DDT pollution. American-Journal-of-Public-Health 65[1], 53-57. 1975.

Davies, P. J., Bubela, B., & Ferguson, J. The formation of ooids. Sedimentology 25[5], 703-730. 1978.

Davis, C. V. A video digitizing technique for counting juvenile queen conch (Strombus gigas). 1988 Annu. Meet. of the Natl. Shellfisheries Assoc., New Orleans, LA (USA), 26 Jun 1988. J.-SHELLFISH-RES. 7[1], 215. 1988.

Davis, C. Biostratinomy of regular and irregular echinoids from selected localities on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Fox-William-T (coordinator). In: First Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume. Pages 29-31. 1988. 1988.

Davis, D. R. Three new species of Acrolophus from the southeastern United States with remarks on the status of the family Acrolophidae (Lepidoptera: Tineoidea). Proceedings Of The Entomological Society Of Washington 92[4], 694-704. 1990.

Davis, E. E., Lister, C. R. B., & Sclater, J. G. Towards determining the thermal state of old ocean lithosphere; heat-flow measurements from the Blake-Bahama outer ridge, north-western Atlantic. Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society 78[2], 507-545. 1984.

Davis, G. 1971. Aggregations of spiny sea urchins, *Diadema antillarum*, as shelter for young spiny lobsters, *Panulirus argus*. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 100, 586-587.

Davis, G. 1977. Effects of recreational harvest on a spiny lobster, *Panulirus argus*, population. Bulletin of Marine Science 27, 223-236.

Davis, G. 1980. Juvenile spiny lobster management or how to make the most of what you get. Marine Fisheries 5, 57-59.

Davis, G. 1978, *Management recommendations for juvenile spiny lobsters, Panulirus argus, in Biscayne National Monument, Florida* Report M-530, National Park Service, Everglades National Park, South Florida Research Center, Homestead, FL.

Davis, G. 1981. On the role of underwater parks and sanctuaries in the management of coastal resources in the southeastern United States. Environmental Conservation 8, 67-70.

Davis, G. & JW Dodrill 1980. Marine parks and sanctuaries for spiny lobster fisheries management. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 32, 194-207.

Davis, G. & JW Dodrill 1989. Recreational fishery and population dynamics of spiny lobster, *Panulirus argus*, in Florida Bay, Everglades National Park, 1977-1980. Bulletin of Marine Science 44, 78-88.

Davis, J. S. Biological communities of a nutrient enriched salina. Aquatic Botany, 4 (1): 23-42. 1978.

Davis, J. S. 1975. Solar Salt Makers. Sea Frontiers 21, 66-75.

Davis, J. S. & Rands, D. G. The Genus Geitleria (Cyanophyceae) in a Bahamian Cave. Schweiz. Z. Hydrol. 43[1], 63-68. 1981.

Davis, J. 1981. Proposed fishery management of spiny lobster (*Panulirus argus*) for the southeastern United States. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 33, 201-206.

Davis, J. S. Solar Salt Makers. Sea Frontiers 21[2], 66-75. 1975.

Davis, M. 2000. The Combined Effects of Temperature and Salinity on Growth, Development, and Survival for Gastropod Veligers of *Strombus Gigas*. Journal of Shellfish Resaearch 19, 883-889.

Davis, M. Mariculture techniques for queen conch (Strombus gigas L): Egg mass to juvenile stage. 1. Congreso Latinoamericano de Malacologia. Taller sobre Biologia, Pesqueria, Cultivo y Manejo del Caracol Strombus gigas, Caracas (Venezuela), 15-19 Jul 1991. STROMBUS-GIGAS-QUEEN-CONCH-BIOLOGY,-FISHERIES-AND-MARICULTURE. BIOLOGIA,-PESQUERIA-Y-CULTIVO-DEL- CARACOL-STROMBUS-GIGAS. Appeldoorn,-R.S.;Rodriguez,-B.-eds. CARACAS-VENEZUELA FUNDACION-CIENTIFICA-LOS- ROQUES 1994 pp. 231-252 . 1994.

Davis, M. 1994. Short-term competence in larvae of queen conch (*Strombus gigas* Linne): shifts in behavior, morphology, and metamorphic response. Marine Ecology Progress Series 104, 101-108.

Davis, M. & AW Stoner 1994. Trophic cues induce metamorphosis of queen conch larvae (*Strombus gigas* Linneaus). Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 180, 83-102.

Davis, M., B. A. Mitchell, & J. L. Brown 1984. Breeding behavior of the queen conch *Strombus gigas* Linne held in a natural enclosed habitat. J. Shellfish Res. 4, 17-21.

Davis, M., Bolton, C. A., & Stoner, A. W. A comparison of larval development growth and shell morphology in three Caribbean Strombus species. Veliger 36[3], 236-244. 1993.

Davis, M., CA Bolton, & AW Stoner 1993. A comparison of larval development, growth, and shell morphology in three Caribbean *Strombus* species. Veliger 36, 236-244.

Davis, M. & Dalton, A. New large-scale culturing techniques for Strombus gigas post larvae in the Turks and Caicos Islands. Waugh, G. T. And M. H. Goodwin (Ed.). Proceedings Of The Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute; 40th Annual Meeting, Curacao, Netherlands Antilles, West Indies, November 1987. Vii+491p. Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute: Charleston, South Carolina, USA 40, 257-266. 1991.

Davis, M., Dalton, A., & Higgs, P. Recent developments in conch mariculture in the Turks and Caicos Islands. Goodwin, M. H., S. M. Kau And G. T. Waugh (Ed.). Proceedings Annual Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Vol. 42; Symposium, Ocho Rios, Jamaica, West Indies, November 1989. Viii+468p. Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Inc.: Charleston, South Carolina, USA , 397-402. 1992.

Davis, M. & Hesse, C. Third World level conch mariculture in the Turks and Caicos Island. Higman, JB ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL GULF AND CARIBBEAN FISHERIES INSTITUTE, NASSAU, BAHAMAS, NOVEMBER 1982, PROC. GULF CARIBB. FISH. INST., Vol. 35, pp. 73-82 . 1983.

Davis, M., Heyman, W. D., & Harvey, W. Techniques for the commercial scale induction of metamorphosis in queen conch Strombus gigas (L.) larvae. J. Shellfish Res. 7[3], 546-547. 1988.

Davis, M., Heyman, W. D., Harvey, W., & Withstandley, C. A. A comparison of two inducers, KCl and Laurencia extracts, and techniques for the commercial scale induction of metamorphosis in Queen Conch, Strombus gigas Linnaeus, 1758, larvae. Journal Of Shellfish Research 9[1], 67-73. 1990.

Davis, M., Hodgkins, G. A., & Stoner, A. W. A mesocosm system for ecological research with marine invertebrate larvae. Marine Ecology Progress Series 130[1-3], 97-104. 1996.

Davis, M., Mitchell, B. A., & Brown, J. L. Breeding behavior of the queen conch, Strombus gigas Linne, held in a natural enclosed habitat. JOURNAL OF SHELLFISH RESEARCH 4[1], 17-21. 1984.

Davis, M. & Stoner, A. W. Trophic cues induce metamorphosis of queen conch larvae (Strombus gigas Linnaeus). Journal Of Experimental Marine Biology And Ecology, 180 (1): 83-102. 1994.

Davis, R. L. & Johnson, C. R. Jr. A preliminary model of the hydrologic system on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, Southeast Section, 37th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 20[4], 259. 1988.

Davis, R. L. & Johnson, C. R. Jr. The karst hydrology of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Mylroie-John-E (editor). In: 10th friends of karst meeting. Geo (super 2) 15[1-3], 30. 1988.

Davis, R. L., Johnson, C. R. Jr., Rapp, J. C. Jr., & Seibel, T. D. Conduit flow and water chemistry in Reckley Hill settlement pond, San Salvador, Bahamas. Mylroie-John-E (editor). In: 10th friends of karst meeting. Geo (super 2) 15[1-3], 30. 1988.

Davis, R. A. Sediment gravity flow deposition on a modern carbonate slope apron; northern Little Bahama Bank. Anonymous. In: AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/ EMD/ DPA. AAPG Bulletin 67[3], 447. 1983.

Davis, R. W. Analysis of small coral island aquifers. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 5[7], 593-594. 1973.

Davis, R. E. & Dolan, R. Nor'easters: these cyclonic storms batter the East Coast from October through April, yet their destructive potential remains among the most difficult to predict. American Scientist 81[5], 428-439. 1993.

Davis, R. E., Dolan, R., & Demme, G. Synoptic climatology of Atlantic coast north-easters. International Journal of Climatology 13[2], 171-189. 1993.

DAVISON, D. A. FEEDING PREFERENCES, GROWTH RESPONSES, AND FOOD-CONVERSION RATIOS OF JUVENILE CONCHS (STROMBUS GIGAS LINNE) REARED UNDER EXPERIMENTAL

CONDITIONS. M.S. Thesis--UNIVERSITY OF WEST FLORIDA . 1990.

Davoll, P. J. & Youngbluth, M. J. Heterotrophic activity on appendicularian (Tunicata: Appendicularia) houses in mesopelagic regions and their potential contribution to carbon flux. Deep-Sea Research Part A Oceanographic Research Papers 37[2], 285-294. 1990.

Dawans, J. M. L. Distribution and petrography of late Cenozoic dolomites beneath San Salvador and New Providence Islands, the Bahamas. Master's. University of Miami. Coral Gables, FL, United States. Pages: 106. 1988.

Dawans, J. M. & Swart, P. K. Textural and geochemical alternations in Late Cenozoic Bahamian dolomites. Sedimentology 35[3], 385-403. 1988.

Dawes, C. J. & Humm, H. J. A new variety of Halimeda lacrimosa Howe. Bull. Mar. Sci. 19, 428-431. 1969.

Dawson, C. E. Atlantic sand stargazers (Pisces: Dactyloscopidae) with description of 1 new genus and 7 new species. Bulletin Of Marine Science 32[1], 14-85. 1982.

Day, B. Distribution and abundance of Caecum cornucopiae (Gastropoda: Prosobranchia) on Cladophora crystallina mats in a Bahamian salt water lake. Veliger (The) 26[2], 128-135. 1983.

de Armas, L. F. [The genus Centruroides Marx, 1889 (Scorpiones: Buthidae), in the Bahamas and the Dominican Republic.] El Genero Centruroides Marx, 1889 (Scorpiones: Buthidae), en Bahamas y Republica Dominicana. Poeyana. La Habana, Cuba, Instituto de Zoologia, Academia de Ciencias de Cuba. Oct 27, 1981. No. 223 , 21 pp. 1981.

de Armas, L. F. Some zoogeographical aspects of the scorpion fauna of the Antilles. Poeyana. 238, 17 p. 1982.

de Booy, T. The less-known regions of the West Indies. J.Geogr. 18, 57-62. 1919.

de Booy, T. Lucayan artifacts from the Bahamas. Amer. Anthrop. 15, 1-7. 1913.

de Booy, T. Lucayan remains on the Caicos Islands. Amer. Anthrop. 14, 81-105. 1912.

de Booy, T. On the possibility of determining the first land-fall of Columbus by archeological research. Hispanic Amer. Hist. Rev. 2, 55-61. 1919.

de Booy, T. The Turks and Caicos Islands, British West Indies. Geogr. Rev. 6, 37-51. 1918.

de Echols, C. S. Epibionts and their effects on the taphonomy of Recent crinoid ossicles, Friday Harbor, Washington, and San Salvador, Bahamas. Master's thesis. Auburn University. Auburn, AL, United States. 1995.

De France, S. Zooarchaeological research on Lucayan Taino subsistence: Crooked Island, Bahamas. Environmental Arch. Lab. report, Florida Mus. Nat. Hist., Gainesville . 1991.

de Graciansky, P. C., Brosse, E., Deroo, G., Herbin, J. P., Montadert, L., Mueller, C., Sigal, J., & Schaaf, A. Organic-rich sediments and palaeoenvironmental reconstructions of the Cretaceous North Atlantic. Brooks-J (editor) and Fleet-A-J (editor). In: Marine petroleum source rocks. Geological Society Special Publications 26, 317-344. 1987.

de Graciansky, P. C., Brosse, E., Deroo, G., Herbin, J.-P., Montadert, L., Muller, C., Sigal, J., & Schaaf, A. Les formations d'age Cretace de l'Atlantique Nord et leur matiere organique; paleogeographie et milieux de depot. Revue de l'Institut Francais du Petrole 37[3], 275-336. 1982.

de Keyser, R. & Vanhove, N. The competitive situation of tourism in the Caribbean area: methodological approach.

Revue-de-Tourisme 49[3], 19-22. 1994.

de la Barben, A. On the cultivation of tobacco. J. Bahama Soc. Diff. Knowl. 6, 52-53. 1835.

De la Cruz, J. Knemidokoptes pilae and K. jamaicensis (Acarina: Knemidokoptidae), two mites of domesticated birds, new to Cuba. Miscelanea-Zoologica,-Cuba. 1982, No. 15, 4 . 1982.

de la Torre, C. Note on the type of Helix (Helicogena) gilvus Ferussac. Nautilus 52, 77-78. 1939.

de Laubenfels, M. W. Sponges of the western Bahamas. Amer. Mus. Nov. 1431, 1-25. 1949.

de Laubenfels, M. W. The taxonomy of American commercial sponges. Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib. 8, 99-117. 1958.

de Lorraine, A. Letters from the Bahama Islands. H.C. Carey and I. Lea. Philadelphia , 207 pp. 1827.

de Riccardis, F., Minale, L., & Riccio, R. Starfish saponins, 52. Chemical constituents from the starfish Echinaster brasiliensis. JOURNAL OF NATURAL PRODUCTS (LLOYDIA) 56[12], 2149-2162, illustr. 1993.

De Souza Lopes, H. Notes on Sarothromyia (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) with description of a new species from Mexico. Rev. Bras. Biol. 46[1], 79-87. 1986.

de Sylva, D. P. Distribution and ecology of ciguatera fish poisoning in Florida, with emphasis on the Florida Keys. Prospero, J. M. and Harwell, C. C. Symposium on Florida Keys Regional Ecosystem, Miami, FL (USA) November 1992. Bulletin Of Marine Science 54[3], 944-954. 1994.

de Sylva, D. P. Distribution of ciguatoxic fishes in the Caribbean and adjacent seas. 17th Meeting of the Association of Island Marine Laboratories of the Caribbean, Miami, FL (USA), 16 May 1983. CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS. vol. 17, p. 19 . 1983.

de Sylva, D. P. Systematics and life history of the great barracuda Sphyraena barracuda (Walbaum). Stud. Trop. Oceanog. Miami, No. 1 , 179 pp. 1963.

De Villiers, J. N. Airborne detection and mapping of oil spills, Grand Bahamas, February 1973. NTIS: PB-238 841; DATA REPORT 73-7 (FORMERLY 73-16), SEPTEMBER 1973. 18 p. 1973.

de Vries, W. Caribbean land molluscs: notes on Cerionidae. Stud. Fauna Curacao Caribb. Isl. 45[77], 81-117. 1974.

Dean, W. E., Davies, G. R., & Anderson, R. Y. SEDIMENTOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE OF NODULAR AND LAMINATED ANHYDRITE. GEOLOGY 3[7], 367-372. 1974.

Debbage, K. G. Oligopoly and the resort cycle in the Bahamas. Annals of Tourism Research 17[4], 513-527. 1990.

Debbage, K. G. Spatial behavior in a Bahamian resort. Annals of Tourism Research 18[2], 251-268. 1991.

Debbage, K. G. Activity spaces in new environments: tourist movements in a resort setting in the Bahamas. Ph.D. dissertation. UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, Athens , 233 pp. 1988.

Deboutteville, C. D. Etudes sur la faune interstitielle des Iles Bahamas recoltee par madame Renaud-Debyser. II. Un nouveau coelembole margin. Vie et Milieu 7, 397-399. 1956.

Debrot, A. O. Comparative coastal ecology of the tropical rocky-intertidal snail Cittarium pica in the Exuma Islands, Bahamas. 1986 Annual Meeting of the National Shellfisheries Assoc., Seattle, WA (USA), 22 Jun 1986. J.-SHELLFISH-RES 7[1], 114-115. 1988.

Debrot, A. O. Survival growth and fecundity of the West Indian topshell, Cittarium pica (Linnaeus), in various

rocky intertidal habitats of the Exuma Cays, Bahamas. Veliger 33[4], 363-371. 1990.

Debrot, A. O. Temporal aspects of population dynamics and dispersal behavior of the West Indian Topshell, Cittarium pica (L.), at selected sites in the Exuma Cays, Bahamas. Bulletin Of Marine Science 47[2], 431-447. 1990.

DEBROT, A. O. ECOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT OF THE WEST INDIAN TOPSHELL CITTARIUM PICA (L.) (GASTROPODA: TROCHIDAE) OF THE EXUMA ISLANDS, BAHAMAS. Ph.D. Dissertation--UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI , 210 p. 1987.

Decraemer, W. Scientific report on the Belgian expedition to the Great Barrier Reef in 1967. Nematodes part 6 morphological observations on Quadricomoides new-genus of marine desmoscolecida. Australian Journal Of Marine And Freshwater Research, 27 (1): 89-115. 1976.

Deelman, J. C. Experimental ooids and grapestones: carbonate aggregates and their origin. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 48[2], 503-512. 1978.

Deep Sea Drilling Project, L. 7. S. P. L. J. C. U. S. Challenger drills at sites off East Coast. Geotimes 26[9], 23-25. 1981.

Deep Sea Drilling Project (scientific staff). Deep sea drilling project - Leg 11. Geotimes 15[7], 14-16. 1970.

Deflandre, G. Sur le sens du developpement, centrifuge ou centripete, des elements de la coque des Radiolaires Sphaerellaires. Acad Sci. Compte Rendus. 259[13], 2117-2119. 1964.

Defries, A. D. The Fortunate Island. Cecil Palmer. London . 1929.

Defries, A. D. In a forgotten colony. Nassau Guardian. Nassau , 278 pp. 1917.

Deichmann, E. The littoral holothurians of the Bahama Islands. Amer. Mus. Nov. 1821, 1-20. 1957.

Deichmann, W. B., Macdonald, W. E., Cubit, D. A., Wunsch, C. E., Bartels, J. E., & Merritt, F. R. Pain in jaw bones and teeth in ciguatera intoxications. Florida Scientist, 40 (3): 227-237. 1977.

Deisler, J. E. & Abbott, R. T. Range extensions of some introduced land mollusks in the Bahama Islands, with first reports for four species. Nautilus 98[1], 12-17. 1984.

Dekker, L. N. [Opistognathus aurifrons (Jordan & Thompson 1905).]. HET ZEE-AQUARIUM 15[3], 7-9, illustr. 1981.

Dellar, J. Shelling in Eleuthera, Bahamas. TEXAS CONCHOLOGIST 24[2], 47-48. 1988.

Demaison, G., Holck, A. J. J., Jones, R. W., & Moore, G. T. Predictive source bed stratigraphy; a guide to regional petroleum occurrence. Proceedings - World Petroleum Congress = Actes et Documents - Congres Mondial du Petrole 11[2], 17. 1984.

Demicco, R. V., Bridge, J. S., & Cloyd, K. C. A unique freshwater carbonate from the Upper Devonian Catskill Magnafacies of New York State USA. Journal Of Sedimentary Petrology 57[2], 326-342. 1987.

Denham, C. R., Bacon, M. P., & Anderson, R. F. Status of the Blake polarity event. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union. 56; 12, Fall annual meeting, Pages 978. 1975. 1975.

Denley, M. R. Carbonate platform to basin transitions; the Lower Cretaceous (Barremian) of southeastern France. Doctoral Disseration. University of East Anglia. Norwich, United Kingdom. Pages: 501. 1988.

Dennis, G. D. & Wicklund, R. I. The relationship between environmental factors and coral bleaching at Lee

Stocking Island, Bahamas in 1990. Ginsburg, R. N., and Smith, F.G.W. (Eds.). Proceedings Of The Colloquium On Global Aspects Of Coral Reefs: Health, Hazards And History; Symposium, Miami, Florida, Usa, June 10-11, 1993. Xi+420p. Rosenstiel School Of Marine And Atmospheric Science, University Of Miami: Miami, Florida, USA , 167-173. 1994.

Denny, W. M. I. Seismic stratigraphy and geologic history of Mid-Cretaceous through Cenozoic rocks, southern Straits of Florida. Master's. University of Texas, Austin. Austin, TX, United States. Pages: 160. 1992.

Depeche, F. & Rouvillois, A. ULTRASTRUCTURE DE QUELQUES OOLITHES CARBONATEES ET FERRUGINEUSES. TRAV. LAB. MICROPALEONTOL., UNIV. PARIS VI [5], 55-81. 1976.

Deroo, G., Herbin, J. P., Rouchache, J. R., Tissot, B., Albrecht, P., & Dastillung, M. Organic geochemistry of some Cretaceous claystones from Site 391, Leg 44, western North Atlantic. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 593-598. 1978.

Deshpande, V. & Munnings, H. A. Amoebiasis presenting as an abdominal wall abscess (Amoeboma cutis). West Indian Medical Journal 36[2], 108-109. 1987.

Desmarais, K. M. Morphology and taphonomy of Neogoniolithon on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Woodward-Henry-H, Spencer-Patrick, Winter-John-D, and Pogue-Kevin. In: The Sixth Keck research symposium in geology. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 6 , 224-227. 1993.

Desmarais, K. M. Taphonomy and morphology of Neogoniolithon strictum, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1993 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[6], 161. 1993.

Desportes, G. La nutrition des Odontocetes en Atlantique Nord-Est. 1985.

Dethier, M. 1992. Classifying Marine and estuarine natural communities: an alternative to the Cowardin system. Natural Area Journal 12, 90-100.

Deveaux, E. D. The outlook for Bahamian agriculture. Bahamas Journal of Science 3[3], 2-6. 1996.

DEVILLIERS, J. N. AIRBORNE DETECTION AND MAPPING OF OIL SPILLS, GRAND BAHAMAS. NTIS: PB-238 841; CANADA CENTRE FOR REMOTE SENSING, DEPT. ENERGY, MINES AND RESOURCES DATA REPORT 73-7, SEPTEMBER 1973. 11 p. 1973.

DeWall, A. E. Littoral Environment Observations and Beach Changes Along the Southeast Florida Coast. NTIS: ADA-047 608; Technical Paper No 77-10, October 1977. 171 p. 1977.

DeWall, A. E. & Richter, J. J. Beach and Nearshore Processes in Southeastern Florida. Army Coastal Engineering Research Center Reprint 78-4 Reprinted from: ' Coastal Sediments ' 77 ', 5th Symposium of Waterway, Port, Coastal, and Ocean Division, ASCE, held at Charleston, SC, 2-4 November 1977. 425-443. 1977.

Deyrup, M. A. Biogeographical survey of the ants of the Island of San Salvador, Bahamas. Kass, L. B. Proceedings of the Fifth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, Ltd , 21-28. 1994.

Deyrup, M. A. Resolution of the 6th Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Elliott, N. B., Edwards, D. C., and Godfrey, P. J. Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 163-165. 1996.

Diaz, J. R. & Fluegeman, R. H. Jr. Benthic foraminiferal paleoecology from a core at Salt Pond, San Salvador

Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1993 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[6], 191-192. 1993.

Diaz, M. C., Pomponi, S. A., & van Soest, R. W. M. A systematic revision of the central West Atlantic Halichondrida (Demospongiae, Porifera). Part 3: description of valid species. SCIENTIA MARINA 57[4], 283-306, illustr. 1993.

Diaz, M. C., van Soest, R. W. M., & Pomponi, S. A. A systematic revision of the Central-Atlantic Halichondrida (Demospongiae, Porifera). Reitner-J (editor) and Keupp-H (editor). In: Fossil and Recent sponges. Pages 134-149. 1991. 1991.

Dick, T. The Lands and Waters of San Salvador. Underwater Naturalist 11[2], 3-7. 1978.

Dickey, R. W., Bobzin, S. C., Faulkner, D. J., Bencsath, F. A., & Andrzejewski, D. The identification of okadaic acid from a Caribbean dinoflagellate Prorocentrum concavum. Toxicon 28, 371-377. 1990.

Diecchio, R. J., Boss, S. K., & Rasmussen, K. A. Misuse of Fischer plots as sea-level curves; discussion and reply. Geology (Boulder) 23[11], 1049-1050. 1995.

Diehl, F., Mellon, D., Garrett, R., & Elliott, N. Field guide to the invertebrates of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , i-ii, 1-105, illustr. 1986.

Dierickx, C. W. An historical geography of the Bahama Islands. M.S. thesis. University of Florida. Gainesville, Florida . 1952.

Dierickx, C. W. Some geographic problems of the Bahama Islands. Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sci. 16, 212-222. 1953.

Dietz, R. S. The Bahamas enigma. Collected Reprints - U S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Atlantic Oceanographic and Meteorological Laboratories. 1973, 235-241. 1974.

Dietz, R. S. Triassic-Jurassic extinction event, Newark basalts and impact-generated Bahama nexxus. Prinz-Martin (chairperson). In: Abstracts and program of the 49th annual meeting of the Meteoritical Society. LPI Contribution 600, I-10. 1986.

Dietz, R. S. & Holden, J. C. Geotectonic Evolution and Subsidence of Bahama Platform; reply. Geological Society of America Bulletin 84[10], 3477-3482. 1973.

Dietz, R. S. & Holden, J. C. Geotectonic evolution and subsidence of Bahama Platform; reply. Collected Reprints - U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Atlantic Oceanographic and Meteorological Laboratories. 1973, 280-284. 1974.

Dietz, R. S. & Holden, J. C. Plate Tectonic Evolution of Bahama Platform. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 54[4], 471. 1973.

Dietz, R. S., Holden, J. C., & Sproll, W. P. Geotectonic evolution and subsidence of Bahama platform. Geol. Soc. Amer., Abstr. 1969, (Annu. Meet.) Part 7, 48. 1969.

Dietz, R. S., Holden, J. C., & Sproll, W. P. Geotectonic evolution and subsidence of Bahama platform. Geological Society of America Bulletin 81[7], 1915-1927. 1970.

Dietz, Robert S., Holden, John C., and Sproll, Walter P. Geotectonic Evolution and Subsidence of Bahama Platform. Collected Reprints - U. S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Atlantic Oceanographic and Meteorological Laboratories. 1; 1970. 1970.

Dietz, R. S., Holden, J. C., & Sproll, W. P. Geotectonic evolution and subsidence of Bahama platform; reply.

Geological Society of America Bulletin 82[3], 811-814. 1971.

Dietz, Robert S., Holden, John C., and Sproll, Walter P. Geotectonic Evolution and Subsidence of Bahama Platform; reply. Collected Reprints - U. S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Atlantic Oceanographic and Meteorological Laboratories. 2; 1971. 1971.

Dietz, R. S. & McHone, J. F. Noril'sk/ Siberian Plateau basalts and Bahama hot spot; impact triggered?. Dressler, B. O. and Sharpton, V. L. chairpersons. In: Papers presented to the International conference on Large meteorite impacts and planetary evolution. LPI Contribution 790, 22-23. 1992.

Dietz, R. S. & Sproll, W. P. East Canary Islands as a microcontinent within the Africa-North America continental drift fit. Nature 226, 1043-1045. 1970.

Dijon, R. Groundwater investigations through United Nations projects in karstic areas--Etudes sur les eaux souterraines en pays de roches karstiques effectuees par les Nations Unies. Doyle-F-L (chairperson). In: Karst hydrogeology. Pages 43. 1975. 1975.

Dill, R. F. The Blue Holes; geologically significant submerged sink holes and caves off British Honduras and Andros, Bahama Islands. Ginsburg, R. N. editor. Proceedings - Third International Coral Reef Symposium, Miami, FL. Vol. 2, Pages 237-242. 1977. 1977.

Dill, R. F. Computer techniques for constructing geological maps of the Bahama Bank, using aerial photographs, navigational charts, hand held GPS, a scanner and Macintosh (super TM) software. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1991 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[6], 201-202. 1991.

Dill, R. F. The physical environment controls forming modern subtidal, marine stromatolites and relationships with mud beds. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1993 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[6], 294. 1993.

Dill, R. F. Subtidal stromatolites, ooids and crusted-lime muds at the Great Bahama Bank margin. Osborne, Robert H. In: From shoreline to abyss; contributions in marine geology in honor of Francis Parker Shepard. Special Publication - Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 46, 147-171. 1991.

Dill, R. F. & Adkins, H. D. GPS to Map; a system to download Magellan (super TM) GPS site locations into a Macintosh (super TM) and rapidly create a map using Surface III (super TM) software. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1993 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[6], 247. 1993.

Dill, R. F., Halley, R. B., Shinn, E. A., Kindinger, J. L., & Muhs, D. R. Elevated reefs and related Pleistocene stratigraphy of the southern Exuma Islands, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: AAPG 1991 annual convention with DPA/ EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society. AAPG Bulletin 75[3], 563. 1991.

Dill, R. F., Kendall, C. G. S. C., & Hanshaw, P. M. Giant subtidal stromatolites and related sedimentary features. Field trips for the 28th international geological congress. Am. Geophys. Union, Washington, D.C., USA. 33. 1989.

Dill, Robert F., Kendall, Christopher G. St C., and Shinn, Eugene A. Giant subtidal stromatolites and related sedimentary features. In the collection: Field trips for the 28th international geological congress. 1989. 1989.

Dill, R. F., Shinn, E. A., Jones, A. T., Kelly, K., & Steinen, R. P. Giant subtidal stromatolites forming in normal salinity waters. Nature (London) 234[6092], 55-58. 1986.

Dill, R. F. & Shinn, E. A. Giant living lithified columnar stromatolites; Exuma Islands, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 3, 28. 1986.

Dill, R. F. & Shinn, E. A. Giant stromatolites in subtidal channels of the Bahamas provide new insight to ancient counterparts. In: Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 18[6], 585. 1986.

Dill, R. F. & Shinn, E. A. Living lithified columnar stromatolites; Exuma Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Sediments down-under; 12th international sedimentological congress; abstracts. Pages 83. 1986. 1986.

Dill, R. F., Shinn, E. A., Jones, A. T., Kelly, K., & Steinen, R. P. Giant subtidal stromatolites forming in normal salinity waters. Nature (London) 324[6092], 55-58. 1986.

Dill, R. F. & Steinen, R. P. Deposition of carbonate mud beds within high-energy subtidal sand dunes, Bahamas. AAPG Bull. 72[2], 178-179. 1988.

Dillard, F. D., Drake, H. J., Butterman, W. C., Chin, E., & Kurtz, H. F. The mineral industry of the islands of the Caribbean. Minerals Yearbook 1974, Vol. 3. Area reports; international , 1055-1077. 1977.

Dillon, M. M. The transport development plan for New Providence Island. Bahamas Journal of Science 1[3], 28-32. 1994.

Dillon, W. P., Booth, J. S., Paull, C. K., Fehlhaber, K. L., Hutchinson, D. R., & Swift, B. A. Mapping of sub-seafloor reservoirs of a greenhouse gas; methane hydrates. Kumar-Devi (compiler). In: Proceedings; International symposium on Marine positioning; INSMAP 90; Marine positioning into the 1990's. Pages 545-554. 1991. 1991.

Dillon, W. P., Edgar, N. T., & Parson, L. M. Active folding in the Hispaniola-Caicos Basin and tectonic control of sediment distribution pathways from the Hispaniola insular margin. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 3, 28-29. 1986.

Dillon, W. P., Fehlhaber, K., & Lee, M. W. Gas hydrates; their distribution and significance in sea-floor sediments of the U.S. Atlantic margin. Anonymous. In: American Association of Petroleum Geologists 1993 annual convention. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 1993, 92. 1993.

Dillon, W. P., Fehlhaber, K. L., Lee, M. W., Booth, J. S., & Paull, C. K. Methane hydrate in sea floor sediments off the Southeastern U.S.; amounts and implications for climate change. Anonymous. In: Abstracts of papers to be presented at the meeting of the Northeastern and Southeastern sections of the Geological Society of America and associated societies. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[1], 22. 1991.

Dillon, W. P., Grow, J. A., & Paull, C. K. Unconventional gas hydrate seals may trap gas off Southeast U.S. Oil and Gas Journal 78[1], 124-130. 1980.

Dillon, W. P., Paull, C. K., & Gilbert, L. E. History of the Atlantic continental margin off Florida; the Blake Plateau basin. Poag-C-Wylie (editor). In: Geologic evolution of the United States Atlantic margin. Pages 189-215. 1985. 1985.

Dillon, W. P., Risch, J. S., Scanlon, K. M., Valentine, P. C., & Huggett, Q. J. Ancient crustal fractures control the location and size of collapsed blocks at the Blake Escarpment, east of Florida. Schwab-W-C (editor), Lee H - (editor), and Twichell-D-C (editor). In: Submarine landslides; selected studies in the U.S. Exclusive Economic Zone. U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin. Pages 54-59. 1993. 1993.

Dillon, W. P., Scanlon, K. M., Edgar, N. T., & Parson, L. M. Active folding in the Hispaniola-Caicos Basin and tectonic control of sediment distribution pathways from the Hispaniola insular margin. Carter, Lorna M. editor. In: USGS Research on Energy Resources, 1988; program and abstracts. U. S. Geological Survey Circular. Page 13 . 1988.

Dillon, W. P., Scanlon, K. M., Edgar, N. T., & Parson, L. M. Pattern of growth folding at northern Caribbean plate

boundary north of western Hispaniola, as disclosed by long-range side-scan sonar. AAPG Bull. 71[5], 548 . 1987.

Dillon, W. P., Scanlon, K. M., Valentine, P. C., & Huggett, Q. Sidescan sonar imagery and geology of the Blake Escarpment. Dickinson-William-R (chairperson). In: Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 19[7], 643. 1987.

Dillon, W. P., Sheridan, R. E., & Fail, J. P. Structure of the western Blake-Bahama basin as shown by 24-channel CDP profiling. Geology (Boulder) 4[8], 459-462. 1976.

Dingerkus, G. STUDYING SHARKS IN THE BAHAMAS. Trop. Fish Hobbyist 38[6], 54-56. 1989.

Disney, R. H. L. The fire-ant parasitoids of the Pseudacteon spatulatus complex (Diptera, Phoridae; Hymenoptera, Formicidae). Sociobiology 18[3], 283-298. 1991.

Ditton, R. B. Information and data needs for marine recreational fisheries development in the Caribbean. Higman, JB ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL GULF AND CARIBBEAN FISHERIES INSTITUTE, NASSAU, BAHAMAS, NOVEMBER 1982., No. 35, pp. 144-151 . 1983.

Ditty, P. S., Harmon, C. J., Pilkey, O. H., Ball, M. M., & Richardson, E. S. Mixed terrigenous-carbonate sedimentation in the Hispaniola-Caicos turbidite basin. Marine Geology 24[1], 1-20. 1977.

Ditty, P. S. Stratigraphy and sedimentation in the Hispaniola-Caicos abyssal basin. Master's. Duke University. Durham, NC, United States. Pages: 126. 1974.

Dix, G. R. Shallow-burial diagenesis of Neogene deep-water periplatform carbonates, Bahamas; providing a new prospective for petroleum-prospective ancient carbonate slopes. CSPG Reservoir. 16; 8, 1989. 1989.

Dix, G. R. & Mullins, H. T. Burial diagenesis of periplatform carbonates, ODP Leg 101, Bahamas. In: GAC, MAC, CGU 1986 joint annual meeting. Program with Abstracts - Geological Association of Canada; Mineralogical Association of Canada; Canadian Geophysical Union, Joint Annual Meeting 11, 63. 1986.

Dix, G. R. & Mullins, H. T. Oceanographic controls on shallow-burial diagenesis of periplatform carbonates, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 3, 29. 1986.

Dix, G. R. & Mullins, H. T. Rapid burial diagenesis of deep-water carbonates: Exuma Sound, Bahamas. GEOLOGY (Boulder) 16[8], 680-683. 1988.

Dix, G. R. & Mullins, H. T. A regional perspective of shallow-burial diagenesis of deep-water periplatform carbonates from the northern Bahamas. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 279-302. 1988.

Dix, G. R. & Mullins, H. T. Shallow-burial diagenesis of deep-water carbonates, northern Bahamas; results from deep-ocean drilling transects. Geological Society of America Bulletin 104[3], 303-315. 1992.

Dix, G. R. & Mullins, H. T. Shallow-burial porosity development within deep-water periplatform carbonates, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 4, 21. 1987.

Dix, G. R. Shallow-burial diagenesis of deep-water Neogene and Quaternary periplatform carbonates, northern Bahamas. Ph.D. Dissertation. Syracuse University. Syracuse, NY, United States. 292 pp. 1988.

Dobson, L. M. & Buffler, R. T. Basement rocks and structure, Northeast Gulf of Mexico. Schumacher, Dietmar editor and Rosen, Norman C editor. In: Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies; transactions of the 41st annual convention. Transactions - Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies (Univ. Tex. Inst. Geophys., Contrib. No. 863.) 41, 191-206. 1991.

Dodd, C. K. Jr. & Franz, R. Species richness and biogeography of the herpetofauna in the Exuma Cays Land and Sea Park, Bahamas. Powell, R. and Henderson, R. W. Contributions to West Indian Herpetology: A Tribute to Albert Schwartz. SSAR Contrib. to Herpetol. No. 12. Ithaca, New York , 359-369. 1996.

Dodd, C. K. Jr. & Morgan, G. S. Fossil sea turtles from the early pliocene bone valley formation central florida. Journal Of Herpetology 26[1], 1-8. 1992.

Dodd, D. C. Synopsis of Biological Data on the Loggerhead Sea Turtle *Caretta caretta*. USFWS Biological Report 88[14], 110. 1988.

Dodge, H. R. The Sarcophagidae (Diptera) of the West Indies. I. the Bahama Islands. Ent. Soc Amer. Ann. 58, 474-497. 1965.

Dodge, R. E., Szmant, A. M., Garcia, R., Swart, P. K., Forester, A., & Leder, J. J. Skeletal structural basis of density banding in the reef coral Montastrea annularis. Richmond, R.H. [Ed.]. Proceedings of the Seventh International Coral Reef Symposium Guam. 22-26 June 1992. Volume 1. University of Guam Press, Mangilao. 640 pp. 186-195, illustr. 1993.

Dodrill, J. W. & Gilmore, R. G. Land birds in the stomachs of tiger sharks Galeocerdo cuvieri (Peron and Lesueur). Auk 95[3], 585-586. 1978.

Doing, H. 1985. Coastal fore-dune zonation and succession in various parts of the world. Vegetation 61, 65-75.

Dolan, J. F. Changes in sea level recorded in cyclic sedimentation patterns from the Eocene Peralta Belt, southern Dominican Republic. In: Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 18[6], 586. 1986.

Dolan, J. F. Development of a back-arc trench-accretionary prism system during Greater Antilles-Bahamas collision; the Eocene Peralta Belt of Hispaniola. Anonymous. In: AGU 1987 fall meeting; abstracts. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 68[44], 1466. 1987.

Dolan, J. F. & Wald, D. J. Consequences of time-transgressive, oblique underthrusting of the southeastern Bahamas; localization of large thrust earthquakes and controls on large-scale forearc subsidence events. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1994 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 26[7], 251. 1994.

Dolan, J. F. & Wald, D. J. Geometry and kinematics of the plate-boundary thrust interface within the Bahamas-Greater Antilles collision as revealed by the 1943-53 north-central Caribbean earthquake sequence. Anonymous. In: AGU 1994 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union. 75; 44, Suppl., Pages 610. 1994. 1994.

Dolan, J. F. & Wald, D. J. Strain accumulation and seismic energy release localized along collisional asperities; the 1946 and 1943 north-central Caribbean earthquakes. Anonymous. In: 89th annual meeting of the Seismological Society of America; abstracts. Seismological Research Letters 65[1], 67. 1994.

Dolan, J. F. Paleogene sedimentary basin development in the eastern Greater Antilles; three studies in active-margin sedimentology. Doctoral Dissertation. University of California, Santa Cruz. Santa Cruz, CA, United States. Pages: 247. 1988.

Dolley, C. S. The botany of the Bahamas. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. 1889, 131-134. 1889.

Dols, S. & Brown, L. DEMOGRAPHIC PATTERNS OF A FRESHWATER FISH (GAMBUSIA MANNI) IN A VARIETY OF ENVIRONMENTS: PRELIMINARY ANALYSES FROM ANDROS ISLAND, BAHAMAS. Va. J. Sci. 41[2], 53. 1990.

Domeier, M. & PL Colin 1997. Tropical reef fish spawning aggregations: Defined and reviewed. Bulletin of Marine Science 60, 698-726.

Domenach, H. & Guengant, J. P. Mortalite infantile et fecondite dans le bassin Carai-be. La mortalite des enfants dans les pays en developpement. CAHIERS ORSTOM 20[2], 265-272. 1984.

Dominguez, L. L., Mullins, H. T., & Hine, A. C. Cat Island platform, Bahamas: An incipiently drowned Holocene carbonate shelf. SEDIMENTOLOGY 35[5], 805-819. 1988.

Dominguez, L. L., Mullins, H. T., & Hine, A. C. Cat Island shelf, Bahamas; an incipiently drowned carbonate platform. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 3, 29. 1986.

Dominic, D. F., Egan, K., Carney, C., Wolfe, P. J., & Boardman, M. R. Delineation of shallow stratigraphy using ground penetrating radar. Owen, T. E. editor. In: Ground penetrating radar. Journal of Applied Geophysics 33[1-3], 167-175. 1995.

Donahue, J. Genesis of oolite and pisolite grains ; an energy index. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 39[4], 1399-1411. 1969.

Donahue, J. Recent carbonate sediment in the Bahamas: a review. Proc. 5th Carib. Geol. Conf., St. Thomas, Virgin Is. July 1968 . 1968.

Donahue, J. Recent carbonate sediments in the Bahamas; a review. Transactions of the Caribbean Geological Conference = Memorias - Conferencia Geologica del Caribe 5[5], 47. 1971.

Donn, T. F. & Boardman, M. R. Bioerosion of rocky carbonate coastlines on Andros Island, Bahamas. Journal Of Coastal Research 4[3], 381-394. 1988.

Donn, T. F. & Boardman, M. R. Erosion of rocky carbonate coastlines; Andros Island, Bahamas. In: The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 17 [7], 564-565. 1985.

Donn, T. F. & Boardman, M. R. A profiling method for measuring erosion and accretion of intertidal rock surfaces. Journal of Coastal Research 2, 69-73. 1986.

Donn, T. F. Erosion of a rocky carbonate coastline, Andros Island, Bahamas. Master's thesis. Miami University (Ohio). Oxford, OH, United States. Pages: 91. 1986.

Donoghue, J. F., Davis, R. A., & Krantz, D. E. Episodic sea-level change during the Quaternary: evidence from the Southeastern U.S. Symposium on episodic sea-level change during the Quaternary as part of the Southeastern Section meeting of the Geological Society of America, April 1-2, 1993, Tallahassee, Florida. Journal of Coastal Research 11[3], 571-972. 1995.

Donohue, T. D. A. A petrographic study of a Pleistocene shallow subtidal to eolian sequence, "The Gulf", San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Woodard-Henry-H (editor). In: Fourth Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 4, 62-65. 1991.

Doolittle, W. L. & Maly, E. J. Effects of Island Area and Habitat on Bahamian Land and Freshwater Snail Distribution. American Midland Naturalist 97[1], 59. 1977.

Doran, E. 1958. The Caicos conch trade. The Geographical Review 48, 388-401.

Doran, E. B. The Caicos conch trade. Geogr. Rev. 48, 388-401. 1958.

Doran, E. Land forms of the southeast Bahamas. Gov Rep Announce (NTIS, Springfield Va 22161) AD-062-538P. 1976.

Doran, E. Jr. Land forms of the southeastern Bahamas. Univ. Texas Publ. 5509. Dept. of Geography, University of Texas. Austin, Texas , 38 pp. 1955.

Doran, E. Jr. Ridges of the Southeast Bahamas. Annals of the Association of American Geographers 45[2], 179-180. 1955.

Dorfman, D. 1986. Hypersalinity-tolerant Fish. Underwater Naturalist 16, 23.

Dorsett, A. A., Baylor, J. E., Cathopoulis, T. E., Katsigianis, T. S., Wilson, L. L., & Greaves, A. G. Performance of Native and Anglo-Nubian crosses and observations on improved pastures for goats in the Bahamas. Tropical Agriculture 57[2], 183. 1980.

Dorsett, A. A., Wilson, L. L., & Katsigianis, T. S. Performance of Bahama native ewes grazing transvala grass or buffel grass with and without seeded tropical legumes. Meeting Of The American Society Of Animal Science, Southern Section, Hot Springs, Arkansas, Usa, Feb. 3-6, 1980. Journal-of-Animal-Science 51[Suppl. 1], 42. 1980 .

Dorsett, A. A., Wilson, L. L., Katsigianis, T. S., Guyton, R. E., Cathopoulis, T. E., & Baylor, J. E. Productivity of Transvala digitgrass (Digitaria decumbens) and buffelgrass (Cenchrus ciliaris) with and without legumes utilized by native ewes in Bahamas. Turrialba 30[2], 189-195. 1980.

Dorsett, A. A., Wilson, L. L., Katsigianis, T. S., Guyton, R. R., Cathopoulis, T. E., & Baylor, J. E. Productivity of Transvala digitgrass and buffelgrass with and without legumes utilized by native ewes in Bahamas. Forage production, evaluation and utilization. Proceedings of a Conference, Georgetown, Guyana, 29 Sept - 1 Oct 1982. 4th Regional Livestock Meeting. Georgetown (Guyana). 29 Sep - 1 Oct 1982. St. Augustine (Trinidad and Tobago). University of the West Indies, Dept. of Livestock Science, Trinidad and Tobago , 17 p. 1982.

Doud, D. H. Field Experience with Five Reverse Osmosis Plants. Water & Sewage Works 123[6], 96-98. 1976.

Dow, W. G. Geochemical analysis of samples from holes 391A and 391C, Leg 44; Blake-Bahama Basin. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 625-634. 1978.

Dowling, A. A report on the Bahamas and Biminis. M.B. Carstairs, Whale Cay , 73 pp. 1942.

Dowson, W. A mission to the West Indies; Dowson's journal for 1810-17. A. Deans Peggs, ed. Deans Peggs Research Fund. Crown Agents. London . 1960.

Drass, D. M. ONSHORE MOVEMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF LEPTOCEPHALI (OSTEICHTHYES: ELOPOMORPHA) IN THE BAHAMAS. M.S. thesis, Florida Institute of Technology , 95 p. 1992.

Draus, E. B. The Bahama Bank planetary boundary layer experiment, 17 April - 10 May 1971. Amer. Meteorol. Soc. 52, 969-972. 1971.

Dravis, J. J. Bahamian subtidal stromatolites (oolitic!). 1982 AAPG (American Association Of Petroleum Geologists) Annual Convention With Divisions: SEPM/ EMD/ DPA, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, June 27-30, 1982. A.A.P.G. Bulletin 66[5], 565. 1982.

Dravis, J. J. Hardened subtidal columnar stromatolites, Bahamas; setting and petrography. Anonymous. In: SEPM

annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 3, 31. 1986.

Dravis, J. J. Hardened subtidal stromatolites Bahamas. Science (Washington, D.C.) 219[4583], 385-386. 1983.

Dravis, J. J. Holocene sedimentary depositional environments on Eleuthera Bank, Bahamas. Master's. University of Miami. Coral Gables, FL, United States. Pages: 386. 1977.

Dravis, J. J. Open-marine subtidal columnar stromatolites; Bahamian model and its application to ancient stromatolitic sequences. Anonymous. In: 28th international geological congress; abstracts. International Geological Congress, Abstracts--Congres Geologique Internationale, Resumes 28, Vol. 1 , 1.414-1.415. 1989.

Dravis, J. J. Rapid and widespread generation of Recent oolitic hardgrounds on a high energy Bahamian platform, Eleuthera Bank, Bahamas. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 49[1], 195-207. 1979.

Dravis, J. J. Sedimentary depositional environments leeward of Eleuthera Island, Bahamas. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Dallas, Texas, 7-9 April 1975 2, 21. 1975.

Dravis, J. J. Widespread generation of hardgrounds in high-energy oolitic environment on Eleuthera Bank, Bahamas. AAPG (Am Assoc Pet Geol) Bulletin, 60 (4): 667. 1976.

Drew, G. On the precipitation of calcium carbonate in the sea by marine bacteria, and on the action of denitrifying bacteria in tropical and temperate seas. Papers Tortugas Lab, Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ. 182, 7-45. 1914.

Drew, G. Report of investigations on marine bacteria carried on at Andros Island, Bahamas, British West Indies in May 1912. Carnegie Inst. Washington Yearbook 11, 136-144. 1912.

Drinkhall, J. IRS vs. CIA: big tax investigation was scuttled by intelligence agency [Internal Revenue Service efforts to obtain proof that Americans are using offshore banks in the Caribbean, among them the Castle banks & trust (Bahamas) ltd., to hide income and evade taxes]. Wall Street Journal 195[Apr. 18, 1980], 1+. 1980.

Droxler, A. W. Aragonite/calcite cycles and Pleistocene glacial records in Bahamian troughs. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America, 94th annual meeting; the Paleontological Society (73rd); the Mineralogical Society of America (62nd); the Society of Economic Geologists (61st); Cushman Foundation (32nd); Geochemical Society (26th); National Association of Geology Teachers (22nd); Geoscience Information Society (16th). Cincinnati, OH. 1981-11-02. 13[7], 442. 1981.

Droxler, A. W. Glacial/ interglacial cycles in the Bahamian carbonate ooze and the terrigenous mud of the adjacent Atlantic. Anonymous. In: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists; first annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 1, 27-28. 1984.

Droxler, A. W. Last deglaciation in the Bahamas; a dissolution record from variations of aragonite content?. Sundquist, Eric T. and Broecker, Wallace S. In: The carbon cycle and atmospheric CO2; natural variations Archean to present. Geophysical Monograph 32, 195-207. 1985.

Droxler, A. W. Last deglaciation in the Bahamian troughs: clues to explain the aragonite cycles by dissolution. Abstracts with Programs [Boulder] 14 , 477-478. 1982.

Droxler, A. W., Boardman, M. R., & Neumann, A. C. Banktop responses to Quaternary fluctuations in sea level recorded in periplatform sediments; discussion and reply. Geology (Boulder) 14[12], 1039-1041. 1986.

Droxler, A. W., Bruce, C. H., Sager, W. W., & Hawkins, D. H. Pliocene-Pleistocene variations in aragonite content and planktonic oxygen-isotope record in Bahamian periplatform ooze, Hole 633A. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-

Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 221-244. 1988.

Droxler, A. W., Glaser, K. S., Morse, J. W., & Baker, P. A. Good agreement between carbonate mineralogical depth variations of surficial periplatform ooze and carbonate saturation levels of the overlying intermediate waters, new data from the Nicaragua Rise. Anonymous. In: AGU 1988 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 69[44], 1233. 1988.

Droxler, A. W. & Glaser, K. S. Modern periplatform highstand shedding of two semidrowned or drowned shallow carbonate systems, Pedro Bank and the southern shelf of Jamaica, northern Nicaragua Rise. Anonymous. In: AAPG annual convention with DPA/ EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society; technical program with abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 74[5], 645. 1990.

Droxler, A. W., Haddad, G. A., Mucciarone, D. A., & Cullen, J. L. Plio-Pleistocene aragonite (0.5 Ma) supercycles in periplatform sequences from the Maldives and the Bahamas; a comparison with the carbonate deep oceanic preservation records. Dymek-Robert-F (chairperson) and Shelton-Kevin-L (chairperson). In: Geological Society of America, 1989 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 21[6], 139. 1989.

Droxler, A. W., Haddad, G. A., Mucciarone, D. A., & Cullen, J. L. Pliocene-Pleistocene aragonite cyclic variations in holes 714A and 716B (the Maldives) compared with Hole 633A (the Bahamas); records of climate-induced CaCO (sub 3) preservation at intermediate water depths. Duncan-Robert-A, Backman-Jan, Peterson-Larry-C, Baker-Paul-A, Baxter-Alistair-N, Boersma-Anne, Cullen-James-L, Droxler-Andre-W, Fisk-Martin-R, Greenough-John-D, Hargraves-Robert-B, Hempel-Peter, Hobart-Michael-A, Hurley-Michael-T, Johnson-David-A, Macdonald- Andrew-H, Mikkelsen-Naja, Okada-Hisatake, Rio-Domenico, Robinson-Simon-G, Schneider-David-A, Swart-Peter-K, Tatsumi-Yoshiyuki, Vandamme-Didier, Vilks-Gustavs, Vincent-Edith, and Barbu-Eva-M (editor). In: Mascarene Plateau; covering Leg 115 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Port Louis, Mauritius, to Colombo, Sri Lanka, Sites 705-716, 13 May 1987-2 July 1987. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 115, 539-577. 1990.

Droxler, A. W., Morse, J. W., Glaser, K. S., Haddad, G. A., & Baker, P. A. Surface sediment carbonate mineralogy and water column chemistry: Nicaragua Rise versus the Bahamas. Marine Geology 100[1-4], 277-289. 1991.

Droxler, A. W., Morse, J. W., & Kornicker, W. A. Controls on carbonate mineral accumulation in Bahamian basins and adjacent Atlantic Ocean sediments. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 58[1], 120-130. 1988.

Droxler, A. W., Morse, J. W., Glaser, K. S., Haddad, G. A., & Baker, P. A. Surface sediment carbonate mineralogy and water column chemistry; Nicaragua Rise versus the Bahamas. Marine Geology 100[1-4], 277-289. 1991.

Droxler, A. W., Morse, J. W., & Kornicker, W. B. Depth variation in carbonate mineralogy of surficial periplatform ooze; a sensitive record of carbonate saturation levels at intermediate depth. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 3, 31-32. 1986.

Droxler, A. W., Morse, J. W., & Kornicker, W. A. Controls on carbonate mineral accumulation in Bahamian basins and adjacent Atlantic Ocean sediments. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 58[1], 120-130. 1988.

Droxler, A. W. & Peterson, L. C. Late Cenozoic periplatform carbonate ooze; a record of variations of sea level and (possibly) of carbonate saturation level in the offbank carbonate input. Anonymous. In: AGU 1988 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 69[44], 1048. 1988.

Droxler, A. W. & Schlager, W. Glacial versus interglacial sedimentation rates and turbidite frequency in the Bahamas. Geology [Boulder] 13[11], 799-802. 1985.

Droxler, A. W., Schlager, W., & Jourdan, A. Quaternary carbonate cycles in the western North Atlantic and their correlation with aragonite cycles in the Bahamas. In: The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 15[6], 562. 1983.

Droxler, A. W., Schlager, W., & Whallon, C. C. Quaternary aragonite cycles and oxygen-isotope record in Bahamian carbonate ooze. GEOLOGY (Boulder) 11[4], 235-239. 1983.

Droxler, A. W. & Schlager, W. Glacial-interglacial sedimentation rates and turbidite frequency in the Bahamas; a clear case of carbonate shedding during high sea level stands. In: The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 17[7], 567. 1985.

Droxler, A. W. & Schlager, W. Glacial versus interglacial sedimentation rates and turbidite frequency in the Bahamas. Geology (Boulder) 13[11], 799-802. 1985.

Droxler, A. W., Schlager, W., Boardman, M. R., & Neumann, A. C. Sources of periplatform carbonates; Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas; discussion and reply. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 55[6], 928-931. 1985.

Droxler, A. W., Vandenbroucke, M., Fabre, M., Cartwright Richard, A., & Schlager, W. Source rock potential of fine sediment deposited in Eleuthera and San Salvador deep-sea carbonate fans, Bahamas. AAPG Bull. 71[5], 550. 1987.

Droxler, A. W. & Watkins, D. K. Plio-Pleistocene evolution of climatically-induced aragonite cycles in the Bahamas Periplatform carbonate ooze. In: Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 18[6], 588. 1986.

Droxler, A. W. Late Quaternary glacial cycles in the Bahamian deep basins and in the adjacent Atlantic Ocean. Doctoral Disseration. University of Miami. Coral Gables, FL, United States. Pages: 225. 1984.

DRUFFEL, E. R. M., GRIFFIN, S., WITTER, A., NELSON, E., SOUTHON, J., KASHGARIAN, M., & VOGEL, J. Gerardia - bristlecone-pine of the deep-sea. GEOCHIMICA ET COSMOCHIMICA ACTA 59[23], 5031-5036. 1995.

Druffel, E. R. M., King, L. L., Belastock, R. A., & Buesseler, K. O. Growth rate of a deep-sea coral using lead-210 and other isotopes. Geochimica Et Cosmochimica Acta 54[5], 1493-1500. 1990.

Druffel, E. R. M., Griffin, S., & King, L. L. Extracting time histories of isotopes from deep-sea corals. Anonymous. In: AGU 1988 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 69[44], 1267. 1988.

Dudinski, K. Communication and behavior in the Atlantic spotted dolphins (*Stenella frontalis*): relationship between vocal and behavioral activities. 1996.

Dudley, R. L. Flying magnetometer completing 80,000 square mile survey [of the Bahama Islands]. World Oil 127[7], 247-251. 1947.

Dudzinski, K. M., Clark, C. W., & Wursig, B. A mobile video-acoustic system for simultaneous underwater recording of dolphin interactions. Aquatic Mammals 21[3], 187-193. 1995.

DUDZINSKI, K. M. COMMUNICATION AND BEHAVIOR IN THE ATLANTIC SPOTTED DOLPHINS (STENELLA FRONTALIS): RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN VOCAL AND BEHAVIORAL ACTIVITIES. Ph.D. Dissertation--TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY, College Station, Texas , 215 pp. 1996.

Dueing, W. & Johnson, D. High resolution current profiling in the Straits of Florida. Deep-Sea Research and Oceanographic Abstracts 19[3], 259-274. 1972.

Duellman, W. E. & Crombie, R. J. Hyla septentrionalis. Catalogue of American Amphibians and Reptiles. 92.1-92.4

. 1970.

Duernberger, P. M. Moisture effects as shown on GOES-enhanced IR images. United States National Weather Service. National Environmental Satellite Service, Satellite Applications Information Note 76/21, 1976. 4 p. 1976.

DUERR, E. O. AEROBIC NITROGEN FIXATION BY TWO UNICELLULAR MARINE CYANOBACTERIA (SYNECHOCOCCUS SPP.). Ph.D. Dissertation--UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI , 122 pp. 1981.

Duffield, D., SH Ridgway, & LH Cornell 1983. Hematology distinguishes coastal and offshore forms of dolphins. Canadian Journal of Zoology 61, 930-933.

Duffield, JC., MTJ Hillebrand, & RF Nolting 1979. Organochlorines and metals in harbour seals. Marine Pollution Bulletin 10, 360-364.

Duguay, L. E. Comparative laboratory and field studies on calcification and carbon fixation in foraminiferal-algal associations. Journal of Foraminiferal Research 13[4], 252-261. 1983.

Dulin, L. A. Distribution of Mn and Re in sediment from Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas-a relation to climate? Master's thesis. Miami University (Ohio). Oxford, OH, United States. Pages: 87. 1984.

Dulin, L. A., Boardman, M. R., & Neumann, A. C. Climatic variations recorded as rhythmic distributions of Mn and Fe in the deep periplatform environment. Anonymous. In: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists; first annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 1, 28. 1984.

Duncombe, A. On the caper plant. J. Bahama Soc. Diff. Knowl. [5], 43-44. 1835.

Dundee, H. A. Anolis (Ctenonotus) distichus (bark anole). HERPETOLOGICAL REVIEW 21[1], 22. 1990.

Dunham, K. W., Meyers, P. A., & Dunham, P. L. Organic geochemical comparison of Cretaceous black shales and adjacent strata from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 603, outer Hatteras Rise. van-Hinte, Jan-E, Wise, Sherwood-W Jr., Biart, Brian-N-M, Covington, J-Mitchener, Dunn, Dean-A, Haggerty, Janet-A, Johns, Mark-W, Meyers, Philip-A, Moullade, Michel-R, Muza, Jay-P, Ogg, James-G, Okamura, Makoto, Sarti, Massimo, von-Rad, Ulrich, Blakeslee, Jan-H editor, and Whalen, Elizabeth editor. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 93 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia, to Norfolk, Virginia, May-June, 1983. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 93[1-2], 1195-1210. 1987.

DUNKEL, D. R. TOURISM AS A FORM OF DEMOGRAPHIC IMPERIALISM: A COMPARISON OF THE BAHAMAS AND VIRGIN ISLANDS (CARIBBEAN, SOCIAL IMPACT). Ph.D. Dissertation--MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY , 537 pp. 1985.

Dunkle, S. W. Damselflies of Florida, Bermuda and the Bahamas. SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHERS NATURE GUIDE No. 3 , 1-151, illustr. 1990.

Dunkle, S. W. Dragonflies of the Florida Peninsula, Bermuda, and the Bahamas. SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHERS NATURE GUIDE No. 1; and The Sandhill Crane Press, Inc., Gainesville, FL , 1-159, illustr. 1989.

Dunkle, S. W. New records of Bahamian Odonata. Notulae Odonatologicae 2[6], 99-100. 1985.

Dunnell, A. & Dunnell, K. Kirtland's warbler at Great Stirrup Cay. JACK-PINE WARBLER 63[1], 61. 1985.

Dupuch, E. Jr. Bahamas Handbook and Businessman's Annual, 1970-71, ed. 9. Etienne Dupuch, Jr. Publications. Nassau. 1970.

Dupuch, S. E. The Tribune story. Ernest Benn, Ltd. London , 162. 1967.

Duron, M. D. P. Des tortues luth dans le pertuis Charentais. Courr Nat 69, 37. 1980.

Duron, M. Q. J. C. D. P. Presence dans les eaux cotieres de France et de Guyane frequentees par *Dermochelys coriacea* L., de *Remora remora* L., et de *Rhizostoma pulmo* L. Annal Soc Sci NAt Charente-Mar 7, 147. 1983.

Durrell, Z. C. The innocent island - Abaco in the Bahamas. Durrell Publications. Distributed by Stephen Greene Press. Brattleboro, Vermont , 157 pp. 1972.

Dustan, P., Jaap, W., & Halas, J. The distribution of members of the Class Sclerospongiae. Lethaia 9[4], 419-420. 1976.

Dustan, P. Preliminary observations on the vitality of reef corals in San Salvador, Bahamas. Curran-H-Allen (editor). In: The third symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Proceedings of the Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas 3, 57-65. 1986.

Dwivedi, A. P. & Thapar, H. S. An evaluation of the performance of exotic pines at New Forest, India. Indian Forester 116[4], 268-277. 1990.

Dwyer, G. S. Depositional and diagenetic evolution of a Holocene salina; West Caicos, British West Indies. Master's thesis. Duke University. Durham, NC, United States. Pages: 131. 1991.

Dyson, F., Munk, W., & Zetler, B. Interpretation of multipath scintillations Eleuthera to Bermuda in terms of internal waves and tides. J. of the Acoustical Society of America 59[5], 1121-1133. 1976.

EAGAN, K. E. PALEOENVIRONMENTAL AND STRATIGRAPHIC INTERPRETATION OF THE MIDDLE CAMBRIAN UTE FORMATION, NORTHERN UTAH. M.S. Thesis--UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY , 203 p. 1996.

Eardley, A. J. Structural geology of North America. 2nd ed. Harper and Row, Publishers. New York, N.Y. 1962.

Easton, W. H. Underwater effect of hurricane Betsy on some Bahamian reefs. Special Paper - Geological Society of America [101], 59. 1968.

Eaton, D. C. A list of the marine algae, collected by Dr. Edward Palmer on the coast of Florida and at Nassau, Bahama Islands, March - August 1874. New Haven, Connecticut , 6 pp. 1875.

Eaton, D. C. & Setchell, W. A. A list of plants from Abaco Island, Bahamas. Johns Hopkins Univ. Cir. 6, 46-47. 1886.

Eaton, M. R. Origin of insoluble residue in a deep-sea sediment core from Northwest Province Channel, Bahamas. Master's thesis. Miami University (Ohio). Oxford, OH, United States. Pages: 86. 1986.

Eaton, M. R. & Boardman, M. R. North African dust and its relation to paleoclimate recorded in a sediment core from Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas. In: The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 17[7], 572. 1985.

Eberli, G. P. Growth and demise of isolated carbonate platforms : Bahamian controversies. Muller, Daniel W., McKenzie, Judith A., and Weissert, Helmut. In: Controversies in Modern Geology; Evolution of geological theories in sedimentology, Earth history and tectonics. Academic, London, San Diego. 490 pp. 231-248. 1991.

Eberli, G. P. Physical properties of carbonate turbidite sequences surrounding the Bahamas; implications for slope stability and fluid movements. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-

William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 305-314. 1988.

Eberli, G. P. Seismic stratigraphy of prograding systems in the Bahamas; possible indicators of eustatic sea level fluctuations. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 4, 24. 1987.

Eberli, G. P., Bernoulli, D., Sanders, D., & Vecesi, A. Aggradation to progradation of the Cretaceous Maniella Platform (Italy) and of its Tertiary counterpart, the Great Bahamas Bank. Anonymous. In: American Association of Petroleum Geologists 1993 annual convention. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 1993, 95-96. 1993.

Eberli, G. P. & Ginsburg, R. N. Aggrading and prograding infill of buried Cenozoic seaways, northwestern Great Bahama Bank. Bally, A. W. editor. In: Atlas of Seismic Stratigraphy. AAPG Studies in Geology 27, No. 2, 97-103. 1988.

Eberli, G. P. & Ginsburg, R. N. Cenozoic progradation of northwestern Great Bahama Bank, a record of lateral platform growth and sea-level fluctuations. Crevello, Paul D., Wilson, James J., Sarg, J. Frederick, and Read, J. Fred. In: Controls on carbonate platform and basin development; Symposium, Los Angeles, California, USA 1987. Vi+405p. Special Publication - Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 44, 339-351. 1989.

Eberli, G. P. & Ginsburg, R. N. Hidden Cenozoic seaways and prograding margins beneath NW Great Bahama Bank. In: Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 18[6], 592. 1986.

Eberli, G. P. & Ginsburg, R. N. The potential of platform carbonates to record eustatic sea-level fluctuations-exemplified on seismic data from NW Great Bahama Bank. Colloque paleobathymetrie, eustatisme et sequences de depots. Marseille, France. 1988-06-03. Association Sedimentol. Francais, S.l. 5, 61. 1988.

Eberli, G. P. & Ginsburg, R. N. The record of changing tectonic regimes in a carbonate platform; southern Great Bahama Bank. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1988 centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 20[7], 198. 1988.

Eberli, G. P. & Ginsburg, R. N. Role of Cenozoic progradation in evolution of Great Bahama Bank. AAPG Bull. 71[5], 552. 1987.

Eberli, G. P. & Ginsburg, R. N. Segmentation and coalescence of Cenozoic carbonate platforms, northwestern Great Bahama Bank. GEOLOGY (Boulder) 15[1], 75-79. 1987.

Eberli, G. P., Ginsburg, R. N., Swart, P. K., Mcneill, D. F., Kenter, J. A. M., Maliva, R. G., Manfrino-Kievman, C., & Lidz, B. H. Sea-level controlled sedimentation and diagenesis on Great Bahama Bank during the Neogene. In: 29th International Geological Congress : Kyoto, Japan, 24 August - 3 September 1992 : abstracts volume , 93. 1992.

Eberli, G. P., Ginsburg, R. N., Swart, P. K., McNeill, D. F., & Kenter, J. A. M. Preliminary correlations of lithology and seismic reflectors in prograding Neogene carbonate of Great Bahama Bank. In: AAPG 1991 annual convention with DPA/ EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society. AAPG Bulletin 75[3], 567. 1991.

Eberli, G. P., Kendall, C. G. S. C., Moore, P., Whittle, G. L., & Cannon, R. Testing a seismic interpretation of Great Bahama Bank with a computer simulation. AAPG Bulletin 78[6], 981-1004. 1994.

Eberli, G. P., Kendall, C. G. S. C., Perlmutter, M., Moore, P., Cannon, R., Biswas, G., & Bezdek, J. C. Simulation of the response of carbonate sequences to eustatic sea level changes (Tertiary, Northwest Great Bahama Bank); a scheme for enhancing seismic interpretation. In: AAPG annual convention with DPA/ EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society; technical program with abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 74[5], 647. 1990.

Eberli, G. P., McNeill, D. F., Ginsburg, R. N., Kenter, J. A. M., & Lidz, B. Recognition and timing of Neogene to Recent sequences, western margin Great Bahama Bank. In: Geological Society of America, 1994 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 26[7], 92. 1994.

Eberli, G. P., Swart, P. K., Kenter, J. A. M., Kievman, C. M., Ginsburg, R. N., & Lidz, B. Neogene seismic sequence boundaries, the combined result of sea-level controlled changes in deposition and diagenesis. In: Geological Society of America, 1991 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[6], 182. 1991.

Eberli, G. P., Warzeski, E. R., Ginsburg, R. N., Anselmetti, F. S., & Kenter, J. A. M. The record of sea-level controlled sedimentation in lithology, logs and seismic data, late Cenozoic, Great Bahama Bank. In: American Association of Petroleum Geologists 1995 annual convention. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 4, 25. 1995.

EBERT, J. R. STRATIGRAPHY AND PALEOENVIRONMENTS OF THE UPPER HELDERBERG GROUP IN NEW YORK AND NORTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA. Ph.D. Dissertation--STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, BINGHAMTON , 282 pp. 1983.

Echols, C. S. & Lewis, D. D. Epibionts and their effects on the taphonomy of Recent crinoid ossicles; in situ experiments at San Salvador, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1995 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 27[6], 136. 1995.

Echols, C. S. & Lewis, R. D. In situ degradation of Recent crinoid ossicles, San Salvador, Bahamas. In: 41st annual meeting of the Southeastern Section of the Geological Society of America. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24[2], 13. 1992.

Eckelbarger, K. J. & Larson, R. Ultrastructure of the ovary and oogenesis in the jellyfish Linuche unguiculata and Stomolophus meleagris, with a review of ovarian structure in the Scyphozoa. Marine Biology (Berlin) 114[4], 633-643. 1992.

Eckelbarger, K. J. & Larson, R. L. Ovarian morphology and oogenesis in Aurelia aurita (Scyphozoa: Semaeostomae): ultrastructural evidence of heterosynthetic yolk formation in a primitive metazoan. Marine Biology (Berlin) 100[1], 103-115. 1988.

Eckelbarger, K. J. & Rice, S. A. Ultrastructure of oogenesis in the holopelagic polychaetes Rhynchonerella angelini and Alciopa reynaudii (Polychaeta: Alciopidae). Marine Biology (Berlin) 98[3], 427-440. 1988.

Eckelbarger, K. J. & Young, C. M. Comparative vitellogenesis and ultrastructure of the ovary in ten species of shallow water and bathyal sea cucumbers (Holothuroidea: Echinodermata). J. Mar. Biol. Assoc. UK 72, 759-781. 1992.

Eckelbarger, K. J., Young, C. M., & Cameron, J. L. Modified sperm in echinoderms from the bathyal and abyssal zones of the deep sea. Ryland, J. S. and Tyler, P. A. Reproduction, Genetics and Distributions of Marine Organisms. Olsen & Olsen, Fredensborg. 469 pp , 67-74. 1989.

Eckelbarger, K. J., Young, C. M., & Cameron, J. L. Modified sperm ultrastructure in four species of soft-bodied echinoids (Echinodermata: Echinothuriidae) from the bathyal zone of the deep sea. BIOLOGICAL BULLETIN (WOODS HOLE) 177[2], 230-236, illustr. 1989.

Eckenwalder, J. E. Dispersal of the West Indian cyacad, Zamia pumila L. Seeds. Biotropica. Fairfax, Va., Association for Tropical Biology. Mar 1980. vol. 12, no. 1, pp. 79-80. 1980.

Ecker, C. & Lumley, D. E. AVO analysis of methane hydrate seismic data. Anonymous. In: AGU 1993 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union. 74; 43, Suppl., Pages 370. 1993. 1993.

Ecker, C. & Lumley, D. E. Seismic AVO analysis of methane hydrate structures. Anonymous. In: Society of Exploration Geophysicists, 64th annual international meeting; technical program, expanded abstracts with authors' biographies. SEG Annual Meeting Expanded Technical Program Abstracts with Biographies 64, 1100-1103. 1994.

Eckert, S. A. E. K. L. P. P. K. G. L. Diving and Foraging Behavior of Leatherback Sea Turtles (*Dermochelys coriacea*). Canadian Journal of Zoology 67, 2834. 1989.

Eckert, S. A. M. H. R. Transatlantic Travel by a Juvenile Loggerhead Turtle . Marine Turtle Newsletter 45, 15. 1989.

Eckstein, Y., Manecki, M., Matyjasik, M., & Rosenthal, E. Hydrochemical stratification and processes in three "blue holes" on North Andros Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1994 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 26[7], 360. 1994.

Eco-Bahamas . Parks of the Bahamas. 1999.

Eco-Bahamas . Wild Bird Protection Act 1987. 1997.

Edge, P. G. Malaria and nephritis in the British West Indies. Carib. Med. J. 6, 32-43. 1944.

Edgerton, H. E., Moffit, H. A., & Youngbluth, M. J. High speed silhouette photography of live zooplankton. Smith, P. F. Underwater Photography, Scientific and Engineering Applications. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York. 422 pp. 305-319. 1984.

Ediger, V. S. & Erler, A. Palynology, geochemistry, and thermal history of the shales associated with the Kure massive sulfide deposits (northern Turkey). Robbins-E-I (editor). In: Palynology of ore deposits. Ore Geology Reviews 5[5-6], 461-468. 1990.

Edsall, S. & Boardman, M. R. Modern Carbonate Environments. Mass Communications, University of Miami. (52 minute video) . 1988.

Edson, W. Retiring to the Caribbean. Doubleday. Garden City, New York . 1964.

Edwards, C. Eleuthera... several times. CONCHOLOGISTS OF AMERICA BULLETIN No. 26 , 11-12. 1982.

Edwards, C. L. Beschreibung einiger neuen Copopoden und eines neuen copepodenahnlichen Krebses Leuckartella paradoxa. Arch. Naturgesch. 57, 75-104. 1891.

Edwards, C. L. Folk-lore of the Bahama Negroes. Amer. J. Psych. 2, 519-542. 1889.

Edwards, C. L. Some tales from Bahaman folk-lore. J. Amer. Folk-lore 3, 47-54; 247-252. 1891.

Edwards, D. C. The inland saline waters of the Bahamas as distinctive scientific resources. Elliott, N. B., Edwards, D. C., and Godfrey, P. J. Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 152-162. 1996.

Effros, R. C. Emerging financial centers: legal and institutional framework; Bahamas, Hong Kong, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Kuwait, Panama, Singapore. Internat Monetary Fund (LC 82-84226) (ISBN 0-939934-20-5) $35 , xvi+1150p. 1982.

Eggers, H. F. A. Die Bahama Inseln. Globus 62, 209-214. 1892.

Eggers, H. F. A. in letter to W.A. Thiselton-Dyer. Flora of the Bahamas. Nature 37, 565-566. 1888.

Eggleston, D., Grover, J., & Lipcius, R. Predatory impact of Nassau grouper on reef fish and crustacean prey

assemblages. 23. Benthic Ecology Meeting, New Brunswick, NJ (USA), 17-19 Mar 1995. TWENTY-THIRD-BENTHIC-ECOLOGY-MEETING. Grassle,-J.P.;Kelsey,-A.;Oates,-E.;Snelgrove,-P.V.-eds. Rutgers-the-State-Univ.,- New-Brunswick,- NJ-USA.- Inst.-Marine-Coastal-Sciences 1995 vp . 1995.

Eggleston, D. B. Recruitment in Nassau grouper, Epinephelus striatus: post-settlement abundance, microhabitat features, and ontogenetic habitat shifts. Marine Ecology Progress Series 124[1-3], 9-22. 1995.

Eggleston, D. B. & Lipicius, R. Dynamics of shelter selection by Caribbean spiny lobster under variable predation risk, social conditions, and shelter size. Ecology 23, 992-1011. 1992.

Eggleston, D. B., Lipicius, R., & Miller, D. Effects of of habitat lobster size upon survival of juvenile Caribbean spiny lobster in artificial reefs. Fishery Bulletin 90 , 691-702. 1992.

Eggleston, D. B., Lipicius, R., Miller, D., & Coba-Cetina, L. Shelter scaling regulates survival of juvenile Caribbean spiny lobster *Paruliris argus*. Marine Ecology Progress Series 62, 79-88. 1990.

Eggleston, D. B., R. N. Lipcius, L. S. Marshall Jr., & S. G. Ratchford 1998. Spatiotemporal variation in postlarval recruitment of the Caribbean spiny lobster in the central Bahamas: lunar and seasonal periodicity, spatial coherence, andwind forcing. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 174, 33-49.

Eggleston, D. B. & Lipcius, R. N. Experimental enhancement of the Caribbean spiny lobster: a geographical comparison of the importance of settlement, habitat features, migration and predator guilds. 1992 Annual Meeting Of The Ecological Society Of America, Honolulu, Hawaii, Usa, August 9-13, 1992. Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am. 73[2 Suppl.], 166. 1992.

Eggleston, D. & RN Lipcius 1990. The dynamics of den selection in the Caribbean spiny lobster under variable predation risk, sociality, and shelter size. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 43, 648-668.

Eggleston, D. & RN Lipcius 1992. Shelter selection by spiny lobster under variable predation risk, social conditions, and shelter size. Ecology 73, 992-1011.

Eggleston, D., RN Lipcius, & JJ Grover 1997. Predation and shelter-size effects on coral reef fish and spiny lobster prey. Marine Ecology Progress Series 149, 43-59.

Eickwort, G. C. Distribution patterns and biology of West Indian sweat bees (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). Liebherr, J. K. Zoogeography of Caribbean Insects. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca, NY , 231-253. 1988.

Eisawy, A. M. & Sorial, A. E. Studies on the development of two species of Stombidae from the Red Sea. BULLETIN OF THE INSTITUTE OF OCEANOGRAPHY AND FISHERIES 6, 257-274, illustr. 1979.

Eiseman, N. J. & Earle, S. A. Johnson-sea-linkia profunda, a new genus and species of deep-water Chlorophyta from the Bahama Islands. PHYCOLOGIA 22[1], 1-6. 1983.

Eisenburg, J. F. F. J. A Leatherback Turtle (*Dermochelys coriacea*) Feeding in the Wild. Journal of Herpetology 17, 81. 1983.

Eittreim, S., Biscaye, P. E., & Amos, A. F. Benthic nepheloid layers and the Ekman thermal pump. Journal of Geophysical Research 80[36], 5061-5067. 1975.

Eittreim, S., Ewing, M., & Thorndike, E. M. Suspended matter along the continental margin of the North American Basin. Deep-Sea Research and Oceanographic Abstracts 16[6], 613-624. 1969.

Eittreim, S. L. Methods and observations in the study of deep-sea suspended particulate matter. Stow-Dorrik-A-V (editor) and Piper-D-J-W (editor). In: Fine-grained sediments; deep-water processes and facies. Geological Society Special Publications 15, 71-82. 1984.

Eldridge, J. Bush medicine in the Exumas and Long Island, Bahamas: a field study. Economic Botany, 29 (4): 307-332. 1975.

Ellington, A. C. Poisonous fishes in the Caribbean area. W. Ind. Fish. Bull. [6], 1-5. 1959.

Elliot, W. J. Hydrological observations on Andros Island / by William J. Elliot, William R. delar. --. 1975. [Andros?] : [S.n.], 1975. 31 leaves : ill., map. --.

Elliott, G. F. A Palaeoecological Study of a Cotswold Great Oolite Fossil-bed (English Jurassic). Proceedings of the Geologists' Association 84, Part 1, 43-51. 1973.

Elliott, N. B. Behavior of males of Cerceris watlingensis (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae: Philanthinae). American Midland Naturalist 112 [1], 85-90. 1984.

Elliott, N. B. Bibliography of research on Bahamian insects, 1974-1994. Bahamas Journal of Science 3[1], 32-33. 1995.

Elliott, N. B. Field Guide to Insects of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station Pub. in Biology #9 . 1983.

Elliott, N. B. Field guide to the insects of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. CCFL Publication Field Station, San Salvador Island. 1-32, illustr. 1986.

Elliott, N. B. Flower-feeding activities of Campsomeris trifasciata nassauensis Bradley. Smith, R. R. Proceedings Third Symposium on Botany of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station , 1-6. 1990.

Elliott, N. B. Hemiptera associated with several Bahamian shrubs. Smith, R. R. Proceedings Second Symposium on Botany of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station , 1-5. 1987.

Elliott, N. B. Studies on presocial Bahamian Wasps. Bahamas Naturalist 6 (2), 25-28. 1982.

Elliott, N. B. Wasps of the Bahamas (Hymenoptera: Scoliidae, Tiphiidae, Pompilidae, Vespidae, Sphecidae). Eshbaugh, W. H. Proceedings Fourth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station , 41-48. 1992.

Elliott, N. B. & Elliott, W. M. Alternative male mating tactics in Tachytes tricinctus (F.) (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae, Larrinae). JOURNAL OF THE KANSAS ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY 65[3], 261-266, illustr. 1992.

Elliott, N. B. & Elliott, W. M. Biogeography of Bahamian wasps. Elliott, N. B., Edwards, D. C., and Godfrey, P. J. Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 101-108. 1996.

Elliott, N. B. & Elliott, W. M. Preliminary comparisons of wasp faunas of the Great and Little Bahama Banks. Kass, L. B. Proceedings of the Fifth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station , 29-32. 1994.

Elliott, N. B., Elliott, W. M., & Salbert, P. Nesting behavior of Cerceris zonata (Hymenoptera: Philanthidae). Annals Of The Entomological Society Of America, 74 (1): 127-129. 1981.

Elliott, N. B., Kurczewski, F., Claflin, S., & Salbert, P. Preliminary annotated list of the wasps on San Salvador Island, The Bahamas, with a new species of Cerceris (Hymenoptera: Tiphiidae: Scoliidae: Vespidae: Pompilidae: Sphecidae). Proceedings Of The Entomological Society Of Washington 81[3], 352-365. 1979.

Elliott, N. B., Riley, D., & Clench, H. K. Annotated list of butterflies of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Journal Of The Lepidopterists' Society 34[2], 120-126. 1980.

Elliott, N. B. & Salbert, P. Notes on tiger beetles (Megacephala carolina, Cicindela trifasciata) of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. CICINDELA (St. Paul, Minn.) 10[2], 21-22. 1978.

Elliott, N. B. & Salbert, P. Observations on the nesting behavior of Tachytes tricinctus on San Salvador Island, Bahamas (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae: Larrinae). Journal Of The New York Entomological Society 88[3], 170-173. 1980 .

Elliott, N. B. & Shlotzhauer, T. Presocial behavior in Cerceris watlingensis Elliott & Salbert (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). 51st Annual Meeting Eastern Branch, Entomological Society Of America, Hershey, Pa., Usa, Sept. 26-28, 1979. JOURNAL OF THE NEW YORK ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY 88[1], 45-46. 1980.

Elliott, N. B., Shlotzhauer, T., & Elliott, W. M. Nest utilization by females of the presocial wasp, Cerceris watlingensis (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae, Philanthinae). ANNALS OF THE ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA 79[6], 994-998, illustr. 1986.

Elliott, N. B. The biology of the wasp Tachysphex similis in the Bahamas. Bahamas Journal of Science 4[1], 24-28. 1996.

Ellis, C. W. Recent carbonate sedimentation and diagenesis in Walker Cay-Grand Cays area, Little Bahama Bank. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin 52 [3], 526. 1968.

Ellis, S. C., Watanabe, W. O., & Ellis, E. P. 1997. Temperature effects on feed utilization and growth of postsettlement stage Nassau grouper. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 2, 257-261.

Ellis, S. C. & Watanabe, W. Comparison of Raceway and Cylindroconical Tanks for Brackish-Water Production of Juvenile Florida Red Tilapia Under High Stocking Densities. Aquac Eng 13[1], 59-69. 1994.

Embley, R. W. The role of mass transport in the distribution and character of deep-ocean sediments with special reference to the North Atlantic. Mar. Geol. 38[1-3], 23-50. 1980.

Embley, R. W., Rabinowitz, P. D., & Jacobi, R. D. Hyperbolic echo zones in the eastern Atlantic and the structure of the southern Madeira Rise. Earth Planet. Sci. Lett. 41[4], 419-433. 1978.

Emerson, K. C. A new species of Mallophaga from a dove. J. Kansas Ent. Soc. 30, 36-38. 1957.

Emerson, W. K. & Sage, W. E. I. On the rediscovery of Teramachia mirabilis (Clench and Aguayo, 1941), and its relationship to other calliotectine volutes. NAUTILUS 100[4], 147-151, illustr. 1986.

Emery, D. L. Collecting in southern Florida, the Bahamas, and Cuba. Nautilus 38, 56-62. 1924.

Emery K.O. The Atlantic continental margin of the United States during the past 70 million years. Collected papers on geology of the Atlantic region - Hugh Lilly Memorial Volume (Geol. Assn. Canada Spec Paper 4) , 53-70. 1967.

Emery, K. O. Low marine terraces of Grand Cayman Island, Caribbean Sea. Estuarine Coastal And Shelf Science 12[5], 569-578. 1981.

Emiliani, C. Precipitous continental slopes and considerations on the transitional crust. Science 147[3654], 145-148. 1965.

Emlen, J. T. A bird biologist in the Bahamas. Bahamas Naturalist 6[1], 18-20. 1982.

Emlen, J. T. Density anomalies and regulatory mechanisms in land bird populations on the Florida peninsula. American Naturalist, 112 (984): 265-286. 1978.

Emlen, J. T. Divergence in the foraging responses of birds on two Bahama islands. Ecology 62[2], 289-295. 1981.

Emlen, J. T. Interactions of migrant and resident land birds in Florida and Bahama pinelands. In: Keast, Allen & Morton, Eugene S. [Editors] Migrant birds in the Neotropics. Ecology, behavior, distribution and conservation. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. 576 pp. 133-143, illustr. 1980.

Emlen, J. T. Territorial aggression in wintering warblers at Bahama agave blossoms. Wilson Bulletin, 85 (1): 71-74. 1973.

Emlen, J. T. & DeJong, M. J. Intrinsic factors in the selection of foraging substrates by pine warblers (Dendroica pinus): a test of an hypothesis. Auk 98[2], 294-298. 1981.

Emlen, J. 1977. Land bird communities of Grand Bahama Island: the structure and dynamics of an avifauna. Ornithological Monographs 24.

Emmel, T. C., Daniels, J. C., Brock, J. P., Garraway, E., Bailey, A., & Turner, T. Tmolus azia, a new resident hairstreak becoming more widespread in Jamaica (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae). TROPICAL LEPIDOPTERA 3[1], 35-36, illustr. 1992.

Emmerich, H. H. East coast offshore symposium - Baffin Bay to the Bahamas. Atlantic City, New Jersey, USA. April 23-25, 1973. Am Assoc Pet Geol Bull, 58 (6 Part 2): 1055-1239 . 1974.

Emson, R. H. & Young, C. M. Feeding mechanism of the brisingid sea star Novodinia antillensis. Marine Biology (Berlin) 118[3], 433-442. 1994.

Emson, R. H., Young, C. M., & Paterson, G. L. J. A fire worm with a sheltered life: studies of Benthoscolex cubanus Hartman (Amphinomidae), an internal associate of the bathyal sea-urchin Archeopneustes hystrix (Agassiz, 1880). Journal Of Natural History 27[5], 1013-1028. 1993.

Eneas G. Ready for take-off: agro-industrial development in the Bahamas. Agribusiness-Worldwide 4[6], 1-9. 1983.

Englehardt, G. P. The Bahamas, coral reefs, and coral islands. Brooklyn Mus. Quart. 1, 202-215. 1915.

Enos, P. MAP OF SURFACE SEDIMENT FACIES OF THE FLORIDA - BAHAMAS PLATEAU. GEOL. SOC. AM., BOULDER. 1-41. 1974.

Enos, P. REEFS, PLATFORMS, AND BASINS OF MIDDLE CRETACEOUS IN NORTHEAST MEXICO. AMER. ASS. PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS BULL. 58[5], 800-809. 1974.

Enos, P. & Sawatsky, L. H. Pore networks in Holocene carbonate sediments. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 51[3], 961-985. 1981.

Enos, P. & Sawatsky, L. H. Pore space in Holocene carbonate sediments. AAPG Bulletin 63[3], 445. 1979.

Enos, P. & Sheridan, R. E. Miocene carbonate gravity flows in Blake-Bahama Basin. AAPG Bulletin 63[3], 445-446. 1979.

Entire Archipelago Anonymous. Prevention des traumatismes : traumatismes et accidents mortels dans les Caraibes. RELEVE EPIDEMIOLOGIQUE HEBDOMADAIRE 69[35], 261-263. 1994.

Epperly, S. P. B. J. V. A. Sea Turtles in North Carolina Waters. Conservation Biology 2, 384. 1994.

ERDMAN, D. S. FOODS OF PELAGIC FISHES FROM PUERTO RICO AND THE BAHAMA ISLANDS.: INTERNATIONAL GAME AND FISH CONF. 3RD. PUERTO RICO FISH AND WILDLIFE DIV. 13 p. 1958.

Erdman, J. G. & Shorno, K. S. Geochemistry of carbon; Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 44. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M,

and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 605-615. 1978.

Erickson, C. O. Diagnostic study of a tropical disturbance. Monthly Weather Review 99[1], 67-78. 1971.

1944. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington DC.

Ernst, D. Design and operation of a hatchery for seawater production of Tilapia in the Caribbean. Waugh, G. T. and Goodwin, M. H. PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRTY-NINTH ANNUAL GULF AND CARIBBEAN FISHERIES INSTITUTE, HAMILTON, BERMUDA, NOVEMBER 1986. 39, 420-434. 1989.

Ernst, D. H., Watanabe, W. O., Ellingson, L. J., Wicklund, R. I., & Olla, B. L. Commercial-scale production of Florida red tilapia seed in low- and brackish-salinity tanks. Journal Of The World Aquaculture Society 22[1], 36-44. 1991.

Ernst, D. H., Watanabe, W. O., Olla, B. L., & Wicklund, R. I. FEASIBILITY OF COMMERCIAL-SCALE PRODUCTION OF FLORIDA RED TILAPIA FRY IN REGIONS WITH LIMITED FRESHWATER RESOURCES. Progress Through Unity Aquaculture '89, February 12-16, 1989, Westin Bonaventure Hotel, Los Angeles, CA: World Aquacult. Soc. Abstr.; p. 80-81. 1989.

Erseus, C. Four new West Atlantic species of Tubificoides (Oligochaeta, Tubificidae). Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington 102[4], 878-886. 1989.

Erseus, C. Marine Biological Investigations in the Bahamas 20. A New Species of Jamiesoniella (Oligochaeta, Tubifigidae). SARSIA 66[2], 161-162. 1981.

Erseus, C. Revision of the marine genus Smithsonidrilus Brinkhurst (Oligochaeta, Tubificidae). SARSIA. 67[1], 47-54. 1982.

Erwin, T. L. & Sims, L. L. Carabid beetles of the West Indies (Insects: Coleoptera): A synopsis of the genera and checklists of tribes of Caraboidea, and of the West Indian species. Quaestiones-Entomologicae 20[4], 351-466. 1984.

Eshbaugh, W. H. Plant-ant relationships and interactions: Tillandsia and Crematogaster. Smith, R. R. Proceedings of the Second Symposium on the Botany of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station . 1987.

Eshbaugh, W. H., T. K. Wilson, & C. R. Werth 1980. Pigeon Cay: an outdoor teaching laboratory for plant taxonomy and ecological principles. Bahama Naturalist 5, 4-10.

Eshbaugh, W. H., Werth, C. R., & Wilson, T. K. Tillandsia valenzuelana A. Rich. in the Bahamas. Phytologia 45[4], 356. 1980.

Eshbaugh, W. H. & Wilson, T. K. On the need to conserve Bahamian floral diversity. Elliott, N. B., Edwards, D. C., and Godfrey, P. J. Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 77-82. 1996.

Eshbaugh, W. H., Wilson, T. K., & Werth, C. R. Pigeon Cay, an outdoor laboratory for plant taxonomy and ecological principles. Bahamas Naturalist 5[1], 4-10. 1980.

Eshbaugh, W. a. T. W. 1990. The tropical flora of Andros Island Bahamas: Observations and notes. Proceedings of the Third Symposium on the Botany of the Bahamas.

Esser, R. P. & Ridings, W. H. Pathogenicity of selected nematodes by Catenaria anguillulae. Proceedings of the Soil And Crop Science Society Of Florida 33, 60-64. 1974.

Etheridge, R. The systematic relationships of West Indian and South American lizards referred to the Iguanid genus Leiocephalus. Copeia 1966, 79-91. 1966.

Evans, A. W. The Hepaticae of the Bahama Islands. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 38, 205-221. 1911.

Evans, C. C. Development of an ooid sand shoal complex; the importance of antecedent and syndepositional topography. Harris-Paul-M (editor). In: Carbonate sands; a core workshop. SEPM Core Workshop 5, 392-428. 1984.

Evans, C. C. The relationship between the topography and internal structure of an ooid shoal sand complex; the upper Pleistocene Miami Limestone. Maurrasse-Florentin-J-M-R (editor). In: Symposium on South Florida geology. Memoir - Miami Geological Society 3, 18-41. 1987.

Everard, C. O. R. & Fraser-Chanpong, G. M. SEROLOGICAL EVIDENCE OF LEPTOSPIROSIS IN CARIBBEAN SCHOOLCHILDREN. TRANS. R. SOC. TROP. MED. HYG. 73[5], 591-593. 1979.

Everglades National Park. White-crowned Pigeon.

Ewers, R. O., Meiman, J. J., & Quinlan, J. F. The karst aquifer instrumentation system in the Mammoth Cave region. Mylroie-John-E (editor). In: 10th friends of karst meeting. Geo (super 2) 15[1-3], 30. 1988.

Ewing, J., Hollister, C., Hathaway, J., Paulus, F., Lancelot, Y., Habib, D., Poag, C. W., Luterbacher, H. P., Worstell, P., & Wilcoxon, J. A. Deep Sea Drilling Project; Leg 11. Geotimes 15[7], 14-16. 1970.

Ewing, J. I. & Hollister, C. H. Regional aspects of Deep Sea Drilling in the western North Atlantic. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 11, 951-973. 1972.

Ewing, J. I. & Purdy, G. M. High resolution determinations of the seismic velocity structure of thick sediment columns using large offset reflection and refraction data. In: AGU 1984 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 65[45], 1012. 1984.

Ewing, J., Ewing, M., & Leyden, R. Seismic-profiler survey of Blake Plateau. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists 50[9], 1948-1971. 1966.

Ewing, M., Worzel, J. L., Beall, A. O., Berggren, W. A., Bukry, D., Burk, C. A., Fischer, A. G., & Pessagno, E. A. Jr. Shipboard site reports, Part 1. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project -- V. 1, Leg 1 of cruises of Glomar Challenger, Orange, Tex., to Hoboken, N. J., Aug.- Sept. 1968. Pages 10-317. 1969. 1969.

Ewing, M. & et al. Leg I of the cruises of the drilling vessel "Glomar Challenger," Orange, Texas to Hoboken, N.J., August to September 1968. Site 4 - shipboard Site reports. Univ. California Scripps Inst. Oceanog. U.S.G.P.O. Washington, D.C. 179-213. 1968.

Ewing, M. & et al. Leg I of the cruises of the drilling vessel "Glomar Challenger," Orange, Texas to Hoboken, N.J., August to September 1968. Site 5 - shipboard Site reports. Univ. California Scripps Inst. Oceanog. U.S.G.P.O. Washington, D.C. 214-242. 1968.

Ewing, M. & Ewing, J. I. Sediments at proposed LOCO drilling sites. Non-Caribbean Journal of Geophysical Research 68[1], 251-256. 1963.

Ewing, M., Ewing, J., & Worzel, J. L. The continental margin between Cape Hatteras and the Bahama Islands. Transactions - American Geophysical Union 44[1], 62. 1963.

Ewing, M., Worzel, J. L., & Burk, C. A. Regional aspects of deep-water drilling in the Gulf of Mexico, east of the Bahama Platform and on the Bermuda Rise. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project -- Vol. 1, Leg 1 of cruises of Glomar Challenger, Orange, Texas, to Hoboken, N. J., Aug.- Sept. 1968. 624-640. 1969.

Exploration Consultants, H. o. T. O. U. K. Overview of petroleum potential of the Commonwealth of the Bahamas. In the collection: UNDP Caribbean Regional Exploration Promotion Project. 1987. 1987.

Fabricius, F. Aktive Lage- und Ortsveranderung bei de Koloniekoralle Manicina areolata und ihre palaookologische Bedeutung. Senckenbergiana Lethaea 34, 299-317. 1964.

Fabricius, F. Die Raet- und Lias-Oolithe der nordwestlichen Kalkalpen. Geologische Rundschau 56[1], 140-170. 1967.

Fabry, V. J. Shell growth rates of pteropod and heteropod molluscs and aragonite production in the open ocean: implications for the marine carbonate system. Journal Of Marine Research 48[1], 209-222. 1990.

Fabry, V. J. Aragonite production by pteropod molluscs; implications for the oceanic calcium carbonate cycle. Doctoral Dissertation. University of California, Santa Barbara. Santa Barbara, CA, United States. Pages: 180. 1988.

Fairchild, G. B. & Weems, H. V. Jr. Diachlorus ferrugatus (Fabricius), a fierce biting fly (Diptera, Tabanidae). Entomology-Circular, Division-of-Plant-Industry, Florida-Department-of-Agriculture and Consumer Services. no.139. 1973.

Fairchild, G. F. The Caribbean Basin Initiative and the Florida citrus industry. Economic Research Department, Florida Department of Citrus, University of Florida; Gainesville, Florida; USA , 32 p. 1985.

Falavigna, D. A., Rocha, C. E., Iliffe, T. M., Ferrari, F. D. E., & Bradley, B. P. E. Troglocyclops janstocki, new genus, new species, a very primitive cyclopid (Copepoda: Cyclopoida) from an anchialine cave in the Bahamas. Ecology and morphology of copepods. Hydrobiologia (The Hague) 292-93, 105-111. 1994.

Falls, D. L. & Textoris, D. A. Size, grain type and mineralogical relationships in Recent marine calcareous beach sands. Sedimentary Geology 7[2], 89-102. 1972.

Falls, D. L. & Textoris, D. A. Size, grain type, and mineralogical relationships in Recent marine calcareous beach sands. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 2[3], 208. 1970.

Falls, W. F., Williams, D. F., Kendall, C. G. S. C., & Dill, R. F. Stable oxygen and carbon isotope study of Recent sediments and cements, Lee Stocking Island, Bahamas; organic vs. inorganic precipitation. Anonymous. In: AAPG annual convention with DPA/ EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society; technical program with abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 74[5], 652. 1990.

Fang, C. & Harrison, W. Bahamas Bibliography. A list of citations for scientific, engineering and historical articles pertaining to the Bahama Islands. Spec. Sci. Rept. 56, Virginia Institute of Marine Sciences. Gloucester Point, VA 23062 . 1972.

FAO. Development of Biogas Technology and its Application at Farmers' Level, Latin America and the Caribbean Region: Antigua and Barbuda, The Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Dominica, Grenada, Guyana, Jamaica, Saint Christopher and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and The Grenadines, Suriname and Trinidad and Tobago. Terminal statement. FAO (Food and Agriculture Organization), Rome (Italy) , 6 pp. 1988.

FAO 1993, *Marine fishery resources of the Antilles, Puerto Rico and Hispaniola, Jamaica, Cuba* FAO Fisheries Technical Paper Number 326.

FAO, A. D. Initial Processing of Agricultural Products at the Family and Community Levels in the Rural Areas, Latin America and the Caribbean Region: Antigua and Barbuda, the Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Dominica, Grenada, Guyana, Jamaica, Saint Christopher and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname and Trinidad and Tobago. Terminal statement. FAO, Rome (Italy). 5 pp. 1989.

FAO, A. D. Yams and Cassava Development, Latin America and the Caribbean Region: Antigua and Barbuda, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Dominica, Grenada, Guyana, Jamaica, Saint Kitts and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago. Terminal statement. FAO, Rome (Italy). 7 pp. 1991.

FAO, E. a. S. P. D. Participation and Integration of Women in Agricultural and Rural Development: Latin America and the Caribbean Region: Antigua and Barbuda, the Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Dominica, Grenada, Guyana, Jamaica, Saint Christopher and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname and Trinidad and Tobago. Terminal statement. FAO, Rome (Italy). 11 pp. 1988.

FAO, F. D. Diversification of Aquaculture and Training, Latin America and the Caribbean Region: Antigua and Barbuda, the Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Dominica, Grenada, Guyana, Jamaica, Saint Christopher and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, and Trinidad and Tobago. Terminal statement. FAO, Rome (Italy). 7 pp. 1989.

FAO, F. D. Fisheries Law Advisory Programme-EEZ (WECAF [Western Central Atlantic Fishery Commission] component), Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, The Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Costa Rica, Dominica, El Salvador, Grenada, Guyana, Jamaica, Monserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Panama, Saint Christopher and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Trinidad and Tobago. Report to the Government of Norway. <Subtitle> Field document 1. FAO, Rome (Italy). 20 pp. Oct 1985.

FAO Fisheries Law Advisory Programme, R. I. Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, the Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Costa Rica, Dominica, El Salvador, Grenada, Guyana, Jamaica, Monserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Panama, Saint Christopher and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Trinidad and Tobago. Report to the government of Norway. FAO, ROME (ITALY) , 16 pp. 1985.

FAO, F. D. Transfer of Technology and Training in Coconut Timber Production and Utilization in the Caribbean Region. Latin America and the Caribbean Region: the Bahamas, Dominica, the Dominican Republic, Grenada, Jamaica, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines. Terminal statement. FAO, Rome (Italy). 12 pp. 1985.

FAO Regional Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, S. C. Pigeon Pea Development, Latin America and the Caribbean Region: Antigua and Barbuda, the Bahamas, Barbados, Dominica, Grenada, Guyana, Jamaica, Saint Christopher and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, and Trinidad and Tobago. Terminal statement. FAO, Rome (Italy) , 16 pp. 1990.

FAO Regional Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, S. C. Strengthening Goat and Rabbit Production Training Services, Latin America and the Caribbean Region: Antigua and Barbuda, the Bahamas, Barbados, Dominica, Grenada, Guyana, Jamaica, Saint Christopher and Nevis, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, and Trinidad and Tobago. Terminal statement. Rome (Italy) , 15 pp. 1989.

FAO Regional Office for Latin America and the Caribbean, S. C. Strengthening National Institutions for Subregional Training in Upper Watershed Management, Latin America and the Caribbean Region: Antigua and Barbuda, The Bahamas, Barbados, Dominica, Grenada, Guyana, Jamaica, Saint Lucia, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, and Trinidad and Tobago. Terminal statement. Rome (Italy) , 6 pp. 1989.

FAO, S. D. National methods of collecting agricultural statistics. Supplement 9: Bahamas, Dominican Republic, Grenada, Haiti, Jamaica, Montserrat, Paraguay, Saint Lucia, Trinidad and Tobago, Venezuela. FAO, Rome (Italy). 33 pp. Mar 1981.

FAO, S. D. Report on the 1980 World census of agriculture. Results by countries: Bahamas, Grenada, Uruguay. Census Bulletin No. 8. FAO, Rome (Italy). 71 pp. 1984.

FAO/UNDP Aquaculture Development and Coord. Program., R. I. Regional cooperation for aquaculture development in the Caribbean. Report of a Working Group meeting in Freeport, Bahamas, 12-16 October 1981. Working Group on the Development of Mariculture in the Smaller Islands of the Caribbean Region, Freeport (Bahamas), 12 Oct 1981. FAO/UNDP, ROME (ITALY) , 1981., 21 pp . 1981.

Farber, M. I. 1993/1994 Report of the Southeast Fisheries Science Center Billfish Program. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFSC-377 , 16 pp. 1995.

Farmer, M., JA Ward, & BE Luckhurst 1986. Development of spiny lobster (*Panulirus argus*) phyllosoma larvae in the plankton near Bermuda. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 39, 289-301.

Farr, M. & Palmer, R. J. The blue holes of North Andros; description and structures. Transactions of the British Cave Research Association. Cave Science (1982) 11[1], 9-22. 1984.

Farrand, J. *The Audubon Society master guide to birding* Alfred A. Knopf, 1983.

Farrimond, P., Eglinton, G., & Brassell, S. C. Alkenones in Cretaceous black shales, Blake-Bahama Basin, western North Atlantic. Leythaeuser, D. and Rullkoetter, Juergen. Advances in Organic Geochemistry 1985; Part II, Molecular and general organic geochemistry. Organic Geochemistry 10[4-6], 897-903. 1986.

Farrimond, P., Eglinton, G., & Brassell, S. C. Geolipids of black shales and claystones in Cretaceous and Jurassic sediment sequences from the North American Basin. Summerhayes, C. P. and Shackleton, N. J. Special Publications of the Geological Society of London 21, 347-360. 1986.

Fassig, O. L. Climate of the Bahama Islands. Shattuck, George B. The Bahama Islands. Geographical Society of Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press , 111-125. 1905.

Fassig, O. L. Exploration of the upper atmosphere at Nassau, New Providence by means of kites. Shattuck, George B. The Bahama Islands. Geographical Society of Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press , 129-143. 1905.

Fassig, O. L. Magnetic observations in the Bahama Islands. Shattuck, George B. The Bahama Islands. Geographical Society of Baltimore. Johns Hopkins Press , 99-108. 1905.

Fassig, O. L. Uber das Klima der Bahama-Inseln. Meteorol. Zeitsch 24, 558-559. 1907.

Fediaevsky, A. Quelques cas de Laminites Devoniennes du Bassin Franco-Belge. In: Stratigraphy and Sedimentology--Stratigraphie et Sedimentologie, Section 6. Report of the 6th Session - International Geological Congress. No. 24 , 262-269. 1972.

Fehlhaber, K. L., Dillon, W. P., & Lee, M. W. Estimation of gas hydrate concentrations using seismic methods. Carter-L-M-H (editor). In: USGS research on energy resources 1992; program and abstracts. U. S. Geological Survey Circular. Pages 26-27. 1992. 1992.

Felder, D. L. A report of the ostracode Vargula harveyi Kornicker & King, 1965 (Myodocopida, Cyprinidae) in the southern Bahamas and its implication in luminescence of a ghost crab, Ocypode quadrata (Fabricius, 1787). CRUSTACEANA (LEIDEN) 42[2], 222-224, illustr. 1982.

Felder, D. L. & Manning, R. B. Description of the ghost shrimp Eucalliax mcilhennyi, new species, from south Florida, with reexamination of its known congeners (Crustacea: Decapoda: Callianassidae). Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 107 (2): 340-353. 1994.

Feldmann, M. & Mckenzie, J. A. Micrite precipitation and micritization within microbial mats from modern Bahamian stromatolites . Terra Abstr [Oxford] 7[1], 235. 1995.

Feldmann, M. & McKenzie, J. A. Origin of stromatolites; studies on modern stromatolites and microbial mats from the Bahamas and Neogene examples from SE Spain. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1993 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[6], 294. 1993.

Felix, F. Ecology of the coastal bottlenose dolphin, *Tursiops truncatus*, in the Gulf of Guayaquil, Ecudor. Investigations in Cetacea XXV.

Fell, J. W. & Master, I. M. THE ASSOCIATION AND POTENTIAL ROLE OF FUNGI IN MANGROVE DETRITAL SYSTEMS. BOT. MAR. 23[4], 257-263. 1980.

Fenaux, R. & Youngbluth, M. J. A new mesopelagic appendicularian, Mesochordaeus bahamasi gen. nov., sp. nov. Journal Of The Marine Biological Association Of The United Kingdom 70[4], 755-760, illustr. 1990.

Fenaux, R. & Youngbluth, M. J. Two new mesopelagic appendicularians: Inopinata-inflata new-genus new-species, Mesopelagica-caudaornata new-genus new-species. Journal Of The Marine Biological Association Of The United Kingdom 71[3], 613-622. 1991.

Feng, P. C., Haynes, L. J., Magnus, K. E., & Plimmer, J. R. Further pharmacological screening of some West Indian medicinal plants. J. Pharmaceutical Pharm. 16, 115-117. 1964.

Feng, Z. & Jin, Z. Types and origin of dolostones in the lower Palaeozoic of the North China Platform. Makino-Yasuhiko (editor) and Kuehl-Steven-A (editor). In: Special issue on tidal and shallow-sea sediments. Sedimentary Geology 93[3-4], 279-290. 1994.

Fenical, W. & Pawlik, J. R. Defensive properties of secondary metabolites from the Caribbean gorgonian coral Erythropodium caribaeorum . MARINE ECOLOGY PROGRESS SERIES 75[1], 1-8. 1991.

Fenninger, A. Riffentwicklung im oberostalpinen Malm. Geologische Rundschau 56[1], 171-185. 1967.

Feray, D. E. The role of tectonic and environmental factors in the origin and distribution of sediments; recent sediments of Puerto Rico and Pennsylvanian sediments of northcentral Texas [summ.]. Bulletin of the South Texas Geological Society 5[5], 10-15. 1965.

Ferdinand, L. Paleoecological significance of size-frequency distributions of shells of arcoid bivalves from modern sediments of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Woodard-Henry-H (editor). In: Second Keck research symposium in geology. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 2, 27-29. 1989.

Ferdinand, L. Taphonomic histories of the shells of arcoid bivalves, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Fox-William-T (coordinator). In: First Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume. Pages 32-33. 1988. 1988.

Fergus, M. The Turks and Caicos Islands: a geographical note. Geography 75(1), 66-67. 1990.

Ferguson, J. The significance of carbonate ooids in petroleum source-rock studies. Brooks, J. and Fleet, A. J. Marine petroleum source rocks. Geological Society (London) Special Publications 26, 207-215. 1987.

Ferguson, J., Bush, P. R., & Clarke, B. A. Maturation of organic matter during experimental simulation of carbonate diagenesis. AAPG Bulletin 73[9], 1155. 1989.

Ferguson, J., Bush, P. R., & Clarke, P. A. A note on the simulation of the early diagenesis of Recent carbonate ooids. Journal of Petroleum Geology 4[2], 191-193. 1981.

Ferguson, J. & Ibe, A. C. Some aspects of the occurrence of proto-kerogen in Recent ooids. Journal of Petroleum Geology 4[3], 267-285. 1982.

Ferguson, J. The maturation of organic matter during experimental simulation of carbonate diagenesis. Nuccio-Vito-F (editor), Barker-Charles-E (editor), and Dyson-Sally-J (editor). In: Applications of thermal maturity studies to energy exploration. Pages 37-44. 1990. 1990.

Ferlin, P. & Noriega, C. P. A regional survey of the aquaculture sector in the Caribbean (including Anguila, Antigua-Barbuda, Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, St. Christopher and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands, British Virgin

Islands). United Nations Development Programme and Food and Agriculture Organization; Aquaculture Development and Coord. Programme; Rome, Italy. ADCP/REP/89/40 , 66 p. 1989.

FERREIRA, P. S. F. A REVIEW OF THE GENERA OF THE TRIBE CLIVINEMATINI (HEMIPTERA: MIRIDAE: DERAEOCORINAE). Ph.D. Dissertation--TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY, College Station, Texas , 227 pp. 1993.

Ferrer, L. & PM Alcolado1994. Panoramica actual del *Strombus gigas* en Cuba. In Queen conch biology, fisheries, and mariculture, eds. R. Appeldoorn & Q Rodriguez, pp. 73-78. Fundacion Cientifica Los Roques, Caracas, Venezuela.

Ferro, R. & Grumley, M. Atlantis - the autobiography of a search. Doubleday. Garden City, N.Y. 168 pp. 1970.

Fessaha, N. Fossil molluscan assemblages and paleodepositional environments of Quarry "A", San Salvador, Bahamas. Woodard-Henry-H (editor). In: Second Keck research symposium in geology. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 2, 30-31. 1989.

Fiadeiro, M. E. & Veronis, G. Circulation and heat flux in the Bermuda Triangle. Journal of Physical Oceanography 13[7], 1158-1169. 1983 .

Fidell, E. R. Report to the Government of the Bahamas on fisheries legislation (final report). FAO, Rome, Italy , 94 pp. 1987.

Field, B. O. Improving international evidence-gathering methods: piercing bank secrecy laws from Switzerland to the Caribbean and beyond. Loyola-of-Los-Angeles-International-and-Comparative-Law-Journal 15[Apr], 691-730. 1993.

Field, J. & MJ Butler 1994. The influence of temperature, salinity, and postlarval transport on the distribution of juvenile spiny lobsters, *Panulirus argus* (Latreille, 1804), in Florida Bay. Crustaceana 67, 26-45.

FIELD, M. E. & PILKEY, O. H. DEPOSITION OF DEEP-SEA SANDS: COMPARISON OF TWO AREAS OF THE CAROLINA CONTINENTAL RISE. JOURNAL OF SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY 41[2], 526-536. 1971.

Field, R. M. The great Bahama Bank; studies in marine carbonate sediments. American Journal of Science 16, 239-246. 1928.

Field, R. M. Microbiology and the marine limestone. Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull. 43, 487-493. 1932.

Field, R. M. Ordovician sections of Great Britain and their American equivalents. Geological Society of America Bulletin 42[3], 751-757. 1931.

Field, R. M. & collaborators. Geology of the Bahamas. Geological Society of America Bulletin 42[3], 759-784. 1931.

Field, R. M. & Hess, H. H. A borehole in the Bahamas. Geol. Soc. America Bull. 44, Part 1, 85. 1933.

Fields, M. H. Yachtsman's Guide to the Bahamas. Tropic Isle Publishers, Inc., Atlantic Highlands, NJ , 466 pp. 1996.

Fiers, F. Amsterdam Expeditions to the West Indian islands, report 48. Harpacticoid copepods from the West Indian islands: Laophontidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). BIJDRAGEN TOT DE DIERKUNDE 56[1], 132-164, illustr. 1986.

Fiers, F. Amsterdam Expeditions to the West Indian islands, report 51. Harpacticoid copepods from the West Indian islands: Darcythompsoniidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). BIJDRAGEN TOT DE DIERKUNDE 56[2], 282-290,

illustr. 1986.

Fiers, F. New Tetragonicipitidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from the Yucatecan Continental Shelf (Mexico), including a revision of the genus Diagnoniceps Willey. Bulletin De L'institut Royal Des Sciences Naturelles De Belgique Biologie 65, 151-236. 1995.

FILLENBAUM, E. R. MERIDIONAL HEAT FLUX VARIABILITY AT 26.5 DEGREES N IN THE NORTH ATLANTIC
OCEAN (BAHAMAS). Ph.D. Dissertation--UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI , 132 pp. 1994.

Filloux, J. H. & Snyder, R. L. Study of tides, setup, and bottom friction in a shallow, semi-enclosed basin. Part 1: Field experiment and harmonic analysis. Journal of Physical Oceanography 9[1], 158-169. 1979.

Fine, J. 1990. Groupers in love. Sea Frontiers January-February, 42-45.

Fine, M. L., Horn, M. H., & Cox, B. ACANTHONUS ARMATUS, A DEEP-SEA TELEOST FISH WITH A MINUTE BRAIN AND LARGE EARS. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B Biol. Sci. 230[1259], 257-265. 1987.

Fine, R. A. & Molinari, R. L. Continuous deep western boundary current between Abaco (26.5"N) and Barbados (13"N). Deep-Sea Research 35[9A], 1441-1450. 1988.

Finlay, C. J. A West Indian columbellid new to the genus Steironepion. NAUTILUS. 99[2-3], 73-75. 1985.

Finlay, H. H. Folklore from Eleuthera, Bahamas. J. Amer. Folk-lore 38, 293-299. 1925.

Finlen, J. R. Transport investigations in the Northwest Providence Channel. Master's. ? University of Miami. Coral Gables, FL, United States. 1966.

Firck, G. F. & Stearns, R. P. Mark Catesby - the colonial Audubon. Univ. of Illinois Press. Urbaba, Illinois , x + 137 pp. 1961.

Fish M. Tourism in the Bahamas: a period of change. Visions-in-Leisure-and-Business 6[4], 14-20. 1988.

Fish, M. P. & Mowbray, W. H. The production of underwater sound by Opsanus sp., a new toadfish from Bimini, Bahamas. Zoologica 44, 71-76. 1959.

Fisher, A. C. Jr. Cape Canaveral's 6,000-mile shooting gallery. National Geogr. Mag. 116, 421-271. 1959.

Fisk, E. J. Second USA record of a Bahama wood star. American Birds, 28 (4): 855 . 1974.

Fitch, J. & J Brownell 1968. Fish otoliths in cetacean stomachs and their importance in interpreting feeding habits. Journal of the Fisheries Research board of Canada 25, 2561-2574.

Fitz-James, J. Bahamian folk lore. Montreal , 64 pp. 1909.

Fitzgerald, L. & Larson, S. Captive breeding of the Bahama parrot (Amazona leucocephala bahamensis). AAZPA (Am. Assoc. Zool. Parks Aquariums) REGIONAL CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS 1989 , 474-479. 1989.

Flatte, S. M. Analysis of internal-wave measurements using a vertical acoustic array. NTIS Order No.: AD-A212 556/5/GAR. Contract N00014-88-K-0263. 1989.

Flatte, S. M. ed. Sound transmission through a fluctuating ocean. Publ.by : Cambridge University Press; Cambridge (UK), 1979., 293 p. 1979.

Fleming, J. H. European lapwing in the Bahamas. Auk 18, 272. 1901.

Fleming, T. Potential Research in the Bahamas: Ecological interactions Between Bahamian Trees and Shrubs and Their Pollinators, Seed Dispersers, and Seed Predators.

Fleminger, A. & Moore, E. Two new species of Labidocera (Copepoda: Calanoida) from the western tropical north Atlantic Ocean. Bulletin Of Marine Science, 27 (3): 520-529. 1977.

Fleminger, A. & Tan, E. The Labidocera mirabilis species group (Copepoda, Calanoida) with description of a new Bahamian species. Crustaceana 11, 291-301. 1966.

Fletcher, J. SOME HISTORICAL NOTES ON THE BAHAMA OR HILL'S NIGHTINGALE. Gosse Bird Club Broadsheet 36[(March)], 8-10. 1981.

Fletcher SEA. Reference manual for the design, organization and implementation of a tour guide training seminar. Organization of American States, Washington, D.C., USA. 86 p. 1986.

Fletmeyer, J. R. Underwater Tracking Evidence that Neonate Loggerhead Sea Turtles Seek Shelter in Drifting Sargassum. Copeia 1, 148. 1978.

Flood, R. D. Abyssal bedforms as indicators of changing bottom current flow: examples from the US East Coast continental rise. Paleoceanography 9[6], 1049-1060. 1994.

Flood, R. D. Active sediment waves on the Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 59[12], 1114-1115. 1978.

Flood, R. D. Active sediment waves on the Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 60[18], 286. 1979.

Flood, R. D. A lee wave model for deep-sea mudwave activity. Deep-Sea Research Part A: Oceanographic Research Papers. 35[6], 973-983. 1988.

Flood, R. D. Longitudinal triangular ripples in the Blake-Bahama Basin. Marine Geology 39[1-2], M13-M20. 1981.

Flood, R. D. Observations, classification, and dynamics of furrows in cohesive sediments. Vigneaux, Michel chairperson. In: Environnements sedimentaires de l'Atlantique Nord au Quaternaire; Actes du Colloque International CNRS No. 325. Bordeaux, France. 1981. Bulletin de l'Institut de Geologie du Bassin d'Aquitaine French 31-32, 167-179. 1982.

Flood, R. D. Pockmarks in the deep sea. Anonymous. In: American Geophysical Union; 1981 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 62[17], 304. 1981.

Flood, R. D. X-ray mineralogy of DSDP legs 44 and 44A, western North Atlantic; lower continental rise hills, Blake Nose, and Blake-Bahama Basin. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 515-521. 1978.

Flood, R. D. & Hollister, C. D. Microphysiography of the abrupt contact between the Bahama outer ridge and the Bahama abyssal plain. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 56[6], 371. 1975.

Flood, R. D. & Hollister, C. D. Studies and significance of deep-sea bed forms in the North Atlantic. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 7[7], 1076. 1975.

Flood, R. D. & Hollister, C. D. Submersible studies of deep-sea furrows and transverse ripples in cohesive sediments. Marine Geology 36[1-2], M1-M9. 1980.

Flood, R. D. & Hollister, C. D. Current-controlled topography on the continental margin off the eastern United States. Burk-Creighton-A (editor) and Drake-Charles-L (editor). In: The geology of continental margins. Pages 197-205. 1974. 1974.

Flood, R. D., Hollister, C. D., Johnson, D. A., Southard, J. B., & Lonsdale, P. F. Hyperbolic Echoes and Erosional Furrows on the Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 55[4], 284-285. 1974.

Flood, R. D., Lohmann, G. P., & Hollister, C. D. Warming of deep water in the North Atlantic during the last glacial period; evidence from benthonic foraminifera in core KN31-GPC 9, Bahama Outer Ridge. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 57[4], 258. 1976.

Flood, R. D. Studies of deep-sea sedimentary microtopography in the North Atlantic Ocean. Ph.D. Dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA . 1978.

Florentino, E. Distribution, petrographic analysis, and origin of the Granny Lake oolite, San Salvador, Bahamas. Master's. University of Akron. Akron, OH, United States. Pages: 99. 1985.

Florentino, E. & Bain, R. J. Environment of deposition of the Granny Lake oolite, San Salvador, Bahamas. Teeter-James-W (editor). In: Proceedings of the second symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Pages 187-196. 1984. 1984.

Florer, L. E. The Pleistocene of South Bimini (Bahama Islands). Master's. Columbia University. Palisades, NY, United States. Pages: 44. 1966.

Flores, M., Denton, A., & Virkki, N. Chromosomes of Sphictyrtus whitei (Guerin-Meneville) (Hemiptera: Coreidae). Chromosome Inf. Serv. no. 37 , 15-17. 1984.

Florey, C. d., Gerassimos, M. M., & Cuadrado, P. R. Report of a serological survey of the southern half of Eleuthera Island, Bahamas. W.I. Med. J. 15, 71-82. 1966.

Florida Game and Fresh Water Fish Commission. FLORIDA WATERFOWL SURVEY: EVALUATION OF POSSIBILITIES OF INTRODUCTION OF EXOTIC SPECIES. FLORIDA GAME AND FRESH WATER FISH COMMISSION , 15 pp. 1960.

Fodor, E. Fodor's guide to the Caribbean, Bahamas and Bermuda, 1969. David McKay Co. New York, N.Y. 607 pp. 1969.

Folk, R. L. Bacteria and nannobacteria revealed in hardgrounds, calcite cements, native sulfur, sulfide minerals, and (yes) travertines. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1992 annual meeting. Cincinnati, OHIO. 1992-10-26. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24[7], 104. 1992.

Folk, R. L. SEM imaging of bacteria and nannobacteria in carbonate sediments and rocks. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 63[5], 990-999. 1993.

Fonda, S. S. & Cuffey, R. J. Bryozoan assemblages in the modern Bermuda reefs; comparative data for analysis of Cenozoic bioherms. Non-Caribbean Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 8[2], 175. 1976.

Fontes, D. Piping plover page.

Foos, A. M. Aluminous lateritic soils, Eleuthera, Bahamas: a modern analog to carbonate paleosols. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 61[3], 340-348. 1991.

Foos, A. M. Geochemistry of Bahamian aluminous lateritic soil formation. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1990 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 22[7], 334. 1990.

Foos, A. M. Mineralogy and geochemistry of Al-rich soils, Eleuthera, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting; abstracts. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 5, 19-20. 1988.

Foos, A. M. The mineralogy of Bahamian soils. Dymek-Robert-F (chairperson) and Shelton-Kevin-L (chairperson). In: Geological Society of America, 1989 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 21[6], 128. 1989.

Foos, A. M. The mineralogy of Bahamian soils. Bain, R. J. editor. In: Proceedings of the Fifth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, Ft. Lauderdale, FL , 75-80. 1991.

Foos, A. M. The occurrence of Al-rich soils, Eleuthera, Bahamas. Pinnavaia-Thomas-J (chairperson). In: Clay Minerals Society, 25th annual meeting; abstracts. Program and Abstracts - Annual Clay Minerals Conference 25, 79. 1988.

Foos, A. M. Paleoclimatic interpretation of Paleosols on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Curran, H-Allen editor. In: Proceedings of the Third Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas, San Salvador, Bahamas , 67-72. 1986.

Foos, A. M. The shape and surface texture of quartz grains from Bahamian soils. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 23rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 21[4], 11. 1989.

Foos, A. M. Topographic effects on aluminous lateritic soil development, Eleuthera Island, Bahamas. Mylroie, J. E. editor. In: Proceedings of the Fourth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, Ft. Lauderdale, FL , 137-144. 1989.

Foos, A. M. Water budget for Cockburn Town, San Salvador, Bahamas. Bahamas Journal of Science 2[1], 31-35. 1994.

Foos, A. M. & Bain, R. J. Mineralogy and petrography of soils and exposure surfaces from San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Abstracts of papers to be presented at the meeting of the Northeastern and Southeastern sections of the Geological Society of America and affiliated societies. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[1], 31. 1991.

Foos, A. M. & Bain, R. J. Mineralogy, chemistry, and petrography of soils, surface crusts, and soil stones, San Salvador and Eleuthera, Bahamas. Curran-H-Allen (editor) and White-Brian (editor). In: Terrestrial and shallow marine geology of the Bahamas and Bermuda. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 300, 223-232. 1995.

Foos, A. M. & Muhs, D. R. Uranium-series age of an oolitic-peloidal eolianite, San Salvador Island, Bahamas; new evidence for a high stand of sea at 200-225 Ka. Anonymous . In: Abstracts of papers to be presented at the meeting of the Northeastern and Southeastern sections of the Geological Society of America and affiliated societies. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[1], 31. 1991.

Foote, R. H. The Tephritidae and Otitidae of the Bahama Islands (Diptera). J.N.Y. Ent. Soc. 68, 83-99. 1960.

Forbes, M. L. Habitats and substrates of Ostrea frons, and distinguishing features of early spat. Bull. Mar. Sci. 21, 613-625. 1971.

Forbes, R. A unicorn in the Bahamas. Herbert Jenkins. London , 244 pp. 1939.

Ford, D. M. & Eshbaugh, W. H. A comparison of subtidal benthic macrophyte communities in wave-exposed and wave-sheltered habitats off the coasts of three cays near Andros Island, Bahamas. Elliott, N. B., Edwards, D. C., and Godfrey, P. J. Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 10-21. 1996.

Ford, E. J. The genus Stelidota Erichson in North America: a new species from Florida, new synonymy and

lectotype designations (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae). Coleopterists Bulletin 50[2], 149-153. 1996.

Ford, E. J. Jr. A revision of the genus Petalium LeConte in the United States, Greater Antilles and the Bahamas (Coleoptera: Anobiidae). U.S. Dept. Agric., Tech. Bull., No.1467 , 1-40. 1973.

Ford, K. 1997. A description of the ecological communities of North Andros. Bahamas Journal of Science 5, 29-33.

Ford, L. The Bahamas murder case. Collins. London . 1952.

Fore T Jr. Georgia pollinators for Bahama cukes. Speedy-Bee 1[12], 6; B. 1973.

Forman, K. I. & Rickerson, J. M. Hayes - acoustic test facility at sea. SEA-TECHNOL 33[11], 41-47. 1992.

Forrester V. A turnaround in 1985? Caribbean-and-West-Indies-Chronicle 100[No. 1585], 24. 1985.

Fortom-Gouin, P. & FAO Advisory Comm. of Experts on Marine Resources Research, R. I. Some aspects of cetacean neuroanatomy. Scientific Consultation on the Conservation and Management of Marine Mammals and their Environment, Bergen (Norway), 1976. MAMMALS IN THE SEAS. VOLUME 3. GENERAL PAPERS AND LARGE CETACEANS. SELECTED PAPERS OF THE SCIENTIFIC CONSULTATION ON THE CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT OF MARINE MAMMALS AND THEIR ENVIRONMENT., 1981., pp. 117-121, FAO FISH. SER., no. 5 . 1981.

Fossa, S. A. Die Zebra-Schnecke. Ein gestreifter Algenfresser von den Bahamas. AQUARIUM (BORNHEIM) 309, 25-27, illustr. 1995.

Fosshagen, A. Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas. Part 12. Stephidae (Copepoda: Calanoida) from the Bahamas with remarks on Stephos sinuatus Willey and Stephos arcticus Sar. Sarsia, (41):37-48. 1970.

Fosshagen, A. Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas. Part 15. Ridgewayia (Copepoda: Calanoida) and two new genera of calanoids from the Bahamas. Sarsia, (44): 25-58. 1970.

Fosshagen, A. Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas. Part 17. Platycopidae (Copepoda: Calanoida) from the Bahamas. Sarsia, (48): 51-60. 1972.

Fosshagen, A. Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas. Part 4. Pseudocyclopidae (Copepoda, Calanoida) from the Bahamas. Sarsia 32, 39-62. 1968.

Fosshagen, A. Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas. Part 8. Bottom living Arietellidae (Copepoda: Calanoida) from the Bahamas with remarks on Paramisophria cluthae, Paramisophria ammophila new species. Sarsia, 35: 57-64 . 1968.

Fosshagen, A. & Iliffe, T. M. A new species of Erebonectes (Copepoda, Calanoida) from marine caves on Caicos Islands, West Indies. Ferrari, F. D. and Bradley, B. P. 5th International Conference on Copepoda, Baltimore, MD (USA), 6-13 June 1993. ECOLOGY-AND-MORPHOLOGY-OF-COPEPODS; Hydrobiologia 292-293, 17-22. 1994.

Fouke, B. W., Glenister, B. F., Ressmeyer, P. F. , Prezbindowski, D. R., & Zylstra, E. E. Quaternary depositional history of Providenciales and West Caicos, Turks and Caicos islands, British West Indies. In: The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 17[7], 586. 1985.

Fouke, B. W. Quaternary geology and depositional history of Providenciales, Turks and Caicos islands, British West Indies. Master's. University of Iowa. Iowa City, IA, United States. 1984.

Fourcade, E. & Butterlin, J. Reworked and redeposited larger foraminifers on slopes and in basins of the Bahamas,

Leg 101. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 47-61. 1988.

Fowler, G. H. On a new Pennatula from the Bahamas. Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1888, 135-140. 1888.

Fowler, H. W. 1944. Fifth George Vanderbilt Expedition. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. Mon. 433.

Fowler, H. W. 1946. Notes on Bahama fishes with a description of a new Jaw Fish (Opisthognathidae). Notulae Natuarae 1-8.

Fowler, H. W. 1947. Notes on Bahamas fishes obtained by Mr. Charles G. Chaplin in 1947, with descriptions of two new species. Notulae Naturae 1-14.

Fowler, H. W. Notes on tropical American fishes. Proc. Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. 71, 128-155. 1919.

Fowler, H. W. 1950. Results of the Catherwood-Caplin West Indies Expedition, 1948 Part III. The Fishes. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phil. 102, 69-93.

Fowler, H. W. Results of the fifth George Vanderbilt Expedition (1941) (Bahamas, Caribbean Sea, Panama, Galapagos Archipelago and Mexican Pacific islands). The Fishes.... 57-530. 1944. Academy of Natural Sciences at Philadelphia, Monographs No. 6.

Fowler, H. R. Notes on Bahama fishes obtained by Mr. Charles G. Chaplin in 1947, with descriptions of two new species. Not. Nat. 199, 1-14. 1947.

Fox, R. S. Ceradocus shoemakeri and Eriopisa schoenerae, new amphipods (Crustaceae: Gammaridae) from the Bahama Islands. Journal Of The Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society 89[1-2], 147-159. 1973.

Frair, W. Contributions of serology to sea turtle classification. Annual Meeting Of The American Society Of Zoologists, Society Of Systematic Zoology And The American Microscopical Society, Tampa, Fla., Usa, Dec. 27-30, 1979. American Zoologist 19[3], 983. 1979.

FRAIZER, T. SEXUAL SIZE DIMORPHISM, MATING SYSTEMS AND SEXUAL SELECTION FOR LARGE
MALES IN THE DIGGER WASP MICROBEMBEX (HYMENOPTERA: SPHECIDAE) (MICROBEMBEX ARGYROPLEURA, MICROBEMBEX CUBANA, MICROBEMBEX CALIFORNICA). Ph.D. Dissertation--UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS , 148 pp. 1966.

France L, Towner J, Evans H, Sowden C, & Callaghan P. The importance of tourism. Callaghan P., Long P., and Robinson M. Travel-and-tourism. Business Education Publishers; Sunderland; UK (2nd ed.) , 25-49. 1994.

Francis, C. Y. The efficacy of fiscal policy under a tax haven regime: the case of the Bahamas. Money-Affairs 1, 71-92. 1989.

Francis, C. E. Bahamas show commercial muscle. New Commonwealth 45[4], 142-143. 1967.

Frank, E. F. Aspects of karst development and speleogenesis, Isla de Mona, Puerto Rico; an analogue for Pleistocene speleogenesis in the Bahamas. Master's Thesis. Mississippi State University. Mississippi State, MS, United States. Pages 372 . 1993.

Frank, J. H., Bennett, F. D., & Cromroy, H. L. Distribution and prey records for Oligota minuta (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae), a predator of mites. FLORIDA ENTOMOLOGIST 75[3], 376-380, illustr. 1992.

Frank, T. M. & Widder, E. A. Evidence for behavioral sensitivity to near-UV light in the deep-sea crustacean Systellaspis debilis. Marine Biology (Berlin) 118[2], 279-284. 1994.

Franks, J. S., J. L. Shea, N. J. Brown-Peterson, M. S. Griggs, & K. M. Larsen 2001. Attempts to enhance the visibility and contrast of presumed growth marks on sagittal otoliths from wahoo, *Acanthocybium solandri*, from the northern Gulf of Mexico and Bimini, Bahamas. Proc. Gulf Carib. Fish. Inst. 52nd Ann. Meeting, Key West, FL, 577-585.

Franks, J. S., N. J. Brown-Peterson, M. S. Griggs, N. M. Garber, J. R. Warren, & K. M. Larsen 2000. Potential of the first dorsal fin spine for estimating the age of wahoo, *Acanthocybium solandri*, from the northern Gulf of Mexico, with comments on specifmens from Bimini, Bahamas. Proc. Gulf Carib. Fish. Inst. 51st Ann. Meeting, St. Croix, USVI, 428-440.

Franz, R., C. K. Dodd Jr., & D. W. Buden 1993. Distributional records of amphibians and reptiles from the Exuma Islands, Bahamas, including the first reports of a freshwater turtle and an introduced Gecko. Caribbean J. Sci. 29, 165-173.

Franz, R. The digenetic trematode, Ochetosoma kansense (Crow) 1913 from a West Indian racer, Alsophis vudii Cope. Florida Scientist, 39 (1): 1-2. 1976.

Franz, R., Dodd, C. K. Jr., & Buckner, S. D. A review of herpetology of the Bahamian Archipelago. BAHAMAS-J.-SCIENCE 3[3], 23-30. 1996.

Franz, R., Dodd, C. K. Jr., & Buden, D. W. Distributional records of amphibians and reptiles from the Exuma Islands, Bahamas, including the first reports of a freshwater turtle and an introduced gecko. Caribbean Journal Of Science 29[3-4], 165-173. 1993.

Franz, R. & Dodd, C. K. Jr. Alsophis vudii vudii (brown runner). Diet and growth. HERPETOLOGICAL REVIEW 25[1], 28. 1994.

Franz, R. & Dodd, C. K. Jr. AMEIVA AUBERI OBSOLETA (EXUMA ISLANDS AMEIVA). Herpetol. Rev. 25[4], 163-164. 1994.

Franz, R. & Dodd, C. K. Jr. ANOLIS SAGREI ORDINATUS (BAHAMANIAN BROWN ANOLE). Herpetol. Rev. 25[4], 164. 1994.

Franz, R. & Dodd, C. K. Jr. LEIOCEPHALUS CARINATUS VIRESCENS (EXUMA ISLANDS CURLYTAIL LIZARD). Herpetol. Rev. 25[4], 165. 1994.

Franz, R. & Dodd, C. K. Jr. SPHAERODACTYLUS NIGROPUNCTATUS GIBBUS (EXUMA ISLANDS BLACK-SPOTTED GROUND GECKO). Herpetol. Rev. 25[4], 166. 1994.

Franz, R. & Dodd, C. K. Jr. SPHAERODACTYLUS NOTATUS AMAURUS (GREAT BAHAMA BANK REEF GECKO). Herpetol. Rev. 25[4], 166. 1994.

Franz, R., Dodd, C. K. Jr., & Buden, D. W. Distributional records of amphibians and reptiles from the Exuma Islands, Bahamas, including the first reports of a freshwater turtle and an introduced gecko. Caribbean Journal Of Science 29[3-4], 165-173. 1993 .

Franz, R., Morgan, G. S., Albury, N., & Buckner, S. D. Fossil skeleton of a Cuban crocodile (Crocodylus rhombifer) from a blue hole on Abaco, Bahamas. BAHAMAS JOURNAL OF SCIENCE 3[1], 29-31. 1995.

Fraser, N. Taphofacies analysis of modern molluscan facies; Bonefish Bay & Snow Bay, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Woodward, Henry H, Spencer, Patrick, Winter, John D, and Pogue, Kevin. In: The Sixth Keck research symposium in geology. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 6, 228-231. 1993.

Frazer, A. M. & Eshbaugh, W. H. Ecology and floristic composition of the herbaceous vine and liana assemblages of pineland and coppice communities on North Andros Island, Bahamas. Fourth Joint Meeting Of The Botanical Society Of America And The Canadian Botanical Association, Ames, Iowa, Usa, August 1-5, 1993. Am J Bot 80[6 Suppl.], 67. 1993.

Frazier, A. M. & Eshbaugh, W. H. The vines and pineland and dry evergreen forest (coppice) communities on North Andros Island, Bahamas: Abundance and floristic composition. Elliott, N. B., Edwards, D. C., and Godfrey, P. J. Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 22-38. 1996.

Freeman-Lynde, R. P. Erosion of Bahama and Florida escarpments. In: The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 15[6], 576. 1983.

Freeman-Lynde, R. P. Petrography of late Albian platform-interior facies strata; Leg 101, Site 627, Little Bahama Bank. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 193-202. 1988.

Freeman-Lynde, R. P. Stable oxygen and carbon isotopic compositions of deep-marine calcite spars; implications for the timing of erosion of Bahama Escarpment. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1988 centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 20[7], 198. 1988.

Freeman-Lynde, R. P. Subsidence of the Bahama Platform and the nature of its underlying crust and lithosphere. Anonymous. In: American Geophysical Union; 1983 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 64[18], 321. 1983.

Freeman-Lynde, R. P., Chayes, D. N., Chezar, H., Miller, E. L., Rawson, M., Ryan, W. B. F., Cita, M. B., & Jadoul, F. Defacement of the Bahama Escarpment. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 60[18], 286. 1979.

Freeman-Lynde, R. P., Cita, M. B., Jadoul, F., Miller, E. L., & Ryan, W. B. F. Marine geology of the Bahama Escarpment. Cita, Maria B. and Ryan, William B. F. Carbonate platforms of the passive-type continental margins. MARINE GEOLOGY 44[1-2], 119-156. 1981 .

Freeman-Lynde, R. P. & Lohmann, K. C. Contrasting stable oxygen and carbon isotopic compositions of calcite spars in Florida Escarpment limestones. Dymek-Robert-F (chairperson) and Shelton-Kevin-L (chairperson). In: Geological Society of America, 1989 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 21[6], A77. 1989.

Freeman-Lynde, R. P. & Lohmann, K. C. Stable oxygen isotopic composition: Use in determining ages of Bahama Escarpment deep-marine calcite spars and implications for timing of erosion. Geology (Boulder) 20[4], 323-326. 1992.

Freeman-Lynde, R. P., McClain, W. R., & Lohmann, K. C. Deep-marine origin of equant spar cements in Oligocene-middle perireef boundstones, Leg 101, Site 635, Northeast Providence Channel, Bahamas. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W,

Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 255-261. 1988.

Freeman-Lynde, R. P., McClain, W. R., & Lohmann, K. C. Deep-marine origin of equant spar cements in Oligocene-Miocene forereef boundstones, ODP Leg 101, Site 635, NE Providence Channel, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 4, 28. 1987.

Freeman-Lynde, R. P. & Moon, J. W. Delta (super 18) O and delta (super 13) C composition of Middle Cretaceous platform interior dolostones; implications for diachronous erosion of the Florida Escarpment, eastern Gulf of Mexico. Anonymous. In: American Association of Petroleum Geologists 1993 annual convention. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 1993, 104. 1993.

Freeman-Lynde, R. P. & Ryan, W. B. F. Erosional modification of Bahama Escarpment. Geological Society of America Bulletin 96[4], 481-494. 1985.

Freeman-Lynde, R. P. & Ryan, W. B. F. Subsidence history of the Bahama Escarpment and the nature of the crust underlying the Bahamas. TECH.-REP.-LAMONT-DOHERTY-GEOL.-OBS. 14 pp. 1987.

Freeman-Lynde, R. P., Whitley, K. F., & Lohmann, K. C. Deep-marine origin of equant spar cements in Bahama Escarpment limestones. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 56[6], 799-811. 1986.

Freeman-Lynde, R. P. The marine geology of the Bahama Escarpment. Ph.D. Dissertation, Columbia University, Teachers College. New York, NY, USA , 292 pp. 1981.

Freeman, T. & Enos, P. Petrology of Upper Jurassic-Lower Cretaceous limestones, DSDP Site 391. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 463-475. 1978.

Freile, D. Carbonate facies and flux; western Great Bahama Bank. Doctoral Dissertation. Boston University. Boston, MA, United States. Pages: 285. 1992.

Freile, D., Baldwin, C. T., & Milliam, J. D. Alteration of aragonitic Halimeda (calcareous green algae) plates to magnesian calcite on Great Bahama Bank (GBB); a depth- and time- dependant process. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 27th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24[3], 21. 1992.

Freile, D., Milliman, J. D., & Hillis, L. Leeward bank margin, Halimeda meadows and draperies and their sedimentary importance on the western Great Bahama Bank slope. Coral Reefs 14[1], 27-33. 1995.

Freile, D. & Milliman, J. D. Nature and genesis of silt-size carbonate grains, Great Bahama Bank (GBB). Anonymous. In: Abstracts of papers to be presented at the meeting of the Northeastern and Southeastern sections of the Geological Society of America and affiliated societies. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[1], 32. 1991.

Freile, D. & Milliman, J. D. Sedimentary facies of western Great Bahama Bank; bank-edge to slope transition. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 42nd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[4], 15. 1993.

Freile, D., Milliman, J. D., & Hillis, L. Bank edge algal meadows-leeward bank margin sediment source- and sink; western Great Bahama Bank. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 42nd annual

meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[4], 15-16. 1993.

Freudenthal, A. R. Public health aspects of ciguatera poisoning contracted on tropical vacations by North American tourists. Graneli, E., Sundstroem, B., Edler, L., and Anderson, D. M. TOXIC MARINE PHYTOPLANKTON. 463-468. 1990.

Frey, R. W., Curran, H. A., & Pemberton, S. G. Tracemaking activities of crabs and their environmental significance: the ichnogenus Psilonichnus. JOURNAL OF PALEONTOLOGY 58[2], 333-350, illustr. 1984.

Frick, J. Orientation and Behavior of Hatchling Green Turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) in the Sea. Animal Behavior 24, 849. 1976.

Fried, E. H. & Wilson, T. K. Anatomy of the Bahamian Coccoloba (Polygonaceae). Elliott, N. B., Edwards, D. C., and Godfrey, P. J. Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 39-47. 1996.

Friedlander, A., RS Appeldoorn , & J Beets1994. Spatial and temporal variations in stock abundance of queen conch, *Strombus gigas*, in the U.S. Virgin Islands. In Queen conch biologym fisheries, and mariculture, eds. R. Appeldoorn & Q. Rodriguez, pp. 51-60. Fundacion Cientifica Los Roques, Caracas, Venezuela.

Friedman, D. Microtopography of sea floor east of Goulding Cay, Bahamas. Mem. Naval Res. Lab. No. 1612. Washington, D.C. 1965.

Friedman, D. Periodic variations of the temperature and water currents in the Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. U.S. Naval Res. Lab, Interim Rept. 12 pp. 1964.

Friedman, G. M. The Bahamas and southern Florida - a model for carbonate deposition. Shale Shaker 21[1], 4-12. 1970.

Friedman, G. M. Biochemical and ultrastructural evidence for the origin of whitings; a biologically induced calcium carbonate precipitation mechanism: Comment. Geology (Boulder) 21[3], 287. 1993.

Friedman, G. M. Discussion of Milliman, J.D.; Friele, D.; Steinen, R.P. & Wilber, R.J.: Grea t Bahama Bank aragonitic muds: mostly inorganically precipitated, mostly exported [J. Sediment. Petrol. 63(4):589-595. 1993]. J Sediment Res Sect A Sediment Petrol Processes 164[4], 921. 1994.

Friedman, G. M. Early diagenesis and lithification in carbonate sediments. SEPM Reprint Series 1, Sedimentary processes[diagenesis], 101-137. 1976.

Friedman, G. M. GEOLOGY AND GEOCHEMISTRY OF REEFS, CARBONATE SEDIMENTS, AND WATERS, GULF OF AQABA (ELAT), RED SEA. Non-Caribbean J SEDIMENT PETROL 38[3], 895-919. 1968.

Friedman, G. M. Review of Multer, H.G.: Field guide to carbonate environments, Florida Keys and Bahamas (Fairleigh Dickinson University, Madison, 1975, 175p). Bull. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. 1976.

Friedman, G. M. & Lumsden, D. N. Characteristics of deep-marine dolomite; discussion and reply. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 59[5], 879-881. 1989.

Friedman, G. M. & Milliman, J. D. Great Bahama Bank aragonitic muds; mostly inorganically precipitated, mostly exported; discussion and reply. Journal of Sedimentary Research, Section A: Sedimentary Petrology and Processes 64[4], 921-922. 1994.

Friedman, R. Black skimmer and white pelican in the Bahamas. Auk 65, 142. 1948.

Froment, G. J. Marketing the Caribbean. Repertoire-des-Voyages. 330, 49-60. 1979.

Frost, J. G. Comparison of island, restricted-shelf and open-shelf carbonate environments (Great Bahama Bank) and criteria for identifying their ancient counterparts. In: Southeastern Section, 22nd Annual Meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 5[5], 397-398. 1973.

Fruth, L. S. Jr. Compaction effects and depth-pressure relationships in Bahamian sediments. Ph.D. dissertation. Columbia University. Palisades, NY, United States. Pages: 108. 1967.

Fruth, L. S. Jr., Orme, G. R., & Donath, F. A. Experimental compaction effects in carbonate sediments. J. Sed. Petrol. 36, 747-754. 1966.

Fryburg, J. S., Persing, J. A., & Lin, K. Y. Frontonasal dysplasia in two successive generations. American journal of medical genetics 46[6], 712-714. 1993.

Fryxell, P. A. A new Herissantia trichoda (Malvaceae) from the West Indies. Bahamas, Cuba. J-Arnold-Arbor 60[2], 316-319. 1979.

Fryxell, P. A. A revision of Phymosia-spp (Malvaceae). Madrono, 21 (3): 153-174. 1971.

Fuenzalida-Puelma, H. L. & et al. The right to health in the Americas : a comparative constitutional study. Organisation Mondiale de la Sante (OMS), Washington, D.C. 716 p. 1989.

Fuertes, L. A. After flamingos in the Bahamas. Windsor Mag. (July) 20, 219-226. 1904.

Fuglister, F. C. Average monthly sea surface temperatures of the western North Atlantic Ocean. Papers Physical Oceanog. Meterol. M.I.T. Woods Hole Oceanog. Inst. 10, 1-25. 1947.

Fulker, K. D., Freeman-Lynde, R. P., & Lohmann, K. C. Origin of cements in Bahama Escarpment limestones. Anonymous. In: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists; first annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 1, 32-33. 1984.

Fulker, K. D. The origin of carbonate cements in Bahama Escarpment limestones. Master's Thesis. Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, MI. 121 pp., 6 Tables, 46 Plates. 1982.

Fulthorpe, C. S. & Melillo, A. J. Middle Miocene carbonate gravity flows in the Straits of Florida at Site 626. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 179-191. 1988.

Gaffey, S. J. Early neomorphic alteration of coralline aragonites by primary intraskeletal pore fluids. In: Geological Society of America, 1992 annual meeting. Cincinnati, Ohio, USA. 1992-10-26. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24[7], 104. 1992.

Gaffey, S. J. Formation and infilling of pits in marine ooid surfaces. Journal Of Sedimentary Petrology 53[1], 193-208. 1983.

Gaffey, S. J. H2O and OH in carbonate skeletons and its effects on their early diagenetic alteration. Anonymous. In: 13th international sedimentological congress; abstracts. International Sedimentological Congress 13, 179. 1990.

Gaffey, S. J. Pitting and alteration by boring organisms in marine ooid surface. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 10[7]. 1978.

Gaffey, S. J., Kolak, J. J., & Bronnimann, C. E. Effects of drying, heating, annealing, and roasting on carbonate skeletal material, with geochemical and diagenetic implications. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 55[6], 1627-1640. 1991.

Gaffey, S. J., Zabielski, V. P., & Bronnimann, C. Roles of organics and water in preneomorphic and early neomorphic alteration of coralline aragonites from San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Curran-H-Allen (editor) and White-Brian (editor). In: Terrestrial and shallow marine geology of the Bahamas and Bermuda. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 300, 233-250. 1995.

Gainer, K. D. The cartographic evidence for the Columbus landfall. Terrae Incognitae 20, 43-68. 1988.

Galileo, M. H. M. & Martins, U. R. Revision of the tribe Solenopterini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae): Part IV. Genus Elateropsis Chevrolat, 1862 and geographical distribution of the tribe. [Revisao da tribo Solenopterini (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). Parte 4. Genero Elateropsis Chevrolat, 1862 e distribuicao geografica da tribo.]. Revista Brasileira De Entomologia 38[1], 109-153. 1994.

Galimov, E. M. & Kvenvolden, K. A. Concentrations and carbon isotopic compositions of CH4 and CO2 in gas from sediments of the Blake Outer Ridge, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 76. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 403-411. 1983.

Galimov, E. M. & Kvenvolden, K. A. Geochemistry of the gases in gas-hydrate-bearing sediments in the region of the Blake Outer Ridge, Atlantic Ocean. Geochemistry International 22[1], 106-112. 1985.

Gallagher, P. Bahamas (in News and Notes). Amer. Antiq. 26, 467. 1961.

Gallagher, W. B. Modern environments and paleoecology of New Providence Island, The Bahamas; or, The first extemporaneous and completely stochastic DVPS presidents' expedition, April 3-7, 1983. Newsletter - Delaware Valley Paleontological Society 5[4], 1, 6. 1983.

Galli, G. Temporal and spatial patterns in carbonate platforms. Lecture Notes in Earth Sciences. 46; 1993. 1993.

Galstoff, P. S. Copper content of sea water. Ecology 24, 263-265. 1943.

Galtstoff, P. S. Wasting disease causing mortality of sponges in the West Indies and Gulf of Mexico. Proc. 8th Amer. Sci. Cong. 3, 411-421. 1940.

Gapurro, L. R. A. Oceanography from space. Boll. Geof. Teorica Appl. 9, 3-16. 1967.

Garay, L. A. & Taylor, P. The genus Oeceoclades. Botanical Museum Leaflets Harvard University, 24 (9): 249-274. 1976.

Garcia, C., B Hernandez, J Baisre, & R Cruz 1991. Factores climaticos en las pesquerias Cubanas de langosta (*Panulirus argus*): Su relacion con las migraciones masivas . Revista Investigaciones Marinas 12, 131-139.

Garcia Gomez, J. A new genus and three new species of hermit crabs (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguridae) from the western Atlantic Ocean. BULLETIN OF MARINE SCIENCE 42[1], 44-64, illustr. 1988.

Garcia Gomez, J. Revision of Iridopagurus (Crustacea: Decapoda: Paguridae) with descriptions of new species from American waters. BULLETIN OF MARINE SCIENCE 33[1], 10-54, illustr. 1983.

Gardemal, J. M. Lower and Middle Cretaceous carbonates of southeastern North America; a comparison of lithofacies, anatomy and erosion. Master's thesis. University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. Chapel Hill, NC, United States. Pages: 102 . 1989.

Gardiner, C. H., Wells, S., Gutter, A. E., Fitzgerald, L., Anderson, D. C., Harris, R. E., & Nichols, D. K. Eosinophilic meningoencephalitis due to Angiostrongylus-cantonensis as the cause of death in captive non-human primates. American Journal Of Tropical Medicine And Hygiene, 42 (1): 70-74. 1990.

Gardiner, J. Alligators in the Bahamas. Nature 34, 546. 1886.

Gardiner, J., Brace, L. J. K., & Dolley, C. S. Provisional list of the plants of the Bahama Islands. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. 41, 349-426. 1889.

Gardner, R. A. M. & McLaren, S. J. Progressive vadose diagenesis in late Quaternary aeolianite deposits ? Pye, Kenneth. In: The dynamics and environmental context of Aeolian sedimentary systems. Geological Society (London) Special Publications [72], 219-234. 1993.

Gardner, W. D. & Southard, J. B. Flume experiments on fine-sediment deposition in the ocean. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 7[7], 1083. 1975.

Gardulski, A. F. Climatic and oceanographic controls on the Neogene sedimentary framework of the outer West Florida carbonate ramp. Ph.D. Dissertation. Syracuse University. Syracuse, NY, USA. 240 pp. 1987.

Garman, R. K. & Goodell, H. G. Geochemistry and petrography of the Superior Oil Company test well on Andros Island, B.W.I. as compared to Recent Bahaman sediments. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 68 , 71. 1962.

Garman, R. K. A geological and geochemical investigation of a deep well on Andros Island, Bahamas. M.S. thesis. Florida State University, Tallahassee, Florida . 1960.

Garman, S. Report on the fishes collected by the Bahama Expedition of the State University of Iowa, under Professor C.C. Nutting in 1893. Bull. Lab. Nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa 4, 76-93. 1896.

Garman, S. On West Indian reptiles. Iguanidae. Bull. Essex Inst. 19, 25-50. 1887.

Garman, S. On West Indian reptiles in the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Cambridge, Massachusetts. Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. 24, 278-286. 1887.

Garman, S. On West Indian Teiidae in the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Cambridge. Bull. Essex Inst. 19, 1-12. 1887.

Garman, S. Reptiles and batrachians from the Caymans and Bahamas, collected by Prof. C. J. Maynard for the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Cambridge. Bull. Essex Inst. 20, 101-113. 1888.

Garman, S. West Indian Batrachia in the Museum of Comparative Zoology. Bull. Essex Inst. 19, 13-16. 1887.

Garrett, P. Deposit feeders limit development of stromatolites. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin 54[5], 848. 1970.

Garrett, P. New Providence, an ephemeral island. Bahamas Naturalist 5[2], 32-39. 1981.

Garrett, P. Phanerozoic stromatolites; noncompetitive ecologic restriction by grazing and burrowing animals. Science 169[3941], 171-173. 1970.

Garrett, P. The sedimentary record of life on a modern tropical carbonate tidal flat, Andros Island, Bahamas. Ph.D.

dissertation. The Johns Hopkins University. Baltimore, MD, United States. Pages: 259. 1971.

Garrett, P. & Gould, S. J. Geology of New Providence Island, Bahamas. Geological Society of America Bulletin 95[2], 209-220. 1984.

Garrett, P. & Hardie, L. A. Methods. Johns Hopkins University, Studies in Geology. Vol. 22, Sedimentation on the modern carbonate tidal flats of Northwest Andros Island, Bahamas , 4-6. 1977.

Garth, J. S. Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas. Part 19 Decapoda, Brachyura. Sarsia 63[4], 317-334. 1978.

Garthwaite, R. & Sassaman, C. Porcellionides floria, new species, from North America; provinciality in the cosmopolitan isopod Porcellionides pruinosus (Brandt). JOURNAL OF CRUSTACEAN BIOLOGY 5[3], 539-555, illustr. 1985.

Garwood, R. W. J., Fett, R. W., Rabe, K. M., & Brandli, H. W. Ocean frontal formation due to shallow water cooling effects as observed by satellite and simulated by a numerical model. Journal of Geophysical Research 86[C11], 11000-11012. 1981.

Garzon-F, J. & Acero-P, A. [Fishes from the Rosario and San Bernardo Islands (Colombia). III. A comparison with regions from the Tropical West Atlantic.] Peces de las Islas del Rosario y de San Bernardo (Colombia). III. Comparacion con otras regiones del Atlantico Oeste Tropical. Anales Del Instituto De Investigaciones Marinas De Punta De Betin, No. 15-16: 67-78. 1986.

Garzon-F., J. & Acero-P, A. A new species of Lythrypnus (Pisces: Gobiidae) from the tropical western Atlantic. Bulletin Of Marine Science 43[2], 308-314. 1988.

Garzon-F., J. & Acero P., A. Penetropteryx nanus (Rosen) (Pisces: Syngnathidae) in Isla de Providencia (Colombia), western Caribbean. CYBIUM (3E SER.) 6[4], 95-97. 1982.

Gascoyne, M. Uranium-series ages of speleothems from Bahamas blue holes and their significance. Transactions of the British Cave Research Association. Cave Science (1982) 11[1], 45-49. 1984.

Gascoyne, M., Benjamin, G. J., Schwarz, H. P., & Ford, D. C. Sea-level lowering during the Illinoian glaciation: evidence from a Bahama 'Blue Hole'. Science (Wash.), 205(4408): 806-808 . 1979.

Gascoyne, M. & Schwarcz, H. P. Uranium series dating of submerged speleothem; evidence of Illinoian low sea stand. Zartman-R-E (editor). In: Short papers of the fourth international conference, geochronology, cosmochronology, isotope geology, 1978. Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey. Pages 129-130. 1978. 1978.

Gascoyne, M. & Schwarcz, H. P. Carbonate and sulphate precipitates. Ivanovich-M and Harmon-R-S. In: Uranium series disequilibrium; applications to environmental problems. Pages 268-301. 1982. 1982.

Gaskin, DE. The ecology of whales and dolphins. 1982. Portsmouth, New hampshire.

Gaskin, DE., M Holdrinet, & R. Frank 1983. Polychlorinated biphenyls in harbor porpoises Phocoena phocoena (L.) from the Bay of Fundy, Canada and adjacent waters, with some information on chlordane and hexachlorobenzene levels. Archs environ. Contamin. Toxicol. 12, 211-219.

GASSAWAY, J. D. MINERAL AND CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF SEDIMENTS FROM THE STRAITS OF FLORIDA. JOURNAL OF SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY 40[4], 1136-1146. 1970.

Gathorn, W. Method of curing tobacco in the district of Holquin, in the Island of Cuba. Method of curing tobacco at Vuelta Bajo (to the Leeward of Havana). J. Bahama Soc. Diff. Knowl. [10], 102-107. 1836.

Gaudian, G. & Medley, P. Evaluation of diver carrying capacity and implications for reef management in the Turks & Caicos Islands. BAHAMAS-J.-SCI 3[1], 9-14. 1995.

Gaudian, G., Medley, P. A. H., & Ormond, R. F. G. Estimation of the size of a coral reef fish population. MAR.-ECOL.-PROG.-SER 122[1-3], 107-113. 1995.

Gaudier, G. & Medley, P. Evaluation of diver carrying capacity and implications for reef management in the Turks and Caicos Islands. Bahamas Journal of Science 3[1], 9-14. 1995.

Gay, N. Perspective on health from a developing country. Annals Of Sports Medicine 3[1], 5-8. 1986.

Gayle, D. J. & Goodrich, J. N. Tourism marketing and management in the Caribbean. Routledge; London; UK , 270 p. 1993.

Gayton, R. F. Irrigation, harvest interval, and nitrogen effects on forage production and quality of green panic grass (Panicum maximum var. trichoglume Elyes) alone and with tropical legumes. Ph.D. Dissertation, Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park, PA 16802, USA. 1978.

Gebelein, C. D. Holocene sedimentation and stratigraphy, Southwest Andros Island, Bahamas. Mangin-Jean-Phillipe (editor). In: Synthese sedimentologique des bassins sedimentaires. International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie 9, Theme 5[Tome 1], 193-198. 1975.

Gebelein, C. D. MIXING ZONE DOLOMITIZATION OF HOLOCENE TIDAL-FLAT SEDIMENT, SOUTHWEST ANDROS ISLAND, BAHAMAS. AM. ASSOC. PET. GEOL. SOC. ECON. PALEONTOL. MINERAL. MEET.; WASHINGTON, D.C.; 1977 , 40-41. 1977.

Gebelein, C. D. Mixing-zone dolomitization of Holocene tidal-flat sediments, Southwest Andros Island, Bahamas. AAPG Bulletin 61[5], 787-788. 1977.

Gebelein, C. D. Modern Bahaman Platform Environments; Field Trip. Bermuda Biol. Stn.; Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, 1974 . 1974.

Gebelein, C. D. Open marine subtidal and intertidal stromatolites (Florida, the Bahamas and Bermuda). Walter-M-R (editor). In: Stromatolites. In the collection: Developments in sedimentology. 1976. Pages 381-388. 1976. 1976.

Gebelein, C. D. Predictive models for carbonate-facies distribution. AAPG Bulletin 62[3], 516. 1978.

Gebelein, C. D. Sedimentology and stratigraphy of recent shallow-marine and tidal-flat sediments, southwest Andros Island, Bahamas. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin 57[4], 780-781. 1973.

Gebelein, C. D. & Benmore, W. C. Holocene freshwater diagenesis of modern oolites, Joulters Cay, Bahamas. AAPG Bulletin 61[5], 788. 1977.

Gebelein, C. D., Steinen, R. P., Hoffman, E. J., Garrett, P., & Queen, J. M. Mixing zone dolomite in tidal-flat sediments of central-west Andros Island, Bahamas. AAPG Bulletin 63[3], 457. 1979.

Gebelein, C. D., Steinen, R. P., Garrett, P., Hoffman, E. J., Queen, J. M., & Plummer, L. N. Subsurface dolomitization beneath the tidal flats of central West Andros Island, Bahamas. Zenger, Donald H., Dunham, John B., and Ethington, Raymond L. Concepts and models of dolomitization. Special Publication - Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists; Tulsa, OK (USA)., 1980, No. 28, p. 31-49 . 1980.

Geddes, D. C. Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas. 21. A new species of Cletopsyllus (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). SARSIA. 66[4], 287-291. 1981.

Geddes, D. C. Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas. 3. Harpacticoid copepods belonging to the family

Tetragonicipitidae Lang. Sarsia 32, 21-38. 1968.

Geddes, D. C. Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas. 5. A new species of Zausodes (Copepoda, Harpacticoida). Sarsia 32, 63-68. 1968.

Geddes, D. C. Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas. 7. Harpacticoid copepods belonging to the families Porcellidiidae Sars, Peltidiidae Sars, and Tegastidae Sars . Sarsia, 35:9-56 . 1968.

Geddes, D. C. Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas. 9. Harpacticoid copepods belonging to the family Thalestridae Sars. Sarsia, (39): 1-15. 1969.

Geister, J. Facies, Inst. Palaeontol. Univ. Erlangen-Nuernberg [9], 173-284. 1983.

Geister, J. Holozaene westindische Korallenriffe; Geomorphologie, Oekologie und Fazies. Facies 9, 173-284. 1983.

Gektidis, M. & Golubic, S. A new endolithic cyanophyte-cyanobacterium: Hyella vacans sp. nov. from Lee Stocking Island, Bahamas. Prasad, A. K. S. K., J. A. Nienow And V. N. R. Rao (Ed.). Beihefte Zur Nova Hedwigia, Band 112. Contributions In Phycology: Volume In Honour Of Professor T. V. Desikachary; (Supplement To Nova Hedwigia, Vol. 112. Contributions In Phycology: Volume In Honour Of Professor T. V. Desikachary); International Symposium On Recent Trends In Phycology. Xv+552p. J. Cramer In Der Gebrueder Borntraeger Verlagsbuchhandlung: Berlin, Germany; E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung: Stuttgart, Germany. 112, 93-100. 1996.

Gelhorn, E. C. McKay's guide to Bermuda, the Bahamas, and the Caribbean. David McKay Co. New York, N.Y. 404 pp. 1955.

Gendron, R. P. & Mayzel, K. Association of Thalassoma bifasciatum with Condylactis gigantea in the Bahamas. Copeia, 1976 (2): 382-384 . 1976.

George, T. N. Sedimentary environments of organic reefs. Science Progress(1916) 44[175], 415-434. 1956.

Gerace, D. T., Adams, R. W., Mylroie, J. E., Titus, R., Hinman, E. E., Curran, H. A., & Carew, J. L. Field guide to the geology of San Salvador. CCFL Bahamian Field Stn., San Salvador, Bahamas. 172. 1983.

Gerace, K. S. Architectural reconstruction of the Sandy Pointe Estate. Bahamas Naturalist 6[2], 14-21. 1982.

Geraci, J. 1989, *Final report to National Marine Fisheries Service and U.S. Office of Naval Research and Marine Mammal Commission* Guelph, Ontario.

Gerber, G. & J. Iverson 2000, *Turks and Caicos Iguana*.

Gerhardt, D. J. A Pleistocene beach-dune complex on Grand Bahama Island, Little Bahama Bank. In: 32nd annual meeting, Southeastern Section, Geological Society of America; with the Southeast Section of the National Association of Geology Teachers and the Southeastern Section of the Paleontological Society. Tallahassee, FL. 1983-03-16. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 15[2], 66-67. 1983.

Gerhardt, D. J. The anatomy and history of a Pleistocene strand plain deposit, Grand Bahama Island, Bahamas. M.S. Thesis, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida , 170 pp. 1983.

Gerrish, H. P. Satellite and radar analysis of mesoscale features in the tropics. U.S. Army Electronics Command, Ft. Monmouth, N.J., Technical Report ECOM-0205-F . 1970.

Gerstner, W. BAUSTOFFINDUSTRIE 25[1], 26-28. 1982.

Gertsch, W. J. The spider genera Pholcophora and Anopsicus (Araneae, Pholcidae) in North America, Central

America and the West Indies. BULLETIN OF THE TEXAS MEMORIAL MUSEUM No. 28 , 95-144, illustr. 1982.

Gertsch, W. J. & Ennik, F. The spider genus Loxosceles in North America, Central America, and the West Indies (Araneae, Loxoscelidae). BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY 175[3], 263-360, illustr. 1983.

Gevirtz, J. L. & Friedman, G. M. Deep-sea carbonate sediments of the Red Sea and their implications on marine lithification. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 36[1], 143-151. 1966.

Giam, C. S., Richardson, R. L., Taylor, D., & Wong, M. K. DDT, DDE and PCB'S (poly-chlorinated bi-phenyls) in the tissues of reef dwelling groupers (Serranidae) in the Gulf of Mexico and the Grand Bahamas. Bulletin Of Environmental Contamination And Toxicology 11[2], 189-192. 1974.

Gibbs, E. P. J. & Greiner, E. C. Bluetongue infections and Culicoides species associated with livestock in Florida and the Caribbean region. Compans, R.W. & Bishop, D.H.L. [Eds]. Double-stranded RNA viruses. Proceedings of the first International Symposium on Double-Stranded RNA Viruses, held October 5-10, 1982, at Frenchman's Reef, St Thomas, US Virgin Islands. Elsevier Biomedical, New York, Amsterdam & Oxford. 505 pp. 375-382, illustr. 1983.

Gibbs, E. P. J. & Greiner, E. C. Serological observations on the epidemiology of bluetongue virus infections in the Caribbean and Florida. Barber, T. L. and Jochim, M. M. Progress in Clinical and Biological Research (Bluetongue-and-related-orbiviruses) 178, 563-470. 1985.

Gibson, J., Strasdine, S., & Gonzales, K. The status of the conch industry of Belize. Higman, JB ed. Proceedings of the 35th Annual Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Nassau (Bahamas), November 1982., PROC. GULF CARIBB. FISH. INST., no. 35, pp. 99-107 . 1983.

Gibson, R. A. & Heffernan, J. J. Chlorophyll distribution in continental shelf sediments off West Palm Beach, Florida and West End Bahamas. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science 17[1], 107. 1983.

Gibson, T. G. & Schlee, J. Sediments and fossiliferous rocks from the eastern side of the Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. Deep-Sea Research and Oceanographic Abstracts 14[6], 691-702. 1967.

Gicca, D. The status and distribution of Cyclura r. rileyi (Reptilia: Iguanidae) a Bahamian rock iguana. Caribbean Journal Of Science 16[1-4], 9-12. 1980.

Giddes, D. C. Marine biological investigations in the bahamas 21. Cletopsyllus-brattstroemi new-species copepoda harpacticoida. Sarsia 66[4], 287-292. 1981.

Gierloff-Emden, H. G. Columbus' navigation: Navigation and oceanographic conditions of the first discovery voyage of Columbus. GeoJournal 26[4], 453-464. 1992.

Gierloff-Emden, H. G. (Columbus's first exploratory journey. Nautical and oceanic conditions). <ORIGINAL> Die erste Entdeckungen des Columbus. Nautische und ozeanische Bedingungen. Munchener Geographische Abhandlungen B19, 251 pp. 1994.

Gieskes, J. M. & Magenheim, A. J. Borehole fluid chemistry of DSDP Holes 395A and 534A. Results from Operation DIANAUT. Geophysical Research Letters 19(5), 513-516. 1992.

Gifford, J. A. Geological investigation of submerged feature off Paradise Point, Bimini, Bahamas. Univ. Miami, School Mar. Atmospheric Sci. Xerox Rept. 022571 , 17 pp. 1971.

Gifford, J. A. A description of the geology of the Bimini Islands, Bahamas. Master's. University of Miami. Coral Gables, FL, United States. Pages: 88. 1973.

Gifford, J. A. & Ball, M. M. Investigation of submerged beachrock deposits off Bimini, Bahamas. Research Reports - National Geographic Society 12, 21-38. 1980.

Gilbert, C. R. & Burgess, G. H. Variation in western Atlantic gobiid fishes of the genus Evermannichthys. Copeia 1986[1], 157-165. 1986.

Gilbert, P. A. & Kritzler, H. Experimental shark pens at the Lerner Marine Laboratory. Science 132, 424. 1960.

Gill, D. Discrimination of sedimentary facies by association analysis. Mathematical geology 25[4], 471-482. 1993.

Gill, D. & Tipper, J. C. The adequacy of non-metric data in geology; tests using a divisive-omnithetic clustering technique. Journal of Geology 86[2], 241-259. 1978.

Gill, D. Discrimination of sedimentary facies by association analysis. Mathematical Geology 25[4], 471-482. 1993.

Gill, F. B. e. Zoogeography in the Caribbean; the 1975 Leidy Medal symposium. Special Publications - Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. 13, 1978. 1978.

Gilliam, D. & Sullivan, K. M. Diet and feeding habits of the southern stingray Dasyatis americana in the central Bahamas. Bulletin Of Marine Science 52[3], 1007-1013. 1993.

Gillis, W. T. 1974. Phantoms in the flora of the Bahamas. Phytologia 29, 154-166.

Gillis, W. T., R. Byrne, & W. Harrison 1975. Bibliography of the natural history of the Bahama Islands. Atoll Research Bull. 191, 1-123.

Gillis, W. T. Additions and corrections to the Bahama flora. Part 3. Phytologia, 35 (2): 79-100. 1976.

Gillis, W. T. Agave in the Bahama Islands. Phytologia, 33 (1): 78-81. 1976.

Gillis, W. T. BAHAMA POLYGALACEAE AND THEIR GREATER ANTILLEAN AFFINITIES. A PRELIMINARY TREATMENT. PHYTOLOGIA 32[1], 35-44. 1975.

Gillis, W. T. The flora and vegetation of Cay Sal. Bahamas Naturalist 2[1], 36-41. 1976.

Gillis, W. T. Flora of the Bahamas, Turks, and Caicos Islands. Turks and Caicos Islands. Research Report - National Geographic Society. Washington, D.C., USA 14, 269-271. 1982.

Gillis, W. T. Isle of Columbus. Fairchild Trop. Gard. Bull. 25, 5-7. 1970.

Gillis, W. T. The mistletoes of the Bahamas. Phytologia, 33 (6): 361-369. 1976.

Gillis, W. T. Name changes for the seed plants in the Bahama flora. Rhodora, 76 (805): 67-138. 1974.

Gillis, W. T. Phantoms in the flora of the Bahamas. Phytologia, 29 (2): 154-166. 1974.

Gillis, W. T. The royal palms of Little Inagua. Bahamas Naturalist 2[2], 26-31. 1977.

Gillis, W. T. Unique setting of Roystonea [the royal palms] in the Bahamas. Principes 21[3], 109-113. 1977.

Gillis, W. T., Byrne, R., & Harrison, W. Bibliography of the natural history of the Bahama Islands. Atoll Research Bulletin. The Smithsonian Institution. Washington, D.C. 191, 123 p. 1975.

Gillis, W. T., Howard, R. A., & Proctor, G. R. Additions to the Bahama flora since Britton and Millspaugh - Part I. RHODORA 75[803], 411-425. 1973.

Gillis, W. T. & Proctor, G. R. Additions and corrections to the Bahama flora. Part 2. Sida Contributions To Botany, 6 (1): 52-62. 1975.

Gillis, W. T. & Proctor, G. R. Bark characters of some Bahama trees and shrubs. Phytologia 32[3], 201-213. 1975.

Gillis, W. T., Proctor, G. R., & Avery, G. N. Indigenous royal palms [Roystonea regia] in the Bahamas. Principes 19[3], 104-105. 1975.

Gillis, W. T. & Proctor, G. R. Caesalpinia subgenus Guilandina in the Bahamas. Journal Of The Arnold Arboretum Harvard University 55[3], 425-430. 1974.

Gillis, W. T. & Stearn, W. T. Typification of the names of the species of Leucaena and Lysiloma in the Bahamas. Taxon 23[1], 185-191. 1974.

Gilmer, R. W. Procymbulia-philiporum new-species with a discussion of the genus Procymbulia Meisenheimer 1905 (Gastropoda: Thecosomata). Nautilus 104[4], 111-119. 1990.

Gilmore, R. G. & R. S. Jones 1988. *Lipogramma flavescens*, a new Grammid fish from the Bahama islands, with descriptive and distributional notes on *L. evides* and *L. anabantiodes*. Bull. Mar. Sci. 42, 435-445.

Gilmore, R. G. & Jones, R. S. Lipogramma flavescens, a new grammid fish from the Bahama Islands, with descriptive and distributional notes on Lipogramma evides and Lipogramma anabantoides. Bulletin Of Marine Science 42[3], 435-445. 1988.

Ginderow, D., Teutsch, G., & Mornon, J. P. Structure of 11,11'-bi(3-ethylenedioxy-17 beta -cyano-5-hydroxy-17 alpha -trimethylsiloxy-19-nor-5 alpha -androst-9(10)-ene) monohydrate. Acta crystallographica. Section C, Crystal structure communications 49[p.3], 486-489. 1993.

Ginsburg, R. N. & Shinn, E. A. Preferential distribution of reefs in the Florida Reef Tract: The past is the key to the present. Colloquium on global aspects of coral reefs-Health, hazards, and history. H21-H26. 1993.

Ginsburg, R. N. The interaction of environments and sediments on Great Bahama Bank. In: National symposium on ocean sciences and engineering of the Atlantic Shelf, Philadelphia, 1968, Trans. Mar. Technology Soc. Washington, D.C. Pages 285-286 . 1968.

Ginsburg, R. N. Layering: the origin and environmental significance of lamination and thin bedding. Studies in Geology, Johns Hopkins Univ [Baltimore] 22: 50-123. 1977.

Ginsburg, R. N. Sedimentary models of pattern, process, and succession derived from Bahamian carbonates. AAPG Bulletin 68[11], 1830. 1984.

Ginsburg, R. N., Bricker, O. P., Wanless, H. R., & Garret, P. Exposure index and sedimentary structures of a Bahama tidal flat. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 2[7], 744-745. 1970.

Ginsburg, R. N., Bricker, O. P., Wanless, H. R., & Garrett, P. Exposure index and sedimentary structures of a Bahama tidal flat. Multer, H. G. Field guide to some carbonate rock environments: Florida Keys and western Bahamas , 33A-B. 1971.

Ginsburg, R. N. & Eberli, G. Lateral expansion of a Cenozoic Bahamian carbonate platform. Congres francais de sedimentologie. 1. Paris, France. 1987-11-19. 190. 1987.

Ginsburg, R. N., Eberli, G. P., Harris, P. M., Slater, R., & Swart, P. K. Reef-sourced slope deposits, Holocene, Bahamas. AAPG Bulletin 71[5], 560. 1987.

Ginsburg, R. N., Eberli, G. P., McNeill, D. F., Swart, P. K., Kenter, J. A. M., & Lidz, B. Facies and morphology

transformed by progradation, Plio-Pleistocene of Western Great Bahama Bank. 29th international geological congress : Kyoto, 24 August - 3 September 1992 : abstracts volumes , p. 329. 1992.

Ginsburg, R. N. & Eberli, G. P. Prodigious production for platform progradation; Cenozoic, Great Bahama Bank. Anonymous. In: 13th international sedimentological congress; abstracts. International Sedimentological Congress 13, 191-192. 1990.

Ginsburg, R. N., Eberli, G. P., McNeill, D. F., Swart, P. K., Kenter, J. A. M., & Lidz, B. Ramp to platform, Plio-Pleistocene of western Great Bahama Bank. In: Geological Society of America, South-Central Section, 26th annual meeting. Houston, Texas. 1992-02-24. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24[1], 12. 1992.

Ginsburg, R. N., Eberli, G. P., Swart, P. K., Kenter, J. A. M., McNeill, D. F., & Grammer, G. Core borings characterize the extensive Neogene progradation of Great Bahama Bank. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1990 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 22[7], 365. 1990.

Ginsburg, R. N. & Hardie, L. A. Tidal and storm deposits, northwestern Andros Island, Bahamas. Ginsburg, R. N. editor. In: Tidal deposits; a casebook of recent examples and fossil counterparts. SPRINGER, BERLIN. Pages 201-208. 1975. 1975.

Ginsburg, R. N., Hardie, L. A., Bricker, O. P., Garrett, P., & Wanless, H. R. Exposure index: a quantitative approach to defining position within the tidal zone. Johns Hopkins University, Studies in Geology. Vol. 22, Sedimentation on the modern carbonate tidal flats of Northwest Andros Island, Bahamas, Pages 7-11 . 1977.

Ginsburg, R. N., Harris, P. M., Eberli, G. P., & Swart, P. K. The growth potential of a bypass margin, Great Bahama Bank. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 61[6], 976-987. 1991.

Ginsburg, R. N., James, N. P., Land, L. S., Moore, C. H., & Neumann, A. C. Exploration of modern reef and carbonate platform margins by submersible. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 6[7], 754-755. 1974.

Ginsburg, R. N. & James, N. P. Holocene carbonate sediments of continental shelves. Burk, Creighton A. and Drake, Charles L. editors. In: The geology of continental margins , 137-155. 1974.

Ginsburg, R. N. & Lowenstam, H. A. The influence of marine bottom communities on the depositional environment of sediments. J. Geol. 66, 310-318. 1958.

Ginsburg, R. N. & Martin, E. L. Radiocarbon ages of oolitic sands on Great Bahama Bank. Transactions - American Geophysical Union 46 [1], 167. 1965.

Ginsburg, R. N. & Schlager, W. Carbonates. Geotimes 25[2], 15-16. 1980.

Ginsburg, R. N. & Shinn, E. A. Distribution of the reef-building community in Florida and the Bahamas. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists 48[4], 527. 1964.

Ginsburg, R. N. & Smith, F. G. W. Proceedings of the colloquium on global aspects of coral reefs: health, hazards and history, June 1993. 420 pp. 1994.

Ginsburg, R. N. Environmental relationships of grain size and constituent particles in some South Florida carbonate sediments. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists 40[10], 2384-2427. 1956.

Giraud, F. Recherche des periodicites astronomiques et des fluctuations du niveau marin a partir de l'etude du signal carbonate des series pelagiques alternantes. Application au Cretace inferieur du sud-est de la France (Bassin vocontien), de l'Atlantique central (site 534 DSDP) et du Golfe du mexique (Site 535 DSDP). Doc. lab. geol. Lyon 134, 279 p., 16 Tables. 1995.

Giudicelli, M. Bahamian Fisheries Development Mission findings and recommendations. WECAF Rep./Inf. WECAF, (no. 13), 33 p. 1978.

Gladfelter, E. & R.K.Monahan. Primary production and calcium caronate deposition rates in *Acropora palamata* from different positions in the reef. Proceedings of the Third International Coral Reef Symposium. 2. 1977.

Gladfelter, W. 1982. White-band disease in *Acropora palmata*: Implicatins for the structure and growth of shallow reefs. Bulletin of Marine Science 32, 639-643.

Glazer, R. & G. Delgado 1999.

Glazer, R. & R. Jones.

Glazer, R. & CJ Berg1994. Queen conch research in Florida: An overview. In Queen Conch biology, fisheries, and mariculture, eds. R. Appeldoorn & Q Rodriguez, pp. 79-95. Fundacion Cientifica Los Roques, Caracas, Venezuela.

Glazer RA & I Quintero 1998. Observations on the sensitivity of queen conch to water quality: Implications for coastal development. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 50, 78-93.

Gleason, D. F. & Wellington, G. M. Ultraviolet radiation and coral bleaching. NATURE (London) 365[6449], 836-837. 1993.

Glebovsky, V. Y., Maschenkov, S. P., Gorodnitsky, A. M. G. A. M., Belyaev, I. I. B. I. I., Filin, A. M., Mercuriev, S. V. M. S. V., Sochevanova, N. A., Lukyanov, S. V., Valyashko, G. M., Popov, E. A., & Popov, K. V. Mid-ocean ridges and deep oceanic basins; AMF structure. Gorodnitsky-Alexander-M. (Gorodnitskiy-Aleksander-M) (editor). In: Anomalous magnetic field of the world ocean. Pages 67-144 . 1995.

Glenister, B. F. Mississippian carbonates of the Le Grande area; ancient analogs of the Bahama banks. Technical Report - University of Nevada System. Social Sciences Center. 47; 1987. 1987.

Glenister, B. F. & Fouke, B. W. Quaternary carbonate productivity in relation to fluctuations in sea level, Northwest Caicos Bank, British West Indies. Anonymous. In: Sediments down-under; 12th international sedimentological congress. Page 121 . 1986.

Glockhoff, C. Geotectonic Evolution and Subsidence of Bahama Platform; discussion. Geological Society of America Bulletin 84[10], 3473-3476. 1973.

Glover, E. D. Organic remains seen in oolites after conversion to fluorite. Journal Of Sedimentary Petrology 48[3], 795-798. 1978.

Glover, E. D. & Pray, L. C. High-magnesium calcite and aragonite cementation within modern subtidal carbonate sediment grains. In: Carbonate cements. Johns Hopkins University, Studies in Geology No. 19 , 80-87. 1971.

GLOVER, W. G. THE DECLINE OF BOAT BUILDING IN THE BAHAMA ISLANDS. M.S. Thesis--FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY , 132 p. 1974.

Gnam, R. S. Conservation of the Bahama parrot. American Birds 44[1], 32-36. 1990.

Gnam, R. S. Nesting behaviour of the Bahama parrot Amazona leucocephala bahamensis on Abaco Island, Bahamas. Bell, B. D., Cossee, R. O., Flux, J. E. C., Heather, B. D., Hitchmough, R. A., Robertson, C. J. R., and Williams, M. J. Acta XX Congressus Internationalis Ornithologici. Christchurch, New Zealand 2-9 December 1990. Volume 2. New Zealand Ornithological Congress Trust Board, Wellington. Vol. II. p. 645-1292 , Chapter pagination: 673-680, illustr. 1991.

Gnam, R. S. Parrot in a Hole. Int Wildl 24[2], 48-51. 1994.

Gnam, R. S. Underground parrots. ANIMAL KINGDOM 90[5], 40-44, illustr. 1987.

Gnam, R. S. Underground parrots: nesting habits of the Bahama parrot. Annual Meeting Of The American Society Of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society And The International Association Of Astacology, Atlanta, Georgia, Usa, December 27-30, 1991. American Zoologist 31[5], 11A. 1991.

Gnam, R. S. & Burchsted, A. Population estimates for the Bahama parrot on Abaco Island, Bahamas. Journal Of Field Ornithology 62[1], 139-146. 1991.

Gnam, R. S. & Rockwell, R. F. Reproductive potential and output of the Bahama parrot, Amazona leucocephala bahamensis. IBIS 133[4], 400-405. 1991.

Gnam, R. S. & Rockwell, R. F. Reproductive success in the Bahama parrot. Bahamas Journal of Science 2[3], 23-28. 1995.

GNAM, R. S. BREEDING BIOLOGY OF THE BAHAMA PARROT (AMAZONA LEUCOCEPHALA BAHAMENSIS). Ph.D. Dissertation--CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK , 128 pp. 1991.

Gobert, B. 1990. Preliminary analysis of the explooitation of groupers in Martinique. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 43, 446-455.

Gochenaur, S. E. Distributional patterns of mesophilous and thermophilous microfungi in two Bahamian soils. Mycopathologia, 57 (3): 155-164. 1975.

Godfrey, P. J. Bahamian (West Indies) and (USA) Atlantic coast dunes: a comparison. 1991 Annual Meeting Of The Botanical Society Of America With The American Institute Of Biological Sciences, San Antonio, Texas, Usa, August 4-8, 1991. American Journal Of Botany 78[6 Suppl.], 43-44. 1991.

Godfrey, P. J., Clark, C. A., & Gottfried, P. Satellite mapping of tropical habitats on san salvador island the bahamas. Annual Meeting Of The Botanical Society Of America, In Conjunction With The American Bryological And Lichenological Society, American Fern Society, American Society Of Plant Taxonomists, Australia Systematic Botany Society, Botanical Society Of Japan And Society For Economic Botany, Honolulu, Hawaii, Usa, August 9-13, 1992. American Journal Of Botany 79[6 Suppl.], 183-184. 1992.

Godfrey, P. J., Fowler, A. M., & Edwards, D. C. Effects of recent sea level rise on plant succession around saline ponds of san salvador island the bahamas. Fourth Joint Meeting Of The Botanical Society Of America And The Canadian Botanical Association, Ames, Iowa, Usa, August 1-5, 1993. American Journal Of Botany 80[6 Suppl.], 55. 1993.

Godfrey, P. J., Wells, J., & Davis, L. L. Effects of rising sea level on coastal vegetation: mangrove replacement on San Salvador Island, the Bahamas. Annual Meeting Of The Botanical Society Of America, Knoxville, Tennessee, Usa, August 7-11, 1994. American Journal Of Botany 81[6 Suppl.], 208. 1994.

Godfrey, P. J., Davis, R. L., & Wells, J. A. A sixty-five year record (1929-1994) of sea-level rise based on mangrove succession; San Salvador Island, Bahamas. In: Geological Society of America, 1994 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 26[7], 230. 1994.

Goedicke, T. R. Some geological results of underwater sound measurements in the Bahamas. Tech. Rept. Marine Lab, Univ. Miami No. 60 . 1960.

Goedicke, T. R. Some geological results of underwater sound measurements in the Bahamas. Gov Rep Announce (NTIS, Springfield Va 22161) AD-252-28P. 1976.

Goehle, K. H. & Storr, J. F. Biological layering resulting from extreme meromictic stability, Devil 's Hole, Abaco

Island, Bahamas. Sladecek, V. Proceedings: 20th Congress, Internationale Vereinigung fur Theoretische und Angewandte Limnologie Verhandlungen; Copenhagen, Denmark, 8 August 1977. [Proceedings: International Association for Theoretical and Applied Limnology.] Vol. 20. Part 1 (iv+748pp.) And Part 2 (viii+708pp.). E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung: Stuttgart, West Germany. 20, pt.1, 550-555. 1978.

Goeke, M. K. Depositional environments of the upper portion of the Lucayan Limestone, Abaco Island, Little Bahama Bank. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 36th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 19[2], 86. 1987.

Goggin, J. M. An anthropological reconnaissance of Andros Island, Bahamas. Amer. Antiq. 5, 21-26. 1939.

Goggin, J. M. The Seminole Negroes of Andros Island, Bahamas. Florida Hist. Quart. 24, 201-206. 1946.

Goin, C. J. Description of a new subspecies of the frog Eleutherodactylus ricordi from the Bahamas. Amer. Mus. Novitates 1708, 1-7. 1955.

Goldberg, R. Microshells. OF SEA & SHORE 9[2], 97, illustr. 1978.

Goldberg Stephen R. , Bursey, C. R., & Tawil, R. Gastrointestinal nematodes of the Cuban treefrog, Osteopilus septentrionalis (Hylidae) from San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Journal Of The Helminthological Society Of Washington 61[2], 230-233. 1994.

Goldberg, S. R., Bursey, C. R., & Tawil, R. Helminth parasites of the bark anole, Anolis distichus and the brown anole, Anolis sagre (Polychridae) from Florida and the Bahamas. Caribbean Journal Of Science 30[3-4], 275-277. 1994.

Goldberg, W. M. Cay Sal Bank, Bahamas: a biologically impoverished, physically controlled environment. Atoll Research Bulletin [271], 35 pp. 1983.

Goldberg, W. M., Hopkins, T. L., Holl, S. M., Schaefer, J., Kramer, K. J., Morgan, T. D., & Kiho, K. Chemical composition of the sclerotized black coral skeleton (Coelenterata: Antipatharia): a comparison of two species. COMPARATIVE BIOCHEMISTRY AND PHYSIOLOGY B BIOCHEMISTRY & MOLECULAR BIOLOGY 107B[4], 633-643, illustr. 1994.

Goldman, E. A. Raccoons of North and Middle America. N. Amer. Fauna 60, 1-153. 1950.

Goldman, M. I. Proportions of detrital organic calcareous constitutents and their chemical alteration in a reef sand from the Bahamas. Carnegie Institute of Washington, Publications. (Papers from the Department of Marine Biology of the Carnegie Institution of Washington) 344[23], 37-66. 1926.

Goldner, L. L. Nitrogen fixation acetylene reduction in shallow water bahamian environments. Bulletin Of Marine Science 30[2], 444-453. 1980.

Goldsmith, R. A. & Richardson, P. L. Reconstructing Columbus's first transatlantic track and landfall using climatological winds and currents. TECH.-REP.-WOODS-HOLE-OCEANOGR.-INST. 1987. 59 pp. 1987.

Goldstein, A. Seismic stratigraphy and subsurface geology of Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. Master's. University of Delaware. Newark, DE, United States. Pages: 270. 1986.

Golley, F. B., J. E. Pinder, I., P. J. Smallidge , & N. J. Lambert 1994. Limited invasion and reproduction of loblolly pines in a large South Carolina old field. Oikos 69, 21-27.

Golovchenko, X. Late Cenozoic history of sedimentation in the Blake-Bahama Basin. Master's. University of Delaware. Newark, DE, United States. 1975.

Golovchenko, X., Sheridan, R. E., & Ewing, J. I. Late Cenozoic History of Sedimentation in the Blake-Bahama Basin. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 54[4], 336. 1973.

Golubic, S. & Focke, J. W. Phormidium hendersonii Howe; identity and significance of a modern stromatolite building microorganism. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 48[3], 751-764. 1978.

Golubic, S., Knoll, A. H., & Yun, Z. Phototrophic endoliths Hyella-Eohyella; diversity and fossil record. Anonymous. In: Abstracts; 4th international symposium on fossil algae. Program and Abstracts - International Symposium on Fossil Algae 4, 35. 1987.

Golubic, S. & Awramik, S. M. Microbial comparison of stromatolite environments; Shark Bay, Persian Gulf and the Bahamas. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 6[7], 759-760. 1974.

Gomel'skiy, B. I. & Rekubratskiy, A. V. ON THE POSSIBILITY OF SPONTANEOUS ANDRO- AND GYNOGENESIS IN FISHES. J. Ichthyol. (Engl. Transl. Vopr. Ikhtiol.) 30[7], 152-155. 1990.

Gomez, J. A. (Geostrophic Currents around Cuba.). Corrientes Geostroficas Alrededor de Cuba. REV. CUB. INVEST. ESQ. 4[3], 89-102. 1979.

Gomez, M. P., Bain, R., & Read, S. Cocaine use as a risk factor in perinatal HIV transmission in the Bahamas, West Indies. Istituto Superiore Di Sanita. Vii International Conference On Aids: Science Challenging Aids; Florence, Italy, June 16-21, 1991. 464p.(Vol. 1); 460p.(Vol. 2). Istituto Superiore Di Sanita: Rome, Italy. 385b. 1991.

Gomez, M. P., Bain, R., & Read, S. Seroprevalence of HIV infection in the Commonwealth of the Bahamas. VIII International Conference On AIDS And The III Std World Congress. Harvard-Amsterdam Conference, Amsterdam, Netherlands, July 19-24, 1992. Pagination Varies. Paper. C252. 1992.

Gomez, M. P., Bain, R. M., Major, C., Gray, H., & Read, S. E. Characteristics of HIV-infected pregnant women in the Bahamas. Journal Of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes And Human Retrovirology 12[4], 400-405. 1996.

Gomez, M. P., Everingham, L., Krishnan, C., & Read, S. Antibiotic resistant Mycobacterium-tuberculosis in HIV infected and noninfected patients in the Bahamas. Ixth International Conference On Aids And The Ivth Std World Congress. Ixth International Conference On Aids In Affiliation With The Ivth Std World Congress; Meeting, Berlin, Germany, June 6-11, 1993. 639p. Ixth International Conference On Aids: Berlin, Germany. 338. 1993.

Gomez, M. P., Ofuso-Barko, K., & Bain, R. Epidemiology of AIDS in the Bahamas. Morisset, R. A. (Ed.). Ve Conference Internationale Sur Le Sida: Le Defi Scientifique Et Social; V International Conference On Aids: The Scientific And Social Challenge; Montreal, Quebec, Canada, June 4-9, 1989. 1262p. International Development Research Centre: Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. 160. 1989.

Gomon, J. R. & Gibbs, R. H. Jr. Taxonomy and distribution of the stomioid fish genus Eustomias (Melanostomiidae) 2. Biradiostomias H. Smithsonian Contributions To Zoology [409], I-Iii, 1-58. 1985.

Gong S. Chung & Swart, P. K. The concentration of uranium in freshwater vadose and phreatic cements in a Holocene ooid cay: a method of identifying ancient water tables. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 60(5), 735-746. 1990.

Gonzalez Lorenzo, G., Brito, A., Falcon, J. M., & Pascual Alayon, P. About the taxonomic status of the garden-eels Heteroconger longissimus Guenther 1870 and Heteroconger halis (Boehlke 1957) (Pisces, Congridae, Heterocongrinae). BULL.-MAR.-SCI 57[2], 550-555. 1995.

Goodall, R. & AR Galeazzi A review of the food habits of the small cetaceans of the Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic. In Antarctic nutrient cycles, ed. W. P. C. a. R. L. Siegfired, pp. 566-572. Springer Verlag, Berlin.

Goodell, H. G. & Garman, R. K. Carbonate geochemistry of Superior deep test well, Andros Island, Bahamas. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin 53[3], 513-536. 1969.

Gooding, E. G. B., Nettleford, R., & Cole, J. The cultural impact of tourism. Caribbean Tourism Research and Development Centre. 32 pp. 1976.

Goodman, L. & Levine, E. R. Generation of oceanic internal waves by advecting atmospheric fields. Journal of Geophysical Research 82[12], 1711-1717. 1977.

Goodrich, J. N. Benefit segmentation of U.S. international travelers: an empirical study with American Express. Hawkins, D. E., Shafer, E. L., and Rovelstad, J. M. Tourism-marketing-and-management-issues. 133-147. 1980.

Goodrich, J. N. The relationship between preferences for and perceptions of vacation destinations: application of a choice model. Journal-of-Travel-Research 17[2], 8-13. 1978.

Goodrich, J. N. & Uysal, M. Health tourism: a new positioning strategy for tourist destinations. Global-tourist-behavior. 227-238. 1994.

Goodson, G. Fishes of the Atlantic coast: Canada to Brazil, including the Gulf of Mexico, Florida, Bermuda, the Bahamas, and the Caribbean. Stanford University Press, Stanford. 1-204, illustr. 1985.

Goodwin, M. H. Eastern Caribbean fisheries development workshop. Higman, JB ed. Proceedings of the 35th Annual Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Nassau (Bahamas), November 1982., PROC. GULF CARIBB. FISH. INST., no. 35, p. 204 . 1983.

Goodwin, M. H. Overview of conch fisheries and culture. Higman, JB ed. Proceedings of the 35th Annual Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Nassau (Bahamas), November 1982., PROC. GULF CARIBB. FISH. INST., no. 35, pp. 43-45 . 1983.

Goosens, D. W. [The queen angelfish Holacanthus ciliaris (Linnaeus), 1758.]. HET ZEE-AQUARIUM 31[5], 17-19, illustr. 1981.

Gopichand, Y., Ciereszko, L. S., Schmitz, F. J., Switzner, D., Rahman, A., Bilayet Hossain, M. , & van der Helm, D. Further studies of the terpenoid content in the gorgonian Eunicea succinea: 12, 13-bisepieupalmerin, a new cembranolide. Journal Of Natural Products (Lloydia) 47[4], 607-614. 1984.

Gopichand, Y. & Schmitz, F. J. Marine natural products fuscol a new elemene type di terpene alcohol from the gorgonian eunicea-fusca. Tetrahedron Letters, (39): 3641-3644 . 1978.

Gordon, C. M., Jones, E. C., & Larson, R. E. Vertical distribution of particulate Na and Cl in a marine atmosphere. Journal of Geophysical Research 82[6], 988-990. 1977.

Gordon, H. R. Mie-theory models of light scattering by ocean particulates. IN: SUSPENDED SOLIDS IN WATER; MARINE SCIENCE, VOLUME 4, PROCEEDINGS OF SYMPOSIUM ON SUSPENDED SOLIDS IN WATER, SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA, MARCH 20-22, 1973. PLENUM PRESS, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 73-86. 1974.

Gordon-Pullar, T. Options for forest industries in the Bahamas. [np]. 192 p. 1986.

Gore, R. H. & Becker, L. J. Studies on stomatopod crustacea from the indian river region of florida part 2 an annotated check list of the mantis shrimps of the central eastern florida coast. Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 89 (10): 147-184. 1976.

Goreau, T. & JW Wells 1967. The shallow water Scleractinia and their vertical distribution range. Bulletin of marine science 17, 422-453.

Gorman, J. C. & Alevizon, W. S. FISH COMMUNITY STRUCTURE ON SMALL NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL REEFS IN THE VICINITY OF DEEP WATER CAY, BAHAMAS. Bull. Mar. Sci. 37[1], 397. 1985.

Gosliner, T. M. New records of flabellinidae (opisthobranchia: aeolidacea) from the tropical americas, with descriptions of two new species. Proceedings Of The California Academy Of Sciences, 48 (9): 171-183. 1994.

Gosliner, T. M. Revision of the Gastropteridae (Opisthobranchia: Cephalaspidea) with descriptions of a new genus and six new species. VELIGER 32[4], 333-381, illustr. 1989.

Gosliner, T. M. & Ghiselin, M. T. A new species of tritonia opisthobranchia gastropoda from the caribbean sea. Bulletin Of Marine Science 40[3], 428-436. 1987.

GOSS, G. J. POLLINATION BIOLOGY IN THE ORCHIDACEAE: POLYSTACHIA FLAVESCENS, EPIDENDRUM DIFFORME, AND EULOPHIA ALTA FROM SOUTH FLORIDA; ENCYCLIA GRACILIS ENCYCLIA ALTISSIMA, AND ENCYCLIA RUFA FROM GREAT INAGUA, BAHAMAS. M.S. Thesis--FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY , 105 pp. 1973.

Gosset, R. & et al. Die Inseln der unbegreuzten Moglichkeiten Bahamas. Weltwoche (Zurich) Jan. 36. 1968.

Gossnett, F. R. Flare triangulation between Florida and the Bahamas. J. Coast Geodetic Surv. 1, 39-44. 1948.

Gould, S. J. & D. S. Woodruff 1990. History as a cause of area effects: an illustration from *Cerion* on Great Inagua, Bahamas. Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 40, 67-98.

Gould, S. J. Cerion, snail of many shells. Bahamas Naturalist 5 (1), 2-3. 1980.

Gould, S. J. Cerion - the evolving snail. Bahamas Journal of Science 1[1], 10-15. 1993.

Gould, S. J. Constraint and the square snail; life at the limits of a covariance set. The normal teratology of Cerion disforme. Biol. J. Linnean Soc. 47, 407-437. 1992.

Gould, S. J. A developmental constraint in Cerion, with comments on the definition and interpretation of constraint in evolution. Evolution 43, 516-539. 1989.

Gould, S. J. Morphological channeling by structural constraint; convergence in styles of dwarfing and gigantism in Cerion, with a description of two new fossil species and a report on the discovery of the largest Cerion. Paleobiology 10[2], 172-194. 1984.

Gould, S. J. Opus 100. NATURAL HISTORY 92[4], 10-21, illustr. 1983.

Gould, S. J. Prolonged stability in local populations of Cerion agassizi (Pleistocene-Recent) on Great Bahama Bank. Paleobiology 14[1], 1-18. 1988.

Gould, S. J. & Woodruff, D. S. Evolution and systematics of Cerion (Mollusca: Pulmonata) on New Providence Island: a radical revision. Bulletin Of The American Museum Of Natural History, 182 (4): 389-490. 1986.

Gould, S. J. & Woodruff, D. S. History as a cause of area effects: An illustration from Cerion on Great Inagua, Bahamas. Biological Journal Of The Linnean Society 40[1], 67-98. 1990.

Gould, S. J. & Woodruff, D. S. Natural history of Cerion. Part 8: Little Bahama Bank - a revision based on genetics, morphometrics, and geographic distribution. Bulletin Of The Museum Of Comparative Zoology, 148 (8): 371-415. 1978.

Gould, S. J. & Woodruff, D. S. Systematics and levels of covariation in Cerion from the Turks and Caicos Islands. Bulletin Of The Museum Of Comparative Zoology, 151 (6): 321-363 . 1987.

Gould, S. J., Woodruff, D. S., & Martin, J. P. Genetics and morphometrics of Cerion at Pongo Carpet, (Abaco) Bahama Islands: a new systematic approach to this enigmatic land snail. Systematic Zoology, 23 (4): 518-535. 1974.

Gould, S. J., Young, N. D., & Kasson, B. The consequences of being different: sinistral coiling in Cerion. Evolution 39, 1364-1379. 1985.

Gradstein, F. Biostratigraphy of Lower Cretaceous Blake Nose and Blake-Bahama Basin foraminifers, DSDP Leg 44, western North Atlantic Ocean. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 663-701. 1978.

Gradstein, F., Bukry, D., Habib, D., Renz, O., Roth, P. H., Schmidt, R. R., Weaver, F. M., & Wind, F. H. Biostratigraphic summary of DSDP Leg 44; western North Atlantic Ocean. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 657-662. 1978.

Gradstein, F., Exton, J., Ogg, J., & Watkins, D. Jurassic chronology and paleoceanography of Atlantic basins. Anonymous. In: North American paleontological convention III; abstracts of papers. Journal of Paleontology 56, Suppl. to No. 2., 11. 1982.

Gradstein, F. M. Paleoecology and stratigraphy of Jurassic abyssal Foraminifera in the Blake-Bahama Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 534. INITIAL REPORTS OF THE DEEP SEA DRILLING PROJECT 76, 537-559, illustr. 1980.

Gradstein, F. M. Paleoecology and stratigraphy of Jurassic abyssal foraminifera in the Blake-Bahama Basin, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 537-559. 1983.

Gradstein, F. M. & Sheridan, R. E. Introduction. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 5-18. 1983.

Gradstein, F. M. & Sheridan, R. E. On the Jurassic Atlantic Ocean and a synthesis of results of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 76. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A , Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W , Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 913-943. 1983.

Grafton, P. Planning an island in the sun. Chartered Surveyor 102, 157-158. 1969.

Graham, F. Jr. De Fillymingo Mon. Audubon 85[1], 50. 1983.

Grammer, G. M. & Ginsburg, R. N. Evolution of Bahamian foreslopes; highstand vs. lowstand deposition. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1990 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America. Pages 130-131. 1990. 1990.

Grammer, G. M. & Ginsburg, R. N. Recent counterparts of ancient carbonate clinoforms, Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: 13th international sedimentological congress; abstracts. International Sedimentological Congress 13, 191. 1990.

Grammer, G. M., Ginsburg, R. N., & McNeill, D. F. Morphology and development of modern carbonate foreslopes, Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. Larue-David-K (editor) and Draper-Grenville (editor). In: Transactions of the 12th Caribbean geological conference. Transactions of the Caribbean Geological Conference = Memorias - Conferencia Geologica del Caribe 12, 27-32. 1990.

Grammer, G. M., Ginsburg, R. N., Swart, P. K., McNeill, D., Jull, A. J. T., & Prezbindowski, D. R. Rapid growth rates of syndepositional marine aragonite cements in steep marginal slope deposits, Bahamas and Belize. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1991 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[5], 64. 1991.

Grammer, G. M., Ginsburg, R. N., & McNeill, D. F. Heterogeneity of Holocene clinothems; significance for the exploitation of ancient slope deposits. Anonymous. In: AAPG annual convention with DPA/ EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society; technical program with abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 74[5], 665. 1990.

Grammer, G. M. & Ginsburg, R. N. Highstand versus lowstand deposition on carbonate platform margins: Insight from Quaternary foreslopes in the Bahamas. Marine Geology 103[1-3], 125-136. 1992.

Grammer, G. M. & Ginsburg, R. N. Timing of deposition and failure of steep carbonate slopes, Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: AAPG 1991 annual convention with DPA/ EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society. AAPG Bulletin 75[3], 584. 1991.

Grammer, G. M., Ginsburg, R. N., & Harris, P. M. Timing of deposition, diagenesis, and failure of steep carbonate slopes in response to a high-amplitude/ high-frequency fluctuation in sea level, Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. Loucks, Robert G. and Sarg, J. Frederick. Carbonate sequence stratigraphy; recent developments and applications. AAPG Memoir 57, 107-131. 1993.

Grammer, G. M., Ginsburg, R. N., Swart, P. K., McNeill, D. F., Jull, A. J. T., & Prezbindowski, D. R. Rapid growth rates of syndepositional marine aragonite cements in steep marginal slope deposits, Bahamas and Belize. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 63[5], 983-989. 1993.

Grammer, G. M. Formation and evolution of Quaternary carbonate foreslopes, Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. Doctoral Dissertation. University of Miami. Miami, FL, United States. Pages: 394. 1991.

Granberry, J. 1979. Spanish slave trade in the Bahamas, 1509-1530: an aspect of the Caribbean pearl industry. J. Bahamas Hist. Soc. 1, 14-15.

Granberry, J. An anthropological reconnaissance of Bimini, Bahamas 22, 378-381. 1955.

Granberry, J. The cultural position of the Bahamas in Caribbean archeology. Amer. Antiq. 22, 128-134. 1956.

Granberry, J. A survey of Bahamian archeology. M.S. thesis. University of Florida. Gainesville, Florida , 375 pp. 1955.

Grandfield, A. The Bahamas - island by island. Bahamas Ministry of Tourism. Nassau . nd.

Grant, C. J. & Wyatt, J. R. Surface currents in the eastern Cayman and western Caribbean Seas. Bulletin of Marine Science 30[3], 613-622. 1980.

Grant, G. S. F. D. Leatherback Turtle, *Dermochelys coriacea* (Reptilia: demochelidae): Notes on the Near-Shore Feeding Behavior and Association with Cobia. Brimleyana 19, 77. 1993.

Graves, G. R. & Olson, S. L. Chlorostilbon bracei Lawrence, an extinct species of hummingbird from New Providence Island, Bahamas. Auk 104[2], 296-302. 1987.

Graves, J. A memorial: or a short account of the Bahama Islands, etc. Privately printed . 1708.

Gray, J. E. Catalogue of the specimens of lizards in the collection of the British Museum. Taylor and Francis, London . 1845.

Greatbatch, R. J. & Xu, J. On the transport of volume and heat through sections across the North Atlantic: climatology and the pentads 1955-1959, 1970-1974. Journal of Geophysical Research 98[C6], 10125-10143. 1993.

Greaves, A. Descriptions of seed sources and collections for provenances of Pinus caribaea. Tropical-Forestry-Papers. 12, 28 p. 1978.

Green, C. L., Keeble, B., & Burley, J. Further gum turpentine analyses of some Pinus oocarpa, P. caribaea and P. kesiya provenances. Tropical-Science 17[3], 165-174. 1975.

Green, C. The exotic birds of New Providence. Bahamas Naturalist 2[2], 11-16. 1977.

Green, J. W., Knoll, A. H., Golubic, S., & Swett, K. Paleobiology of distinctive benthic microfossils from the upper proterozoic limestone-dolomite series central east greenland. American Journal Of Botany 74[6], 928-940. 1987.

Green, J. W., Knoll, A. H., & Swett, K. Microfossils from oolites and pisolites of the upper proterozoic eleonore bay group central east greenland. Journal Of Paleontology 62[6], 835-852. 1988.

Green, J. W., Knoll, A. H., & Swett, K. Microfossil assemblages in coated grains from the upper Proterozoic of Svalbard and East Greenland. Dickinson-William-R (chairperson). In: Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 19[7], 683. 1987.

Greenbaum, H. N. Neodiprion merkeli Ross (Hymenoptera: Diprionidae) in the Bahamas. Florida-Entomologist 58[3], 202. 1975.

Greenberg, J. & Greenberg, I. The living reef: corals, and fishes of Florida, the Bahamas, Bermuda and the Caribbean. Seahawk Books. Miami, Florida , 110 pp. 1972.

Greenewalt, D. & Gordon, C. M. Short-term variability in the bottom boundary layer of the deep ocean. Presented at: Chapman Conference on Oceanic Fronts, New Orleans, LA (USA), Oct 1977. Journal of Geophysical Research 83[C9], 4713-4716. 1978.

Greenfield, D. W. A review of the Lythrypnus mowbrayi complex (Pisces: Gobiidae), with the description of a new species. COPEIA. 1988[2], 460-470. 1988.

Greenfield, D. W. A review of the western Atlantic Starksia ocellata -complex (Pisces: Clinidae) with the description of two new species and proposal of superspecies status. Fieldiana Zoology 73[2], 9-48. 1978.

Greenfield, D. W. & Wildrick, D. M. Taxonomic distinction of the antilles gambusia-puncticulata complex pisces poeciliidae from the gambusia-yucatana complex of mexico and central america. Copeia 1984[4], 921-933. 1984.

Greenfield, D. & JE Thomerson 1997. *Fishes of the continental waters of Belize* University of Florida Press, Gainesville, FL.

Greenstein, B. J. The effect of life habit on the preservation potential of echinoids. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1992 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24[7], 344-345. 1992.

Greenstein, B. J. The effect of taphonomic bias on the fossil record of echinoids. Dymek-Robert-F (chairperson) and Shelton-Kevin-L (chairperson). In: Geological Society of America, 1989 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 21[6], A70-A71. 1989.

Greenstein, B. J. The effects of life habit and test microstructure on the preservation potential of echinoids in Graham's Harbour, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Curran-H-Allen (editor) and White-Brian (editor). In: Terrestrial and shallow marine geology of the Bahamas and Bermuda. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 300, 177-188. 1995.

Greenstein, B. J. Is the fossil record of regular echinoids really so poor? A comparison of living and subfossil assemblages. Palaios 8[6], 587-601. 1993.

Greenstein, B. J. Long-term exposure of echinoid carcasses adjacent to San Salvador; influences on skeletal durability and preservation potential. Anonymous. In: Abstracts of papers to be presented at the meeting of the Northeastern and Southeastern sections of the Geological Society of America and affiliated societies. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[1], 38. 1991.

Greenstein, B. J. & Meyer, D. L. Mass mortality of the West Indian echinoid Diadema antillarum; a natural experiment in taphonomy. In: The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 17[7], 598. 1985.

Greenstein, B. J. & Moffat, H. A. Comparative taphonomy of modern and pleistocene corals, San Salvador, Bahamas. Palaios 11[1], 57-63. 1996.

Greenway, J. C. Flight over the Bahamas. Harvard Alumni Bull. 40, 483-488. 1938.

Greenway, J. C. Jr. A name for the hummingbird of the Caicos Islands. Proc. N. Eng. Zool. Club 15, 105-106. 1963.

Greenwood, C. 1991, *Distribution and feeding habits of larval Epinephiline groupers in Exuma Sound, Bahamas* Florida Institute of Technology.

Greer, L. Transect, profile, and data analysis of Telephone Pole Reef, San Salvador, Bahamas. Woodward-Henry-H, Spencer-Patrick, Winter-John-D, and Pogue-Kevin. In: The Sixth Keck research symposium in geology. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 6, 232-235. 1993.

Gregg, J. M., Furman, F. C., Woody, R. E., Rasberry, M. A., & Keller, D. J. Evidence for a step-wise nucleation of calcian dolomite in sediments from an evaporite pond, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Geological Society of America, 1992 annual meeting. Cincinnati, OHIO, USA. 1992-10-26. Abstracts with Programs 24[7], 106. 1992.

Gregor, V. A. Karst and caves in the Turks and Caicos Islands, B.W.I. Beck, Barry F. editor. In: Proceedings of the Eighth International Congress of Speleology. Bowling Green, KY. 1981-07-18. Vol. 8, Pages 805-807 . 1981.

Gregory, D., RF Labinsky, & CL Combs 1982. Reproductive dynamics of the spiny lobster *Panulirus argus* in south Florida. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 111, 575-584.

Gregory, D. & RF Labisky 1986. Movements of the spiny lobster *Panulirus argus* in south Florida. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 43, 2228-2234.

Greider, W. Hazardous Waste and U.S. Export Policy. EPA Journal 7[6], 18-20. 1981.

Grenberg, I. Guide to corals and fishes of Florida, the Bahamas and the Caribbean. Seahawk Press, Miami, Florida. 1-64, illustr. 1986.

Grenier, R. R. J., Luettich, R. A. J., & Westerink, J. J. A comparison of the nonlinear frictional characteristics of two-dimensional and three-dimensional models of a shallow tidal embayment. Journal of Geophysical Research 100[C7], 13719-13735. 1995.

Grice, G. D. ALRHABDUS JOHRDEAE, A NEW GENUS AND SPECIES OF BENTHIC CALANOID COPEPODS FROM THE BAHAMAS. Bulletin Of Marine Science 23[4], 942-947. 1973.

Grice, R. H. Hydrogeology of the jointed dolomites, Grand Rapids hydroelectric power station, Manitoba, Canada. Engineering Geology Case Histories 6, 33-48. 1968.

Grieve RB, Glickman LT, Bater AK, Mika Grieve M, Thomas CB, & Patronek GJ. Canine Dirofilaria immitis infection in a hyperenzootic area: examination by parasitologic findings at necropsy and by two serodiagnostic methods. American-Journal-of-Veterinary-Research 47[2], 329-332. 1986.

Griffin, G. M., Reel, D. A., & Pratt, R. W. Heat flow in Florida oil test holes and indications of oceanic crust beneath the Southern Florida - Bahamas Platform. Smith, D. L. and Griffin, G. M. The geothermal nature of the Floridan Plateau. Special Publication - Florida Bureau of Geology 21, 43-63. 1977.

Griffin, K. M. A comparison of the depositional environments of U. Cambrian thrombolites and stromatolites of the Nopah Fm., Death Valley region, California and modern stromatolites of the Bahamas. Dickinson-William-R (chairperson). In: Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 19[7], 684. 1987.

Griffin, K. M. Sedimentology and paleontology of thrombolites and stromatolites of the Upper Cambrian Nopah Formation and their modern analog on Lee Stocking Island, Bahamas. Master's. University of California, Santa Barbara. Santa Barbara, CA, United States. 1988.

Griffith, I. L. The quest for security in the Caribbean: problems and promises in subordinate states. Sharpe (LC 92-31398) (ISBN 1-56324-089-0) $42.50 , xii+320p. 1993.

Griffiths, T. A. Bahama Bay-rush - a missing link? Bates College Alumni Mag. 1972.

Grimes, D. J. & Colwell, R. R. Viability and virulence of Escherichia coli suspended by membrane chamber in semitropical ocean water. Fems Microbiol. Lett. 34[2], 161-165. 1986.

Grimm, D. & Hopkins, T. S. Observations on the octocoral fauna of the grand bahama sea cliff offshore of lucaya freeport. Florida Scientist, 39 (Suppl): 2 . 1976.

Grisebach, A. H. R. Die geographische Verbreitung der Pflanzen Westindiens. Abhand Konigl. Gesell. Wiss. Gottingen 12, 3-80. 1865.

Grisebach, A. H. R. Flora of the British West Indian Islands. Lovell Reeve and Co. London , 789 pp. 1859-1864.

Grishakov, F. F. TRUDY GOS. OKEANOGR. INST., MOSKVA, UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS [146], 33-42. 1979.

Gross, G. D. & Kunze, A. W. G. Geoelectrical investigation of freshwater well field on San Salvador, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Third scientific assembly of the International Association of Hydrological Sciences. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 70[15], 327. 1989.

Grove, K. Let's go to the beach; implementing a field-based coastal processes course. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1993 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[6], 45. 1993.

Grover, J. J. Trophic ecology of pelagic early-juvenile Nassau grouper, *Epinephelus striatus*, during an early phase of recruitment in top demersal habitats. Bulletin of Marine Science 53, 1117-1125. 1993.

Grover, J. J. Feeding habits of early-juvenile Nassau grouper. BAHAMAS-J.-SCIENCE 2[1], 22-26. 1994.

Grover, J. J. Trophic ecology of pelagic early-juvenile Nassau grouper, Epinephelus striatus, during an early phase of recruitment into demersal habitats. Bulletin Of Marine Science 53[3], 1117-1125. 1993.

Grover, J. J., Olla, B. L., & Wicklund, R. I. Food habits of Florida red tilapia fry in manured seawater pools. Pullin, R. S. V., Bhukaswan, T., Tonguthai, K., and Maclean, J. L. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Tilapia in Aquaculture, Bangkok (Thailand), 16-20 March 1987. ICLARM (International Center for Living Aquatic Resources and Management), Makati, Metro Manila (Philippines); Department of Fisheries, Bangkok (Thailand). No. 15. p. 595 . 1988.

Grover, J. J., Olla, B. L., O'Brien, M., & Wicklund, R. I. Food habits of Florida red tilapia fry in manured seawater pools in the Bahamas. Progressive Fish-Culturist 51[3], 152-156. 1989.

Grover, J. J., Olla, B. L., & Wicklund, R. I. Food habit of Nassau grouper (Epinephelus-striatus) juveniles in three habitats in the Bahamas. Goodwin, M. H., Kau, S. M., and Waugh, G. T. Proceedings Annual Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute Symposium, Ocho Rios, Jamaica, West Indies, November 1989. Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Inc.: Charleston, South Carolina, USA. viii+468pp. 42, 247. 1992.

Groweiss, A. & Fenical, W. PGF 2[alpha]-9-0-acetate methyl ester, a minor naturally occurring prostaglandin from the gorgonian coral Plexaura homomalla. JOURNAL OF NATURAL PRODUCTS (LLOYDIA) 53[1], 222-223, illustr. 1990.

Gruber, S. H. Sharks of the shallows. NATURAL HISTORY 97[3], 50-59, illustr. 1987.

Gruber, S. H. CONFUSING CARCHARHINIDS - THE FINAL CHAPTER? Underwater Nat. 22[1], 16-23. 1993.

Gruber, S. H., Nelson, D. R., & Morrissey, J. F. Patterns of activity and space utilization of lemon sharks, Negaprion brevirostris, in a shallow Bahamian lagoon. Bulletin Of Marine Science 43[1], 61-76. 1988.

Gruia, M. On some theridiidae aranea collected by the bio speleological expeditions to cuba. Orghidan, T. Et Al. (Ed.). Resultats Des Expeditions Biospeologiques Cubano-Roumaines A Cuba, No. 1. (The Results Of Cubano-Romanian Biospeological Expeditions In Cuba, No. 1.). 424p. Illus. Maps. Editura Academiei Republicii Socialiste Romania: Bucharest, Romania. 305-313. 1973.

Grygier, M. J. Ascothoracida (Crustacea: Maxillopoda) parasitic on Chrysogorgia (Gorgonacea) in the Pacific and western Atlantic. Bulletin Of Marine Science 34[1], 141-169. 1984.

Grygier, M. J. Five new species of bathyal Atlantic Ascothoracida (Crustacea: Maxillopoda) from the equator to 50 degree North latitude. Bulletin Of Marine Science 46[3], 655-676. 1990.

Grygier, M. J. Three new species of Myzostoma (Myzostomida). Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 102 (3): 793-804. 1989.

Grygier, M. J. Two new lamippid copepods parasitic on gorgonians from Hawaii and the Bahamas. Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington 93[3], 662-673. 1980.

Guernet, C. & Fourcade, E. Cenozoic ostracodes from Hole 628A, ODP Leg 101, Bahamas. Austin-James-A Jr.,

Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 139-151. 1988.

Guilcher, A. Pleistocene and Holocene sea level changes. Earth-Sci. Rev. 5, 68-97. 1969.

Guilcher, A. Sedimentation and sediments in atoll lagoons and behind barrier reef in coral seas. Castanares, A. Ayala and Phleger, F. B. Coastal lagoons, a symposium. UNAM-UNESCO, Mexico, D.F. Mexico, D.F., Univ. Nacional Autonomica Mexico , 193-220. 1969.

Guilcher, A. Un domaine de sedimentation calcaire ; la baie et les keys de Floride et les milieux environnants. Annales Geographie; with English abs. 78[429], 513-528. 1969.

Gulavita, N. K., Pomponi, S. A., Wright, A. E., Garay, M., & Sills, M. A. Aplysillin A, a thrombin receptor antagonist from the marine sponge Aplysina fistularis fulva. J. Nat. Prod. (Lloydia) 58[6], 954-957. 1995.

Guminski, L. FORCED COPULATION IN THE WHITE-CHEEKED PINTAIL (ANAS BAHAMENSIS): TIMING AND TACTICS IN AN ASYNCHRONOUSLY BREEDING DUCK. Int. Conf. Behav. Ecol.: Program & Abstr. 2, 61. 1988.

Guminski, S. L. Forced extra-pair copulation and mate guarding in the white-cheeked pintail : timing and trade-offs in an asynchronously breeding duck. Animal behaviour 48[p.3], 519-533. 1994.

Guminski, S. L. Forced extra-pair copulation in the white-cheeked pintail: male tactics and female responses. (The) Condor : (Los Angeles, CA) 96[2], 400-410. 1994.

Guminski, S. L., Woodworth, B. L., Ruttan, L. M. , & McKinney, F. Serial monogamy and double brooding in the white-cheeked (Bahama) pintail Anas bahamensis. WILDFOWL 43 , 156-159, illustr. 1992.

Gunasekera, S. P., Cranick, S., & Pomponi, S. A. New sterol ester from a deep water marine sponge, Xestospongia sp. Journal of Natural Products (LLOYDIA) 54[4], 1119-1122. 1991.

Gunasekera, S. P. & Cross, S. S. Fistularin 3 and 11-ketofistularin 3. Feline leukemia virus active bromotyrosine metabolites from the marine sponge Aplysina archeri. JOURNAL OF NATURAL PRODUCTS (LLOYDIA) 55[4], 509-512, illustr. 1992.

Gunasekera, S. P., Gunasekera, M., & McCarthy, P. Discodermide: a new bioactive macrocyclic lactam from the marine sponge Discodermia dissoluta. JOURNAL OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 56[16], 4830-4833, illustr. 1991.

Gunasekera, S. P., Pomponi, S. A., & Mccarthy, P. J. Discobahamins A and B, new peptides from the Bahamian deep water marine sponge Discodermia sp. Journal Of Natural Products (Lloydia) 57[1], 79-83. 1994.

Gunawardana, G. P., Kohmoto, S., Gunasekera, S. P., McConnell, O. J., & Koehn, F. E. Dercitin, a new biologically active acridine alkaloid from a deep water marine sponge, Dercitus sp. JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY 110[14], 4856-4858, illustr. 1988.

Gunn, J. T. & Ingham, M. C. A note on velocity and transport of the Antilles current northeast of the Bahama Islands. U S Natl Mar Fish Serv Fish. Bull., 75 (1): 222-225. 1977.

Gunn, J. T. & Watts, D. R. On the currents and water masses north of the Antilles/Bahamas arc. Journal of Marine Research 40[1], 1-18. 1982.

Gunter, G. 1942. Contributions to the natural history of the bottlenose dolphin, *Tursiops truncatus* (Montague), on the Texas coast, with particular reference to food habits. Journal of Mammology 23, 267-276.

Gunter, G. 1954. Mammals of the Gulf of Mexico. Fisheries Bulletin 55, 543-551.

Guppy, H. B. Plants, seeds, and currents in the West Indies and Azores. Williams and Norgate. London , 531 pp. 1917.

Gurevich, VS.1977. Post-natal behavior of an Atlantic bottlenosed dolphin calf (*Tursiops truncatus*, Montagu) born at Sea World. In Breeding Dolphins, ed. S. a. K. B. Ridgway, U.S. marine Mammal Commission Report, Washington, DC.

Guseman, J. L. E. L. M. Green Turtles on Sabellariid Worm Reefs: Initial Results from Studies on the Florida Atlantic Coast. Proceedings of the Tenth Annual Workshop on Sea Turtle biology and Conservation NMFS-SEFSC-351. 1990.

Gustafsson, M. Satellite Image Interpretation & GIS for Mapping and Detection of Geographical and Environmental Information in the Bahamas. 1997. Lund, Sweden, Lund University.

Gutierrez V M. Visit to Pine forests of Nicaragua, Honduras, Guatemala and Bahamas. Carton de Colombia.; [Cali, Columbia] . 1976.

Gutowski, R. T. & Eckstein, Y. Numerical model of the fresh water lenses on Andros Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 30th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 27[1], 51. 1995.

Gutstadt, A. M. Petrology and depositional environments of the Beck Spring Dolomite (Precambrian), Kingston Range, California. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 38[4], 1280-1289. 1968.

Guzikowski, M. & Swart, P. K. Interstitial porewater geochemistry of Leg 101 of the ODP. Anonymous. In: SEPM, annual midyear meeting; abstracts. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 3, 48. 1986.

Guzikowski, M., Swart, P. K., & Hamilton, J. The strontium concentration and isotopic composition of porewaters from Leg 101 of the Ocean Drilling Program. Anonymous. In: AGU 1986 fall meeting and ASLO winter meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 67[44], 1064. 1986.

Guzikowski, M. V. Evolution of pore fluid chemistry during the recrystallization of periplatform carbonates, Bahamas. Master's. University of Miami. Coral Gables, FL, United States. Pages: 215. 1987.

Gvirtzman, G., Friedman, G. M., & Miller, D. S. Control and distribution of uranium in coral reefs during diagenesis. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 43[4], 985-997. 1973.

Gygi, R. A. Sparisoma viride (Bonnaterre), the Stoplight Parrotfish, a major sediment producer on coral reefs of Bermuda. Non-Caribbean Eclogae Geol. Helv. (Basel) 68[2], 327-359. 1975.

Haak, A. B. & Schlager, W. Compositional variations in calciturbidites due to sea-level fluctuations, late Quaternary, Bahamas. Geologische Rundschau (Stuttgart) 78[2], 477-486. 1989.

Habib, D. Dinoflagellate stratigraphy Leg 11, Deep Sea Drilling Project. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 11, 367-381. 1972.

Habib, D. Middle Cretaceous palynomorphs in a deep-sea core from the Seismic Reflector Horizon A outcrop area. Micropaleontology 15[1], 85-101. 1969.

Habib, D. Morphological affinity of selected palynomorphs from the Horizon Beta outcrop. In: American

Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists, Proceedings of the First Annual Meeting. Geoscience and Man 1, 134. 1970.

Habib, D. Neocomian dinoflagellate zonation in the western north atlantic. Micropaleontology (New York), 21 (4): 373-392. 1975.

Habib, D. Palynostratigraphy of the Lower Cretaceous section at DSDP Site 391, Blake-Bahama Basin, and its correlation in the North Atlantic. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 887-897. 1978.

Habib, D. Sedimentation-rate-dependent distribution of organic matter in the North Atlantic Jurassic-Cretaceous. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 781-794. 1983.

Habib, D. & Drugg, W. S. Cretaceous-jurassic dinoflagellate stratigraphy in Blake-Bahama basin. Bull Am Assoc Pet Geol (Tulsa) 65[9], 1663. 1981.

Habib, D. & Drugg, W. S. Dinoflagellate age of Middle Jurassic-Early Cretaceous sediments in the Blake-Bahama Basin. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 623-638. 1983.

Habib, D. & Drugg, W. S. Jurassic dinoflagellate stratigraphy in the Blake-Bahama Basin, western North Atlantic. Bogdanov-N-A (editor). In: Tezisy; 27-y mezhdunarodnyy geologicheskiy kongress--Abstracts; 27th international geological congress. Report of the .. Session - International Geological Congress. 27[1], 61. 1984.

Habib, D. & Drugg, W. S. Palynology of sites 603 and 605, Leg 93, Deep Sea Drilling Project. van-Hinte-Jan-E, Wise-Sherwood-W Jr., Biart-Brian-N-M, Covington-J-Mitchener, Dunn-Dean-A, Haggerty-Janet-A, Johns-Mark-W, Meyers-Philip-A, Moullade-Michel-R, Muza-Jay-P, Ogg-James-G, Okamura-Makoto, Sarti-Massimo, von-Rad-Ulrich, Blakeslee-Jan-H (editor), and Whalen-Elizabeth (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 93 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia, to Norfolk, Virginia, May-June, 1983. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 93[1-2], 751-775. 1987.

Habib, D. & Knapp, S. D. Stratigraphic utility of Cretaceous small acritarchs. Micropaleontology (New York) 28[4], 335-371. 1982.

Haborak, K., Fronabarger, A. K., & Carew, J. L. Morphology of fossil and modern Cerion from San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Eighth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Abstracts and Program , 17. 1996.

Hacker, P., Firing, E., Wilson, W. D., & Molinari, R. Direct observations of the current structure east of the Bahamas. Geophysical Research Letters 23[10], 1127-1130. 1996.

Haddad, G. A., Baker, P. A., & Neumann, A. C. Late Quaternary cycles in seawater chemistry; isotopic, mineralogic

and textural evidence from pteropods and foraminifera deposited in the Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: SEPM, annual midyear meeting; abstracts. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 3, 48. 1986.

Haddad, G. A. & Droxler, A. W. Metastable caco3 dissolution at intermediate water depths of the Caribbean and western North Atlantic - implications for intermediate water circulation during the past 200,000 years. PALEOCEANOGRAPHY 11[6], 701-716. 1996.

Haddad, G. A., Droxler, A. W., Glaser, K. S., & Morse, J. W. Input and dissolution of metastable carbonate in the deep surroundings of the Bahamas and northern Nicaragua Rise. In: Geological Society of America, South-Central Section, 26th annual meeting. Houston, Texas. 1992-02-24. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24[1], 13. 1992.

Haddad, G. A., Droxler, A. W., & Mucciarone, D. A. The last 500 ky carbonate preservation record at intermediate depths based upon pteropod fragmentation and fine bank-derived aragonite content in periplatform environments off the Maldives and the Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1990 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 22[7], 195-196. 1990.

Haddad, G. A. Calcium carbonate dissolution patterns at intermediate water depths of the tropical oceans during the Quaternary. Doctoral Dissertation. Rice University. Houston, TX, United States. Pages: 529. 1994.

Haddad, G. A. A study of carbonate dissolution, stable isotope chemistry and minor element composition of pteropods and forams deposited in the Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas during the past 500,000 years. Master's. Duke University. Durham, NC, United States. Pages: 197. 1986.

Hadwen, P. Caribbean Islands: A Review of Roof and Purpose Built Catchments. Non-Conventional Water Resources Use in Developing Countries. Proceedings of the Interregional Seminar, Willemstad, Curacao, Netherlands Antilles April 22-28, 1985. 455-468. 1985.

Hagey, F. M. Pleistocene molluscan faunas on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Fox-William-T (coordinator). In: First Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume. Pages 34-38. 1988. 1988.

Hagey, F. M. & Mylroie, J. E. Pleistocene lake and lagoon deposits, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Curran-H-Allen (editor) and White-Brian (editor). In: Terrestrial and shallow marine geology of the Bahamas and Bermuda. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 300, 77-90. 1995.

Hagey, F. M. Analysis of Pleistocene inland lake and lagoon deposits, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Master's Thesis. Mississippi State University. Mississippi State, MS, United States. Pages: 132. 1991.

Haggerty, J. A. Petrology and carbon and oxygen stable isotopic composition of macrofossils and sediments from the Blake-Bahama Formation, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 603, western North Atlantic lower continental rise. van-Hinte-Jan-E, Wise-Sherwood-W Jr., Biart-Brian-N-M, Covington-J-Mitchener, Dunn-Dean-A, Haggerty-Janet-A, Johns-Mark-W, Meyers-Philip-A, Moullade-Michel-R, Muza-Jay-P, Ogg-James-G, Okamura-Makoto, Sarti-Massimo, von-Rad-Ulrich, Blakeslee-Jan-H (editor), and Whalen-Elizabeth (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 93 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia, to Norfolk, Virginia, May-June, 1983. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 93[1-2], 1003-1021. 1987.

Haggerty, J. A., Sarti, M., von Ulrich, R. A. D. , Ogg, J. G., & Dunn, D. A. Late Aptian to Recent sedimentological history of the lower continental rise off New Jersey, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 603. van-Hinte-Jan-E, Wise-Sherwood-W Jr., Biart-Brian-N-M, Covington-J-Mitchener, Dunn-Dean-A, Haggerty-Janet-A, Johns-Mark-W, Meyers-Philip-A, Moullade-Michel-R, Muza-Jay-P, Ogg-James-G, Okamura-Makoto, Sarti-Massimo, von-Rad-Ulrich, Blakeslee-Jan-H (editor), and Whalen-Elizabeth (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 93 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia, to Norfolk, Virginia, May-June, 1983. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 93[1-2], 1285-1304. 1987.

Hagy, J. R. Better in the Bahamas? The Bahamas is hungry for foreign investment, and opportunities do exist; but

we're not talking easy money. Florida Trend 36, 38-42. 1993.

Hains, T. J. Bahama Bill. L.C. Page and Co. Boston , 368 pp. 1908.

Hakki, M. I. [Embryological and morphological studies of plants from the West Indies. Part 1. Embryology of Capraria biflora L. (Scrophulariaceae)] Embryologische und morphologische Untersuchungen an Pflanzen aus Westindien. 1. zur Embryologie von Capraria biflora L. (Scrophulariaceae). Botanische Jahrbuecher Fuer Systematik Pflanzengeschichte Und Pflanzengeographie, 96 (1-4): 125-153. 1975.

Halberstein, R. A. Age at menarche on a small Bahamian island. Annals Of Human Biology 6[6], 593-594. 1979.

Halberstein, R. A. Bio social aspects of high blood pressure in the Bahamas. 52nd Annual Meeting Of The American Association Of Physical Anthropologists, Indianapolis, Indiana, Usa, April 6-9, 1983. American Journal of Physical Anthropology 60[2], 203. 1983.

Halberstein, R. A. Population regulation in an island community. Human Biology 52[3], 479-498. 1980.

Halberstein, R. A. & Davies, J. E. Biosocial aspects of high blood pressure in people of the bahamas. Human Biology 56[2], 317-328. 1984.

Halberstein, R. A. & Davies, J. E. Changing epidemiological patterns on a small bahamian island. American Journal Of Physical Anthropology, 48 (3): 402 . 1978.

Halberstein, R. A., Davies, J. E., & Mack, A. K. Hemo globin variations on a small bahamian island. American Journal Of Physical Anthropology 55[2], 217-222. 1981.

Halberstein, R. A. & Saunders, A. B. Traditional medical practices and medicinal plant usage on a bahamian island. Culture Medicine And Psychiatry, 2 (2): 177-204. 1978.

Halbouty, M. T. Bahamas; future petroleum province?. In: AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/ EMD/ DPA. New Orleans, LA. 1985-03-24. AAPG Bulletin 69[2], 261. 1985.

Hale, A. P. & Ettensohn, F. R. Micromorphological features observed in pedogenic carbonates (caliche) on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Teeter, James W. editor. Proceedings of the Second Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. 265-277. 1984.

Hale, A. P. & Ettensohn, F. R. Evidence for pedogenesis in Pleistocene-Holocene carbonates on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: The Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 34th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 17[2], 94. 1985.

Hale, A. P. Evidence for pedogenesis in Pleistocene-Holocene carbonates on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Master's. University of Kentucky. Lexington, KY, United States. Pages: 76. 1984.

Hall, J. A. Tourism trends and developments in the Bahamas. Caribbean-Finance-and-Management 8[1-2], 24-36. 1993.

Hall, J. A. & Braithwaite, R. Caribbean cruise tourism: a business of transnational partnerships. Tourism-Management 11[4], 339-347. 1990.

Hall, J. S., Stihler, C., & Dougherty, P. L. Notes on bat populations on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. 24th Annual North American Symposium On Bat Research, Ixtapa, Mexico, October 19-22, 1994. Bat Research News 35[4], 101. 1994.

Hall, J. S., Stihler, C., & Dougherty, P. L. Bat populations on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Elliott, N. B., Edwards, D. C., and Godfrey, P. J. Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas.

Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 109-116. 1996.

Hall, J. S., Stihler, C., & Dougherty, P. L. Study of rats on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Elliott, N. B., Edwards, D. C., and Godfrey, P. J. Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 117-120. 1996.

Hall, W. H. The fan palm; the olive tree. J. Bahama Soc. Diff. Knowl. [20], 211-212. 1837.

Hall, W. M. Underwater controlled blasting in construction operations. Presented at: The Working Diver, Columbus, OH (USA), 7 Mar 1978. In: The working diver 1978. Symposium proceedings, March 7-8, Columbus, Ohio . 1978.

Hallam, A. The White Lias of the Devon coast. Proceedings of the Geologists' Association 71, Part 1, 47-60. 1960.

Halley, R. B. Ooid fabric and fracture in the great salt lake utah usa and the geological record. Journal Of Sedimentary Petrology, 47 (3): 1099-1120. 1977.

Halley, R. B. & Beach, D. K. Porosity preservation and early freshwater diagenesis of marine carbonate sands. AAPG Bulletin 63[3], 460. 1979.

Halley, R. B. & Harris, P. M. Fresh-water cementation of a 1,000-year-old oolite. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 49[3], 969-987. 1979.

Halley, R. B. & Harris, P. M. Holocene freshwater cements, Joulters Cays, Bahamas. AAPG Bulletin 61[5], 792-793. 1977.

Halley, R. Evolution of carbonate porosity during burial; Bahamas, Florida and Gulf Coast; Holocene to Jurassic. In: 1982 Luncheon meetings, abstracts of papers. Earth Science Bulletin 15, 144-145. 1982.

Halley, R. B. Evolution of carbonate porosity during burial; Bahamas, Florida, and Gulf Coast; Holocene to Jurassic. AAPG Bulletin 65[11], 2466-2467. 1981.

Halley, R. B. Evolution of carbonate porosity during burial; Bahamas, Florida, and Gulf Coast; Jurassic to Holocene. Newsletter - West Texas Geological Society 21, 4. 1982.

Halley, R. B., Harris, P. M., & Hine, A. C. Bank margin environment. Scholle, Peter A., Bebout, Don G., and Moore, Clyde H. Carbonate depositional environments. AAPG Memoir 33, 463-506. 1983.

Halley, R. B., Muhs, D. R., Shinn, E. A., Dill, R. F., & Kindinger, J. L. A +1.5-m reef terrace in the southern Exuma Islands, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Abstracts of papers to be presented at the meeting of the Northeastern and Southeastern sections of the Geological Society of America and affiliated societies. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[1], 40 . 1991.

Halley, R. B. & Wilber, R. J. Bridging the gap between third- and fifth-order cycles in carbonate sequences; the western margin of the Great Bahama Bank. Carter-L-M-H (editor). In: USGS research on energy resources 1992; program and abstracts. U. S. Geological Survey Circular. Pages 31-33. 1992. 1992.

Hallock, P., Cottey, T. L., Forward, L. B., & Halas, J. Population biology and sediment production of Archaias angulatus (Foraminiferida) in Largo Sound, Florida . Journal Of Foraminiferal Research 16[1], 1-8. 1986.

Hallock, Y. F., Cardellina, J. H. II., Balaschak, M. S., Alexander, M. R., Prather, T. R., Shoemaker, R. H., & Boyd, M. R. Antitumor activity and stereochemistry of acetylenic alcohols from the sponge Cribrochalina vasculum. J Nat Prod 58[12], 1801-1807. 1995.

Halpern, J. A. Goniasteridae (Echinodermata: Asteroidea) of the Straits of Florida. Bull. Mar. Sci. 20, 193-286. 1970.

Halvorsen, K. L. RECRUITMENT OF LARVAL SNAPPERS (PISCES: LUTJANIDAE) IN EXUMA SOUND, BAHAMAS. M.S. thesis, Florida Institute of Technology , 92 p. 1994.

Hamann, J. C. & Farmer, W. M. Two new species of Plocamopherus from the western warm water Atlantic. Veliger 31[1-2], 68-74. 1988.

Hamel, P. B. Bachman's warbler. A species in peril. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. & London. 1-109, illustr. 1986.

Hamilton, W. Cochineal. J. Bahama Soc. Diff. Knowl. [18], 201-202. 1836.

Hamilton, W. On the manufacture of sugar from beet root. J. Bahama Soc. Diff. Knowl. [18], 187-192. 1836.

Hamilton, W. The pita plant. J. Bahama Soc. Diff. Knowl. [8], 87-91. 1836.

Hamilton, W. (untitled). J. Bahama Soc. Diff. Knowl. [6], 53-59. 1835.

Hammerton, J. 2001. Casuarinas in the Bahamas: A clear and present danger. Bahamas Jounal of Science 9, 2-14.

Hammerton, J. L. & Gooding, E. G. B. Pest and pesticide management in the Caribbean. Proceedings of seminar and workshop CICP/USAID 3--7 November 1980. Volume I Summary papers, Volume II Invited papers, Volume III Country papers. Consortium for International Crop Protection.; Bridgetown; Barbados . 1981.

Hamner, W. M. Under water observations of blue water plankton logistics techniques and safety procedures for divers at sea. Limnology And Oceanography, 20 (6): 1045-1051. 1975.

Hampson, S. G. F. The Lepidoptera-Phalaenae of the Bahamas. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 7 7, 246-261. 1901.

Hancock, J. M. The significance of Maurice Black's work on the Chalk. Jeans-C-V (editor) and Rawson-P-F (editor). In: Andros Island, chalk and oceanic oozes; unpublished work of Maurice Black. Occasional Publication Yorkshire Geological Society. 5, Pages 86-97. 1980. 1980.

Handford, C. R. Architectural elements and depositional model of bahamian-type ooid marine sand belts postulated from surface features. In: AAPG Eastern Section meeting. Bloomington, IN. 1989-09-10; Abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 73[8], 1032. 1989.

Handford, C. R. Mississippian carbonate eolianites in southwestern Kansas. Anonymous. In: AAPG annual convention with DPA/ EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society; technical program with abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 74[5], 669. 1990.

Handford, C. R. Review of carbonate sand-belt deposition of ooid grainstones and application to Mississippian reservoir, Damme Field, southwestern Kansas. AAPG Bulletin 72[10], 1184-1199. 1988.

Hanek, G. & Fernando, C. H. Monogenetic trematodes from New Providence Island, Bahamas. Journal of Parasitology 58[6], 1117-1118. 1972.

Hanisak, M. D. The importance of macroalgae to the queen conch, Strombus gigas . 1992 Meet. of the Phycological Soc. of America, Honolulu, HI (USA), 9-13 Aug 1992. J.-PHYCOL. 28[3 suppl.], 12. 1992.

Hanisak, M. D. Shallow macroalgal communities associated with seagrass beds on Exuma Bank, Bahamas. 1993 Meeting of the Phycological Society of America, Ames, Iowa (USA), 1-5 August 1993. J. PHYCOLOGY. 1993. vol. 29, suppl. 3, p. 21 . 1993.

Hanisak, M. D. & Blair, S. M. Deep-water benthic macroalgal communities of Florida and Bahamian waters. Xivth International Botanical Congress, Berlin, West Germany, July 24-August 1, 1987. Int Bot Congr Abstr 17 , 358.

1987.

Hanisak, M. D., Littler, M. M., Littler, D. S., & Kilar, J. A. Discovery of a deep-water population of Sargassum-hystrix off San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Annual Meeting Of The Phycological Society Of America, Columbus, Ohio, Usa, August 9-13, 1987. J Phycol 23[2 Suppl.], 20. 1987.

Hanlon, R. W. Reproductive activity of the Bahaman boa (Epicrates striatus). Herpetologica 20, 143-144. 1964.

Hannau, H. W. The Bahama Islands in full color. Doubleday and Co., Inc. Garden City, New York , 124 pp. nd.

Hannau, H. W. Islands of the Bahamas (in full color). Hastings House. New York, N.Y. 163 pp including 48 in color. 1970.

Hannau, H. W. Nassau in the Bahamas. Wilhelm Andermann Verlag. Munich , 61 pp + 30 color pl. nd.

Hannau, H. W. & Garrard, J. Flowers of the Bahamas. Argos, Inc. Miami, Florida , 64 pp. 1970.

Hannau, H. W. & Mock, B. h. Beneath the seas of the West Indies. Caribbean, Bahamas, Florida, Bermuda. Hastings House. New York, N.Y. 104 pp. nd.

Harasewych M G, Pomponi S A, & Askew T M. Spongivory in pleurotomariid gastropods. NAUTILUS 102[3], 92-98, illustr. 1988.

Harbison, G. R. & Janssen, J. Encounters with a swordfish (Xiphias gladius) and sharptail mola (Masturus lanceolatus) at depths greater than 600 meters. COPEIA. 1987[2], 511-513. 1987.

Hardie, L. A. Algal structures in cemented crusts and their environmental significance. Johns Hopkins University, Studies in Geology. 22, Sedimentation on the modern carbonate tidal flats of Northwest Andros Island, Bahamas, Pages 159-177. 1977. 1977.

Hardie, L. A. A concluding note; sensitivity of the record. Johns Hopkins University, Studies in Geology. 22, Sedimentation on the modern carbonate tidal flats of Northwest Andros Island, Bahamas, Pages 188-189. 1977. 1977.

Hardie, L. A. Distinctive features of a rainy, low-energy, tropical carbonate tidal flat; a summary. Johns Hopkins University, Studies in Geology. 22, Sedimentation on the modern carbonate tidal flats of Northwest Andros Island, Bahamas, Pages 178-183. 1977. 1977.

Hardie, L. A. & Garrett, P. General environmental setting. Johns Hopkins University, Studies in Geology. 22, Sedimentation on the modern carbonate tidal flats of Northwest Andros Island, Bahamas, Pages 12-49. 1977. 1977.

Hardie, L. A. & Ginsburg, R. N. Layering; the origin and environmental significance of lamination and thin bedding. Johns Hopkins University, Studies in Geology. 22, Sedimentation on the modern carbonate tidal flats of Northwest Andros Island, Bahamas, Pages 50-123. 1977. 1977.

Hardie, L. A. e. Sedimentation on the modern carbonate tidal flats of Northwest Andros Island, Bahamas. Johns Hopkins University, Studies in Geology. Vol. 22, 202 pp. 1977.

Hardie, L. A. Algal crusts from Bahamas. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin 53[3], 721. 1969.

Hardie, L. A. & Ginsburg, R. N. The sedimentary record of a tidal flat lamination. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 3[7], 591. 1971.

Harding, B. W. Technology developments in scientific ocean drilling. OCEANUS 36[4], 125-128. 1993-1994.

Harlan, R. Description of two species of Linnean Lacerta not before described and construction of the new genus Cyclura. J. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1[4], 242-251. 1824.

Harland, W. The reef cones of Bimini. AMERICAN CONCHOLOGIST 19[3], 6, illustr. 1991.

Harmon, C. J. X-ray radiographs of cores from the Hispaniola-Caicos Basin. Master's. Duke University. Durham, NC, United States. Pages: 158. 1973.

Harmon, R. S., Schwarcz, H. P., & Ford, D. C. Late Pleistocene sea level history of Bermuda. Quat. Res. 9[2], 205-218. 1978.

Harper, F. Notes on certain forms of the house mouse (Mus musculus), particularly those of eastern North America. J. Mamm. 11, 49-52. 1930.

Harrigan, S. Wilderness at sea. Audubon 93[6], 72. 1991.

Harrington, J. W. & Hazlewood, E. L. Comparison of Bahamian land forms with depositional topography of Nena Lucia dune-reef-knoll, Nolan County, Texas; study in uniformitarianism. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists 46[3], 354-373. 1962.

Harrington, W. J. Jr., Miller, G. A., Kemper, R. R., Byrne, G. E. Jr., Whitcomb, C. C., & Rabin, M. HTLV-I-associated leukemia-lymphoma in South Florida . Journal Of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes, 4 (3): 284-289. 1991.

Harris, F. W. The distribution of whitings, Bahama Banks. Florida Scientist. 39, Supplement 1; 40th Annual Mtg. Florida Academy of Science, Program Issue, Pages 14 . 1976.

Harris, J. G., Mylroie, J. E., & Carew, J. L. Banana holes: unique karst features of the Bahamas. Carbonates & Evaporites 10(2), 215-224. 1995.

Harris, J. G., Mylroie, J. E., Carew, J. L., & Wilson, W. L. Banana holes: toward an explanation. Program of Paleokarst Field Conference: Macroscopic Dissolution Features in the Rock Record, Karst Waters Institute, p. 16-17. Reprinted Geo (super 2), vol. 22, p. 57-58 . 1995.

HARRIS, J. G. AN ANALYSIS OF BANANA HOLE DEVELOPMENT ON SAN SALVADOR ISLAND, BAHAMAS. M.S. Thesis --MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY , 105 pp. 1996.

Harris, P. M. Anatomy and growth history of Holocene ooid shoal. AAPG Bulletin 63[3], 462-463. 1979.

Harris, P. M. Eps-6 holocene island growth and diagenesis, Joulters Cays, Great Bahama. Florida Scientist 40[Suppl.], 22. 1977.

Harris, P. M. Facies anatomy and diagenesis of a Bahamian ooid shoal. Sedimenta 7. 1979.

Harris, P. M. Freshwater cementation of Holocene and Jurassic grainstones. AAPG Bulletin 64[5], 719-720. 1980.

Harris, P. M. Holocene carbonate sediments, Joulters Cays area, Great Bahama Bank. Florida Scientist. 39, Supplement 1; 40th annu. mtg. Fla. Acad. Sci., program issue, Pages 11 . 1976.

Harris, P. M. Holocene marine-cemented sands, Joulters ooid shoal, Bahamas. Transactions - Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies 28, Part 1, 175-183. 1978.

Harris, P. M. Microporosity in micritic marine cement; a Permian example. Anonymous. In: AAPG annual convention with DPA/ EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society; technical program with abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 74[5], 670. 1990.

Harris, P. M. Ooid sand-shoal facies, Joulters Cays, Great Bahama Bank. AAPG (AMER. ASS. PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS) Bulletin 62[3], 520. 1978.

Harris, P. M., Bebout, D. G., & Kerans, C. The Holocene sequence; implications for correlating parasequences and reservoir layers. Anonymous. In: AAPG 1991 annual convention with DPA/ EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society. AAPG Bulletin 75[3], 589-590. 1991.

Harris, P. M., Halley, R. B., & Lukas, K. J. Endolith microborings and their preservation in Holocene-Pleistocene (Bahama-Florida) ooids. Geology (Boulder) 7[4], 216-220. 1979.

Harris, P. M. & Harris, K. Sediment distribution by factor analysis, Joulters Cays area, Great Bahama Bank. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 9[7], 1006. 1977.

Harris, P. M., Kerans, C., & Bebout, D. G. Ancient outcrop and modern examples of platform carbonate cycles; implications for subsurface correlation and understanding reservoir heterogeneity. Loucks, Robert G. and Sarg, J. Frederick. Carbonate sequence stratigraphy; recent developments and applications. AAPG Memoir 57, 475-492. 1993.

Harris, P. M., Lukas, K. J., & Halley, R. B. Comparison of endolith floras from Holocene-Pleistocene (Bahama-Florida) ooids. AAPG Bulletin 61[5], 793-794. 1977.

Harris, P. M. Cores from a modern carbonate sand body; the Joulters oolid shoal; Great Bahama Bank. Harris-Paul-M (editor). In: Carbonate sands; a core workshop. SEPM Core Workshop 5, 429-464. 1984.

Harris, P. M. Depositional environments of carbonate platforms. Harris-Paul-M, Moore-Clyde-H, and Wilson-James-L. In: Carbonate depositional environments, modern and ancient; Part 2, Carbonate platforms. Colorado School of Mines Quarterly 80[4], 31-60. 1985.

Harris, P. M. The Joulters ooid shoal, Great Bahamas Bank. Peryt, Tadeusz M. Coated Grains. Springer, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany. 132-141. 1983.

Harris, P. M. Reef styles of modern carbonate platforms. BULLETIN OF CANADIAN PETROLEUM GEOLOGY 44[1], 72-81. 1996.

Harris, P. M. & Kowalik, W. S. Facies dimensions within carbonate reservoirs; guidelines from satellite images of modern analogs. Anonymous. In: AAPG international conference and exhibition; abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 79[8], 1221. 1995.

Harris, P. M. & Kowalik, W. S. Satellite images of carbonate depositional settings. Examples of reservoir- and exploration-scale geologic facies variation. American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Tulsa, OK , 147 pp. 1994.

Harris, P. M., Kowalik, W. S., Dean, B. P., & Lomando, A. J. Satellite images of shallow water carbonate depositional settings; examples of exploration- and development-scale geologic facies variation. In: American Association of Petroleum Geologists 1995 annual convention. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 4, 39-40. 1995.

Harris, P. M., Kowalik, W. S., & Lomando, A. J. Structural control of carbonate platform configuration and depositional environment distribution; Caicos Platform, B. W. I. and Chinchorro Bank, offshore Yucatan. Anonymous. In: American Association of Petroleum Geologists 1993 annual convention. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 1993, 114. 1993.

Harris, P. M. Sedimentology of the Joulters Cays ooids sand shoal, Great Bahama Bank. Doctoral Dissertation. University of Miami. Coral Gables, FL, United States. Pages: 492. 1977.

Harris, Wm. D., Morgan, M. K., Norman, R. W., & Smedley, K. L. A SURVEY OF PARASITES OF SAN SALVADOR ISLAND'S FISH. J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. 69[3-4], 84. 1994.

Harrison, B. S. Dispersion of short period Rayleigh waves in the Atlantic Ocean. M.S. Thesis. Texas Tech. University, Lubbock, TX. 43 pp. 1981.

Harrison, R. S. & Halley, R. B. Key Largo - subsurface core study. Bull Am Assoc Pet Geol (Tulsa) 63[3], 463. 1979.

Harrison, R. S. & Coniglio, M. Origin of the Pleistocene Key Largo Limestone, Florida Keys. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology 33[3], 350-358. 1985.

Harrison, RJ., RL Brownell, & RC Boice1972. Reproduction and gonadal appearances in some Odontocetes. In Functional anatomy of marine mammals, ed. R. Harrison, pp. 361-429. Academic Press, New York.

Harrison, W. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS FOR BAHAMAS SUPERTANKER PORT. IN: COASTAL ENGINEERING CONFERENCE. FOURTEENTH. PROCEEDINGS, HELD IN COPENHAGEN, DENMARK, JUNE 24- 28, 1974, 3, chap. 151[2551-2567]. 1974.

Harrison, W. Sea-level oscillations recorded in subsurface at Freeport, B.W.I. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 76, 75-76. 1964.

Harrison, W., Byrne, R. J., Boon, J. D. I., & Moncure, R. W. Field study of a tidal inlet, Bimini, Bahamas. IN: PROCEEDINGS OF THE TWELFTH COASTAL ENGINEERING CONFERENCE, SEPTEMBER 13-18, 1970, WASHINGTON, D C, VOLUME 2; AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, NEW YORK, N Y , 1201-1222. 1970.

Harrison, W. Atlantis undiscovered; Bimini, Bahamas. Nature (London) 230[5292], 287-289. 1971.

Harshberger, J. W. Notes on the strand flora of Great Inagua, Haiti, and Jamaica. Torreya 3, 67-70. 1903.

Hart, C. W. Jr. & Manning, R. B. Two new caridean shrimps from marine caves of western Atlantic islands. AMERICAN ZOOLOGIST 25[4], 126A. 1985.

Hart, C. W. Jr. & Manning, R. B. Two new shrimps Procarididae and Agostocarididae new family from marine caves of the western North Atlantic. Journal Of Crustacean Biology 6[3], 408-416. 1986.

Hart, D. R. & Serjeant, M. S. Solitary pyogenic lung abscesses in the Bahamas over a 10 year period. W Indian Med J, 21 (3): 158 . 1972.

Hart, M. Letters from the Bahama Islands, written in 1823-24. H. C. Carey and I. Lea. London , 207 pp. 1823-1824.

Hart, R. R. Shallow-water foraminiferal assemblages, San Salvador, Bahamas. In: Program and abstracts of Illinois State Academy of Science; 79th annual meeting; Science and the law, Springfield, IL. Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science 79[suppl.], 41. 1986.

Hartley, G. I. The lost flamingos. Century Co. New York and London , 319 pp. 1924.

Hartley, L. M., Glor, R. E., Sproston, A. L., Powell, R., & Parmerlee, J. S. Germination Rates of Seeds Consumed by Two Species of Rock Iguanas in the Dominican Republic. Caribbean Journal of Science 36[1-2], 149-151. 2000.

Hartman, W. D. A NEW SCLEROSPONGE FROM THE BAHAMAS AND ITS RELATIONSHIP TO MESOZOIC STROMATOPOROIDS. BIOLOGIE DES SPONGIAIRES. CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE. COLLOQUE INTERNATIONAL. 291/1978/PARIS. PARIS: ED. DU CNRS. FRANCE. 467-474. 1979.

Hartman, W. D., Wendt, J. W., & Wiedenmayer, F. Living and fossil sponges, notes for a short course. Sedimenta 8. Univ. Miami, Miami. 280 p., 10 Tables. 1980.

Hartmann, J. X. & Waldner, R. E. Isolation of biomarker proteins from blue marlin, white marlin, and sailfish from the western Atlantic Ocean: a means of identifying billfish carcasses. MARINE RECREATIONAL FISHERIES 13[2], 231-234, illustr. 1990.

Hartsock, J. K., Woodrow, D. L., & McKinney, D. B. Fracture systems in northeastern Bermuda. Curran-H-Allen (editor) and White-Brian (editor). In: Terrestrial and shallow marine geology of the Bahamas and Bermuda. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 300, 325-334. 1995.

Hartwell, G. Fishing the Bahamas. Int. Mar. Angler 42[4], 6-10. 1980.

Harvell, C. D., Fenical, W., Roussis, V., Ruesink, J. L., Griggs, C. C., & Greene, C. H. Local and geographic variation in the defensive chemistry of a West Indian gorgonian coral (Briareum asbestinum). Marine Ecology Progress Series 93[1-2], 165-173. 1993.

Harvey, D. J. & Clench, H. K. Dianesia, a new genus of Riodinidae from the West Indies Bahamas. Journal Of The Lepidopterists' Society 34[2], 127-132. 1980.

Harvey, D. J. & Peacock, J. W. New records of butterflies from North Andros, Bahamas. Entomological News 100[2], 86-88. 1989.

Harvey, T. C. Official reports of the Out Islands of the Bahamas. T. Darling, J.M. Connor, and T. Williams. Nassau . 1858.

Harwood, G. M. & Towers, P. A. Evolution of a Bahamian carbonate slope; evidence from seismic interpretation and sedimentology. Gullentops-F (chairperson) and Monty-Claude (chairperson). In: IAS 9th regional meeting. International Association of Sedimentologists Regional Meeting 9, 99. 1988.

Harwood, G. M. Macro-pore development with marine pore fluids; evidence from Neogene Bahamian carbonate slope sediments. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 4, 35. 1987.

Harwood, G. M. & Towers, P. A. Seismic sedimentologic interpretation of a carbonate slope, north margin of Little Bahama Bank. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor) . In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 263-277. 1988.

Harzen, S. Behavior and social ecology of the bottlenose dolphin, *Tursiops truncatus*, in the Sado estuary,Portugal. 1995.

Harzen, S. Zum Vorkommen und zur raum-zeitlichen Aktivitat des Grossen Tummlers *Tursiops truncatus* (montagu, 1821) im Mundungsgebiet des Sado, Portugal. 1989.

Haskell, B. J. & Johnson, T. C. Bottom circulation control of surface sediment characteristics on the Blake Outer Ridge, western North Atlantic; paleoceanographic implications. Anonymous. In: 13th international sedimentological congress; abstracts. International Sedimentological Congress 13, 217-218. 1990.

Haskell, B. J. & Johnson, T. C. Surface sediment response to deepwater circulation on the Blake Outer Ridge, western North Atlantic; paleoceanographic implications. Stow-Dorrik-A-V (editor) and Faugeres-Jean-Claude (editor). In: Contourites and bottom currents. Sedimentary Geology 82[1-4], 133-144. 1993.

Haskell, B. J., Johnson, T. C., & Showers, W. J. Fluctuations in deep western North Atlantic circulation on the Blake Outer Ridge during the last deglaciation. Paleoceanography 6[1], 21-32. 1991.

Haskell, B. J. The influence of deep western North Atlantic circulation on late Quaternary sedimentation on the Blake Outer Ridge. Doctoral. Duke University. Durham, NC, United States. Pages: 187. 1991.

Hassam, J. T. The Bahama Islands. Notes on an early attempt at colonization. John Wilson and Son. Cambridge, Massachusets , 55 pp. 1899.

Hatch, J. J. Changing populations of double-crested cormorants. Colonial Waterbirds 18[Spec. Issue 1], 8-24. 1995.

Hatch, J. J. Homing experiments with audubons shearwaters. Auk, 91 (4): 830 . 1974.

Hathaway, J. C. & Robertson, E. C. Microtexture of artificially consolidated aragonitic mud (abst.). Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull. 71, 1883. 1960.

Hathaway, J. C. & Robertson, E. C. Microtexture of artificially consolidated aragonitic mud, Article 257. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper. 424-C; Pages C301-C304 . 1961.

Hattin, D. E. & Warren, V. L. Stratigraphic analysis of a fossil Neogoniolithon-capped patch reef and associated facies, San Salvador, Bahamas. Coral Reefs 8[1], 19-30. 1989.

Haughton, M. & DPF King 1989. Stock assessment of the spiny lobster (*Panulirus argus*) in Jamaica. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 42, 119-126.

Haughton, M. & W Shaul 1986. Estimation of growth parameters for the spiny lobster (*Panulirus argus*) in Jamaican waters. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 39, 279-288.

Hauser, H. Playing with the porpoises and dancing with the dolphins. OCEANS 17[6], 42-45, illustr. 1984.

Haweis, S. The book about the sea gardens of Nassau, Bahamas. P.F. Collier and Son. New York, N.Y. 78 pp. 1917.

Haweis, S. The happy side (New Providence). Country Life 45, 35-38 + 2 pl. 1924.

Hawkins, H. F. Successful test of an airborne gas chromatograph. Journal of Applied Meteorology 11[1], 221-226. 1972.

Hawkins, S. L. & Robbins, L. L. Sedimentological and foraminiferal correlations of samples from Great Bahama Bank. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 42nd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[4], 22. 1993.

Hawksworth, D. L. The convention on biological diversity: first conference of the parties (cop1) (nassau, the bahamas, november 28- december 9, 1994). Biology International [30], 20-22. 1995.

Haxby, E. Farming the sea, mariculture and the Bahamas. Bahamas Naturalist 4[1], 39-44. 1978.

Haxby, R. E. Potential for penaeid shrimp culture in the Bahamas. Higman, JB ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL GULF AND CARIBBEAN FISHERIES INSTITUTE, NASSAU, BAHAMAS, NOVEMBER 1982, no. 35, pp. 19-26 . 1983.

Hay, M. E. Patterns of fish and urchin grazing on Caribbean coral reefs: Are previous results typical? Ecology 65[2], 446-454. 1984 .

Hay, W. W. Bimini Lagoon: model carbonate epeiric sea. Kilkenny, John E. chairperson. In: Abstracts of the

Proceedings of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists 50th anniversary meeting. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin 51[3, Part 1], 468-469. 1967.

Hay, W. W., Wiedenmayer, F., & Marszalek, D. S. Modern organism communities of Bimini Lagoon and their relation to the sediments. Annual Field Trip of the Miami Geological Society. 4, Sedimentary environments and carbonate rocks of Bimini, Bahamas, Pages 19-30. 1970. 1970.

Hay, W. W., Wiedenmayer, F., & Marszalek, D. S. Modern organism communities of Bimini Lagoon and their relation to the sediments. Multer, H. Gray Editor. Field guide to some carbonate rock environments: Florida Keys and western Bahamas , 66B-66T. 1971.

Hay, W. W., Wold, C. N., & Wilson, K. M. Development and role of the Bahama Platform in the early history of the Atlantic predicted by a high-resolution plate tectonic model. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1989 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 21[6], 195. 1989.

Hayden, W. J. Comparative anatomy and systematics of picrodendron genus incertae-sedis. Journal Of The Arnold Arboretum Harvard University, 58 (3): 257-279. 1977.

Hayden, W. J., Gillis, W. T., Stone, D. E., Broome, C. R., & Webster, G. L. Systematics and palynology of Picrodendron: further evidence for relationship with the Oldfieldioideae (Euphorbiaceae). Journal-of-the-Arnold-Arboretum 65[1], 105-127. 1984.

Hayes, J. A., Larue, K., Joyce, J., & Schellekens, J. H. Puerto Rico: reconnaissance study of the maturation and source rock potential of an oceanic arc involved in a collision. Marine and Petroleum Geology 3[2], 126-138. 1986.

Hayes, M. O. Impact of hurricanes on sedimentation in estuaries bays and lagoons. Wiley, Martin L. (Ed.). Estuarine Interactions. Fourth Biannual International Estuarine Research Conference. Mt. Pocono, PA, USA, Oct. 2-5, 1977. Academic Press, Inc.: New York, NY, USA, London, England, xv+603pp. 323-346. 1978.

Hayes, N. Dildo Cay. Houghton Mifflin Co. Boston , 329 pp. 1940.

Hayes, N. The roof of the wind. Doubleday. Garden City, N.Y. 216 pp. 1961.

Hayes, W. 2000, *San Salvador iguana*.

Hayes, W. 2000, *White Cay Iguana*.

Hayes, W. & R. Carter 2000, *Population Monitoring*.

Hayes, W. & R. Montanucci 2000, *Acklins iguana* .

Hayes, W. K., Hayes, D. M., Brouhard, D., Goodge, B., & Carter, R. L. Population status and conservation of the endangered San Salvador rock iguana, Cyclura rileyi. J. Internat. Iguana Soc. 4[2], 21-30. 1995.

Hayes, W. K., R.L.Carter, S.Cyril, & B.Thomas Conservation of an Endangered Bahamian Rock Iguana. I Population Assessments, Habitat Restoration, and Behavioral Ecology. In Biology and Conservation of Iguanas, eds. A. C. Alberts et al., University of California Press, Berkeley.

Haynes, C. A. The fetus in abdominal pregnancy. W Indian Med J, 21 (3): 178-179 . 1972.

Haynes, E. M. Distribution of benthic foraminifera in the Dump Reef area, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Woodard-Henry-H (editor). In: Fourth Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 4, 66-69. 1991.

Hays, E. Yamacraw II, Narrative. Woods Hole Oceanog. Inst. Ref. No. 60-22, Documentation Library . 1960.

Hays, H. The vole that soared. NATURAL HISTORY 93[5], 7-16, illustr. 1984.

Hazlett, B. & Winn, H. E. Sound producing mechanism of the Nassau grouper, Epinephalus striatus. Copeia 2, 447-449. 1962.

He, Q., Ye, Z., & Zhang, M. Marine geology and quaternary geology 10[2], 1-12. 1990.

Head, W. D. & Watanabe, W. O. Economic analysis of a commercial-scale, recirculating, brackish water hatchery for Florida red tilapia. Journal of Applied Aquaculture 5[2], 1-24. 1995.

Head, W. D., Watanabe, W. O. *., Ellis, S. C., & Ellis, E. P. Hormone-induced multiple spawning of captive Nassau grouper broodstock . PROG.-FISH-CULT 58[1], 65-69. 1996.

Heard, R. W. Calliax jonesi, n. sp. (Decapoda: Thalassinidea: Callianassidae) from the northwestern Bahamas. Gulf Research Reports 8[2], 129-136. 1989.

Heard, R. W. & S. Spotte. 1991. Pontoniine shrimps (Decapoda: Caridea: Palaemonidae) of the northwest Atlantic. II. *Periclimenes patae*, new species, a gorgonian associate from shallow reef areas off the Turks and Caicos Islands and Florida Keys. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 104, 40-48.

Heard, R. W. & S. Spotte. 1997. Pontoniine shrimps (Decapoda: Caridea: Palaemonidae) of the northwest Atlantic. V. *Periclimenes mclellandi*, new species, a gorgonian associate from Pine Cay, Turks and Caicos Islands. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 110, 39-48.

Heard, R. W., S. Spotte, & P. M. Bubucis 1993. Pontoniine shrimps (Decapoda: Caridea: Palaemonidae) of the northwest Atlantic. III. *Neopericlimenes thornei*, new genus, new species, from Pine Cay, Turks and Caicos Islands, British West Indies. J. Crustacean Biology 13, 793-800.

Heard, R. W. & Spotte, S. Pontoniine shrimps (Decapoda: Caridea: Palaemonidae) of the northwest Atlantic. II, Periclimenes patae, new species, a gorgonian associate from shallow reef areas off the turks and Caicos Islands and Florida keys. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 104[1], 40-48. 1991.

Heard, R. W., Spotte, S., & Bubcis, P. M. Pontoniine shrimps (Decapoda: Caridea: Palaemonidae) of the northwest Atlantic. III. Neopericlimenes thornei, new genus, new species, from Pine Cay, Turks and Caicos Islands, British West Indies. Journal Of Crustacean Biology 13[4], 793-800. 1993.

Hearty, P. J. & P. Kindler 1993. New perspectives on Bahamian geology: San Salvador Island, Bahamas. J. Coastal Res. 9, 577-594.

Hearty, P. J. Sea-level history and carbonate sedimentation; a comparison of data from the Bermudas and Bahamas. In: Geological Society of America, South-Central Section, 26th annual meeting. HOUSTON, TX USA. 1992-02-24. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24[1], 14. 1992.

Hearty, P. J. Sea-level variations during the Quaternary; the rock and aminostratigraphic record in the Mediterranean Basin, Bermuda and the Bahamas. Geografia Fisica e Dinamica Quaternaria 14[2], 259-261. 1991.

Hearty, P. J. & Kindler, P. An extensive middle Pleistocene rock record in the Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1992 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24[7], 142. 1992.

Hearty, P. J. & Kindler, P. The geological evolution of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1991 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[6], 225-226. 1991.

Hearty, P. J. & Kindler, P. An illustrated stratigraphy of the Bahama Islands: In search of a common origin.

Bahamas Journal of Science 1[1], 28-45. 1993.

Hearty, P. J. & Kindler, P. New perspectives on Bahamian geology: San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Journal Of Coastal Research 9[2], 577-594. 1993.

Hearty, P. J. & Kindler, P. Quaternary sea-level history from Bermuda and the Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 42nd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[4], 22. 1993.

Hearty, P. J. & Kindler, P. Sea-level highstand chronology from stable carbonate platforms (Bermuda and The Bahamas). Symposium on Episodic Sea-level Change During the Quaternary, Tallahassee, FL (USA), 1-2 April 1993. Journal of Coastal Research 11[3], 675-689. 1995.

Hearty, P. J. & Neumann, A. C. Evidence of rapid sea-level changes at the end of Substage 5e in the Bahamas. Anonymous. In: AGU 1995 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union. 76; 17, Suppl., Pages 174. 1995. 1995.

Hearty, P. J. & Neumann, A. C. Parabolic beach/ dune ridge system marks catastrophic end of substage 5e in the Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1994 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 26[7], 515. 1994.

Hearty, P. J. & Vacher, H. L. Quaternary stratigraphy of Bermuda; a high-resolution pre-Sangamonian rock record. Quaternary Science Reviews 13[8], 685-697. 1994.

Heath, K. C. & Mullins, H. T. Open-ocean, off-bank transport of fine-grained carbonate sediment in the northern Bahamas. Stow, Dorrik A. V. and Piper, D. J. W. editors. Int. Workshop on Fine-Grained Sediments, Halifax, N.S. (Canada), Aug 1982. FINE-GRAINED SEDIMENTS: DEEP-WATER PROCESSES AND FACIES., Geological Society of London Special Publications, No. 15, pp. 199-208 . 1984.

Heath, K. C. Distribution and sedimentology of periplatform sediment on a modern open-ocean carbonate slope; northern Little Bahama Bank. Master's. San Jose State University. San Jose, CA, United States. Pages: 82. 1987.

Heath, L. M. & Palmer, R. J. Hydrological observations on the karst of eastern Grand Bahama. Cave Science (1982) 12[3], 99-102. 1985.

Heatherington, A. L. & Mueller, P. A. Geochemical evidence for Triassic rifting in southwestern Florida. Tectonophysics 188[3-4], 291-302. 1991.

Heatwole, D., JH Hunt, & BI Blonder 1987. Offshore transport of postlarval spiny lobster (*Panulirus argus*) at Looe Key Reef, Florida. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 39, 279-288.

Hebard, E. B. Pleistocene mollusks from New Providence Island, Bahamas. The Nautilus 81[2], 41-44. 1967.

Hebard, E. B. The Pleistocene of New Providence Island (Bahama Islands). Master's. New York University. New York, NY, United States. 1966.

Hecht, M. K. The comparison of recent and fossil amphibian, reptilian, and mammalian faunas in the Bahamas. Yearbook Amer. Phil. Soc. for 1954 , 133-135. 1955.

Hecht, M. L., Walters, V., & Ramm, G. Observations on the natural history of the Bahaman pigmy boa, Tropidophis pardalis, with notes on autohemorrhage. Copeia 1955, 249-251. 1955.

Heck, K. & MP Weinstein 1989. Feeding habits of early-juvenile reef fishes associeates with Panamanian seagrass meadows. Bulletin of Marine Sciences 45, 629-636.

Hedgpeth, J. W. The Pycnogonida of the western North Atlantic and Caribbean. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 52, 157-342. 1948.

Heed, W. B. & Grimaldi, D. A. Revision of the morphocryptic, Caribbean mayaguana species subcluster in the Drosophila repleta group (Diptera: Drosophilidae). American Museum Novitates [2999], 1-15. 1991.

Heemstra, P. & JE Randall *FAO Species Catalogue, Volume 16: Groupers of the world* Food and Agriculture Organization, Rome.

Heezen, B. C., Hollister, C. D., & Ruddiman, W. F. Shaping of the continental rise by deep geostrophic contour currents. Science 152[3721], 502-508. 1966.

Heffernan, J. J. & Gibson, R. A. Chlorophyll distribution in continental shelf sediments off West Palm Beach, Florida and West End, Bahamas. Estuarine, Coastal And Shelf Science 17[1], 107-110. 1983.

Heffernan, J. J. & Gibson, R. A. Seagrass productivity in Tampa Bay: A comparison with other subtropical communities. Treat, SF, Simon, JL, Lewis, RR III, and Whitman, RL eds. Tampa Bay Area Scientific Information Symposium, Tampa Bay, FL (USA), 3-6 May 1982. PROCEEDINGS. TAMPA BAY AREA SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION SYMPOSIUM., 1985., p. 247, REP. FLA. SEA GRANT PROGRAM., no. 65 . 1985.

Heidt, D. A., Feldman, H. R., Hasenmueller, W. A., Kwolek, J. M., Vierma, L., & Hattin, D. E. Stratigraphic and comparative analysis of a newly discovered Pleistocene reef, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. In: The Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 33rd annual meeting; North Central Section, 18th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 16[3], 144. 1984.

Hein, M. K., Winsborough, B. M., Davis, J. S., & Golubic, S. Extracellular structures produced by marine species of Mastogloia. Diatom Research 8[1], 73-88. 1993.

Helweg-Larsen, K. Arawaks and astronauts: twenty years on Eleuthera. Jarrolds. London , 192 pp. 1970.

Helweg-Larsen, K. Columbus never came. Jarrolds. London , 240 pp. 1963.

Helweg-Larsen, K. Pieces of Paradise. Jarrolds. London , 184 pp. 1967.

Hemingway, E. Islands in the Stream. Scribners Sons. New York, N.Y. 466 pp. 1970.

Hemingway, E. Old Man and the Sea. Scribners Sons. New York, N.Y. 140 pp. 1952.

Hempton, M. Cuba-Bahamas arc/ margin collision; constraints on timing of suturing. Bulletin - Houston Geological Society 36[8], 13. 1994.

Hempton, M. R. Cuba-Bahamas arc/ margin collision; constraints on timing of suturing. In: AAPG distinguished lecture tours, 1993-1994. AAPG Bulletin 77[11], 2020. 1993.

Hempton, M. R. Tectonic evolution of the northern Caribbean/ Bahamas/ Florida region; implications for exploration. Schumacher-Dietmar (editor) and Rosen-Norman-C (editor). In: Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies; transactions of the 41st annual convention. Transactions - Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies 41, 321. 1991.

Henderson, J. B. Jr. Land Shells of Fortune Island, Bahamas. Nautilus 15, 85-86. 1901.

Henderson, J. B. Jr. & Clapp, G. H. Cerion (strophiops) biminiense, sp. nov. Nautilus 27, 64-65. 1913.

Henderson, J. & Davis, E. An estimate of the heat flow in the western North Atlantic at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 534. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-

Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 719-724. 1983.

Henderson, R. W. Consequences of predator introduction and habitat destruction on amphibians and reptiles in the post-Columbian West Indies. Carib. J. Sci. 28, 1-10. 1992.

Hendler, G., Miller, J. E., Pawson, D. L., & Kier, P. M. Sea stars, sea urchins, and allies: Echinoderms of Florida and the Caribbean. Hendler, G., J. E. Miller, D. L. Pawson And P. M. Kier. Sea Stars, Sea Urchins, And Allies: Echinoderms Of Florida And The Caribbean. 390 pp. Smithsonian Institution Press: Washington, DC, USA; London, England, UK . 1995.

Hendrickson, E. J. Twilight of the old guard: parties and leadership in the Commonwealth Caribbean. World-Today-(London) 43, 33-35. 1987.

Henningsen, A. D. ANNUAL PRODUCTION OF THE JUVENILE LEMON SHARK, NEGAPRION BREVIROSTRIS, IN A SHALLOW BAHAMIAN LAGOON. M.S. thesis, University of Miami, Miami, FL , 55 p. 1989.

Henry, P. W. T. The Pine [Pinus caribaea] forests of the Bahamas. Land Resource Study. Land Resources Division, Ministry of Overseas Development. Surbiton, Surrey (UK) 16, 186 p. 1974.

Henry, T. J. Revision of Keltonia and the cotton fleahopper genus Pseudatomoscelis with the description of a new genus and an analysis of their relationships (Heteroptera: Miridae: Phylinae). Journal Of The New York Entomological Society, 99 (3): 351-404. 1991.

Hensen, R. Food availability and feeding preferences of the queen conch Strombus gigas (Linne) collected from natural habitats. Annu. Meet. National Shellfisheries Association, Hilton Head Island, SC (USA), 6 June 1983. J.-SHELLFISH-RES. 4[1], 91. 1984.

Hensen, R. R. Queen conch management and culture in the Netherlands Antilles. Higman, JB ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL GULF AND CARIBBEAN FISHERIES INSTITUTE, NASSAU, BAHAMAS, NOVEMBER 1982., PROC. GULF CARIBB. FISH. INST., no. 35, pp. 53-56 . 1983.

Henshall, J. 1891. Report upon a collection of fishes made in southern Florida during 1889. Bulletin of the U.S. Fisheries Commission 91, 371-389.

Henson, J. K. & Wiedman, L. A. A comparison of ooid grains at Joulter's Cay, Andros Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 26th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24[4], 20. 1992.

Henwood, T. A. O. L. H. Distribution and Migration of Immature Kemp's Ridley Turtles (*Lepidochelys kempi*) and Green Turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) off Florida, Georgia and South Carolina. Northeast Gulf Science 9[2], 153. 1987.

Henyey, S., Lund, S. P., Schwartz, M., & Keigwin, L. Redefinition of the "Blake Event" based on new paleomagnetic results from deep-sea sediments of the Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge. Anonymous. In: AGU 1994 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union. 75; 44, Suppl., Pages 190. 1994. 1994.

Henyey, S., Schwartz, M., Schwartz, R., Lund, S. P., & Gorsline, D. Rock magnetism and physical stratigraphy of deep-sea sediments from the Blake outer ridge; implications for late Quaternary paleoceanography of the western North Atlantic Ocean. Anonymous. In: AGU 1993 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union. 74; 43, Suppl., Pages 367. 1993. 1993.

Hepburn, A. H. Complete guide to the Caribbean and the Bahamas. (American Travel series No. 7) Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston , 164 pp. 1958.

Heppner, J. B. Tortyra metalmark moths of Florida (Lepidoptera: Choreutidae). Tropical Lepidoptera 2[1], 73-78. 1991.

Herald, E. S. Ichthyocampus pawneei, a new pipefish from the Bahamas. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 40, 269. 1950.

Herbin, J. P. & Deroo, G. Sedimentology of the organic matter in the Mesozoic formations of the North Atlantic. Sedimentologie de la matiere organique dans les formations du Mesozoique de l'Atlantique Nord. Chamley, H, de Wever, P, Maillot, H, and Raoult, JF eds. [Oceans-Paleoceans, Lille (France), 7 and 8 December 1981. A SPECIALIZED MEETING OF THE FRENCH GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY], OCEANS-PALEOCEANS. LILLE, 7 ET 8 DECEMBRE 1981. SEANCE SPECIALIZEE DE LA SOCIETE GEOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. , Bull. Societe Geologique de France, Paris, vol. 24, no. 3, pp. 497-510 . 1982.

Herbin, J. P., Deroo, G., & Roucache, J. Organic geochemistry in the Mesozoic and Cenozoic formations on Site 534, Leg 76, Blake-Bahama Basin, and comparison with Site 391, Leg 44. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M , Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 481-493. 1983.

Herbin, J. P., Masure, E., & Roucache, J. Cretaceous formations from the lower continental rise off Cape Hatteras; organic geochemistry, dinoflagellate cysts, and the Cenomanian/ Turonian boundary event at sites 603 (Leg 93) and 105 (Leg 11). van-Hinte-Jan-E, Wise-Sherwood-W Jr., Biart-Brian-N-M, Covington-J-Mitchener, Dunn-Dean-A, Haggerty-Janet-A, Johns-Mark-W, Meyers-Philip-A, Moullade-Michel-R, Muza-Jay-P, Ogg-James-G, Okamura-Makoto, Sarti-Massimo, von-Rad-Ulrich, Blakeslee-Jan-H (editor), and Whalen-Elizabeth (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 93 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia, to Norfolk, Virginia, May-June, 1983. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 93[1-2], 1139-1162. 1987.

Hermann, H. R. & Chao, J. T. Distribution of Mischocyttarus (Monocyttarus) mexicanus cubicola in the United States. Florida Entomologist 67[4], 516-520. 1984.

Herrera, A., D Ibarzabal, J Foyo, J Espinosa, R Brito, G Gonzalez, G Diaz, & C Arrinda 1991. Alimentacion natural de la langosta *Panulirus argus* en la region de los Indios (Plataforma SW de Cuba) y su relacion con el bentos. Revista Investigaciones Marinas 12, 172-182.

Herrick, F. H. Notes on the flora of Abaco and adjoining islands. Johns Hopkins University Circular 6, 46-47. 1886.

Herring, P. J., Widder, E. A., & Haddock, S. H. D. Correlation of bioluminescence emissions with ventral photophores in the mesopelagic squid Abralia veranyi (Cephalopoda: Enoploteuthidae). Marine Biology (Berlin) 112[2], 293-298. 1992.

Herrnkind, W., Halusky, J., & Kanciruk, P. A further note on phyllosoma larvae associated with medusae. Bulletin Of Marine Science, 26 (1): 110-112. 1976.

Herrnkind, W., Kanciruk, P., Halusky, J., & Mclean, R. Descriptive characterization of mass autumnal migrations of spiny lobster panulirus-argus. Higman, James B. (Ed.). Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute Proceedings, No. 25. Rosenstiel School Of Marine And Atmospheric Science. Miami, Fla., U.s.a., Nov. 1972. Viii+184p. Illus. Maps. University Of Miami Press: Coral Gables, Fla., USA , 79-98. 1973.

Herrnkind, W., Stanton, G., & Conklin, E. Initial characterization of the commensal complex associated with the anemone lebrunia-danae at grand bahama. Bulletin Of Marine Science, 26 (1): 65-71. 1976.

Herrnkind, W. F. & Lipcius, R. N. Habitat use and population biology of Bahamian spiny lobster. Waugh, G. T. And M. H. Goodwin (Ed.). Proceedings Of The Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute, 39; Hamilton, Bermuda, November 1986. Viii+484p. Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Inc.: Charleston, South Carolina, USA , 265-278. 1989.

Herrnkind, W. F. & McLean, R. Field studies of homing, mass emigration, and orientation in the spiny lobster, Panulirus argus. N.Y. Acad. Sci. Ann. 188, 359-377. 1971.

Herrnkind, W. L. R. Habitat use and population biology of Bahamian spiny lobster. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 39, 265-278. 1989.

Herrnkind, W. 1969. Queuing behavior of spiny lobsters. Science 164, 1425-1427.

Herrnkind, W. & MJ Butler 1994. Settlement of spiny lobster, *Panulirus argus* Latreille, 1804), in Florida: Pattern without predictability? Crustaceana 67, 46-64.

Herrnkind, W., MJ Butler, & RA Tankersly 1988. The effects of siltation on recruitment of spiny lobsters, *Panulirus argus*. Fishery Bulletin 86, 331-338.

Hersh, SL. & DA Duffield1990. Disticntion between Northwest Atlantic offshore and coastal bottlenose dolphins based on hemoglobin profile and morphometry. In The bottlenose dolphin, ed. S. a. R. R. Leatherwood, pp. 129-139. Academic Press, San Diego.

Herwitz, S. R. & Muhs, D. R. Bermuda solution pipe soils; a geochemical evaluation of eolian parent materials. Curran-H-Allen (editor) and White-Brian (editor). In: Terrestrial and shallow marine geology of the Bahamas and Bermuda. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 300, 311-323. 1995.

Herzing, D. Family, friends and neighbors. WHALEWATCHER 26[1], 13-15, illustr. 1992.

Herzing, D. Underwater and close up with spotted dolphins. WHALEWATCHER 24[3], 16-19, illustr. 1990.

Herzing, D. Underwater overtures. BBC WILDLIFE 9[10], 688-694, illustr. 1991.

HERZING, D. L. DOLPHINS IN THE WILD: AN EIGHT YEAR FIELD STUDY ON DOLPHIN COMMUNICATION AND INTERSPECIES INTERACTION (BAHAMAS, STENELLA FRONTALIS, TURSIOPS TRUNCATUS). Ph.D. Dissertation--THE UNION INSTITUTE , 204 pp. 1993.

Herzing, DL. 1997. The life history of free-ranging Atlantic spotted dolphins (*Stenella frontalis*): age classes, color phases, and female reproduction. Marine mammal science 13, 576-595.

Herzing, D. 1996. Vocalizations and associated underwater behavior of free-ranging Atlantic spotted dolphin (*Stenella frontalis*) and bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*). Aquatic mammals 22, 61-79.

Herzing, D. & BJ Brunnick 1997. Coefficients of association of reproductively active female spotted dolphins (*Stenella frontalis*). Aquatic Mammals 23, 155-162.

Herzing, D. & CM Johnson 1997. INterspecific interaction between Atlantic spotted dolphin (S*tenella frontalis*) and bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the Bahamas, 1985-1995. Aquatic mammals 23, 85-99.

Hess, H. Planktonic crinoids of late Jurassic age from Leg 11, Deep Sea Drilling Project. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 11, 631-634. 1972.

Hess, H. H. Interpretation of geological and geophysical observations. Pages 27-54. 1933. 1933.

Hess, H. H. The Navy-Princeton gravity expedition to the West Indies in 1932; interpretation of geological and geophysical observations. U.S. Hydrographic Off. Bahamas , 26-54. 1933.

Hess, H. H. Origin of Tongue of the Ocean and other great valleys of the Bahama Bank. 2nd. Carib. Geol. Cong. Trans. for 1959. Mayaguez, Puerto Rico , 160-161. 1959.

Hess, H. H. Submerged river valleys of the Bahamas. Transactions - American Geophysical Union. Pages 168-170 . 1933.

Hess, P. W. Notes on some sharks in the western North Atlantic and Bahama areas. Copeia 1962, 653-656. 1962.

Hesse, C. O. & K. Hesse 1977. Conch industry in the Turks and Caicos Islands. Underwater Naturalist 10, 4-9.

Hesse, K. O. Gliding and climbing behavior of the queen conch, Strombus gigas . Caribbean Journal Of Science 16[1-4], 105-107. 1980 (1981).

Hesse, K. O. 1980. Gliding and climbing behavior of the queen conch, *Strombus gigas*. Caribbean J. Sci. 16, 105-107.

Hesse, K. O. Movement and migration of the queen conch, Strombus gigas , in the Turks and Caicos Islands. Bull. Mar. Sci. 29[3], 303-311. 1979.

Hesse, K. O. Movement and migration of the queen conch, Strombus-gigas, in the Turks and Caicos Islands, British West-Indies. Bulletin Of Marine Science 29[3], 303-311. 1979.

Heyman, W. D., Dobberteen, R. A., Urry, L. A., & Heyman, A. M. Pilot hatchery for the queen conch, Strombus gigas , shows potential for inexpensive and appropriate technology for larval aquaculture in the Bahamas. AQUACULTURE 77[2-3], 277-285. 1989.

Hickman, D. & Hickman, P. Guide to the tropical gardens of the Royal Victoria Hotel. Royal Victoria Hotel. Nassau , 19 pp. nd.

Hicks, D. B. B. L. A. Mangrove metabolic response to alterations of natural freshwater drainage in southwestern Florida estuaries. Walsh, G. Snedacker S. Teas H. Proceedings of the International Symposium on the biology and management of mangroves.

Higa, L. Recent finds. HAWAIIAN SHELL NEWS 31[1], 15, illustr. 1983.

Higa, L. Recent finds east and west. HAWAIIAN SHELL NEWS 32[3], 14, illustr. 1984.

Higgins, J. K. The Bahamian economy: an analysis. Counsellors , v+114p. 1994.

Higgins, S. H. Bahamian aragonite: Can it be used in Florida's beaches? Political issues. 8th National Conference on Beach Preservation Technology, St. Petersburg, FL (USA) 25-27 Jan 1995. SAND WARS, SAND SHORTAGES & SAND-HOLDING STRUCTURES. PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1995 NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON BEACH PRESERVATION TECHNOLOGY. Tait,-L.S. (ed.) TALLAHASSEE, FL (USA) FLORIDA SHORE & BEACH PRESERVATION ASSOC. 26-42. 1995.

Higgs, C. Current status of queen conch strombus-gigas stocks and fisheries regulations in the bahamas. Williams, F. (Ed.). Proceedings Of The Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute, 38; Trois-Islets, Martinique, November 1985. Xiii+744p. Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute: Miami, Florida, Usa. Illus. Maps. Paper. 377. 1987.

Higgs, C., Das, N., Usher, R. L., Luckhurst, B., & Bizzell, P. Report of the Evaluation Team on opportunities for

Caribbean mariculture. Higman, JB ed. Proceedings of the 35th Annual Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Nassau (Bahamas), November 1982. PROC. GULF CARIBB. FISH. INST., no. 35, p. 42 . 1983.

Higgs, C. The queen conch. Bahamas Naturalist 2[2], 20-25. 1977.

Higgs, H. B. Flowers of Nassau. Miami Post Publ. Co., Miami, Florida. Privately published by the author with original paintings , 20 pp. 1969.

Higgs, H. B. a. M. L. H. Bush medicine in the Bahamas. When, how, and what to plant. Privately publishd by Mrs. Higgs and the Nassau Guardian. Nassau, Bahamas . 1973.

Higgs, M. L. Bush medicine in the Bahamas. Privately published by the author with original paintings , 20 pp. 1969.

High, W. L. & Ellis, I. E. Under water observations of fish behavior in traps. Helgolaender Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen, 24 (1-4): 341-347 . 1973.

Higman, B. W. Growth in Afro-Caribbean slave populations. American Journal Of Physical Anthropology 50[3], 373-386. 1979.

Higman, J. B. Proceedings of the 29th Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Brownsville, Texas USA, 8-10 November 1976. The Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Miami, FL, No. 29, 183 pp. 1977.

Higman, J. B. Proceedings of the Thirty-Fifth Annual Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Nassau, Bahamas, November 1982. GULF AND CARIBBEAN FISHERIES INSTITUTE, MIAMI, FL (USA) , 1983, No. 35, 220 pp . 1983.

Hill, S. R. New plant records for the flora of Long Island, the Bahamas. Rhodora, 78 (813): 25-36. 1976.

Hill, S. R. A new species of Euphorbia (Section Chamaesyce) from the Bahamas. SIDA, Sept 1976, 6 (4): 313-316. 1976.

Hill, S. R. Range extensions and new records for the Bahama flora. Rhodora, 76 (807): 471-477. 1974.

Hill, S. R. Additions to the Bahama flora. Sida Contributions To Botany, 6 (4): 321-327. 1976.

Hillis, Z. M. The Hawksbill Turtles of Buck Island Reef National Monument: A Shared Resource of the Caribbean . Proceedings of the Fourteenth Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Bilogy and Conservation NMFS-SEFSC-351. 1994.

Hine, A. C. Lily Bank, Bahamas; history of an active oolite sand shoal. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 47[4], 1554-1581. 1977.

Hine, A. C. Lily Bank, Bahamas: history of an active oolite shoal. Repr Ser Soc Econ Paleontol Mineral [Tulsa] 11 , 49-78. 1987.

Hine, A. C. Relict sand bodies and bedforms of the northern Bahamas: Evidence of extensive early Holocene sand transport. Peryt, Tadeusz M. editor. In: Coated grains. Springer, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany. Pages 116-131. 1983. 1983.

Hine, A. C. Response of active oolite sand shoal to its physical environment and Holocene sea-level rise. AAPG Bulletin. 60; 4, AAPG-SEPM annual meeting, Pages 679-680. 1976. 1976.

Hine, A. C. & Hallock, P. Carbonate platforms of the Nicaraguan Rise; overview. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 19[7], 703. 1987.

Hine, A. C., Hallock, P., Harris, M. W., Mullins, H. T., Belknap, D. F., & Jaap, W. C. Halimeda bioherms along an open seaway: Miskito Channel, Nicaraguan Rise, SW Caribbean Sea. Coral Reefs 6[3-4], 173-178. 1988.

Hine, A. C., Harris, M. W., Locker, S. D., Hallock, P., Peebles, M., Tedesco, L., Mullins, H. T., Snyder, S. W., Belknap, D., Gonzales, J. L., & et al. Sedimentary infilling of an open seaway: Bawihka Channel, Nicaraguan Rise. J.-SEDIMENT.-RES.-B-STRATIGR.-GLOBAL-STUD B64[1], 2-25. 1994.

Hine, A. C. & Neumann, A. C. Shallow carbonate-bank-margin growth and structure, Little Bahama Bank, Bahamas. AAPG (American Association Of Petroleum Geologists) Bulletin, 61 (3): 376-406. 1977.

Hine, A. C. & Neumann, A. C. Role of carbonate platforms along passive margin settings; Red Sea and Bahamian examples. Saad-Massoud-A-H (editor). In: Proceedings of the symposium on Coral reef environment of the Red Sea. Pages 252-253. 1984. 1984.

Hine, A. C. & Steinmetz, J. C. Cay Sal Bank, Bahamas; a partially drowned carbonate platform. In: AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/ EMD/ DPA. AAPG Bulletin 67[3], 484. 1983.

Hine, A. C. & Steinmetz, J. C. Cay Sal Bank, Bahamas; a partially drowned carbonate platform. Marine Geology 59[1-4], 135-164. 1984.

Hine, A. C., Wilber, R. J., & Neumann, A. C. Carbonate sand bodies along contrasting shallow bank margins facing open seaways in northern Bahamas. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull. 65[2], 261-290. 1981.

Hine, A. C., Wilber, R. J., & Neumann, A. C. Sedimentation and structure of shallow carbonate bank margins along open seaways; Bahamas. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 10[7], 421. 1978.

Hine, A. C., Wilber, R. J., Bane, J., Lorenson, K., & Neumann, A. C. Offbank transport of carbonate sands along open, leeward bank margins; northern Bahamas. International Geological Congress, Abstracts--Congres Geologique Internationale, Resumes. 26, Vol. 2, Pages 484. 1980. 1980.

Hine, A. C., Wilber, R. J., Bane, J. M., Neumann, A. C., & Lorenson, K. R. Offbank Transport of Carbonate Sands Along Open, Leeward Bank Margins: Northern Bahamas. Nittrouer, Charles A. In: Sedimentary Dynamics of Continental Shelves. Marine Geology 42[1-4], 327-348. 1981.

Hine, A. C., Wilber, R. J., & Neumann, A. C. Carbonate sand bodies along contrasting shallow bank margins facing open seaways in northern Bahamas. AAPG Bulletin 65[2], 261-290. 1981.

Hine, A. C. I. Shallow carbonate bank margin structure and depositional processes; northwestern Little Bahama Bank; Bahamas. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of South Carolina. Columbia, SC, United States. Pages: 225. 1975.

Hinman, E. E. Beaches, rocky shores, Pigeon Creek delta, and reefs of San Salvador. Adams, Robert W., Mylroie John, E., Titus, Robert, Hinman, Eugene E., and Gerace Donald, T. D. Editors. In: Field guide to the geology of San Salvador. CCFL Bahamian Field Stn., Miami, FL. Pages 106-134. 1981. 1981.

Hinman, E. E. Marine geology (prepared for use on San Salvador Island, Bahamas). College Center of the Finger Lakes. Corning, New York , 35 pp. 1973.

Hinz, K., Meyer, H., Krause, W., Popovici, A., Austin, J. A. Jr., Phillips, J. D., Rosencrantz, E., Buhl, P., Mutter, J. C., Mithal, R., Yang, J., Detrick, R., Diebold, J., Houtz, R., & Stoffa, P. A wide aperture CDP transect across the western North Atlantic. In: AGU 1982 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 63[18], 427. 1982.

Hirsch, B. & Y. Cardozo 1986. Submarines for everyone. Oceans March-April, 47-57.

Hirschman, P. S. Marine recreational fishing in Costa Rica. PROCEEDINGS-OF-THE-THIRTY-NINTH-

ANNUAL-GULF-AND- CARIBBEAN-FISHERIES-INSTITUTE,-HAMILTON,- BERMUDA,-NOVEMBER-1986. Waugh,-G.T.;Goodwin,-M.H.-eds. vol. 39, pp. 63-65 . 1989.

Hitchcock, A. S. List of cryptogams collected in the Bahamas, Jamaica, and Grand Cayman. Rept. Missouri Bot. Gard. 9, 111-120. 1898.

Hitchcock, A. S. Plants of the Bahamas, Jamaica, and Grand Cayman. Ann. Rept. Missouri Bot Gard. 4, 47-179 + p. 11-14. 1893.

Hjalmarson, J. & Pfeiffer, L. Beitrage zur Fauna von Westindien. Malak. Blatt. 5, 135-155 + 2 pl. 1858.

Ho, H. H., Nakagiri, A., & Newell, S. Y. A new species of Halophytophthora from Atlantic and Pacific subtropical islands. Mycologia 84[4], 548-554. 1992.

Hobbs, H. H. I. Ecology of the hippolytid shrimp barbouria-cubensis on san-salvador island bahamas. Ohio Journal Of Science, 78 (Suppl): 86 . 1978.

Hobbs, H. H. I. THE FEMALE OF BARBOURIA CUBENSIS (VON MARTENS) (DECAPODA, HIPPOLYTIDAE) WITH NOTES ON A POPULATION IN THE BAHAMAS. Crustaceana (Leiden) 35[1], 99-102. 1978.

Hobson, G. D. Carbonate deposits and oil accumulations. Mason, John-F. and Dickey, Parke-A. Editors. In: Proceedings of the International meeting on Oilfield development techniques. Daqing. Sept. 1982. AAPG Studies in Geology 28, 159-174. 1989.

Hodsdon, L. A. & Pearson, J. F. W. Notes on the discovery and biology of two Bahaman fresh-water turtles of the genus Pseudemys. Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sci. 6 (2), 17-23. 1943.

Hoeses, H. & RH Moore 1998. *Fishes of the Gulf of Mexico, Texas, Louisiana, and adjacent waters, 2nd edition* Texas A&M University Press, College Station, TX.

Hoff, F. H. Conch, the living aquarium cleaner. Part 2. FRESHWATER AND MARINE AQUARIUM 11[4], 48-50, 124, illustr. 1988.

Hoffman, C. A. Jr. The Palmetto Grove site on San Salvador, Bahamas. Florida State Mus. Contr. (Soc. Scie. 16) , 1-26. 1970.

Hoffman, C. A. Jr. Bahama prehistory: cultural adaptation to an island environment. Ph.D. Dissertation, Dept. of Anthropology, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona , 153 pp. 1967.

Hoffman, W. F. T. H. Sea turtle distribution along the boundary of the Gulf Stream Current off eastern Florida. Herpetologica 38, 408. 1982.

Hoffmeister, J. E. & Multer, H. G. Geology and origin of the Florida Keys. Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull. 79, 1487-1501. 1968.

Hoffmeister, J. E., Stockman, K. W., & Multer, H. G. Miami Limestone of Florida and its Recent Bahamian counterpart. Geological Society of America Bulletin 78[2], 175-189. 1967.

Hoffmeister, J. E., Stockman, K. W., & Multer, H. G. Miami Limestone of Florida and its Recent Bahamian counterpart. Annual Field Trip of the Miami Geological Society. 3, Late Pleistocene geology in an urban area, Pages ; unpaginated. 1970. 1970.

Hoffmeister, J. E. The present; a clue to the past. Sea Frontiers 13[4], 218-225. 1967.

Hohman, J. L. Progression of bioerosion and encrustation on the queen conch shell (Strombus gigas) of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Woodward-Henry-H, Spencer-Patrick, Winter-John-D, and Pogue-Kevin. In: The Sixth Keck research symposium in geology. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 6, 236-239. 1993.

Hohn, A.1990. Reading between the lines: analysis of age estimation in dolphins. In The bottlenose dolphin, ed. S. a. R. R. Leatherwood, pp. 575-585. Academic Press, San Diego.

Holbrook, G. P., Beer, S., Spencer, W. E., Reiskind, J. B., Davis, J. S., & Bowes, G. Photosynthesis in marine macroalgae evidence for carbon limitation. Canadian Journal Of Botany 66[3], 577-582. 1988.

Holbrook, W. S., Hoskins, H., Wood, W. T., Stephen, R. A., Lizarralde, D., & Ocean, D. P. L. 1. S. S. P. C. S. T. U. S. Methane hydrate and free gas on the Blake Ridge from vertical seismic profiling. Science 273 [5283], 1840-1843. 1996.

Holden, A. 1978. Pollutants and seals- a review. Mammal Review 8, 53-66.

Holliday, L. Lessons from the reef. PRACTICAL FISHKEEPING 1990[December], 78-82, illustr. 1990.

Hollister, C. D., Flood, R. D., Johnson, D. A., Lonsdale, P. F., & Southard, J. B. Abyssal furrows and hyperbolic echo traces on the Bahama outer ridge. Collected Reprints - Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution. 1974, Part 3; 1975. 1975.

Hollister, C. D., Flood, R. D., Southard, J. B., & Lonsdale, P. Dimensions, distribution and origin of abyssal bed forms on the Blake-Bahama outer ridge. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 56[6], 372. 1975.

Hollister, C. D., Ewing, J. I., Habib, D., Hathaway, J. C., Lancelot, Y., Luterbacher, H., Paulus, F. J., Poag, C. W., Wilcoxon, J. A., & Worstell, P. Introduction. Hollister-Charles-D, Ewing-John-I, Habib-Daniel, Hathaway-John-C, Lancelot-Yves, Luterbacher-Hanspeter, Paulus-Fred-J, Poag-C-Wylie, Wilcoxon-James-A, Worstell-Paula, and Kaneps-Ansis-G (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 11 of the cruises of the drilling vessel "Glomar Challenger", Miami, Florida to Hoboken, New Jersey, April-June, 1970. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 11, 5-8. 1972.

Hollister, C. D., Ewing, J. I., Habib, D., Hathaway, J. C., Lancelot, Y., Luterbacher, H., Paulus, F. J., Poag, F. J., Wilcoxon, J. A., & Worstell, P. Site 101; Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge (southern end). Hollister-Charles-D, Ewing-John-I, Habib-Daniel, Hathaway-John-C, Lancelot-Yves, Luterbacher-Hanspeter, Paulus-Fred-J, Poag-C-Wylie, Wilcoxon-James-A, Worstell-Paula, and Kaneps-Ansis-G (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 11 of the cruises of the drilling vessel "Glomar Challenger", Miami, Florida to Hoboken, New Jersey, April-June, 1970. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 11, 105-134. 1972.

Hollister, C. D., Ewing, J. I., Habib, D., Hathaway, J. C., Lancelot, Y., Luterbacher, H., Paulus, F. J., Poag, C. W., Wilcoxon, J. A., & Worstell, P. Sites 102, 103, 104; Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge (northern end). Hollister-Charles-D, Ewing-John-I, Habib-Daniel, Hathaway-John-C, Lancelot-Yves, Luterbacher-Hanspeter, Paulus-Fred-J, Poag-C-Wylie, Wilcoxon-James-A, Worstell-Paula, and Kaneps-Ansis-G (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 11 of the cruises of the drilling vessel "Glomar Challenger", Miami, Florida to Hoboken, New Jersey, April-June, 1970. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 11, 135-218. 1972.

Hollister, C. D., Flood, R. D., Johnson, D. A., Lonsdale, P., & Southard, J. B. Abyssal Furrows and Hyperbolic Echo Traces on the Bahama Outer Ridge. Geology (Boulder) 2[8], 395-400. 1974.

HOLMES, J. M. L. ASPECTS OF THE ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOUR OF CHAETODON CAPISTRATUS AND
ASSOCIATED REEF FISHES. Ph.D. Dissertation---UNIVERSITY OF YORK (UNITED KINGDOM) , 376 pp. 1988.

Holmes, W. H. Caribbean influence in the prehistoric art of southern states. Amer. Antiq. 7, 71-79. 1894.

Holowesko, L. P. Inagua. Bahamas Naturalist 4[1], 28-38. 1978.

Holowesko, L. P. Saving our Bahamian Heritage. Bahamas Naturalist 6[2], 35-42. 1982.

Holsinger, J. R., Williams, D. W., Yager, J., & Iliffe, T. M. Zoogeographic implications of Bahadzia, a hadziid amphipod crustacean recently described from anchialine caves in the Bahamas and Turks and Caicos Islands. STYGOLOGIA 2[1-2], 77-83, illustr. 1986.

Holsinger, J. R. & Yager, J. A new genus and two new species of subterranean amphipod crustaceans (Hadziidae) from the Bahamas and Turks and Caicos Islands. Bijdragen Tot De Dierkunde 55[1], 283-294. 1985.

Honda, N., Obata, Y., Abouelenein, M. K. M., Kitagawa, H., & Negishi, T. Petrology and diagenetic effects of carbonate rocks; Jurassic Arab C Oil Reservoir in El Bunduq Field, offshore Abu Dhabi, Qatar. Anonymous. In: Proceedings - 6th Middle East Oil Show. Pages 787-796 . 1989.

Hooffstetter, L. & Carew, J. L. Paleosols of San Salvador, Bahamas. Cowley, Gerald-T. President. In: Fifty-seventh annual meeting of the South Carolina Academy of Science. Bulletin of the South Carolina Academy of Science 46, 101-102. 1984.

Hoofstetter, L. & Carew, J. L. Paleosols of San Salvador, Bahamas. Bulletin of the South Carolina Academy of Science 46, 101-102. 1984.

Hooke, R. L. & Schlager, W. Geomorphic evolution of the Tongue of the Ocean and the Providence Channels, Bahamas. Marine Geology 35[4], 343-366. 1980.

Hooker, J. D. Bahama flora. Rept. Progress and Conditions, Royal Gardens, Kew for 1880 , 30 pp. 1881.

Hooker, J. D. Croton eluteria. Curtis Bot. Mag. 53, pl. 7515. 1897.

Hooper, P. A. & Leonard, B. E. Pharmacological properties of some West Indian medicinal plants. J. Pharmaceutical Pharm. 17, 98-107. 1965.

Hooper, Q. Waterway Guide, 1987: Southern. Waterway Guide, Inc., 850 3rd Av., New York, NY 10022. Cover subtitle: Navigational advice covering the waters of the east and west coasts of Florida, the Bahamas, the Gulf Coast, and the new Tenn- Tom Waterway. Published by Boating Industry Magazine. 456p. 1986.

Hooper, Q. Waterway guide, 1988: southern. Waterway Guide, Inc., 850 3d Av., New York, NY 10022. Cover subtitle: Navigational advice covering the waters of the east and west coasts of Florida, the Bahamas, the Gulf Coast, and the new Tenn- Tom Waterway. Published by Boating Industry Magazine. 448p. 1987.

Hopkins, J. C. Geometry and origin of peloidal grainstone belts in the Caicos Cays, Turks and Caicos Islands, West Indies. CSPG Reservoir 11[5], 1-3. 1984.

Hopkins, J. C. & Krause, F. F. Penetrative calcretes and their stratigraphic implications: Comment. Geology (Boulder) 21[6], 572-573. 1993.

Hopkins, T. S. & Rieck, B. D. Observations of the euryalous ophiuroid astrophyton-muricatum using the hydrolab saturation facility at freeport grand bahama island. Florida Scientist, 38 (Suppl 1): 5 . 1975.

Hornburg, C. D. 2.4 Mgd desalting plant - New Providence Island, Bahamas. 1976.

HORNBURG, C. D., MORIN, O. J., & HART, G. K. COMMERCIAL MEMBRANE DESALTING PLANTS: DATA AND ANALYSIS. NTIS: PB-253 490; OFFICE OF WATER RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY, REPORT OWRT/S--76/46 , 335 p. 1975.

Hornburg, C. D. & Saariner, A. W. Bahamas on a salt free diet. Water and Wastes Engin. 8, 32-34. 1971.

Horta Puga, G. & Carricart Ganivet, J. P. Stylaster roseus (Pallas, 1766): First record of a stylasterid (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) in the Gulf of Mexico. BULL.-MAR.-SCI 47[2], 575-576. 1990.

Horton, R. A. Jr. & Mitchell, S. W. Modern near-surface dolomitization of Holocene tidal creek sediments, New Providence Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, Northeastern and Southeastern sections. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[1], 47. 1991.

Horvath, S., Kneffel, P., Horvath, S., Goercs, T., & Varga, J. ZBL. GYNAEKOL. 102[4], 233-238. 1980.

Hoskin, C. M. & Reed, J. K. Carbonate sediment produced by rock-boring urchin, Echinometra lucunter, and infauna, Black Rock, Little Bahama Bank. AAPG Bulletin 68[4], 487. 1984.

Hoskin, C. M. & Reed, J. K. Carbonate sediment production by the rock-boring urchin Echinometra lucunter and associated endolithic infauna at Black Rock, Little Bahama Bank. Reaka, Majorie L. Editor. In: The ecology of coral reefs. Symposia Series for Undersea Research 3[1], 151-161. 1985.

Hoskin, C. M., Reed, J. K., & Mook, D. H. Production and off-bank transport of carbonate sediment, Black Rock, southwest Little Bahama Bank. Marine Geology 73[1-2], 125-144. 1986.

Hospedales, C. J. An update on AIDS in the Caribbean (1982-1989). West Indian Med. J. 39[2], 128-130. 1990.

Hospedales, J. Heterosexual spread of HIV infection. Rev. Infect. Dis. 11[4], 663-664. 1989.

Hottinger, L. Campanian larger foraminifera from Site 98, Leg 11 of the Deep Sea Drilling Project (Northwest Providence Channel, Bahama Islands). Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 11, 595-598. 1972.

Houbrick, R. S., Robertson, R., & Abbott, R. T. Anatomy and systematic position of Fastigiella carinata Reeve (Cerithiidae: Prosobranchia). NAUTILUS 101[3], 101-110, illustr. 1987.

Hough, H. Eleuthera. NEW YORK SHELL CLUB NOTES No.301 , 14-15. 1986.

HOVER, V. C. SEDIMENT-PORE FLUID INTERACTIONS DURING DIAGENESIS OF MODERN AND ANCIENT MUDROCKS (SMECTITE, CORRENSITE, ANTRIM SHALE, MISSISSIPPI DELTA, MEXICO). Ph.D. Dissertation--University of Michigan , 319 pp. 1996.

Howard FW, Thomas DL, Donselman HM, & Collins ME. Susceptibilities of palm species to mycoplasmalike organism-associated diseases in Florida. FAO-Plant-Protection-Bulletin 27[4], 109-117. 1979.

Howard-Gardiner, H. Congenital AIDS experience in the bahamas. Annual General Meeting Of The British Paediatric Association, York, England, Uk, April 7-10, 1987. Arch Dis Child 62[6], 645. 1987.

Howard-Gardiner, H., Roberts, P. D., & Dunn, P. M. Congenital human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in the Bahamas. British Journal Of Obstetrics And Gynaecology, 96 (2): 140-143. 1989.

Howard, L. O. Mosquitoes of the Bahama Islands (Introduction). Shattuck, George B. The Bahama Islands. Geographical Society of Baltimore. Johns Hopkins Press , 273-274. 1905.

Howard, L. O., Harrison, G. D., & Knab, F. The mosquitoes of North and Central America and the West Indies. Vols. 1-4. Publ. Carnegie Inst. Washington No. 159 . 1912-1917.

Howard, R. A. The vegetation of the Antilles. Chapt. 1. Graham, Alan. Vegetation and vegetational history of northern Latin America. Elsevier Publ. Co., Amsterdam , 1-38. 1973.

Howard, R. A. Vegetation of the Bimini Island group, Bahamas. B.W.I. Ecol. Monog. 20, 317-349. 1950.

Howard, R. A. & Dunbar, H. F. Additions to the flora of Inagua, the Bahamas. Rhodora 66, 6-15. 1964.

Howden, A. T. Review of the new world eyeless weevils with uncinate tibiae (Coleoptera Curculionidae Molytinae Cryptorhynchinae Cossoninae). Memoirs Of The Entomological Society Of Canada, 0 (162):1-76. 1992.

Howden, H. F. West Indian Neoathyreus and their over-water dispersal (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Geotrupinae). Journal Of Natural History 30[10], 1503-1515. 1996.

Howe, M. A. Collections of marine algae from Florida and the Bahamas. J.N.Y. Bot. Gard. 5 , 164-166. 1904.

Howe, M. A. Notes on Bahaman algae. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 31, 93-100. 1904.

Howe, M. A. Phycological studies - I. New Chlorophyceae from Florida and the Bahamas. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32, 241-252. 1905.

Howe, M. A. Phycological studies - II. New Chlorophyceae, new Rhodophyceae, and miscellaneous notes. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 32, 563-571. 1905.

Howe, M. A. Phycological studies - IV. The genus Neomeris and notes on other Siphonales. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36, 74-104. 1909.

Howe, M. A. Some photographs of the silk-cotton tree (Ceiba pentandra) with remarks on the early records of its occurrence in America. Torreya 6, 217-231. 1906.

Howe, M. A. & Wilson, P. Report on the botanical exploration of the Bahama and Caicos Islands. J.N.Y. Bot Gard. 9, 41-50. 1908.

Howe, R. J. A furry beachcomber, the Bahamas Hutia. Bahamas Naturalist 6[1], 38-42. 1982.

Howe, R. J. MARKING BEHAVIOUR OF THE BAHAMAN HUTIA (GEOCAPROMYS INGRAHAMI). ANIMAL BEHAV. 22[3], 645-649. 1974.

Howe, R. J. Social behavior of Bahamian hutias in captivity. Florida Scientist, 39 (1): 8-14. 1976.

Howe, R. J. Social behavior of the Bahaman hutia (Geocapromys ingrahami) with an investigation of marking behavior. M.S. Thesis. Univ. Rhode Island. Kingston, R.I. 71 pp. 1971.

Howe, R. J. & Clough, G. The Bahaman hutia in captivity. Int. Zool. Yearb. 11, 89-93. 1971.

Howe, W. H., Taylor, D. M., & Jett, D. A. Additional records of birds from Cat Island, Bahamas. Wilson Bulletin (Wilson Ornithological Society) 101[1], 115-117. 1989.

Howell, T. R. Birds of the lowland pine savanna of northeastern Nicaragua. Condor, 74 (3): 316-340. 1972.

Hoyle R. Unfortunately, the biodiversity treaty is dead. Bio-Technology 12[10], 968-969. 1994.

Hsu, S. A., Prior, D. B., Wiseman, W. J. J., Roberts, H. H., & Gilbert, R. Collection of reprints. TECH. REP. LA. STATE UNIV. COAST. STUD. INST., 1982., 78 pp . 1982.

Huang, T. C. & Pierce, J. W. The carbonate minerals of deep-sea bioclastic turbidites, southern Blake basin. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 41[1], 251-260. 1971.

Hubbard, D. K., Ward, L. G., & Fitzgerald, D. M. Reef morphology and sediment transport, Lucaya, Grand Bahama

Island. AAPG Bulletin. 60; 4, AAPG-SEPM annual meeting, Pages 682. 1976. 1976.

Hubbard, D. K., Ward, L. G., FitzGerald, D. M., & Hine, A. C. Bank margin morphology and sedimentation, Lucaya, Grand Bahama Island. Technical Report - Coastal Research Division, Department of Geology, University of South Carolina. 7, 197?. 197?

Hubbs, C. L. Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes. VII. G. Manni, a new species from the Bahamas. Copeia 164, 61-65. 1927.

Hubbs, C. L. & Miller, R. R. Studies of the fishes of the order Cyprinodontes. XVIII. Cyprinodon laciniatus, new species, from the Bahamas. Occas. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan 458, 1-11. 1942.

Hubertz, J. M., Brooks, R. M., Brandon, W. A., & Tracy, B. A. Hindcast wave information for the U.S. Atlantic coast. Journal of Coastal Research 10[1], 79-100. 1994.

Huddell, H. D. AUTEC sediment deposition/erosion study, interim report. U.S. Naval Oceanog. Off. Rept. NOO-IR-67-100 , 47 pp. 1967.

Hudson, C. A. & Panuska, B. C. Paleomagnetic correlation of Pleistocene Paleosols; San Salvador Islands, Bahamas. The Compass 67[4], 240-247. 1990.

Hudson, R. Reintroduction Guidelines. 2002.

HUDSON, R. Y. & JACKSON, R. A. STABILITY TESTS OF PROPOSED RUBBLE-MOUND BREAKWATERS, NASSAU HARBOR, BAHAMAS; HYDRAULIC MODEL INVESTIGATION. NTIS: AD-734 099; MISCELLANEOUS PAPER NO 2-799, MARCH 1966. 11 p. 1966.

Hueggenberg, H. & Fuechtbauer, H. Clay minerals and their diagenesis in carbonate-rich sediments (Leg 101, sites 626 and 627). Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 171-177. 1988.

Huelsemann, J. JOIDES; tiefsee-Bohrprojekt. Die Umschau 68[24], 760-761. 1968.

Huff, W. D. Cretaceous clay mineralogy of the continental rise off the East Coast of the United States, Site 603, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 93. van-Hinte-Jan-E, Wise-Sherwood-W Jr., Biart-Brian-N-M, Covington-J-Mitchener, Dunn-Dean-A, Haggerty-Janet-A, Johns-Mark-W, Meyers-Philip-A, Moullade-Michel-R, Muza-Jay-P, Ogg-James-G, Okamura-Makoto, Sarti-Massimo, von-Rad-Ulrich, Blakeslee-Jan-H (editor), and Whalen-Elizabeth (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 93 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia, to Norfolk, Virginia, May-June, 1983. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 93[1-2], 985-988. 1987.

Hughes, C. A. Race and politics in the Bahamas. St. Martin's Press, New York (LC 81-8774) (ISBN 0-312-66136-3) $25 , 250p. 1981.

Humann, P. Reef coral identification: Florida, Caribbean, Bahamas, including marine plants. New World Publications, Inc., Jacksonville. 1-239, illustr. 1994.

Humann, P. Reef creature identification: Florida, Caribbean, Bahamas. New World Publications, Inc., Jacksonville. 1-320, illustr. 1994.

Humann, P. Reef fish identification: Florida, Caribbean, Bahamas. Enlarged 2nd edition. New World Publications, Inc., 1861 Cornell Rd., Jacksonville, FL 32207. 424 p. 1994.

Humes, A. G. Aspidomolgus stoichactinus, new genus, new species (Copepoda, Cyclopoida) associated with an actiniarian in the West Indies. Crustaceana (Leiden), 16 (3): 225-242. 1969.

Humes, A. G. A review of Copepoda associated with sea anemones and anemone-like forms (Cnidaria, Anthozoa). TRANSACTIONS OF THE AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY 72[2], 1-120, illustr. 1982.

Humes, A. G. & Ho, J.-S. The genus Diogenidium (Copepoda, Cyclopoida) parasitic in Holothurians in the West Indies. Crustaceana 20, 171-191. 1970.

Humm, H. J. The marine algae of Bimini, Bahamas. Cyanophyta (Abstract). ASB Bull. 8 , 32. 1961.

Humphries, S. V. A study of hypertension in the Bahamas. S. Afr. Med. 31, 694-699. 1957.

Hundley, M. H. 1967. Recent wintering records of the Kirtland's warbler. Auk 84, 425-426.

Hunstman, G., J Potts, & RW Mays 1990. A preliminary assessment of the populations of seven species of grouper (Serranidae, Epinephelinae) in the western Atlantic ocean from Cape Hatteras, North Carolina to the Dry Tortugas, Florida. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 43, 193-213.

Hunt, J. M. & Whelan, J. Light hydrocarbons in sediments of DSDP Leg 44 holes. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 651-652. 1978.

Hunt, J. 1987. Status of the queen conch (*Strombus gigas*) management in the Florida Keys, U.S.A. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 38, 376.

Hunt, J. & WG Lyons 1986. Factors affecting growth and maturation of spiny lobsters, *Panulirus argus*, in the Florida Keys. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 43, 2243-2247.

Hunter, G. E. Late Pleistocene climatic cycles; evidence from planktonic foraminiferal assemblages. Master's. Miami University (Ohio). Oxford, OH, United States. Pages: 120. 1984.

Hunziker, R. The blackcap basslet: a deepwater delight. TROPICAL FISH HOBBYIST 40[9], 52-54, 56, illustr. 1992.

Hurley, N. F., Tanner, H. C., & Barcat, C. Unconformity-controlled porosity development in the Quintuco Formation (Lower Cretaceous), Neuquen Basin, Argentina. Anonymous. In: AAPG annual convention. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 1994, 177-178. 1994.

Hurley, N. F., Tanner, H. C., & Barcat, C. Unconformity-related porosity development in the Quintuco Formation (Lower Cretaceous), Neuquen Basin, Argentina. Budd, David-A., Saller, Arthur-H., and Harris, Paul-M. editors. In: Unconformities and porosity in carbonate strata. AAPG Memoir 63, 159-175. 1995.

Hurley, P. C. F. & Iles, T. D. An unusual bluefin tuna tag return. Meet. of the ICCAT Standing Committee on Research and Statistics, Tenerife (Spain), Nov 1981. COLLECT. VOL. SCI. PAP. ICCAT/RECL. DOC. SCI. CICTA/COLECC. DOC. CIENT. CICAA., vol. 17, no. 2, pp. 295-298, 1982. 1982.

Hurley, R. J. Bathymetry of the Straits of Florida and the Bahama Islands; Part 3, Southern Straits of Florida. Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean 14[3], 373-380. 1964.

Hurley, R. J. & Shepard, F. P. Submarine canyons in the Bahamas. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 82, 99. 1965.

Hurley, R. J., Siegler, V. B., & Fink, L. K. Jr. Bathymetry of the Straits of Florida and the Bahama Islands; Part 1, Northern Straits of Florida. Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean 12[3], 313-321. 1962.

Husseini, S. I. & Matthews, R. K. Distribution of high-magnesium calcite in lime muds of the Great Bahama Bank: diagenetic implications. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 42[1], 179-182. 1972.

Husseini, S. I. Abundance and distribution of high magnesium calcite on Andros platform, Great Bahama bank. Master's. Brown University. Providence, RI, United States. 1970.

Hutchinson, D. R., Klitgord, K. D., & Detrick, R. S. Rift basins of the long island platform. Bull Geol Soc Am [Boulder] 97[6], 688-702. 1986.

Huth J. Performance of Bahamas Caribbean pine (and other exotic conifers) at Esk. Research-Results -Queensland-Department-of-Forestry. 2, 2 p. 1991.

Hutto, T. & Carew, J. L. Petrology of eolian calcarenites, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Teeter, James W. editor. In: Proceedings of the second symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas. Pages 197-207 . 1984.

Huys, R. A new genus of Canuellidae (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) associated with Atlantic bathyal sea-urchins. Zoologica Scripta 24[3], 225-243. 1995.

Hyatt, K. H. Mites of the subfamily Parasitinae (Mesostigmata: Parasitidae) in the British Isles. BULLETIN OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM NATURAL HISTORY, ZOOLOGY 38[5], 237-378, illustr. 1980.

Hyman, L. H. Notes on a didymozoid trematode from the Bahama Islands. Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib. 13, 193-196. 1963.

Hyndman, R. D., Foucher, J. P., Yamano, M., & Fisher, A. Deep sea bottom-simulating-reflectors : calibration of the base of the hydrate stability field as used for heat flow estimates : Fluids in convergent margins. Kastner, M. and Le-Pichon, Xavier. In: Fluids in convergent margins. Earth and Planetary Science Letters 109[3-4], 289-301. 1992.

Hynes, P. A shallow water carbonate platform classification using Landsat thematic mapper data; Great Bahama Bank, Bahamas. Master's. Murray State University. Murray, KY, United States. Pages: 60. 1985.

Ibe, A. C. In-situ formation of petroleum in oolites; Part I, Scheme of hydrocarbon generation and accumulation. Journal of Petroleum Geology 7[3], 267-275. 1984.

Ibe, A. C. Organic geochemistry of Recent marine ooids as a key to origin of petroleum in oolite reservoirs. In: AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/ EMD/ DPA. AAPG Bulletin 67[3], 486-487. 1983.

ICHIYE, T. DIFFUSION EXPERIMENTS IN COASTAL WATERS USING DYE TECHNIQUES. IN: SYMPOSIUM ON DIFFUSION IN OCEANS AND FRESH WATERS, LAMONT GEOLOGICAL OBSERVATORY, PALISADES, NEW YORK, AUG/SEPT 1964. T. ICHIYE (EDITOR) , 54-67. 1965.

Idris, F. Reflection seismic measurements in the Old Bahama Channel north of Cuba. Master's. University of Miami. Coral Gables, FL, United States. Pages: 41. 1975.

Iliffe, T. M. Observations on the biology and geology of anchialine caves. Curran, H. Allen editor. In: The third symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Proceedings of the Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas 3, 73-80. 1986.

Iliffe, T. M. The zonation model for the evoluion of aquatic faunas in anchialine caves. Stygologia 2(1-2), 1-9. 1986.

Illing, L. V. Bahamian Calcareous Sands. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists 38, 1-95. 1954.

Illing, L. V. Bahaman calcareous sands. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists 38[1], 1-95. 1954.

Illing, L. V. Maurice Black's work on Andros Island in the light of recent developments in the study of carbonate sediments. Jeans-C-V (editor) and Rawson-P-F (editor). In: Andros Island, chalk and oceanic oozes; unpublished work of Maurice Black. Occasional Publication Yorkshire Geological Society. 5, Pages 49-53. 1980. 1980.

Illing, M. A. Distribution of certain Foraminifera with the Littoral Zone on the Bahama Banks. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5, 275-285. 1952.

Illing, M. A. The mechanical distribution of Recent Foraminifera in Bahama Banks sediments. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 12th Ser. 3, 757-761. 1950.

Imbrie, J. Classification of modern Bahamian carbonate sediments. Classification of carbonate rocks - a symposium. Amer. Assn. Petrol. Geol. Mem. 1, 253-272. 1962.

Imbrie, J. Factor analytic model in paleoecology. In: Approaches to paleoecology. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York. Pages 407-422. 1964.

Imbrie, J. Sedimentary structures in modern carbonate sands of the Bahamas. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists 48[4], 533. 1964.

Imbrie, J. & Buchanan, H. Sedimentary structures in modern carbonate sands of the Bahamas. In: Primary sedimentary structures and their hydrodynamic interpretation--A symposium. Special Publication - Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 12, 149-172. 1965.

Imbrie, J. & Purdy, E. G. Classification of modern Bahamian carbonate sediments. In: Ham,W. E. (Editor). Classification of carbonate rocks--A symposium. Memoir - American Association of Petroleum Geologists. Tulsa, Oklahoma. Pages 253-272 . 1962.

Ingham, M. C. 1975. Velocity and transport of the Antilles Current northeast of the Bahama Islands. Fishery Bulletin, U. S. 73, 626-632.

INIGO, F. PUERTO RICO WATERFOWL HABITAT, ZENAIDA DOVE INVESTIGATIONS, AND EXPERIMENTAL BOB-WHITE QUAIL. PUERTO RICO DIV. OF FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE; 10 p. 1958.

Institute of Oceanographic Sciences, W. U. R.R.S. Discovery cruise 111, leg 1. 21 June-3 July 1980. GLORIA survey of the Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge. Publ. by: Institute of Oceanographic Sciences; Wormley (UK)., 1980., 13 p., Cruise Rep. Inst. Oceanogr. Sci., Wormley, (no. 103) . 1980.

Inter-American Development Bank. Coastal and Marine Resouces Management in Latin America and the Caribbean. Washington, D.C.

Inter-American Development Bank Sustainable Development Department Environment Division. Coastal and Marine Resources Management in Latin America and the Caribbean. 38. 1998.

Inter-American Development Bank Sustainable Development Department Environment Division. Strategy for Integrated Water Resources Management. 35. 1998.

International Iguana Society. Smuggling...The greatest threat to endangered Bahamian iguanas. Bahamas Journal of

Science 2[3], 34-35. 1995.

Iorizzi, M., Bifulco, G., de Riccardis, F., Minale, L. *., Riccio, R., & Zollo, F. Starfish saponins, part 53. A reinvestigation of the polar steroids from the starfish Oreaster reticulatus: Isolation of sixteen steroidal oligoglycosides and six polyhydroxysteroids. Journal Of Natural Products (Lloydia) 58[1], 10-26. 1995.

Iorizzi, M., De Riccardis, F., Minale, L., & Riccio, R. Starfish saponins, 52. Chemical constituents from the starfish Echinaster brasiliensis. Journal Of Natural Products (Lloydia) 56[12], 2149-2162. 1993.

Ireland, J. The growing respectability of the Bahamas. Banker-(London) 129, 55+. 1979.

Ireland, J. International banking facilities: the Bahamas eyes its future; the establishment of international banking facilities (IBFs) in New York could damage the Bahama's role as a Eurocurrency centre; but Nassau bankers are already exploring other options and their future does not appear to be in jeopardy. Banker-(London) 131, 51+. 1981.

Ireland, L. C. F. J. A. W. D. B. Nighttime orientation of hatchling green turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) in the open ocean. Schmidt-Koenig, K. Keeton W. J. 420p. 1978. New York, Springer Verlag.

Irvine, A., MD Scott, RS Wells, & JH Kaufmann 1981. Movement and activities of the Atlantic bottlenose dolphin, *Tursiops truncatus*, near Sarasota, Florida. Fishery Bulletin 79, 671-688.

Isocrates. Bermuda's claim to Turk's Islands. Bermuda Hist. Quart. 1[2,4], 21-32; 179-188. 1944.

Ison, J., Cummins, H., & Boardman, M. R. Predation in molluscan death assemblages, Grahams Harbor, San Salvador, Bahamas. Elfner-Lynn-Edward (editor). In: Centennial annual meeting; the Ohio Academy of Science; abstracts. The Ohio Journal of Science 91[2], 30. 1991.

Iturralde-Vinent, M. Northwestern Caribbean (Cuba-Bahamas) Late Cretaceous-Eocene sinorogenic basimal formation. In: 29th International Geological Congress: Kyoto, Japan. 24 August - 3 September 1992 : abstracts volumes--Congres Geologique Internationale, Resumes , 433. 1992.

Iturralde-Vinent, M. A. (Geological aspects of the biogeography of Cuba.). Aspectos geologicos de la biogeografia de Cuba. CIENC. TIERRA ESPACIO., no. 5, pp. 85-100, 1982. 1982.

IUCN Specialist Group Reports. IUCN West Indian Iguana Specialist Group.

Iversen, E. S. & D. E. Jory 1997. Mariculture and enhancement of wild populations of queen conch (*Strombus gigas*) in the western Atlantic. Bull. Mar. Sci. 60, 929-941.

Iversen, E. S., D. E. Jory, & S. P. Bannerot 1986. Predation on queen conchs, *Strombus gigas*, in the Bahamas. Bull. Mar. Sci. 39161-75.

Iversen, E. S. Feasibility of increasing Bahamian conch production by mariculture. Higman, J. B. editor. PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL GULF AND CARIBBEAN FISHERIES INSTITUTE, NASSAU, BAHAMAS, NOVEMBER 1982., PROCEEDINGS OF THE GULF AND CARIBBEAN FISHERIES INSTITUTE, no. 35, pp. 83-88 . 1983.

Iversen, E. S. Queen among molluscs. The hop, hop, hopping conch. OCEANS 17[1], 30-33, illustr. 1984.

Iversen, E. S., Bannerot, S. P., & Jory, D. E. Evidence of survival value related to burying behavior in queen conch Strombus gigas. Fish. Bull. 88[2], 383-387. 1990.

Iversen, E. S., Jory, D. E., & Bannerot, S. P. Predation on queen conchs, Strombus gigas , in the Bahamas. Bulletin Of Marine Science 39[1], 61-75. 1986.

Iversen, E. S., Rutherford, E. S., Bannerot, S. P., & Jory, D. E. Biological data on Berry Islands (Bahamas) queen conchs, Strombus gigas, with mariculture and fisheries management implications. U S National Marine Fisheries Service Fishery Bulletin 85[2], 299-310. 1987.

Iverson, J. 2000.

Iverson, J. B. 1979. Behavior and ecology of the rock iguana, *Cyclura carinata*. Bull. Florida State Mus., Biol. Sci. 24, 175-358.

Iverson, J. B. 1980. The cacti of the Turks and Caicos Islands. Cactus and Succulent J. 52 , 21-24.

Iverson, J. B. 1978. The impact of feral cats and dogs on populations of the West Indian rock iguana, *Cyclura carinata*. Biol. Conserv. 14, 63-73.

Iverson, J. B. & Mamula, M. R. Natural Growth in the Bahamian Iguana *Cyclura Cychlura*. Copeia 2, 502-505. 1989.

Iverson, J. B. Behavior and ecology of the rock iguana, Cyclura carinata. Bulletin Of The Florida State Museum Biological Sciences 24[3], 175-358. 1979 .

Iverson, J. B. The cacti of the Turks and Caicos Islands. Cactus-and-Succulent-Journal,-USA 52[1], 21-24. 1980.

Iverson, J. B. The impact of feral cats and dogs on populations of the West-Indian rock iguana Cyclura-carinata. Biological Conservation, 14 (1): 63-74. 1978.

Iverson, J. B. Lizards as seed dispersers? Journal of Herpetology 19(2), 292-293. 1985.

Iverson, J. B. Notes on the natural history of the Caicos Islands dwarf boa, Tropidophis-greenwayi. Caribbean Journal Of Science 22[3-4], 191-198. 1986 (1987).

Iverson, J. B. & Mamula, M. R. Natural growth in the Bahamian iguana Cyclura-cychlura. Copeia 1989[2], 502-505. 1989.

Ives, C. Isles of summer, or Nassau and the Bahamas. Newhaven, published by the author , 356 pp. 1880.

Jaap, W. *The ecology of the south Florida coral reefs: A community profile* 1984.

Jackson, J. R. Princewood bark, a febrifuge from the Bahamas. Pharm. J. Trans. (London) III 6, 681. 1876.

Jackson, J. A. A record of the black vulture from Bimini, Bahamas. FLORIDA FIELD NATURALIST 11[1], 17. 1983.

Jackson, J. A. & Jackson, B. J. S. Interactions between house sparrows and common ground-doves on Walker's Cay, Bahamas. Wilson Bulletin 97[3], 379-381. 1985.

JACKSON, P. T. THE SEDIMENTOLOGY AND HOLOCENE EVOLUTION OF THE CAICOS CAYS, TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS, BRITISH WEST INDIES. M.S. Thesis--UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY (CANADA) , 216 pp. 1995.

Jackson, R. A. Stability of rubble-mound breakwaters, Nassau Harbor, Nassau, New Providence, Bahamas. U.S. Army Engin. Water Exp. Station Tech. Rept. No. 2-697 . 1965.

Jackson, W. P. U. Plant dermatitis in the Bahamas. Brit. Med. J. 1946[2], 298. 1946.

Jacobs, C. Jurassic lithology in Great Isaac 1 Well, Bahamas. Discussion and reply. AAPG (AMER. ASS.

PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS) Bulletin 61[3], 443. 1977.

Jacobs, J. Mollusca on stamps. HAWAIIAN SHELL NEWS 38[2], 6. 1990.

Jacobs, M. B. Clay mineral investigations of Cretaceous and Quaternary deep sea sediments of the North American Basin. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 40[3], 864-868. 1970.

Jacobsen, T. AN ECOSYSTEM-LEVEL STUDY OF A SHALLOW BAHAMIAN LAGOON: BIOMASS ESTIMATION OF THE LEMON SHARK (NEGAPRION BREVIROSTRIS), A TOP CONSUMER SPECIES. Ph.D. Dissertation--University of Georgia , 253 p. 1987.

Jacobson, M. E., Mackin, J. E., & Capone, D. G. Ammonium production in sediments inhibited with molybdate: implications for the sources of ammonium in anoxic marine sediments. Applied-and-Environmental-Microbiology 53[10], 2435-2439. 1987.

Jacobson, M. K. On some land shells of Eleuthera, Bahamas. Nautilus 78, 120-125. 1965.

Jaeger, J. E. AUTEC environmental instrumentation arrays. In: Ocean Test Range & Instrumentation Conference, OTRAN, Honolulu, June 3-7, 1968, Proceedings. Palos Verdes Estates, Calif., M. J. Richardson Inc. 331-371. 1968.

Jaenicke, J. H. Untersuchungen zur Anatomie und Verschiedenartigkeit der Cerion - Arten der Bahamas als Beitrag zum Problem der Artenstehung. Jenaische Z. Naturwiss. 68, 277-402. 1933.

James, M. T. The Stratiomyidae (Diptera)of Bimini, British West Indies. Amer. Mus Nov. 1613, 1-6. 1953.

James, M. T. Two new species of Phaenicia from the West Indies (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Proceedings-of-the-Entomological-Society-of-Washington 73[4], 381-385. 1971.

James, N. P. The deep and the past. Ginsburg, R. N. editor. Proceedings - International Coral Reef Symposium. 3, Vol. 2, Pages ; xxv-xxvii. 1977. 1977.

Janca, R. W. The deep reef and beyond: An overview of the development of tourist submarine industry. Oceans '89, Seattle, WA (USA), 18-21 Sep 1989. OCEANS-'-89:-THE-GLOBAL-OCEAN.-VOLUME-3:-NAVIGATION, REMOTE-SENSING,-UNDERWATER-VEHICLES- EXPLORATION. Marine Technology Soc., Washington, DC (USA). pp. 747-749 . 1989.

Jansa, L. F. Mesozoic carbonate platforms and banks of the eastern North American margin. Cita, Maria B. and Ryan, William B. F. editors. In: Carbonate platforms of the passive-type continental margins. Marine Geology 44[1-2], 97-117. 1981.

Jansa, L. F., Enos, P., Tucholke, B. E., Gradstein, F. M., & Sheridan, R. E. Mesozoic-Cenozoic sedimentary formations of the North American Basin; western North Atlantic. Talwani-M (editor), Hay-W (editor), and Ryan-W-B-F (editor). In: Deep drilling results in the Atlantic Ocean; continental margins and paleoenvironment. Maurice Ewing Series. 3, Pages 1-57. 1979. 1979.

Jansa, L. F. & Williamson, M. A. The Grand Banks-Galicia Bank connection, preliminary results of ODP Leg 103. In: GAC, MAC, CGU 1986 joint annual meeting; program with abstracts. Program with Abstracts - Geological Association of Canada; Mineralogical Association of Canada; Canadian Geophysical Union, Joint Annual Meeting 11, 85. 1986.

Jansa, L. F. Development and hydrocarbon potential, carbonate platforms offshore northeastern America. Anonymous. In: AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/ EMD/ DPA. AAPG Bulletin 66[5], 585. 1982.

Janssen, J., Harbison, C. R., & Craddock, J. E. Hatchetfisches hold horizontal attitudes during diagonal descents. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 66[4], 825-833. 1986.

Jany, I. & Boillot, G. D. T. H. E. Neotectonique au sud des Grandes Antilles : collision (Ride de Beata, presqu'ile de Bahoruco) : subduction (fosse de Los Muertos), transtension (Passage d'Anegada). Thesis, Universitie de Paris, France , 300 p. 1989.

Jarrett, B. D., Boss, S. K., Neumann, A. C., & Rasmussen, K. A. Carbonate cements; applications for environmental interpretation; implications for eolianite preservation. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1994 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 26[7], 495. 1994.

Jeans, C. V. The 1928 and 1930 Princeton expeditions to Andros Island, Great Bahama Bank; the birth of carbonate sedimentology. Jeans-C-V (editor) and Rawson-P-F (editor) . In: Andros Island, chalk and oceanic oozes; unpublished work of Maurice Black. Occasional Publication Yorkshire Geological Society. 5, Pages 6-12. 1980. 1980.

Jeans, C. V. Maurice Black; an appreciation. Jeans-C-V (editor) and Rawson-P-F (editor). In: Andros Island, chalk and oceanic oozes; unpublished work of Maurice Black. Occasional Publication Yorkshire Geological Society. 5, Pages 1-5. 1980. 1980.

Jeans, C. V. & Rawson, P. F. e. Andros Island, chalk and oceanic oozes; unpublished work of Maurice Black. Occasional Publication Yorkshire Geological Society. 5, 1980. 1980.

Jefferson, P. Maison de vacances dans les Iles Bahamas. Architecture Francaise 27, 90-91. 1966.

Jekel, J. F., Allen, D. F., Podlewski, H., Clarke, N., Dean-Patterson, S., & Cartwright, P. Epidemic free-base cocaine abuse case study from the bahamas. Lancet 1[8479], 459-462. 1986.

Jelgersma, S. Sea level changes in the last 10,000 years. Proc. Royal Meterol. Soc. Int. Symposium-World Climate, 8,000 to 0 B.C., Imperial College of London , 54-71. 1966.

Jenden, P. D. & Gieskes, J. M. Chemical and isotopic composition of interstitial water from Deep Sea Drilling Project sites 533 and 534. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 453-461. 1983.

Jenkins, J. 1932. *Whales and modern whaling* HF&G Withgerby, London.

Jenks, P. Ringing recoveries and controls 1989. BARDSEY OBSERVATORY REPORT No. 33 , 28-32, illustr. 1990.

Jenkyns, H. C. Tethys: past and present. Proc. Geol. Assoc. 91[1-2], 107-118. 1980.

Jenkyns, H. C. Growth and disintegration of a carbonate platform. Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie Monatshefte. No. 6 , 325-344. 1970.

Jennings, S. P. Evidence of Quaternary sea level fluctuation in Pleistocene limestones at Sue Point area, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Woodward, Henry H., Spencer, Patrick, Winter, John D., and Pogue, Kevin editors. In: The Sixth Keck research symposium in geology. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 6, 240-243. 1993.

Jensen, H. Some technical aspects of Bahamas airborne-magnetometer survey. Oil and Gas Journal 46[52], 114. 1948.

Jensen, P. R., Dwight, R., & Fenical, W. Distribution of Actinomycetes in near-shore tropical marine sediments.

Applied And Environmental Microbiology 57[4], 1102-1108. 1991.

Jensen, P. R. & Gibson, R. A. Primary production in three subtropical seagrass communities: a comparison of four autotrophic components. Florida Scientist 49[3], 129-141. 1986.

Jensen, P. R., Gibson, R. A., Littler, M. M., & Littler, D. S. Productivity and calcification in 4 deep water halimeda species chlorophyceae caulerpales. 48th Annual Meeting Of The Florida Academy Of Sciences, Boca Raton, Fla., Usa, Mar. 29-31, 1984. Fla Sci 47[Suppl. 1], 24-25. 1984.

Jerome, J. H., Bukata, R. P., & Miller, J. R. Remote sensing reflectance and its relationship to optical properties of natural waters. International Journal of Remote Sensing 17[16], 3135-3155. 1996.

Joger, U. Taxonomic revision of the genus tarentola (Reptilia: Gekkonidae). Bonner Zoologische Beitraege, 35 (1-3): 129-174. 1984.

Johansen, R. M. El genero Leptothrips Hood, 1909 (Thisanoptera: Phlaeothripidae) en el continente Americano: su sistematica, filogenia, biogeografia, biologia, conducta y ecologia. MONOGRAFIAS DEL INSTITUTO DE BIOLOGIA UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL AUTONOMICA DE MEXICO No. 3 , 1-246, illustr. 1987.

Johns, E., Molinari, R. L., Leaman, K. D., & Harris, J. Observations of current variability northeast of the Bahamas. EOS Trans., AGU (Abstract) . 1987.

Johnson, A. M. Plio-Pleistocene fluctuations of the Western Boundary Undercurrent; DSDP Site 533. Master's. Duke University. Durham, NC, United States. Pages: 90. 1987.

Johnson, B. C. A sampling survey study of arterial blood pressure levels in Nassau, New Providence, Bahamas, 1958 for description of levels of blood pressure in a population in relationship to age, sex, race, and other factors. Dissert. Abst. 20, 3698-3699. 1960.

Johnson, B. C. & Remington, R. D. A sampling study of blood pressure levels in White and Negro residents of Nassau, Bahamas (abst.). Circulation 22, 768. 1960.

Johnson, B. C. & Remington, R. D. A sampling study of blood pressure levels in White and Negro residents of Nassau, Bahamas. J. Chron. Dis. 13, 39-51. 1961.

Johnson, C. R. Jr. & Davis, R. L. The use of Ca (super ++) and Mg (super ++) ions as indicators of ground and surface water source on San Salvador, Bahamas. Mylroie-John-E (editor). In: 10th friends of karst meeting. Geo (super 2) 15[1-3], 31. 1988.

Johnson, C. R. Jr. & Davis, R. L. The use of Ca (super ++) and Mg (super ++) ions as indicators of groundwater mixing on San Salvador, Bahamas. In: Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 36th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 19[2], 91. 1987.

Johnson, C. R. Jr., Krothe, N. C., & Davis, R. L. Hydrogeochemistry of surface and ground on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1989 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 21[6], 191. 1989.

Johnson, C. W. The Diptera of the Bahamas, with notes and description of one new species. Psyche 15, 69-80. 1908.

Johnson D. Positioning the Jamaican tourism product: a comparative analysis. Caribbean-Finance-and-Management 7[1-2], 95-105. 1993.

Johnson, H. Bahamian labor migration to Florida in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. International Migration Review 22(1), 84-103. 1988.

Johnson, L., Flowers, L., Massie, K., & Ward, C. A preliminary report on a pilot study of Bahamian Biodiversity: Pigeon Cay. BAHAMAS-J.-SCIENCE 2[1], 15-21. 1994.

Johnson, M. E. & Lescinsky, H. L. Depositional dynamics of cyclic carbonates from the interlake group Lower Silurian of the Williston Basin, Canada . Palaios 1[2], 111-121. 1986.

Johnson, P. G. & Vittor, B. A. Segmented worms. PETERSON FIELD GUIDE SERIES 27 , 134-140, illustr. 1982.

Johnson, R. Preserving the land Columbus saw first. American Forests 98[9/10], 24-25, 55. 1992.

Johnson, T. C., Johnson, A., & Showers, W. F. Bottom water circulation in the North Atlantic Pleistocene; a comparison of geochemical and physical results. Anonymous. In: SEPM, annual midyear meeting; abstracts. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 1986, Vol. 3, 57. 1986.

Johnson, T. C., Lynch, E. L., Showers, W. J., & Palczuk, N. C. Pleistocene fluctuations in the Western Boundary Undercurrent on the Blake Outer Ridge. Paleoceanography 3[2], 191-207. 1988.

Johnson, T. C., Lynch, E. M., & Showers, W. F. Fluctuations in the Western Boundary Undercurrent (WBUC) during the past 80,000 years. In: American Geophysical Union; 1985 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 66[18], 292. 1985.

Jonas, R. B. & Tuttle, J. H. Microbial and physicochemical diversity in bahamian blue holes: analogs of anoxic marine basins. 96th General Meeting Of The American Society For Microbiology, New Orleans, Louisiana, Usa, May 19-23, 1996. Abstracts Of The General Meeting Of The American Society For Microbiology, 96: 322. 1996.

Jones, A. T. Formation of subtidal marine stromatolites in high energy environment. 12th Annual Albert L. Tester Memorial Symp., Hawaii, HI (USA), 2-3 Apr 1987. PAC.-SCI. vol. 42, no. 1-2, p. 123 . 1988.

Jones, B. & Goodbody, Q. H. Biological factors in the formation of quiet-water ooids. Bulletin Of Canadian Petroleum Geology 32[2], 190-200. 1984.

Jones, B. & Hunter, I. G. Corals to rhodolites to microbialites a community replacement sequence indicative of regressive conditions. Palaios 6[1], 54-66. 1991.

Jones, G. V. & Davis, R. E. Climatology of Nor'easters and the 30 kPa jet. Journal of Coastal Research 11[4], 1210-1220. 1995.

Jones, H. Can we play the dolphins song? INTERNATIONAL WILDLIFE 12[4], 25-31, illustr. 1982.

Jones, J. I. & Bock, W. D. Trace element distribution in some living and fossil Foraminifera from south Florida, Bahamian, and Caribbean waters. Geol. Soc. Amer. Ann. Meeting 1963. Program 88A . 1963.

Jones, J. I. & Bock, W. D. Trace-element distribution in some living and fossil Foraminifera from south Florida, Bahamian, and Caribbean waters. Special Paper - Geological Society of America. Pages 88-89. 1964. 1964.

Jones, R. 1996, *Spatial analysis of ecological and physical features associated with the distribution of queen conch, Strombus gigas, nursery habitats* Florida Institute of Technology.

Jones RS & MJ Thompson 1978. Comparison of Florida reef fish assemblages using a rapid visual technique. Bulletin of Marine Science 28, 159-172.

Jordan, G. F. Large sink holes in the Straits of Florida. Amer. Assn. Petrol. Geol. Bull. 38, 1810-1817. 1954.

Jordan, K. C. A summary of conservation trends in the Bahamas. Woods, C.A. [Ed.]. Biogeography of the West Indies: Past, Present, & Future. Sandhill Crane Press, Gainesville, Florida. 878 pp. 839-844, illustr. 1989.

Jordan, K. C. AN ECOLOGY OF THE BAHAMIAN HUTIA (GEOCAPROMYS INGRAHAMI). Ph.D. dissertation, University of Florida, Gainesville. 200 pp. 1989.

Jordon, D. S. An identification of the figures of fishes in Catesby's Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands. Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus. 7, 190-199. 1884.

Jordon, D. S. & Bollman, C. H. List of fishes collected at Green Turtle Cay, in the Bahamas. U.S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 11, 549-553. 1889.

Jordon, D. S. & Evermann, B. W. The fishes of North and Middle America: a descriptive catalogue of the species of fish-like vertebrates found in the waters of North America, north of the Isthmus of Panama. U.S. Natl. Mus. (4 Volumes) 47, i-xl + 1-1240, i-xxx + 1241-2183, i-xxiv + 2183a-3136, 1-ci + 3137-3313, +392 pl. 1896-1900.

Jory, D. E. & Iversen, E. S. Molluscan mariculture in the Greater Caribbean: An overview. MAR.-FISH.-REV 47[4], 1-10. 1985.

Jory, D. E. & Iversen, E. S. Queen conch predators: Not a roadblock to mariculture. Higman, JB ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL GULF AND CARIBBEAN FISHERIES INSTITUTE, NASSAU, BAHAMAS, NOVEMBER 1982., PROC. GULF CARIBB. FISH. INST., no. 35, pp. 108-111 . 1983.

Jory, D. E. & Iversen, E. S. Shell strength of queen conch Strombus-gigas l. Aquaculture implications. Aquaculture And Fisheries Management 19[1], 45-52. 1988.

Jory, D. & ES IVerson 1989, *Species profiles: Life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (South Florida). Black, red and Nassau groupers* Biological Report 82(11.110), TR EL-82-4, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Army Corps of Engineers.

Jory-H, J. & Texera, W. Anas-bahamensis-rubrirostris new-record panama pintail in magallanes chile. Anales Del Instituto De La Patagonia, 6 (1-2): 161-162. 1975.

Joseph, A. J., Hudson, J. H., & Halley, R. B. Listing of coral cores and slabs at the United States Geological Survey Coastal Center, 600 4th St. South, St. Petersburg FL 33701, (813) 893-3684. Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey. 1990. 1990.

Joseph, D. Regional cooperation for aquaculture development in the Caribbean : report of a Working Group meeting in Freeport, Bahamas, 12-16 October 1981. [Rome?] : United Nations Development Programme : FAO, [1981?] , 21 p. 1981.

Josephson, J. Prognosis on RO: Bullish. Environ Sci Technol 11(12): 1052-1053. 1977.

JOYCE, J. HIGH PRESSURE-LOW TEMPERATURE METAMORPHISM AND TECTONIC EVOLUTION OF THE SAMANA PENINSULA, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC (GREATER ANTILLES) (CARIBBEAN, PETROLOGY). Ph.D. Dissertation--NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY , 270 pp. 1985.

Joyce, T. A. Notes on a wooden stool from the island of Eleuthera, Bahamas. Man 19, 1-2. 1919.

Juarez, M. (Distribution of Scombridae Larvae in Waters Adjacent to the Bahamas.). Distribucion de las Larvas de la Familia Scombridae en Aguas Adyacentes a Las Bahamas. REV. CUBA. INVEST. PESQ. 3[4], 69-77. 1978.

Judd, J. B. An analysis of the planktonic foraminiferal fauna from Core 6278, Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. Master's. Duke University. Durham, NC, United States. Pages: 106. 1969.

Jung, P. e. Contributions to the Geology and Paleobiology of the Caribbean and Adjacent Areas. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. 84; 1 . 1974.

Junos L. 1492 The first encounter. Notes on Lucayan/Taino ethnobotany in pre-Columbian Caribbean. Monthly-Bulletin -Department-of-Agriculture,-Fisheries-and-Parks,-
Bermuda 64[10], 77-83. 1993.

Kaas, P. & van Belle, R. A. Monograph of living chitons (Mollusca: Polyplacophora). Volume 3. Suborder Ischnochitonina, Ischnochitonidae: Chaetopleurinae & Ischnochitoninae (pars). Additions to Vols 1 & 2. E.J. Brill, Leiden, New York etc. 1-302, illustr. 1987.

Kagami, H., Ishizuka, T., & Aoki, S. Geochemistry and mineralogy of selected carbonaceous claystones in the Lower Cretaceous from the Blake-Bahama Basin, North Atlantic. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A , Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W , Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 429-436. 1983.

Kaiser, H. F. Economic study of the pine resource of the Bahama Islands. [np]. 59 p. July 1986.

Kaiya, Z. & Q Weijuan 1985. Distribution of the dolphins of the Genus *Tursiops* in the China Seas. Aquatic mammals 11, 16-19.

Kakuk, B. Diving the faultlines of Andros. BAHAMAS-J.-SCIENCE 3[1], 15-20. 1995.

Kaldi, J. & Gidman, J. Early diagenetic dolomite cements. Eleventh International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie. Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. 1982-08-22. 11, 125-126. 1982.

Kaldi, J. & Gidman, J. Early diagenetic dolomite cements; examples from the Permian Lower Magnesian Limestone of England and the Pleistocene carbonates of the Bahamas. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 52[4], 1073-1085. 1982.

Kale, H. W. I. Florida region USA. American Birds, 30 (4): 828-832 . 1976.

Kale, H. W. I., Hundley, M. H., & Tucker, J. A. Tower-killed specimens and observations of migrant birds from Grand Bahama Island. Wilson Bulletin 81[3], 258-263. 1969.

Kalinko, M. K. Podtverzhdayemost' prognoza neftegazonosnosti v raznykh stranakh mirakh v posledniye gody. Geologiya Nefti i Gaza 1990[5], 40-43. 1990.

Kamadulski, D. E. New carbonate facies map; Pigeon Cay, Andros Is. Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1991 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[5], 66. 1991.

Kana, T. M. Rapid oxygen cycling in Trichodesmium-thiebautii. Limnology And Oceanography 38[1], 18-24. 1993.

Kanazawa, R. H. A revision of the eels of the genus Conger with descriptions of four new species. Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus. 108, 219-267. 1958.

Kanciruk, P. & Herrnkind, W. F. Autumnal reproduction in panulirus-argus at bimini bahamas. Bulletin Of Marine Science, 26 (4): 417-432. 1976.

Kanciruk, P. & W Kerrnkind 1978. Behavior and environmental correlates. Bulletin of Marine Science 28, 601-623.

Kane, J., Birkett, B., & Fischer, J. B. Tinea nigra infection in canada. Sabouraudia, 14 (3): 327-330. 1976.

Kaneps, A., Worstell, P., & Shambach, J. Explanatory notes. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 11-20. 1978.

Kaneps, A. G. e. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, Miami, Florida to Hoboken, New Jersey, April-June 1970. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 11; 1972. 1972.

Kantha, L. H., Mellor, G. L., & Blumberg, A. F. Diagnostic calculation of the general circulation in the South Atlantic Bight. Journal of Physical Oceanography 12[8], 805-819. 1982.

Kaplan, E. H. A field guide to coral reefs of the Caribbean and Florida including Bermuda and the Bahamas. PETERSON FIELD GUIDE SERIES 27 , 1-289, illustr. 1982.

Kaplan, E. H. An annotated list of marine stations suitable for field courses in carbonate geology and tropical marine sciences. Journal of Geological Education 28[4], 186-189. 1980.

Karlberg S., Speechly H., Claeson A., & Poole B. The Pinus provenance trials in the Bai Bang paper mill project, Socialist Republic of Vietnam. 5 yr report. Silviconsult.; Lund; Sweden , 255 p. 1981.

Kass, L. B. Alice and John Northrop's type specimens for the Bahama flora. The Sixth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Abstracts and Program. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 13. 1995.

Kass, L. B. An Illustrated Guide to the Common Plants of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 120 pp. 1991.

Kass, L. B. The palms of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Smith, R. R. Proceedings of the First Symposium on the Botany of the Bahamas. CCFL Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 55-77. 1986.

Kass, L. B. Proceedings of the Fifth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 107 pp. 1994.

Kass, L. B. & Eshbaugh, W. H. The contributions of William T. Gillis (1933-1979) to the flora of the Bahamas. Rhodora 95[883-884], 369-391. 1993.

Kass, L. B. & Eshbaugh, W. H. William T. Gillis and The Bahamas Flora. Kass, L. B. Proceedings of the Fifth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 40-49. 1994.

Kass, L. B. & Eshbaugh, W. H. William T. Gillis and the flora of the Bahamas. Bahamas Journal of Science 4[1], 15-23. 1996.

Kass, L. B. & Kowalski, A. J. An illustrated guide to the common plants of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Smith, R. R. Proceedings of the Third Symposium on the Botany of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station Ltd., San Salvador, Bahamas , 47-51. 1990.

Kass, L. B. & Reddy, K. S. Establishing a national herbarium in the Bahamas. The Seventh Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Abstracts and Program. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas . in press.

Kass, L. B. & Stephens, L. Swamp tree succession patterns. Journal of College Science Teaching 19[5], 305. 1990.

Kass, L. B. & Stephens, L. J. The trees of the mangrove swamp community of San Salvador Island, the Bahamas and their "succession" patterns. Smith, R. R. Proceedings of the Third Symposium on the Botany of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station Ltd., San Salvador, Bahamas , 53-65. 1990.

Kass, L. B., Stephens, L. J., Kozako, M., & DesBois Carter, J. Continued study of mangrove ecosystems on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Kass, L. B. Proceedings of the Fifth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 50-56. 1994.

Kass, L. B., Stephens, L. J., Kozako, M., & DesBois Carter, J. Studies on mangrove zonation on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. The 30th Anniversary Meeting of the Association for Tropical Biology. Program and Abstracts , 97-98. 1993.

Kass, L. B., Stephens, L. J., Lindsay, W. G., & Gerace, D. T. Columbus' landfall an ideal place to teach and learn natural history. American Journal of Botany 79[6 Suppl.], 177. 1992.

Kassuhlke, K. E. & Faulkner, D. J. Two new dibromotyrosine derivatives from the Caribbean sponge Pseudoceratina crassa. TETRAHEDRON 47[10-11], 1809-1814, illustr. 1991.

Kathirthamby, J. & Peck, S. B. Strepsiptera of south Florida and the Bahamas with the description of a new genus and new species of Corioxenidae. Canadian Entomologist 126[1], 125-134. 1994.

Katsigianis, T. S. & Wilson, L. L. Bahamian livestock project aided by improved forages [Cattle]. Sci-Agric 25[3], 2. 1978.

Katsigianis, T. S., Wilson, L. L., Cathopulus, T. E., Dorsett, A. A., & Fisher, D. D. Productivity of Bahama native, Florida native and Barbados blackbelly sheep under improved grazing management in the Bahamas. Turrialba. 31[2], 113-119. 1981.

Katz, B. Circulation near the southern Berry Islands, Bahamas. Tech. Rept. U.S. Atomic Energy Comm. CU-23-65 . 1965.

Katz, B. J. Organic-geochemical character and hydrocarbon-source potential of Site 635. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 381-388. 1988.

Katz, B. J. Organic geochemical character of some Deep Sea Drilling Project cores from legs 76 and 44. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 463-468. 1983.

Katzman, R., Holbrook, W. S., & Paull, C. K. Combined vertical-incidence and wide-angle seismic study of a gas hydrate zone, Blake Ridge. Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth and Planets 99[9], 17,975-17,995. 1994.

Kaufman, K. IDENTIFICATION OF TWO POTENTIAL FLORIDA VAGRANTS. Birding 16[3], 112-114. 1984.

Keating, B. H. & Helsley, C. E. Paleomagnetic results from DSDP hole 391C and the magnetostratigraphy of Cretaceous sediments from the Atlantic Ocean floor. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar

Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 523-528. 1978.

Keegan, W. F. The ecology of Lucayan Arawak fishing practices. AMERICAN ANTIQUITY 51[4], 816-825, illustr. 1986.

Keegan, W. F. The people who discovered Columbus. The prehistory of the Bahamas. University of Florida Press, Gainesville. 279 pp. 1992.

Keegan, W. F. & Maclachlan, M. D. The evolution of avunculocal chiefdoms: a reconstruction of Taino kinship and politics. American Anthropologist 91(3), 613-630. 1989.

Keegan, W. F. Lucayan settlement patterns and Recent coastal changes in the Bahamas. Johnson, Lucille Lewis and Stright, Melanie editors. In: Paleoshorelines and prehistory; an investigation of method. CRC, London, United Kingdom. Pages 5-14 . 1992.

KEEGAN, W. F. DYNAMIC HORTICULTURALISTS: POPULATION EXPANSION IN THE PREHISTORIC
BAHAMAS . Ph.D. Dissertation--UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES , 376 pp. 1985.

Keeley, S. C. & Jones, S. B. J. Vernonia (Compositae) in the Bahamas--reexamined. Rhodora 79[817], 147-159. 1977.

Keigwin, L. & Jones, G. A. Glacial-Holocene stratigraphy, chronology, and paleoceanographic observations on some North Atlantic sediment drifts. Non-Caribbean DEEP-SEA-RES.-A-OCEANOGR.-RES.-PAP. 36[6A], 845-867. 1989.

Keigwin, L. & Jones, G. A. Paleoceanographic study of sediment drifts in the deep North Atlantic using Giant Piston Cores. Anonymous. In: AGU 1987 fall meeting; abstracts. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 68[44], 1323. 1987.

Keigwin, L. & Jones, G. A. Western North Atlantic evidence for millennial-scale changes in ocean circulation and climate : Observation and modeling of North Atlantic deep water formation and its variability. Non-Caribbean Journal of Geophysical Research 99[C6], 12397-12410. 1994.

Keigwin, L. D. Millenial-scale climate oscillations are recorded in sediment drifts. Reports on Research - Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute 2[1], 7-10. 1992.

Keigwin, L. D., Curry, W. B., Lehman, S. J., & Johnsen, S. The role of the deep ocean in North Atlantic climate change between 70 and 130 kyr ago. Nature (London) 371[6495], 323-326. 1994.

Keinath, J. A. M. J. A. Altantic green turtle *Chelonia mydas* (Linnaeus). Terwilliger, K. Virginia's Endangered Species , 448p. 1991. Blacksburg, VA, McDonald and Woodward.

Keinath, J. A. M. J. A. B. R. A. Aspects of the biology of Virginia's sea turtles: 1979-1986. Virginia Journal of Science 38[4], 329. 1987.

Keith, B. D. & Thompson, T. A. Mississippian subtidal stromatolites in a high-energy shoal setting, Salem Limestone, Indiana; an analog for modern stromatolites. Anonymous. In: AAPG annual convention. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 1994, 184. 1994.

KEITH, D. H. THE MOLASSES REEF WRECK. (VOLUMES I AND II) (BRITISH WEST INDIES). Ph.D. Dissertation--TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY, College Station, TX , 482 pp. 1987.

Keith, J. & R Gnam 2000. Bahama parrots and feral cats on Abaco. Bahamas Journal of Science 7, 20-26.

Keller, A. Bahamas beaches saved from oil pollution. Dock and Harbor Authority 79, 100-102. 1968.

Kelley, J. E. Jr. The map of the Bahamas implied by Chaves's Derrotero. What is its relevance to the first landfall question? Imago Mundi 42, 26-49. 1990.

Kellogg, R. S. Yellow pine in the Bahamas. J. Forestry 49, 795-796. 1951.

KELLY, M. G. PATTERNS OF DISTRIBUTION OF COASTAL BIOTA, REMOTE SENSING, AND CONSERVATION OF RESOURCES. IN: SYMPOSIUM ON HYDROBIOLOGY, 'BIORESOURCES OF SHALLOW WATER ENVIRONMENTS', JUNE 24-27, 1970, MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA , 105-113. 1970.

Kemp, P. F. Bacterivory by benthic ciliates: significance as a carbon source and impact on sediment bacteria. MARINE ECOLOGY PROGRESS SERIES 49[1-2], 163-169, illustr. 1988.

Kempf, W. W. Abbreviated catalog of the ants of the neotropical region (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Studia Entomologica, 15 (1-4): 3-344. 1972.

Kendall, C. G. St. C., Moore, P., Cannon, R., Bedzek, J., & Biswas, G. Simulating the cycles and sequence stratigraphy of carbonates and clastics. Memorie della Societa Geologica Italiana 45, 657-669. 1992.

Kendall, M. S., C.R.Kruer, J.D.Christensen, M.Finkbeiner, & M.E.Monaco. Methods used to map the benthic habitats of Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands. 2001. 2001.

Kendrick, J. W., Hood, A., & Castano, J. R. Petroleum-generating potential of sediments from Leg 44, Deep Sea Drilling Project. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 599-603. 1978.

Kennedy, R. M. Relating ocean acoustic ambient to ocean surface dynamics. TECH. DOC. U.S. Naval Underwater Syst. Cent., Newport, RI. 26 pp . 1991.

Kennedy, R. M. & Goodnow, T. V. Measuring the vertical directional spectra caused by sea surface sound. IEEE-J.-OCEAN.-ENG 15[4], 299-310. 1990.

Kennedy, R. M. & Szlyk, T. K. Modeling high-frequency vertical directional spectra. Journal of the Acoustical Society of America 89[2], 673-681. 1991.

Kennedy, R. M. & Szlyk, T. K. A multipath calculation of surface-generated underwater acoustic ambient vertical directivity. J.-ACOUST.-SOC.-AM 86[5], 1920-1927. 1989.

Kenny, R., Aalto, K. R., & Dill, R. F. Isotope geochemistry of carbonate from modern subtidal stromatolites, Exumas, Bahamas; evidence for late Holocene sea level fluctuations. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, Northeastern and Southeastern sections. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[1], 51. 1991.

Kensley, B. New species and records of cave shrimps from the Yucatan Peninsula (Decapoda: Agostocarididae and Hippolytidae). Journal Of Crustacean Biology 8[4], 688-699. 1988.

Kensley, B. & Heard, R. W. Studies on the Crustacea of the Turks and Caicos Islands, British West Indies 1. Four new marine isopod crustaceans from the vicinity of Pine Cay. Gulf Research Reports 8[3], 237-246. 1991.

Kensley, B. & R. W. Heard 1991. Studies on the Crustacea of the Turks and Caicos Islands, British West Indies. I.

Four new marine isopod crustaceans from the vicinity of Pine Cay. Gulf Res. Rep 8, 237-246.

Kensley, B. & Schotte, M. New records of isopod Crustacea from the Caribbean, the Florida Keys and the Bahamas. Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 100 (1): 216-247. 1987.

Kent, K. M., Dillon, W. P., Roberts, D. G., & Paull, C. K. Erosional morphology of the Blake Escarpment, continental margin east of Florida. In: The Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 12[7], 461. 1980.

Kenter, J. A. M., Ginsburg, R. N. G., Eberli, G. P., McNeill, D. F., & Lidz, B. H. Mio-Pliocene sea level fluctuations recorded in core borings from the western margin of Great Bahama Bank. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1991 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[6], 182. 1991.

Kenter, J. A. M. Carbonate platform flanks; slope angle and sediment fabric. Dymek-Robert-F (chairperson) and Shelton-Kevin-L (chairperson). In: Geological Society of America, 1989 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 21[6], 139. 1989.

Kenter, J. A. M. Carbonate platform flanks: Slope angle and sediment fabric. SEDIMENTOLOGY 37[5], 777-794. 1990.

Kenter, J. A. M., Reinders, M., Fouke, B. W., & Schlager, W. Effects of differential dissolution on the acoustic properties of carbonates (Upper Cretaceous skeletal grainstones, southeastern Netherlands). Anonymous. In: American Association of Petroleum Geologists 1995 annual convention. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 4, 49. 1995.

Kenter, R. J. Sea-level fluctuations recorded as rhythmic deposition in Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas. Master's. Miami University (Ohio). Oxford, OH, United States. Pages: 106. 1985.

Keogh, T. Hurricane in the Bahamas: one man's adventures is a big wind. Harpers Mag. 166[(May)], 697-708. 1933.

Kepler, C. B., Irvine, G. W., Decapita, M. E., & Weinrich, J. The conservation management of Kirtland's Warbler Dendroica kirtlandii. Bird Conservation International 6[1], 11-22. 1996.

Kepper, J. C. J. Primary dolostone patterns in the Utah-Nevada Middle Cambrian. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 36[2], 548-562. 1966.

Kerr, S. D., Lloyd, M., & Perkins, R. D. Modern carbonate sediments of the Caicos Bank; new area provides alternative models. The Outcrop 35, 14-15. 1986.

Kerr, S. D., Lloyd, R. M., & Perkins, R. D. Wind energy control of contemporaneous carbonate coastal facies; Williston Basin Mississippian and Caicos Bank Holocene. Anonymous. In: AAPG annual convention. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 1994, 186. 1994.

Key, M. M. Jr., Becker, G. M., Judd, A. B., & Lighthart, A. Insoluble residue analysis of modern and ancient carbonate environments; San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 27th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24[3], 31-32. 1992.

Khandker, N. 1964. Sponge as a shelter for young spiny lobsters. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 93, 204.

Kidd, R. B. Long-range sidescan sonar studies of sediment slides and the effects of slope mass sediment movement on abyssal plain sedimentation. Saxov, Svend and Nieuwenhuis, J. K. editors. MARINE SLIDES AND OTHER

MASS MOVEMENTS. NATO Conference Series (IV. Marine Sciences), vol. 6, pp. 289-303 . 1982.

Kidd, R. B., Flood, R. D., Roberts, D., & Gardner, J. V. Long-range side-scan (GLORIA) studies of sedimentary topography on the Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge. Anonymous. In: American Geophysical Union; 1980 Fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 61[46], 989. 1980.

Kidd, R. B. & Flood, R. D. Large-scale sedimentary bedforms on the Blake-Bahama outer ridge. Eleventh International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie. Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. 1982-08-22 11, 184. 1982.

Kidd, R. B., Meyer, A. W., & Rabinowitz, P. D. An overview of the first ten cruises of the Ocean Drilling Program. Anonymous. In: AGU, 1986 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 67[16], 290-291. 1986.

Kidd, R. B. & Roberts, D. G. Long-range sidescan sonar studies of large-scale sedimentary features in the North-Atlantic. Vigneaux, Michel. In: Environnements sedimentaires de l'Atlantique Nord au Quaternaire; Actes du colloque international CNRS No. 325 No. 325. Bordeaux. 1981. Bulletin de l'Institut de Geologie du Bassin d'Aquitaine. Cent. Rech. sur l'environ. sed. et struct. des domaines marins (L.A. CNRS No. 197). [Quaternary Sedimentary Environments in the North Atlantic, Bordeaux (France), September 1981] 31-32, 11-29. 1982.

Kidd, R. B., Saxov, S. E. D., & Nieuwenhuis, J. K. Long-range sidescan sonar studies of sediment slides and the effects of slope mass sediment movement on abyssal plain sedimentation. NATO Conf. Ser. IV. Mar. Sci. 6, 289-303. 1982.

Kiefer, K. B. & Baker, P. A. Isotope stratigraphy of a shallow-water core from the Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas. In: The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 15[6], 612. 1983.

Kiefer, K. B. Quaternary climatic cycles recorded in the isotopic record of peri-platform pelagic deposition; Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas. Master's Thesis, Duke University, Durham, NC. 107 pp. 1983.

Kier, J. S. & Pilkey, O. H. Carbonate mineralogy fluctuations in Tongue of the Ocean piston cores (abstract). Geol. Soc. Amer. Spec. Paper 121, 449. 1969.

Kier, J. S. & Pilkey, O. H. The influence of sea level changes on sediment carbonate mineralogy, Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. Marine Geology 11[3], 189-200. 1971.

Kier, J. S. Silt and clay size carbonate mineralogy of piston cores from Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. Master's. Duke University. Durham, NC, United States. Pages: 103. 1968.

Kieser, M. S. The karst of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Pholeos 2[2], 6-7. 1982.

Kieser, M. S., Davies, A., Smith, G. S., & Strong, L. A. The blue holes of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Pholeos 2[2], 3-5. 1982.

KIEVMAN, C. M. SEA-LEVEL EFFECTS ON CARBONATE PLATFORM EVOLUTION: PLIO-PLEISTOCENE,
NORTHWESTERN GREAT BAHAMA BANK (SEDIMENTOLOGY, CORALS). Ph.D. Dissertation--University of Miami , 246 pp. 1996.

Killday, K. B., Longley, R., McCarthy, P. J., Pomponi, S. A., Wright, A. E., Neale, R. F., & Sills, M. A. Sesquiterpene-derived metabolites from the deep water marine sponge Poecillastra sollasi. JOURNAL OF NATURAL PRODUCTS (LLOYDIA) 56[4], 500-507, illustr. 1993.

Killday, K. B., Wright, A. E., Jackson, R. H., & Sills, M. A. Bis(sulfato)-cyclosiphonodictyol A, a new disulfated

sesquiterpene-hydroquinone from a deep water collection of the marine sponge Siphonodictyon coralliphagum. Journal Of Natural Products (Lloydia) 58[6], 958-960. 1995.

Kim, H. H. & Hart, W. D. The results of initial analysis of OSTA-Ocean Color Experiment (OCE) imagery. NASA, Greenbelt, MD (USA). Goddard Space Flight Center. 1982., 23 pp . 1982.

Kim, H. H., Hart, W. D., & van der Piepen, H. Initial analysis of osta-1 ocean color experiment imagery. Science (Washington, D.C.) 218[4576], 1027-1031. 1982.

Kim, H. H. & Linebaugh, G. Early evaluation of Thematic Mapper data for coastal process studies. Ungar, S. G. editor. In: The Earth's surface studied from space. Advances in Space Research 5[5], 21-29. 1985.

Kim, K., Goldberg, W. M., & Taylor, G. T. Architectural and mechanical properties of the black coral skeleton (Coelenterata: Antipatharia): a comparison of two species. BIOLOGICAL BULLETIN (WOODS HOLE) 182[2], 195-209, illustr. 1992.

Kim, N. Petrology of a Holocene carbonate grainstone facies in Southeast San Salvador, Bahamas. Master's. Miami University (Ohio). Oxford, OH, United States. 1991.

KIM, N. SEDIMENTOLOGY OF CROSS-STRATIFIED CARBONATE GRAINSTONE FACIES OF THE HONAKER TRAIL FORMATION (PERMO-PENNSYLVANIAN), SOUTHEASTERN UTAH (CAICOS PLATFORM, PARADOX BASIN). Ph.D. Dissertation--THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA - LINCOLN, NE , 175 pp. 1996.

Kim, N. & Loope, D. B. Wind-wave generated cross-strata within carbonate grainstones of the Honaker Trail Formation (Permo-Pennsylvanian), southeastern Utah. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1995 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 27[6], 172. 1995.

Kimberley, M. M. Alteration and replacement of Pleistocene oolite by soil leachate on northwestern Andros Island, Bahamas; a modern analogue of ironstone origin. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 7[6], 796-797. 1975.

Kimberley, M. M. Proposal of iron formation origin by cycles of aragonite sedimentation, cover by volcanic ash or terrigenous mud, weathering, organic acid leaching of mud, acid-base aragonite replacement, and mud erosion; a Quaternary analogue. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 7[7], 1146-1147. 1975.

Kindler, P. Coastal response to the Holocene transgression in the Bahamas: Episodic sedimentation versus continuous sea-level rise. SEPM/IGCP-274 research conference on Quaternary Coastal Evolution, Wakulla, FL (USA), May 8, 1991. Donoghue, J.F.; Davis, R.A.; Fletcher, C.H.; Suter, J.R. (eds.) SEDIMENTARY GEOLOGY vol. 80, no. 3-4, pp. 319-329 . 1992.

Kindler, P. Holocene stratigraphy of Lee Stocking Island, Bahamas; new interpretation with respect to sea-level history. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, Northeastern and Southeastern sections. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[1], 53. 1991.

Kindler, P. Megapores (keystone vugs, fenestrae); subtidal, intertidal or supratidal? Bahamian Quaternary evidences. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1990 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America. Pages 131. 1990. 1990.

Kindler, P. New data on the Holocene stratigraphy of Lee Stocking Island (Bahamas) and its relation to sea-level history. Curran-H-Allen (editor) and White-Brian (editor) . In: Terrestrial and shallow marine geology of the Bahamas and Bermuda. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 300, 105-116. 1995.

Kindler, P. & Bain, R. J. Submerged upper Holocene beachrock on San Salvador Island, Bahamas; implications for Recent sea-level history. Dullo, Wolf Christian and Seyfried, Hartmut editors. In: Sea level changes; process and

products. Geologische Rundschau 82[2], 241-247. 1993.

Kindler, P. & Hearty, P. J. Carbonate petrography as an indicator of climate and sea-level changes; new data from Bahamian Quaternary units. Sedimentology 43[2], 381-399. 1996.

Kindler, P. & Hearty, P. J. Pre-Sangamonian eolianites in the Bahamas? New evidence from Eleuthera Island. Marine Geology 127[1-4], 73-86. 1995.

Kindler, P. & Hearty, P. J. Sea-level control of limestone composition; new data from Quaternary carbonates in the Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 42nd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[4], 27. 1993.

King, W. B., Snyder, N. F. R., Segnestam, M., & Grantham, J. Noteworthy ornithological records from Abaco, Bahamas. AMERICAN BIRDS 33[5], 746-748, illustr. 1979.

King, W. B. The Bahamas parrot. Bahamas Naturalist 2[1], 28-30. 1976.

King, W. The occurrence of rafts for dispersal of land animals into the West Indies. Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sci. 25, 45-52. 1962.

Kinsman, D. J. & Holland, H. D. The co-precipitation of cations with $CaCO_3$ - part 4. The co-precipitation of Sr2+ with aragonite between 16° and 96° C. Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta 33, 1-17. 1969.

Kinsman, D. J. J. Interpretation of Sr (super +2) concentrations in carbonate minerals and rocks. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 39[2], 486-508. 1969.

Kirkova, J. T. Stability of paleomagnetic directions of Paleosols on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. M.S. thesis. Mississippi State University. Mississippi State, MS, United States. Pages: 103 . 1994.

Kirsteuer, E. [Nerilla digitata (Archiannelida) from Bimini, Bahamas, British West-Indies.] Nerilla digitata Wieger (Archiannelida) von Bimini, Bahamas, B.W.I. Zoologischer Anzeiger, 182 (3-4): 212-216. 1969.

Kirsteuer, E. On some species of Gnathostomulida from Bimini, Bahama. Amer. Mus. Novitates [2356], 1-2. 1969.

Kirtley, D. W. A review and taxonomic revision of the family Sabellariidae Johnston, 1865 (Annelida; Polychaeta). SABECON PRESS SCIENCE SERIES 1 , i-vi, 1-223, illustr. 1994.

Kitagawa, I., Kobayshi, M., & Kyogoku, Y. Marine natural products 9. Structural elucidation of tri terpenoidal oligo glycosides from the bahamian sea-cucumber actinopyga-agassizi. Chemical And Pharmaceutical Bulletin (Tokyo), 30 (6): 2045-2050. 1982.

Kjellmark, E. W. Late Holocene climate change and human disturbance on Andros Island, Bahamas. Journal of Paleolimnology 15[2], 133-145. 1996.

Kjellmark, E. W. Late Holocene paleoecology of Andros Island, Bahamas; evidence of climate change and human disturbance. Anonymous. In: American Quaternary Association; 13th biennial meeting; program and abstracts. Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association 13, 221. 1994.

Kjellmark, E. W. Late holocene paleoecology of Andros Island, Bahamas: evidence of climate change and human disturbance. Bulletin Of The Ecological Society Of America 76[3 Suppl.], 351. 1995.

Kjellmark, E. W. Late holocene vegetation change on Andros Island, Bahamas: evidence of Caribbean climate change and human colonization. 79th Annual Meeting Of The Ecological Society Of America, Knoxville, Tennessee, Usa, August 7-11, 1994. Bulletin Of The Ecological Society Of America 75[2 Part 2], 111-112. 1994.

Kjellmark, E. W. The effects of late Holocene climate change and human disturbance on the vegetation and fire history of Andros Island, Bahamas. Doctoral Dissertation. Duke University. Durham, NC, United States. Pages: 209. 1995.

Klasik, J. A. & Pilkey, O. H. Processes of sedimentation of the Atlantic continental rise off the southeastern U.S. Marine Geology 19[2], 69-89. 1975.

Klasik, J. A. & Pilkey, O. H. Formation of the southeastern United States continental rise by bottom currents. In: Southeastern Section, 22nd Annual Meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 5[5], 409-410. 1973.

Klasik, J. A. Sedimentation, under the influence of contour currents, on the middle Continental Rise, between the Hatteras Canyon system and the Blake Outer Ridge (Atlantic Ocean). Master's. Duke University. Durham, NC, United States. Pages: 95. 1972.

Klauber, L. M. Three new worm snakes of the genus Leptotyphlops. Trans. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist. 9, 59-65. 1939.

Klawe, W. L. Young scombroids from the waters between Cape Hatteras and Bahama Islands. Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf. Carib. 11, 150-157. 1961.

Kleckner, R. C. & McCleave, J. D. Entry of migrating American eel leptocephali into the Gulf Stream system. Helgol. Meeresunters. 35[3], 329-339. 1982.

Kleckner, R. C. & Mccleave, J. D. The northern limit of spawning by Atlantic eels (Anguilla spp.) in the Sargasso Sea in relation to thermal fronts and surface water masses. Journal Of Marine Research 46[3], 647-668. 1988.

Kleckner, R. C. & Mccleave, J. D. Spatial and temporal distribution of american eel larvae in relation to north atlantic ocean current systems. Dana 4, 67-92. 1985 .

Kleinenberg, S. 1938. Quelques donnees sur l'alimantation de *Tursiops truncatus* fabr. dans la Mer Noire. Bull Soc Nat Moscou 47, 406-413.

Klekowski, E. J. Jr., Lowenfeld, R., & Hepler, P. K. Mangrove genetics: II. Outcrossing and lower spontaneous mutation rates in Puerto Rican Rhizophora. International Journal Of Plant Sciences 155[3], 373-381. 1994.

Kliks, M. M. & Palumbo, N. E. Eosinophilic meningitis beyond the Pacific basin: the global dispersal of a peridomestic zoonosis caused by Angiostrongylus-cantonensis, the nematode lungworm of rats. Social Science & Medicine 34[2], 199-212. 1992.

Kline, H. Bahama Islands-boatman's guide to the land and the water. Charles Scribners Sons. New York, N.Y. 294 pp. 1973.

Kline, H. Yachtsman's guide to the Bahamas, 1985. Tropic Isle Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 611141, North Miami, FL 33261-1141 spiral bdg U.S. $12.50 plus $2 postage and handling; elsewhere $16.50 , 394p. 1984.

Klingel, G. C. The edge of the edge of the world. Nat. Hist. 45, 68-73. 1940.

Klingel, G. C. Inagua. Dodd, Mead and Co. New York, N.Y. 1940.

Klingel, G. C. The ocean island (Inagua). Anchor Books; Doubleday and Co. Garden City,N.Y. 415 pp. 1961.

Klingel, G. C. Shipwrecked on Inagua. Nat. Hist. 32, 42-55. 1932.

Klingel, G. C. Wonders of Inagua, which is the name of a very lonely and nearly forgotten island. Robert Hale, Ltd.

London . 1959.

Klinger, R. C. M. J. A. Age and growth of loggerhead turtles (*Caretta caretta*) from Chesapeake Bay. Copeia 1995[1], 204. 1995.

Klinowska, M. 1991. *Dolphins, porpoises, and whales of the world* IUCN, Gland and Cambridge.

Klinowska, M. & S Brown *A review of Dolphinaria* London.

Klitgord, K. D., Popenoe, P., & Schouten, H. Florida; a Jurassic transform plate boundary. Journal of Geophysical Research. B. 89[9], 7753-7772. 1984.

Klitgord, K. D. & Schouten, H. Constraints imposed by plate tectonics on the geometry and time of opening of the Gulf of Mexico. Dickinson-William-R (chairperson). In: Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 19[7], 729. 1987.

Knab, F. & Yothers, W. W. Papaya fruit fly. J. Agr. Res. 2, 447-453 + 2 pl. 1914.

Knabe, J. & Siadek, B. Bahamy (Die Bahamainseln). Poznaj Swiat (Warszawa) 172, 33-36. 1967.

Knapp, C. 2000, *Exuma Island iguana*.

Knapp, C. R. Home Range and Intraspecific Interactions of a Translocated Iguana Population (*Cyclura cychlura inornata* Barbour and Noble). Caribbean Journal of Science 36[3-4], 250-257. 2000.

Knapp, C. A flora and fauna survey of Guana Cay, with emphasis on its rock iguana. Bahamas Journal of Science 2[2], 2-7. 1995.

Knapp, C. John G. Shed Aquarium studies possible decline of Exuma rock iguanas in Bahamas. J. Internat. Iguana Soc. 4[3], 51-53. 1995.

Knoll, A. H. The paleomicrobiological information in Proterozoic rocks. Cohen, Y. and Rosenberg, E. MICROBIAL MATS: PHYSIOLOGICAL ECOLOGY OF BENTHIC MICROBIAL COMMUNITIES. 469-484. 1989.

Knowles, D. O. & Smith, D. S. First records of Parachoranthus magdalia (Hesperiidae) from the Bahamas, and extension of the Bahamian range of Battus devilliers (Papilionidae). Journal Of The Lepidopterists' Society 49[1], 91-94. 1995.

Knowles, D. O. & Smith, D. S. Two new butterfly sightings. First records of Parachoranthus afagdalia (Hesperiidae) from the Bahamas, and extension of the Bahamian range of Battus devilliers (Papilionidae). Bahamas Journal of Science 3[2], 30-32. 1996.

Knudsen, A. B. Aedes aegypti and dengue in the Caribbean. Mosquito News 43[3], 269-275. 1983.

Koehn, F. E., Gunasekera, M., & Cross, S. S. New antiviral sterol disulfate ortho esters from the marine sponge Petrosia weinbergi. JOURNAL OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 56[3], 1322-1325, illustr. 1991.

Koenig A & Venegas Tovar L. Trials with Pinus caribaea at Las Gaviotas (Vichada). FAO-Report. 1978, COL-74-005. PIF No. 15 , 33 p. 1978.

Kohlhage, K. & Yager, J. An analysis of swimming in remipede crustaceans. ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES 346[1316], 213-221, illustr. 1994.

Kohlmeyer, J. New genera and species of higher fungi from the deep sea (1615-5315 meters). Revue De Mycologie

(Paris), 41 (2): 189-206. 1977.

Kohlmeyer, J. Tropical and subtropical filamentous fungi of the Western Atlantic Ocean . Botanica Marina 23[8], 529-544. 1980.

Kohlmeyer, J. & Kohlmeyer, E. Marine fungi from tropical America and Africa. Mycologia 63, 831-861. 1971.

Kohout, F. A., Dill, R. F., Royal, W. R., Benjamin, G. J., & Hill, R. E. Ocean-groundwater interface; sinkholes, blue holes, and submarine springs; geologic-hydrologic windows in the Florida-Bahama Platform. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 4[7], 566-567. 1972.

Kolaitis, L. N., Bruynseels, F. J., Van Grieken, R. E., & Andreae, M. O. Determination of methanesulfonic acid and non-sea-salt sulfate in single marine aerosol particles. Environmental Science and Technology 23[2], 236-240. 1989.

Kolar, R. L., Westerink, J. J., Cantekin, M. E., & Blain, C. A. Aspects of nonlinear simulations using shallow-water models based on the wave continuity equation. Computers & fluids 23[3], 523-538. 1994.

Koltes, K. H. Aspects of the reproductive biology and social structure of the stoplight parrotfish Sparisoma viride, at Grand Turk, Turks and Caicos Islands, B.W.I. Bulletin Of Marine Science 52[2], 792-805. 1993.

Koltlyar, A. N. Classification and distribution of fishes of the family Anoplogasteridae (Beryciformes). J. ICHTHYOL. 26[4], 133-152. 1986.

Komen, G. J., Hasselmann, S., & Hasselmann, K. On the existence of a fully developed wind-sea spectrum. Journal of Physical Oceanography 14[8], 1271-1285. 1984.

Komen, G. J., Hasselmann, S., Hasselmann, K., & Toba, Y. The fully developed wind-sea spectrum as a solution of the energy balance equation. Mitsuyasu, H eds. Symposium on Wave Breaking, Turbulent Mixing and Radio Probing of the Ocean Surface, Sendai (Japan), 19-25 Jul 1984. THE OCEAN SURFACE: WAVE BREAKING, TURBULENT MIXING AND RADIO PROBING., 1985., pp. 125-128 . 1985.

Koontz, J. A., Guttman, S. I., & Eshbaugh, W. H. An electrophoretic and morphological analysis of putative hybridization between Scaevola plumieri and S. sericea (Goodeniaceae) on Andros Island, Bahamas. 1995 Annual Meeting Of The Botanical Society Of America And The American Institute Of Biological Sciences, San Diego, California, Usa, August 6-10, 1995. American Journal Of Botany 82[6 Suppl.], 141. 1995.

Koontz, J. A., Guttman, S. I., & Eshbaugh, W. H. Scaevola plumeri and S. taccada on Andros Island: Is it hybridization or morphological plasticity. Elliott, N. B., Edwards, D. C., and Godfrey, P. J. Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 48-60. 1996.

Koopman, K. F. Fossil bats from the Bahamas. Journal of Mammalogy 32[2], 229. 1951.

Koopman, K. F., Hecht, M. K., & Ledecky-Janecek, E. Notes on the mammals of the Bahamas with special reference ot the bats. Journal of Mammalogy 38, 164-174. 1957.

Kornicker, L. S. 1967. Supplementary description of the myodocopid ostracod *Euphilomedes multichelata* from the Great Bahama Bank. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 120, 1-16.

Kornicker, L. S. The Bahama Banks; a 'living' fossil-environment. Journal of Geological Education 11[1], 17-25. 1963.

Kornicker, L. S. Bahamian limestone crusts. Transactions - Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies 8, 167-170. 1958.

Kornicker, L. S. Cylindroleberididae of the western north atlantic and northern gulf of mexico and zoogeography of

the myodocopina ostracoda. Smithsonian Contributions To Zoology 0[425], I-Iv, 1-139. 1986.

Kornicker, L. S. Distribution of the ostracode suborder Cladocopa, and a new species from the Bahamas. Micropaleontology 5[1], 69-75. 1959.

Kornicker, L. S. Ecology and classification of Bahamian Cytherellidae (Ostracoda). Micropaleontology 9, 61-71. 1963.

Kornicker, L. S. ECOLOGY AND TAXONOMY OF RECENT MARINE OSTRACODES IN THE BIMINI AREA, GREAT BAHAMA BANK. Ph.D. Dissertation--COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, New York . 1960.

Kornicker, L. S. Ecology of the Ostracoda in the northwestern part of the Great Bahama Bank. Publ. Staz. Zool. Napoli 33 (suppl.), 345-360. 1964.

Kornicker, L. S. Form replica of a submerged barrier chain with lagoonal basin off South Cat Cay, Bahamas. Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean 14[1], 168-171. 1964.

Kornicker, L. S. Harbansus, a new genus of marine Ostracoda, and a revision of the Philomedidae (Myodocopina). Smithsonian Contributions To Zoology, (260): 1-76. 1978.

Kornicker, L. S. Hydrography and sedimentology in the vicinity of Bimini, Great Bahama Bank. The Texas Journal of Science 14[4], 415-416. 1962.

Kornicker, L. S. Philomedidae of the continental shelf of eastern north america and the northern gulf of mexico ostracoda myodocopina. Smithsonian Contributions To Zoology [393], 1-78. 1984.

Kornicker, L. S. Rudidermatidae of the continental shelf of southeastern North America and the Gulf of Mexico (Ostracoda: Myodocopida). SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO ZOOLOGY No. 371 , 1-86, illustr. 1983.

Kornicker, L. S. Sarsiellidae of the western Atlantic and northern Gulf of Mexico, and revision of the Sarsiellinae (Ostracoda: Myodocopina). SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO ZOOLOGY No. 415 , i-iv, 1-217, illustr. 1986.

Kornicker, L. S. Supplementary description of the myodocopid ostracod Euphilomedes multichelata from the Great Bahama Bank. U.S. Natl. Mus Proc. 120[3566], 1-16. 1967.

Kornicker, L. S. & Iliffe, T. M. Deeveyinae, a new subfamily of Ostracoda (Halocyprididae) from a marine cave on the Turks and Caicos Islands. Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington 98 [2], 476-493. 1985.

Kornicker, L. S. & Iliffe, T. M. New Ostracoda (Halocyprida: Thaumatocyprididae and Halocyprididae) from anchialine caves in the Bahamas, Palau, and Mexico. Smithsonian Contributions To Zoology No. 470. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. I-Iii, 1-47. 1989.

Kornicker, L. S. & Iliffe, T. M. Ostracoda (Halocypridina, Cladocopina) from anchialine caves in Jamaica, West Indies. SMITHSON.-CONTRIB.-ZOOL. 530, 22. 1992.

Kornicker, L. S. & Palmer, R. J. Deeveya bransoni, a new species of troglobitic halocyprid ostracode from anchialine caves on South Andros Island, Bahamas (Crustacea: Ostracoda). Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington 100[3], 610-623. 1987.

Kornicker, L. S. Ecology and taxonomy of Recent marine ostracodes in the Bimini area, Great Bahama Bank. Ph.D. Dissertation. Columbia University, Teachers College. New York, N.Y., USA . 1958.

Kornicker, L. S. & Purdy, E. G. A Bahamian faecal-pellet sediment. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 27[2], 126-128. 1957.

Kort, V. G. [The 25th cruise of the R/V Akademik Kurchatov (main scientific results)]. 25-j rejs NIS Akademik Kurchatov (osnovnye nauchnye rezul'taty). Okeanologiya 18[2], 373-377. 1978.

KORT, V. G., BUBNOV, V. A., ZUBIN, A. B., & MOROSHKIN, K. V. DYNAMIC STRUCTURE OF THE REGION OF THE ANTILLES-GUYANA COUNTERCURRENT (DINAMICHESKAYA STRUKTURA RAYONA ANTILO-GVIANSKOGO PROTIVOTECHENIYA). AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR DOKLADY 207[6], 1456-1459. 1972.

Koske, R. E. & Walker, C. Gigaspora-erythropa, a new species forming arbuscular mycorrhizae. Mycologia 76[2], 250-255. 1984.

Kotlyar, A. N. Taxonomy and range of fishes from the family Anoplogasteridae (Beryciformes). Sistematika i rasprostranenie ryb semejstva Anoplogasteridae (Beryciformes). VOPR. IKHTIOL. 26[4], 531-551. 1986.

Kotsakis, T. Insular vertebrates and paleogeography some examples. Bollettino Della Societa Paleontologica Italiana 24[2-3], 225-244. 1985 (1986).

Kotsakis, T. Vertebrati insulari e paleogeografia; alcuni esempi. Anonymous. In: Insularita. Bolletino della Societa Paleontologica Italiana 24, 225-244. 1985.

Kowalski, S. J. & Schrodt, A. G. Packard Instrument Company radiocarbon dates II. Radiocarbon 8, 386-389. 1966.

Koyama, T. A new species of Torulinium [correllii] (Cyperaceae) from the Bahama Islands. Brittonia, 28 (2): 252-254. 1976.

Kozek, W. J., Vazquez, A. E., Gonzalez, C. Jr., Iguina, J., Sanchez, E., de Jesus, F., Cardona, C. J. Jr., Gomez, C., Seneriz, R., & Diaz Umpierre, J. Prevalence of canine filariae in Puerto Rico and the Caribbean. de Jesus, F., Soll, M. D., and Knight, D. H. Proceedings of the Heartworm Symposium '95, Auburn, Alabama, USA, 31 March-2nd April, 1995. 55-63. 1995.

Kozo, T. Internal wave study in the Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. Master's. Florida State University. Tallahassee, FL, United States. 1969.

Krail, P. A case study of a two-phase data acquisition program in a shallow-water carbonate area in the Bahamas [summary]. Geophys Lead Edge Explor [Tulsa] 9[9], 32. 1990.

Kramer, D. E. Holocene carbonate deposition in a coastal setting, Blackwood Bay, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Master's Thesis. Mississippi State University. Mississippi State, MS, United States. 227 pp. 1990.

Kramer, D. E. & Caputo, M. V. Bahamas; history of a carbonate shoreline. Irby-Bobbie-N (chairperson). In: Fifty-third annual meeting of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences; abstracts and program. Journal of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences 34, 59. 1989.

Kramer, H. Chemical analyses of the water. In: Environment of calcium carbonate deposition west of Andros Island, Bahamas. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper. Pages 69-73. 1962. 1962.

Kramer, P., P.Kramer, & R.Ginsberg 1998, *Assessment of coral reef health, Andros Barrier Reef, Bahamas*.

Kramer, P. A. & Kramer, P. R. Ecological Status of the Mesoamerican Barrier Reef System: Impacts of Hurricane Mitch and 1998 coral bleaching. 2000.

Kramp, P. L. Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas. Part 16. Some Medusae from the Bahamas. Sarsia, (44): 59-68 . 1970.

Krason, J. & Ridley, W. I. Geological evolution and analysis of confirmed or suspected gas hydrate localities.

Volume 1. Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge-US East Coast. REP. U.S. DEP. ENERGY., 1985., 114 pp . 1985.

Kraus, E. B. Bahama Bank planetary boundary layer experiment, Apr. 17-May 10, 1971. American Meteorological Society Bulletin 52[10], 969-972. 1971.

Krebs, H. Catalogue of marine mollusks collected in the Bahama Islands in November 1866. Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N.Y. 8, 427-431. 1867.

Kremer, P., Canino, M. F., & Gilmer, R. W. Metabolism of epipelagic tropical ctenophores. Marine Biology (Berlin) 90[3], 403-412. 1986.

Kremer, P., Costello, J., Kremer, J., & Canino, M. Significance of photosynthetic endosymbionts to the carbon budget of the scyphomedusa Linuche unguiculata. LIMNOLOGY AND OCEANOGRAPHY 35[3], 609-624, illustr. 1990.

Kremer, P., Reeve, M. R., & Syms, M. A. The nutritional ecology of the ctenophore Bolinopsis vitrea : Comparisons with Mnemiopsis mccradyi from the same region. J. Plankton Res. 8[6], 1197-1208. 1986.

Krieger, H. W. The Bahama Islands and their prehistoric population. Explorations and Field-Work, Smithsonian Inst. (for 1936) , 93-98. 1937.

Krippendorf, J., Richter, L. K., Waugh, W. L., Medlik, S., & O' Reilly, A. M. e. a. Limits and threats to tourism. Medlik S . Managing-tourism. Butterworth-Heinemann Ltd; Oxford; UK , 299-327. 1991.

Krist, B. Keeping flamingos under his wing. International Wildlife 17[1 (January-February)], 46. 1987.

Krombein, K. V. The wasps and bees of the Bimini Island group, Bahamas, British West Indies (Hymenoptera: Aculeata). Amer. Mus. Nov. 1633, 1-29. 1953.

Krumholz, L. A. Measurements of a large sharpmose mackerel shark, Isurus oxyrinchus, from Bimini, Bahamas. Copeia 1957, 302. 1957.

Krumholz, L. A. Relationships between fertility, sex ratio and exposure to predation in populations of the mosquitofish Gambusia manni Hubbs of Bimini, Bahamas. Int. Rev. Gesam. Hydrobiol. 48, 201-256. 1963.

Krumholz, L. A. Stomach contents and organ weights of some bluefin tuna, Thunnus thynnus (Linnaeus), near Bimini, Bahamas. Zoologica (N.Y.) 44, 127-131. 1959.

Kucharski, K. M. Spiny lobster fishery in the Turks and Caicos islands: report of fishery situation and recent landings. <Original> La pesqueria de langostas en las islas del Turco y Caicos: informe de su estado y desembarques recientes. [Interregional fisheries development and management programme (WECAF component). Proceedings of the Working Group on Lobster, San Jose, Costa Rica, November 1980. Western Central Atlantic Fishery Commission. WECAF reports 36.] <Original> Programa interregional de ordenacion y desarrollo pesqueros (componente WECAF). Memorias del Grupo de Trabajo sobre la Langosta, San Jose, Costa Rica, noviembre 1980. Comision de Pesca para el Atlantico Centro Occidental . Informes WECAF 36. Grupo de Trabajo sobre la Langosta. San Jose (Costa Rica). 12 Nov 1980. FAO, Rome (Italy) , 234-245. 1982.

Kuczynski, R. R. Demographic survey of the British Colonial Empire. Auspices of Royal Institute of International Affairs. west Indian and American Territories. Oxford Univ. Press 3. 1953.

Kuehl, D. R. H. & C Potter 1922. Chemical residues in dolphins obtained during the 1987/88 mass mortality. Chemosphere.

Kuhn, G. & Meischner, D. Quaternary and Pliocene turbidites in the Bahamas, Leg 101, sites 628, 632, and 635. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric,

Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 203-212. 1988.

Kumpf, H. E. Acoustic-video system for biological research. IV. Use of underwater television in bio-acoustic research. Proc. Symposium Marine Bio-acoustics. Bimini, Bahamas , 45-57. 1963.

Kunze, A. W. G. & Burke, J. C. A resistivity survey of Sandy Point, San Salvador, Bahamas. Teeter, James W. editor. In: Proceedings of the Second Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Pages 97-112 . 1984.

Kunze, A. W. G. & Quick, T. J. Tidal water level fluctuations in water wells on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Bulletin of the Association of Engineering Geologists 31[1], 75-89. 1994.

Kunze, A. W. G. & Quick, T. J. Tidal water table fluctuations in Cockburn Town well field, San Salvador, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: AGU-MSA 1991 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 72[17], 126. 1991.

Kunze, A. W. G. & Weir, W. G. Geoelectrical ground-water wurvey of the Sandy Hook area, San Salvador, Bahamas. Curran-H-Allen (editor). In: The third symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Proceedings of the Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas 3, 81-89. 1986.

Kuo, L. C. & Swirydczuk, K. Diagenetic fabrics of radial aragonite ooids from Great Salt Lake (Utah) and tangential aragonite ooids from West Caicos (B.W.I.); an experimental study. Dickinson-William-R (chairperson). In: Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 19[7], 736. 1987.

Kupferman, S. L. Fallout as an indicator of sedimentary processes in a shallow water environment. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 52[4], 258. 1971.

Kushlan, D. M. & Faulkner, D. J. A novel perlactone from the Caribbean sponge Plakortis angulospiculatus. J. Nat. Prod. 54, 1451-1454. 1991.

Kuypers, P. The international sportfishing arena. FISH,-FISHERS-AND-FISHERIES. PROCEEDINGS-OF-THE-SECOND- SOUTH-AFRICAN-MARINE-LINEFISH-SYMPOSIUM HELD-IN-DURBAN (South Africa). 23-24-OCTOBER-1992. Beckley, L.E.;van-der-Elst, R.P. (eds.), DURBAN-SOUTH-AFRICA OCEANOGRAPHIC-RESEARCH-INSTITUTE 1993 no. 2, pp. 196-199 . 1993.

Kuznetsova, V. G. Karyotype of earwig Labidura-riparia in western Siberia type locality russian-sfsr ussr and the genus Labidura (Dermaptera: Labiduridae). Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 58[1], 99-102. 1979.

Kvenvolden, K. A. Geochemical conditions in sediment containing gas hydrates of active and passive continental margins. In: AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/ EMD/ DPA. New Orleans, LA. 1985-03-24. AAPG Bulletin 69[2], 276-277. 1985.

Kvenvolden, K. A. Introduction to organic geochemistry studies, DSDP Leg 44. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 585. 1978.

Kvenvolden, K. A. Radiocarbon dating of size fractions of a sample of Bahama carbonate sediment. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 35[4], 874-876. 1965.

Kvenvolden, K. A. & Barnard, L. A. Gas hydrates of the Blake Outer Ridge, Site 533, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 76. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 353-365. 1983.

Kvenvolden, K. A. & Barnard, L. A. Hydrates of natural gas in continental margins. Watkins-Joel-S (editor) and Drake-Charles-L (editor). In: Studies in continental margin geology. AAPG Memoir 34, 631-640. 1982.

Kvenvolden, K. A., Barnard, L. A., & Cameron, D. H. Pressure core barrel; application to the study of gas hydrates, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 533, Leg 76. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 367-375. 1983.

Kvenvolden, K. A., Barnard, L. A., & Cameron, D. H. Recovery by pressure-core barrel of natural gas hydrates from the Blake Outer Ridge. Anonymous. In: American Geophysical Union; 1981 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 62[17], 303. 1981.

Kwolek, J. M. Holocene deposition of a multilayered carbonate sequence in Reckley Hill Settlement Pond, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Teeter, James-W editor. In: Proceedings of the second symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Pages 27-39. 1984. 1984.

Kwolek, J. M. Holocene stratigraphy and depositional history of Reckley Hill settlement pond, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Master's. Indiana University, Bloomington. Bloomington, IN, United States. Pages: 238. 1985.

Kyle, L. R. & McAlexander, R. H. Bahamas agricultural research, training and development project; final report. A.I.D.-Research-and-Development-Abstracts 6[1], p. 2. 1978.

L'arrivee, L. P. & Blokpoel, H. Seasonal distribution and site tenacity of black-crowned night-herons nycticorax-nycticorax banded in canada. Canadian Field-Naturalist 104[4], 534-539. 1990.

Labisky, R. F., Gregory, D. R. Jr., & Conti, J. A. Florida's spiny lobster fishery: an historical perspective. Fisheries, 5(4): 28-37 . 1980.

Ladd, J. W., Shih, T. C., & Tsai, C. J. Cenozoic tectonics of central Hispaniola and adjacent Caribbean Sea. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bull. 65[3], 466-489. 1981.

Ladd, J. W. & Sheridan, R. E. Seismic stratigraphy of the Bahamas. AAPG (AM. ASSOC. PET. GEOL.) Bulletin 71[6], 719-736. 1987.

LaFlamme, A. G. The impact of tourism. A case from the Bahama Islands. Annals-of-Tourism-Research 6[2], 137-148. 1979.

Laghi, G. F., Martinelli, G., & Russo, F. Localization of minor elements by EDS (electron dispersive spectrometer) microanalysis in aragonitic sponges from the St. Cassian Beds, Italian Dolomites. Lethaia 17[2], 133-138. 1984.

Laghibi, A. Etude geochimique des schistes noirs provenant de sondages de: Bretagne (Saint Jacut, Morbihan et le Bas-Aunay, Maine et Loire), Atlantique Central Nord (Sites 43-386 et 44-391). Thesis. Universitie Nancy 1, France

, 851 pp., 24 Non-paginated pages/foldouts, 12 Tables. 1984.

LaGorce, J. O. Devil-fishing in the Gulf Stream. Natl. Geogr. Mag. 35, 476-488. 1919.

Lahm, T. D. Marine boring of carbonate hard substrates on San Salvador Island, the Bahamas. Woodard-Henry-H (editor). In: Second Keck research symposium in geology. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 2, 32-35. 1989.

Laine, E. P. New evidence from beneath the western North Atlantic for the depth of glacial erosion in Greenland and North America. Quaternary Research (New York) 14[2], 188-198. 1980.

Laine, E. P. & Hollister, C. D. The interaction between the Gulf Stream and the Western Boundary Undercurrent. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 58[6], 405. 1977.

Lamb, W. R., Keith, D. H., & Judy, S. A. Analysis of the ballast of the Molasses Reef wreck. National Geographic Research 6(3), 291-305. 1990.

Lamb, W. R. The provenance of the stone ballast from the Molasses Reef wreck. Smith-Charles-I (chairperson). In: Geological Society of America, South-Central Section, 24th annual meeting; abstracts. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 22[1], 12. 1990.

Lambeck, K. & Nakada, M. Constraints on the age and duration of the last interglacial period and on sea-level variations. Nature (London) 357[6374], 125-128. 1992.

Lambert, D. N., Rona, P. A., Bennett, R. H., & Kofoed, J. W. Two inclinometers for the direct measurement of seafloor gradient from a submersible. Geo-Marine Letters 1[1], 69-72. 1981.

Lammert, M. H. J. G. D. B. M. A Classification Framework for Freshwater Communities. Proceedings of the Nature Conservancy's Aquatic Community Classification Workshop.

LaMonte, F. Marine game fishes of the world. Doubleday. Garden City, N.Y. 190 pp. 1952.

LaMonte, F. North American game fishes. Doubleday. Garden City, N.Y. xiv + 202 pp. 1956.

Lamothe Argumedo, R. & Jaimes Cruz, B. Monogenea. Hurlbert, S. H. and Villalobos Figueroa, A. Aquatic-biota-of-Mexico, Central-America and the West-Indies. San Diego State University; San Diego, California; USA , 65-72. 1982.

Lancelot, Y., Hathaway, J. C., & Hollister, C. D. Lithology of sediments from the western North Atlantic, Leg 11, Deep Sea Drilling Project. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 11, 901-949. 1972.

Lang, J. C. The bank/barrier reef and lagoon. The fore reef. PETERSON FIELD GUIDE SERIES 27 , 45-54, illustr. 1982.

Lang, J. C., Lasker, H. R., Gladfelter, E. H., Hallock, P., Jaap, W. C., Losada, F. J., & Muller, R. G. Spatial and temporal variability during periods of 'recovery' after mass bleaching on Western Atlantic coral reefs. Symposium On Long-Term Dynamics Of Coral Reefs Presented At The Annual Meeting Of The American Society Of Zoologists, Atlanta, Georgia, Usa, December 27-30, 1991. American Zoologist 32[6], 696-706. 1992.

Lang, J. C., Maguire, B. Jr., King, A. J., & Dustan, P. Non-invasive research and monitoring in coral reefs. Ginsburg, R.N., and Smith, F.G.W. [Eds.]. Proceedings of the Colloquium on Global Aspects of Coral Reefs: Health, Hazards and History, 1993. Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science, University of Miami, Miami. 420 pp. 45-51, illustr. 1994.

Lang, J. C., Wicklund, R. I., & Dill, R. F. Depth-and habitat-related bleaching of zooxanthellate reef organisms near Lee Stocking Island, Exuma Cays, Bahamas. Proceedings of the Sixth International Coral Reef Symposium 3, 269-

274. 1988.

Lang, J. C. & Neumann, A. C. Lithoherm faunal zonation and mound growth. In: The Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 12[7], 468. 1980.

Lange, W. R., Snyder, F. R., & Fudala, P. J. Travel and ciguatera fish poisoning. Archives Of Internal Medicine 152[10], 2049-2053. 1992.

LANGFORD, J. C. PARTICULATE PB, PB 210 AND PO 210 IN THE ENVIRONMENT. HEALTH PHYSICS 20[3], 331-336. 1971.

Langridge, H. P. & Sykes, P. W. Jr. Record confirmed of Bahama wood star in Florida. Auk 91[4], 849. 1974.

Langton-Jones, R. Silent sentinals. (On lighthouses). Frederick Muller. London , 332 pp. 1944.

Lanser, J. P. Paleomagnetism of some late Quaternary sediments. GUA Papers of Geology, Series 1. 14 pp. 1980.

Laporte, L. F. Recent carbonate environments and their paleoecologic implications. Drake, E. T. Evolution and Environment. Yale Univ. Press. New Haven, Connecticut , 229-258. 1968.

Laporte, L. F. & Imbrie, J. Phases and facies in the interpretation of cyclic deposits. In: Symposium on cyclic sedimentation. Bulletin - Kansas, State Geological Survey 169, 249-263. 1966.

Larsen, J. C. Transport measurements from in-service undersea telephone cables. IEEE-J.-OCEAN.-ENG 16[4], 313-318. 1991.

Larsen, J. C. & Sanford, T. B. Florida Current volume transports from voltage measurements. SCIENCE (WASHINGTON) 227[4684], 302-304. 1985.

LASEMI, Z. POROSITY REDUCTION IN MICROCRYSTALLINE LIMESTONES: RECOGNIZING THE RELATIVE EFFECTS OF CEMENTATION AND COMPACTION. Ph.D. Dissertation---MIAMI UNIVERSITY , 113 pp. 1990.

Lasemi, Z., Boardman, M. R., & Sandberg, P. A. Origin of Holocene supratidal dolomite; cementation or replacement?. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting; abstracts. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 5, 31. 1988.

Lasemi, Z., Boardman, M. R., & Sandberg, P. A. Cement origin of supratidal dolomite, Andros Island, Bahamas. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 89[2], 249-257. 1989.

Lasemi, Z., Boardman, M. R., & Sandberg, P. A. Early cementation, protodolomite formation and neomorphism within Holocene fine-grained carbonate sediments. Anonymous. In: The Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 18[6], 667. 1986.

Lasemi, Z. & Sandberg, P. A. Transformation of aragonite-dominated lime muds to microcrystalline limestones. Geology (Boulder) 12[7], 420-423. 1984.

Lasemi, Z., Sandberg, P. A., & Boardman, M. R. New microtextural criterion for differentiation of compaction and early cementation in fine-grained limestones. Geology (Boulder) 18[4], 370-373. 1990.

Laska, A. L. The structural niche of Anolis scriptus on Inagua. Breviora 349, 1-6. 1970.

Latanowicz, J. The Bahamas. Analysis of the fish landing complex activities and future commercial viability against the background of the fish marketing system in the Bahamas. A report prepared for the Fisheries Development Project (Phase II). FAO, Rome (Italy). 1985., 68 pp . 1985.

Laughlin, R. A. Some observations on the occurrence, reproduction and mating of the coral crab Carpilius corallinus (Herbst, 1783) (Decapoda, Xanthidae) in the Archipielago Los Roques, Venezuela. CRUSTACEANA. 43[2], 219-220. 1982.

Laughlin, R. A. & Weil M., E. Queen conch mariculture and restoration in the Archipielago de Los Roques: Preliminary results. Higman, JB ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL GULF AND CARIBBEAN FISHERIES INSTITUTE, NASSAU, BAHAMAS, NOVEMBER 1982. PROC. GULF CARIBB. FISH. INST., no. 35, pp. 64-72 . 1983.

Lavett Smith, C. & Tyler, J. C. Redescription of the gobiid fish Coryphopterus lipernes Bohlke and Robins, with notes on its habits and relationships. AMERICAN MUSEUM NOVITATES No. 2616 , 1-10, illustr. 1977.

Lavoie, D. & Anderson, A. Laboratory measurements fo acoustic properties of periplatform carbonate sediments. Conference on shear waves in marine sediments. La Spezia. 1990-10-15. Kluwer acad., Dordrecht, Netherlands. 111-120. 1991.

Lavoie, D. Geotechnical properties of sediments in a carbonate-slope environment; Ocean Drilling Program Site 630, northern Little Bahama Bank. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 315-326. 1988.

Lavoie, D. Geotechnical properties of sediments in a carbonate slope environment; Ocean Drilling Site 630, northern Little Bahama Bank. In: AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/ EMD/ DPA. Los Angeles, CA. 1987-06-07. AAPG Bulletin 71[5], 581-582. 1987.

Lavoie, D. L. Geotechnical properties of periplatform carbonate sediments. Doctoral Dissertation. Texas A&M University. College Station, TX, United States. Pages: 185. 1989.

Lawrence, B. New Geocapromys from the Bahamas [with added note by Thomas Barbour]. Boston Soc. Nat. History Occ. Papers. 8, 189-196. 1934.

Lawson, G. S., Tyler, P. A., & Young, C. M. Attraction of deep-sea amphipods to macrophyte food falls. Journal Of Experimental Marine Biology And Ecology, 169 (1): 33-39. 1993.

Lawson, G. S., Young, C. M., & Tyler, P. A. Baited trap studies on gammaridean amphipods from bathyal depths off New Providence Island, Bahamas. PORCUPINE NEWSLETTER 5[5], 106 . 1992.

Lawson, G. S., Young, C. M., Tyler, P. A., & Sheader, M. Baited trap studies on gammaridean amphipods from bathyal depth off New Providence Island, Bahamas. [First European Crustacean Conference, Paris (France), 31 Aug-5 Sep 1992. Abstracts] PREMIERE- CONFERENCE EUROPEENNE SUR
LES CRUSTACES, PARIS, 31 AOUT-5
SEPTEMBRE 1992, RESUMES. PARIS, FRANCE MNHN p. 86 . 1992.

Lazell, J. D. New England waters: critical habitat for marine turtles . Copeia 1980 , 290. 1980.

1980. Demeter Press, New York.

LE JAN, F. G. (Hydrology of superficial sheets of water on Andros Island, Bahamas. Dolomitization and diagenesis of tidal flats in a tropical humid climate). <ORIGINAL> Hydrologie des nappes d'eau superficielles de l'Ile Andros, Bahama. Dolomitisation et diagenese de plaine d'estran en climat tropical humide. Bulletin des Centres de

Recherches Exploration-Production Elf-Aquitaine 4(2), 661-707. 1980.

Le Moign, R. Niveau du bruit sur le cruise car-ferry Scandinavia. Bulletin technique du Bureau Veritas 65[6], 399-400. 1983.

Lea, D. W. & Spero, H. J. Assessing the reliability of paleochemical tracers: barium uptake in the shells of planktonic foraminifera. PALEOCEANOGRAPHY 9[3], 445-452, illustr. 1994.

Leam, G. The Bahamas. A-history-of-the-overseas veterinary-services, Part Two. 9-13. 1973.

Leam, G. & Walker, I. E. The occurrence of Platynosomum fastosum in domestic cats in the Bahamas. Vet. Rec. 72, 46-47. 1963.

Leaman, K. D. Florida Atlantic Coast Transport Study (FACTS): PEGASUS data. Final Report to the United States Department of the Interior, January, 1986 . 1986.

Leaman, K. D. Flow in the input channels of the Florida Current. Istituto per lo Studio delle Metodolgie Geofische Ambientali, Modena, Italy, November 13-20, 1993 . 1993.

Leaman, K. D. Interaction of thermohaline-driven currents with localized deep recirculation gyres in the western North Atlantic Ocean. Annales Geophysicae, European Geophysical Society, XV General Assembly, Copenhagen, 23-27 April 1990. Gauthier Villars, Montrouge, France , 121. 1990.

Leaman, K. D. Low frequency variability and wave scattering off abrupt topography: Implications for western boundary currents. Proceedings of the Second Brazil/U.S. Workshop on Physical Oceanography, Universidade de Sao Paulo, Instituto Oceanografico, Sao Paulo, Brazil, 18-21 September 1989 . 1990.

Leaman, K. D. Non-Geostrophic Flow in the Florida Current. EOS Trans., AGU (Invited Abstract) 67[44], 1022. 1986.

Leaman, K. D. RAFOS floats in the Deep Western Boundary Current. Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution Technology Workshop, January 13-14, 1994 . 1994.

Leaman, K. D. & Harris, J. E. On the average absolute transport of the Deep Western Boundary Currents east of Abaco Island, the Bahamas. Journal of Physical Oceanography 20[3], 467-475. 1990.

Leaman, K. D. & Molinari, R. L. Topographic modification of the Florida Current by Little Bahama and Great Bahama Banks. Journal of Physical Oceanography 17[10], 1724-1736. 1987.

Leaman, K. D. & Molinari, R. L. Transport variability in the Florida current determined from observations of absolute velocity. EOS Trans., AGU (Invited Abstract) 64[18], 238. 1983.

Leaman, K. D., Molinari, R. L., & Johns, E. Velocity and transport variability at 26.5 degrees North east of Abaco Island, the Bahamas. EOS Trans., AGU (Abstract) . 1987.

Leaman, K. D., Molinari, R. L., & Vertes, P. S. Structure and variability of the Florida Current at 27 degrees North: April 1982 - July 1984. Journal of Physical Oceanography 17[5], 565-583. 1987.

Leaman, K. D. & Vertes, P. S. RAFOS floats in the Deep Western Boundary Current. RSMAS Data Report . 1994.

Leaman, K. D. & Vertes, P. S. The Subtropical Atlantic Climate Study (STACS), 1982, Summary of RSMAS "PEGASUS" observations in the Florida Straits. Technical Report UM RSMAS No. 83012 , 154 pp. 1983.

Leaman, K. D. & Vertes, P. S. Topographic influences on recirculation in the Deep Western Boundary Current: Results from RAFOS float trajectories between the Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge and the San Salvador "gate". Journal

of Physical Oceanography 26[6], 941-961. 1996.

Leaman, K. D., Vertes, P. S., Atkinson, L. P., Lee, T. N., Hamilton, P., & Waddell, E. Transport, potential vorticity, and current/temperature structure across Northwest Providence and Santaren Channels and the Florida Current off Cay Sal Bank. Journal of Geophysical Research 100[C5], 8561-8569. 1995.

Leander, W. Die Bahamas: Profil eines off-shore-Finanzzentrums. Z-Gesamte-Kreditwesen 32(5):189-92. 1979.

Lear, R. & MM Bryden 1980, *A study of the bottlenose dolphin, Tursiops truncatus, in Eastern Australian Waters*, Australian National Parks and Wildlife Services, Canberra.

Leary, T. R. A schooling of leatherback turtles, *Dermochelys coriacea*, on the Texas coast. Copeia 1957, 232. 1957.

Leatherwood, S. 1975. Some observations of feeding behavior of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) in the northern Gulf of mexico and (*Tursiops cf T.gilli*) off Southern California, Baja California, and Nayarit, Mexico. Marine Fisheries Review 37, 10-16.

Leatherwood, S., DK Caldwell, & HE Winn *The whales, dolphins, and porpoises of the western North Atlantic: a guide to their identification* NOAA Technical Report NMFS Circular 396.

Leatherwood, S. & RR Reeves 1983. Abundance of bottlenose dolphins in Corpus Christi bay and coastal southern Texas. Contributions in Marine Science 26, 179-199.

Leatherwood, S. & RR Reeves1982. Bottlenose dolphin *Tursiops truncatus* and other toothed cetaceans. In Wild mammals of North America: Biology, management, and economics, Volume 1, ed. J. a. G. F. Chapman, pp. 369-414. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore.

Leatherwood, S. & RR Reeves1978. Porpoises and dolphins. In Marine mammals of eastern North Pacific and Arctic Waters, ed. D. Haley, pp. 97-111. Pacific Search Press, Seattle.

Leaver, J. Sedimentology, mineralogy, and pore water chemistry of schizohaline pond sediments, Turks and Caicos islands, British West Indies. Master's. Duke University. Durham, NC, United States. Pages: 76. 1985.

Leckie, R. M., Farnham, C., & Schmidt, M. G. Oligocene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy of Hole 803D (Ontong Java Plateau) and Hole 628A (Little Bahama Bank), and comparison with the southern high latitudes. Berger-Wolfgang-H, Kroenke-Loren-W, Janecek-Thomas-R, Backman-Jan, Bassinot-Franck, Corfield-Richard-M, Delaney-Margaret-Lois, Hagen-Rick, Jansen-Eystein, Krissek-Lawrence-A, Lange-Carina, Leckie-Robert-Mark, Lind-Ida-Lykke, Lyle-Mitchell-W, Mahoney-John-J, Marsters-Janice-C, Mayer-Larry, Mosher-David-C, Musgrave-Robert, Prentice-Michael-L, Resig-Johanna-M, Schmidt-Heike, Stax-Rainer, Storey-Michael, Takahashi-Kozo, Takayama-Toshiaki, Tarduno-John-A, Wilkens-Roy-H , Wu Guoping, and Maddox-Eva-M (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program; Ontong Java Plateau, covering Leg 130 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Apra Harbor, Guam, to Apra Harbor, Guam, Sites 805-807, 18 January-26 March 1990. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 130, 113-136. 1993.

Lederhendler, I. I., Bell, L., & Lobach, E. Preliminary observations of the behavior of Aplysia-dactylomela (RANG, 1828) in Bimini waters. Veliger, 17 (4): 347-353. 1975.

Lee, C. S. Geophysical surveys on the Bahama Banks. Journal of the Institute of Petroleum 37[334], 633-657. 1951.

Lee, D. S.2000. Status and Conservation Priorities for Audubon's Shearwaters in the West Indies. In Status and Conservation of West Indian Seabirds, ed. D. S. L. E.A. Schreiber, pp. 25-30 . Society of Caribbean Ornithology.

Lee, D. S. & Clark, M. K. Seabirds of the Bahamas land and sea park. BAHAMAS-J.-SCIENCE 2[1], 2-9. 1994.

Lee, D. S. & Clark, M. K. Seabirds of the Bahamas Land and Sea Park. Part 2. BAHAMAS-J.-SCIENCE 2[2], 15-

21. 1995.

Lee, D. S. & M.K. Clark 1994. Seabirds of the Exuma Land and Sea Park. Bahamas Journal of Science 2, 15-21.

Lee, D. S. P. W. M. Records of leatherback turtles, *Dermochelys coriacea* (Linnaeus) and other marine turtles in North Carolina waters. Brimleyana 5, 95. 1981.

Lee, D. K. & Schwartz, A. Four new subspecies of Ameiva auberi (Sauria, Teiidae) from the Bahama Islands. Annals Of The Carnegie Museum 54[2], 11-21. 1985.

Lee, D. S. Winter avifauna of the Abaco National Park (Part 1). Bahamas Journal of Science 3[3], 8-15. 1996.

Lee, D. S. Winter Avifauna of the Abaco National Park (Part 2). Bahamas Journal of Science 4[1], 29-34. 1996.

Lee, D. S., Walsh-McGehee, M., & Haney, J. C. A history, biology and re-evaluation of the Kirtland's warbler habitat in the Bahamas. Bahamas Journal of Science 4[2], 19-29. 1996.

LEE, E. LATE QUATERNARY SEDIMENTS AND RAPID DEPOSITION OF PELAGIC CARBONATES ON THE CENTRAL WEST FLORIDA CONTINENTAL SLOPE (CALCITE, NORTH SEA, MARINE). Ph.D. Dissertation--UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA, Tampa, FL , 140 p. 1996.

Lee, I. Shallow seismic stratigraphy of Tongue of the Ocean and Exuma Sound, Bahamas, based on single channel seismic reflection data. Master's. University of Delaware. Newark, DE, United States. 1982.

Lee, J. C. Anolis-sagrei in florida phenetics of a colonizing species III. West indian and middle american comparisons. Copeia 1992[4], 942-954. 1992.

Lee, J. C. Anolis-sagrei in florida usa phenetics of a colonizing species I. Meristic characters. Copeia 1985[1], 182-194. 1985.

Lee, J. C. Anolis-sagrei in florida usa phenetics of a colonizing species II. Morphometric characters. Copeia 1987[2], 458-469. 1987.

Lee, K. H., Moran, M. A., Benner, R., & Hodson, R. E. Influence of soluble components of red mangrove (Rhizophora mangle) leaves on microbial decomposition of structural (lignocellulosic) leaf components in seawater. Bulletin Of Marine Science 46[2], 374-386. 1990.

Lee, M. W., Dillon, W. P., & Hutchinson, D. R. Estimating the amount of gas hydrate in marine sediments in the Blake Ridge area, southeastern Atlantic margin. Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey . 1992.

Lee, M. W., Hutchinson, D. R., Dillon, W. P., Miller, J. J., Agena, W. F., & Swift, B. A. A method of estimating the amount of in-situ gas hydrates in deep marine sediments. Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey . 1992.

Lee, M. W., Hutchinson, D. R., Dillon, W. P., Miller, J. J., Agena, W. F., & Swift, B. A. Method of estimating the amount of in situ gas hydrates in deep marine sediments. Marine and Petroleum Geology 10[5], 493-506. 1993.

Lee, M. W., Hutchinson, D. R., Dillon, W. P., Miller, J. J., Agena, W. F., & Swift, B. A. Use of seismic data in estimating the amount of in-situ gas hydrates in deep marine sediment. Howell-David-G (editor), Wiese-Katryn (editor), Fanelli-Michael (editor), Zink-Laura-L (editor), and Cole-Frances (editor). In: The future of energy gases. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper. Pages 563-581. 1993. 1993.

Lee, T. List of fish taken by steamer "Albatross" among Bahama Islands and at Nassau fish-market during March and April, 1886. Rept. U.S. Fish Comm. part 14 , 669-672. 1889.

Lee, T. N. COASTAL CURRENTS ALONG THE SOUTHERN SHORE OF GRAND BAHAMA ISLAND. BULL.

MAR. SCI. 27[4], 802-820. 1977.

Lee, T. N. Coastal water movements along the southern shore of Grand Bahama Island. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 55[12], 1135. 1974.

Lee, T. N., Johns, W., Schott, F., & Zantopp, R. Western boundary current structure and variability east of Abaco, Bahamas at 26.5 degrees N. Journal of Physical Oceanography 20[3], 446-466. 1990.

Lee, T. N., Johns, W. E., Zantopp, R. J., & Fillenbaum, E. R. Comparison of the structure and variability of volume transports in western boundary currents of the subtropical Atlantic and Pacific. Eos 75[25 Supplement], 39. 1994.

Lee, T. N., Johns, W. E., Zantopp, R. J., & Fillenbaum, E. R. Moored observations of Western Boundary Current variability and thermohaline circulation at 26.5 degree N in the subtropical North Atlantic. Journal of Physical Oceanography 26[6], 962-983. 1996.

Lee, T. N., Leaman, K. D., Williams, E., & Berger, T. Florida current meanders and gyre formation in the southern straits of Florida. J Geophys Res [Washington DC] 100[C5], 8606-8620. 1995.

Lee, T. N., Leaman, K. D., Williams, E., Hamilton, P., Berger, T., & Atkinson, L. Florida current meanders and gyre formation in the southern Straits of Florida. Symposium on Florida Keys Regional Ecosystem. RSMAS/NOAA/NURP/NMF/AOML, November 1992 . 1992.

Lee, Y. I., Lindsey, B., May, T., & Mann, C. J. Grain size distribution of calcareous beach sand, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Occasional Paper - CCFL Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador. 1986; 1, 1986. 1986.

Leech, M. Tournament rules: Make them and use them. PROCEEDINGS OF THE FORTIETH ANNUAL GULF AND CARIBBEAN FISHERIES INSTITUTE, CURACAO NETHERLANDS ANTILLES, NOVEMBER 1987. Waugh, G.T.; Goodwin, M.H. (eds.). PROC. GULF CARIBB. FISH. INST. vol. 40, pp. 185-189 . 1991.

LeGallienne, R. Pieces of eight: being the authentic narrative of a treasure discovered in the Bahama Islands in the year 1903 - now first given to the public. Doubleday, Page and Co., Garden City, N.Y. 333 pp. 1918.

Legler, J. M. Remarks concerning Bahaman blind snakes (genus Typhlops). Herpetologica 16, 71-72. 1960.

Lehmann, R. Microfossils in thin sections from the Mesozoic deposits of Leg 11, Deep Sea Drilling Project. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 11, 659-660. 1972.

LEHNERT, M. K. AN ANALYSIS OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN KARST FEATURES AND VEGETATION TYPE ON SAN SALVADOR ISLAND, THE BAHAMAS. M.S. Thesis--MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY, Mississippi State, MS , 207 pp. 1996.

Lellis, W. Spiny lobster: A mariculture candidate for the Caribbean? WORLD-AQUACULT 22[1], 60-63. 1991.

Lemaitre, R. Decapod crustaceans from Cay Sal Bank, Bahamas, with notes on their zoogeographic affinities. Journal Of Crustacean Biology 4[3], 425-447. 1984.

Lemaitre, R. Revision of the genus Parapagurus (Anomura: Paguroidea: Parapaguridae), including redescriptions of the western Atlantic species. ZOOLOGISCHE VERHANDELINGEN (LEIDEN) No. 253 , 1-106, illustr. 1989.

Lemaitre, R. & Gore, R. H. Redescription, ecological observations, and distribution of the caridean shrimp Plesionika escatilis (Stimpson, 1860) (Decapoda, Pandalidae). Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 101 (2): 382-390. 1988.

Lemoine, M. Rifting and early drifting; Mesozoic Central Atlantic and Ligurian Tethys. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan-

Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 885-895. 1983.

Lennox Boyd, M. Turks and Caicos Islands: a new constitutional plan from the British government. Parliamentarian 75, 99-104. 1994.

Lennox, G. W. & Seddon, S. A. Flowers of the Caribbean, the Bahamas, and Bermuda. London : Macmillan , 69 p. 1978.

Leonard, D. A. Remote sensing of subsurface water temperature by laser Raman spectroscopy. Caputo, B., Guagliardo, J. L., Hoge, F. E., and Duntley, S. Q. Presented at: 6th Seminar on Ocean Optics, Monterey, CA (USA), 23 Oct 1979. In: Proceedings of the Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers. Volume 208: Ocean Optics 6., Publ. by: Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers; Bellingham, WA (USA), p. 198-205. 1980.

LeRouax, C. K. Lithostratigraphy, petrography and depositional environment of the Keel Formation (Ordovician-Silurian), Oklahoma. Bachelor's. Baylor Univ.. Waco, TX, United States. Pages: 81. 1985.

Lester, G. In sunny isles: chapters treating chiefly of the Bahama Islands and Cuba. Charles H. Kelly. London , 144 pp. 1897.

Lester, L. J. Overview of shrimp farming in the western hemisphere. Fast, A. W. And L. J. Lester (Ed.). Developments In Aquaculture And Fisheries Science, 23. Marine Shrimp Culture: Principles And Practices. Xv+862p. Elsevier Science Publishers B.v.: Amsterdam, Netherlands; (Dist. In The Usa And Canada By Elsevier Science Publishing Co., Inc.: New York, New York, Usa). Illus. Maps. Isbn 0-444-88606-0. 771-782. 1992.

Leston, D. & Smith, D. S. Euremia-daira (Lepidoptera: Pieridae) in the Bahamas. Florida Entomologist 63[4], 509-510. 1980 .

Leston, D., Smith, D. S., & Lenczewski, B. Habitat diversity and immigration in a tropical island fauna: the butterflies of Lignumvitae Key, Florida . Journal Of The Lepidopterists' Society, 36 (4): 241-255. 1982.

Letolle, R., Renard, M., Bourbon, M., & Filly, A. O (super 18) and C (super 13) isotopes in Leg 44 carbonates; a comparison with the Alpine series. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 567-573. 1978.

Lettau, B. The effect of the Bahamas-Lesser Antilles chain on the annual precipitation frequency. Amer. Meteorol. Soc. Bull. 52, 781-782. 1971.

Levi, E. J. 1973. Juvenile yellowfin menhaden from the Bahamas Islands. Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 102, 848-849.

Levi, E. J. Juvenile yellowfin menhaden from the Bahama Islands. Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, 102 (4): 848-849 . 1973.

Levi, H. W. The American orb-weaver genera Cyclosa, Metazygia and Eustala north of Mexico (Araneae: Araneidae). Bulletin Of The Museum Of Comparative Zoology, 148 (3): 61-127. 1977.

Levi, H. W. The Neotropical and Mexican species of the orb-weaver genera Araneus, Dubiepeira, and Aculepeira

(Araneae: Araneidae). BULLETIN OF THE MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY 152[4], 167-315, illustr. 1991.

Levi, H. W. The Neotropical orb-weaver genus Metazygia (Araneae: Araneidae). BULLETIN OF THE MUSEUM OF COMPARATIVE ZOOLOGY 154[2], 63-151, illustr. 1995.

Levi, H. W. The spider genera Achaeranea, Theridion, and Sphyrotinus from Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 121, 57-163. 1959.

Levi, H. W. The spider genera Crustulina and Steatoda in North America,Central America, and the West Indies (Araneae, Theridiidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 117, 367-424. 1957.

Levi, H. W. The spider genera Oronota and Stemmops in North America, Central America, and the West Indies (Araneae: Theridiidae). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 48, 333-342. 1955.

Levitan, D. R. & Young, C. M. Reproductive success in large populations: empirical measures and theoretical predictions of fertilization in the sea biscuit Clypeaster rosaceaus. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 190, 221-241. 1995.

Levy, A. Environnements margino-littoraux actuels et anciens. Lang-J (editor). In: Livre Jubilaire Gabriel Lucas; Geologie sedimentaire; Milieux de sedimentation, petrographie sedimentaire et pedologie, paleontologie et paleoecologie, stratigraphie, paleogeographie et geodynamique paleontology and paleoecology, paleogeography and geodynamics. Memoires Geologiques de l'Universite de Dijon 7, 81-93. 1982.

Levy, A. Present and past margino-littoral environments. Environnements margino-littoraux actuels et anciens. Lang, J ed. (SEDIMENTARY GEOLOGY. GABRIEL LUCAS JUBILEE BOOK.)., GEOLOGIE SEDIMENTAIRE. LIVRE JUBILAIRE GEORGE LUCAS. MEM. GEOL. UNIV. DIJON (FRANCE), (Inst. des Sciences de la Terre). No. 7, pp. 81-93 . 1982.

Levy, A. [Revision of recent Soritidae from the Bahamas. A new genus: Androsina.] REVISION MICROPALEONTOLOGIQUE DES SORITIDAE ACTUELS BAHAMIENS. UN NOUVEAU GENRE: ANDROSINA. BULL. CENTRE RECH. EXPLOR. PRODUCT. ELF-AQUITAINE 1[2], 393-449. 1977.

Levy, A., Mathieu, R., Poignant, A., & Rosset, M. M. Les Soritidae et les Peneroplidae dans les biofacies de la plate-forme des Bahamas. In: Benthos '86; Troisieme symposium international sur les foraminiferes benthiques. Revue de Paleobiologie Special issue 2, 833-841. 1988.

Levy, A. L. Personalities Caribbean, 1982-83: the international guide to who's who in the West Indies, Bahamas, Bermuda. Personalities Ltd., 79 King St., G.P.O. 269, Kingston, Jamaica , 7th ed. xvi+1027p. 1983.

Lewis, C. B. The Turks and Caicos Islands. Nat. Hist. Note. Nat. Hist. Soc. Jamaica No. 66 . 1954.

Lewis, J. 1951. The phyllosoma larvae of the spiny lobster *Panulirus argus*. Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf and Caribbean 1, 89-103.

Lewis, R. D., Chambers, C. R., & Peebles, M. W. Grain morphologies and surface textures of Recent and Pleistocene crinoid ossicles, San Salvador, Bahamas. Palaios 5[6], 570-579. 1990.

Lewis, S. M. & Kensley, B. Notes on the ecology and behavior of Pseudamphithoides incurvaria (Just) (Crustacea, Amphipoda, Ampithoidae). Journal Of Natural History 16[2], 267-274. 1982 .

Lewis, W. H. Additions to the flora of the Bahama Islands. Rhodora, 73 (793): 46-50. 1971.

Li, W. X., Lundberg, J., Dickin, A. P., Ford, D. C., Schwarcz, H. P., McNutt, R., & Williams, D. High-precision mass-spectrometric uranium-series dating of cave deposits and implications for palaeoclimate studies. NATURE

(London) 339[6225], 534-536. 1989.

Liddell, W. D., Boss, S. K., Nelson, C. V., & Martin, R. E. Sedimentological and foraminiferal characterization of shelf and slope environments (1-234m), North Jamaica. Curran-H-Allen (editor). In: The third symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Proceedings of the Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas 3, 91-98. 1986.

Lidz, Barbara H. Biostratigraphic dating of late Neogene sedimentation on the western shelf, Great Bahama Bank. Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey. 1992. 1992.

Lidz, B. H. Biostratigraphy of Neogene Cores from Exuma Sound Diapirs, Bahama Islands. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin 57[5], 841-855. 1973.

Lidz, B. H. & Bralower, T. J. Microfossil biostratigraphy of prograding Neogene platform-margin carbonates, Bahamas: Age constraints and alternatives. Marine Micropaleontology 23[4], 265-344. 1994.

Lidz, B. H. & McNeill, D. F. Deep-sea biostratigraphy of prograding platform margins (Neogene, Bahamas); key evidence linked to depositional rhythm. Marine Micropaleontology 25[2-3], 87-125. 1995.

Lidz, B. H. & McNeill, D. F. Reworked Paleogene to Early Neogene planktic foraminifera: Implications of an intriguing distribution at a Late Neogene prograding margin, Bahamas. Marine Micropaleontology 25[4], 221-268. 1995.

Lidz, B. H. & McNeill, D. F. Time capsules with enormous implications; a unique, very old microfossil record in a relatively young margin, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: AGU 1995 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union. 76; 17, Suppl., Pages 172. 1995. 1995.

Lieb, C. S., Buth, D. G., & Gorman, G. C. Genetic differentiation in Anolis sagrai: a comparison of Cuban and introduced Florida populations. JOURNAL OF HERPETOLOGY 17[1], 90-94, illustr. 1983.

Liebherr, J. K. Phylogeny and revision of the platynus-degallieri species group coleoptera carabidae platynini. Bulletin Of The American Museum Of Natural History, 0 (214): 1-115. 1992.

Liebherr, J. K. A taxonomic revision of the West Indian Platynus beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae). Transactions Of The American Entomological Society (Philadelphia), 112 (4): 289-368. 1986.

Lightbourn, M. E. Bahamian conservation: a historical perspective. Bahamas Naturalist 1[2], 19-24. 1976.

Lightbourn, M. E. The pigeon question. Bahamas Naturalist 4[1], 2-5. 1978.

Lightbourn, M. E. The primeval forest. Bahamas Naturalist 2[2], 2-10. 1977.

Lighty, R. G. Episodic Holocene deposition of carbonate sands on a high-energy bank margin, Abacos, Bahamas. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 12[2], 70 . 1980.

Lighty, R. G. Fleshy-algal domination of a modern Bahamian barrier reef: Example of an alternate climax reef community. Gomez, ED, Birkeland, CE, Buddemeier, RW, Johannes, RE, Marsh, JA Jr, and Tsuda, RT eds. THE REEF AND MAN. PROCEEDINGS OF THE FOURTH INTERNATIONAL CORAL REEF SYMPOSIUM, Manila (Philippines), 18-22 May 1981. VOLUME 1, p. 722 . 1981.

Lighty, R. G. & Neumann, A. C. Fore-reef shelf and marginal escarpment of northern Little Bahama Bank, Bahamas. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 11[4], 187. 1979.

Lighty, R. G. Diagenetic capping of carbonate reservoir facies. Anonymous. In: 1984 AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/ EMD/ DPA. San Antonio, TX. 1984-05-20. AAPG Bulletin 68[4], 500. 1984.

Lighty, R. G. & Lighty, K. A. Difference in reef sediment character between an inactive barrier reef (Bahamas) and an active barrier reef (Belize, Central America). In: The Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 12[7], 471-472. 1980.

Lighty, R. G., Macintyre, I. G., & Neumann, A. C. Demise of a Holocene barrier-reef complex, northern Bahamas. In: The Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 12[7], 471. 1980.

Limardo, L. S., Grullon, H., & Estrella, R. M. Bahamas and Florida near links for schistosomiasis spread by birds. Meeting Of The 17th Pan-American Congress Of Gastroenterology, The 4th Pan-American Congress Of Digestive Endoscopy And The 46th Annual Convention Of The American College Of Gastroenterology. Am J Gastroenterol 76[2], 184 . 1981.

Limpus, C. J. Puberty and first breeding in *Caretta caretta*. NMFS-SEFC-278. 1991.

Limpus, C. J. C. P. J. R. M. A. The green turtle *Chelonia mydas* in Queensland: Population structure in a warm temperate feeding area. Mem. Queensl. Mus. 35[1], 139. 1994.

Lind, A. O. Recent high sea-level stands in the Bahamas. Annals of the Association of American Geographers 59[1], 191. 1969.

Lind, A. O. Relationships between windward shelf environments and coastal accretionary landforms; Cat Island, Bahamas. National Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conference, Abstracts. University Press. 2, 134. 1971.

Lind, A. O. Coastal landforms of Cat Island, Bahamas. Research Paper No. 122, Department of Geography, University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois , 156 pp. 1969.

Lind, A. O. Coastal landforms of Cat Island, Bahamas; a study of Holocene accretionary topography and sea-level change. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin. Madison, Wisconsin, USA. 284 pp. 1968.

Lindner, H. A Bahama duck on ruegen. Falke Monatsschr Ornithol Vivarienkunde Ausg A, 16 (1): 30 . 1969.

Lindquist, D. G. & M. R. Gilligan 1986. Distribution and relative abundance of butterflyfishes and angelfishes across a lagoon and barrier reef, Andros Island, Bahamas. Northeast Gulf Sci. 8, 23-30.

Lindquist, D. G. Studies of butterflyfishes and angelfishes off Andros Island. Bahamas Naturalist 5[2], 40-46. 1981.

Lindquist, D. G. & Gilligan, M. R. Distribution and relative abundance of butterflyfishes and angelfishes across a lagoon and barrier reef, Andros Island, Bahamas. Northeast Gulf Science 8[1], 23-30. 1986.

Lindquist, N., Hay, M. E., & Fenical, W. Defense of ascidians and their conspicuous larvae: adult vs. larval chemical defenses. Ecological Monographs 62[4], 547-568. 1992.

Lindsay, W. G. Jr. Changing abundances of Cassis tuberosa and its Echinoid prey on San Salvador, 1973-1995. Elliott, N. B., Edwards, D. C., and Godfrey, P. J. Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 121-125. 1996.

Lingren, P. D., Westbrook, J. K., Bryant, V. M. Jr., Raulston, J. R., Esquivel, J. F., & Jones, G. D. Origin of corn earworm (lepidoptera: noctuidae) migrants as determined by citrus pollen markers and synoptic weather systems. Environmental Entomology 23[3], 562-570. 1994.

Linley, J. R. & Davies, J. B. Sand flies and tourism in Florida and the Bahamas and Caribbean area. Journal Of Economic Entomology, 64 (1): 264-278. 1971.

Lipcius, R. N., Edwards, M. L., Herrnkind, W. F. , & Waterman, S. A. In-situ mating behavior of the spiny lobster

Panulirus-argus. Journal Of Crustacean Biology 3[2], 217-222. 1983.

Lipcius, R. N. & Marshall, L. S. Jr. Habitat-specific survival of juvenile queen conch are all seagrass meadows alike? Progress report. Goodwin, M. H., S. M. Kau And G. T. Waugh (Ed.). Proceedings Annual Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Vol. 42; Symposium, Ocho Rios, Jamaica, West Indies, November 1989. Viii+468p. Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Inc.: Charleston, South Carolina, USA , 152. 1992.

Lipcius, R. N., Marshall, L. S. Jr., & Cox, C. Regulation of mortality rates in juvenile queen conch. Progress report. Goodwin, M. H., Kau, S. M., and Waugh, G. T. PROCEEDINGS OF THE FORTY FIRST ANNUAL GULF AND CARIBBEAN FISHERIES INSTITUTE, ST.-THOMAS, U.S.V.I., NOVEMBER 1988. PROC.-GULF-CARIBB.-FISH.-INST. vol. 41, p. 444 . 1992.

Lipcius, R. N., Stockhausen, W. T., Marshall, L. S. Jr., Hickey, B. M., & Eggleston, D. B. Metapopulation dynamics of the Caribbean spiny lobster. 23rd Benthic Ecology Meeting, New Brunswick, NJ (USA), 17-19 Mar 1995. Grassle,-J.P.; Kelsey,-A.; Oates,-E.; Snelgrove,-P.V. (eds.) Rutgers-the-State-Univ., New-Brunswick, NJ, USA. Inst. Marine Coastal Sciences . 1995.

Lipcius, R. N., Stoner, A. W., Marshall, L. S. Jr., & Bardales, A. T. Mass migration of juvenile queen conch (Strombus gigas) in the Bahamas. Waugh, G. T. And M. H. Goodwin (Ed.). Proceedings of the 40th Annual Meeting of the Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute; Curacao, Netherlands Antilles, West Indies, November 1987. Vii+491p. Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute: Charleston, South Carolina, USA 40, 299-302. 1991.

Lipcius, R. & JS Cobb 1993. Fishery ecology of the panulurid lobsters with relevance to the Caribbean spiny lobster. Bahamas Journal of Science 1, 16-27.

Lipcius, R. & WF Herrnkind 1982. Molt cycle alterations in behavior, feeding, and diel rhythms of a decapod crustacean, the spiny lobster *Panulirus argus*. Marine Biology 68, 241-252.

Lipcius, R., WT Stockhausen, DB Eggleston, LS Marshall, & B Hickey 1997. Hydrodynamic decoupling of recruitment, habitat quality, and adult abundance in the Caribbean spiny lobster: source-sink dynamics? Australian Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research 48, 807-815.

Lipcius, R. N. & Cobb, J. S. Fishery ecology of palinurid lobsters with relevance to the Caribbean spiny lobster. Bahamas Journal of Science 1[1], 16-27. 1993.

Lipscomb, T. & S Kennedy 1994. An outbreak of morbillivirus in Atlantic bottlenose dolphins of the Gulf of Mexico. Proceedings of the 8th Annual Conference of the European Cetacean Society 8, 207.

Lister, B. C. The nature of niche expansion in west-indian anolis lizard part 1 ecological consequences of reduced competition. Evolution, 30 (4): 659-676. 1976.

Litaudon, M. & Guyot, M. Ianthelline, un nouveau derive de la dibromo-3,5 tyrosine, isole de l'eponge Ianthella ardis (Bahamas). Tetrahedron Letters 27[37], 4455-4456. 1986.

Little, B. G., Buckley, D. K., Cant, R., Henry, P. W. T., Jefferiss, A., Mather, J. D., Stark, J., Young, R. N., & Gillis, W. T. Land resources of the Bahamas: a summary. Land-Resource-Study No. 27. Land Resources Division, Ministry of Overseas Development. Surbiton, Surrey, England , 133 pp. 1977.

Little, C. Notes on the anatomy of the queen conch, Strombus gigas. Bulletin of Marine Science 15, 338-358. 1965.

Little, E. L. Jr. The name of the wild dilly of Florida. Rhodora 49, 289-293. 1947.

Little, E. L. Jr. Native trees of Bermuda, a review. Annual Meeting Of The Botanical Society Of America, Knoxville, Tennessee, Usa, August 7-11, 1994. American Journal Of Botany 81[6 Suppl.], 169-170. 1994.

Littler, M. M., Littler, D. S., Blair, S. M., & Norris, J. N. Deep-water plant communities from an uncharted seamount off San Salvador Island, Bahamas: Distribution, abundance, and primary productivity. Deep-Sea Research Part A Oceanographic Research Papers 33[7], 881-892. 1986.

Littler, M. M., Littler, D. S., Blair, S. M., & Norris, J. N. Deepest known plant life discovered on an uncharted seamount. Science 227[4682], 57-59. 1985.

Littler, M. M., Littler, D. S., & Hanisak, M. D. Deep-water rhodolith distribution, productivity, and growth history at sites of formation and subsequent degradation. Journal Of Experimental Marine Biology And Ecology, 150 (2): 163-182. 1991.

Littler, M. M., Littler, D. S., & Lapointe, B. E. A comparison of nutrient- and light-limited photosynthesis in psammophylic versus epilithic forms of Halimeda (Caulerpales, Halimedaceae) from the Bahamas. Coral Reefs 6[3-4], 219-226. 1988.

Ljungblad, D., S Leatherwood, RA Johnson, ED Mitchell, & FT Awbrey. Echolocation signals of wild Pacific bottlenose dolphins, *Tursiops* sp. Second Conference on the Biology of Marine mammals. 1977. 1977.

Llewellyn, C. H., Spielman, A., Frothingham, T. E., & et al. Survival of arboviruses in Aedes albonotatus, a peridomestic Bahaman mosquito. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 33, 551-554. 1970.

Llewellyn, G. & Baumiller, T. K. Stem growth strategies for two western Atlantic isocrinid species. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1993 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[6], 104-105. 1993.

Llewellyn, G. & Messing, C. G. Compositional and taphonomic variations in modern crinoid-rich sediments from the deep-water margin of a carbonate bank. Palaios 8[6], 554-573. 1993.

Llewellyn, G. & Messing, C. G. Local variations in modern crinoid-rich carbonate bank-margin sediments. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1991 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[5], 344. 1991.

Lloyd, R. M., Perkins, R. D., & Kerr, S. D. Beach and shoreface ooid deposition on shallow interior banks, Turks and Caicos Islands, British West Indies. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 57[6], 976-982. 1987.

Lloyd, R. M., Perkins, R. D., & Kerr, S. D. Beach-swash zone; primary ooid factory?. In: AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/ EMD/ DPA. New Orleans, LA. 1985-03-24. AAPG Bulletin 69[2], 280. 1985.

Loc, L. & Elliott, N. B. Host plant selection by the shield bug, Diolcus irroratus (F.) (Hemiptera: Scutelleridae). Elliott, N. B., Edwards, D. C., and Godfrey, P. J. Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 83-86. 1996.

Lochmiller, R. L., Robinson, R. M., & Kirkpatrick, R. L. Leeches of some marine fishes from Puerto Rico and adjacent regions. PROC. HELMINTHOL. SOC. WASH. 49[2]. 1982.

Locker, S. D. Sedimentary and faunal gradients in a narrow semi-enclosed marginal lagoon, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: SEPM, annual midyear meeting; abstracts. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 1986, Vol. 3, 68. 1986.

Locker, S. D. & Pilkey, O. H. Geometry of basin-floor sand layers in modern turbidite basins. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 8[6], 981-982. 1976.

Locker, S. D. & Neumann, A. C. Holocene facies succession and depositional environments of semi-enclosed windward lagoon off Great Abaco Island, Bahamas. In: 1981 AAPG annual convention with division; SEPM/ EMD/ DPA. San Francisco, CA. 1981-05-31. AAPG Bulletin 65[5], 949-950. 1981.

Logothetis, J. Petrography, mineralogy, and geochemistry of basalts from Hole 534A, Leg 76. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan-Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 713-717. 1983.

Lohmann, K. J. W. B. E. L. C. M. S. M. Orientation, navigation, and natal beach homing in sea turtles. Lutz, P. Musick J. A. Biology of Sea turtles , 107-136. 1997 . Boca Raton, CRC Press.

Lohoar, J. S. & Wisner, D. Canada's agricultural trade with developing countries: research report. Policy, Planning and Economic Branch, Agriculture Canada.; Ottawa; Canada , 30 p. 1980.

Lohr, J. R. Tidal channel sedimentation near Duck Key, Florida and Cat Cay, Bahamas. Master's. University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee. Milwaukee, WI, United States. 1969.

Loizeaux, N. T. Modern beach sediment dynamics and depositional features, with Holocene analogs, at Sandy Point, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Woodard-Henry-H (editor). In: Fourth Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 4, 70-73. 1991.

Long, E. J. Bahamas (revised edition). (Around the World Program-American Geographical Society) Doubleday. Garden City, N.Y. 64 pp. 1964.

Long, R. W. & Lakela, O. Flora of tropical Florida. Univ. Miami Press. Miami, Florida , 962 pp. 1971.

Look, S. A., Fenical, W., Matsumoto, G. K., & Clardy, J. The pseudopterosins: a new class of antiinflammatory and analgesic diterpene pentosides from the marine sea whip Pseudopterogorgia elisabethae (Octocorallia). JOURNAL OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 51[26], 5140-5145, illustr. 1986.

Look, S. A., Fenical, W., Zheng, Q. t., & Clardy, J. Calyculones, new cubitane diterpenoids from the Caribbean gorgonian octocoral Eunicea calyculata. JOURNAL OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 49[8], 1417-1423, illustr. 1984.

Loomis, H. F. Millipeds of the West Indies and Guiana collected by the Allison V. Armour Expedition in 1932. Smithsonian Misc. Coll. 89[14], 1-69. 1934.

Lopes, H. D. S. Notes on Sarothromyia (Diptera: Sarcophagidae) with description of a new species from Mexico. Revista Brasileira De Biologia 46[1], 79-88. 1986.

Lopes, H. D. S. On the genera of Sarcophagidae (Diptera) showing proclinate frontorbital bristles in males. Revista-Brasileira-de-Biologia 50[1], 279-292. 1990.

Lopez, R. J. G., Tenreyro, P. R., Lopez, Q. J. O., Fernandez, C. J., & Barcelo, C. G. Geology of western Cuba and surrounding areas. Anonymous. In: American Association of Petroleum Geologists 1995 annual convention. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 4, 57. 1995.

Lora, N. J. W., J.J.Rodriguez, & E.J.Lahmann. Situation of Integrated Coastal Zone Management in Central America: Experiences of the IUCN Wetlands and Coastal Zone Conservation Program. 1998.

Lora, N. J. W. R. J. J. L. E. J. Situation of Integrated Coastal Zone Management in Central America; Experiences of the IUCN Wetlands and Coastal Zone Conservation Program. 25. 1998.

Loreau, J. P. Restriction de la place generalement accordee aux algues aragonitiques dans la sedimentation

carbonatee. Nriagu, Jerome O. and Troost, Ron compilers. In: Abstracts of papers; International Association of Sedimentologists, Eleventh International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie. Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. 1982-08-22. 11, 25-26. 1982.

Loreau, J. P. Sediments aragonitiques et leur genese. [Aragonitic sediments and their genesis.]. Memoires du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Nouvelle Serie, Serie C, Geologie 47, 312 p., 62 figs, 58 photos, 61 tables, c350 refs. 1982.

Losos, J. B. & Irschick, D. J. The effect of perch diameter on escape behaviour of Anolis lizards : laboratory predictions and field tests. Animal behaviour 51[p.3], 593-602. 1996.

Losos, J. B., Irschick, D. J., & Schoener, T. W. Adaptation and constraint in the evolution of specialization of Bahamian anolis lizards. Evolution 48[6], 1786-1798. 1994 (1995).

Love, F. G., Simmons, G. M. Jr., Parker, B. C., Wharton, R. A. Jr., & Seaburg, K. G. Modern Conophyton -like microbial mats discovered in Lake Vanda, Antarctica. Geomicrobiology Journal 3[1], 33-48. 1983.

Love, T. A. Peritidal sedimentation in a sandy lagoon; Staniard Creek, Andros Island, Bahamas. Master's. Miami University (Ohio). Oxford, OH, United States. 1991.

Low, R. Improved outlook for the Bahamas parrot on Abaco. PSITTA SCENE 4[1], 5-6, illustr. 1992.

Lowden, R. M. Taxonomy of the genus Najas (Najadaceae) in the Neotropics. Aquatic Botany 24[2], 147-184. 1986.

Lowell Collier, M., Myers, R. E., & Olive, J. C. Deep sea mooring design. Some history and new techniques. Oceans '84 Conference, Washington, DC (USA), 10-12 Sep 1984. OCEANS '84 CONFERENCE RECORD: INDUSTRY, GOVERNMENT, EDUCATION. DESIGNS FOR THE FUTURE., 1984., vol. 2, pp. 679-684. Marine Technology Soc., Washington, DC (USA); IEEE, New York, NY (USA) . 1984.

Lowenfeld, R. C. GENETIC STUDIES OF THE RED MANGROVE RHIZOPHORA MANGLE L. (MONOCLONAL HETEROZYGOSITY, ALBINISM). Ph.D. Dissertation--UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS , 128 pp. 1996.

Lowenfeld, R. C. & Klekowski, E. J. Jr. Mangrove genetics. I. Mating system and mutation rates of Rhizophora mangle in Florida and San Salvador Island, Bahamas. International Journal of Plant Sciences 153[3, Part 1], 394-399. 1992.

Lowenstam, H. A. & Epstein, S. On the origin of sedimentary aragonite needles of the Great Bahama Bank. Journal of Geology 65[4], 364-375. 1957.

Lowry, J. K. Cardomanica andersoni n. gen., n. sp. from the western Tasman Sea with notes on species from the tropical western Atlantic Ocean (Crustacea: Ascothoracida: Synogogidae [Synagogidae]). RECORDS OF THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM 37[6], 317-323, illustr. 1985.

Lu, P., Pan, Z., Xiang, S., Yiang, M., Zeng, Y. , Li, C., Cheng, H., & Zhou, X. Variety and provenance selection of caribaea pine in southern China. For Res 3[5], 454-460. 1990.

Lucas, C. P. Historical geography of the British Colonies. Vol. 2. West Indies. Ch. 2. The Bahamas. Clarendon Press. Oxford , 75-89. 1890.

Lucas, G. L'effet des mouvements de l'eau et de la morphologie sous-marine sur la repartition des depots. Compte Rendu Sommaire des Seances de la Societe Geologique de France 2, 54-56. 1970.

LUCKETT, C., ADEY, W. H., MORRISSEY, J., & SPOON, D. M. Coral-reef mesocosms and microcosms - successes, problems, and the future of laboratory models. ECOLOGICAL ENGINEERING 6[1-3], 57-72. 1996.

Luckhurst, B.1996. Trends in commercial fishery landings of groupers and snappers in Bermuda from 1975 to 1992 and associated fishery management issues. In Biology,fisheries and culture of tropical groupers and snappers, eds. F. Arreguin-Sanchez et al., pp. 277-288.

Ludlum, D. M. Early American hurricanes, 1492-1870. Amer. Meteorol. Soc., Boston , xii + 198 pp. 1963.

Ludwig, W. J., Ewing, M., Ewing, J. I., & Drake, C. L. Discussion of a paper by C. H. Savit, D. M. Blue, and J. G. Smith, 'Exploration seismic techniques applied to oceanic crustal studies', 1962. Journal of Geophysical Research 67[12], 4946-4947. 1962.

Luer, C. A. The native orchids of Florida. New York Botanical Garden. New York, N.Y. 293 pp. 1972.

Luginbill, C. P. Ecology of living Ostracoda from selected lakes and post-Pleistocene history of Reckley Hill Pond, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Romans, Robert C. editor. In: Ohio Academy of Science, 92nd annual meeting; confronting the crisis in science and math education. Bowling Green, OH. 1983-04-22. The Ohio Journal of Science 83[2], 27. 1983.

Lugo, A. E. The inland mangroves of Inagua, Bahamas. Journal Of Natural History 15[5], 845-852. 1981.

Lugo, A. E. a. S. C. S. The ecology of mangroves. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics 5, 39-64. 1974.

Lukas, K. J. & Golubic, S. New endolithic cyanophytes from the north atlantic ocean 1. Cyanosaccus-piriformis new-genus new-species. Journal Of Phycology 17[3], 224-229. 1981.

Lukas, K. J. & Golubic, S. New endolithic cyanophytes from the North Atlantic Ocean. 2. Hyella gigas Lukas & Golubic sp.nov. from the Florida continental margin. Journal Of Phycology 19[2], 129-136. 1983.

Lukens, R. R. Observations of deep reef ichthyo fauna from the Bahama and Cayman Islands, with notes on relative abundance and depth distribution. Gulf Research Reports 7[1], 79-82. 1981 .

Lund, S. P., Johnson, T. C., & Showers, W. Paleomagnetic and rock magnetic evidence for regional paleoceanographic changes within oxygen isotope stage 5 on the Blake Outer Ridge (30 degrees N, 287 degrees E), North Atlantic Ocean. Anonymous. In: AGU 1990 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 71[43], 1281. 1990.

Lund, S. P., Schwartz, M., & Keigwin, L. Replicate paleomagnetic records of the Laschamp Excursion and a comparison of excursional waveforms. Anonymous. In: AGU 1994 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union. 75; 44, Suppl., Pages 190. 1994. 1994.

Lundberg, J. & Ford, D. C. Late Pleistocene sea level change in the Bahamas from mass spectrometric U-series dating of submerged speleothem. Quaternary Science Reviews 13[1], 1-14. 1994.

Lundberg, J. Sea-level change over the last 300,000 years in the Bahamas as indicated by submerged flowstone. Anonymous. In: 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts. Geo (super 2) 17[2-3], 76. 1990.

Lundberg, J. U-series dating of carbonates by mass spectrometry with examples of speleothem, coral and shell. Doctoral. McMaster University. Hamilton, ON, Canada. Pages: 290. 1990.

Lushene, J. P. Gravity-observations in the Bahamas. Transactions - American Geophysical Union , 57-58. 1932.

Lutcavage, M. L. P. L. Metabolic rate and food energy requiremnts of the leatherback sea turtle, *Dermochelys coriacea.* Copeia 1986, 796. 1986.

Luterbacher, H. Foraminifera from the lower Cretaceous and upper Jurassic of the Northwestern Atlantic; preliminary note. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 11, 561-576. 1972.

Luterbacher, H. Paleocene and Eocene planktonic foraminifera, Leg 11, DSDP. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 11, 547-550. 1972.

Lutz, P. L. & Austin, C. B. Land crabs: A new resource potential. Higman, J. B. ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL GULF AND CARIBBEAN FISHERIES INSTITUTE, NASSAU, BAHAMAS, NOVEMBER 1982. PROC. GULF CARIBB. FISH. INST., no. 35, pp. 6-16 . 1983.

Lutz, P. L. & C. B. Austin 1983. Land Crabs: a new resource potential. Proc. Gulf. Carib. Fish Inst. 35, 6-16.

1997. CRC press, Boca Raton.

Luyendyk, B. P., Uchupi, E., & Milliman, J. D. Structure of the southeastern Bahamas. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 51[11], 825. 1970.

Luykx, P. Termite colony dynamics as revealed by the sex- and caste-ratios of whole colonies of Incisitermes schwarzi Banks (Isoptera: Kalotermitidae). SOCIAL INSECTS 33[3], 221-248, illustr. 1986.

Luykx, P. & Syren, R. M. The cytogenetics of Incisitermes schwarzi and other Florida termites. 23rd Southern Forest Insect Work Conference, Blacksburg, VA., Aug 20-23, 1978 U.S. Forest Service: Termite Research Workshop. SOCIOBIOLOGY 4[2], 191-209. 1979.

Luyten, J. & Stommel, H. Density jump across Little Bahama Bank. Journal of Geophysical Research 89[C2], 2097-2100. 1984.

Lynam, E. Early days in Bermuda and the Bahamas. Geogr. Mag. 21, 201-207. 1948.

Lynts, G. W. Analysis of the planktonic Foraminiferal fauna of core 6275, Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. Micropaleontology (New York) 17[2], 152-166. 1971.

Lynts, G. W. Conceptual model of the Bahamian platform for the last 135 million years. Nature (London) 225[5239], 1226-1228. 1970.

Lynts, G. W. & Judd, J. B. Late Pleistocene paleotemperatures at Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. Science 171[3976], 1143-1144. 1971.

Lynts, G. W., Judd, J. B., & Stehman, C. F. Late Pleistocene History of Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. Geological Society of America Bulletin 84[8], 2665-2683. 1973.

Lynts, G. W. & Stehman, C. F. Deep-sea Eocene in Northeast Providence Channel, origin of Bahamas and sea-floor spreading . Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America Part 7, 281-282. 1969.

Lynts, G. W. & Stehman, C. F. Factor-vector models of middle Eocene planktonic foraminiferal fauna of core 6282, Northeast Providence Channel, Bahamas. Revista Espanola de Micropaleontologia 3[2], 205-213. 1971.

Lyons, A. N. Tourism (in the Bahamas). Focus 19[9], 8-11. 1969.

Lyons, T. W., Bischof, S. A., Walter, L. M., & Klein, R. T. Comparative study of interstitial water chemistry in platform carbonate sediments; in situ versus box-core sampling methods. Anonymous. In: AGU 1992 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union. 73; 43, Suppl., Pages 270. 1992. 1992.

Lyons, W. G. Atlantic records of glossodoris-sedna gastropoda nudibranchia a correction. Veliger 32[4], 412. 1989.

Lyons, W. G. Chaetopleura staphylophera (Polyplacophora: Chaetopleuridae), a new species from the southeastern United States and Bahamas. Nautilus 99[2-3], 35-44. 1985.

Lyons, W. G. Comments on chitons mollusca polyplacophora of the bahama islands atlantic ocean. 47th Annual Meeting Of The American Malacological Union, Inc., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., Usa, July 19-25, 1981. Bull Am Malacol Union Inc., 50: 38-39. 1981.

Lyons, W. G. Comments on three Jamaican melanellid species described by C. B. Adams (Gastropoda: Melanellidae). Occasional Papers On Mollusks Museum Of Comparative Zoology Harvard University, 4 (55): 149-157. 1977.

Lyons, W. G. Notes on occurrence of Eupleura-sulcidentata (Gastropoda: Muricidae). Nautilus, 91 (1): 28-29. 1977.

Lyons, W. G. A review of Caribbean Acanthochitonidae (Mollusca: Polyplacophora) with description of six new species of Acanthochitona Gray, 1821. Symposium on the Biology of the Polyplacophora, Key West, FL (USA), 21 Jul 1987. BULLETIN OF THE AMERICAN MALACOLOGICAL UNION INCORPORATED 6[1], 79-114. 1988.

Lyons, W. G. & Kaicher, S. D. A new Vexillum of the subgenus Pusia (Gastropoda: Vexillidae) from the Bahamas. Bulletin Of Marine Science 28[3], 543-549. 1978.

Lyons, W. 1981. Possible sources of Florida's spiny lobster population. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 33, 253-266.

Lyons, W. 1986. Problems and perspectives regarding recruitment of spiny lobster, *Panulirus argus*, to the south Florida fishery. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 43, 2099-2106.

Lyons, W., DG Barber, SM Foster, FS Kennedy, & GR Milano 1981. The spiny lobster, *Panulirus argus*, in the middle and upper Florida Keys: population structure, seasonal dynamics, and reproduction. Florida Marine Reasearch Publications 38, 1-45.

Lyzenga, D. R. Remote sensing of bottom reflectance and water attenuation parameters in shallow water using aircraft and landsat data. Int J Remote Sensing (Basingstoke) 2[1], 71-82. 1981.

Lyzenga, D. R. Shallow-water bathymetry using combined lidar and passive multispectral scanner data. International journal of remote sensing 6[1], 115-125. 1985.

MacArthur, R. H. & Wilson, E. O. The theory of island biogeography. (Monographs in Population Biology-1) Princeton Univ. Press. Princeton, N.J. 1967.

Machadon M., G. & Jaen, R. General overview of sport fishing in Venezuela. Higman, J. B. ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL GULF AND CARIBBEAN FISHERIES INSTITUTE, NASSAU, BAHAMAS, NOVEMBER 1982. PROC. GULF CARIBB. FISH. INST., no. 35, pp. 179-183 . 1983.

Macintyre, I. G. Modern coral reefs of western Atlantic; new geological perspective. AAPG Bulletin 72[11], 1360-1369. 1988.

Macintyre, I. G., Reid, R. P., & Steneck, R. S. Growth history of stromatolites in a Holocene fringing reef, Stocking Island, Bahamas. Journal of Sedimentary Research, Section A: Sedimentary Petrology and Processes 66[1], 231-242. 1996.

Macintyre, I. G., Reid, R. P., & Steneck, R. S. Holocene growth history of a stromatolite/ algal ridge reef complex, Stocking Island, Bahamas. In: Geological Society of America, 1993 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[6], 293. 1993.

Mack, S. A. Two-dimensional measurements of ocean microstructure: The role of double diffusion. Journal of Physical Oceanography 15[11], 1581-1604. 1985.

MacKinnen, D. A tour through the British West Indies in the years 1802 and 1803, giving a particular account of the Bahama Islands. J. White. London , 272 pp. 1804.

MacLaury, J. C. Archeological investigations on Cat Island, Bahamas. Florida State Mus. Contr. (Soc. Sci. No. 16) , 27-50. 1970.

MacLean, W. P., Kellner, R., & Dennis, H. Island lists of West Indian amphibians and reptiles. Smithsonian Herp. Inform. Serv. No. 40 . 1977.

MacLeay, W. S. Notes on the genus Capromys of Demarest. Zool. J. 4, 269-278. 1829.

Macmillan, A. The West Indies, past and present, with British Guiana and Bermuda. Non-Caribbean W.H. and L. Collingridge. London , 440 pp. 1938.

MacRae, G. & Watkins, J. S. Early Mesozoic rift-stage graben formation, DeSoto Canyon salt basin; implications for the early evolution of the Gulf of Mexico. Anonymous. In: AAPG annual convention. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 1994, 204. 1994.

MacRae, G. & Watkins, J. S. Early Mesozoic rift stage half graben formation beneath the DeSoto Canyon salt basin, northeastern Gulf of Mexico. Journal of Geophysical Research 100[B9], 17795-17812. 1995.

Macurda, D. B. Jr. The ecology of the comatulid crinoids, Grand Bahama Island. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 4[7], 583. 1972.

Macurda, D. B. Jr. Skeletal modifications related to food capture and feeding behavior of the basketstar Astrophyton. Paleobiology 2[1], 1-7. 1976.

Maddocks, R. F. Living and fossil Macrocyprididae (Ostracoda). UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS PALEONTOLOGICAL CONTRIBUTIONS MONOGRAPH No. 2 , i-vi, 1-285, illustr. 1990.

Maddocks, R. F. & Steineck, P. L. Ostracoda from experimental wood-island habitats in the deep sea. Micropaleontology 33[4], 318-355. 1987.

Maes, V. O. & Raeihle, D. Systematics and biology of thala-floridana gastropoda vexillidae. Malacologia, 15 (1): 43-67. 1975.

Maglio, V. J. West Indian Xenodontine Colubrid snakes: their probable origin, phylogeny, and zoogeography. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 141, 1-54. 1970.

Magnitzky, A. W. & French, H. V. Tongue of the Ocean research experiment. U.S. Naval Oceanog. Off. Rept. TR-94 , 132 pp. 1960.

Maguire, J. *Management Plan for Rockdale Pineland*.

Mahon, R. Natural fishery management areas in the western central Atlantic region. Ocean Coast Manag 19[2], 121-135. 1993.

Maitland, T., Ismail, S., & Golden, M. Dietary patterns with respect to iron intake in the Turks and Caicos Islands. 30th Scientific Meeting. Commonwealth Caribbean Medical Research Council. Kingstown (St. Vincent). 24-27 Apr 1985. West Indian Medical Journal. Jamaica vol. 34 (Suppl.), p. 28-29. 1985.

Major, C., Read, S., Gomez, P., Cassol, S., Li, X., Bain, R. M., Mcneil, P., Sy, T., Strunc, G., Galli, R., & O'shaughnessy, M. Dried blood spot HIV PCR improves the diagnosis of HIV in infants. American Society For Microbiology. Human Retroviruses And Related Infections; 2nd National Conference, Washington, D.C., USA,

January 29-February 2, 1995. Iv+177p. American Society For Microbiology (Asm): Washington, DC, USA. 119. 1995.

Major, R. P. Cathodoluminescence and marine diagenesis of magnesian calcite. Gullentops-F (chairperson) and Monty-Claude (chairperson). In: IAS 9th regional meeting. International Association of Sedimentologists Regional Meeting 9, 241. 1988.

Major, R. P., Bebout, D. G., & Harris, P. M. Preservation potential of major storm deposits in marginal marine carbonate sediments. Cloos-Mark (chairperson). In: 30th annual meeting of the Geological Society of America, South-Central Section and associated societies. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 28[1], 52. 1996.

Major, R. P., Bebout, D. G., & Harris, P. M. Recent evolution of a Bahamian ooid shoal; effects of Hurricane Andrew. Geological Society of America Bulletin 108[2], 168-180. 1996.

Major, R. P. & Wilber, R. J. Crystal habit, geochemistry, and cathodoluminescence of magnesian calcite marine cements from the lower slope of Little Bahama Bank; with Suppl. Data 91-07. Geological Society of America Bulletin 103[4], 461-471. 1991.

Major, R. P. & Wilber, R. J. Geochemistry, crystal habit, and cathodoluminescence of some marine magnesian calcite cements. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1989 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 21[6], 259. 1989.

Major, R. P. & Wilber, R. J. Primary marine cathodoluminescence in bladed and blocky calcite spar cements. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting; abstracts. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 5, 33. 1988.

Major, R. P., Wilber, R. J., & Halley, R. B. Cathodoluminescent magnesian calcite marine cements, western slope, Little Bahama Bank. Dickinson-William-R (chairperson). In: Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 19[7], 757. 1987.

Makarov, V. I. Karibskiy basseyn; oblast' razvitiya i vzaimodeystviya noveyshikh kontinental'nykh i okeanicheskikh struktur. Kropotkin-P-N (editor). In: Neotektonika i sovremennaya geodinamika podvizhnykh poyasov. Trudy - Geologicheskiy Institut (Moskva) 427, 152-187. 1988.

Maldonado, C. J. Concerning new and old species of Heza (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF PUERTO RICO 67[4], 407-418, illustr. 1983.

Malek-Aslani, M. Environmental modeling; a useful exploration tool in carbonates. In: Today's New Technology, Tomorrow's New Targets. Transactions of the 23rd Annual Meeting of the Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies; HOUSTON, TEX. 23, 239-244. 1973.

Malfait, B. T. & Dinkelman, M. G. Circum-Caribbean tectonic and igneous activity and the evolution of the Caribbean plate. Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull. 83, 251-272. 1972.

Malison, M. D., Gunn, R. A., Hatch, M. H., Bernard, K. W., & White, M. C. Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis, Key West, Florida an assessment of risk factors for introduction of illness into households and secondary spread during the 1981 epidemic. American Journal Of Epidemiology 120[5], 717-726. 1984.

Maliva, R. G. Recurrent neomorphic and cement microtextures from different diagenetic environments, Quaternary to late Neogene carbonates, Great Bahama Bank. Sedimentary Geology 97[1-2], 1-7. 1995.

Maliva, R. G., Swart, P. K., & Ginsburg, R. N. Secondary porosity development in Neogene/ Quaternary slope carbonates, Great Bahama Bank, linked to retarded aragonite diagenesis in marine pore waters. Eynon-George (chairperson). In: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 1992 annual convention; abstracts. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and

Mineralogists 1992, 79. 1992.

Malloy, R. J. & Hurley, R. J. Geomorphology and geologic structure: Straits of Florida. Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull. 81, 1947-1972. 1970.

Malone, C. L., Wheeler, T., Taylor, J. F., & Davis, S. K. Phylogeography of the Caribbean rock Iguana (Cyclura): Implications for Conservation and Insights on the Biogeographic History of the West Indies. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 17[2], 269-279. 2000.

Malone, R. D., Mroz, T. H., & Dominic, K. L. Geologic analysis of gas hydrate deposits. Holditch, Stephen-A chairperson. In: Proceedings, SPE unconventional gas technology symposium. Pages 193-202 . 1986.

Maly, E. J. & Doolittle, W. L. Effects of island area and habitat on bahamian land and fresh water snail distribution. American Midland Naturalist, 97 (1): 59-67. 1977.

MAMOOZADEH, G. A. CRUISE SHIPS AND SMALL ISLAND ECONOMIES: SOME EVIDENCE FROM THE CARIBBEAN REGION. Ph.D. Dissertation--KENT STATE UNIVERSITY , 195 pp. 1989.

Manger, W. L., Meeks. L. K., & Carew, J. L. Okay, so how does glass get rounded on a carbonate beach? Seventh Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Abstracts and Program , 14-15. 1994.

Manire, C. A. & Gruber, S. H. Effect of M-type dart tags on field growth of juvenile lemon sharks. TRANS.-AM.-FISH.-SOC 120[6], 776-780. 1991.

Manire, C. A. & Gruber, S. H. A preliminary estimate of natural mortality of age-0 lemon sharks, Negaprion brevirostris. NOAA (National Oceanic And Atmospheric Administration) Technical Report NMFS (National Marine Fisheries Service) [115], 65-71. 1993.

Mann, A. Diatoms in bottom deposits from the Bahamas and the Florida Keys. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ., Paper Tortugas Lab No. 19 452, 121-128. 1935.

Mann, C. J. Composition and origin of material in pre-Columbian pottery, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Geoarchaeology 1[2], 183-194. 1986.

Mann, C. J. & Hoffman, L. R. Algal mounds in Storr's Lake, San Salvador, Bahamas. Teeter-James-W (editor). In: Proceedings of the second symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Pages 41-51. 1984. 1984.

Mann, C. J. & Nelson, W. M. Microbialitic structures in Storr's Lake, San Salvador Island, Bahama Islands. Palaios 4[3], 287-293. 1989.

Mann, P. & Burke, K. Cenozoic basin development in Hispaniola. AAPG Bull. 68[4], 503. 1984.

Mann, P. & Burke, K. Post-Eocene Noam-Carib relative plate motion and strike-slip offset of the Greater Antilles island arcs. Abstr. Programs - Geol. Soc. Am. 13[7], 503. 1981.

Mann, P., Dolan, J. F., Keller, G., & Shiroma, J. Paleogene basin formation in the Greater Antilles Arc-Bahama Platform collision zone; preliminary results. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 18[6], 681. 1986.

Mann, P., Rosencrantz, E. J., & Pardo, G. Cenozoic tectonic assembly of the Greater Antilles; 1, Cuba. Anonymous. In: The Geological Society of America, South-central Section, 23rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 21[1], 34. 1989.

Mann, P., Taylor, F. W., Edwards, R. L., & Ku, T. L. Actively evolving microplate formation by oblique collision and sideways motion along strike-slip faults; an example from the northeastern Caribbean Plate margin.

Tectonophysics 246[1-3], 1-69. 1995.

Manning, R. B. Gonodactylus-spinulosus, a West-Indian stomatopod new to Bermuda. Non-Caribbean Crustaceana (Leiden), 23 (3): 315. 1972.

Manning, R. B. The occurrence of Pachygrapsus corrugatus (Von Martens) (Decapoda, Grapsidae) in the Bahamas. Crustaceana 5, 159-160. 1963.

Manning, R. B. & Heard, R. W. Additional records for Callianassa rathbunae Schmitt, 1935, from Florida and the Bahamas (Crustacea: Decapoda: Callianassidae). Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 99 (2): 347-349. 1986.

Manschreck, T. C., Allen, D. F., & Neville, M. Freebase psychosis cases from a Bahamian epidemic of cocaine abuse. Comprehensive Psychiatry 28[6], 555-564. 1987.

Manschreck, T. C., Laughery, J. A., Weisstein, C. C., Allen, D., Humblestone, B., Neville, M., Podlewski, H., & Mitra, N. Characteristics of freebase cocaine psychosis. Yale Journal Of Biology And Medicine 61[2], 115-122. 1988.

Manschreck, T. C., Schneyer, M. L., Weisstein, C. C., Laughery, J., Rosenthal, J., Celada, T., & Berner, J. Freebase cocaine and memory. Comprehensive Psychiatry 31[4], 369-375. 1990.

Manspeizer, W. Inherited Appalachian-Hercynian structures and their impact on Triassic-Liassic "rifting". Anonymous. In: Abstracts of the Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 18th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 15[3], 184. 1983.

Manwaring, G. E. Woodes Rogers, privateer and governor. Peggs, A. Deans. Margate Press, Nassau , 48. 1957.

Manzella, S. A. F. C. T. Loggerhead sea turtle travels from Padre Island, Texas to the mouth of the Adriatic Sea. Marine Turtle Newsletter 42, 7. 1988.

March, E. W. Pine forests of the Bahamas. Empire Forestry Rev. 28, 33-37. 1949.

Marcos, M., Villaverde, M. C., Riguera, R., Castedo, L., & Stermitz, F. R. Zanthoxylum coriaceum alkaloids related to bishordeninyl terpenes. Phytochemistry 29[7], 2315-2319. 1990 .

Marcy, D. C., Carew, J. L., Colgan, M. W., & Katuna, M. P. Biometrics of Cerion shells using a new computer method. Bulletin of the South Carolina Academy of Science 55, 97. 1993.

Margolis, S. & Rex, R. W. Endolithic algae and micrite envelope formation in Bahamian ooelites as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Geological Society of America Bulletin 82[4], 843-852. 1971.

Margulis, L. Five kinds of life or is it time to put life back into Biology. Elliott, N. B., Edwards, D. C., and Godfrey, P. J. Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 1-3. 1996.

Markham, J. C. Epicaridean isopods of bermuda. Bulletin Of Marine Science 29[4], 522-529. 1979.

Markham, J. C. Extension of range a new host record and color notes for the parasitic isopod Leidya-bimini (Isopoda: Bopyridae). Crustaceana Supplement (Leiden), 3: 190-192 . 1972.

Markl, R. G. & Bryan, G. M. Stratigraphic evolution of Blake Outer Ridge. AAPG Bulletin 67[4], 666-683. 1983.

Markl, R. G., Bryan, G. M., & Ewing, J. I. Structure of the Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge. Journal of Geophysical Research 75[24], 4539-4555. 1970.

Markl, R. G., Bryan, G. M., & Ewing, J. I. Structure of the Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge. Transactions - American Geophysical Union 49[1], 197. 1968.

Markson, R. ATMOSPHERIC ELECTRICAL DETECTION OF ORGANIZED CONVECTION. AIRPLANE MEASUREMENTS OF THE VERTICAL ELECTRIC FIELD HAVE BEEN USED TO INFER ATMOSPHERIC CONVECTION PATTERNS. SCIENCE 188[4194], 1171-1177. 1975.

Markson, R. Ionospheric potential variations obtained from aircraft measurements of potential gradient. Journal of Geophysical Research 81[12], 1980-1990. 1976.

Markson, R. Solar modulation of fair-weather and thunderstorm electrification and a proposed program to test an atmospheric electrical Sun-weather mechanism. Second International Symposium on Solar-Terrestrial Influences on Weather and Climate, NOAA, Boulder, CO., Aug. 2-6, 1982, Weather and climate response to solar variations: Proceedings. Boulder, Colorado Associated University Press. p. 323-343 . 1983.

Marquez, R. Synopsis of biological data on the Kemp's ridley turtle *Lepidochelys kempi* (Garman, 1880). NMFS-SEFSC-351. 1994.

Marrack, E. C. Patterns of carbonate sediment production and distribution on patch reefs in San Salvador, Bahamas. Woodard-Henry-H (editor). In: Second Keck research symposium in geology. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 2, 36-39. 1989.

Marshall, D. I. International migration as circulation: Haitian movement to the Bahamas. Prothero, R. S. and Chapman, M. Circulation-in-Third-World-countries. 226-240. 1985.

Marshall, E., R. Haight, & F. R. Homans 1998. Incorporating environmental uncertainty into species management decisions: kirtland's warbler habitat management as a case study. Conserv. Biol. 12, 975-985.

Marshall, H. G. Marine algae from San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington 93[2], 285-290. 1980.

Marshall, H. G. Phytoplankton composition from two saline lakes in San Salvador, Bahamas. Bulletin Of Marine Science 32[1], 351-353. 1982.

Marshall, H. R. Jr. Disputed areas influence leasing policy. Offshore 45[5], 99-102. 1985.

Marshall, L. S. Jr. & Lipcius, R. N. Density-dependent mortality of juvenile queen conch and the role of predator aggregation progress report. Goodwin, M. H., S. M. Kau And G. T. Waugh (Ed.). Proceedings Annual Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Vol. 42; Symposium, Ocho Rios, Jamaica, West Indies, November 1989. Viii+468p. Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Inc.: Charleston, South Carolina, USA , 150-151. 1992.

Marshall, L. S. Jr. & Lipcius, R. N. Juvenile queen conch survival and epibenthic predator abundance. 1992 Annual Meeting Of The Ecological Society Of America, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA, August 9-13, 1992. Bull Ecol Soc Am 73[2 Suppl.], 261. 1992.

Marshall, L. S. Jr., Lipcius, R. N., & Cox, C. Comparison of mortality rates of hatchery-reared and wild juvenile queen conch in natural habitats. Progress report. Goodwin, M. H., Kau, S. M., and Waugh, G. T. Proceedings of the 41st Annual Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, St. Thomas (USVI), November 1988. vol. 41, pp. 445-446 . 1992.

MARSHALL, L. S. JR. SURVIVAL OF JUVENILE QUEEN CONCH, STROMBUS GIGAS, IN NATURAL HABITATS: IMPACT OF PREY, PREDATOR AND HABITAT FEATURES. Ph.D. Disseration-- COLLEGE OF WILLIAM AND MARY 157 pp. 1992.

Marshall, N. NOTES ON MUCUS AND ZOOXANTHELLAE DISCHARGED FROM REEF CORALS. PROC.

FIRST INT. SYMP. CORALS CORAL REEFS; MANDAPAM CAMP, INDIA; 1969. MAR. BIOL. ASSOC. INDIA, COCHIN. 59-65. 1972.

Marshall, N., Durbin, A. G., Gerber, R., & Telek, G. Observations on particulate and dissolved organic matter in coral reef areas. Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie 60[3], 335-345. 1975.

Marshall, P., Rasor, E., Lawson, D., Dechene, C., Carew, J. L., Schorr, G., Britt, C., & Mylroie, J. E. Investigation of breccia facies, San Salvador, Bahamas. Cowley, Gerald T. President. In: Fifty-seventh annual meeting of the South Carolina Academy of Science. Bulletin of the South Carolina Academy of Science 46, 109. 1984.

Marston, N. Revision of New World species of Anthrax (Diptera: Bombyliidae), other than the Anthrax albofasciatus group. Smithsonian Contr. Zool. 43, 1-148. 1970.

Martin, C. H. The Asilidae of the Bahama Islands with the description of two new species (Diptera). Amer. Mus. Nov. 1847, 1-7. 1957.

Martin, D. L. Paleogeography of the South Florida Basin. Maurrasse-Florentin-J-M-R (editor). In: Symposium on South Florida geology. Memoir - Miami Geological Society 3, 10-11. 1987.

Martin, E. L. & Ginsburg, R. N. Radiocarbon ages of oolitic sands on Great Bahama Bank. In: 6th Internat. Conf. Radiocarbon and Tritium Dating, 1965, Proc. U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Report. Pages 705-719 . 1966.

Martin F, Feiler SI, & Scoviak M. [Hotels]. Hotels-and-Restaurants-International 20[3], 47-50, 79-84. 1986.

Martin, J. R. & Goodell, H. G. Florida State University radiocarbon dates III. Radiocarbon 11[1], 15-21. 1969.

Martin-Mora, E., James, F. C., & Stoner, A. W. Developmental plasticity in the shell of the queen conch Strombus gigas. Ecology (Washington D C) 76[3], 981-994. 1995.

Martin, R. A. Reef life in the Bahamas. Oceans 6, 45-53. 1975.

Martin, R. E. Benthic foraminiferal distribution in deep-water periplatform carbonate environments. In: AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/ EMD/ DPA. Los Angeles, CA. 1987-06-07. AAPG Bulletin 71[5], 589-590. 1987.

Martin, R. E. Benthic foraminiferal zonation in deep-water carbonate platform margin environments. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 99th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 18[6], 684. 1986.

Martin, R. E. Benthic foraminiferal zonation in deep-water carbonate platform margin environments, northern Little Bahama Bank. Journal Of Paleontology 62[1], 1-8. 1988.

Martinez, E. A. & Bliss, D. E. Morphological and physiological aspects of coloration in the land crab Gecarcinus-lateralis (Freminville, 1835). American Museum Novitates [2936], 1-30. 1989.

Martinez, F., Mercadet, A., & Vargas, L. M. Estimation of tannin content in the bark of 13 species of pines growing in Topes de Collantes. Revista-Forestal-Baracoa 17[1], 35-44. 1987.

Martinez, M., Davies, G. H., & Hepple, J. R. Catalysts in the Caribbean. Travel research: the catalyst for worldwide tourism marketing. Travel and Tourism Research Association Fifteenth Annual Conference, Wyndham Franklin Plaza, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, June 24-27, 1984. 77-94. 1984.

Marton, G., Buffler, R. T., & Gahagan, L. New constraints on the opening of the Gulf of Mexico, based on combined geophysical data. Anonymous. In: AGU 1993 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union. 74; 43, Suppl., Pages 586. 1993. 1993.

Marx, J. 1986. Settlement of spiny lobster, *Panulirus argus*, pueruli in south Florida: An evaluation from two perspectives. Canadian Journal of Fisheries Sciences 43, 2221-2227.

Marx, J. & WF Herrnkind 1985. Macroalgae (Rhodophyta: *Lurencia* spp.) as a habitat for young juvenile spiny lobsters, *Panulirus argus.* Bulletin of Marine Science 36, 423-431.

Masaferro, J. L. & Eberli, G. P. Structural control on the evolution of a carbonate platform along a compressional plate boundary, southern Great Bahama Bank. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1994 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 26[7], 364-365. 1994.

Masaferro, J. L. & Eberli, G. P. Tectonic destruction and segmentation of the Bahamas carbonate platform. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1995 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 27[6], 228. 1995.

Maschenkov, S., Pogrebitsky, Y., Verhoef, J., & Macnab, R. USSR-Canada collaboration for compiling magnetic data from the Canary-Bahamas Geotransect. Anonymous. In: AGU 1990 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 71[43], 1641. 1990.

Maschenkov, S. P., Astaphyrova, E. G., Balina, N. V., Bocharova, E. V., Glebovsky, V. Y., Sholondz, S., & Korneva, M. S. Canary-Bahamas geotransect: data base, geophysical mapmaking and key interpretative cross-section of the oceanic lithosphere. 29th international geological congress : Kyoto, Japan. 24 August - 3 September 1992 : abstracts volumes , p. 463. 1992.

Maschenkov, S. & Pogrebitsky, Y. Preliminary results of Canary-Bahamas Geotransect Project. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 73[37], 393, 397. 1992.

Mashiotta, T. A., Lea, D. W., & Spero, H. J. Experimental determination of cadmium uptake by the planktonic foraminifera Orbulina universa and Globigerina bulloides. Anonymous. In: AGU 1993 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union. 74; 43, Suppl., Pages 371. 1993. 1993.

Mason, I. Indigenous sheep and goat breeds in Latin America. Recursos geneticos animales en America Latina. Ganado Criollo-y-especies-de-altura. 1981, 132-140; Estudio FAO: Produccion y Sanidad Animal, 22. 1981.

Mason, R. G. Geophysics in 1947 . Rev. Petroleum Technology 1947 9, 31-36. 1950.

Masran, T. C. Sedimentary organic matter of Jurassic and Cretaceous samples from North Atlantic deep-sea drilling sites. Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology 32[1], 52-73. 1984.

Masure, E. Albian-Cenomanian dinoflagellate cysts from sites 627 and 635, Leg 101, Bahamas. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor) . In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 121-138. 1988.

Masure, E. Correction to Masure, E.: Albian-Cenomanian dinoflagellate cysts from sites 627 and 635, Leg 101, Bahamas [Proc Ocean Drill Prog Sci Results 1988. vol. 101, p. 121-138]. Proc Ocean Drill Prog Sci Results 107, 741. 1990.

Masure, E. The diversity index and the species dominances from the dinocysts communities: Paleobathymetry data; drill site 398 D, leg 47 B. L'indice de diversite et les dominances des "communautes" de kystes de Dinoflagelles: Marqueurs bathymetrique; forage 398 D, croisiere 47 B. Leclaire, L ed. Archives of the Oceans, Paris (France), 13 Dec 1982. (ARCHIVES OF THE OCEANS.)., LES ARCHIVES DE L'OCEAN. , Bull. Societe Geologique de

France, Paris (France) (C. R. SOMM. SEANCES)., vol. 26, no. 1, pp. 93-111 . 1984.

Mather, J. D. Influence of Geology and Karst Development On the Formation of Freshwater Lenses On Small Limestone Islands. Yuan, Daoxian editor. In: Karst Hydrogeology and Karst Environment Protection. Vol. 1. International Association of Hydrological Sciences Press, Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford, Oxfordshire UK. 176, 423-428. 1988.

Mather, J. D. & Buckley, D. K. Tidal fluctuations and groundwater conditions in the Bahamian Archipelago. Conv. Int. Acque Sotterranee, Atti. 2, Palermo. Pages 165-171. 1973. 1973.

Mather, S. & Todd, G. Tourism in the Caribbean. Special-Report -Economist-Intelligence-Unit. No. 455 , 201 pp. 1993.

Matheson, A. C., Bell, J. C., & Barnes, R. D. Breeding systems and genetics in some Central American pine populations. Silvae-Genetica 38[3-4], 107-113. 1989.

Mathewson, R. F. An aerial reconnaissance of the Bahama Islands. Assn. Is. Mar. Labs. Nov. 1963, 25. 1963.

Mathewson, R. F. The Lerner Marine Laboratory. The American Museum of Natural History. Amer. Zool. 3, 288. 1963.

Matlack, N. & DL Herzing. Observations of nocturnal feeding by Atlantic spotted dolphins, *Stenella frontalis*. Eleventh Biennial Conference on the Biology of marine mammals. 1995. 1995.

Matsumoto, R. Chemistry and origin of authigenic carbonates in deep-sea sediments. Anonymous. In: Sediments down-under; 12th international sedimentological congress. Pages 204 . 1986.

Matsumoto, R. Gas-hydrate related, heavy-oxygen, heavy-carbon siderite from the Blake outer ridge off Florida. In: Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 23rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 20[1], 54. 1988.

Matsumoto, R. Isotopically heavy oxygen-containing siderite derived from the decomposition of methane hydrate. Geology (Boulder) 17[8], 707-710. 1989.

Matsumoto, R. Mineralogy and geochemistry of carbonate diagenesis of the Pliocene and Pleistocene hemipelagic mud on the Blake Outer Ridge, Suite 533, Leg 76. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 411-427. 1983.

Matsumoto, R. Nature and occurrence of gas hydrates and their implications to geologic phenomena. Chishitsugaku Zasshi = Journal of the Geological Society of Japan 93[8], 597-615. 1987.

Matthews, N. L. Algal epiphytes on seagrasses. Underwater Naturalist 20[2], 13-15. 1991.

Mattick, R. E., Girard, O. W., Scholle, P. A., Grow, J. A., & Schlee, J. S. Petroleum potential of the Mid-Atlantic continental margin. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper. Pages 145. 1978. 1978.

Mauffret, A. & Jany, I. Collision and tectonic escape along the northern boundary of the Caribbean Plate. Collision et tectonique d'expulsion le long de la frontiere Nord-Caraibe. Actes du Colloque Tour du monde Jean Charcot , Paris (France), 2-3 Mar 1989. [WORLD-CIRCUMNAVIGATION-OF-RV-JEAN-CHARCOT, 1983-1987. 3.

MAIN-SCIENTIFIC-RESULTS.] TOUR-DU-MONDE JEAN CHARCOT, 1983-1987. 3. RESULTATS SCIENTIFIQUES MAJEURS. OCEANOL.-ACTA. vol. VS-10, pp. 97-116 . 1990.

Maul, G. A. 1993, CEP Technical Report No.22.

Maul, G. A. Climatic change in the Intra-Americas Sea. Edward Arnold; London; UK , 389 p. 1993.

Maul, G. A. Ecosystem and socioeconomic response to future climatic conditions in the marine and coastal regions of the Caribbean Sea, Gulf of Mexico, Bahamas, and the northeast coast of South America. UNEP Caribbean Environment Programme, Kingston (Jamaica). CEP Technical Report (UNEP) No. 22, 47 pp. 1993.

Maul, G. A. Linear correlations between Florida Current volume transport and surface speed with Miami sea level and weather during 1964-70. Geophysical Journal 87[1], 55-66. 1986.

Maul, G. A., Baig, S. R., & Bushnell, M. Nowcasting cross-stream profiles of ocean surface current in the Straits of Florida. Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology 8[1], 179-185. 1991.

Maul, G. A., Chew, F., Bushnell, M., & Mayer, D. A. Sea level variation as an indicator of Florida Current volume transport: Comparisons with direct measurements. SCIENCE (WASH.). 227[4684], 304-307. 1985.

Maul, G. A., Mayer, D. A., & Bushnell, M. Statistical relationships between local sea level and weather with Florida-Bahamas cable and Pegasus measurements of Florida Current volume transport. Journal of Geophysical Research. Part C. Oceans 95[3], 3287-3296. 1990.

Maul, G. A. & Vukovich, F. M. The relationship between variations in the Gulf of Mexico Loop Current and Straits of Florida volume transport. Journal of Physical Oceanography 23[5], 785-796. 1993.

Maurin, A. Laminites et Stromatolites algaires du Famennien des Montagnes Rocheuses, Alberta, Canada. In: Paleontology--Paleontologie, Section 7. Report of the Session - International Geological Congress. No. 24 , 586. 1972.

May, J. 1990. *The Greenpeace book of dolphins* Century Editions, London.

May, J. M. & McLellan, D. L. The Ecology of Malnutrition in the Caribbean: The Bahamas, Cuba, Jamaica, Hispaniola (Haiti and the Dominican Republic), Puerto Rico, The Lesser Antilles, and Trinidad and Tobago. Studies in Medical Geography, Volume 12. Hafner Press, New York , 490 pp. 1973.

May, P. R. Pattern of Triassic-Jurassic diabase dikes around the north Atlantic in the context of predrift position of the continents. Geological Society of America Bulletin 82[5], 1285-1291. 1971.

Mayer, A. G. Cruise of the steam yacht "Wild Duck" in the Bahamas, January to April 1893 in charge of Alexander Agassiz. III. An account of some Medusae obtained in the Bahamas. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 25, 234-242 + 3 pl. 1894.

Mayer, A. G. Medusae of the Bahamas. Mem. Nat. Sci. Mus. Brooklyn inst. Arts and Sci. 1, 1-33. 1904.

Mayer, D. A. & Maul, G. A. Refinement of the statistical relationship between Straits of Florida sea level difference and Florida-Bahamas cable voltages. Journal of Geophysical Research. Part C, Oceans and Atmospheres 96[C3], 4971-4972. 1991.

Mayfield, H. The Kirtland's Warbler. 1960. Bloomfield Hills, MI, Cranbrook Institute of Science.

Mayfield, H. F. Kirtland's warblers in winter. BIRDING 28[1], 34-39, illustr. 1996.

Mayfield, H. F. Winter habitat of Kirtlands Warbler. Wilson Bulletin, 84 (3): 347-349 . 1972.

Mayfield, M. & Avila, L. North Atlantic hurricanes: 1992. Non-Caribbean Mariners Weather Log 37[3], 18-25. 1993.

Mayhew, M. A. "BASEMENT" TO EAST COAST CONTINENTAL MARGIN OF NORTH AMERICA. AMER. ASS. PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS BULL. 58[6], 1069-1088. 1974.

Mayhew, M. A. Geophysics of Atlantic North America. Burk, Creighton-A. and Drake, Charles-L editors. In: The geology of continental margins. Pages 409-427. 1974.

Maynard, C. J. Catalogue of Bahama birds' skins, nests, and eggs. Privately printed . 1884.

Maynard, C. J. A catalogue of the birds of the West Indies which do not occur elsewhere in North America north of Mexico (plus appendix). Privately printed. Newtonville, Massachusetts . 1898.

Maynard, C. J. Corrected descriptions of five new species of birds from the Bahamas. Amer. Exchange and Mart and Household J. 3, 69. 1887.

Maynard, C. J. Dawn on San Salvador. Rec. Walks and Talks with Nat. 10, 51-52. 1918.

Maynard, C. J. Defense glands in a Bahama species of phasa. Contr. Sci. 2, 191-194. 1894.

Maynard, C. J. Descriptions of five new species of birds from the Bahamas. Amer. Exchange and Mart and Household J. 3, 69. 1887.

Maynard, C. J. Folk-lore among the West Indians. Contr. Sci. 2, 1-23. 1893.

Maynard, C. J. Illustrations and descriptions of the birds of the Bahamas. Bahama fruit finch: Spindalis zena. Boston. C.J. Maynard and Co. 1895.

Maynard, C. J. Monograph of the genus Strophia, a group of tropical and sub-tropical land shells. Contr. Sci. 1, 1-29; 69-79; 125-135; 188-197. 1889-1896.

Maynard, C. J. Notes on some West Indian sea urchins. Contr. Sci. 2, 38-47. 1893.

Maynard, C. J. Notes on the breeding habits of the American flamingo, etc. (Phoenicopterus ruber). Naturalist in Florida 1, 1. 1884.

Maynard, C. J. Notes on the white ant, found on the Bahamas. Psyche 5, 149-150. 1888.

Maynard, C. J. Notes on West Indian birds. Contr. Sci. 1, 171-181. 1890.

Maynard, C. J. Remarkable birds. No. 3. Bahama woodpecker (Picus insularis Nobis). Naturalist in Florida 1, 13. 1885.

Maynard, C. J. Review: Reptiles and batrachians from the Caymans and the Bahamas by Samuel Garman. Contr. Sci. 1, 48. 1889.

Maynard, C. J. See Batchelder (1951), Clench (1957), and Turner (1957). 1889-1924.

Maynard, C. J. Six months in the Bahamas; or jottings from a naturalist's note book. Amer. Exchange and Mart and Household J. 3, 9, 21, 33, 45, 51, 69, 117, 129, 142, 165, 176-177, 188-189, 200-201, 225, 261. 1887.

Maynard, C. J. Some inscriptions found in Hartford Cave, Rum Key, Bahamas. Contr. Sci. 1, 167-171. 1890.

Maynard, C. J. Some traces of the Lucayan Indians in the Bahamas. Rec. Walks and Talks with Nature 7[196], 197-

200. 1915.

Maynard, C. J. Subterranean water ways in the Bahama Islands. Contr. Sci. 2, 182-191. 1894.

Maynard, C. J. Supplement to fall catalogue of Cerionidae with descriptions of new species collected in the Bahama Islands in summer of 1924. West Newton, Massachusetts. Privately published , 6 pp. 1924.

Maynard, C. J. Traces of the Lucayan Indians in the Bahamas. Contr. Sci. 2, 23-34. 1893.

Mayr, E. Additional notes on the birds of Bimini, Bahamas. Auk 70, 499-501. 1953.

Mayr, E. & Rosen, C. B. Geographic variation and hybridization in populations of Bahama snails (Cerion). Amer. Mus. Novitates 1806, 1-48. 1956.

Mazess, R. B. Skin color in Bahamian Negroes. Human Biol. 39, 145-154. 1967.

McAlexander, R. H. Penn State Bahama goal to develop agriculture [International Agricultural Programs]. Sci-Agric 22[2], 3. 1975 .

McAllister, C. T., Bursey, C. R., Upton, S. J., Trauth, S. E., & Conn, D. B. Parasites of desmognathus brimleyorum (caudata: plethodontidae) from the ouachita mountains of arkansas and oklahoma. Journal Of The Helminthological Society Of Washington 62[2], 150-156. 1995.

McAllister, C. T., Trauth, S. E., Upton, S. J., & Jamieson, D. H. Endoparasites of the bird-voiced treefrog hyla-avivoca anura hylidae from arkansas. Journal Of The Helminthological Society Of Washington 60[1], 140-143. 1993.

McAllister, C. T., Upton, S. J., & Trauth, S. E. Endoparasites of western slimy salamanders plethodon-albagula caudata plethodontidae from arkansas. Journal Of The Helminthological Society Of Washington 60[1], 124-126. 1993.

McBride, A. & H Kritzler 1951. Observations on pregnancy, parturition, and postnatal behavior in the bottlenose dolphin. Journal of Mammalogy 32, 251-266.

McCabe, T. L. Caribbean Horama (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae: Ctenuchinae) with new species and notes on mimicry. Proceedings Of The Entomological Society Of Washington 94[2], 243-248. 1992.

McCabe, T. L. A new Cautethia from the Bahamas (Lepitoptera: Sphingidae). Proceedings Of The Entomological Society Of Washington 86[3], 614-618. 1984.

McCabe, T. L. A revision of the genus Hypsoropha Hubner (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae: Ophiderinae). Journal Of The New York Entomological Society, 100 (2): 273-285. 1992.

McCaffrey, M. A., Lazar, B., & Holland, H. D. The evaporation path of seawater and the coprecipitation of Br super(-) and K super(+) with halite. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 57[5], 928-937. 1987.

McCallan, E. A. Report on the development of agriculture in the Bahamas. Nassau Guardian. Nassau , 107 pp. 1939.

McCallum, J. S. & Ginsburg, R. N. Formation of Recent oolitic sands on Great Bahama Bank. Transactions - American Geophysical Union 46[1], 166. 1965.

McCallum, M. F. & Guhathakurta, K. The precipitation of calcium carbonate from sea water by bacteria isolated from bahama bank sediments. Journal Of Applied Bacteriology, 33 (4): 649-655 . 1970.

McCallum, M. F. Aerobic bacterial flora of the Bahama Bank. Journal Of Applied Bacteriology, 33 (3): 533-542.

1970.

McCammon, R. B. Models of geologic processes, an introduction to mathematical geology - AGI/CEGS short course lecture notes. Amer. Geol. Inst. Washington, D.C. RMA 1 - RMF 6. 1969.

McCammon, R. B. Multiple component analysis and its application in classification of environments. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin. 52 (11, Part 1): 2178-2196 . 1968.

McCammon, R. B. Multivariate methods in geology. In: Models of geologic processes, an introduction to mathematical geology -- AGI/ CEGS short course lecture notes, Philadelphia, 1969. Washington, D. C., Am. Geol. Inst. Pages RMA1 . 1969.

McCarthy, K. J. C. T. B. M. C. D. G. A. D. a. R. A. G. Preliminary observation of reproductive failure in nearshore queen conch (*Strombas gigas*) in the Florida Keys. Proceedings of the GCFI 53.

McCarthy, K., CT Bartels, MC Darcy, GA Delgado, & RA Glazer in press. Preliminary observations of reproductive failure in nearshore queen conch (*Strombus gigas*) in the Florida kaye. Proceedings if the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 53.

McCarthy, P. J., Pitts, T. P., Gunawardana, G. P., Kelly, B. M., & Pomponi, S. A. Antifungal activity of meridine, a natural product from the marine sponge Corticum sp. JOURNAL OF NATURAL PRODUCTS (LLOYDIA) 55[11], 1664-1668, illustr. 1992.

McCartney, C. The 'bicentennial' of Encyclia cochleata. American-Orchid-Society-Bulletin 56[1], 18-24. 1987.

McCartney, R. F. Origin and diagenesis of Paleosols in the Bahamas. Master's. Miami University (Ohio). Oxford, OH, United States. 1987.

McCartney, R. F. & Boardman, M. R. Bahamian Paleosols: Implications for stratigraphic correlation. Curran, Allen editor. In: Proceedings of the Third Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas, San Salvador, Bahamas , 99-108. 1986.

McCaslin, J. C. Geologists examine Bahama Banks basins. Oil and Gas Journal 77[9], 151. 1979.

McCaslin, J. C. Exploration interest revived in the Bahamas. Oil and Gas Journal 82[29], 145-146. 1984.

McCaughey, J. Bahamas--a centre of stability; tourism growing and growing. Caribbean-and-West-Indies-Chronicle 95, 32-33. 1980.

McClain, M. E. & Swart, P. K. P (sub CO2) control of early meteoric diagenesis in Holocene carbonate sands at Ocean Bight, Great Exuma Island, SE Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1990 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 22[7], 336. 1990.

McClain, M. E., Swart, P. K., & Vacher, H. L. The hydrogeochemistry of early meteoric diagenesis in a Holocene deposit of biogenic carbonates. Journal Of Sedimentary Petrology 62[6], 1008-1022. 1992.

McClain, W. R., Freeman-Lynde, R. P., & Lohmann, K. C. Petrography and stable oxygen and carbon isotope composition of Campanian grainstones and rudstones, NE Providence Channel, Bahamas; ODP Leg 101, Hole 634. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 4, 54. 1987.

McClain, W. R., Freeman-Lynde, R. P., & Lohmann, K. C. Petrography and stable oxygen and carbon isotope compositions of Campanian grainstones and redstones, Northeast Providence Channel, Bahamas; ODP Leg 101, Hole 634A. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K,

Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 245-253. 1988.

McClain, W. R. Petrography and stable oxygen isotope compositions of companion grainstones and rudstones, Northeast Providence Channel, Bahamas; ODP Leg 101 Hole 634A. Master's thesis. University of Georgia. Athens, GA, United States. 57 pp. 1987.

McCleave, J. D. & Kleckner, R. C. Distribution of leptocephali of the catadromous Anguilla species in the western Sargasso Sea in relation to water circulation and migration. Bulletin Of Marine Science 41[3], 789-806. 1987.

McCleave, J. D. & Kleckner, R. C. Oceanic migrations of Atlantic eels (Anguilla spp.): Adults and their offspring. Rankin, MA, Checkley, D, Cullen, J, Kitting, C, and Thomas P. (eds.). Symposium on Migration, Port Aransas, TX (USA), 30 Oct-2 Nov 1983. MIGRATION: MECHANISMS AND ADAPTIVE SIGNIFICANCE., 1985. CONTRIB. MAR. SCI., vol. 68, suppl., pp. 316-337 . 1985.

McCleave, J. D. & Miller, M. J. Spawning of conger oceanicus and conger triporiceps (congridae) in the sargasso sea and subsequent distribution of leptocephali. Environmental Biology Of Fishes 39[4], 339-355. 1994.

McCleave, J. D. & R. C. Kleckner 1987. Distribution of leptocephali of the catadromous Anguilla species in the western Sargasso Sea in relation to water circulation and migration. Bull. Mar. Sci. 41, 789-806.

McClintock, J. B., Cameron, J. L., & Young, C. M. Biochemical and energetic composition of bathyal echinoids and an asteroid, holothuroid and crinoid from the Bahamas. Marine Biology (Berlin) 105[2], 175-184. 1990.

McClintock, J. B. & Marion, K. R. King helmet snail predation on sand dollars at San Salvador, Bahamas. 70th. Annual Meeting of the Alabama Academy of Science, Huntsville, AL (USA), 24-27 March 1993. J.-ALABAMA-ACAD.-SCI. vol. 64, no. 2, p. 78 . 1993.

McClintock, J. B. & Marion, K. R. Predation by the king helmet (Cassis tuberosa) on six-holed sand dollars (Leodia sexiesperforata) at San Salvador, Bahamas. Bulletin Of Marine Science 52[3], 1013-1017. 1993.

McConnaughey, R. A. & Krantz, G. E. Hatchery production of stone crab, Menippe mercenaria (Say), megalopae. Proceedings of a Symposium on Stone Crab (Genus Menippe) - Biology and Fisheries, Sarasota, FL (USA), 25-26 Apr 1986. Bert, T. M. (ed.) FLA.-MAR.-RES.-PUBL. No. 50, pp. 60-66 . 1992.

McConnaughey, R. A. & Sulkin, S. D. Measuring the effects of thermoclines on the vertical migration of larvae of Callinectes sapidus (Brachyura: Portunidae) in the laboratory. MAR. BIOL. 81[2], 139-145. 1984.

McConnell, O. J., Longley, R., & Gunasekera, M. Isometachromin, a new cytotoxic sesquiterpenoid from a deep water sponge of the family Spongiidae. EXPERIENTIA (BASEL) 48[9], 891-892, illustr. 1992.

McCorquodale, D. S. Jr. Coliphage as an indicator of fecal pollution in marine waters: Assay, validation, and application. Ph.D. dissertation. Nova University, Fort Lauderdale, FL (USA) . 1988.

McCosker, J. E. Discovery of Kryptophanaron alfredi (Pisces: Anomalopidae) at San Salvador, Bahamas, with notes on anomalopid light organs. Revista De Biologia Tropical 30[1], 97-99. 1982.

McCoy, C. J. A systematic review of Ameiva auberi Cocteau (Reptilia, Teiidae) in Cuba and the Bahamas. II The Bahamian species. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 137, 255-310. 1970.

McCoy, R. E. Lethal diseases of coconut palm in the Caribbean region. Small farm systems in the Caribbean. 20th Caribbean Food Crops Society (CFCS) Meeting. St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands (USA). 21-26 Oct 1984. St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands (USA). Eastern Caribbean Center, College of the Virgin Islands; Proceedings - Caribbean Food

Crops Society (Cagris). 20, 212-214. 1985.

McCullen, K. F. Comparative sedimentology of the Gatesburg Formation, south-central Pennsylvania. Master's. SUNY at Binghamton. Binghamton, NY, United States. Pages: 149. 1995.

McCutcheon, E. S. The island song book. Nassau . 1927.

McDermott, J. J. Incidence and host-parasite relationship of Leidya bimini (Crustacea, Isopoda, Bopyridae) in the brachyuran crab, Pachygrapsus transversus, from Bermuda. Ophelia 33[2], 71-96. 1991.

McDermott, J. J. Incidence and host-parasite relationship of the bopyrid isopod Leidya-bimini in the crab Pachygrapsus-transversus from Bermuda. Annual Meeting Of The American Society Of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, The Crustacean Society, International Association Of Astacology Society Of Systematic Zoology, And The Western Society Of Naturalists, San Francisco, California, USA, December 27-30, 1988. American Zoologist 28[4], 29a. 1988.

McDowell, S. E. & Rossby, H. T. Mediterranean water: an intense mesoscale eddy off the Bahamas. Science (Wash.) 202[4372], 1085-1087. 1978.

MCDOWELL, T. D. A MONOGRAPH OF EXOSTEMA (RUBIACEAE). Ph.D. Dissertation--DUKE UNIVERSITY , 323 pp. 1995.

McGavern, B. A. Deciphering the geologic record; principles of deposition and diagenesis of a Pleistocene oolite, North Andros Island, Bahamas. Master's. Wright State University. Dayton, OH, United States. Pages: 289. 1995.

McGavern, B. A., Carney, C., & Boardman, M. R. The Pleistocene oolite of North Andros Island, Bahamas; a model for depositional and diagenetic history. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 27th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 26[5], 54. 1994.

McGeachin, R. B., Wicklund, R. I., Olla, B. L., & Winton, J. R. Growth of Tilapia aurea in seawater cages. J. WORLD AQUACULT. SOC. 18[1], 31-34. 1987.

McGinty, P. L. & McGinty, T. The Pioneer - Bahama expedition--May, June 1947. Mollusca 2, 40-55. 1948.

McGinty, T. L. A report on the Mollusca collected by the Pioneer Bahama expedition. Mollusca 2, 56-69. 1948.

McGlathery, K. J., Marino, R., & Howarth, R. W. Variable rates of phosphate uptake by shallow marine carbonate sediments: Mechanisms and ecological significance. BIOGEOCHEMISTRY (Dordrecht) 25[2], 127-146. 1994.

McGowen, J. H. Utilization of depositional models in exploration for nonmetallic minerals. In: Proc. 4th Forum on geology of industrial minerals, Austin, Tex., 1968. Univ. Texas Bur. Econ. Geology, Austin, Tex. Pages 157-174. 1968. 1968.

McGraw JR. The biology of Rhyacionia subtropica Miller (Lepidoptera : Olethreutidae). Dissertation-Abstracts-International,-B 36[5], 2055-2056 . 1975.

McGregor, L. B. An ethological study of cleaning symbiosis on a caribbean limestone bench. Florida Scientist, 40 (Suppl 1): 9 . 1977.

McGuinness, W. T. & Harian, A. M. Subbottom structure in the western North Atlantic from Blake-Bahama Basin to the Bermuda rise. Non-Caribbean Transactions - American Geophysical Union 48[1], 127. 1967.

McHale, M. Preliminary biological investigations in the terrestrial caves of Cat Island, Bahamas. Cave Science (1982) 13[2], 83-86. 1986.

McHargue, L. R., Damon, P. E., & Donahue, D. J. Confirmation of the ca. 60 kyr beryllium-10 anomaly?. Anonymous. In: AGU 1995 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union. 76; 46, Suppl., Pages 686. 1995. 1995.

McHenry, T. J. P. Report to the Government of the Commonwealth of the Bahamas on forestry legislation. Rome (Italy). 51 p. Oct 1981. Italy.

McIntosh, G. S. Jr. An assessment of marine recreational fisheries in the Caribbean. Higman, JB ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL GULF AND CARIBBEAN FISHERIES INSTITUTE, NASSAU, BAHAMAS, NOVEMBER 1982., PROC. GULF CARIBB. FISH. INST., no. 35, pp. 141-143 . 1983.

McIntosh, G. S. Jr. RESORT ISLANDS AND FISHERY ENHANCEMENT TECHNOLOGY. Bull. Mar. Sci. 37[1], 398. 1985.

McIver, R. D. & Rogers, M. A. Insoluble organic matter and bitumens in Leg 44 samples. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 645-649. 1978.

McKee, T. C., Cardellina, J. H. I., Tischler, M. , Snader, K. M., & Boyd, M. R. Ibisterol sulfate, a novel HIV-inhibitory sulfated sterol from the deep water sponge Topsentia sp. TETRAHEDRON LETTERS 34[3], 389-392, illustr. 1993.

McKenna, S. A. Factors influencing the incidence of bioerosion on coral reefs. Doctoral Dissertation. University of Maryland. College Park, MD, United States. Pages: 161. 1994.

McKenna, S. By intervention of Providence. Little, Brown and Co. Boston , 207 pp. 1923.

McKenzie, P. M., Urbatsch, L. E., & Proctor, G. R. Aristida correlliae, a new species of Poaceae from the Turks and Caicos Islands. Systematic Botany 15[3], 421-424. 1990.

McKinley, D. Historical note on the Bahama raccoon. J. Mammalogy 40, 248-249. 1959.

McKinney, F. & Bruggers, D. J. STATUS AND BREEDING BEHAVIOR OF THE BAHAMA PINTAIL AND THE NEW ZEALAND BLUE DUCK. Proceedings of the Jean Delacour/IFCB Symposium on Breeding Birds in Captivity. Int. Found. Conserv. Birds. 211-221. 1983.

McKinney, F., Sorenson, L. G., & Hart, M. Multiple functions of courtship displays in dabbling ducks (Anatini). Auk 107, 188-191. 1990.

Mckusick, M. & Shinn, E. A. Bahamian Atlantis (geological evidence against Bahamian Atlantis). Nature (London) 287[5777], 11-12. 1980.

McLaren, S. J. Early carbonate diagenetic fabrics in the rhizosphere of late Pleistocene aeolian sediments [Roquetas de Mar, Spain; Crab Cay, San Salvador Island, Bahamas; Campo de Tiro, Mallorca] . Journal of the Geological Society (London) 152[1], 173-181. 1995.

McLaren, S. J. The role of sea spray in vadose diagenesis in Late Quaternary coastal deposits. Journal of Coastal Research 11[4], 1075-1088. 1995.

McLaren, S. J. Use of cement types in the palaeoenvironmental interpretation of coastal aeolianite sequences. Pye-Kenneth (editor). In: The dynamics and environmental context of Aeolian sedimentary systems. Geological Society Special Publications, London 72, 235-244. 1993.

McLarney, B. Pioneers in saltwater aquarium fish. Part 1. AQUACULT. MAG. 11[6], 38,40-41. 1985.

McLaughlin, P. A. & Gore, R. H. A new species of Allodardanus (Decapoda, Diogenidae) from the Western Atlantic. CRUSTACEANA (LEIDEN) 49[1], 36-41. 1985.

McLean, J. H. & Harasewych, M. G. Review of western Atlantic species of cocculinid and pseudococculinid limpets, with descriptions of new species (Gastropoda: Cocculiniformia). CONTRIBUTIONS IN SCIENCE (LOS ANGELES) 453, 1-33, illustr. 1995.

McLean, R. Gastropod shells: a dynamic resource that helps shape benthic community structure. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 69[2], 151-174. 1983.

McLean, R. A. Some marine bivalves from the Bahama Islands. Nautilus 49, 116-119. 1936.

McLelland, J. A. & Heard, R. W. Notes on some chaetognaths from Pine Cay, Turks and Caicos Islands (British West Indies). Gulf Research Reports 8[3], 227-236. 1991.

McLelland, J. A. & R. W. Heard 1991. Notes on some Chaetognaths from Pine Cay, Turks and Caicos Islands (British West Indies). Gulf Res. Rep 8, 227-236.

McLintock, J. B., Cameron, J. L., & Young, C. M. Biochemical and energetic composition of bathyal echinoids and an asteroid, holothutoid and crinoid from the Bahamas. Marine biology (Berlin) 105[2], 175-183. 1990.

McManus, G. B. & Dawson, R. Phytoplankton pigments in the deep chlorophyll maximum of the Caribbean Sea and the western tropical Atlantic Ocean. MAR.-ECOL.-PROG.-SER 113[1-2], 199-206. 1994.

McMillan, R. T. Cross pathogenicity studies with isolates of Fusarium oxysporum from either cucumber or watermelon pathogenic to both crop species. Annals Of Applied Biology 109[1], 101-106. 1986.

McMurrich, J. P. The Actiniaria of the Bahama Islands, W.I. J. Morphology 3, 1-80. 1889.

McMurrich, J. P. Notes on some Actiniarians from the Bahama Islands, collected by the late Dr. J.I. Northrop. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 9, 181-194. 1896.

McNeese, L. R. The stromatolites of Storr's Lake, San Salvador, Bahamas. M.Sc. thesis. University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. Chapel Hill, NC, United States , 95 pp. 1988.

McNeill, D. F. Biogenic magnetite from surface Holocene carbonate sediments, Great Bahama Bank. In: Special section on Magnetization processes in sediments. Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth and Planets 95[4], 4363-4371. 1990.

McNeill, D. F. Contribution of sea level-induced erosion events in platform/ periplatform deposits to lowstand sedimentation in the Bahamas. Anonymous. In: AAPG annual convention with DPA/ EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society; technical program with abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 74[5], 717. 1990.

McNeill, D. F. Turning points in the late Cenozoic evolution of a carbonate platform, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 20[7], 210. 1988.

McNeill, D. F. & Eberli, G. P. Third-order sea-level record of late Miocene to Pleistocene carbonates, Great Bahama Bank. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1995 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 27[6], 452. 1995.

McNeill, D. F., Eberli, G. P., & Swart, P. K. Chronostratigraphy in carbonate platform margins; potential and precautions. Anonymous . In: AGU 1994 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union. 75; 16,

Suppl., Pages 205. 1994. 1994.

McNeill, D. F. & Ginsburg, R. N. Magnetostratigraphic dating of Cenozoic platform carbonates from Bahamas and Florida. AAPG Bulletin 72[2], 222. 1988.

McNeill, D. F. & Ginsburg, R. N. The record of Pliocene/ Pleistocene sea level highstands in carbonate platforms; magnetostratigraphic dating of Bahamian core borings. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, South-Central Section, 26th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24[1], 18. 1992.

McNeill, D. F., Ginsburg, R. N., Chang, S. B. R., & Kirschvink, J. L. Preservation of the magnetic signal in diagenetically altered shallow-water carbonates. Anonymous. In: International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics (IUGG), XIX general assembly; abstracts--Union Geodesique et Geophysique Internationale (UGGI); XIX assemblee generale; resumes. International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, General Assembly 19, Vol. 2, 494. 1987.

McNeill, D. F., Ginsburg, R. N., Chang Shih Bin, R., & Kirschvink, J. L. Magnetostratigraphic dating of shallow-water carbonates from San Salvador, Bahamas. Geology (Boulder) 16[1], 8-12. 1988.

McNeill, D. F., Kirschvink, J. L., Ginsburg, R. N., & Chang Shih-Bin, R. Neogene/Quaternary magnetostratigraphy of shallow-water carbonate sediments, San Salvador, Bahamas. AAPG Bulletin 71[5], 592. 1987.

McNeill, D. F. & Kirschvink, J. L. Early dolomitization of platform carbonates and the preservation of magnetic polarity. Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth and Planets 98[5], 7977-7986. 1993.

McNeill, D. F., Swart, P. K., & Vahrenkamp, V. C. Magnetostratigraphic dating; insights to late Cenozoic deposition and dolomitization of Little Bahama Bank. Anonymous. In: AAPG 1991 annual convention with DPA/ EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society. AAPG Bulletin 75[3], 633. 1991.

McNeill, D. F. Magnetostratigraphic dating and magnetization of Cenozoic platform carbonates from the Bahamas. Ph.D. Dissertation--UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI. Coral Gables, FL, United States. Pages: 224. 1989.

McNiel, M. R., Boardman, M. R., & Carney, C. Textural evolution of Joulters Cays, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 29th annual meeting, North-Central Section, South-Central Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 27[3], 73. 1995.

McVey M. Hotels in the Caribbean. Travel-and-Tourism-Analyst. no. 6, 24-44. 1991.

Mead, G. W. & Bohlke, J. E. Gobionellus stigmalophius, a new goby from the Gulf of Campeche and the Great Bahama Bank. Copeia 1958, 285-289. 1958.

Mead, G. W. & J. E. Bohlke 1958. *Gobionellus stegmalophius*, a new goby from the Gulf of Campeche and the Great Bahama Bank. Copeia 19584, 285-289.

Mead, J. 1975. Preliminary report on the former net fisheries for *Tursiops truncatus* in western North Atlantic. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 32, 1155-1162.

Mears, J. A. & Gillis, W. T. Gomphrenoideae (Amaranthaceae) of the Bahama Islands. Journal Of The Arnold Arboretum Harvard University, 58 (1): 60-66. 1977.

Mederos, P. Condiciones paleogeograficas de Formacion de Fosforitas en la region Guines-Pipian. Serie Geologica (La Habana) 1987[2], 68-81. 1987.

Medley, P. & Nines, C. Fisheries management in the Turks and Caicos Islands. La gestion de la peche aux iles Turk et Caicos. South Pacific Commission and Forum Fisheries Agency Workshop on the Management of South Pacific Inshore Fisheries, Noumea (New Caledonia), 26 Jun - 7 Jul 1995. MANUSCRIPT COLLECTION OF COUNTRY

STATEMENTS AND BACKGROUND PAPERS. VOLUME-2. Dalzell, P.; Adams, T.J.H. (compilers) TECH.-DOC. INTEGR. COAST. FISH. MANAG. PROJ. S. PAC. COMM. no. 12 pp. 43-61 . 1995.

Medley, P. A., Gaudian, G., & Wells, S. Coral reef fisheries stock assessment. REV.-FISH-BIOL.-FISH 3[3], 242-285. 1993.

Meischner, D., Vollbrecht, R., & Wehmeyer, D. Pleistocene sea-level yo-yo recorded in stacked beaches, Bermuda south shore. Curran, H-Allen and White, Brian editors. In: Terrestrial and shallow marine geology of the Bahamas and Bermuda. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 300, 295-310. 1995.

Meister, I. & Mayer, S. Genetically engineered plants : releases and impacts on less developed countries : a Greenpeace inventory. [S.l.] : Greenpeace International , 44 p. 1994.

Melillo, A. J. Neogene planktonic foraminifer biostratigraphy, ODP Leg 101, Bahamas. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 3-45. 1988.

Melim, L. A. Limitations on lowstand meteoric diagenesis in the Pliocene-Pleistocene of Florida and Great Bahama Bank; implications for eustatic sea- level models. Geology (Boulder) 24[10], 893-896. 1996.

Melim, L. A., Eberli, G. P., & Swart, P. K. The correlation between sequence stratigraphy and diagenesis in Quaternary to Neogene carbonates, subsurface Great Bahama Bank. Anonymous. In: AAPG annual convention. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 1994, 214. 1994.

Melim, L. A., Eberli, G. P., & Swart, P. K. Eustatic controls on diagenesis in platform to slope carbonates, Neogene to Quaternary, subsurface Great Bahama Bank. Anonymous. In: American Association of Petroleum Geologists 1995 annual convention. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 4, 65. 1995.

Melim, L. A. & Swart, P. K. Constraining the extent of meteoric diagenesis during major sea level lowstands; implication for the modeling of diagenesis. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1994 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 26[7], 65. 1994.

Melim, L. A. & Swart, P. K. The predominance of "highstand" versus lowstand meteoric diagenesis in the Pleistocene of the Bahamas and Florida. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1995 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 27[6], 274. 1995.

Melim, L. A., Swart, P. K., & Eberli, G. P. Fluid flow in the Bahamian Platform; evidence from the subsurface Great Bahama Bank. Anonymous. In: American Association of Petroleum Geologists 1995 annual convention. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 4, 65. 1995.

Melim, L. A., Swart, P. K., & Eberli, G. P. Marine burial diagenesis in Quaternary to Neogene deep-water carbonates, Great Bahama Bank. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1993 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[6], 227. 1993.

Melim, L. A., Swart, P. K., & Maliva, R. G. Meteoric-like fabrics forming in marine waters; implications for the use of petrography to identify diagenetic environments. Geology (Boulder) 23[8], 755-758. 1995.

Mellgren, J. R. M. M. B. M. H. S. K. V. Habitat selection in three species of captive sea turtle hatchlings. Proceedings of the Fourteenth Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation NMFS-SEFC-351. 1994.

Mellgren, R. G. M. M. A. Comparative behavior of hatchling sea turtles. Proceedings of the Fifteenth Annual Workshop on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation NMFS-SEFSC-387. 1996.

Melni, I. & Zernetskiy, B. F. New data on the geology of the Gulf of Mexico and the Caribbean Sea. In: Investigations of the Central American Seas. Pages 54-71. 1973.

Meltzoff, S. An unusual occurrence of sharks. Underwater Natur, 7 (1): 40-41 . 1971.

Mendez-S, E., Castillo-E, M., Martinez-J, V., & Trujillo-S, R. Analysis of the floristic relationship between Sabinal Cay, Cuba and the Bahamas archipelago Caribbean. Revista Del Jardin Botanico Nacional 9[2], 71-86. 1989.

Mendonca, M. T. Movement and feeding ecology of immature green turtles (*Chelonia mydas*) in a Florida lagoon. Copeia 1013. 1983.

Menke, A. S. The genus Ammophila in the West Indies (Hymenoptera; Sphecidae). Proceedings Of The Entomological Society Of Washington, 72 (2): 236-239. 1970.

Menke, A. S. A new Pachodynerus from Mayaguana Island, Bahamas, and a key to the West Indian species of the genus (Hymenoptera: Vespidae: Eumeninae). Proceedings Of The Entomological Society Of Washington 88[4], 650-665. 1986.

Menzies, R. & JM Kerrigan 1978. Implications of spiny lobster recruitment patterns of the Caribbean- A biochemical genetic approach . Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Istitute 31, 164-178.

Menzies, R. & JM Kerrigan 1980. The larval recruitment problem of the spiny lobster. Marine Fisheries 5, 42-46.

Merta, T. Wyksztalcenie facjalne wapieni opoczynskich. Acta Geologica Polonica 22[1], 29-44. 1972.

Mesa Lago, C. Social insurance: the experience of three countries in the English-speaking Caribbean. Internat. Labour R. 127[4], 479-496. 1988.

Meshaka, W. E. Jr. Hemidactylus garnotii (Indo-Pacific gecko). Herpetological Review 26, 2. 1995.

Messina, F. D. & Pacifico, F. C. Seabed tractor -- AT&T's new multipurpose ROV. Intervention/ROV '92: 10th Annual Conference and Exposition, San Diego, CA (USA), 10-12 June 1992. INTERVENTION/ROV '92: A DECADE OF ACHIEVEMENT. Marine Technology Soc., Washington, DC (USA). pp. 421-437 . 1992.

Messing, C. G. Depth, current flow and morphological variations among living crinoids. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1993 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[6], 104. 1993.

Messing, C. G. In situ stalk growth and sediment production rates in a living stalked crinoid (Chladocrinus decorus) (Echinodermata). Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1994 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 26[7], 428. 1994.

Messing, C. G. The Tongue of the Ocean: one mile deep. Bahamas Naturalist 1[2], 1-8. 1976.

Messing, C. G. & Llewellyn, G. Variations in post-mortem disarticulation and sediment production in two species of Recent stalked crinoids. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1992 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24[7], 344. 1992.

Messing, C. G. & Llewellyn, G. Variations in posture, morphology & distribution relative to current flow & topography in an assemblage of living stalked crinoids. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1991 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[5], 343-344. 1991.

Messing, C. G. & Rankin, D. L. Local variations in skeletal contribution of sediment by a modern stalked crinoid (Chladocrinus decorus) (Echinodermata) relative to distribution of a living population. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1995 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 27[6], 136. 1995.

Metcalf, Z. P. Homoptera from the Bahama Islands. Amer. Mus. Nov. 1698, 1-46. 1954.

Meyer, D. L. Reef-dwelling crinoids of the tropical western atlantic: diversity and distribution. David, B., Et Al. (Ed.). Echinoderms Through Time; Eighth International Echinoderm Conference, Dijon, France, September 6-10, 1993. Xxiii+940p. A. A. Balkema: Rotterdam, Netherlands; Brookfield, Vermont, Usa. 246. 1994.

Meyer, D. L., Messing, C. G., & Macurda, D. B. Jr. Biological results of the University of Miami deep-sea expeditions. 129. Zoogeography of tropical western Atlantic Crinoidea (Echinodermata). BULLETIN OF MARINE SCIENCE 28[3], 412-441, illustr. 1978.

Meyerhoff, A. A. Jurassic lithology in Great Isaac 1 Well, Bahamas. Reply to discussion by Jacobs, C. (Bull Am Assoc Pet Geol 1977. 61(3):443). Am Assoc Pet Geol Bull 61[3], 443. 1977.

Meyerhoff, A. A. & Hatten, C. W. Bahamas salient of North America. Burk, Creighton-A. and Drake, Charles-L. In: The geology of continental margins. SPRINGER, BERLIN , 429-446. 1974.

Meyerhoff, A. A. & Hatten, C. W. Bahamas Salient of North America; Tectonic Framework, Stratigraphy, and Petroleum Potential. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin 57[10], 2148. 1973.

Meyerhoff, H. A. Antillean tectonics. Bol Inf.. 8[2], 41-46. 1965.

Meyers, J. B. & McClain, M. E. Rhizoliths of Gun Cay, NW Bahamas; petrology and stable isotopic composition. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 20[7], 120. 1988.

Meyers, P. A. Organic geochemical characteristics of the Blake-Bahama Formation, DSDP sites 534 and 603. Anonymous. In: SEPM, annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 1986, Vol. 3, 77. 1986.

Meyers, P. A. Sources and deposition of organic matter in Cretaceous passive margin deep-sea sediments: a synthesis of organic geochemical studies from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 603, outer Hatteras Rise. Marine and petroleum geology 6[2], 182-189. 1989.

Meyers, P. A. Synthesis of organic geochemical studies, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 93, North American continental margin. van-Hinte-Jan-E, Wise-Sherwood-W Jr., Biart-Brian-N-M, Covington-J-Mitchener, Dunn-Dean-A, Haggerty-Janet-A, Johns-Mark-W, Meyers-Philip-A, Moullade-Michel-R, Muza-Jay-P, Ogg-James-G, Okamura-Makoto, Sarti-Massimo, von-Rad-Ulrich, Blakeslee-Jan-H (editor), and Whalen-Elizabeth (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 93 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia, to Norfolk, Virginia, May-June, 1983. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 93[1-2], 1333-1342. 1987.

Meyers, P. A., Dunham, K. W., & Dunham, P. L. Organic geochemistry of Cretaceous organic-carbon-rich shales and limestones from the western North Atlantic Ocean. Summerhayes, C. P. and Shackleton, N. J. editors. In: North Atlantic palaeoceanography. Geological Society London Special Publications 21, 333-345. 1986.

Meyers, P. A., Dunham, K. W., & Ho, E. S. Organic geochemistry of Cretaceous black shales from the Galicia margin, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 103. Mattavelli, L. and Novelli, L. editors. In: Advances in organic

geochemistry 1987; Part I, Organic geochemistry in petroleum exploration; proceedings of the 13th international meeting on organic geochemistry. Organic Geochemistry 13[1-3], 89-96. 1988.

Meyers, S. P. Taxonomy of marine Pyrenomycetes. Mycologia 49, 475-528. 1957.

Meylan, A. B. 1998, *Feeding ecology of the hawksbill turtle (Eretmochelys imbricata): Spongivory as a feeding niche in the coral reef community.* University of Florida, Gainsesville.

Meylan, A. B. Spongivory in hawksbill turtles: a diet of glass. Science 239, 393. 1998.

Meylan, A. B., Bjorndal, K. A., & Turner, B. J. Sea turtles nesting at Melbourne Beach, Florida. II. Post-nesting movements of Caretta caretta . Biological Conservation 26[1], 79-90. 1983.

Michel, H. B. & Michel, J. F. Heteropod and thecosome (Mollusca: Gastropoda) macroplankton in the Florida Straits. Bull. Mar. Sci. 49[1-2], 562-574. 1991.

Michel, H. B. The mystery of the pink sand. Sea Frontiers/Sea Secrets 32[6], 404-408. 1986.

Mierzwa, R., King, A., Conover, M. A., Tozzi, S., Puar, M. S., Patel, M., Coval, S. J., & Pomponi, S. A. Verongamine, a novel bromotyrosine-derived histamine H3-antagonist from the marine sponge Verongula gigantea. JOURNAL OF NATURAL PRODUCTS (LLOYDIA) 57[1], 175-177, illustr. 1994.

Mikkola L. The analysis of a Pinus caribaea Morelet provenance trial at the age of nine years in Zambia. Research-Note, Division-of-Forest-Research, Forest Department, Zambia. 15 p. 1979.

Millar, R. On the cultivation of cotton. J. Bahama Soc. Diff. Knowl. [17], 184-185. 1836.

Millar, R. On the cultivation of cotton in the Bahamas. J. Bahama Soc. Diff. Knowl. [6], 48-51. 1835.

Millard, R. S. Road problems in the Bahamas. Dept. Sci. Indust. Res. Road Res. Lab. Note No. RN/3458/RSI. Nassau , 6pp. 1959.

Miller, D. D. A survey of endangered vertebrates of the Bahamas with emphasis on the establishment of captive breeding. AAZPA (Am. Assoc. Zool. Parks Aquariums) REGIONAL CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS 1988 , 112-116. 1988.

Miller, D. N. Jr. Early diagenetic dolomite associated with salt extraction process, Inagua, Bahamas. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 31[3], 473-476. 1961.

Miller, D. G. Jr. & Richards, A. F. Consolidation and sedimentation-compression studies of a calcareous core, Exuma Sound, Bahamas. In: Lithification of carbonate sediments, 2. SEDIMENTOLOGY 12[3/4 Special Issue (June 1969)], 301-316. 1969.

Miller, D. G. Jr. Investigation of a carbonate sediment core from Exuma Sound, Bahamas. Master's. University of Illinois, Urbana. Urbana, IL, United States. 1969.

Miller, G. H. The red bats of the Greater Antilles. J. Mamm. 12, 409-410. 1931.

Miller, G. J., Koplan, J. P., Morgan, P., Ashcroft, M. T., Moinuddin, M., & Beckles, G. L. A. High-density lipoprotein cholesterol concentration and other serum lipids in an isolated island community free of coronary heart disease. International Journal Of Epidemiology, 8 (3): 219-225. 1979.

Miller, G. L. Notes on the capture care and suitability of the caribbean reef shark as an exhibit animal. International Symposium On The Biology Of Captive Elasmobranchs, San Francisco, California, Usa, June 18-20, 1989. J Aquaric Aquat Sci, 5 (4): 118. 1990.

Miller, G. S. The characters of the genus Geocapromys Chapman. Smithsonian Misc. Coll. 82[3029], 1-3. 1929.

Miller, G. S. Mammals of the Bahama Islands. Shattuck, George B. The Bahama Islands. Geographical Society of Baltimore. Johns Hopkins Press. Baltimore, Maryland , 371-384. 1905.

Miller, G. S. A new Nataline bat from the Bahamas. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 16, 119-120. 1903.

Miller, J. E. & Hendler, G. Swimming ophiuroids real and imagined. Burke, R. D., Et Al. (Ed.). Echinoderm Biology; Sixth International Echinoderm Conference, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada, August 23-28, 1987. Xiii+818p. A. A. Balkema: Rotterdam, Netherlands. 805. 1988.

Miller, J. E. & Pawson, D. L. Hansenothuria benti , new genus, new species (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) from the tropical western Atlantic: A bathyal, epibenthic holothurian with swimming abilities. Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 102 (4): 977-986. 1989.

Miller, J. R. Notes on birds of San Salvador Island (Watlings), the Bahamas. Auk, 95 (2): 281-287. 1978.

Miller, J. Y. & Miller, L. D. Biogeography of West Indian butterfly fauna: a comparative study of the Bahamas, West Indies and the USA Virgin Islands, West Indies. University Of Maryland And The Smithsonian Institute. Fourth International Congress Of Systematic And Evolutionary Biology; College Park, Maryland, USA, July 1-7, 1990. Pagination Varies. University Of Maryland: College Park, Maryland, USA , 151. 1990.

Miller, J. L. Fluctuations of Gulf Stream frontal position between Cape Hatteras and the Straits of Florida. Journal of Geophysical Research 99[C3], 5057-5064. 1994.

Miller, K. V. & Conroy, M. J. SPOT satellite imagery for mapping Kirtland's warbler wintering habitat in the Bahamas. Wildlife Society Bulletin 18[3], 252-257, illustr. 1990.

Miller, K. G., Mountain, G. S., & Tucholke, B. E. Oligocene glacio-eustasy and erosion on the margins of the North Atlantic. Geology (Boulder) 13[1], 10-13. 1985.

Miller, L. D. A new subspecies of Heraclides aristodemus from Crooked Island, Bahamas, with a discussion of the distribution of the species. Bulletin Of The Allyn Museum [113], 1-8. 1987.

Miller, L. D. Note on the status of Bahamian butterflies with specific reference to Heraclides-aristodemus (Papilionidae). 14th Annual Meeting Of The Xerces Society, Gainesville, Florida, USA, June 9-14, 1987. Atala 15[1-2], 19. 1987.

Miller, L. D. A review of the West Indian "Choranthus". Journal of Research on the Lepidoptera 4, 259-274. 1965.

Miller, L. D. & Miller, J. Y. The biogeography of West Indian butterflies (Lepidoptera: Papilionoidae, Hesperioidea): a vicariance model. Woods, C. A. Biogeography of the West Indies , 229-262. 1989.

Miller, L. D., Simon, M. J., & Harvey, D. J. The butterflies (Insecta: Lepidoptera) of Crooked, Acklins and Mayaguana Islands, Bahamas, with a discussion of the biogeographical affinities of the southern Bahamas and description of a new subspecies by H.K. Clench. Annals Of The Carnegie Museum 61[1], 1-31. 1992.

Miller, L. D. & Simon, M. J. New and notable records of Bahamian butterflies. Bahamas Journal of Science 4[3], 20-22. 1996.

Miller, M. A. Isopoda and tanaidacea from buoys in coastal waters of the continental usa hawaii usa and the bahamas crustacea. Proc U S Nat Mus, 125 (3652): 1-53. 1968.

Miller, M. F., Curran, H. A., & Myrick, J. L. A test for taphonomic inhibition; do shell layers inhibit the burrowing of callianassid shrimp?. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1990 annual meeting. Abstracts with

Programs - Geological Society of America 22[7], 83. 1990.

Miller, M. J. Species assemblages of leptocephali in the Sargasso Sea and Florida Current. Marine Ecology Progress Series 121[1-3], 11-26. 1995.

MILLER, M. J. SPECIES ASSEMBLAGES OF LEPTOCEPHALI IN THE SARGASSO SEA AND FLORIDA
CURRENT (ANGUILLA, CONGER OCEANICUS). Ph.D. Disseration--UNIVERSITY OF MAINE , 138 pp. 1993.

Miller, M. A. Isopoda and Tanaidacea from buoys in coastal waters of continental United States, Hawaii, and Bahamas (Crustacea). U.S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 125[3652], 53 pp. 1968.

Miller, P. C. 1972. Bioclimate, leaf temperature, and primary production in red mangrove canopies in south Florida. Ecology 53, 22-45.

Miller, R. R. Taxonomic status of Cyprinodon baconi, a killifish from Andros Island, Bahamas. Copeia 1962, 836-837. 1962.

Miller, W. H. The colonization of the Bahamas, 1647-1670. William and Mary Quart. 2, 33-46. 1945.

Milliman, J. D. Carbonate sedimentation of Hogsty Reef, a Bahamian atoll. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 37, 658-676. 1967.

Milliman, J. D. The geomorphology and history of Hogsty Reef, a Bahamian atoll. Bulletin of Marine Science 17, 519-543. 1967.

Milliman, J. D. Carbonate sedimentation on Hogsty Reef, a Bahamian atoll. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 37[2], 658-676. 1967.

Milliman, J. D. Carbonate sedimentation on Hogsty Reef, a Bahamian atoll. Special Paper - Geological Society of America [101], 140. 1968.

Milliman, J. D. The geomorphology and history of Hogsty Reef, a Bahamian atoll. Bulletin of Marine Science 17[3], 519-543. 1967.

Milliman, J. D. Great Bahama Bank aragonitic muds: mostly inorganically precipitated, mostly exported. Reply to discussion by Friedman, G.M. [J. Sediment Res 1994. 64(4):921]. J Sediment Res Sect A Sediment Petrol Processes 64[4], 922. 1994.

Milliman, J. D. Guyot-like features in the southeastern Bahamas: a preliminary report. Int. Conf. Trop. Oceanog. Proc. Univ. Miami, November 17-24, 1965 , 45-55. 1967.

Milliman, J. D. The marine geology of Hogsty Reef, a Bahamian atoll. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida , 292 pp. 1966.

Milliman, J. D., Freile, D., Steinen, R. P., Wilber, R. J., & Halley, R. B. Great Bahama Bank aragonitic muds; ubiquitously precipitated, mostly exported. Anonymous. In: AAPG annual convention with DPA/ EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society; technical program with abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 74[5], 720. 1990.

Milliman, J. D., Freile, D., Steinen, R. P., & Wilber, R. J. Great Bahama Bank aragonitic muds: Mostly inorganically precipitated, mostly exported. Journal Of Sedimentary Petrology 63[4], 589-595. 1993.

Milliman, J. D. & Stephens, W. M. Rare Atlantic atoll. Sea Frontiers 11, 342-353. 1965.

Milliman, J. D. The marine geology of Hogsty Reef, a Bahamian atoll. Doctoral Dissertation. University of Miami. Coral Gables, FL, United States. Pages: 307. 1966.

Mills, C. E., Larson, R. J., & Youngbluth, M. J. A new species of coronate Scyphomedusa from the Bahamas, Atorella octogonos. Bulletin Of Marine Science 40[3], 423-427. 1987.

Mills, C. A. & Rhines, P. Deep western boundary current at the Blake-Bahama outer ridge: current meter and temperature observations. Woods Hole, MA., Oceanographic Institution (Technical Report WHOI-79-85). 77 p. 1979.

Mills, T. W. The study of a small and isolated community in the Bahama Islands. Amer. Nat. 21, 875-885. 1887.

Millspaugh, C. F. A new Bahaman Euphorbia. Torreya 4, 172. 1904.

Millspaugh, C. F. Praenunciae Bahamenses. I. Contributions to a flora of the Bahamian Archipelago. Field Mus. Bot. Ser. Publ. 106 2[3], 137-184. 1906.

Millspaugh, C. F. Praenunciae Bahamenses. II. Contributions to a flora of the Bahamian Archipelago. Field Mus. Bot. Ser. Publ. 136 2[7], 289-321. 1909.

Milton, D. J. Methane hydrate in the sea floor; a significant resource?. Meyer-R-F (editor). In: The future supply of nature-made petroleum and gas; technical reports. Pages 927-943. 1977. 1977.

Milton, S. L., Lutz, P. L., & Schulman, A. A. The suitability of aragonite sand as a nesting substrate for loggerhead sea turtles (Caretta caretta). Tait, L. S. editor. 8th National Conference on Beach Preservation Technology, St. Petersburg, FL (USA), 25-27 Jan 1995. SAND WARS, SAND SHORTAGES and SAND HOLDING STRUCTURES. PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1995 NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON BEACH PRESERVATION TECHNOLOGY. TALLAHASSEE, FL (USA) FLORIDA SHORE & BEACH PRESERVATION ASSOC. 179-180. 1995.

Miner, E. W. Scenes in the Isles of June. Nat. Hist. 26[6], 8 unnumbered pages between 604 and 605. 1926.

Miner, R. W. Above and below Bahaman waters. Nat. Hist. 30, 593-605. 1930.

Miner, R. W. The Bahamas in sunshine and storm. Nat. Hist. 26, 588-604. 1926.

Miner, R. W. Coral castle builders of tropic seas. Natl. Geog. Mag. 65, 703-728. 1934.

Miner, R. W. Diving in coral gardens. Nat. Hist. 33, 461-476. 1933.

Miner, R. W. Forty tons of coral. Nat. Hist. 34, 374-387. 1931.

Miner, R. W. Hunting corals in the Bahamas. Nat. Hist. 24, 594-601. 1924.

Miner, R. W. The reef builders of the tropic seas. Nat. Hist. 25, 250-260. 1925.

Miner, R. W. & Williamson, J. E. The coral gardens of Andros: photographed through the Williamson submarine tube. Nat. Hist. 24[5], Unnumbered. 1924.

Ministry of Health, N. B. D. o. A. a. F. Bahamas: country paper on nutrition. An assessment of the type and extent of nutritional problems, an analysis of their cause, and recommendations for future actions within the Bahamas. International Conference on Nutrition. Rome (Italy). 5-11 Dec 1992 , 58 p. 1992.

Miniushina, L. S. Features of variations in six-month cyclicity of zonal wind with latitude and altitude in the tropical stratosphere and lower mesosphere.Osobennosti izmeneniia shestimesiachnoi tsiklichnosti zonal'nogo vetra po

shirote i vysote v tropicheskoi stratosfere i nizhnei mezosfere. Meteorologiia i Gidroloiia [2], 50-58. 1969.

Mirecki, J. E. & Carew, J. L. Precision of amino acid analyses of Cerion (1992-1995), with implications for aminostratigraphy of Late Quaternary eolianites on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Eighth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Abstracts and Program , 12-13. 1996.

Mirecki, J. E., Carew, J. L., & Mylroie, J. E. Precision of amino acid enantioneric data from fossiliferous Late Quaternary units, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. In: White, B. (editor). Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, Ltd., San Salvador, Bahamas , 95-101. 1993.

Mitchell, B. A. & J. R. Barborak 1991. Developing coastal park systems in the tropics: planning in the Turks and Caicos Islands. Coastal Management 19, 113-134.

Mitchell, B. A. & Barborak, J. R. Developing coastal park systems in the tropics: Planning in the Turks and Caicos Islands. Coastal Management 19[1], 113-134. 1991.

Mitchell, C. The Bahamas, isles of the blue-green sea. National Geographic Magazine 113, 147-203. 1958.

Mitchell, C. Ballerinas in pink (flamingos). National Geographic Magazine 112, 553-571. 1957.

Mitchell, C. Carib cruises the West Indies. National Geographic Magazine 93, 1-56. 1948.

Mitchell, C. & Stanfield, J. L. The Bahamas; more of sea than of land. National Geographic Magazine 131, 218-267. 1967.

Mitchell, E. & Reeves, R. R. Records of killer whales in the western north atlantic with emphasis on eastern canadian waters. Rit Fiskideildar 11, 161-193. 1988.

Mitchell, E. 1975. Review of the biology and fisheries for smaller cetaceans . Report of the meeting on smaller cetaceans, International Whaling Commission, Journal of the Fisheries Research Board on Canada 32, 875-1242.

Mitchell, R. W. Bahama-type tidal flat-shelf lagoon facies of the Ordovician St. Paul Group, central Appalachians. Wright, T. O. chairperson and Medlin, J. H. chairperson. In: Abstracts with programs, 1982, Northeastern and Southeastern combined section meetings. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 14[1-2], 66. 1982.

Mitchell, R. W. Comparative sedimentology of shelf carbonates of the Middle Ordovician St. Paul Group, Central Appalachians. Sedimentary Geology 43[1-4], 1-41. 1985.

Mitchell, R. W. Ordovician freshwater stromatolites in tidal flat carbonates, St. Paul Group, Central Appalachians. In: Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 12[7], 485. 1980.

Mitchell, R. W. & Coss, J. Sea level-fluctuations and ooid diagenesis in the Round Top Palo Pinto Field, Fisher County, TX. In: AAPG Mid-Continent Section meeting; abstracts. Wichita, KS, USA. 1991-09-22. AAPG Bulletin 75[8], 1397. 1991.

Mitchell, R. W. I. The comparative sedimentology of the Bahama-type shelf carbonates of the Middle Ordovician St. Paul Group of the Central Appalachians. Ph. D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD. 510 pp. 1982.

Mitchell, Steven W. Geology of Great Exuma Island; field guide for Second symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. 1984.

Mitchell, S. W. Quaternary eustatic sedimentary accretion of southern Bahamas Archipelago. AAPG Bulletin 69[2],

289. 1985.

Mitchell, S. W. Quaternary lacustrine and tidal creek microbiofacies of the Bahama Archipelago and Florida Keys. In: The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 17[7], 666. 1985.

Mitchell, S. W. Sedimentology of Pigeon Creek, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Curran-H-Allen (editor). In: The third symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Proceedings of the Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas 3, 215-230. 1986.

Mitchell, S. W. Surficial geology of Rum Cay, Bahama islands. Curran-H-Allen (editor). In: The third symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Proceedings of the Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas 3, 231-241. 1986.

Mitchell, S. W. Surficial geology of the southernmost Bahama Islands. Anonymous. In: The Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 34th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 17[2], 125. 1985.

Mitchell, S. W. & Horton, R. A. Jr. Dolomitization of Holocene tidal creek-lacustrine transition sediments, Bahama Islands. Dymek-Robert-F (chairperson) and Shelton-Kevin-L (chairperson). In: Geological Society of America, 1989 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 21[6], A77. 1989.

Mitchell, S. W. & Horton, R. A. Jr. Dolomitization of modern subtidal sediments, New Providence Island, Bahamas. Curran-H-Allen (editor) and White-Brian (editor). In: Terrestrial and shallow marine geology of the Bahamas and Bermuda. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 300, 189-199. 1995.

Mitchell, S. W. & Horton, R. A. Jr. Dolomitization of modern tidal flat, tidal creek, and lacustrine sediments, Bahamas. Curran-H-Allen (editor) and White-Brian (editor). In: Terrestrial and shallow marine geology of the Bahamas and Bermuda. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 300, 201-221. 1995.

Mitchell, S. W. & Horton, R. A. Jr. Protodolomite precipitation in modern lacustrine environments, Bahama Islands. Anonymous. In: GSA Northeastern Section, 26th annual meeting; Southeastern Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[1], 105. 1991.

Mitchell, S. W. & Keegan, W. F. Archaeological significance of late Holocene coastline evolution, Bahama Islands. In: The Geological Society of America, 97th meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 16[6], 598. 1984.

Mitchell, S. W., Long, W. T., & Friedrich, N. E. Principal components granulometric analysis of tidally dominated depositional environments. Anonymous. In: AAPG-SEPM-SEG-SPWLA Pacific Section annual meeting. AAPG Bulletin 75[2], 375-376. 1991.

Mitchell-Tapping, H. J. Application of the tidal mudflat model to the Sunniland Formation of South Florida. Wilbert, William-P. and Jones, Leslie-P. editors. In: Transactions; Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies. Transactions - Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies 37, 415-426. 1987.

Mitchell-Tapping, H. J. Application of tidal mudflat model to Sunniland Formation (Lower Cretaceous) of South Florida. AAPG Bulletin 71[9], 1120. 1987.

Mitchell-Tapping, H. J. The mechanical breakdown of Recent carbonate sediment in the coral reef environment. Doctoral. Florida State University. Tallahassee, FL, United States. Pages: 463. 1978.

Mitchell-Tapping, H. J. Particle breakdown of recent carbonate sediment in coral reefs. Florida Scientist 44[1], 21-29. 1981.

Mitchelli-Thome, R. C. The geological setting and characteristics of the Atlantic islands. Acta Geol Acad Sci Hung

(Budapest) 25[3-4], 395-420. 1982.

Mitchelli-Thome, R. C. THE PRE-QUATERNARY STRATIGRAPHY OF THE ATLANTIC ISLANDS. GEOL. RUNDSCH. 68[2], 495-522. 1979.

Mitterer, R. M. The origin of calcareous oolites. Geol. Soc. Amer. (Southeast. Sect.), Abstr. 1969, Part 4, Pages 54-55 . 1969.

Mitton, J., CJ Berg, & KS Orr 1989. Population structure, larval dispersal, and gene flow in the queen conch, *Strombus gigas*, of the Caribbean. Biological Bulletin 177, 356-362.

Miyamoto, M. M., Hayes, M. P., & Tennant, M. R. Biochemical and morphological variation in Floridian populations of the bark anole, Anolis-distichus. Copeia 1986[1], 76-86. 1986.

Modlin, R. F. Heteromysini from Grand Bahama Island: description of Heteromysis agelas, new species, first description of male H. floridensis, and notes on H. guitarti (Crustacea: Mysidacea). Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 100 (2): 296-301. 1987.

Moe, M. A. Jr. Lobsters: Florida, Bahamas, the Caribbean. Green Turtle Publications, Plantation, Florida. 1-510, illustr. 1991.

Moens M, Dom J, Burke WE, Schlossberg S, & Schuermans V. Levamisole in ascariasis. A multicenter controlled evaluation. American-Journal-of-Tropical-Medicine-and-Hygiene 27[5], 897-904. 1978.

Moffat, H. A. A taphonomic comparison of Pleistocene and modern corals, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Woodward-Henry-H, Spencer-Patrick, Winter-John-D, and Pogue-Kevin. In: The Sixth Keck research symposium in geology. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 6, 244-247. 1993.

Mogridge, I. Property investment in the Bahamas: a guide to safe investment and maximum profit. Garnston Press. London . 1969.

Mojica, R. Jr., J. M. Shenker, C. W. Harnden, & D. E. Wagner 1995. Recruitment of bonefish, *Albula vulpes*, around Lee Stocking Island, Bahamas. Fishery Bulletin, U. S. 93, 666-674.

Mojica, R. Jr., Shenker, J. M., Harnden, C. W., & Wagner, D. E. Recruitment of bonefish, Albula vulpes, around Lee Stocking Island, Bahamas. Fishery Bulletin 93[4], 666-674. 1995.

Moldenke, H. N. Notes on new and noteworthy plants part 77. Phytologia, 31 (1): 25-29. 1975.

Molinari, R. & Leaman, K. Surface currents in the Straits of Florida. MARINERS'-WEATHER-LOG 31[3], 10-12. 1987.

Molinari, R. L., Johns, E., Maul, G. A., Mayer, D., Larsen, J. C., Fine, R., Leaman, K. D., Lee, T. N., Johns, W. E., & Schott, F. A. Subtropical Atlantic Climate Studies (STACS). IUGG XIX General Assembly, Vancouver, Canada, August 9-22, 1987. Abstracts [3], 1013. 1987.

Molinari, R. L., Johns, E., Maul, G. A., Mayer, D., Larsen, J. C., Fine, R., Leaman, K. D., Lee, T. N., Johns, W. E., & Schott, F. A. Subtropical Atlantic Climate Studies. EOS Trans., AGU (Abstract) . 1987.

Monaghan, P. H. & Lytle, M. L. The origin of calcareous ooliths. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 26[2], 111-118. 1956.

Monroe, F. F. Oolitic aragonite and quartz sand: laboratory comparison under wave action. U.S. Army Corps Engin., Coastal Engin. Res. Center. Misc. Paper 1-69 , 84 pp. 1969.

Montgomery, M. K. & Kremer, P. M. Transmission of symbiotic dinoflagellates through the sexual cycle of the host scyphozoan Linuche unguiculata. MAR.-BIOL 124[1], 147-155. 1995.

Monty, C. L. V. Distribution and structure of Recent stromatolitic algal mats, eastern Andros Island, Bahamas. Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique 90, B55-B100. 1967.

Monty, C. L. V. Geological and environmental significance of Cyanophyta (abstract). Diss. Abst. Sec. B., Sci. Engin. 27, 211B. 1966.

Monty, C. L. V. Recent algal stromatolites in the windward lagoon, Andros Island, Bahamas. Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique 88, 269-276. 1965.

Monty, C. L. V. Recent Algal Stromatolitic Deposits, Andros Island, Bahamas; Preliminary Report. Geologische Rundschau 61[2], 742-783. 1972.

Monty, C. L. V. Survol des facies a stromatolites au travers de la plate-forme d'Andros, Bahamas. Philip-J (prefacer). In: Journees de la R.C.P. 510/1980/MARSEILLE. Travaux du Laboratoire de Geologie Historique et de Paleontologie-UNIV. PROVENCE. 11, Pages 112-113 . 1980.

Monty, C. L. V. & Hardie, L. A. The geological significance of the freshwater blue-green algal calcareous marsh. Walter, M-R editor. In: Stromatolites. In the collection: Developments in sedimentology. 1976. Pages 447-477. 1976.

Moody, J. L. & Galloway, J. N. Quantifying the relationship between atmospheric transport and the chemical composition of precipitation on Bermuda. Non-Caribbean Tellus, Series B, Chemical and Physical Meteorology, Stockholm, Special Issue 40[5], 463-479. 1988.

Mook, D. Absorption efficiencies of the intertidal mangrove dwelling mollusk Melampus coffeus Linne and the rocky intertidal mollusk Acathopleura granulata Gmelin. Marine Ecology (Berlin) 7[2], 105-113. 1986.

Mook, D. Homing in the West Indian chiton Acanthopleura granulata Gmelin, 1791. VELIGER 26[2], 101-105, illustr. 1983.

Mook, D. Some preliminary observations on the homing of the West Indian chiton Acanthopleura grandulata . VELIGER 28[1], 115-118. 1985.

Moon, J. W. Petrographic and geochemical aspects of dolomitization; Middle Cretaceous carbonates from Little Bahama Bank, Navidad Bank, and Florida Escarpment. Doctoral Dissertation. University of Georgia. Athens, GA, USA. Pages: 128. 1991.

Moon, J. W. & Freeman, L. R. P. Stable oxygen and carbon isotopic compositions; constraints on dolomitization mechanisms of Early and Middle Cretaceous bank interior carbonates; Navidad Bank (Bahama Platform). Dymek-Robert-F (chairperson) and Shelton-Kevin-L (chairperson). In: Geological Society of America, 1989 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 21[6], 18. 1989.

Mooney, C. N. Soils of the Bahama Islands. Shattuck, George Burbank. The Bahama Islands. Geographical Society of Baltimore. Johns Hopkins Press. Baltimore, Maryland , 147-181. 1905.

Moore, A. I., Mylroie, J. E., & Carew, J. L. Blue holes: toward a definition. Program of Paleokarst Field Conference: Macroscopic Dissolution Features in the Rock Record, Karst Waters Institute, p. 17-18. Reprinted Geo (super 2), vol. 22, p. 58-59 . 1995.

Moore, D. R. The little bivalve Planktomya unmasked. ANALES DEL INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACIONES MARINAS DE PUNTA DE BETIN No. 13 , 123-132, illustr. 1983.

Moore, D. 1962. Notes on the distribution of the spiny lobster *Panulirus* in Florida and the Gulf of Mexico. Crustaceana 3, 318-319.

Moore, H. B. & O'Berry, D. L. Plankton of the Florida Current. IV. Factors influencing the vertical distribution of some common copepods. Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib. 7, 297-315. 1957.

Moore, H. L. Agricultural experience on North Andros . Bahamas. Agricultural Research Training and Development Project. A.E. & R.S. Bahamas final report : No. 2 Andros : [S.N.], 1975. 5 leaves. 1975.

Moore, J. C. A beaked whale from the Bahama Islands and comments on the distribution of Mesoplodon densirostris. Amer. Mus. Nov. 1897, 1-12. 1958.

Moore, W. S. Late Pleistocene sea-level history. Ivanovich-M and Harmon-R-S (editors). In: Uranium series disequilibrium; applications to environmental problems. Pages 481-496 . 1982.

Moore, W. L. & Fassig, O. L. Hurricanes of the West Indies. U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Weather Bureau Bull. X. U.S.G.P.O Washington, D.C. 28 pp. 1913.

Moran, M. A. & Hodson, R. E. Support of bacterioplankton production by dissolved humic substances from three marine environments. MAR.-ECOL.-PROG.-SER 110[2-3], 241-247. 1994.

Moran, M. A., Wicks, R. J., & Hodson, R. E. Export of dissolved organic matter from a mangrove swamp ecosystem: Evidence from natural fluorescence, dissolved lignin phenols, and bacterial secondary production. MAR.-ECOL.-PROG.-SER 76[2], 175-184. 1991.

Moran, M. J. & Watkins, D. K. Oligocene calcareous-nannofossil biostratigraphy from Leg 101, Site 628, Little Bahama Bank Slope. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor) . In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 87-103. 1988.

Moravec, F., Coy Otero, A., & Barus, V. Two remarkable nematodes from Leiocephalus sp. (Sauria : Iguanidae) from Bahamas. Helminthologia (Bratislava) 27[4], 225-232. 1990.

Morelock, J. Under water photography for the marine sciences. Lagena, (27-28): 69-80. 1971.

Morelock, J. & Bryant, W. R. Consolidation of marine carbonate mud. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin 54[5], 861. 1970.

Moreno Rodriguez, A., Diaz Maqueira, L., & Perez Osorio, P. J. (Frequency and Duration of the Influence of Cold Fronts in the Gulf of Mexico, Bahamas and Caribbean Sea) Frecuencia y Tiempo de Afectacion de los Frentes Frios en el Golfo de Mexico, Bahamas y Mar Caribe. INF. CIENT.-TEC. INST. METEOROL., ACAD. CIENC. CUBA., HAVANA (CUBA), no. 125, 23 pp . 1980.

Moreton, C. A geological, geochemical and structural analysis of the Lower Ordovician Turks Hill Cu-Zn-(Pb) volcanogenic massive sulphide deposit, central Newfoundland, Canada. Master's. Memorial University of Newfoundland. St. John's, NF, Canada. Pages: 323. 1984.

Morgan, D. J. Prosperous Bahamas. Geogr. Mag. 40, 715-728. 1967.

Morgan, G. S. Neotropical chiroptera from the pliocene and pleistocene of florida usa. Bulletin Of The American Museum Of Natural History, 0 (206): 176-213. 1991.

Morgan, G. S. Taxonomic status and relationships of the Swan Island hutia, Geocapromys-thoracatus (Mammalia: Rodentia: Capromyidae) and the zoogeography of the Swan Islands West-Indies vertebrate fauna. Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 98 (1): 29-46. 1985.

Morgan, G. S. Fossil Chiroptera and Rodentia from the Bahamas, and the historical biogeography of the Bahamian mammal fauna. Woods, C.A. [Ed.]. Biogeography of the West Indies, past, present, and future. Sandhill Crane Press, Gainesville, Florida. 878 pp. 685-740, illustr. 1989.

Morgan, P., Koplan, J. P., Miller, G. J., Hull, B., Ashcroft, M. T., & Rosenberg, M. A Serological Evaluation of an Immunization Programme in Salt Cay, Turks, and Caicos Islands. West Indian Med. J. vol. 30, no. 2:55-104, 68-71. 1981.

Morin, O. J. Bluehills Desalination Plant--Engineering Investigation. Desalination 22[1,2,3 (December)], 13. 1977.

Morner, N. A. r. Climatic changes in the Intra-American Sea; implications of future climate on the ecosystems and socio-economic structure in the marine and coastal regions of the Caribbean Sea, Gulf of Mexico, Bahamas, and the northeast coast of South America, by Maul, G. A. (editor), Hodder and Stoughton, London, 1993; Book Review. Marine Geology 119[1-2], 175-177. 1994.

Moroshkin, K. V. The 26th cruise of the R/V Akademik Kurchatov in the POLYMODE project: (Principal scientific results). Oceanol. Acad. Sci. USSR, 18(6), 744-747, (1978) . 1978.

Morreale, S. J. M. A. S. S. S. E. Annual occurence and winter mortality of marine turtles in New York waters. Journal of Herpetology 26, 301. 1992.

Morreale, S. J. S. E. A. Occurence, movement and behavior of the Kemp's ridley and other sea turtles in New York waters. Journal of Herpetology 26, 301. 1992.

Morrell, R. W. Crown Agents News. PALLIDULA No. 61 , 9. 1985.

Morris, D. Memo on the cascarilla bark. Bahama flora, 1862-1900, miscellaneous reports. Library, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 108, 40-51. 1896.

Morris, V. What about (hurricane) Bob?. MARINERS-WEATHER-LOG 36[1], 12-17. 1992.

MORRISON, L. W. THE ISLAND BIOGEOGRAPHY AND METAPOPULATION DYNAMICS OF ANTS (HYMENOPTERA: FORMICIDAE) (POLYNESIA, BAHAMAS). Ph.D. Dissertation--UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS , 163 pp. 1995.

Morrissey, J. F. Home range of juvenile lemon sharks. UNDERWATER NATURALIST 19[4], 85-86, illustr. 1991.

Morrissey, J. F. Shark research at sea. SEA FRONTIERS 33[4], 244-255, illustr. 1987.

Morrissey, J. F. & Butcher V, H. The natural history of tiger sharks. SEA-FRONT 34[5], 264-273. 1988.

Morrissey, J. F. & Gruber, S. H. Habitat selection by juvenile lemon sharks, Nagaprion brevirostris. Environmental Biology of Fishes 38[4], 311-319. 1993.

Morrissey, J. F. & Gruber, S. H. Home range of juvenile lemon sharks, Negaprion brevirostris. Copeia 1993[2], 425-434. 1993.

Morrow, L. & Nickerson, N. H. Salt concentrations in ground waters beneath Rhizophora mangle and Avicennia germinans. Rhodora 75, 102-106. 1973.

Morse, J. W. & He, S. Influences of T, S and P(CO2) on the pseudo-homogeneous precipitation of CaCO3 from

seawater: Implications for whiting formation. Marine Chemistry 41[4], 291-297. 1993.

Morse, J. W., Millero, F. J., Thurmond, V., Brown, E., & Ostlund, H. G. The carbonate chemistry of Grand Bahama Bank waters; after 18 years another look. Journal of Geophysical Research. C. Oceans and Atmospheres 89[3], 3604-3614. 1984.

Morse, J. W. & Mucci, A. Composition of carbonate overgrowths produced on Iceland spar calcite crystals buried in Bahamian carbonate-rich sediments. Sedimentary Geology 40[4], 287-291. 1984.

Morse, J. W., Zullig, J. J., Iverson, R. L., Choppin, G. R., Mucci, A., & Millero, F. J. The influence of seagrass beds on carbonate sediments in the Bahamas. Marine Chemistry 22[1], 71-84. 1987.

Morse, J. W., Zullig, J. J., Bernstein, L. D., Millero, F. J., Milne, P. J., Mucci, A., & Choppin, G. R. Chemistry of calcium carbonate-rich shallow water sediments in the Bahamas. American Journal of Science 285[2], 147-185. 1985.

Mortimer, J. A. Feeding ecology of sea turtles. Bjorndal, K. A. In Biology and Conservation of Sea Turtles , 103p. 1982 . Washington DC, Smithsonian Institution Press.

Mortimer, J. A. The feeding ecology of the West Caribbean green turtle (*Chelona mydas*) in Nicaragua. Biotropica 13, 49. 1981.

Mortimer, J. A. 1976, *Observations on the feeding ecology on the green turtle, Chelonia mydas, in the Western Caribbean* University of Florida, Gainseville.

Morton, J. F. The black olive (Bucida buceras L.), a tropical timber tree, has many faults as an ornamental. Proceedings-of-the-Florida-State-Horticultural-Society. 1993 106, 338-343. 1994.

Morton, J. F. 1974. Medicinal and other plants used by people on North Caicos (Turks and Caicos Islands, West Indies). Quart. J. Crude Drug Res. 15, 1-24.

Morton, J. F. Medicinal and other plants used by people on North Caicos (Turks and Caicos Islands, West Indies). Quarterly Journal Of Crude Drug Research, 15 (1): 1-24 . 1977.

Morton, J. F. Our misunderstood mahogany and its problems. Proceedings-of-the-Florida-State-Horticultural-Society. 1987 100, 189-195. 1988.

Morton, J. F. The pigeon-pea cajanus-cajan a high protein tropical bush legume. Hortscience, 11 (1): 11-19. 1976.

Morton, J. F. Pity the pitch apple - treat it as a spreading tree. Proceedings-of-the-Florida-State-Horticultural-Society 1988 101, 122-127 . 1989.

Morton, J. F. Why not select and grow superior types of canistel? Proceedings-of-the-Tropical-Region,-American-Society-
for-Horticultural-Science 27[A], 43-52. 1983.

Morton, J. F. Can the red mangrove provide food, feed, and fertilizer? Econ. Bot. 19, 113-123. 1965.

Morton, J. F. 1. Atlas of medicinal plants of Middle America : Bahamas to Yucatan. Springfield, Ill. : C.C. Thomas , 1420 p. 1981.

Morton, K. & Morton, J. Fifty tropical fruits of Nassau. Text House, Inc. Coral Gables, Florida . 1946.

Morton, W. G. Further notes on the eastern bluebird sialia-sialis at harbour island bahamas. Fla Natur, 42 (3): 135 . 1969.

Mory, B. On the leaf venation of Antillean species of the genus Crossopetalum (Celastraceae). Flora-Jena 187[1-2], 17-36. 1993.

Moseley, M. Bahamas Handbook. Nassau Guardian. Nassau, Bahamas . 1926.

Moser, M., Morgan, R., Hale, M., Hoobler, S. W., Remington, R., Dodge, H. J., & Macaulay, A. I. Epidemiology of hypertension with particular reference to the Bahamas. I. Preliminary report of blood pressure and review of possible etiologic factors. Amer. J. Cardiology 4, 727-734. 1959.

Mosher, C. Distribution of holothuria-arenicola in the bahamas with observations on habitat behavior and feeding activity echinodermata holothuroidea. Bulletin Of Marine Science 30[1], 1-12. 1980.

Moshier, S. O. Microporosity in micritic limestones; a review. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 4, 58. 1987.

Moshier, S. O., Cassa, M. R., Dunn, M. J., Ghiold, J., Kissling, D. L., Polasek, J. F., & Warzeski, E. R. Stratigraphy and facies of a Pleistocene fringing reef at Cockburn Town, San Salvador, Bahamas. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 11 [4], 206. 1979.

MOSHIER, S. O. ON THE NATURE AND ORIGIN OF MICROPOROSITY IN MICRITIC LIMESTONES. Ph.D. Dissertation-- LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, Baton Rouge, LA , 369 pp. 1987.

Moss, F. T. Let's fish the Bahamas! Pastimes (Eastern Airlines passenger magazine) 1[12], 18-23. 1973.

Moulding, M. B. Shells at our feet. An introduction to shelling in the Bahamas. Sea Scapers. Chicago, Illinois , 102 pp. 1967.

Moullade, M. Upper Neogene and Quaternary planktonic foraminifers from the Blake Outer Ridge and Blake-Bahama Basin (western North Atlantic), Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 76, sites 533 and 534. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan-Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 511-535. 1983.

Moulton, J. M. The acoustical behavior of some fishes in the Bimini area. Biol. Bull. 114, 357-374. 1958.

Mountain, G. & Tucholke, B. E. Horizon beta ; acoustic character and distribution in the western North Atlantic. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 58[6], 406. 1977.

Mountain, G. S. & Tucholke, B. E. Current-controlled deposition of abyssal Upper Jurassic to Neocomian sediments adjacent to the western Bahama Escarpment. In: The Geological Society of America, 94th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 13[7], 515. 1981.

Mourad, A. G., Fubara, D. M., Hopper, A. T., & Ruck, G. T. Geodetic Location of Acoustic Ocean-Bottom Transponders from Surface Positions. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 53[6], 644-649. 1972.

Moussine-Pouchkine, A. & Bertrand-Sarfati, J. Algally laminated sequences in intertidal zone: Sarnyere Dolomites. Upper Proterozoic (Vendian, Gourma Mali). Sequences sedimentaires algo-laminaires littorales: les dolomies de Sarnyere du Proterozoique superieur (Vendien, Gourma - Mali). Rev. Geol. Dyn. Geogr. Phys. 22[2], 89-99. 1980.

Mucci, A. & Morse, J. W. Composition of carbonate overgrowths produced on calcite crystals in Bahamian pore

waters. Spring Meeting, American Geophysical Union, Baltimore, MD (USA), 31 May 1983. EOS, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 64[45], 734. 1983.

Muchmore, W. B. Pseudoscorpions from Florida and the Caribbean area. 12. Antillochernes , a new genus with setae on the pleural membranes (Chernetidae). Florida Entomologist 67[1], 106-118. 1984.

Muchmore, W. B. Pseudoscorpions from Florida and the Caribbean area. 13. New species of Tyrannochthonius and Paraliochthonius from the Bahamas, with discussion of the genera (Chthoniidae). Florida Entomologist 67[1], 119-126. 1984.

Mueller, G. Petrology of the cliff limestone (Holocene), North Bimini, Bahamas. Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie Monatshefte. No. 11, 507-523. 1970.

Mueller, K. W. Gregarious behaviour in mutton snapper in the Exuma Cays. BAHAMAS-J.-SCIENCE 1[3], 17-22. 1994.

Mueller, K. W. Size structure of mutton snapper, Lutjanus analis, associated with unexploited artificial patch reefs in the central Bahamas. U S National Marine Fisheries Service Fishery Bulletin 93[3], 573-576. 1995.

Mueller, K. W., Dennis, G. D., Eggleston, D. B., & Wicklund, R. I. Size-specific social interactions and foraging styles in a shallow water population of mutton snapper, Lutjanus analis (Pisces: Lutjanidae), in the central Bahamas. Environmental Biology Of Fishes 40[2], 175-188. 1994.

Mueller, K. W., Watanabe, W. O., & Head, W. D. Occurrence and control of Neobenedenia melleni (Monogenea: Capsalidae) in cultured tropical marine fish, including three new host records. Progressive Fish-Culturist 56[2], 140-142. 1994.

Mueller, R. D. A quantitative analysis of post-chron 34 (83 Ma) plate motions between North America, Africa, and South America. Doctoral. University of California, San Diego. La Jolla, CA, United States. Pages: 150. 1993.

Muhs, D. R., Ludwig, K. R., Halley, R. B., Shinn, E. A., & Kindinger, J. L. Extended duration of peak last-interglacial sea-level high-stand from uranium-series ages of corals and ooids from the Bahamas. Anonymous. In: American Quaternary Association; 13th biennial meeting; program and abstracts. Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association Conference. 13, 234. 1994.

Muhs, D. R., Ludwig, K. R., Simmons, K. R., Halley, R. B., Shinn, E. A., & Kindinger, J. L. High sea-stand recorded on the Bahamas during 110-120 ka. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1994 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 26[7], 514-515. 1994.

Muhs, D. R. The last interglacial-glacial transition in North America; evidence from uranium-series dating of coastal deposits. Clark, Peter-U. and Lea, Peter-D. editors. In: The last interglacial-glacial transition in North America. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 270, 31-51. 1992.

Muhs, D. R., Bush, C. A., & Rowland, T. R. Uranium-series age determinations of Quaternary eolianites and implications for sea-level history, New Providence Islands, Bahamas. Dickinson, William-R chairperson. In: Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 19[7], 780. 1987.

Muhs, D. R., Bush, C. A., Stewart, K. C., Rowland, T. R., & Crittenden, R. C. Geochemical evidence of Saharan dust parent material for soils developed on Quaternary limestones of Caribbean and western Atlantic islands. Quaternary Research (New York) 33[2], 157-177. 1990.

Mukulay, N. B. Global tourism. Courier-Brussels. [no. 156], 55-57. 1996.

Mulcahy, M. Undersea recovery combines surface, subsea technology. Sea Technology 22[12], 25-27. 1981.

MULLEN, M. K. LITHOFACIES OF THE PLIOCENE-PLEISTOCENE LUCAYAN LIMESTONE, GREAT ABACO ISLAND, LITTLE BAHAMA BANK. M.S. Thesis--OLD DOMINION UNIVERSITY , 110 pp. 1993.

Mullen, M. W. & Mullins, H. T. Displaced shallow-water foraminifera; evidence for windward-leeward effects on carbonate slope sedimentation in the northern Bahamas. In: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists First annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 1, 57-58. 1984.

MULLEN, M. W. DISTRIBUTION OF MODERN FORAMINIFERS ON THE MARGINS OF THE NORTHERN
BAHAMAS. M.S. Thesis--SAN JOSE STATE UNIVERSITY , 81 pp. 1996.

Muller, C., Schaaf, A., & Sigal, J. [Biochronostratigraphy of Cretaceous formations in DSDP boreholes in the North Atlantic. Part one.] Biochronostratigraphie des formations d'age cretace dans les forages du DSDP dans l'Ocean Atlantique Nord; Premiere partie. Revue de l'Institut Francais du Petrole 38[6], 683-708. 1983.

MULLER, R. D. A QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS OF POST-CHRON 34 (83 MA) PLATE MOTIONS BETWEEN
NORTH AMERICA, AFRICA, AND SOUTH AMERICA. Ph.D. Dissertation--UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO, CA , 150 pp. 1993.

Mullins, H. T. Base-of-slope carbonate aprons; an alternative to submarine fan model. In: AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/ EMD/ DPA. AAPG Bulletin 67[3], 521. 1983.

Mullins, H. T. Fault block origin for Abaco Knoll and evidence of recurrent faulting in the northwestern Bahamas. Southeastern Geology, 18 (1):1-18. 1976.

Mullins, H. T. Modern carbonate slopes and basins of the Bahamas. Cook-Harry-E, Hine-Albert-C, and Mullins-Henry-T. In: Platform margin and deep water carbonates. SEPM Short Course 12, 4.1-4.138. 1983.

Mullins, H. T. Modern deep-water carbonates along the Blake-Bahama boundary. Crevello-Paul-D (editor) and Harris-Paul-M (editor). In: Deep-water carbonates; buildups, turbidites, debris flows and chalks; a core workshop. SEPM Core Workshop 6, 461-490. 1985.

Mullins, H. T. Stratigraphy and structure of Northeast Providence Channel, Bahamas and origin of the northwestern Bahama Platform. Master's. Duke University. Durham, NC, United States. Pages: 203. 1975.

Mullins, H. T. Structural controls of contemporary carbonate continental margins; Bahamas, Belize, Australia. Cook-Harry-E, Hine-Albert-C, and Mullins-Henry-T. In: Platform margin and deep water carbonates. SEPM Short Course 12, 2.1-2.57. 1983.

Mullins, H. T. Submarine diagenesis of modern peri-platform carbonates. In: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists First annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 1, 58. 1984.

Mullins, H. T. & Boardman, M. R. Use of high frequency reflection profiles in mapping off-platform carbonates. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 59[12], 1119. 1978.

Mullins, H. T., Boardman, M. R., & Neumann, A. C. Echo character of off-platform carbonates. Marine Geology 32[3/4], 251-268. 1979.

Mullins, H. T., Breen, N. A., Dolan, J., Wellner, R. W., Petruccione, J. L., Gaylord, M., Andersen, C. B., Melillo, A. J., Jurgens, A. D., & Orange, D. L. Carbonate platforms along the southeast Bahamas -- Hispaniola collision zone. Marine Geology 105[1-4], 169-209. 1992.

Mullins, H. T., Breen, N. A., Dolan, J., Wellner, R. W., Petruccione, J. L., Gaylord, M., Andersen, C. B., Mellillo, A. J., Jurgens, A. D., & Orange, D. L. Carbonate platforms along the Southeast Bahamas-Hispaniola collision zone.

Eynon-George (chairperson). In: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 1992 annual convention; abstracts. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 1992, 94. 1992.

Mullins, H. T., Dix, G. R., Gardulski, A. F., & Land, L. S. Neogene deep-water dolomite from the Florida-Bahamas Platform. Shukla-Vijai (editor) and Baker-Paul-A (editor). In: Sedimentology and geochemistry of dolostones, based on a symposium. Special Publication - Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 43, 235-243. 1988.

Mullins, H. T., Dolan, J. F., Breen, N. A., & Andersen, B. C. Carbonate platforms along the Bahama-Hispaniola collision zone. Anonymous. In: AAPG annual convention with DPA/ EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society; technical program with abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 74[5], 727. 1990.

Mullins, H. T., Dolan, J. F., Breen, N. A., Andersen, C. B., Gaylord, M., Petruccione, J. L., Wellner, R. W., Melillo, A. J., & Jurgens, A. D. Retreat of carbonate platforms; response to tectonic processes. Geology (Boulder) 19[11], 1089-1092. 1991.

Mullins, H. T., Heath, K. C., Van Buren, H. M., & Newton, C. R. Anatomy of a modern open-ocean carbonate slope: Northern Little Bahama Bank. SEDIMENTOLOGY 31[2], 141-168. 1984.

Mullins, H. T. & Hine, A. C. Scalloped bank margins: Beginning of the end for carbonate platforms?. GEOLOGY 17[1], 30-33. 1989.

Mullins, H. T., Hine, A. C., Neumann, A. C., & Wilber, R. J. Bahamian carbonate platform margin structure and sedimentation. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 11[4], 206. 1979.

Mullins, H. T., Hine, A. C., & Wilber, R. J. Discussion of Beach, D. K. and Ginsberg, R.N.: Facies succession of pliocene- pleistocene carbonates, northwestern Great Bahama Bank (Bull Am Assoc Pet Geol. 1980. vol. 64, p.1634-1642). Bull Am Assoc Pet Geol (Tulsa) 66[1], 103-105. 1982.

Mullins, H. T. & Hine, A. C. Scalloped bank margins; beginning of the end for carbonate platforms?; reply. Geology (Boulder) 18[1], 95-96. 1990.

Mullins, H. T., Hine, A. C., & Gardulski, A. F. Collapse of modern carbonate platform margins. In: The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America. 17; 7, 1985. 1985.

Mullins, H. T., Hine, A. C., Wilber, R. J., Beach, D. K., & Ginsburg, R. N. Facies succession of Pliocene-Pleistocene carbonates, northwestern Great Bahama Bank; discussion and reply. AAPG Bulletin 66[1], 103-108. 1982.

Mullins, H. T., Keller, G. H., Kofoed, J. W., Lambert, D. N., Stubblefield, W. L., & Warme, J. E. Geology of Great Abaco submarine canyon (Blake Plateau); observations from the research submersible "Alvin". Marine Geology 48[3-4], 239-257. 1982.

Mullins, H. T. & Lynts, G. W. Origin of the northwestern Bahama Platform; review and reinterpretation. Geological Society of America Bulletin 88[10], 1447-1461. 1977.

Mullins, H. T. & Lynts, G. W. Plate tectonic origin of the northwestern Bahama Platform. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 7[7], 1207. 1975.

Mullins, H. T. & Lynts, G. W. Stratigraphy and structure of Northeast Providence Channel, Bahamas. AAPG (Am Assoc Pet Geol) Bulletin, 60 (7): 1037-1053. 1976.

Mullins, H. T., Lynts, G. W., Ball, M. M., & Neumann, A. C. Hydrocarbon potential of northwestern Bahama Platform. AAPG Bulletin. 60; 4, AAPG-SEPM annual meeting, Pages 700-701. 1976. 1976.

Mullins, H. T., Lynts, G. W., Neumann, A. C., & Ball, M. M. Characteristics of deep Bahama channels in relation to hydrocarbon potential. AAPG (Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol.) Bulletin 62[4], 693-704. 1978.

Mullins, H. T. & Neumann, A. C. Deep carbonate bank margin structure and sedimentation in the northern Bahamas. In: Doyle, Larry J. and Orin H. Pilkey (Eds.). Geology of Continental Slopes. Society Of Economic Paleontologists And Mineralogists Special Publication, No. 27. Vi+374p. Society Of Economic Paleontologists And Mineralogists: Tulsa, Okla., USA , 165-192. 1979.

Mullins, H. T. & Neumann, A. C. Seismic facies and depositional processes of modern off-platform carbonate rocks in northern Bahamas. AAPG Bulletin 63[3], 500. 1979.

Mullins, H. T., Neumann, A. C., & Hine, A. C. Deep carbonate bank margin types in the northern Bahamas. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 9[7], 1105-1106. 1977.

Mullins, H. T., Neumann, A. C., & Wilber, R. J. Nodular submarine cementation on Bahamian slopes; possible model for origin of some nodular limestones. AAPG Bulletin 64[5], 755. 1980.

Mullins, H. T., Neumann, A. C., Wilber, R. J., & Boardman, M. R. Nodular carbonate sediment on Bahamian slopes; possible precursors to nodular limestones. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 50[1], 117-131. 1980.

Mullins, H. T., Neumann, A. C., Wilber, R. J., Hine, A. C., & Chinburg, S. J. Carbonate sediment drifts in northern straits of Florida . AAPG (American Association Of Petroleum Geologists) Bulletin 64[10], 1701-1717. 1980.

Mullins, H. T., Newton, C. R., Heath, K. C., & Van Buren, H. M. Deep-water coral mounds north of Little Bahama Bank. In: Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 12[7], 488. 1980.

Mullins, H. T., Newton, C. R., Heath, K., & Van Buren, H. M. Modern deep-water coral mounds north of Little Bahama Bank; criteria for recognition of deep-water coral bioherms in the rock record. Journal Of Sedimentary Petrology 51[3], 999-1013. 1981.

Mullins, H. T., Sheridan, R. E., & St. Lifer, J. A. Structural model of Abaco Knoll, Bahamas based on seismic reflection and magnetic profiles. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 10[4], 193. 1978.

Mullins, H. T. & Sheridan, R. E. Wrench tectonic origin for the northern Bahama Platform. In: The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 15[6], 648-649. 1983.

Mullins, H. T. & Van Buren, H. M. Modern modified carbonate grain flow deposit. J. Sediment. Petrol. 49[3], 747-752. 1979.

Mullins, H. T., Van Buren, H. M., & Davis, R. A. Anatomy of modern open-ocean windward carbonate slope; northern Little Bahama Bank. AAPG Bulletin 65[5], 962-963. 1981.

Mullins, H. T. & Van Buren, H. M. Walkers Cay Fault, Bahamas; evidence for Cenozoic faulting. Geo-Marine Letters 1[3-4], 225-231. 1981 .

Mullins, H. T., Wilber, R. J., Boardman, M. R., & Neumann, A. C. Nodular carbonate sediment of bahamian slopes possible precursors to nodular limestones. Journal Of Sedimentary Petrology 50[1], 117-132. 1980.

Mullins, H. T., Wise, S. W. Jr., Gardulski, A. F., Hinchey, E. J., Masters, P. M., & Siegel, D. I. Shallow subsurface diagenesis of Pleistocene periplatform ooze: Northern Bahamas. SEDIMENTOLOGY 32[4], 473-494. 1985.

Mullins, H. T., Wise, S. W. Jr., Land, L. S., Siegel, D. I., Masters, P. M., Hinchey, E. J., & Price, K. R. Authigenic dolomite in Bahamian peri-platform slope sediment. Geology (Boulder) 13[4], 292-295. 1985.

Mullins, H. T. Deep carbonate bank margin structure and sedimentation in the northern Bahamas. Doctoral Dissertation. University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. Chapel Hill, NC, United States. Pages: 166. 1978.

Multer, H. G. Field guide to some carbonate rock environments: Florida Keys and western Bahamas. Fairleigh Dickinson University, Madison, N.J. 66 pp. 1971.

Multer, H. G. Field guide to some carbonate rock environments; Florida Keys and western Bahamas. Fairleigh Dickinson Univ., Dep. Earth Sci., Contrib. No. 77-1 . 1977.

Multer, H. G. e. Field guide to some carbonate rock environments; Florida Keys and Western Bahamas. Fairleigh Dickinson University, Department of Earth Sciences, Contribution. 40 . 1975.

Muma, M. H. New species and records of Solpugidae (Arachnida) from Mexico, Central America, and the West Indies. NOVITATES ARTHROPODAE 2[3], 1-23, 8pp, illustr. 1986.

Munier, R. S. C. Installation of an Ocean Haul Down Facility. Proceedings of Oceans '87: The Ocean -- an International Workplace, Halifax, N.S. (Canada), 28 Sep-1 Oct 1987. VOLUME-2. MARINE ENGINEERING; POLICY, EDUCATION AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER. Marine Technology Soc., Washington, DC (USA). pp. 581-586 . 1987.

Munk, W. & Wunsch, C. Ocean acoustic tomography; a scheme for large scale monitoring. Deep-Sea Research, Part A: Oceanographic Research Papers 26[2], 123-161. 1979.

Munk, W., Zetler, B., Clark, J., Gill, S., Porter, D., Spiesberger, J., & Spindel, R. TIDAL EFFECTS ON LONG-RANGE SOUND TRANSMISSION. J. GEOPHYS. RES. 86[C7], 6399-6410. 1981.

Munnecke, A. & Servais, T. Scanning electron microscopy of polished, slightly etched rock surfaces: a method to observe palynomorphs in situ. Palynology 20, 163-176. 1996.

Munro, J. L. Some advances and developments in coral reef fisheries research: 1973-1982. Higman, JB ed. Proceedings of the 35th Annual Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Nassau (Bahamas), Nov 1982. PROC. GULF CARIBB. FISH. INST., no. 35, pp. 161-178 . 1983.

Munro, J. L. & Heslinga, G. A. Prospects for the commercial cultivation of giant clams (Bivalvia: Tridacnidae). Higman, JB ed. Proceedings of the 35th Annual Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Nassau (Bahamas), Nov 1982. PROC. GULF CARIBB. FISH. INST., no. 35, pp. 122-134 . 1983.

Murdmaa, I. O., Gordeev, V. V. G. V. V., Bazilevskaya, E. S., & Emelyanov, E. M. Inorganic geochemistry of the Leg 44 sediments. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 575-582. 1978.

Murray, G. Catalogue of the marine algae of the West Indian region. J. Bot 26, 193-196; 237-243; 303-307; 331-338; 358-363. 1888-1889.

Murray, G. E. Geology of the Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Province of North America. Harper and Brothers. New York, N.Y. 692 pp. 1961.

Murty, V. S. N., Kumar, S. P., Brown, P. E., Gray, C. R., Hulse, J., Jeremiah, P., Wagh, A. B., & Desai, B. N. Surface heat budget of the Caribbean Sea during the pre-hurricane period (April-May) of 1990. CARIBB.-MAR.-STUD 2[1-2], 87-96. 1991.

1988. Virginia Sea Grant Program, Virginia Institute of Marine Science, Gloucester Point, VA .

Mutti, M. & Bernoulli, D. Unconformities in submarine environments; the significance of hardgrounds in sequence stratigraphy and their influence on porosity development. Anonymous. In: AAPG annual convention. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 1994, 220. 1994.

Myers, A. A. Studies on the genus Lembos Bate. 6. Atlantic species: L. dentischium sp. nov., L. kunkelae sp. nov., L. rectangulatus sp. nov., L. unicornis Bynum & Fox. BOLLETTINO DEL MUSEO CIVICO DI STORIA NATURALE DI VERONA 4 , 125-154, illustr. 1977.

Myers, A. A. Studies on the genus Lembos Bate. 7. Atlantic species: L. setosus sp. nov., L. brunneomaculatus Myers ssp. longicornis nov. and ssp. mackinneyi nov., L. foresti Mateus & Mateus, L. longicarpus sp. nov. BOLLETTINO DEL MUSEO CIVICO DI STORIA NATURALE DI VERONA 5 , 183-209, illustr. 1978.

Myers, A. A. Studies on the genus Lembos. Part 5. Atlantic species: Lembos-smithi, Lembos-brunneomaculatus new-species, Lembos-minimus new-species, Lembos-unifasciatus new-species. Bollettino Del Museo Civico Di Storia Naturale Di Verona, 4: 95-124. 1977.

Myers, R. Carbon/ carbonate analysis, Leg 44. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 983-986. 1978.

Myers, R. Grain size analysis, Leg 44. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 983-992. 1978.

Mylroie, J. E. Cave development in the glaciated Appalachian karst of New York; surface-coupled or saline-freshwater mixing hydrology?. Kastning, Ernst-H. and Kastning, Karen-M. editors. In: Appalachian karst; proceedings of the Appalachian karst symposium. Pages 84-90 . 1991.

Mylroie, J. E. The cave that shouldn't be there; a tour of Lighthouse Cave, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Mylroie, John-E editor. In: Field guide to the karst geology of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Pages 97-102 . 1988.

Mylroie, J. E. Caves and karst features of Sandy Point, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Mylroie-John-E (editor). In: Field guide to the karst geology of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Pages 83-96 . 1988.

Mylroie, J. E. Caves and karst of San Salvador. Adams, Robert W., Titus, Robert, Hinman, Eugene E., and Gerace, Donald T. D. Field guide to the geology of San Salvador. CCFL Bahamian Field Stn., Miami, FL. 67-91. 1981.

Mylroie, J. E. Development of karst depressions in the Bahama Islands. Anonymous. In: 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts. Geo (super 2) 17[2-3], 77. 1990.

Mylroie, J. E. Karst geology and pleistocene history of the bahama islands atlantic ocean. Annual Meeting Of The Kentucky Academy Of Science, Murray, Ky., Usa, 1982. Trans Ky Acad Sci 43[1-2], 92-93. 1982.

Mylroie, J. E. Karst of San Salvador. Mylroie, John-E editor. In: Field guide to the karst geology of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Pages 17-44 . 1988.

Mylroie, J. E. Research on carbonates - Bahamian Field Station. ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY 27[3], 259. 1996.

Mylroie, J. E. Speleogenetic contrast between the Bermuda and Bahama Islands. Teeter, James-W editor. In:

Proceedings of the second symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Pages 113-128 . 1984.

Mylroie, J. E. & Carew, J. L. Cave and karst development in the Bahama Islands. Mylroie, John E. editor. In: Program of the 10th Friends of Karst Meeting. Geo (super 2) 15[1-3], 32. 1988.

Mylroie, J. E. & Carew, J. L. Erosional notches in Bahamian carbonates: bioerosion or groundwater dissolution? Bain, R. In: Proceedings of the Fifth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 185-191. 1991.

Mylroie, J. E. & Carew, J. L. Field evidence of the minimum time for speleogenesis. The National Speleological Society of America Bulletin 49[2], 67-72. 1987.

Mylroie, J. E. & Carew, J. L. A field trip guidebook of Lighthouse Cave, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 10 pp. 1994.

Mylroie, J. E. & Carew, J. L. Flank margin cave development on carbonate islands. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1995 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 27[6], 344. 1995.

Mylroie, J. E. & Carew, J. L. The flank margin model for dissolution cave development in carbonate platforms. Earth Surface Processes and Landforms 15[5], 413-424. 1990.

Mylroie, J. E. & Carew, J. L. Geology and karst geomorphology of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Carbonates & Evaporites 10(2), 193-206. 1995.

Mylroie, J. E. & Carew, J. L. Karst development on carbonate islands. American Association of Petroleum Geologists Hedberg Research Conference: Unconformities and Porosity Development in Carbonate Strata: Recognition, Controls, and Predictive Strategies , 45-47. 1993.

Mylroie, J. E. & Carew, J. L. Karst development on carbonate islands. Chapter 3. Budd, David-A., Saller, Arthur-H., and Harris, Paul-M. editors. In: Unconformities and Porosity in Carbonate Strata. AAPG Memoir 63, 55-76. 1995.

Mylroie, J. E. & Carew, J. L. Karst features of the Bahamas. Gerace, D. T. Proceedings of the 26th Meeting of the Association of Marine Laboratories of the Caribbean (1994). Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 165-182. 1995.

Mylroie, J. E. & Carew, J. L. Karst in Coastal and Oceanic Settings (Chapter 5.4). Klimchouk, A. Speleogenesis: Evolution of Karst Aquifers. Union International Speleology , in press. 1997.

Mylroie, J. E. & Carew, J. L. Karst in Quaternary carbonate islands: the Bahamas example (a keynote address). Program of Paleokarst Field Conference: Macroscopic Dissolution Features in the Rock Record, Karst Waters Institute, p. 7-8. Reprinted Geo (super 2), vol. 22, p. 52-53 . 1995.

Mylroie, J. E. & Carew, J. L. Limits on time and depth for the development of phreatic solution features. Program 1985 National Speleological Society Convention, Frankfort, Kentucky , 42-43. 1985.

Mylroie, J. E. & Carew, J. L. Models for deposition and dissolution of Bahamian carbonates: a field guide to the stratigraphy and karst of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Field Trip Guidebook, 26th Meeting of the Association of Marine Laboratories of the Caribbean. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 19-20. 1994.

Mylroie, J. E. & Carew, J. L. Paleosol caves of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Rea, G. Thomas. In: Proceedings of the National Speleological Society Annual Meeting. The NSS Bulletin 45[2], 76-77. 1983.

Mylroie, J. E. & Carew, J. L. Preliminary geologic investigation of Long Island, Bahamas, and continued investigation of New Providence Island, Bahamas. Report to the Department of Agriculture, Nassau, Bahamas and

to the Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 43 pp. 1991.

Mylroie, J. E. & Carew, J. L. Rapid karst denudation, San Salvador, Bahamas. Program of Association of American Geographers Annual Meeting, Abstracts , 1. 1986.

Mylroie, J. E. & Carew, J. L. Rapid karst denudation, San Salvador, Bahamas. GEO (super 2) 15[1-3], 14-16. 1988.

Mylroie, J. E. & Carew, J. L. Report on terrestrial geomorphology. Palmer, R. J. Report of the 1987 International Blue Holes Research Project. The Andros Project, University of Bristol, Bristol, England , 5-7. 1988.

Mylroie, J. E. & Carew, J. L. Sea level control of cave development in the Bahamas. Program 1986 National Speleological Society Convention, Tularosa, New Mexico , 34. 1986.

Mylroie, J. E. & Carew, J. L. Solution cave development, South Andros Island, Bahamas. In: Peacock, Norma (editor). Program of the Annual Meeting: National Speleological Society, Hot Springs, SD (USA), 27 June-1 July 1988, page 29. NSS BULLETIN vol. 53, no. 1, p. 18 . 1991.

Mylroie, J. E. & Carew, J. L. Solution conduits as indicators of late Quaternary sea level positions. Quaternary Science Reviews 7[1], 55-64. 1988.

Mylroie, J. E., Carew, J. L., & Barton, C. E. Paleosols and karst development, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Program 1985 National Speleological Society Convention, Frankfort, Kentucky , 43. 1985.

Mylroie, J. E., Carew, J. L., Bottrell, S. H., & Balcerzak, W. J. Microbial processes and cave development in the freshwater lens of a Quaternary carbonate island, San Salvador, the Bahamas. Sasowsky, Ira D. and Palmer, Margaret V. editors. In: Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry; abstracts and field-trip guide. Special Publication - Karst Waters Institute, Inc. 1, 54-55. 1994.

Mylroie, J. E., Carew, J. L., Frank, E. F., Panuska, B. C., Taggart, B. E., Troester, J. W., & Carrasquillo, R. Flank margin cave development: San Salvador Island, Bahamas versus Isla de Mona, Puerto Rico. Boardman, M. R. Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 49-81. 1995.

Mylroie, J. E., Carew, J. L., Lundberg, J., & Troester, J. W. Karst and karst processes on carbonate islands. Vacher, H. L. and Quinn, T. Geology and Hydrology of Carbonate Islands. Elsevier Publishing Co., Amsterdam , in press. 1996.

Mylroie, J. E., Carew, J. L., & Moore, A. I. Blue holes - definition and genesis. Carbonates & Evaporites 10[2], 225-233. 1995.

Mylroie, J. E., Carew, J. L., & Panuska, B. C. Climate change - The karst record from carbonate islands. Lauritzen, Stein-Erik. Climate Change - The Karst Record, Extended Abstracts from a Conference held at University of Bergen, Norway. Karst Waters Institute Special Publication 2 , 114-115. 1996.

Mylroie, J. E., Carew, J. L., Sealey, N. E., & Mylroie, J. R. Cave development on New Providence Island and Long Island, Bahamas. Cave Science (1982) 18[3], 139-151. 1991.

Mylroie, J. E., Carew, J. L., Sealey, N. E., & Mylroie, J. R. Cave formation on New Providence Island and Long Island, Bahamas; evidence of flank margin development. Peacock-Norma-Dee (editor). In: Proceedings of the National Speleological Society annual meeting. The NSS Bulletin 53[2], 119. 1991.

Mylroie, J. E., Carew, J. L., & Vacher, H. L. Karst development in the Bahama Islands and Bermuda. Anonymous. In: GSA Northeastern Section, 26th annual meeting; Southeastern Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[1], 107. 1991.

Mylroie, J. E., Carew, J. L., & Vacher, H. L. Karst development in the Bahamas and Bermuda. Curran, H. Allen and White, Brian editors. In: Terrestrial and shallow marine geology of the Bahamas and Bermuda. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 300, 251-267. 1995.

Mylroie, J. E., Harris, J. G., & Carew, J. L. Karst as a land use hazard in Quaternary carbonate islands. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 45th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 28[2], 39. 1996.

Mylroie, J. E., Harris, J. G., & Carew, J. L. Line Hole Field Trip. Program of Paleokarst Field Conference, Macroscopic Dissolution Features in the Rock Record, Karst Waters Institute , 21-32. 1995.

Mylroie, J. E., Lauritzen, S. E., & Carew, J. L. Time contraints on solution conduit genesis. In: The Geological Society of America, 97th meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 16[6], 606. 1984.

Mylroie, John E editor. 10th friends of karst meeting. Geo (super 2) 15[1-3], 29-34. 1988.

Mylroie, John E editor. Field guide to the karst geology of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. 1988.

Myrberg, A. A. Jr. Social dominance and territoriality in the bicolor damselfish, Eupomacentrus partitus (Poey) (Pisces: Pomacentridae). Behaviour, 41 (3-4): 207-231. 1972.

Myrberg, A. A. Jr., Gordon, C. R., & Klimley, A. P. Rapid withdrawal from a sound source by open ocean sharks. Journal Of The Acoustical Society Of America, 64 (5): 1289-1297. 1978.

Myrberg, A. A. Jr., Ha, S. J., Walewski, S., & Banbury, J. C. Effectiveness of acoustic signals in attracting epipelagic sharks to an under water sound source. Bulletin Of Marine Science, 22 (4): 926-949. 1972.

Myrberg, A.1978. Ocean noise and the behavior of marine animals : Relationships and implications. In The effect of noise on wildlife, ed. JL Fletcher and RG Busnel, pp. 169-208. Academic Press, New York.

Myrick, A. & LH Cornell1990. Calibrating dental layers in captive bottlenose dolphins from serial tetracycline labels and tooth extractions. In The bottlenose dolphin, ed. S. a. R. R. Leatherwood, pp. 587-608. Academic Press, San Diego.

Nadeau, D. A. & Eggleston, D. B. Determinants of Nassau grouper recruitment success in macroalgae versus seagrass. Woodin, S. A., Allen, D. M., Stancyk, S. E., Williams-Howze, J., Feller, R. J., Wethey, D. S., Pentcheff, N. D., Chandler, G. T., Decho, A. W., and Coull, B. C. editors. 24th Annual Benthic Ecology Meeting, Columbia, SC (USA), 7-10 March 1996. p. 62 . 1996.

Nagelkerken, W. 1981. Distribution of the groupers and snappers of the Netherlands Antilles. Proceedings of the Fourth International Coral Reef Symposium 2, 479-484.

Nagelkerken, W. 1981. The groupers and snappers of the Netherlands Antilles. Publications of the Foundation for Scientific Research in Surinam and the Netherlands Antilles 107, 77.

Nagihara, S., Lister, C. R. B., & Sclater, J. G. Reheating of old oceanic lithosphere; deductions from observations. Earth and Planetary Science Letters 139[1-2], 91-104. 1996.

Nakagiri, A., Newell, S. Y., & Ito, T. Two new halophytophthora species, h. Tartarea and h. Masteri, from intertidal decomposing leaves in saltmarsh and mangrove regions. Mycoscience 35[3], 223-232. 1994.

Nakahara, S. New continental United States records - insects. Cooperative-Plant-Pest-Report 1[10], 95. 1976.

Narain, J. P., Hull, B., Hospedales, C. J., Mahabir, S., & Bassett, D. C. Epidemiology of AIDS and HIV infection in the Caribbean. Boletin De La Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana, 105 (5-6): 517-527. 1988.

Nash, G. V. Botanical exploration of the Inagua Islands, Bahamas. J.N.Y. Bot. Gard. 6, 1-19. 1905.

Nash, G. V. Further explorations in the Republic of Haiti. J.N.Y. Bot. Gard. 6, 170-191. 1905.

Nash, G. V. A trip to the Inaguas. Plant World 8, 91-98. 1905.

Nathan, M. B. & Knudsen, A. B. Aedes aegypti infestation characteristics in several Caribbean countries and implications for integrated community-based control. JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN MOSQUITO CONTROL ASSOCIATION 7[3], 400-404, illustr. 1991.

National Marine Fisheries Service. Office of Protected Resources. 2001.

National Marine Fisheries Service *Report to Congree on results of feeding wild dolphins: 1989-1994.*

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. National Ocean Service. Sea and Lake Levels Branch. Index of tide stations: United States of America and miscellaneous other locations. Rockville, MD, U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Ocean Service, Sea and Lake Levels Branch , 127 p. 1990.

1990. National Academy Press, Washington DC.

National Transportation Safety Board, W. D. U. B. o. A. I. Fire down below: Marine accident report on fire on board the Bahamian passenger ship Scandinavian Star in the Gulf of Mexico. SEAWAYS. pp. 3-6 . 1990.

Nauman, C. E. Additions to the fern flora of the Bahamas. American Fern Journal 77[2], 71-72. 1987.

Neal, L. A. Distribution and ecology of marine pebble and cobble communities on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Fox, William-T coordinator. In: First Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume. Pages 39-42 . 1988.

Neal, L. A., Wilson, M. A., & Curran, H. A. Distribution and ecology of marine pebble and cobble communities on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 22nd annual meeting, North-Central Section; abstracts with programs 1988. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 20[5], 382. 1988.

Nee, M. Notes on two Linnaean species of Solanum (Solanaceae). Taxon 31[4], 730-733. 1982.

Neese, D. G. Ooid diagenesis; Holocene geochemistry of the rock/ water/ atmospheric system. Doctoral Dissertation. University of Oklahoma. Norman, OK, USA. Pages: 359. 1986.

Neese, D. G. & Pigott, J. D. In situ rock/ water geochemistry of a Holocene marine tangential ooid environment, Browns Cay Bahamas. In: The Geological Society of America, 97th meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 16[6], 609. 1984.

Negron-Ortiz, V. & Hickey, R. J. Systematic evaluation of the breeding system in Ernodea sw. (Rubiaceae) on Abaco Island, Bahamas. Annual Meeting Of The Botanical Society Of America, In Conjunction With The American Bryological And Lichenological Society, American Fern Society, American Society Of Plant Taxonomists, Australia Systematic Botany Society, Botanical Society Of Japan And Society For Economic Botany, Honolulu, Hawaii, Usa, August 9-13, 1992. Am J Bot 79[6 Suppl.], 170. 1992.

NEGRON ORTIZ, V. BIOSYSTEMATICS OF ERNODEA SW. (RUBIACEAE - SPERMACOCEAE). Ph.D. Dissertation--MIAMI UNIVERSITY , 187 pp. 1994.

Neill, W. T. Frogs introduced on islands. Quart. J. Fla. Acad. Sci. 27, 127-130. 1964.

Neill, W. T. The occurrence of amphibians and reptiles in saltwater areas and a bibliography. Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf

Carib. 8, 1-97. 1958.

Neilson, J. E. Experimental investigation of controls on cementation in carbonates. Journal of the Geological Society of London 147[6], 949-958. 1990.

Nelson, C. D., Nance, W. L., & Wagner, D. B. Chloroplast DNA variation among and within taxonomic varieties of Pinus caribaea and Pinus elliottii. Canadian Journal Of Forest Research 24[2], 424-426. 1994.

Nelson, C. V. & Keller, C. A. Comparison between wave measurements using a wave spar buoy and an ENDECO type 1156, WAVETRACK SUP T SUP M buoy for winds less than 10 M/S : preliminary data results. OCEANS 91 : ocean technologies and opportunities in the Pacific for the 90's, October 1-3, 1991, Honolulu HI 2, 962-967. 1991.

Nelson, D. R., Johnson, R. H., & Waldrop, L. G. Responses in Bahamian sharks and groupers to low-frequency, pulsed sounds. S. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bull. 68, 131-137. 1969.

Nelson, R. J. On the geology of the Bahamas and on coral formations generally. Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London. Vol. 9, Pages 200-215 . 1853.

Nelson, S. L. The Sue Point fossil reef complex; a diagenetic history. Fox-William-T (coordinator). In: First Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume. Pages 43 . 1988.

Nesbitt, C. R. On the Bahama fisheries. Journal of the Bahama Society for the Diffusion of Knowledge [11], 126-136. 1836.

Nesbitt, C. R. Vegetable fibres of the Bahamas. J. Bot. 6, 237-241. 1854.

Nesis, K. N. [A 'living fossil' from an underwater cave.]. PRIRODA (MOSCOW) 1982[4], 113-114. 1982.

Nesom, G. L. Taxonomy and distribution of Chaptalia-dentata and Chaptalia-albicans (Asteraceae: Mutisieae). Brittonia 36[4], 396-401. 1984.

Nesteroff, W. D. & Rusnak, G. A. Sedimentary characteristics of modern turbidite in the Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas, compared to abyssal plain turbidites. In: Proceedings of the First Natl. Coastal and Shallow Water Research Conf., 1961. [Washington, D. C.] Natl. Sci. Found. and [U.S.] Office Naval Research. Page 393 . 1962.

Netting, M. G. To Bimini for boas and exhibit ideas. Carnegie Mag. 28, 185-188. 1954.

Netting, M. G. & Goin, C. Another new boa of the genus Epicrates from the Bahamas. Ann. Carnegie Mus. 30, 71-76. 1944.

Neumann, A. C. ALVIN observations in NW Providence Channel, Bahamas. In: Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 12[7], 491. 1980.

Neumann, A. C. Carbonate slopes. AAPG (AMER. ASS. PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS) Bulletin 62[3], 549. 1978.

Neumann, A. C. Cementation, sedimentation structure on the flanks of a carbonate platform, NW Bahamas. In: Recent advances in carbonate studies; Abstracts volume. Special Publication - Fairleigh Dickinson University, West Indies Laboratory 6, 26-30. 1974.

Neumann, A. C. Direct observation via ALVIN of the deep margins of carbonate platforms; an overview from underneath. In: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists First annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 1, 59. 1984.

Neumann, A. C. Elevated Pleistocene sea-level features in the Bahamas. Transactions of the Caribbean Geological Conference = Memorias - Conferencia Geologica del Caribe 5[5], 223. 1971.

Neumann, A. C. Holocene sedimentation and sea level history of some interior basins of Bermuda and the Bahamas plus the comparison of ocean island to eastern United States shelf curves. In: Relations sedimentaires entre estuaires et plateaux continentaux; resumes, BORDEAUX. Pages 66-67 . 1973.

Neumann, A. C. Quarternary sea level history of Bermuda and the Bahamas. AMQUA meeting prospectus, 4-5 December 1973. Miami, Florida . 1973.

Neumann, A. C. Quaternary sea level history of Bermuda and the Bahamas. Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association Conference 2, 41-44. 1972.

Neumann, A. C. Sea level history; problems and profits. Raymond, Loren-A editor. In: Proceedings of the Second annual conference on the Quaternary history of the southeastern United States. Proceedings of the Annual Conference on the Quaternary History of the Southeastern United States. 2, Pages 20. 1979. 1979.

Neumann, A. C. & Ball, M. M. Submersible observation of sediment movement, bottom currents, and bedrock over the Bahamian and Floridian escarpments of the Straits of Florida. Transactions - American Geophysical Union 49[1], 196. 1968.

Neumann, A. C., Gebelein, C. D., & Scoffin, T. P. The composition, structure and erodability of subtidal mats, Abaco, Bahamas. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 40[1], 274-297. 1970.

Neumann, A. C., Gebelein, C. D., & Scoffin, T. P. Composition, structure, and erodability of subtidal mats, Abaco, Bahamas. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin 53[3], 734. 1969.

Neumann, A. C. & Hearty, P. J. Bahamian Island geology suggests a rapid fall of sea level from the last interglacial highstand (Substage 5e). Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1993 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[6], 61. 1993.

Neumann, A. C. & Hearty, P. J. Rapid sea-level changes at the close of the last interglacial (Substage 5e) recorded in Bahamian island geology. Geology (Boulder) 24[9], 775-778. 1996.

Neumann, A. C. & Hine, A. C. Shallow and deep bank margin structure and sedimentation; Little Bahama Bank. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 6[7], 888-889. 1974.

Neumann, A. C., Keller, G. H., & Kofoed, J. W. "Lithotherms" in the Straits of Florida. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 4[7], 611. 1972.

Neumann, A. C., Kofoed, J. W., & Keller, G. H. Lithotherms in the Straits of Florida. Geology (Boulder) 5[1], 4-10. 1977.

Neumann, A. C. & Land, L. S. Algal production and lime deposition in the Bight of Abaco: a budget. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 121, 219. 1969.

Neumann, A. C. & Land, L. S. Lime mud deposition and calcareous algae in the Bight of Abaco, Bahamas; a budget. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 45[4], 763-786. 1975.

Neumann, A. C. & Moore, W. S. Sea level events and Pleistocene coral ages in the northern Bahamas. Quaternary Research (New York) 5[2], 215-224. 1975.

Neumann, A. C., Paerl, H. A., Bebout, B. M., Mcneese, L. R., & Commeau, R. Modern stromatolites and associated mats: San Salvador, Bahamas. 28th International geological congress. Washington DC. 1989-07-09. 3, 492. 1989.

Neumann, A. C., Paerl, H. A., Bebout, B. M., & McNeese, L. R. Modern stromatolites and associated mats; San Salvador, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting; abstracts. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 5, 39-40. 1988.

Neumann, A. C., Paull, C., Wilber, J., Slowey, N. C., & Burns, S. Styles of submarine cementation and their effect upon deep carbonate slope lithofacies. In: 13th international sedimentological congress; abstracts. International Sedimentological Congress 13, 387. 1990.

Neumann, A. C., Paull, C., Zabielski, V., & Bebout, B. Modern hypersaline stromatolites of San Salvador, Bahamas, and associated sediments. Anonymous. In: GSA Northeastern Section, 26th annual meeting; Southeastern Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[1], 108. 1991.

Neumann, A. C., Paull, C., Zabielski, V., & Bebout, B. Modern hypersaline stromatolites of San Salvador, Bahamas, and associated sediments. In: 13th international sedimentological congress; abstracts. International Sedimentological Congress 13, 386-387. 1990.

Neville, M. & Clark, N. Drug abuse in the Bahamas. Journal Of Substance Abuse Treatment, 2 (3): 195-197. 1985.

Newbitt, C. R. Vegetable fibres of the Bahamas. J. Bot. 6, 237-241. 1854.

Newell, N. D. Bahamian platforms. In: Poldervaart, Arie (editor), Crust of the earth--a symposium. Special Paper - Geological Society of America. No. 62, Pages 303-315 . 1955.

Newell, N. D. The coral reefs. Part 2. Nat. Hist. 69, 226-235. 1959.

Newell, N. D. The Great Bahama Bank (abst.). Assn. Is. Mar. Lab. 2nd Meeting, 1958 , 22-23. 1958.

Newell, N. D. Marine planation of tropical limestone islands. Science 132[3420], 144-145. 1960.

Newell, N. D. Organic reefs and submarine dunes of oolite sand around Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. Geological Society of America Bulletin. 62 (12, Part 2): 1466 . 1951.

Newell, N. D. An outline history of tropical organic reefs. Amer. Mus. Nov. 2465, 1-37. 1971.

Newell, N. D. Questions of the coral reefs. Nat. Hist. 68, 118-131. 1959.

Newell, N. D. Recent terraces of tropical limestone shores. In: Pacific island terraces--Eustatic?--(A symposium). Zeitschrift fuer Geomorphologie. Pages 87-106 . 1961.

Newell, N. D. Reefs and sedimentary processes of Raroia. Atoll Res. Bull. 36, 1-35. 1954.

Newell, N. D. Under tropic seas (Bahamas). Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists 37[5], 1125. 1953.

Newell, N. D. Warm interstadial interval in Wisconsin stage of the Pleistocene. Science 148, 1488. 1965.

Newell, N. D., Bradley, J. S., & Whiteman, A. J. Shoal-water geology and environments, eastern Andros Island, Bahamas. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 97, 1-29. 1951.

Newell, N. D. & Imbrie, J. Biogeological reconnaissance in the Bimini area, Great Bahama Bank. Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences 18[1], 3-14. 1955.

Newell, N. D., Imbrie, J., Kornicker, L., & Purdy, E. Bahamian limestone seas (abst.). Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull. 67, 1820. 1956.

Newell, N. D., Imbrie, J., Purdy, E. G., & Thurber, D. L. Organism communities and bottom facies, Great Bahama Bank. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 117, 177-228. 1959.

Newell, N. D., Purdy, E. G., & Imbrie, J. Bahamian oolitic sand. Journal of Geology 68[5], 481-497. 1960.

Newell, N. D. & Rigby, K. J. Calcium carbonate deposits of the Great Bahama Bank, B.W.I. J. Paleont. 28, 510. 1954.

Newell, N. D. & Rigby, K. J. Geological studies on the Great Bahama Bank. In: LeBlanc, R.J. and Breeding, J.G. (editors), Regional aspects of carbonate deposition--a symposium. Special Publication - Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 5[28], 15-72. 1957.

Newell, N. D., Rigby, K. J., Whiteman, A. J., & Bradley, J. S. Shoal water geology and environments, eastern Andros Island, Bahamas. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull. 97, 1-30. 1951.

Newell, S. Y. & Fell, J. W. Distribution and experimental responses to substrate of marine oomycetes (Halophytophthora spp.) in mangrove ecosystems. Mycological Research 96[pt.10], 851-856. 1992.

Newell, S. Y. & Fell, J. W. Do halophytophthoras (marine Pythiaceae) rapidly occupy fallen leaves by intraleaf mycelial growth? Canadian-Journal-of-Botany 73[5], 761-765. 1995.

Newell, S. Y., Miller, J. D., & Fell, J. W. Rapid and pervasive occupation of fallen mangrove leaves by a marine zoosporic fungus. Applied-and-Environmental-Microbiology 53[10], 2464-2469. 1987.

Newton, B. A. A history of Red Bays, Andros. Published privately by the author. (mimeographed) . 1968.

Newton, C. R. & Mullins, H. T. Faunal succession within deep-water coral mounds north of Little Bahama Bank. AAPG Bulletin 65[5], 965. 1981.

Newton, E. A. C., Farley, J. D., & Gayle, C. Back-projection and sensitivity analysis of the HIV-AIDS epidemic in the Caribbean. J. Acquired Immune Defic. Syndromes Hum. Retrovirol. 11[1], 69-76. 1996.

Nicholls, D. S. H., Christmas, T. I., & Greig, D. E. Oedemerid blister beetle dermatosis: a review. Journal-of-the-American-Academy-of-Dermatology 22[5, Part 1], 815-819. 1990.

Nichols, J. T. A list of Turks Islands fishes, with a description of a new flatfish. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull. 44, 21-24. 1921.

Nichols, J. T. A new ponacentrid and blenny from the Bahamas. Amer. Mus. Nov. 26, 1-2. 1921.

Nichols, J. T. & Heilner, V. C. A rare sole from the Bahamas. Amer. Mus. Nov. 326, 1. 1928.

Nichols, J. T. & L. L. Mowbray 1917. Certain marine tropical fishes as food. Copeia 1917, 77-84.

Nichols, R. H. Infrasonic ambient ocean noise measurements: Eleuthera. J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 69[4], 974-981. 1981.

Nichols, S. W. Two new flightless species of Scarites sensu-stricto inhabiting Florida and the West Indies (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Scaritini). Proceedings Of The Entomological Society Of Washington 88[2], 257-264. 1986.

Nickerson, N. H. & Thibodeau, F. R. Association between pore water sulfide concentrations and the distribution of mangroves. Biogeochemistry 1[2], 183-192. 1984.

Nickerson, N. H. & Tripp, J. W. Floral dimorphism in Rachicallis americana (Jacq.) Hitch. (Saltwater-bush). Rhodora 75, 111-113. 1973.

Nicolson, D. H. Emilia-fosbergii new-species. Phytologia, 32 (1): 33-34. 1975.

Niebe, P. H., Boyd, S. H., & Winget, C. PARTICULATE MATTER SINKING TO THE DEEP-SEA FLOOR AT 2000 M IN THE TONGUE OF THE OCEAN, BAHAMAS, WITH A DESCRIPTION OF A NEW

SEDIMENTATION TRAP. J. MAR. RES. 34[3], 341-354. 1976.

Niebuhr, R. & Hsin, Y. L. Mesozoic (Early Cretaceous) radiolarians from Northwest Atlantic, DSDP Hole 534A. AAPG Bull. 69[2], 292. 1985.

Nielson, M. W. A revision of the subfamily Coelidiinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). 3. Teruliini, new tribe. PACIFIC INSECTS MONOGRAPH No. 35 , 1-329, illustr. 1979.

Nielson, M. W. A revision of the subfamily Coelidiinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). 4. Tribe Coelidiini. PACIFIC INSECTS MONOGRAPH No. 38 , 1-318, illustr. 1982.

Nigrelli, R. F. & Jakowska, S. Effects of Holothurin, a steroid saponin from the Bahamian sea cucumber (Actinopyga agassizi), on various biological systems. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 90, 884-892. 1960.

Ninnes, C. A review on Turks and Caicos Islands fisheries for Strombus gigas L. 1. Congreso Latinoamericano de Malacologia. Taller sobre Biologia, Pesqueria, Cultivo y Manejo del Caracol Strombus gigas, Caracas (Venezuela), 15-19 Jul 1991. STROMBUS-GIGAS-QUEEN-CONCH-BIOLOGY, FISHERIES-AND MARICULTURE. Appeldoorn,-R.S.; Rodriguez,-B. (eds.) CARACAS, VENEZUELA FUNDACION-CIENTIFICA-LOS- ROQUES pp. 67-72 . 1994.

Nisbet, I. C. T. Migration and winter quarters of North American roseate terns as shown by banding recoveries. J. Field Ornithol. 55[1], 1-17. 1984.

1993. St. Petersburg.

Nobel, G. K. & Klingell, G. C. The reptiles of Great Inagua Island, British West Indies. Amer. Mus. Nov. 549, 1-25. 1932.

Noble, R. S. Paleoenvironmental and paleoecological analyses of a Pleistocene lagoonal, mollusk-rich facies, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Woodard, Henry H editor. In: Fourth Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 4, 74-77. 1991.

Noble, R. S., Curran, H. A., & Wilson, M. A. Paleoenvironmental and paleoecologic analyses of a Pleistocene mollusc-rich lagoonal facies, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Curran, H. Allen and White, Brian editors. In: Terrestrial and shallow marine geology of the Bahamas and Bermuda. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 300, 91-103. 1995.

Noble, R. S., Curran, H. A., & Wilson, M. A. Paleoenvironmental and paleoecological analyses of a Pleistocene lagoonal, mollusk-rich facies, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: GSA Northeastern Section, 26th annual meeting; Southeastern Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[1], 109. 1991.

Noegel, R. Amazona leucocephala: status in the wild and potential for captive breeding. INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR BIRD PRESERVATION TECHNICAL PUBLICATION No. 1 , 73-79, illustr. 1980.

Noel, D. S. O. Potentials for intra-regional trade in Grenada bananas. Proceedings of the Tenth West Indies Agricultural Economics Conference. Volume II. Workshop papers. 1976 , 91-101. 1976.

Nof, D. On the movements of deep mesoscale eddies in the North Atlantic. Journal of Marine Research 40[1], 57-74. 1982.

Nogrady, T. Some new and rare warm water rotifers. Hydrobiologia 106[2], 107-114. 1983.

Norman, J. R. A new sole from the Bahamas. Amer. Mus. Nov. 477, 1. 1931.

Norris, J. N. & Olsen, J. L. Deep-water green algae from the Bahamas, including Cladophora vandenhoekii sp. nov. (Cladophorales) . Phycologia 30[4], 315-328. 1991.

North, F. K. The curvature of the Antilles. Geologie en Mijnbouw 44[3], 73-86. 1965.

North, L. Off Elbow Light; a story of adventure in the Bahamas. Charles H. Kelly. London , 248 pp. 1910.

Northcroft, G. J. H. Sketches of Summerland - giving some account of Nassau and the Bahama Islands. Nassau Guardian. Nassau , 309 pp. 1902.

Northcroft, G. J. H. Sketches of Summerland - giving some account of Nassau and the Bahama Islands. Chapt. 14 - Flora. Nassau Guardian. Nassau. 152-173. 1902.

Northcroft, G. J. H. Sketches of Summerland - giving some account of Nassau and the Bahama Islands. Chapter 10 - Climate. Nassau Guardian. Nassau , 94-108. 1902.

Northcroft, G. J. H. Sketches of Summerland - giving some account of Nassau and the Bahama Islands. Chapter 12: Corals, shells, and fishes. Nassau Guardian. Nassau. 123-138. 1902.

Northcroft, G. J. H. Sketches of Summerland - giving some account of Nassau and the Bahama Islands. Chapter 13- Fauna. Nassau Guardian. Nassau , 139-151 . 1902.

Northcroft, G. J. H. Sketches of Summerland - giving some account of Nassau and the Bahamas Islands. Chapter 15- Soils and agriculture. Nassau Guardian. Nassau , 174-185. 1902.

Northrop, A. R. Flora of New Providence and Andros (Bahama Islands). Mem. Torrey Bot. Club 12, 1-98 + 19 pl. 1902.

Northrop, A. 1902. Flora of New Providence and Andros. Memoirs of the Torrey Botanical Club 12, 1-98.

Northrop, J. I. Bahama birds. N.Y. Acad. Sci. Trans. 10, 52-53. 1891.

Northrop, J. I. The birds of Andros Island, Bahamas. Auk 8, 64-80. 1891.

Northrop, J. I. Cultivation of sisal in the Bahamas. J. Bot. 6, 237-241. 1854.

Northrop, J. I. A naturalist in the Bahamas. Memorial Volume. Columbia University Press. New York, N.Y. 1910.

Northrop, J. I. Notes on the geology of the Bahamas. Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences 10, 4-23. 1890.

Norton, G. People of the Out Islands. Geog. Mag. 40, 704-728. 1967.

Norton, R. A. Redefinition of Mochloribatula (Acari: Mochlozetidae), with new species recombinations and notes on plant associations. Acarologia (Paris) 24[4], 449-464. 1983.

Norton, R. L. & Clarke, N. V. Notes on the Rock Iguana (*Cyclura Carinata*) of the Caicos Islands. Fla. Field Nat. 20[2], 45-46. 1992.

Norton, R. L. The autumn migration. August 1 - November 30, West Indies region. AMERICAN BIRDS 40[1], 163-164, illustr. 1986.

Norton, R. L. The autumn migration August 1 to November 30 1988, West Indies region. American Birds 43[1], 174-175. 1989.

Norton, R. L. Avifauna of Little San Salvador, Bahamas. Florida Field Naturalist 21[1], 16-17. 1993.

Norton, R. L. First autumnal report of birds from Rum Cay, Bahamas. Wilson Bulletin 105[2], 361-364. 1993.

Norton, R. L. The spring migration. March 1 - May 31, 1981. West Indies region. AMERICAN BIRDS 35[5], 866-867, illustr. 1981.

Norton, R. L. The spring migration. March 1 - May 31, 1982. West Indies region. AMERICAN BIRDS 36[5], 897-898. 1982.

Norton, R. L. The spring migration. March 1 - May 31, 1984. West Indies region. AMERICAN BIRDS 38[5], 968-970, illustr. 1984.

Norton, R. L. The spring migration. March 1 - May 31, 1986. West Indies Region. AMERICAN BIRDS 40[3], 528-529, illustr. 1986.

Norton, R. L. The spring season. March 1 - May 28, 1993. West Indies Region. AMERICAN BIRDS 47[3], 457, illustr. 1993.

Norton, R. L. The summer season. June 1 - July 31, 1991. West Indies Region. AMERICAN BIRDS 45[5], 1166, illustr. 1991.

Norton, R. L. The winter season. December 1, 1985 - February 28, 1986. AMERICAN BIRDS 40[2], 338-340, illustr. 1986.

Norton, R. L. The winter season. December 1, 1987 - February 29, 1988. West Indies region. AMERICAN BIRDS 42[2], 327-328, illustr. 1988.

Norton, R. L. Winter season. December 1, 1993 - February 28, 1994. West Indies Region. NATIONAL AUDUBON SOCIETY FIELD NOTES 48[2], 252-254, illustr. 1994.

Norton, R. L. Winter season: December 1, 1994 - February 28, 1995: West Indies region. National Audubon Society Field Notes 49[3], 313-314. 1995.

Norton, R. L. The winter season. West Indies region. AMERICAN BIRDS 38[3], 361-362, illustr. 1983.

Norton, R. L. & Clarke, N. V. Additions to the birds of the Turks and Caicos Islands. Florida Field Naturalist 17[2], 32-39. 1989.

Norton, R. L. & Clarke, N. V. Notes on the rock iguana (Cyclura carinata) of the Caicos Islands. Florida Field Naturalist 20[2], 45-46. 1992.

Norton, R. L., Yntema, J. A., & Sladen, F. W. Abundance, Distribution and Habitat Use by Anatids in the Virgin Islands. Caribbean Journal of Science; Vol. 22, No. 1-2., pp. 99-106 . 1986.

Notenboom, J. Amsterdam expeditions to the West Indian Islands, Report 12. Some new hypogean cirolanid isopod crustaceans from Haiti and Mayaguana (Bahamas). Bijdragen Tot De Dierkunde 51[2], 313-331. 1981 .

Novotny, J. Bahamy zyi z turistiky (Die Bahama Inseln u. der Fremdenverkehr). Lide Ieme (Praha) 15, 185-186. 1966.

Nutt, W. H. Post Pleistocene depositional history of Pigeon Creek, San Salvador Island, Bahamas, using Ostracoda in selected cores. Master's. University of Akron. Akron, OH, United States. Pages: 130. 1985.

Nutt, W. H. & Teeter, J. W. Holocene developmental history of Pigeon Creek, San Salvador Island, Bahamas.

Heimlich-Richard-A (chairperson). In: The Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 20th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 18[4], 317. 1986.

Nutting, C. C. The Bahama Expedition. Sci. expeditions of the State Univ. Iowa 1893, 12-32. 1894.

Nutting, C. C. The laboratory equipment of the "Bahama Expedition" from the University of Iowa. J. Appl. Microscopy 4, 1229-1234. 1901.

Nutting, C. C. Narrative and preliminary report of the Bahama Expedition. Bull. Lab. Nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa 3, 1-25. 1895.

NWAOCHEI, B. N. GEOPHYSICAL INVESTIGATIONS OF THE NICARAGUAN RISE. Ph.D. Dissertation--RUTGERS THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY, NEW BRUNSWICK , 87 pp. 1981.

O'Brien, C. W. Paralicus minyops O'Brien, new genus and new species of Cossoninae from Florida and the Bahama Islands (Curculionidae: Coleoptera). Southwestern Entomologist 9[3], 346-349. 1984.

O'Brien, L. B. New synonymies and combinations in new-world Fulgoroidea achilidae delphacidae flatidae fulgoridae homoptera. Annals Of The Entomological Society Of America, 78 (5): 657-662. 1985.

O'Brien, N. R., Tompkins, K., & Bryson, S. CLUES IN RECENT CARBONATE SEDIMENT AND LIMESTONE REVEALED BY ELECTRON MICROSCOPY. EARTH SCI. 27[4], 217-221. 1974.

O'Feldman, R. The dolphin project. SEA FRONTIERS 26[2], 114-118, illustr. 1980.

O'Keeffe, K. D. & Smith, D. S. First records of Parachoranthus magdalia (Hesperiidae) from the Bahamas, and extension of the Bahamian range of Battus devilliers (Papilionidae). JOURNAL OF THE LEPIDOPTERISTS' SOCIETY 49[1], 91-94, illustr. 1995.

O' Neil, J. M. & Capone, D. G. Nitrogenase activity in tropical carbonate marine sediments. MAR.-ECOL.-PROG.-SER. 56[1-2], 145-156. 1989.

O' Reilly, A. M. Gastronomy in the hospitality industry - some notes on the foreign dominance in developing economies. Revue-de-Tourisme 41[4], p.21. 1986.

O' Reilly, A. M. The impact of cultural hallmark/mega-events on national tourism development in selected West Indian countries. Revue-de-Tourisme 42[4], 26-29. 1987.

O' Reilly, A. M. An overview of the costs and benefits of tourism in the Commonwealth Caribbean -- some unfavourable aspects. Tourist-Review 38[1], 25-28. 1983.

O' Reilly, A. M. Sketches of development of leisure and recreation facilities in the Commonwealth Caribbean. Copies obtainable from The Tourism Society, 26 Grosvenor Gardens, London, UK , 9 p. 1981.

O' Reilly, A. M. Some factors to be considered for the redevelopment of a major international airport, in a tourism-dependent developing country, based on supply and demand analysis. Tourist-Review 41[4], 25-30. 1986.

O' Reilly, A. M. Tourism carrying capacity. Concept and issues. Tourism-Management 7[4], 254-258. 1986.

O' Reilly, A. M. Tourism in the eighties from the Commonwealth Caribbean perspective: change, challenge and renewal. Publications-de-l'AIEST,-Association-Internationale-d'Experts-Scientifiques-du-Tourisme,-Switzerland. no. 24, 97-115. 1983.

O' Reilly, A. M. UWI's hotel and tourism management programmes: development, impact and future prospects.

Caribbean-Finance-and-Management 5[2], 66-80. 1989.

O' Reilly, A. M. & Brathwaite, R. Project feasibility. Witt SF and Moutinho L. Tourism-marketing-and-management-handbook. Prentice Hall; London; UK , 329-334. 1989.

O' Reilly, A. M., Gayle, D. J., & Goodrich, J. N. Tourism in the Bahamas - an appraisal. Gayle DJ and Goodrich JN. Tourism-marketing-and-management-in-the-Caribbean. 1993, 31-40; 2 tab., OP . 1993.

O'Shanshun, F. Bahama Islands, Cays of the Kingdom. Fodor, Eugene. Fodor's guide to the Caribbean Bahamas and Bermuda. David McKay Co. New York, N.Y. 1969.

O'Shea, T., RL Brownell, DR Clark, WA Walker, ML Gay, & TG Lamot 1980. Organochlorine pollutants in small cetaceans from the Pacific and South Atlantic Oceans, November 1968-June 1976. Pesticides Monitoring journal 14, 35-46.

Oakes, A. J. & Foy, C. D. A winter hardy, aluminum tolerant perennial pasture grass for mine spoil reclamation. Agronomy Abstracts. 72nd annual meeting, American Society of Agronomy. 103-104. 1980.

Ober, F. A. A guide to the West Indies, Bermuda, and Panama. 1925. New York, Dodd, Mead & Company.

Obika, B., Freer, H. R. J., & Fookes, P. G. Soluble salt damage to thin bituminous road and runway surfaces. The Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology 22[1], 59-73. 1989.

Ocean Drilling Program, L. 1. S. S. P. C. S. T. U. S. From the Bahamas; Megabank found? Flanks record sea level. Geotimes 30[11], 12-15. 1985.

Odell, D. K., Reynolds, J. E., & Waugh, G. New records of the West Indian manatee (Trichechus manatus) from the Bahama Islands. Biological Conservation 14[4], 289-294. 1978.

Odell, D. 1975. Status and aspects of the life history of the bottlenose dolphin, *Tursiops truncatus*, in Florida. Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada 32, 1055-1058.

Odell, D. & JE Reynolds 1980. Abundance of the bottlenose dolphin, *Tursiops truncatus*, on the west coast of Florida. US Dept Commerce NTIS Publication PB80-197650, 47.

Odum, W. E. C. C. M. a. T. J. S. I. 1982. *The ecology of the mangroves of south Florida: a community profile* U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Washington, D.C.

Odum, W. E. J. C. Z. a. E. J. H. The importance of vascular plant detritus to estuaries. Proceeding of the 2nd Coastal Marsh and Estuary Management Symposium.

Oertli, H. J. Jurassic ostracodes of Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 76, Hole 534A, Blake-Bahama Basin. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 581-586. 1983.

Oertli, H. J. Jurassic ostracodes of DSDP Leg 11 (Sites 100 and 105); preliminary account. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 11, 645-646. 1972.

Oertling, T. J. The Highborn Cay wreck: The 1986 field season. Report no. 15. INT.-J.-NAUT.-ARCHAEOL.-UNDERWAT. EXPLOR 18[3], 244-253. 1989.

Oertling, T. J. The Molasses Reef wreck hull analysis: Final report. Report no. 14. INT.-J.-NAUT.-ARCHAEOL.-UNDERWAT. -EXPLOR 18[3], 229-243. 1989.

Ofosu-Barko, K., Aymer, F., Bain, R., Miller, M. L., & Gomez, P. Epidemiology of AIDS in the Bahamas August 1985 - March 1989. Morisset, R. A. (Ed.). Ve Conference Internationale Sur Le Sida: Le Defi Scientifique Et Social; V International Conference On Aids: The Scientific And Social Challenge; Montreal, Quebec, Canada, June 4-9, 1989. 1262p. International Development Research Centre: Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. 996. 1989.

Ogden, J. & E.H. Gladfelter 1983. UNESCO Reports in Marine Science 23, 133.

1982. Smithsonian Institute Press, Washington DC .

Ogg, G. Dinoflagellate cysts of the Early Cretaceous North Atlantic Ocean. Marine Micropaleontology 23[3], 241-263. 1994.

Ogg, J. G. Magnetostratigraphy of Upper Jurassic and lowest Cretaceous sediments, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 534, western North Atlantic. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 685-697. 1983.

Ogg, J. G., Haggerty, J. A., Sarti, M., & von Ulrich, R. A. D. Lower Cretaceous pelagic sediments of Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 603, western North Atlantic; a synthesis. van-Hinte-Jan-E, Wise-Sherwood-W Jr., Biart-Brian-N-M, Covington-J-Mitchener, Dunn-Dean-A, Haggerty-Janet-A, Johns-Mark-W, Meyers-Philip-A, Moullade-Michel-R, Muza-Jay-P, Ogg-James-G, Okamura-Makoto, Sarti-Massimo, von-Rad-Ulrich, Blakeslee-Jan-H (editor), and Whalen-Elizabeth (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 93 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia, to Norfolk, Virginia, May-June, 1983. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 93[1-2], 1305-1331. 1987.

Ogg, J. G., Robertson, A. H. F., & Jansa, L. F. Jurassic sedimentation history of Site 534 (western North Atlantic) and of the Atlantic-Tethys Seaway. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 829-884. 1983.

Ogren, L., Berry, F., Bjorndal, K., Kumpf, H., Mast, R., Medina, G., Reichart, H., & Witham, R. Proceedings of the Second Western Atlantic Turtle Symposium (WATS II). NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFC-226. 401 pp. 1989.

1989. Sea Grant College Program, Galveston TX.

Ohba, K., Fukukoshi, T., Kurinobu, S., & Ishii, K. Susceptibility of subtropical pine species and provenances to the pine wood nematode. Journal-of-the-Japanese-Forestry-Society 66[11], 465-468. 1984.

Okano, K. Descriptions of four new butterflies on Amathusiidae Nymphalidae and Papilionidae (Lepidoptera). TOKURANA 10[2], 1-17, illustr. 1985.

Oldfield, S. Fragments of paradise. A guide for conservation action in the UK Dependent Territories. Pisces Publications; Oxford; UK , 192 p. 1987.

Oliver, J. A. The anoline lizards of Bimini, Bahamas. Amer. Mus. Nov. 1383, 1-36. 1948.

Olmi, M. A revision of the Dryinidae (Hymenoptera). MEMOIRS OF THE AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (GAINESVILLE) No. 37 part 2 , 947-1913, illustr. 1984.

Olrog, C. C. Recoveries of banded argentine waterfowl. Bird-Banding, 45 (2): 170-177. 1974.

Olschki, L. Ponce de Leon's fountain of youth: history of a geographical myth. Hispanic Amer. His. Rev. 21, 361-385. 1941.

Olschki, L. What Columbus saw on landing in the West Indies. Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. 84, 633-659. 1941.

Olsen, D. A. Turks and Caicos Islands. Fisheries assessment for the Turks and Caicos Islands. A report prepared for the Fisheries Development Project. FAO, Rome (Italy). 73 pp . 1986.

Olsen, D. A. & Wood, R. S. The marine resource base for marine recreational fisheries development in the Caribbean. Higman, JB ed. Proceedings of the 35th Annual Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Nassau (Bahamas), November 1982. PROC. GULF CARIBB. FISH. INST., no. 35, pp. 152-160 . 1983.

Olsen, D. & JA LaPlace 1978. A study of a Virgin Islands grouper fishery based on a breeding aggregation. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 31, 130-144.

Olson, C. & Clegg, J. Nuclear numbers in encysted dormant embryos of different artemia-salina populations. Experientia (Basel), 32 (7): 864-865 . 1976.

Olson, D. B. Mean circulation east of the Bahamas as determined from a recent measurement program and historical XBT data. Journal of Physical Oceanography 14[9], 1470-1487. 1984.

Olson, D. B., Ostlund, G. H., & Sarmiento, J. Western boundary undercurrent off the Bahamas. Journal of Physical Oceanography 16[2], 233-240. 1986.

Olson, D. B., Schott, F. A., Zantopp, R. J., & Leaman, K. D. The mean circulation east of the Bahamas as determined from a recent measurement program and historical XBT data. Journal of Physical Oceanography 14[9], 1470-1487. 1984.

Olson, S. L. Biological archaeology in the West Indies. [Proceedings of the Third Bahamas Conference on Archaeology]. Florida Anthropologist 35[4], 162-168. 1983.

Olson, S. L. Fossil birds of the Bahamas. Bahamas Naturalist 6[1], 33-37. 1982.

Olson, S. L. Fossil vertebrates from the Bahamas. Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology 48, 65 pp. 1982.

Olson, S. L. A new species of Milvago from Hispaniola, with notes on other fossil caracaras from the West Indies (Aves; Falconidae). Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 88 (33): 355-366. 1976.

Olson, S. L. A paleontological perspective of West Indian birds and mammals. Gill, Frank B. editor. In: Zoogeography in the Caribbean; the 1975 Leidy Medal symposium. Special Publications - Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. No. 13, 128 pages , 99-117. 1978.

Olson, S. L. & Hilgartner, W. B. Fossil and subfossil birds from the Bahamas. Olson, Storrs L. editor. In: Fossil vertebrates from the Bahamas. Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology 48, 22-56. 1982.

Olson, S. L. & Pregill, G. K. A brief introduction to the paleontology of Bahaman vertebrates. Olson, Storrs L. editor. In: Fossil vertebrates from the Bahamas. Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology 48, 1-7. 1982.

Olson, S. L., Pregill, G. K., & Hilgartner, W. B. Studies on fossil and extant vertebrates from San Salvador (Watling's) Island, Bahamas. Smithsonian Contributions To Zoology No. 508 , 1-15. 1990.

Olson, S. L. e. Fossil vertebrates from the Bahamas. Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology. No. 48 . 1982.

Olson, W. S. Structural History and Oil Potential of Offshore Area From Cape Hatteras to Bahamas. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin 57[10], 2149. 1973.

Olson, W. S. STRUCTURAL HISTORY AND OIL POTENTIAL OF OFFSHORE AREA FROM CAPE HATTERAS TO BAHAMAS. AMER. ASS. PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS BULL. 58[6], 1191-1200. 1974.

Olszewski, T. Lucinid shell distributions and their use in the recognition of distinct taphofacies, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Woodard-Henry-H (editor). In: Second Keck research symposium in geology. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 2, 40-43. 1989.

Oppenheimer, C. H. Note on the formation of spherical aragonitic bodies in the presence of bacteria from the Bahama Bank. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 23[3-4], 295-296. 1961.

Opresko, D. M. & Bayer, F. M. Rediscovery of the enigmatic coelenterate Dendrobrachia (Octocorallia: Gorgonacea), with descriptions of two new species. Transactions Royal Society Of South Australia, 115 (1-2): 1-20. 1991.

Oremland, R. S. Methane production in shallow water tropical marine sediments. Applied Microbiology, 30 (4): 602-608. 1975.

Orlando Mora, L.1994. Analisis de la pesqeria del caracol pala (*Strombus gigas* L.) en Colombia. In Queen conch biology, fisheries, and mariculture, eds. R. Appeldoorn & Q. Rodriguez, pp. 137-144. Fundacion Cientifica Los Roques, Caracas, Venezuela.

Orpurt, P. A. The microfungal flora of bat cave soil from Eleuthera Island, the Bahamas. Canad. J. Bot. 42, 1629-1633. 1964.

OSBORNE, J. S. I. THE ROLE OF HERBALISTS IN HEALTH MAINTENANCE ON THE BIMINIS, BAHAMAS . M.S. Thesis--FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY , 219 pp. 1980.

Ostapoff, F. & Worthem, S. Density instabilities in the main thermocline. Presented at : 43rd. Annual Meeting of the Florida Academy of Sciences, Miami, FL (USA), 22 March 1979. Fla. Sci., 42(1, suppl.): 21 . 1979.

Ostrander, G. K. Discovery of an isolated colony of rock iguanas. Bahamas Naturalist 6[2], 22-24. 1982.

Otegbeye, G. O. Provenance-site interaction in Pinus caribaea and its implications for genetic improvement and afforestation programmes in the Nigerian savanna. Journal Of Tropical Forest Science 8[2], 147-154. 1995.

Oti, M. & Mueller, G. Microstructures and petrophysics of Recent ooids; influence of different depositional and early diagenetic factors. Friedman, G-M editor. International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie. 10, Vol. 2, Pages 493. 1978. 1978.

Ottenwalder, J. A. & Genoways, H. H. Systematic review of the Antillean West-Indies bats of the Natalus-micropus complex (Chiroptera: Natalidae). Annals Of The Carnegie Museum 51[2], 17-38. 1982.

Ottenwalder, J. A., Woods, C. A., Rathburn, G. B., & Thorbjarnarson, J. B. Status of the greater flamingo in Haiti. Colonial Waterbirds 13[2], 115-123. 1990.

Otterbein, K. F. The family organization of Andros Islanders: a case study of mating system and household composition of a community in the Bahama Islands. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, Pa.

1963.

Otterbein, K. F. The household composition of Andros Islanders. Soc. and Econ. Stud. 13, 78-83. 1963.

Otterbein, K. F. Setting of fields: a form of Bahamian obeah. Phila. Anthrop. Soc. Bull. 13, 3-7. 1959.

Overstreet, R. M. & Heard, R. W. A new species of Megalophallus (Digenea: Microphallidae) from the clapper rail, other birds, and the littoral isopod Ligia baudiniana. Canadian Journal Of Fisheries And Aquatic Sciences 52[Suppl. 1], 98-104. 1995.

Owen, R. R. The exsheathment and migration of Brugia pahangi microfilariae in mosquitoes of the Aedes scutellaris species complex. Annals-of-Tropical-Medicine-and-Parasitology 72[6], 567-571. 1978.

Owens, H. W. Florida-Bahama platform. Transactions - Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies 10, 86. 1960.

Owre, H. B. Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas. 18. The genus Spadella and other Chaetognatha. Sarsia, (49): 49-58. 1972.

Owre, O. T. Bahama woodstar in Florida: First specimen for continental North America. Auk, 93 (4): 837-838 . 1976.

Pabst, G. S., Mylroie, J., & Balcerzak, W. Water Quality of a Carbonate Island Karst Aquifer, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Tropical Hydrology and Caribbean Water Resources. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Tropical Hydrology and Fourth Caribbean Islands Water Resources Congress, San Juan, Puerto Rico, July 22-27, 1990. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 421-431. 1990.

Pace, F. W. Jr. Sedimentology of a Holocene, platform margin carbonate lagoon, Blackwood Bay, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. M.Sc. thesis. Mississippi State University. Mississippi State, MS, United States , 116 pp. 1987.

Pace, F. W. Jr., Mylroie, J. E., & Carew, J. L. Sedimentology of a Holocene platform-margin carbonate lagoon: Blackwood Bay, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. In: Mylroie, J. E. (editor). Proceedings of the Fourth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, Port Charlotte, FL , 253-265. 1989.

Pace, G. L. Andrew's anatomical studies and their taxonomic significance for the snail family Neritinidae. Elliott, N. B., Edwards, D. C., and Godfrey, P. J. Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 126-133. 1996.

Pace, M. C., Mylroie, J. E., & Carew, J. L. Charactersitics of vertical dissolution features on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Ogden, A. E. Abstracts of the 1992 Friends of Karst: Tennessee Technological University, Cookeville, TN , 11. 1992.

Pace, M. C., Mylroie, J. E., & Carew, J. L. Review and investigation of dissolution features on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. In: White, B. (editor). Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, Ltd., San Salvador, Bahamas , 109-123. 1993.

Pace, M. C. Investigation and review of dissolution features on San Salvador Island, the Bahamas. Master's Thesis. Mississippi State University. Mississippi State, MS, United States. Pages: 140. 1992.

Pace, W., Mylroie, J. E., & Carew, J. L. Characteristics of vertical dissolution features on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Ogden, A. E. Abstracts of the 1992 Friends of Karst: Cookeville, TN, Tennessee Technological University , 11. 1992.

Pace, W., Mylroie, J. E., & Carew, J. L. Petrographic analysis of vertical dissolution features on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Sixth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Abstracts and Program , 15. 1992.

Pace, W., Mylroie, J. E., & Carew, J. L. Sedimentology of a Holocene platform margin carbonate lagoon, Blackwood Bay, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Fourth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Abstracts and Program , 27. 1988.

Pace, W. Introduction to Bahamian geology. Mylroie, John-E editor. In: Field guide to the karst geology of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Pages 5-16 . 1988.

Pace, W. Preliminary investigation of a platform margin lagoon-tidal flat complex, Blackwood Bay, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Curran-H-Allen (editor). In: The third symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Proceedings of the Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas 3, 109-114. 1986.

Pacheco, P. J. & Foradas, J. G. Holocene environmental changes in the interior karst region of San Salvador, Bahamas; the Granny Lake pollen record. Curran-H-Allen (editor). In: The third symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Proceedings of the Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas 3, 115-122. 1986.

PACKER, M. J. Reproductive strategies of mosquitoes [Aedes punctor, A. bahamensis, A. taeniorhynchus and A. aegypti] (Diptera: Culicidae). Thesis, University of Dundee, Scotland, UK. 1987. 269 pp. In: Index to Theses Accepted for Higher Degrees in the Universities of Great Britain and Ireland 37[2], 656-657. 1988.

Paerl, H. W., Joye, S. B., & Fitzpatrick, M. Evaluation of nutrient limitation of CO2 and N2 fixation in marine microbial mats. Marine Ecology Progress Series 101[3], 297-306. 1993.

Pajaud, D. Ecologie des Thecidees. Lethaia 7[3], 203-218. 1974.

Paladino, F. V. O. M. P. S. J. R. Metabolism of leatherback turtles, gigantothermy, and thermoregulation of dinosaurs. Nature 344, 959. 1990.

Palczuk, N. C., Showers, W. J., & Schnitker, D. Isotopic composition of benthic foraminifera; the deglacial high-resolution BOR record. Anonymous. In: AGU 1988 ocean sciences meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 68[50], 1778. 1987.

Palczuk, N. C. Jr. A stable isotope evaluation of the Blake Outer Ridge (BOR) deep sea deposit. Master's. North Carolina State University. Raleigh, NC, United States. Pages: 104. 1988.

Palisades Geophysical Institute, M. F. U. I. f. A. R. BEAR Buoy Study: internal wave mode perturbations due to the passage of a mesoscale feature. Rep. Palisades Geophysical Institute, Miami, FL (USA). Institute for Acoustical Research, Nov 1978, 31 pp. 1978.

Palmer, A. A. Cenozoic radiolarians from DSDP Site 98, Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas; correlation with ODP Site 634. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 117-120. 1988.

Palmer, A. A. Cenozoic radiolarians from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 101, Bahamas (sites 627 and 628) and surrounding region. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 105-116. 1988.

Palmer, A. A. Paleoenvironmental significance of siliceous sponge spicules from sites 627 and 628, Little Bahama Bank, Ocean Drilling Program Leg 101. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 159-168. 1988.

Palmer, A. A., Austin, J. A. Jr., & Schlager, W. Introduction and explanatory notes. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin, and Rose-William-D (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida, to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985 - 14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Part A: Initial Reports 101, 5-23. 1986.

Palmer, A. N. Geochemical models for the origin of macroscopic solution porosity in carbonate rocks. Budd, David-A., Saller, Arthur-H., and Harris, Paul-M. editors. In: Unconformities and porosity in carbonate strata. AAPG Memoir 63, 77-101. 1995.

Palmer, C. A. Tourism and colonialism: the experience of the Bahamas. Annals of Tourism Research 21(4), 792-811. 1994.

Palmer, C. A. & Leslie, D. Bahamian identity and the myths of tourism. Tourism and leisure: towards the millennium. Volume 1: tourism and leisure - culture, heritage and participation. (LSA Publication No. 51) , 129-144. 1995.

Palmer, H. D., Kadaster, O. I., & Koczan, J. A. Submersible and geophysical studies for a deepwater pipeline corrider, Grand Bahama Island. Proceedings - Offshore Technology Conference. 11, Vol. 2, Pages 1393-1400 . 1979.

Palmer, H. D., Kadaster, O. I., & Koczan, J. A. Submersible and geophysical studies for a deepwater pipeline corridor, Grand Bahama Island. Presented at: 11th Annual Offshore Technology Conference, Houston, TX (USA), 31 Apr 1979. In: Proceedings of the Eleventh annual Offshore Technology Conference OTC-3519, Publ.by: Offshore Technology Conference; Dallas, TX (USA), v. 2, p. 1393-1400 . 1979.

Palmer, R. 1987. In the lair of the Lusca. Natural History 96, 42-46.

Palmer, R. S. e. 1962. *Handbook of North American Birds. Vol I:Loons through Flamingos.* Yale University Press. 567 pp., 1962.

Palmer, R. J. Ancient spirits of the blue holes. Geographical Magazine 63[1], 8-11. 1991.

Palmer, R. J. Andros Project. Tauchen [Feb]. 1989.

Palmer, R. J. Bahamas. Tauchen [January], 36-42. 1993.

Palmer, R. J. Baja Mar - the Shallow Seas. Immel Publishing , 208 pp. 1995.

Palmer, R. J. Blue Holes '81, the preliminary report of the British Cave Diving Expedition. Bahamas Naturalist 6[1], 7-14. 1982.

Palmer, R. J. The blue holes of eastern Grand Bahama. Cave Science (1982) 12[3], 85-92. 1985.

Palmer, R. J. The blue holes of South Andros, Bahama. Cave Science (1982) 13[1], 3-6. 1986.

Palmer, R. J. The blue holes of the Bahamas. Jonathan Cape, London. 1-183, illustr. 1985.

Palmer, R. J. Blue holes under Andros. Geographical Magazine 55[6], 301-305. 1983.

Palmer, R. J. Cave diving in the Bahamas. High Magazine [Oct.], 42-43. 1982.

Palmer, R. J. Conservation problems in underwater cave environments. Proc. Int. Speleol. Cong. 1986 , 84-86. 1986.

Palmer, R. J. Deep into Blue Holes. Unwin Hyman, London , 164 pp. 1989.

Palmer, R. J. Die Skelette vom Sanctuary. Tauchen [February]. 1992.

Palmer, R. J. Diving the Bahamas. Diver [August], 73-76. 1992.

Palmer, R. J. Ecology beneath the Bahama Banks. New Scientist (1971) 110[1507], 44-48. 1986.

Palmer, R. J. Expeditions '81. (Blue Holes '81). Caves and Caving 15, 10-13. 1982.

Palmer, R. J. Expeditions '84. Caves & caving [26], 10-12. 1984.

Palmer, R. J. Habitat zonation in underwater caves in the Bahamas. In: B.C.R.A. Cave science symposium, November 1986, abstracts of papers presented at the meeting. Cave Science (1982) 13[2], 67. 1986.

Palmer, R. J. Hydrology and speleogenesis beneath Andros Island. Cave Science (1982) 13[1], 7-12. 1986.

Palmer, R. J. In the Lair of the Lusca: The Blue Holes of the Bahamas. Natural History 96[1], 42-47. 1987.

Palmer, R. J. The Lair of the Lusca. Diver Magazine [Jan], 16-18. 1982.

Palmer, R. J. Life in a sunless sea. SEA FRONTIERS 32[4], 269-277, illustr. 1986.

Palmer, R. J. Life within the blue holes. BAHAMAS-J.-SCIENCE 1[3], 23-27. 1994.

Palmer, R. J. Lucayan Caverns. Scuba World [May]. 1994.

Palmer, R. J. Lusca's Breath. Deep Tech. [January]. 1997.

Palmer, R. J. Outline geology of the Bahama Islands. Transactions of the British Cave Research Association. Cave Science (1982) 11[1], 7-8. 1984.

Palmer, R. J. Preliminary studies of speleogenesis on Cat Island, Bahamas. Cave Science (1982) 13[2], 79-82. 1986.

Palmer, R. J. Report of the 1981 and 1982 British cave diving expeditions to Andros Island, Bahamas; introduction. Transactions of the British Cave Research Association 11[1], 1-6. 1984.

Palmer, R. J. Scientific aspects of blue holes. PROGRESS IN UNDERWATER SCIENCE 10 , 105-107. 1985.

Palmer, R. J. Scientific cave diving: a new research tool. Progress in Underwater Science 13, 117-123. 1989.

Palmer, R. J. Skulls of the Lucayans. Diver [August], 37-40. 1992.

Palmer, R. J. Les Trous Bleus de Bahamas. Le Monde de la Mer [Jan/Feb]. 1989.

Palmer, R. J. & Heath, L. M. The effect of anchialine factors and fracture control on cave development below eastern Grand Bahama. Cave Science (1982) 12[3], 93-97. 1985.

Palmer, R. J., McHale, M., & Hartlebury, R. The caves and blue holes of Cat Island, Bahamas. Cave Science (1982) 13[2], 71-78. 1986.

Palmer, R. J., Warner, G. F., Chapman, P., & Trott, R. J. Habitat zonation in underwater caves in the Bahamas. Proc. Int. Speleol. Cong. 1986 , 112-115. 1986.

Palmer, R. J., Warner, G. F., Chapman, P., & Trott, R. J. Habitat zonation in underwater caves in the Bahamas. Bahamas Journal of Science 4[3], 23-27. 1996.

Palmer, R. J. & Williams, D. Cave development under Andros Island, Bahamas. Cave Science. Transactions of the British Cave Research Association 11[1], 50-52. 1984.

Palmer, S. E. & Baker, E. W. Copper porphyrins in deep-sea sediments: a possible indicator of oxidized terrestrial organic matter. Science (Washington, DC), 201 (4350): 49-51. 1978.

Palmer, W. & Riley, J. H. Description of three new birds from Cuba and the Bahamas. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 15, 33-34. 1902.

Paludan-Muller, F. The fountain of youth. Macmillan and Co. London , 147 pp. 1867.

Palunas, M. J. Holocene salinity histories of Sweeting's Pond, Fisher Pond, and Salt Pan, Eleuthera, Bahamas. Master's. University of Akron. Akron, OH, United States. Pages: 102. 1993.

Pancoast, L. C. The survivors observed. Principes 29[3], 99-107. 1985.

Panuska, B. C., Mylroie, J. E., & Carew, J. L. Stratigraphic tests of the utility of paleomagnetic secular variation for correlation of paleosols, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Eighth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Abstracts and Program , 11-12. 1996.

Panuska, B. C., Carew, J. L., & Mylroie, J. E. Paleomagnetic directions of paleosols on San Salvador Island: Prospects for stratigraphic correlations. Bain, R. Proceedings of the Fifth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 193-202. 1991.

Panuska, B. C., Carew, J. L., Taggart, B. E., & Mylroie, J. E. Anomalous palemagnetic directions from Paleosols on Isla de Mona, Puerto Rico. In: Geological Society of America, 1993 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[6], 199. 1993.

Panuska, B. C., Hudson, C. A., Mylroie, J. E., & Carew, J. L. A paleomagnetic pilot study of Pleistocene Paleosols, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 39th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 22[4], 55. 1990.

Panuska, B. C. & Mylroie, J. E. Evidence for paleomagnetic stability of paleosols on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. White, B. Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas , 125-129. 1993.

Panuska, B. C., Mylroie, J. E., Kirkova, J. T., & Carew, J. L. Correlation of paleosols on San Salvador Island using paleomagnetic directions. Boardman, M. R. Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 82-88. 1995.

Panuska, B. C., Mylroie, J. E., Kirkova, J. T., & Carew, J. L. New paleomagnetic stability tests for paleosols on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Boardman, M. R. Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on the Geology of the

Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 89-96. 1995.

Pape, T. The world Blaesoxipha Loew, 1861 (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). Entomologica Scandinavica Supplement 0[45], 1-247. 1994.

Park, J. C. & Hinkamp, J. H. Statistical comparison of AUTEC and Eleuthera Island wind data for the period 1 April 1989 through 30 March 1990. Naval Undersea Warfare Cent., Newport, RI (USA), 42 pp . 1992.

Park, O. The Pselaphidae of South Bimini Island, Bahamas, British West Indies (Coleoptera). Amer. Mus. Nov. 1674, 1-25. 1954.

Parker, A. Mineralogy and geotechnical properties of a deep sea carbonate sediment. Geotechnique 22[1], 155-159. 1972.

Parks, J. M. Cluster analysis applied to multivariate geologic problems. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists 48[4], 540. 1964.

Parks, J. M. Multivariate facies maps. Symposium on computer applications in petroleum exploration. Kansas Geological Survey, Computer Contribution 40, 6-12. 1969.

Parodiz, J. J. New records of fresh-water gastropods from the Bahama Islands. Ann. Carnegie Mus. 35, 1-9. 1957.

Parr, A. E. 1927. Scientific Results of the Third Oceanographic Expedition of the "Pawnee" 1927: Teleostean and shallow-water fishes from the Bahamas and Turks Islands. Bull. Bingham Oceanog. Coll 3, 1-148.

Parr, A. E. Teleostean shore and shallow-water fishes from the Bahamas and Turks Island. Bull Bingham Oceanog. Coll. 3, 1-148 + 38 fig. 1930.

Parsons, E. C. Folk tales of Andros Island, Bahamas. Amer. Folk-lore Soc. Mem. 13, 1-167. 1918.

Parsons, E. C. Riddles from Andros Island, Bahamas. J. Amer. Folk-lore 30, 275-277. 1917.

Parsons, J. J.1972. The hawksbill turtle and the tortoise shell trade. In Etudes de geographie tropicale offertes a Pierre Gourou, Mouton Paris La Haye.

Parsons, S. M. Halimeda species distribution and sediment contribution in shallow-water marine environments of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Woodard-Henry-H (editor). In: Second Keck research symposium in geology. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 2, 44-47. 1989.

Paschall, N. D. Lost and found. Atlantic precious wentletrap. CONCHOLOGISTS OF AMERICA BULLETIN 14[4], 66, illustr. 1986.

Pascoe, C. F. Chapter xxviii - The Bahamas. Two hundred years of the S.P.G. (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 1701-1900). S.P.G., Westminster. 1429 pp. 216-227b. 1901.

PASHLEY, D. N. A DISTRIBUTIONAL ANALYSIS OF THE WARBLERS OF THE WEST INDIES. (VOLUMES I AND II). Ph.D. Dissertation--LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, Baton Rouge, LA , 695 pp. 1988.

Pasley, D. Jr. Late Quaternary carbonate facies and sea level "highstands" in the Berry Islands, Bahamas. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 6[7], 905 . 1974.

Pasley, D. Jr., Locker, S., & Stipp, J. J. Holocene sea level history and its relationship to eolianite sequences on Haines Cay, (northern) Berry Islands, Bahamas. Florida Scientist 38, Supplement 1, 15-16. 1975.

Pastouret, L., Benson, W. E., Sheridan, R. E., Enos, P., Freeman, T., Gradstein, F., Murdmaa, I. O., Schmidt, P. R., Stuermer, D. H., Weaver, F. M., & Worstell, P. [On the mass flows of miocene age in the abyssal plains of the Blake-Bahama (Leg 44).] Sur les ecoulements en masse d'age miocene dans la plaine abyssale de Blake-Bahama (Leg 44). Reunion Annuelle des Sciences de la Terre. 4, Pages 322. 1976. 1976.

Patil, A. D., Freyer, A. J., Carte, B., Zuber, G., Johson, R. K., & Faulkner, D. J. Batzelladines F - I, novel alkaloids from the sponge Batzella sp.: Inducers of p56(ICK)-CD4 dissociation. Journal Of Organic Chemistry . 1996.

Patil, A. D., Kokke, W. C., Cochran, S., Francis, T. A., Tomszek, T., & Westley, J. W. Brominated polyacetylenic acids from the marine sponge Xestospongia muta : Inhibitors of HIV protease. Journal Of Natural Products (Lloydia) 55[9], 1170-1177. 1992.

Patil, A. D., Kumar, N. V., Kokke, W. C., Bean, M. F., Feyer, A. J., De Brosse, C., Mai, S., Truneh, A., Faulkner, D. J., Carte, B., Breen, A. L., Hertzberg, R. P., Johnson, R. K., Westley, J. W., & Potts, B. C. M. Novel alkaloids from the sponge Batzella sp.: inhibitors of HIV gp120-human CD4 binding. Journal Of Organic Chemistry 60, 1182-1188. 1995.

Patterson, A. Birds of the Bahamas. 83. 1972 by Durrell Publications.

Patterson, A. Birds of the Bahamas. Durrell Publ. Distributed by Stephen Greene Press. Brattleboro, Vermont , 180 pp. 1972.

Patterson, A. Nesting of chuck-wills-widow on Andros Island, Bahamas. Auk, 89 (3): 676-677 . 1972.

Patterson, H. M., S. R. Thorrold, & J. M. Shenker 1999. Analysis of otolith chemistry in Nassau grouper (*Epinephelus striatus*) from the Bahamas and Belize using solution-based ICP-MS. Coral Reefs 18, 171-178.

Patterson, R. J. & Kinsman, D. J. J. Formation of Diagenetic Dolomite in Coastal Sabkha Along Arabian (Persian) Gulf. AM. ASSOC. PET. GEOL. BULL. 66[1], 28-43. 1982.

Patterson, W. P. & Walter, L. M. Depletion of 13C in seawater Sigma CO2 on modern carbonate platforms; significance for the carbon isotopic record of carbonates. Geology (Boulder) 22[10], 885-888. 1994.

Patterson, W. P. & Walter, L. M. Extreme depletion in the C-isotopic composition of seawater on Bahamian and Floridan platforms; mechanisms and significance for ancient epieric seas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1993 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[6], 202. 1993.

Paul, J. H. & David, A. W. Production of extracellular nucleic acids by genetically altered bacteria in aquatic-environment microcosms. Applied And Environmental Microbiology 55[8], 1865-1869. 1989.

Paul, J. H., Frischer, M. E., & Thurmond, J. M. Gene transfer in marine water column and sediment microcosms by natural plasmid transformation. Applied And Environmental Microbiology 57[5], 1509-1517. 1991.

Paul, J. H., Jiang, S. C., & Rose, J. B. Concentration of viruses and dissolved DNA from aquatic environments by vortex flow filtration. Applied And Environmental Microbiology 57[8], 2197-2204. 1991.

Paul, R. T. & Blankinship, D. White crowned pigeon report. Bahamas Naturalist 4[2], 34-40. 1979.

Paull, C. K. Atlantic gas hydrates target of Ocean Drilling Program leg. Oil and Gas Journal 93[42], 116-119. 1995.

Paull, C. K., Buelow, W. J., Ussler, W. I., & Borowski, W. S. Increased continental-margin slumping frequency during sea-level lowstands above gas hydrate-bearing sediments. Geology (Boulder) 24[2], 143-146. 1996.

Paull, C. K., Chanton, J. P., Martens, C. S., Fullagar, P. D., Neumann, A. C., & Coston, J. A. Seawater circulation through the flank of the Florida Platform : evidence and implications. Meyer, A. W., Davies, T. A., and Wise, S. W.

Society for Sedimentary Geology Research Symposium at the AAPG Annual Conv., San Francisco, CA (USA), 5 Jun 1990. Evolution of Mezosoic and Cenozoic Continental Margins : (selected papers). MARINE GEOLOGY 102[1-4], 265-279. 1991.

Paull, Charles K and Dillon, W P. Appearance and distribution of the gas hydrate reflection in the Blake Ridge region, offshore southeastern United States. Miscellaneous Field Studies Map - U. S. Geological Survey. 1981. 1981.

Paull, C. K. & Dillon, W. P. The Blake-Bahama Basin, its acoustic reflectors and basement structure. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 11[7], 492. 1979.

Paull, C. K. & Dillon, W. P. Erosional origin of the Blake Escarpment; an alternative hypothesis. Geology (Boulder) 8[11], 538-542. 1980.

Paull, C. K. & Neumann, A. C. Continental margin brine seeps; their geological consequences. Geology (Boulder) 15[6], 545-548. 1987.

Paull, C. K., Neumann, A. C., Bebout, B., & Showers, W. Carbon stratigraphy of modern stromatolites; San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1989 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 21 [6], 195. 1989.

Paull, C. K., Neumann, A. C., Bebout, B., Zabielski, V., & Showers, W. Growth rate and stable isotopic character of modern stromatolites from San Salvador, Bahamas. Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 95[3-4], 335-344. 1992.

Paull, C. K., Twichell, D. C., Spiess, F. N., & Curray, J. R. Morphological development of the Florida Escarpment : observations on the generation of time transgressive unconformities in carbonate terrains. Vorren, T. O., Sejrup, H., and Thiede, J. Cenozoic geology of the Northwest European continental margin and adjacent deep-sea areas. Marine Geology 101[1-4], 181-201. 1991.

Paull, C. K., Ussler, W. I., & Borowski, W. S. Sources of biogenic methane to form marine gas hydrates; in situ production or upward migration?. Anonymous. In: AGU 1993 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union. 74; 43, Suppl., Pages 370. 1993. 1993.

Paull, C. K., Ussler, W. I., Borowski, W. S., & Spiess, F. N. Methane-rich plumes on the Carolina continental rise; associations with gas hydrates. Geology (Boulder) 23[1], 89-92. 1995.

Paulson, D. R. Black-bellied plover (Pluvialis squatarola). Birds N. Am. 186, 1-28. 1995.

Paulson, D. R. New records of Bahamian Odonata. Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sci. 29, 97-110. 1966.

Paulson, D. R. New records of birds from the Bahama Islands. Not. Nat. 394, 1-15. 1966.

Paulus, F. J. The Geology of Site 98 and the Bahama Platform. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 11, 877-897. 1972.

Pauly, D. C. V. Primary production required to sustain global fisheries. Nature 374, 255. 1995.

Pawlik, J. R. & Fenical, W. Chemical defense of Pterogorgia anceps , a Caribbean gorgonian coral. MAR.-ECOL.-PROG.-SER 87[1-2], 183-188. 1992.

Pawlik, J. R. & Fenical, W. A re-evaluation of the ichthyodeterrent role of prostaglandins in the Caribbean gorgonian coral Plexaura homomalla . MAR.-ECOL.-PROG.-SER. 52[1], 95-98. 1989.

Pawsey, R. G. Pine mortality on Great Abaco Island, and examination of pine on Grand Bahama and Andros

Islands. Internal Rept., Ministry of Overseas Development. Government of the Bahamas. Nassau . 1967.

Pawson, D. L. Deep-sea echinoderms in the Tongue of the Ocean, Bahama Islands: a survey, using the research submersible Alvin. AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM SYDNEY MEMOIR 16 , 129-145, illustr. 1982.

Paxton, H. Revision of the genus Micronereis (Polychaeta: Nereididae: Notophycinae). RECORDS OF THE AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM 35[1], 1-18, illustr. 1983.

Peagam, N. The Bahamas: banking and beyond. Euromoney-(London) [Oct], 36-page section following p 248. 1984.

Peake, R. E. On the survey by the S.S. "Britannia" of the cable route between Bermuda, Turk's Islands, and Jamaica, with description by Sir John Murray of the marine deposits brought home. Proc. Royal Soc. Edinburgh 22, 409-429. 1899.

Peakman, T. M., Farrimond, P., Brassell, S. C., & Maxwell, J. R. De-A-steroids in immature marine shales. Leythaeuser, D. and Rullkoetter, Juergen editors. In: Advances in organic geochemistry 1985; Part II, Molecular and general organic geochemistry. Organic Geochemistry 10[4-6], 779-789. 1986.

Pearce, A. C. The pineapple, a historical sketch. Bahamas Naturalist 6[1], 25-32. 1982.

Pearce, F. Britain's abandoned empire. NEW SCIENTIST 142[1922], 26-31, illustr. 1994.

Pearce R, Hines C Jr., Burns TW, & Clark CE. Ciguatera (fish poisoning). Southern-Medical-Journal 76[5], 560-561. 1983.

Pearse, A. S. Notes on the inhabitants of certain sponges at Bimini. Ecology 31, 149-151. 1950.

Pearse, A. S. Parasitic crustacea from Bimini, Bahamas. Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus. 101, 341-372. 1951.

Peckham, G. W. & Peckham, E. G. Spiders of the Marptusa group. Occ. Papers Nat. Hist. Soc. Wisconsin 2, 85-156. 1894.

Peckol, P., Guarnagia, S., & Fisher, M. Zonation and behavioral patterns of the intertidal gastropods Nodilittorina (Tectininus) antoni (Philippi, 1846) and Nerita versicolor Gmelin, 1791, in the Bahamas. Veliger 32[1], 8-15. 1989.

Pedone, V. A. & Cercone, K. R. Ultraviolet and blue-light fluorescence of modern carbonates: a comparative study . Abstracts with Programs [Boulder] 19[1], 51. 1987.

Peebles, M. W. Taphonomy of common benthic foraminifera from San Salvador, the Bahamas. Mason, W. H. editor. In: Abstracts; papers presented at the 65th annual meeting. The Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science 59[3], 142. 1988.

Peebles, M. W. & Lewis, R. D. Differential infestation of shallow-water benthic foraminifera by microboring organisms; possible biases in preservation potential. Palaios 3[3], 345-351. 1988.

Peebles, M. W. & Lewis, R. D. The effects of algal and fungal microborings on the preservation potential of benthic foraminifera from San Salvador, the Bahamas. Dickinson-William-R (chairperson). In: Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 19[7], 802. 1987.

Peebles, M. W. & Lewis, R. D. Surface textures of benthic foraminifera from San Salvador, Bahamas. Journal Of Foraminiferal Research 21[4], 285-292. 1991.

Peebles, M. W. & Lewis, R. D. Taphonomy of benthic foraminifera in modern reefs and in the Pleistocene

Cockburn Town Reef, San Salvador, the Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 36th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 19[2], 123. 1987.

Peebles, M. W. Taphonomy of common shallow-water benthic foraminifera from San Salvador, the Bahamas. Master's. Auburn University. Auburn, AL, United States. Pages: 134. 1988.

Peek, B. Bahamian Proverbs. The Providence Press. Nassau . 1949.

Peggs, A. D. A short history of the Bahamas, 2nd ed. Dean Peggs Research Fund. Margate Press. Nassau. 2nd ed.1957 , 37 pp. 1955.

Pelle, R. Stratigraphic distribution and association of trace elements in vadose-altered multicomponent carbonate assemblages. Master's. Miami University (Ohio). Oxford, OH, United States. 1991.

Pelle, R. C. & Boardman, M. R. Stratigraphic distribution and associations of trace elements in vadose-altered multicomponent carbonate assemblages. Mylroie, J. E. ed. In: Fourth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 275-294. 1989.

Pence, D. B. PICICNEMIDOCOPTES DRYOCOPAE GEN. ET SP. N. J. Parasitol. 58[2], 339-342. 1972.

Peng, C.-Y. & Shaw, P.-T. Topographic Rossby waves near the continental margin. Acta Oceanographica Taiwanica, Taipei. 16, 61-73. 1986.

Penhale, P. A. & Capone, D. G. PRIMARY PRODUCTIVITY AND NITROGEN FIXATION IN TWO MACROALGAECYANOBACTERIA ASSOCIATIONS. BULL. MAR. SCI. 31[1], 164-169. 1981.

Penrose, C. A. Sanitary conditions of the Bahama Islands. Shattuck, George B. The Bahama Islands. Geographical Society of Baltimore. Johns Hopkins Press. Baltimore, Maryland , 387-416. 1905.

Pequegnat, L. H. & Heard, R. W. Synalpheus agelas, new species of snapping shrimp from the Gulf of Mexico and Bahama Islands (Decapoda: Caridea: Alpheidae). Bulletin Of Marine Science 29[1], 110-116. 1979.

Perez, F. I. The rock shrimp genus Sicyonia (Crustacea: Decapoda: Penaeoidea) in the eastern Pacific. U S National Marine Fisheries Service Fishery Bulletin 83[1], 1-80. 1985.

Perincek, D. & Kozlu, H. Stratigraphy and structural relations of the units in the Afsin-Elbistan-Dogansehir region (Eastern Taurus). Tekeli, Okan and Goencueoglu, M-Cemal editors. In: Geology of the Taurus Belt. Pages 181-198 . 1984.

Perkins, H. & Wimbush, M. A cyclonic mini-eddy near the Blake escarpment. Geophys Res Lett (Washington DC) 3[10], 625-628. 1976.

Perkins, R. D., Dwyer, G. S., Rosoff, D. B., Fuller, J., Baker, P. A., & Lloyd, R. M. Salina sedimentation and diagenesis; West Caicos Island, British West Indies. Purser, Bruce , Tucker, Maurice, and Zenger, Donald editors. In: Dolomites; a volume in honour of Dolomieu. Special Publication of the International Association of Sedimentologists 21, 37-54. 1994.

Perkins, R. D. Comparison of geologic effects of Hurricanes Donna and Betsy in the Florida-Bahama area (abstract). Special Paper - Geological Society of America 121, 460-461. 1969.

Perkins, R. D. & Enos, P. Hurricane Betsy in the Florida-Bahama area; geologic effects and comparison with Hurricane Donna. Journal of Geology 76[6], 710-717. 1968.

Perkins, T. H. Revision of Demonax, Hypsicomus, and Notaulax with a review of Megalomma from Florida (Polychaeta: Sabellidae). Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 97 (2): 285-368. 1984.

Perrin, W. 1969. Color patterns of the eastern Pacific spotted porpoise *Stenella graffmani* Lonnberg (Cetacea, Delphinidae). Zoologica 54, 135-141.

Perrin, W. & AC Myrick 1980. Age determination of toothed whales and sirenians. Report of International Whale Commission Special Issue 3, 229.

Perrin, W., JM Coe, & JR Zweifel 1976. Growth and reproduction of spotted porpoise, *Stenella attenuata*, in the offshore eastern tropical Pacific. Fishery Bulletin US 74, 229-269.

Perrin, W. & SB Reilly 1984. Reproductive parameters of dolphins and small whales of the family Delphinidae. Reports of the International Whaling Commission 6, 97-133.

Perrine, D. JoJo: rougue dolphin? Sea Frontiers 36[2], 32. 1990.

Perry, G. M., Mae, B. R., Major, C., Gray, H., & Read, S. E. Characteristics of HIV-infected pregnant women in the Bahamas. Journal of acquired immune deficiency syndromes and human retrovirology 12[4], 400-405. 1996.

Perschbacher, P. W. & McGeachin, R. B. Salinity tolerances of red hybrid tilapia fry, juveniles and adults. Pullin, R. S. V., Bhukaswan, T., Tonguthai, K., and Maclean, J. L. Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on Tilapia in Aquaculture. Bangkok (Thailand). 16-20 March 1987. ICLARM (International Center for Living Aquatic Resources and Management), Makati, Metro Manila (Philippines), and Department of Fisheries, Bangkok (Thailand). No. 15, pp. 415-419 . 1988.

Persons, J. L. The delineation, lithology, and susceptibility to vertical saline communication of a fresh water lens, Cape Eleuthera, Eleuthera, Bahamas. Master's. Wright State University. Dayton, OH, United States. 1974.

Pesce, G. L. Amsterdam Expeditions to the West Indian Islands, Report 45. Cyclopids (Crustacea, Copepoda) from West Indian groundwater habitats. BIJDRAGEN TOT DE DIERKUNDE 55[2], 295-323, illustr. 1985.

Pessagno, E. A. Jr. Cretaceous Radiolaria: Part 2. Pseudoaulophacidae Riedel from the Cretaceous of California and the Blake-Bahama Basin (JOIDES leg I). Bulletins Of American Paleontology, 61 (270): 283-325. 1972.

Pessagno, E. A. Jr. Cretaceous Radiolaria. Part I. The Phaseliformidae, new family, and other Spongodiscacea from the upper Cretaceous portion of the Great Valley Sequence. Part II. Pseudoaulophacidae Riedel from the Cretaceous of California and the Blake-Bahama Basin (JOIDES leg 1). Bulletins of American Paleontology 61[270], 269-328. 1972.

Pessagno, E. A. Jr. Jurassic and Cretaceous Hagiastridae from the Blake-Bahama Basin (Site 5A, JOIDES Leg I) and the Great Valley sequence, California Coast Ranges. Bulletins of American Paleontology 60[264], 1-83. 1971.

Pessagno, E. A. Jr. Mesozoic planktonic Foraminifera and Radiolaria. Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project I. Vol. 1, Leg 1 of cruises of the Glomar Challenger, Orange, Texas to Hoboken, N.J., August to September 1968. U.S.Govt. Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 607-621. 1969.

Pessagno, E. A. Jr. Upper Cretaceous Spumellariina from the Great Valley Sequence, California Coast Ranges. Bulletins of American Paleontology 63[276], 49-86. 1973.

Peter, G., DeWald, O. E., & Bassinger, B. G. Caribbean Atlantic geotraverse, NOAA-IDOE 1971; Report No. 2, Magnetic data. Collected Reprints - U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Atlantic Oceanographic and Meteorological Laboratories. 1973 , 407-419. 1974.

Peter, G., Lattimore, R. K., DeWald, O. E., & Merrill, G. Development of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge east of the Lesser Antilles island arc. Collected Reprints - U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Atlantic Oceanographic and Meteorological Laboratories. 1973 , 440-442. 1974.

Peter, J. L. The Virginia nighthawk in the Bahamas. Auk 44, 421. 1927.

Peterman, R. M. A possible function of coloration in coral reef fishes. Copeia 1971, 330-331. 1971.

Peters, T. Blockade-running in the Bahamas during the Civil War. Tequesta 5, 16-29. 1946.

Peterson, B. V. & Hurka, K. 10 new species of bat flies of the genus Trichobius (Diptera: Streblidae). Canadian Entomologist, 106 (10): 1049-1066. 1974.

Peterson, R. E. Waterspout statistics for Nassau, Bahamas. Journal of Applied Meteorology 17[4], 444-448. 1978.

Petkovski, T. K. On the taxonomy of the genus Mesocyclops from the Neotropics. Acta Musei Macedonici Scientiarum Naturalium 18[3], 47-79. 1986.

Petrescu, I. & Iliffe, T. L. Contributions to the knowledge of the cumacean species crustacea cumacea of british blue holes andros island bahamas islands. Travaux Du Museum D'histoire Naturelle 'grigore Antipa' 32[0], 283-301. 1992.

Petrovic, C. A. Notes from grand bahama west-indies bird migrants list. Fla Natur, 42 (1): 42 . 1969.

Pettibone, M. H. Additions to the family Eulepethidae Chamberlin (Polychaeta: Aphroditacea). SMITHSONIAN CONTRIBUTIONS TO ZOOLOGY No. 441 , i-iii, 1-51, illustr. 1986.

Pettibone, M. H. Polychaete worms from a cave in the Bahamas and from experimental wood panels in deep water of the North Atlantic (Polynoidae: Macellicephalinae, Harmothoinae). Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 98 (1): 127-149. 1985.

Petuch, E. J. New Caribbean Molluscan Faunas. CERF (Coastal Education and Research Foundation), Charlottesville, VA (USA), 1987, 156 pp., Incl. 28 plates. 1987.

Petuch, E. J. A new molluscan faunule from the Caribbean coast of Panama. Nautilus 104[2], 57-70. 1990.

Petuch, E. J. Scoperte di molluschi nella regione tropicale dell'Atlantico occidentale. Nuovi molluschi dal Golfo del Messico dalla piattaforma delle Bahamas, dal Bacino Caribico e dal Brasile. CONCHIGLIA 25 [266], 51-56, illustr. 1993.

Petuch, E. J. Scoperte malacologiche nella regione tropicale dell'Atlantico occidentale. Parte 1: Nuove specie di Conus dall piattaforma delle Bahamas, dalle coste dell'America Centrale, da quelle settentrionali del Sud-America e dalle Piccole Antille. CONCHIGLIA 23 [264], 36-40, illustr. 1992.

Petuch, E. J. Scoperte malacologiche nella regione tropicale dell'Atlantico occidentale. Parte 2: Nuove specie di Conus dalla piattaforma delle Bahamas, dalla coste dell'America Centrale, da quelle settentrionali del Sud-America e dalle Piccole Antille. CONCHIGLIA 24 [265], 10-15, illustr. 1992.

Pfeffer, B. J. Relationships between textures and depositional environment in Mississippian limestones of the Alida area, Saskatchewan. Canadian Mining Journal 85[9], 137. 1964.

Pfeiffer, L. Drei neue West Indische Pneumonospomen. Malak. Blatt. 14, 165-166. 1867.

Philip, C. B. New records of Tabanidae (Diptera)in the Antilles. Amer. Mus.Nov. 1858, 1-16. 1957.

Philip, C. B. New records of Tabanidae (Diptera)in the Antilles. Supplemental report. (South Caicos). Amer. Mus.Nov. 1921, 1-7. 1958.

Phillips, C. Bahama pigmy angelfish. Aqaurium J. 30, 236-237. 1959.

Phillips, C. & Brady, W. H. Sea pests: poisonous or harmful sea life of Florida and the West Indies. Mar. Lab. Univ. Miami Publ. 78 pp. 1953.

Piazza, I. Filatelia malacologica. CONCHIGLIA 25[267], 61, illustr. 1993.

Picchi, V. D. A systematic review of the genus aneurus of north and middle america and the west-indies hemiptera heteroptera aradidae. Quaestiones Entomologicae, 13 (3): 255-308. 1977.

Pichard, S. L., Frischer, M. E., & Paul, J. H. Ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase gene expression in subtropical marine phytoplankton populations. MAR.-ECOL.-PROG.-SER 101[1-2], 55-65. 1993.

Piepgras, D. & Stipp, J. J. University of Miami radiocarbon dates, 11. Radiocarbon (New Haven) 19[2], 326-331. 1977.

Pierson, B. J. Cyclic sedimentation, limestone diagenesis and dolomitization in upper Cenozoic carbonates of the southeastern Bahamas. Doctoral Dissertation. University of Miami. Coral Gables, FL, USA. Pages: 359 . 1982.

Pierson, B. J. Late Cenozoic facies succession and diagenesis on a Bahamian atoll. Hsue, Kenneth-J president. In: International Association of Sedimentologists, first European regional meeting; Abstracts. Pages 203-205. 1980. 1980.

Pierson, B. J. Late Cenozoic facies succession on a Bahamian atoll (summary of current research). Reef Newsl (Cardiff) 6, 24. 1979.

Pierson, B. J. Massive Cenozoic dolomite in the southeastern Bahamas. Eleventh International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie. Hamilton, Ontario, Canada 1982-08-22. 11, 125 . 1982.

Pierson, B. J. & Beach, D. Late Cenozoic stratigraphy and structure of the Bahamian Archipelago. International Geological Congress, Abstracts--Congres Geologique Internationale, PARIS, ORLEANS: B.R.G.M., FRANCE. Resumes. 26, Vol. 2, Page 530 . 1980.

Pierson, B. J. & Shinn, E. A. Cement distribution and carbonate mineral stabilization in Pleistocene limestones of Hogsty Reef, Bahamas. Schneidermann, Nahum and Harris, Paul M. editors. In: Carbonate Cements. Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Special Publication, No. 36. Tulsa, Oklahoma, USA. Vii+379p. 153-168. 1985.

Pierson, B. J. & Shinn, E. A. Distribution and preservation of carbonate cements in Pleistocene limestones of Hogsty Reef Atoll, Southeast Bahamas. In: AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/ EMD/ DPA. AAPG Bulletin 67[3], 534. 1983.

Pilkey, O. H. Mineralogy of Tongue of the Ocean sediments. J. Mar. Res. (Sears Found., Mar. Res.) 24, 276-285. 1966.

Pilkey, O. H. & Bennetts, K. R. W. Characteristics of three individual turbidites from the Hispaniola-Caicos Basin. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 6[7], 912-913. 1974.

Pilkey, O. H. & Hokanson, C. A basin plain sand-layer geometry classification; a predictive tool. In: AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/ EMD/ DPA. AAPG Bulletin 67[3], 534. 1983.

Pilkey, O. H., Locker, S. D., & Cleary, W. J. Comparison of sand-layer geometry on flat floors of 10 modern depositional basins. Am. Assoc. Pet. Geol. Bulletin 64[6], 841-856. 1980.

Pilkey, O. H., Rucker, J. B., & Watabe, N. Possible sea-level-carbonate mineralogy relationship in Tongue of the Ocean sediments. Special Paper - Geological Society of America. No. 101, Page 371 . 1968.

Pilsbry, H. A. Land shells of Gun Cay, Bahamas. Nautilus 12, 26-27. 1898.

Pilsbry, H. A. & Black, M. Cerions of Andros, Bahamas. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia for 1930 82, 289-296. 1931.

Pilsbry, H. A. & Grimshaw, C. N. Oxystyla undata undata in Florida. Nautilus 50, 19-20. 1936.

Pilsbry, H. A. & Vanatta, E. G. Catalogue of the species of Cerion, with descriptions of new forms. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 48, 315-338. 1896.

Pilsbry, H. A. & Vanatta, E. G. New species of the genus Cerion. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia 47, 206-210. 1895.

Pilsbry, H. A. List of land and fresh-water mollusks collected on Andros, Bahamas. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia for 1930 82, 297-302. 1931.

Pilskaln, C. H. & Neumann, A. C. The flux and deposition of periplatform carbonates in Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas. Curran-H-Allen (editor). In: The third symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Proceedings of the Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas 3, 123-138. 1986.

Pilskaln, C. H., Neumann, A. C., & Bane, J. M. Periplatform carbonate flux in Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas; results from a 2-month sediment trap experiment. Anonymous. In: SEPM, annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 1986, Vol. 3, 90. 1986.

Pilskaln, C. H., Neumann, A. C., & Bane, J. M. Periplatform carbonate flux in the northern Bahamas . Deep-Sea Research Part A Oceanographic Research Papers 36[9], 1391-1406. 1989.

Pimpirev, K. & Kovacheva, T. Lower cretaceous stratigraphy in the strazen syncline central fore-balkans Bulgaria. Paleontologiya Stratigrafiya I Litologiya 21[0], 63-75. 1985.

Pinckney, J., Paerl, H. W., & Bebout, B. M. Salinity control of benthic microbial mat community production in a Bahamian hypersaline lagoon. Journal Of Experimental Marine Biology And Ecology, 187 (2): 223-237. 1995.

Pinckney, J., Paerl, H. W., Reid, R. P., & Bebout, B. Ecophysiology of stromatolitic microbial mats, Stocking Island, Exuma Cays, Bahamas. Microbial Ecology 29[1], 19-37. 1995.

Pindell, J. L. Alleghenian reconstruction and subsequent evolution of the Gulf of Mexico, Bahamas, and proto-Caribbean. Tectonics 4[1], 1-39. 1985.

Pindell, J. L. Geological rationale for hydrocarbon exploration in the Caribbean and adjacent regions. Anonymous. In: Caribbean petroleum potential. Journal of Petroleum Geology 14[3], 237-257. 1991.

Pindling, S. L. Bahamas. A paradise for tourists and bankers. Courier --EEC --ACP. 1984, No. 88, 23-30 . 1984.

Piotrowska, K. Interrelationship of the terranes in western and central Cuba. Tectonophysics 219[4], 273-282. 1993.

Pire, J. The white-crowned pigeon. 2001.

Pirlet, H. Presence d'un tonstein dans le viseen superieur des synclinoriums de Namur et de Dinant (2 (super me) note sur les niveaux argileux du viseen). Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique 89[1-4], 27-32. 1966.

Pironon, B. LA NOTION DE ZONE DE TRANSITION EN BORDURE ORIENTALE DE LA PLATE-FORME CAMPANO-ABRUZZAISE DE LA META AU MATESE (ITALIE CENTRO-MERIDIONALE). (THESIS). TH. 3E CYCLE: SCI. TERRE, GEOCHIM. PETROL., DOMAINES SEDIMENTAIRES/NANCY <University> FRANCE. 185 P. 1980.

Pitts, P. A. Comparative use of food and space by three Bahamian butterflyfishes. Bulletin Of Marine Science 48[3], 749-756. 1991.

Pitts, P. A. & Alevizon, W. S. THE COMPARATIVE USE OF FOOD AND SPACE BY THREE BAHAMIAN BUTTERFLYFISHES. Fla. Sci. 45 (suppl.1), 24. 1982.

Plate, L. Die Artbildung bei den Cerion - Landschnecken der Bahamas. Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesellschaft 1906, 127-136. 1906.

Plate, L. Die Variabilitat und die Artbildung nach dem Prinzip geographischer Formenketten bei den Cerion-Landschnecken der Bahama-Inseln. Arch. fur Rassen und Gesellschafts-Biologie 4, 433-475; 581-614 + 5 pl. 1907.

Plate, L. Pyrodinium bahamense, n.gen., n. species. Die Leuchtperidinee des 'Feueresees' von Nassau, Bahamas. Arch. Protistenk 7, 411-427. 1906.

Platnick, N. I. A new Microsa from the Bahama Islands (Araneae: Gnaphosidae). JOURNAL OF ARACHNOLOGY 5[2], 182-183, illustr. 1977.

Platnick, N. I. & Shadab, M. U. A revision of the spider genera lygromma and neozimiris araneae gnaphosidae. American Museum Novitates, (2598): 1-23. 1976.

Platnick, N. I. & Shadab, U. A revision of the neotropical spider genus zimiromus with notes on echemus araneae gnaphosidae. American Museum Novitates, (2609): 1-24. 1976.

Plaziat, J. C. Mollusk distribution in the mangal. DEVELOPMENTS IN HYDROBIOLOGY 20 , 111-143, illustr. 1984.

Plettman S. A new species of Eupatorium (Compositae) endemic to Grand Bahama Island. Brittonia 29[1], 85-87. 1977.

Plockelman, C. Bahama mockingbird (Mimus-qundlachii) in West Palm Beach. Florida Field Naturalist 14[3], 75-76. 1986.

Poag, C. W. Rise and demise of the Bahama-Grand Banks gigaplatform, northern margin of the Jurassic proto-Atlantic seaway. Meyer, Audrey-W., Davies, Thomas-A., and Wise, Sherwood-W. Evolution of Mesozoic and Cenozoic continental margins. Marine Geology 102[1-4], 63-130. 1990.

Poiani, K. & B.Richter unknown, *Functional Landscapes and the conservation of biodiversity*, The Nature Conservancy.

Poinas, A. Expedition aux iles Turks et Caicos (club Camel Aventure): observation des Megapteres. BULLETIN MENSUEL DE LA SOCIETE LINNEENNE DE LYON 62[10], 346-348, illustr. 1993.

Pokrovskij, O. S. & Savenko, V. S. Experimental modelling of CaCO3 precipitation in sea water during photosynthesis. Ehksperimental'noe modelirovanie osazhdeniya CaCO3 v morskoj vode v usloviyakh fotosinteza. OKEANOLOGIYA 35[6], 883-889. 1995.

Pokrynkin, V. I. Carbonate volitic sand in Cuba, Florida and the Bahamas. Izv Vyssh Uchebn Zaved Geol Razved (Moscow) 9, 33-41. 1974.

Pokryshkin, V. I. Karbonatnyye oolitovyye peski Kuby, Bagamskikh ostrovov i Floridy. Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka. Vol. 9, Pages 33-41 . 1974.

Polcyn, F. C. & Lyzenga, D. R. CALCULATIONS OF WATER DEPTH FROM ERTS-MSS DATA. IN: SYMPOSIUM ON SIGNIFICANT RESULTS OBTAINED FROM THE EARTH RESOURCES TECHNOLOGY

SATELLITE-1: VOL I--TECHNICAL PRESENTATIONS, SECT B, GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, NEW CARROLLTON, MD, MARCH 5-9, 1973: NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMIN REPT NASA SP-327 , 1433-1441. 1973.

Polcyn, F. C. & Lyzenga, D. R. UPDATING COASTAL AND NAVIGATIONAL CHARTS USING ERTS-1 DATA. IN: THIRD EARTH RESOURCES TECHNOLOGY SATELLITE-1 SYMPOSIUM, VOLUME 1: TECHNICAL PRESENTATIONS, SECTION B. NASA SP-351, PROCEEDINGS OF SYMPOSIUM HELD DECEMBER 10-14, 1973, WASHINGTON, D.C. 1333-1346. 1974.

Pollard, G. V. Plant quarantine in the Caribbean: a retrospective view and some recent pest introductions. FAO (FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS) PLANT PROTECTION BULLETIN 34[3], 145-152, illustr. 1986.

Polloni, P. T., Rowe, G. T., & Teal, J. M. Biremis blandi (Polychaeta: Terebellidae), a new genus, new species, caught by D.S.R.V. "Alvin" in the Tongue of the Ocean, New Providence, Bahamas . Marine Biology (Berlin) 20[2], 170-175. 1973.

Polrovskiy, O. S. Factors governing the kinetics of calcium carbonate. Transactions (Doklady) of the Russian Academy of Sciences 338[7], 138-143. 1996.

Polunin, N. & CM Roberts 1993. Greater biomass and value of target coral-reef fishes in two small Caribbean marine reserves. Marine Ecology Progress Series 100, 167-176.

Pomponi, S. A. An ultrastructural study of boring sponge cells and excavated substrata. Florida Scientist. 39, Supplement 1; 40th Annual Mtg. Fla. Acad. Sci., Program Issue, Pages 11-12. 1976. 1976.

Pomponi, S. A., Wright, A. E., Diaz, M. C., & van, S. R. W. M. A systematic revision of the Central Atlantic Halichondrida (Demospongiae, Porifera); Part II, Patterns of distribution of secondary metabolites. Reitner-J (editor) and Keupp-H (editor). In: Fossil and Recent sponges. Pages 150-158. 1991. 1991.

Poncet, J. Stromatolithes du siegenien moyen du Cotentin. Soc Geol. Fr., C. R.. 6 , 257-258. 1967.

Ponder, W. F. A revision of the recent Xenophoridae of the world and of the Australian fossil species (Mollusca: Gastropoda). AUSTRALIAN MUSEUM SYDNEY MEMOIR 17 , 1-126, illustr. 1983.

Poole, R. W. A taxonomic revision of the New World moth genus Pero (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). U S DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE TECHNICAL BULLETIN No. 1698 , 1-257, illustr. 1987.

Popenoe, J. Bahaman plants at the Fairchild Tropical Garden. Fairchild Trop. Gard. Bull. 21, 5-9. 1966.

Popenoe, J. Bahamian trees for the South Florida landscape. Proceedings-of-the-Florida-State-Horticultural-Society. 1980 93, 86-87. 1981.

Popenoe, J. Moujean tea. Fairchild Trop. Gard. Bull. 28, 12-14. 1973.

Popenoe, J. Native flowering trees for cultivation. Bahamas Naturalist 3[1], 27-31. 1977.

Popenoe, J. Sweetwood bark. Fairchild Trop. Gard. Bull. 21, 6-7. 1966.

Popenoe, P. & Pinet, P. R. The Upper Cretaceous clastic-shelf edge off Georgia and South Carolina and the origin of the Charleston Bump. In: Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 12[7], 501-502. 1980.

Popov, N. Crawfishing in the Bahamas. SEA FRONTIERS 35[4], 222-230, illustr. 1989.

Poppe, L. J., Poag, C. W., & Stanton, R. W. Lithology stratigraphy and paleoenvironments of the Mobil 312-1 well, Georges Bank Basin, US North Atlantic outer continental shelf. Northeast Geol 14[2-3], 156-170. 1992.

Poppe, L. J., Poag, C. W., & Stanton, R. W. Mid-Mesozoic (Mid-Jurassic to Early Cretaceous) evolution of the Georges Bank Basin, U.S. North Atlantic outer continental shelf: Sedimentology of the Conoco 145-1 well. SEDIMENT.-GEOL 75[3-4], 171-192. 1992.

Porter, C. C. Compsocryptus of the northern Caribbean with description of a new species from Hispaniola, West Indies (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Florida Entomologist 72[4], 665-673. 1989.

Porter, C. C. Laticinctus group Thyreodon in the northern Neotropics (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Wasmann J. Biol. 42[1-2], 40-71. 1984.

Porter, J. E. A check list of the mosquitoes of the Greater Antilles and the Bahama and Virgin Islands. Mosquito News 27, 35-41. 1967.

Porter, J. *Species profiles: Life histories and environmental requirements of coastal fishes and invertebrates (S.Florida)- reef building corals*.

Porter, J., J. Battery, & G.Smith. Perturbation and change in coral reef communities . Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 79:1678-1681.

Porter, J., JD Woodley, GJ Smith, JE Neigel, JF Battery, & DG Dallmeyer 1981. Population trends among Jamaican reef corals. Nature 294, 249-250.

Porter, K. W. Notes on Seminole Negroes in the Bahamas. Florida Hist. Quart. 24, 56-60. 1945.

Porter, R. P. & Spindel, R. C. Low-frequency acoustic fluctuations and internal gravity waves in the ocean. Acoustical Society of America Journal 61[4], 943-958. 1977.

Posada, J. & RS Appeldoorn1994. Preliminary observations on the distribution of Strombus larvae in the Eastern Caribbean. In Queen conch biology, fisheries, and mariculture, eds. R. Appeldoorn & Q. Rodriguez, pp. 191-199. Fundacion Cientifica Los Roques, Caracas, Venezuela.

Posnett, N. W. Land resource bibliography No. 1 - Bahamas. Land Resources Division, Directorate of Overseas Surveys. Tolworth, Surrey . 1968.

Posnett, N. W. & Reilly, P. M. Bahamas Land resources. Surbiton, Surrey (UK). Land Resources Division, Ministry of Overseas Development. 79 p. 1971. UK.

Posnett, N. W. & Reilly, P. M. Land resource bibliography. No. 1. Bahamas. Land Resources Division. Foreign and Commonwealth Office. Overseas Development Administration. London , 74 pp. 1971.

Potter, R. The neglect of Caribbean vernacular architecture. Bahamas Journal of Science 1[1], 46-51. 1993.

Powell, D. T. & Schwartz, R. E. BORCO USES ION-LEVEL FLARE AT FREEPORT. OIL GAS J. 70[25], 62-63. 1972.

Powell, E. N., Brett, C., Walker, S., Raymond, A., Callender, R., Rowe, G., Staff, G., & Parsons, K. The SSETI Program (shelf and slope experimental taphonomy initiative); description and progress report. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1995 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 27[6], 133. 1995.

Powell, J. A. A systematic monograph of New World Ethmiid moths (Lepidoptera: Gelechiodea). Smithsonian Contr. Zool. 120, 1-302. 1973.

Powers, J. E. The relationship between average size and fishing effort for blue and white marlin in the Atlantic Ocean. Meet. of the ICCAT Standing Committee on Research and Statistics, Madeira (Portugal), Nov 1982. COLLECT. VOL. SCI. PAP. ICCAT/RECL. DOC. SCI. CICTA/COLLEC. DOC. CIENT. CICAA., vol. 18, no. 3, pp. 657-673 . 1983.

Powers, J. Waterway guide, 1990: southern. Book Department, Waterway Guide, Inc., 6255 Barfield Rd., Atlanta, GA 30328 , 456p. 1990.

Powles, L. D. Land of the pink Pearl (or recollections of life in the Bahamas). Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, and Rivington. London , 321 pp. 1881.

Pratt, L. M., Claypool, G. E., & King, J. D. Geochemical imprint of depositional conditions on organic matter in laminated-bioturbated interbeds from fine-grained marine sequences. Marine geology 70[1-2 no special], 67-84. 1986.

Pratt, R. M. Atlantic continental shelf and slope of the United States; physiography and sediments of the deep-sea basin. U.S.G.S. Prof. Paper 529B. Pages B1-B44. 1968. 1968.

Pratt, R. M. EASTWARD SUBMARINE CANYON AND THE SHAPING OF THE BLAKE NOSE. GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA BULLETIN 82[9], 2569-2576. 1971.

Pratt, R. M. LITHOLOGY OF ROCKS DREDGED FROM THE BLAKE PLATEAU. SOUTHEASTERN GEOLOGY 13[1], 19-38. 1971.

Pratt, R. M. Shaping of the Blake-Bahama escarpment by the western boundary counter current. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 3[7], 675. 1971.

Pratt, R. M. & Heezen, C. C. Topography of the Blake Plateau. Deep-Sea Res. 11, 721-728. 1964.

Precht, W. F. Patch and pinnacle reef development; a comparison of Devonian and Recent examples. Newsletter - Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists 33[3], 14. 1984.

Precht, W. F. Patch reef modeling; a comparison of Devonian and Recent examples. AAPG Bulletin 67[9], 1459. 1983.

Precht, W. F. Zonation and development of the modern leeward reefs, San Salvador, Bahamas. In: The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 16[6], 627. 1984.

Pregill, G. K. Fossil amphibians and reptiles from New Providence Island, Bahamas. In: Olson, Storrs L. (editor). Fossil vertebrates from the Bahamas. Smithsonian Contributions to Paleobiology [48], 8-21. 1982.

Pregill, G. K. Systematics of the West Indian lizard genus Leiocephalus (Squamata: Iguania: Tropiduridae). University Of Kansas Museum Of Natural History, Miscellaneous Publication [84], 1-69. 1992.

Pregill, G. K. & Olson, S. L. Zoogeography of West Indian vertebrates in relation to Pleistocene climatic cycles. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics 12, 75-98. 1981.

Pregill, G. K., Steadman, D. W., & Watters, D. R. Late Quaternary vertebrate faunas of the Lesser Antilles: Historical components of Caribbean biogeography. Bull. Carnegie Mus. Nat. Hist. No. 30 , 51 pp. 1994.

Prentice, J. R. Recovery of a One-Atmosphere Transfer System. OCEANS 82 CONFERENCE RECORD: INDUSTRY, GOVERNMENT, EDUCATION - PARTNERS IN PROGRESS - WASHINGTON, D.C., SEPTEMBER 20-22, 1982., 1982., pp. 57-60 . 1982.

Prescott, J.1977. Comments of captive births of *Tursiops truncatus* at marineland of the Pacific (1957-1972). In Breeding dolphins: present status, suggestions for the future, ed. S. a. K. B. Ridgway, pp. 71-76. US Marine mammal commission, Washinton DC.

Pressler, E. D. General geology and occurrence of oil in Florida. Oil and Gas J. 45[25], 113. 1946-1947.

Pressler, E. D. Geology and occurrence of oil in Florida. Amer. Assn. Petrol. Geol. Bull. 31, 1851-1862. 1947.

Preston, G. Reports on the fibre industries of Yucatan and the Bahamas. Eyre and Spottiswoode. London. 28 pp. 1890.

Pretto M, R. (Potential culture of marine species in tropical waters.). Especies marinas susceptibles de ser cultivadas en aguas tropicales. Taller Internacl. sobre Produccion de Larvas y Juveniles de Especies Marinas, Univ. del Norte, Coquimbo (Chile), 4 Aug 1986. PRODUCTION OF LARVAE AND JUVENILES OF MARINE SPECIES. 1988. pp. 27-29 . 1988.

Price, W. W. & R. W. Heard 2000. Studies on the Crustacea of the Turks and Caicos Islands, British West Indies. IV. *Heteromysis (Heteromysis) spottei*, a new species (Peracarida: Mysidacea: Mysidae) from Pine Cay. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 113, 88-94.

Prime, T. S. S. Caribbean tourism performance 1977 and outlook for 1978. Caribbean Tourism Research Centre.; Christ Church; Barbados , 21 p. 1978.

Prince, E. & Bertolino, A. Recreational CPUE for Atlantic blue marlin along the U.S. East Coast, Bahamas, Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico, 1972-1984. Meet. of the ICCAT Standing Committee on Research and Statistics, Madrid (Spain), Nov 1986. COLLECT. VOL. SCI. PAP. ICCAT/RECL. DOC. SCI. CICTA/COLECC. DOC. CIENT. CICAA., vol. 26, no. 2, pp. 436-440, 1987. 1987.

Pritchard, N. & Havas, N. U.S. foods top Bahamian buying list. Foreign-Agr 7[38], 10-11. 1969.

Pritt, M. OAG Business Travel Planner: the official lodging directory of the American Hotel & Motel Association: North America. Reed Travel Group pa $75 , 1120p. 1995.

Proctor, G. R. Notes on the vegetation of the Turks and Caicos Islands. Nat. Hist. Soc. Jamaica 6, 149-152; 170-174; 199-203. 1954-1955.

Prudhoe, S. Some roundworms and flatworms from the West Indies and Surinam. IV. J. Linnaean Soc. London, Zool. 41, 420-433. 1949.

Pruna, L. B., Henriques, R. D., & Huneck, S. Chemical studies of Cuban Gorgonians. Pharmazie 37[4], 302-303. 1982.

Pryor, R. Formation of a deep-water submarine canyon head in the Tongue of the Ocean. Bulletin of Marine Science 20[4], 813-829. 1970.

Psuty, N. P. & Bailey, J. S. Lagoons, islands, off-shore islands, shorelines and banks. White, R. A. Editor and Leetsma, R. A. Principal Investigator. Earth resource surveys from spacecraft. NASA, Earth Resource Group. Houston, Texas 2, G-7-G-14. 1969.

Pszczolkowski, A. El Banco carbonatado Jurasico de la Sierra de los Organos, Cuba; su desarrollo y situacion paleotectonica. Anonymous. In: Transactions of the Fourth Latin American geological conference. Transactions of the Latin American Geological Conference 4, 244-249. 1985.

Pszczolkowski, A. Stratigraphic facies sequences of the sierra-del-rosario cuba. Bulletin De L'academie Polonaise Des Sciences Serie Des Sciences De La Terre, 24 (3-4): 193-204. 1976.

Puga, R., ME de Leon, & R Cruz 1991. Evaluaction de la pesqueria de llangosta espinosa *Panulirus argus* en Cuba. Revista Investigaciones Marinas 12, 286-292.

Pugh, P. R. Desmophyes-haematogaster new-species of prayine siphonophore calycophorae prayidae. Bulletin Of Marine Science 50[1], 89-96. 1992.

Pugh, P. R. The status of the genus Prayoides (Siphonophora: Prayidae). Journal Of The Marine Biological Association Of The United Kingdom, 72 (4): 895-909. 1992.

Pugh, P. R. & Harbison, G. R. New observations on a rare physonect siphonophore, Lychnagalma utricularia (Claus, 1879). JOURNAL OF THE MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM 66[3], 695-710, illustr. 1986.

Pugh, P. R. & Harbison, G. R. Three new species of prayine siphonophore (Calycophorae: Prayidae) collected by a submersible with notes on related species. Bulletin Of Marine Science 41[1], 68-91. 1987.

Pugh, P. R. & Youngbluth, M. J. A new species of Halistemma (Siphonophora, Physonectae, Agalmidae) collected by submersible. Journal Of The Marine Biological Association Of The United Kingdom, 68 (1): 1-14. 1988.

Pugh, P. R. & Youngbluth, M. J. Two new species of prayine siphonophore (Calycophorae: Prayidae) collected by the submersibles Johnson-Sea-Link I and II. Journal of Plankton Research 10[4], 637-657. 1988.

Pulitzer-Finali, G. A collection of West Indian Demospongiae (Porifera). In appendix, a list of Demospongiae hitherto recorded from the West Indies. Annali Del Museo Civico Di Storia Naturale 'giacomo Doria' 86, 65-216. 1986-1987.

PUMMANGURA, S. ISOLATION AND IDENTIFICATION OF TRACE CACTUS ALKALOIDS. Ph.D. Dissertation--PURDUE UNIVERSITY , 194 pp. 1981.

Purdy, E. G. Bahamian facies. Tulsa Geological Society Digest 29, 111. 1961.

Purdy, E. G. Bahamian oolite shoals. Peterson, J. A. and Osmund, J. C. Geometry of sandstone bodies--A symposium, 45th annual meeting of Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Atlantic City, N. J., April 25-28, 1960. Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists, Tulsa, Okla. 53-62. 1961.

Purdy, E. G. Recent calcium carbonate facies of the Great Bahama Bank. Ph.D. dissertation. Columbia University, Teachers College. New York, NY, United States. 181 pp. 1960.

Purdy, E. G. Recent calcium carbonate facies of the Great Bahama Bank. Part 1. Petrography and reaction groups. Journal of Geology 71[3], 334-355. 1963.

Purdy, E. G. Recent calcium carbonate facies of the Great Bahama Bank. Part 2. Sedimentary facies. Journal of Geology 71[4], 472-497. 1963.

Purdy, E. G. Sediments as substrates. In: Approaches to Paleoecology. New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc. Pages 238-271 . 1964.

Purdy, E. G. & Imbrie, J. Carbonate sediments, Great Bahama Bank. Guidebook for Field Trip No. 2. Geol. Soc. Amer. Convention 1964. Geol. Soc. Amer. New York, N.Y. 66 pp. 1964.

Purdy, E. G. & Kornicker, L. S. Algal disintegration of Bahamian limestone coasts. Journal of Geology 66[1], 97-109. 1958.

Purser, B. H. Le comblanchien; interpretation de son milieu de sedimentation. Revue de l'Institut Francais du Petrole 22[4], 591-594. 1967.

Puttker, J. Tropische wirbelsturme 1991 uber dem Atlantik. Wetterlotse 544[44], 118-123. 1992.

Puttker, J. Tropische Wirbelsturme 1992 uber dem Nordatlantik. [Tropical cyclones in 1992 over the North Atlantic.]. Wetterlotse, Hamburg, Germany 45[556], 108-111. 1993.

Pyfrom, F. M. The New World. Bahamas Naturalist 5[1], 20-24. 1980.

Queen, J. M. Benthic ecology and sedimentology of pelletal carbonate muds west of Andros Island, Great Bahama Bank. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 6[7], 918. 1974.

Queen, J. M. Ecology of a Recent shallow epeiric analogue; central West Andros, Great Bahama Bank. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 11[7], 500. 1979.

Queen, J. M. A general model for nearshore epeiric sedimentation and shoreline development. In: The Geological Society of America, 93rd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 12[7], 504. 1980.

Queen, J. M. Carbonate sedimentology and ecology of some pelleted muds west of Andros Island, Great Bahama Bank. Doctoral Dissertation. STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK at Stony Brook. Stony Brook, NY, USA. Pages: 401. 1978.

Quensen, J. F. I. The adaptive significance of shell morphology and colour in Cerion (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Pulmonata). DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL B SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 42[5], 1740. 1981.

Quester, H. Petrographie des erdgashoeffigen Hauptdolomits im Zechstein 2 zwischen Weser und Ems. Deut. Geol. Ges., Z., (1962). Vol. 114; No. 3, Pages 461-483 . 1964.

Quick, T. J. & Teeter, J. W. An inexpensive, portable, tide gauge recorder. Dymek, Robert-F. and Shelton, Kevin-L chairpersons. In: Geological Society of America, 1989 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 21[6], 330. 1989.

Quick, T. J. & Teeter, J. W. A simple, inexpensive, portable, dye-monitor. In: Geological Society of America, 1992 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Cincinnati, Ohio, USA. 1992-10-26. 24[7], 36. 1992.

Quinn, C. USA corners high-quality beef market. Foreign Agriculture 24[8], 8-11. 1986.

Quinn, J. F. Jr. The Gastropods, Calliostoma orion Dall, 1889 (Trochidae) and Heliacus (Gyriscus) worsfoldi n. sp. (Architectonicidae), from the Bahama Islands. Nautilus 95[3], 150-156. 1981.

Quinn, J. F. Jr. A new genus, species and subspecies of Oocorythidae (Gastropoda: Tonnacea) from the western Atlantic. Nautilus 94[4], 149-158. 1980.

Quinn, J. F. Jr. New species of Gaza, Mirachelus, Calliotropis , and Echinogurges (Gastropoda: Trochidae) from the northwestern Atlantic Ocean. Nautilus 105[4], 166-172. 1991.

Rabb, G. B. & E. B. Hayden, J. 1957. The Van Voast-American Museum of Natural History Bahama Islands expedition record of the expedition and general features of the Islands. Am. Mus. Novitates 1-53.

Rabb, G. B. & Hayden, E. B. Jr. The Van Voast - American Museum of Natural History Bahama Islands Expedition. Record of the expedition and general features of the islands. Amer. Mus. Nov. 1836, 1-53. 1957.

Rabinowitz, P. D., Francis, T. J. G., Baldauf, J. G., & Allan, J. F. Ocean Drilling Program; future expeditions. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1994 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 26[7], 366. 1994.

Rabinowitz, P. D., Garrison, L., Baldauf, J., DeVoge, S., Harding, B., Merrill, R., Meyer, A. W., & Olivas, R. The Ocean Drilling Program. Proceedings of Oceans '87: The Ocean -- an International Workplace, Halifax, N.S. (Canada), 28 Sep-1 Oct 1987. VOLUME-3: MARINE-SCIENCES; FIFTH WORKING SYMPOSIUM ON OCEANOGRAPHIC DATA SYSTEMS; UNDERWATER WORK SYSTEMS. 1987. pp. 1058-1063. Marine Technology Soc., Washington, DC (USA) . 1987.

Rabinowitz, P. D., Garrison, L. F., Harding, B. W., Herrig, S. D., Kidd, R. B., Merrill, R., Meyer, A. W., & Olivas, R. E. The Ocean Drilling Program after 1 year of drilling operations. Proceedings - Offshore Technology Conference 18[2], 283-296. 1986.

Rabinowitz, P. D. & Jung, W. Y. Gravity anomalies in the western North Atlantic Ocean. Vogt, Peter-R. and Tucholke, Brian-E. editors . In: The western North Atlantic region. In the collection: The geology of North America. 1986. M; Pages 205-214. 1986. 1986.

Rabinowitz, P. D. & Merrell, W. J. The Ocean Drilling Program: the next phase in scientific ocean drilling. Deep offshore technology international conference. 3. Sorrento, Italy. 1985-10-21. 1, 1-31. 1985.

Rabley, M. B. An introduction to some wild flowers of the Bahamas and Caribbean. Collins and Co., London and Glasgow , 65 p. 1971.

Radabaugh, B. E. 1974. Kirtland's warbler and its Bahama wintering grounds. The Wilson Bull. 86, 374-382.

Radabaugh, B. E. Kirtlands warbler and its Bahama wintering grounds. Wilson Bulletin, 86 (4): 374-383. 1974.

Radonski, G. C. & Dubose, W. P. I. Paying the bill for marine recreational fisheries development. Higman, JB ed. Proceedings of the 35th Annual Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Nassau (Bahamas), November 1982. PROC. GULF CARIBB. FISH. INST., no. 35, pp. 197-202 . 1983.

Radtke, G. The distribution of microborings in molluscan shells from recent reef environments at Lee Stocking Island, Bahamas. Facies 29, 81-92. 1993.

Radway, J., Rosner, D., Greenbaum, J., Haynes, L., & Mitsui, A. Hydrogen producing tropical marine photosynthetic microorganisms isolation and morphology. Plant Physiology (Bethesda), 59 (6 Suppl): 20 . 1977.

Radwin, G. E. The family Columbellidae in the western Atlantic. Part 26. - The Pyreninae (continued). VELIGER 20[4], 328-344, illustr. 1978.

Rae, J. M. Report on the fibre industry in the Bahamas. Nassau Guardian. Nassau , 17 pp. 1891.

Raeisi, E. & Mylroie, J. E. Hydrodynamic behavior of caves formed in the fresh-water lens of carbonate islands. Carbonates & Evaporites 10(2), 207-214. 1995.

Rafaelle, H., Wiley, J., Garrido, O., Keith, A., & Rafaelle, J. 1988. *A Guide to the Birds of The West Indies.* . Princeton University Press, Princeton, NJ .

Rafaelle, H., Wiley, J., Garrido, O., Keith, A., & Rafaelle, J. A Guide to the Birds of the West Indies. 1998 by Princeton University Press.

Raffaele, H. Bahama duck exploiting feeding habits of yellowlegs. Wilson Bulletin, 87 (2): 276-277 . 1975.

Raffonelli, A., Davies, J. E., & Edmundson, W. F. The Role of House Dust in Human DDT Pollution. American Journal of Public Health 65[1 (January)], 53. 1975.

Rahman, A. & Roth, P. H. Upper Jurassic calcareous nannofossils from the DSDP Site 534 in the Blake Bahama Basin, western North Atlantic. Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae 84[3], 765-790. 1991.

Rahman, A. Late Neogene calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy of the Blake Outer Ridge, DSDP Site 533, northwestern Atlantic Ocean. Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie. Abhandlungen 187[2], 199-224. 1993.

Rainey, F. Excavations in the Ft. Liberte Region, Haiti. Yale Univ. Publ. Anthrop. 23, 1-48. 1941.

Ramsaran R. Tourism in the economy of the Bahamas. Caribbean-Studies 19[1-2], 74-91. 1979.

Rand, A. S. Competitive exclusion among anoles (Sauria: Iguanidae) on small islands in the West Indies. Breviora 319, 1-16. 1969.

Randall, J. E. Caribbean reef fishes. Reigate. T.F.H. Publications, Inc. Jersey City, N.J. 318 pp. 1968.

Randall, J. E. 1964. Contributions to the biology of the queen conch, *Strombus gigas*. Bull. Mar. Sci. 14, 246-289.

Randall, J. E. Food habits of reef fishes of the West Indies. Stud. Trop. Oceanog. Miami No. 5 , 665-847. 1967.

Randall, J. E. Fusigobius Whitley, a junior synonym of the gobiid fish genus Coryphopterus Gill. Bulletin Of Marine Science 56[3], 795-798. 1995.

Randall, J. E. 1963. Monarch of the grass flats. Sea Frontiers 9, 160-167.

Randall, J. E. & Bohlke, J. E. The status of the cardinalfishes Apogon-evermanni and Apogon-anisolepis (Perciformes: Apogonidae) with description of a related species Apogon-isus new-species from the Red Sea. Proceedings Of The Academy Of Natural Sciences Of Philadelphia 133, 129-140. 1981.

Randall, J. 1965. Food habits of the Nassa grouper (*Epinephelus striatus*). Association of Island Marine Labs of the Caribbean 6, 13-16.

Randall, J. 1961. Tagging reef fishes in the Virgin Islands. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 14, 201-241.

Randall, J. E. Contributions to the biology of the queen conch, Strombus gigas. Bull. Mar Sci. Gulf Carib. 14, 246-295. 1964.

Randall, J. E. The habits of the queen conch. Sea Frontiers 10, 230-239. 1964.

Randall, J. E. & Ray, C. Bahamian Land-and-Sea Park. Sea Frontiers 4, 72-80. 1958.

Randazzo, A. F., Kosters, M., Jones, D. S., & Portell, R. W. Paleoecology of shallow-marine carbonate environments, Middle Eocene of peninsular Florida. Sedimentary Geology 66[1-2], 1-11. 1990.

Randazzo, A. F. & Saroop, H. C. Sedimentology and paleoecology of middle and upper Eocene carbonate shoreline sequences, Crystal River, Florida, U.S.A. Sedimentary Geology 15[4], 259-291. 1976.

Randazzo, A. F. Development of the Florida Platform in the Tertiary Period. Carson-Robert-G (chairperson). In: 1987 program issue of the Fifty-first annual meeting of the Florida Academy of Sciences. Florida Scientist 50, Suppl. 1, 27. 1987.

Randazzo, A. F. & Baisley, K. J. Controls on carbonate facies distribution in a high-energy lagoon, San Salvador, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1991 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[6], 225. 1991.

Randazzo, A. F. & Baisley, K. J. Controls on carbonate facies distribution in a high-energy lagoon, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Curran, H. Allen and White, Brian editors. In: Terrestrial and shallow marine geology of the

Bahamas and Bermuda. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 300, 157-175. 1995.

Randolph, L. R. AN ETHNOBIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION OF ANDROS ISLAND, BAHAMAS. Ph.D. Dissertation--MIAMI UNIVERSITY , 337 pp. 1994.

Randolph, L. R. Medicinal plants of Andros Island, Bahamas: A cross cultural study. Elliott, N. B., Edwards, D. C., and Godfrey, P. J. Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 61-76. 1996.

Rankin, W. M. The Northrop collection of Crustacea from the Bahamas. Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 11, 225-258. 1898.

Raphael, C. N. Coastal morphology; Southwest Great Abaco Island, Bahamas. Geoforum 6[3-4], 237-246. 1975.

Raphael, C. N. Geomorphic reconnaissance of the southern portion of Great Abaco Island, Bahamas. In: Michigan Academy of Science, Arts & Letters, Geology and Mineralogy Section; Program with Abstracts for 1971, 1 p. 1971.

Rappaport, E. N. Hurricane Andrew. Weather (Bracknell, England) 49[2], 51-61. 1994.

Rappaport, E. N. Hurricane Andrew--A preliminary look. MARINERS-WEATHER-LOG. 1992. pp. 16-19 . 1992.

Rappaport, E. N. & Sheets, R. C. Hurricane Andrew. Bahamas Journal of Science 1[1], 2-9. 1993.

Rasmark, B. & Erseus, C. A new species of tubificoides lastochkin (Oligochaeta: Tubificidae) from Bermuda and the Bahamas. Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 99 (4): 612-615. 1986.

Rasmussen, K. A., Boss, S. K., & Neumann, A. C. Submarine hardgrounds of the northern Great Bahama Bank-top. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1992 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24[7], 173. 1992.

Rasmussen, K. A. & Frankenberg, E. Faecal pellet deposition and coastal limestone bioerosion by the intertidal chiton Acanthopleura granulata; San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: 13th international sedimentological congress; abstracts, posters. International Sedimentological Congress 13, 184. 1990.

Rasmussen, K. A. & Frankenberg, E. W. Intertidal bioerosion by the chiton, Acanthopleura granulata; San Salvador, Bahamas. Bulletin Of Marine Science 47[3], 680-695. 1990.

Rasmussen, K. A., Haddad, R. I., & Neumann, A. C. Stable isotopic record of organic carbon from an evolving Holocene carbonate lagoon; Little Bahama Bank. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 20 [7], 70. 1988.

Rasmussen, K. A., Haddad, R. I., & Neumann, A. C. Stable-isotope record of organic carbon from an evolving carbonate banktop, Bight of Abaco, Bahamas. Geology (Boulder) 18[8], 790-794. 1990.

Rasmussen, K. A. & Neumann, A. C. Carbonate sequence development and the taphonomy of subaerial exposure surfaces within a flood paleokarstic basin; Bight of Abaco, Bahamas. In: 13th international sedimentological congress; abstracts. International Sedimentological Congress 13, 449-450. 1990.

Rasmussen, K. A. & Neumann, A. C. Comparative marine diagenetic overprints of submerged subaerial unconformities; Bight of Abaco, Bahamas. In: 13th international sedimentological congress; abstracts. International Sedimentological Congress 13, 450-451. 1990.

Rasmussen, K. A. & Neumann, A. C. Cycles and surfaces in the Quaternary of the Bahamas. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting; abstracts. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 5, 43-44. 1988.

Rasmussen, K. A. & Neumann, A. C. Holocene overprints of Pleistocene paleokarst; Bight of Abaco, Bahamas.

James, Noel-P. and Choquette, Philip-W. editors. In: Paleokarst. Pages 132-148 . 1988.

Rasmussen, K. A. & Neumann, A. C. Holocene overprints on Pleistocene paleokarst; taphonomic gradients along lagoonal unconformities. Anonymous. In: SEPM, annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 1986, Vol. 3, 93-94. 1986.

Rasmussen, K. A., Neumann, A. C., Boardman, M. R., & Trumbull, W. J. Submergence styles and intrinsic controls upon banktop carbonate cycles. Anonymous. In: GSA Northeastern Section, 26th annual meeting; Southeastern Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[1], 122. 1991.

Rasmussen, K. A., Neumann, A. C., Boss, S. K., & Boardman, M. R. Alternative styles of carbonate platform submergence; internal vs external transgression. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, South-Central Section, 26th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24[1], 43. 1992.

Rasmussen, K. A. Unconformities and transgressive carbonate sequences within a karstic platform interior; Bight of Abaco, Bahamas. Doctoral Dissertation. University of North Carolina. Chapel Hill, NC, United States. Pages: 154. 1989.

Rassmann-Mclaur, B. Holocene and ancient hardgrounds (from Persian Gulf and Bahamas) petrographic comparison. Bull Am Assoc Pet Geol (Tulsa) 65[5], 975-976. 1981.

Rastogi, R. G. Features of spread-F at Grand Bahama, a temperate latitude station. Annales Geophysicae. Atmospheres, hydrospheres and space sciences 7[2], 177-182. 1989.

Ratcliffe, B. C. American Oryctini: Strategus verrilli Ratcliffe rediscovered and described, and new records and comments for other Strategus and Hispanioryctes (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae). Coleopterists Bulletin 36[2], 352-357. 1982.

Ratcliffe, B. C. New species and distributions of Neotropical Phileurini and a new phileurine from Burma (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae). COLEOPTERISTS BULLETIN 42 [1], 43-55, illustr. 1988.

Ratcliffe, R. H. & Oakes, A. J. Yellow Sugarcane Aphid Resistance in Selected Digitaria Germplasm. Journal Of Economic Entomology 75[2], 308-314. 1982.

Rathbun, M. J. The Brachyura of the biological expedition to the Florida Keys and the Bahamas in 1893. Lab. Nat. Hist. Univ. Iowa Bull. 4, 250-294. 1898.

Rathcke, B., Kass, L. B., & Hunt, R. E. Preliminary observations on plant reproductive biology of a San Salvador mangrove community. Elliott, N. B., Edwards, D. C., and Godfrey, P. J. Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 87-96. 1996.

Ratter B. The influence of the new Law of the Sea on maritime zones and fishing policy in Cuba. Verfassung-und-Recht-in-Ubersee 22[1], 31-43. 1989.

Rauchenberger, M. Historical biogeography of poeciliid fishes in the Caribbean. Systematic Zoology 37[4], 356-365. 1988.

Rauchenberger, M. Systematics and biogeography of the genus Gambusia (Cyprinodontiformes: Poecilidae). American Museum Novitates [2951], 1-74. 1989.

RAUCHENBERGER, M. SYSTEMATICS AND BIOGEOGRAPHY OF THE GENUS GAMBUSIA (CYPRINODONTIFORMES: POECILIIDAE). Ph.D. Dissertation--CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK , 326 pp. 1988.

Rausch, J. P. Marine zoology. A manual prepared for use on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. 2 vol. College Center

of the Finger Lakes. Corning, N.Y. 1973.

Rausch, J. P. Survey of marine life. College Center of the Finger Lakes. Corning, N.Y. 53 pp. 1972.

Ravenne, C. & Le Quellec, P. Proposal of drilling on the Eleuthera Fan (Bahamas). Some proposals for the scientific ocean drilling program. IPOD France sci. comittee, S.l. Terra incognita. 109-125. 1983.

Ravenne, C. & Le, Q. P. Seismic stratigraphy of carbonate sediments seaward of Bahamian canyons. In: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists First annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 1, 68. 1984.

Ravenne, C., Le Quellec, P., & Valery, P. Depots carbonates profonds des Bahamas. Symposium geodynamique des Caraibes. Paris. 1985-02-05. Technip, Paris, France. 255-270. 1985.

Ravenne, C., LeQuellec, P., Valery, P., & Vially, R. Deep clastic carbonate deposits of the Bahamas; comparison with Mesozoic outcrops of the Vercors and of the Vocontian Trough. Bally, A. W. editor. In: Atlas of seismic stratigraphy. AAPG Studies in Geology 27, Vol. 2, 104-139. 1988.

Rawlins, S. C. & Wan, J. O. H. Resistance in some Caribbean populations of Aedes aegypti to several insecticides. Journal-of-the-American-Mosquito-Control-Association 11[1], 59-65. 1995.

Rawson, A., HF Anderson, & GW PAtton 1991. Anthracosis in the Atlantic bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*). Marine mammal science 7, 413-416.

Rawson, W. Report on the Bahamas hurricane of October 1866 with a description of the city of Nassau, N.P. Nassau Guardian, Nassau , 29 pp. 1868.

Ray, C. Report of the Exuma Cays Project. Results of a survey made January 19-28, 1958 under the auspices of the New York Zoological Society and the Conservation Foundation. Bahamas National Trust. Nassau . 1958.

Ray, C. & Sprunt, A. I. Parks and conservation in the Turks and Caicos Islands. Administrator Office, Turks and Caicos Is. Grand Turk. 45 pp. 1971.

Ray-Culp, M., M. Davis, & AW Stoner 1997. The micropredatos of settling and newly settled queen conch (*Strombus gigas* Linnaeus*)* . Journal of Shellfish Research 16, 423-428.

Ray, M., AW Stoner, & R. Jones 1994, *Adult queen conch distribution in the Exuma Cays Land and Sea Park near Warderick Wells*, Caribbean Marine Research Center, Vero Beach, FL, Technical report to the Bahamas National Trust .

Ray, M. & Davis, M. Algae production for commercially grown queen conch (Strombus gigas). Waugh, G. T. and Goodwin, M. H. Proceedings of the 39th Annual Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Hamilton (Bermuda), November 1986. Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Inst., Miami, FL (USA). 1989, vol. 39, pp. 435-457. 1989.

Ray, M. & Stoner, A. W. Experimental analysis of growth and survivorship in a marine gastropod aggregation: balancing growth with safety in numbers. Marine Ecology Progress Series 105[1-2], 47-59. 1994.

Ray, M. & Stoner, A. W. Growth, survivorship, and habitat choice in a newly settled seagrass gastropod, Strombus gigas. Marine Ecology Progress Series 123[1-3], 83-94. 1995.

Ray, M. & Stoner, A. W. Predation on a tropical spinose gastropod: the role of shell morphology. Journal Of Experimental Marine Biology And Ecology, 187 (2): 207-222. 1995.

Ray, M., Stoner, A. W., & O'connell, S. M. Size-specific predation of juvenile queen conch Strombus gigas: implications for stock enhancement. Aquaculture 128[1-2], 79-88. 1994.

Raybaudi, L. & Prati, A. A new species of Conidae from south-western Bahamas. WORLD SHELLS 8, 8-11, illustr. 1994.

Raymond, M. Jr., Shenker, J. M., Harnden, C. W., & Wagner, D. E. Recruitment of bonefish, Albula vulpes, around Lee Stocking Island, Bahamas. U S NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE FISHERY BULLETIN 93[4], 666-674, illustr. 1995.

Raynal, M. & Dethier, M. The Florida monster of 1896: sperm whale or giant octopus? Bulletin De La Societe Neuchateloise Des Sciences Naturelles 114[0], 105-115. 1991.

Razouls, C. & Carola, M. The presence of Ridgewayia marki minorcaensis n. ssp. in the western Mediterranean. Crustaceana (Leiden) 69[1], 47-55. 1996.

Rea-Salisbury, V. 1980. Columbus's Arawaks. Sea Frontiers 26, 279-286.

Read, J. F. Carbonate platform. AAPG bull. 69[1], 1-21. 1985.

Read, J. F. Overview of carbonate platform sequences, cycle stratigraphy and reservoirs in greenhouse and icehouse worlds. Read-J-F, Kerans-Charles, Weber-L-James, Sarg-J-F, and Wright-Frank-M. In: Milankovitch sea level changes, cycles and reservoirs on carbonate platforms in greenhouse and ice-house worlds. SEPM Short Course Notes. 35; 1995. 1995.

Read, J. F. Milankovitch cycles, sequences and early diagenesis on carbonate platforms formed under greenhouse vs icehouse conditions; implications for reservoirs in carbonate rocks. Schultz, A-P. and Rader, E-K editors. In: Studies in eastern energy and the environment; AAPG Eastern Section special volume. Virginia Division of Mineral Resources Publication 132, 141-176. 1994.

Read, R. W. The genus Thrinax (Palmae: Coryphoideae). Smithsonian Contributions to Botany, (19): 1-98. 1975.

Read, R. W. Coccothrinax inaguensis - a new species from the Bahamas. Principes 10, 29-35. 1966.

Read, R. W. Taxonomy of the cycads of the West Indies and Florida. Fifth Conf. on Cycad Toxicity. Section III , 6 pp. 1967.

Read, S., Gomez, M. P., Major, C., Bain, R., Cassol, S., O'Shaughnessy, M., & et al. Vertical transmission of HIV in the Bahamas. Ixth International Conference On Aids And The Ivth Std World Congress. Ixth International Conference On Aids In Affiliation With The Ivth Std World Congress; Meeting, Berlin, Germany, June 6-11, 1993. 639p. Ixth International Conference On Aids: Berlin, Germany. 308. 1993.

Read, S., Gomez, P., Major, C., Cassol, S., Bain, R., & Den Hollander, C. PCR compared to HIV culture in the early detection of HIV transmission to babies in the Bahamas. Ixth International Conference On Aids And The Ivth Std World Congress. Ixth International Conference On Aids In Affiliation With The Ivth Std World Congress; Meeting, Berlin, Germany, June 6-11, 1993. 639p. Ixth International Conference On Aids: Berlin, Germany. 308. 1993.

Reaka-Kudla, M. L., O'Connell, D. S., Regan, J. D., & Wicklund, R. I. Effects of temperature and UV-B on different components of coral reef communities from the Bahamas. In: Ginsburg, R.N., and Smith, F.G.W. [Eds.]. Proceedings of the Colloquium on Global Aspects of Coral Reefs: Health, Hazards and History; Symposium, Miami, Florida, USA, June 10-11, 1993. Xi+420p. Rosenstiel School Of Marine And Atmospheric Science, University of Miami: Miami, Florida, USA , 126-131, illustr. 1994.

Reale, V. & Monechi, S. Cyclagelosphaera wiedmannii, new species, a marker for the Callovian. Journal of Nannoplankton Research 16[3], 117-119. 1994.

Rebach, J. A. Comparison of gas exchange and water balance of the nutria, Myocastor coypus, and the hutia, Geocapromys ingrahami. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Rhode Island. Kingston, R.I. 1971.

Rebell, G., Vesonder, R. F., & Hesseltine, C. W. Fusarium: diseases, biology and taxonomy. Nelson, P. E., Toussoun, T. A., and Cook, R. J. Pennsylvania State University Press.; University Park, Pa.; USA , 457 p. 1981.

Redman, W. J. Turks & Caicos Islands: the Caribbeans secret. Caribbean-and-West-Indies-Chronicle 99[June/July], 15-page section following p 16. 1983.

Reed, F. R. C. Geology of the British Empire. Edward Arnold Co., London, Bahamas , 265 pp. 1921.

Reed, J. K. & Hoskin, C. M. Studies of geological and biological processes at the shelf edge with use of submersibles. In: Undersea reasearch and technology, scientific applications and future needs, abstracts. Symposia Series for Undersea Research 2[1], unpaginated. 1984.

Reed, J. K. & Hoskin, C. M. Biological and geological processes at the shelf edge investigated with submersibles. Cooper-Richard-A (editor) and Shepard-Andrew-N (editor). In: Scientific applications of current diving technology on the U.S. continental shelf; results of a symposium. Symposia Series for Undersea Research 2[2], 191-199. 1987.

Reed, J. K. & Pomponi, S. Biodiversity and distribution of deep and shallow water sponges in the Bahamas. Proceedings of the Eighth International Coral Reef Symposium , in press. 1997.

Reed, J. K. & Pomponi, S. Biomedical research in the sea, a search for drugs and novel compounds. Proceedings of the American Academy of Underwater Sciences . 1989.

Reed, J. K. & Pomponi, S. Collections of marine organisms for biomedical research. Final cruise report, Southern Bahamas Expedition, 1993. HBOI Misc. Cont. No. 183 , 153 pp. 1993.

Reed, J. K. & Pomponi, S. Final cruise report. Collections of marine organisms in the Bahama Islands for Biomedical Research. HBOI Misc. Cont. No. 297 , 10 pp. 1996.

Reed, J. K. & Pomponi, S. Submersible collections along the western Great Bahama Bank for biomedical marine research. Final cruise report. HBOI Misc. Cont. No. 216 , 80 pp. 1994.

Reed, T. M. Island birds and isolation: Lack revisited. Biological Journal Of The Linnean Society 30[1], 25-30. 1987.

Reese, W. D. The mosses of Grand Bahama Island. Bryologist 94[1], 53-54. 1991.

Reese, W. D. Weissia-flavescens new-record new to the usa. Bryologist 94[2], 179-180. 1991.

Reeves, R. R. & Mitchell, E. Killer whale sightings and takes by american pelagic whalers in the north atlantic. Rit Fiskideildar 11[0], 7-23. 1988.

Reeves, T. Notes on North American lower vascular plants [Dryopteris cinnamomea, Notholaena jacalensis, Pellaea breweri, Selaginella leucobryoides, Pteridophyta]. Am-Fern-J 68[2], 61-62. 1978.

Regan, J. D., Carrier, W. L., Gucinski, H., Olla, B. L., Yoshida, H., Fujimura, R. K., & Wicklund, R. I. DNA as a solar dosimeter in the ocean. Photochemistry And Photobiology 56[1], 35-42. 1992.

Rehn, J. A. G. The Orthoptera of the Bahamas. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull. 22, 107-118. 1906.

Rehor, M. The wild horses of Abaco. Bahamas Journal of Science 2[3], 17-20. 1995.

Reid H.F.M., Birju B., Holder Y, Hospedales J, & Poon King, T. Epidemic scabies in four Caribbean islands. Commonwealth Caribbean Medical Research Council, Proceedings of the 33rd Scientific Meeting, April 13-16, 1988, Kingston, Jamaica. In: West-Indian-Medical-Journal 37[Supplement], 24. 1988.

Reid H.F.M., Birju B, Holder Y, Hospedales J, & Poon King, T. Epidemic scabies in four Caribbean islands, 1981-1988. Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 84[2], 298-300. 1990.

Reid, I. D. The John Canoe festival. A New World Africanism. Phylon (Atlanta Univ. Rev. Race and Culture, 4th quarter) 3, 349-370. 1942.

Reid, R. P. & Browne, K. M. Intertidal stromatolites; a new discovery in the Bahamas. Anonymous. In: AGU 1990 ocean sciences meeting; late abstracts. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 71[13], 363. 1990.

Reid, R. P. & Browne, K. M. Intertidal stromatolites in a fringing Holocene reef complex, Bahamas. Geology (Boulder) 19[1], 15-18. 1991.

Reid, R. P., Macintyre, I. G., Browne, K. M., Steneck, R. S., & Miller, T. Modern marine stromatolites in the Exuma Cays, Bahamas: uncommonly common. Facies 33, 1-17. 1995.

Reid, R. P., Macintyre, I. G., & Post, J. E. Micritized skeletal grains in northern Belize Lagoon; a major source of magnesium-calcite mud. Journal Of Sedimentary Petrology 62[1], 145-156. 1992.

Reid, R. P., Steneck, R. S., Macintyre, I. G., Paerl, H. W., Miller, T. E., Browne, K. M., Palma, A., Pinckney, J., Bebout, B., Prufert, L., & Lutz, M. Stromatolite distribution and morphology, Exuma Cays, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1993 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[6], 293. 1993.

Reijers, T. J. A. r. & Hardie, L. A. e. Sedimentation on the modern tidal flats of Northwest Andros Island, Bahamas; book review. Sedimentary Geology 21[3], 235-237. 1978.

Reijmer, J. J. G., Schlager, W., Bosscher, H., Beets, C. J., & McNeill, D. F. Pliocene/Pleistocene platform facies transition recorded in calciturbidites (Exuma Sound, Bahamas). Sedimentary Geology 78[3-4], 171-179. 1992.

Reijnders, P. 1986. Reproductive failure in common seals feeding on fish from polluted waters. Nature 324, 456-457.

Reimer, C. W. Diatoms from some surface waters on great abaco island in the bahamas (little bahama bank). Prasad, A. K. S. K., J. A. Nienow And V. N. R. Rao (Ed.). Beihefte Zur Nova Hedwigia, Band 112. Contributions In Phycology: Volume In Honour Of Professor T. V. Desikachary; (Supplement To Nova Hedwigia, Vol. 112. Contributions In Phycology: Volume In Honour Of Professor T. V. Desikachary); International Symposium On Recent Trends In Phycology. Xv+552p. J. Cramer In Der Gebrueder Borntraeger Verlagsbuchhandlung: Berlin, Germany; E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung: Stuttgart, Germany. Isbn 3-443-51034-5. 0[112], 343-354. 1996.

Reinert, J. A. & Nakahara, S. Nesothrips brevicollis and Scotothrips claripennis (Thysanoptera:Phlaeothripidae) on Cocos nucifera: two new species records for the continental United States. Florida-Entomologist 59[3], 308. 1976.

Reitz, B. K. Early Mesozoic structure and stratigraphy of the northwestern Florida shelf. Anonymous. In: AAPG 1991 annual convention with DPA/ EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society. AAPG Bulletin 75[3], 659-660. 1991.

Reitzel, J. A region of uniform heat flow in the North Atlantic. Non-Caribbean Journal of Geophysical Research 68[18], 5191-5196. 1963.

Remane, J. Calpionellids and the Jurassic/ Cretaceous boundary at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 534, western North Atlantic Ocean. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-

M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 561-567. 1983.

Renard, M., Letolle, R., Bourbon, M., & Richebois, G. Some trace elements in the carbonate samples recovered from holes 390, 390A, 391C, and 392A of DSDP Leg 44. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 557-566. 1978.

Renaud, J. Etudes sur la faune interstitielle des iles Bahamas. III. Tardigrades. Vie et Milieu 10, 296-302. 1959.

Renaud, J. A report on some polychaetous annelids from the Miami-Bimini area. Amer. Mus. Nov. 1812, 1-40. 1956.

Renaud, J. Sur l'existence et les caracteres generaux d'une faune interstitielle des sables coralliens tropicaux (ile de Bimini, Bahamas). C.R. Acad. Sci. (Paris) 261, 256-257. 1955.

Renaux, R. & Youngbluth, M. J. A new mesopelagic appendicularian, Mesochordaeus bahamasi gen. nov., sp. nov. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 70[4], 755-760. 1990.

Renz, O. Aptychi (Ammonoidea) from the Early Cretaceous of the Blake-Bahama Basin, Leg 44, hole 391C, DSDP. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 899-909. 1978.

Renz, O. A Dwarf Fauna of Upper Jurassic Age in the Western Atlantic. Deep Sea Drilling Project, Leg 11-Site 99 A. In: Contributions to the Geology and Paleobiology of the Caribbean and Adjacent Areas. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel 84[1], 510-520. 1974.

Renz, O. Early Cretaceous Cephalopoda from the Blake-Bahama Basin (Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 76, Hole 534A) and their correlation in the Atlantic and southwestern Tethys. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 639-644. 1983.

Renz, O. Jaw parts, presumably of Cephalopoda, in the Upper Jurassic of western Greece. Jung-P (editor). In: Bericht der Schweizerischen Palaeontologischen Gesellschaft; 57. Jahresversammlung. Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae 71[3], 647-662. 1978.

Renz, O. & Habicht, K. A correlation of the Tethyan Maiolica Formation of the Breggia section (southern Switzerland) with Early Cretaceous coccolith oozes of Site 534A, DSDP Leg 76 in the western Atlantic. Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae 78[2], 383-431. 1985 .

Reymer, J. J. G., Haak, A. B., & Schlager, W. Calciturbidite composition, a sea-level indicator. Dymek, Robert-F chairperson and Shelton, Kevin-L chairperson. In: Geological Society of America, 1989 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 21[6], A79. 1989.

Reymer, J. J. G., Schlager, W., & Droxler, A. W. Site 632; Pliocene-Pleistocene sedimentation cycles in a

Bahamian Basin. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 213-220. 1988.

Reynard, G. B., Garrido, O. H., & Sutton, R. L. Taxonomic revision of the Greater Antillean Pewee. Wilson Bulletin 105[2], 217-227. 1993.

Reynolds, J. E., Odell, D. K., & Waugh, G. New Records of the West Indian Manatee (Trichechus manatus) from the Bahama Islands. Biological Conservation 14[4], 289. 1978.

Rezak, R. & Lavoie, D. L. Consolidation-related fabric changes of periplatform sediments. Geo-Marine Letters 10[2], 101-109. 1990.

Rezak, R., TJ Bright, & DW McGrail 1985. *Reefs and banks of the northwestern Gulf of Mexico: Their geological, biological, and physical dynamics* Wiley, New York.

Ribeiro JMC, Rossignol PA, & Spielman A. Aedes aegypti: model for blood finding strategy and prediction of parasite manipulation. Experimental-Parasitology 60[1], 118-132. 1985.

Rice, A. L. & Miller, J. E. Chirostylid and galatheid crustacean associates of coelenterates and echinoderms collected from the Johnson-sea-link submersible including a new species of Gastroptychus. Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 104 (2): 299-308. 1991.

Rice, M. E. Two new species of Phascolion (Sipuncula: Phascolionidae) from tropical and subtropical waters of the central western Atlantic. Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 106 (3): 591-601. 1993.

Rice, S. A. Reproductive biology and systematics of the Alciopidae (Polychaeta). Annual Meeting Of The American Society Of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, Animal Behavior Society, Crustacean Society, International Association Of Astacology, Society Of Systematic Zoology, And The Western Society Of Naturalists, Denver, Colo., USA, Dec. 27-30, 1984. American Zoologist 24[3], 42A. 1984.

Rice, S. A. Reproductive biology, systematics, and evolution in the polychaete family Alciopidae. Bulletin of the Biological Society of Washington [7], 114-127. 1987.

Rich, J. L. Submarine sedimentary features on Bahama Banks and their bearing on the distribution patterns of lenticular oil sands. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists 32[5], 767-779. 1948.

Richards, A. F., Hirst, T. J., & Parks, J. M. BULK DENSITY-WATER CONTENT RELATIONSHIP IN MARINE SILTS AND CLAYS. NTIS: AD-A012 047; JOURNAL OF SEDIMENTARY PETROLOGY 44[4], 1004-1009. 1974.

Richards, A. F., Hirst, T. J., & Parks, J. M. Relation between bulk density and water content in marine silts and clays. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 1, 75. 1974.

Richards, A. F. & Miller, D. G. Jr. Effective overburden pressures in carbonate sediment, Exuma sound, Bahamas. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 50[4], 195. 1969.

Richards, D. A., Smart, P. L., & Edwards, R. I. Late Pleistocene sea-level change based on high-precision mass-spectrometric (super 230) Th ages of submerged speleothems from the Bahamas. Anonymous. In: AGU 1992 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union. 73; 14, Suppl., Pages 172. 1992. 1992.

Richards, D. A., Smart, P. L., & Edwards, R. L. Maximum sea levels for the last glacial period from U-series ages of submerged speleothems. NATURE (London) 367[6461], 357-360. 1994.

Richards, H. G. Pleistocene mollusks from Andros Island, Bahamas. The Nautilus 67[4], 120-121. 1954.

Richards, H. G. Sea level during the past 11,000 years as indicated by data from North and South America. Quaternaria 14, 7-15. 1971.

Richards, H. G. Some aspects of the marine Quaternary of the Caribbean area. VI Conf. Geol. del Caribe Margarita, Venezuela Memorias , 426-429. 1972.

Richards, Horace Gardiner and Fairbridge, Rhodes W. Annotated bibliography of Quaternary shorelines (1945-1964); prepared for 7th Internat. Cong. INQUA, 1965. Special Publications - Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. 1965. 1965.

Richards, T. C. Scientific oil prospecting; an account of geophysical methods used in the Bahamas survey. Discovery (London) 9[9], 274-280. 1948.

Richards, T. C. & Malone, A. B. A gravity survey of southern Andros Island and adjoining marine area in the Bahamas. Monog. Nat. Royal Astron. Soc., Geophy. Supplement 5 , 336-342. 1949.

Richards, W. & JA Bohnsack1990. The Caribbean Sea: A large marine ecosystem in crisis. In Large marine ecosystems, eds. K. Sherman, LM Alexander, & BD Gold, pp. 44-53. AAAS, Washington, DC.

Richardson, E. S. THE OLD BAHAMA CHANNEL - PAST OR PRESENT PLATE BOUNDARY. GUA PAPERS GEOL., 1 [9], 157-158. 1977.

Richardson, E. S., Ball, M. M., Harrison, C. G. A., Bock, W., Nagle, F., Chermak, A., & Varchol, D. The Old Bahama Channel; tectonic boundary between the Bahamas and Greater Antilles. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 8[6], 1069. 1976.

Richardson, J. I. M. R. Post-hatching loggerhead turtles eat insects in Sargassum community. Marine Turtle Newsletter 55, 2. 1991.

Richardson, K. V. A. Post harvest losses in the Bahamas. Report of post harvest losses consultative meeting. Caribbean, July 1981. First Consultative Meeting on Post Harvest Losses in the Caribbean. St. Augustine (Trinidad and Tobago). 19-24 July 1981. Food Production and Rural Development Division, Commonwealth Secretariat, London (UK) v. 2, p. 125-129. 1981.

Richardson, W. J. Spring migration over puerto-rico and the western atlantic a radar study. Ibis, 116 (2): 172-193. 1974.

Richardson, W. S. & Finlen, J. R. The transport of the Northwest Providence Channel. Deep-Sea Res. 14, 361-367. 1967.

Richie, K. B., Holly, R. A., McGrath, T. A., & Smith, G. W. INT-linked dehydrogenase activity in the surface mucopolysaccharide layers of Bahamian Scleractinian corals. Elliott, N. B., Edwards, D. C., and Godfrey, P. J. Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 134-138. 1996.

Richman, D. B. A revision of the genus Hentzia (Araneae: Salticidae). Journal Of Arachnology 17[3], 285-344. 1989.

Richmond, N. D. The blind snakes (Typhlops) of Bimini, Bahama Islands, British West Indies, with a description of a new species. Amer. Mus. Nov. 1734, 1-7. 1955.

Richter, K. Zur Anatomie von Cerion glans Kuster der Bahamas-Inseln. Jenaische Z. Naturwiss 62, 277-342. 1926.

Riddell, J. O. Excluding salt from island wells. A theory of occurrence of groundwater based on experience at Nassau, Bahama Islands. Civ. Engin. 3, 383-385. 1933.

Ridgway, R. Descriptions of three new birds of the families Mniotiltidae and Corvidae. Auk 19, 69-70. 1902.

Ridgway, R. List of birds collected on the Bahama Islands by naturalists of the Fish Commission steamer "Albatross". Auk 8, 333-339. 1891.

Ridgway, S., M Reddy, M Kamolnick, D Skaar, & D Curry. Calorie consumption of growing adult, pregnant, and lactating *Tursiops*. IAAAM Abstract . 1991.

Riding, R., Awramik, S. M., Winsborough, B. M., Griffin, K. M., & Dill, R. F. Bahamian giant stromatolites: microbial composition of surface mats. Geological Magazine 128[3], 227-234. 1990.

Riding, R., Braga, J. C., & Martin, J. M. Oolite stromatolites and thrombolites, Miocene, Spain: Analogues of Recent giant Bahamian examples. Sedimentary Geology 71[3-4], 121-127. 1991.

Ridley, S. L. Sedimentology and diagenesis of Pleistocene and Holocene limestones; an investigation of diagenetic alteration by an evaporated sea water brine, Salt Cay, Turks and Caicos islands, British West Indies. Master's. University of Calgary. Calgary, AB, Canada. Pages: 183. 1986.

Riesenberg, K. M. Classification and interpretation of Pleistocene and Holocene rhizomorphs, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Woodward-Henry-H, Spencer-Patrick, Winter-John-D, and Pogue-Kevin. In: The Sixth Keck research symposium in geology. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 6, 248-251. 1993.

Rietzel, J. An echo-sounding survey near Green Cay, Bahamas. Woods Hole Oceanog. Ref. C-1396 , 4 pp. 1959.

Rigg, J. L. Bahama Islands. 1951. Toronto, D. Van Nostrand Co.

Rigg, J. L. Bahama Islands. Van Nostrand Co. New York, N.Y. 1949.

Riley, D. R. Rediscovery of Leptotyphlops-columbi (Serpentes: Leptotyphlopidae). Copeia 1981[1], 233-234. 1981.

Riley, J. H. The Bahama barn owl. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 26, 153-154. 1913.

Riley, J. H. Birds of the Bahama Islands. Shattuck, George Burbank. The Bahama Islands. Geographical Society of Baltimore. Johns Hopkins Press , 347-368. 1905.

Riley, J. H. List of birds collected or observed during the Bahama expedition of the Geographic Society of Baltimore. Auk 22, 349-360. 1905.

Riley, J. H. A new subspecies of nighthawk from the Bahama Islands. Auk 20, 431-433. 1903.

Riley, J. H. The second known specimen of Centurus myeanus Ridgway. Auk 20, 434. 1903.

Riley, J. H. The snowy plover in the Bahamas. Auk 20, 433. 1903.

Riley, J. H. An unrecorded bird from the Bahamas. Auk 34, 209. 1917.

Riley, N. D. A Field Guide to the Butterflies of the West Indies. William Collins Sons & Co. Ltd., London, Glasgow , 224 pp. 1975.

Rindge, F. H. The butterflies of the Bahama Islands, British West Indies (Lepidoptera). Amer. Mus. Nov. 1563, 1-

18. 1952.

Rindge, F. H. The butterflies of the Van Voast-American Museum of Natural History Expedition to the Bahama Islands, British West Indies. Amer. Mus. Nov. 1715, 1-20. 1955.

Rio, M., Renard, M., Roux, M., Clauser, S., Davanzo, F., & Herrerra, D. Y. Composition chimique et isotopique des tests de bivalves des sources hydrothermales oceaniques. Bulletin de la Societe Geologique de France, Huitieme Serie 4[1], 151-159. 1988.

Risebrough, R. 1978, *Pollutants in marine mammals: literature review and recommendations for research* PB 290728.

Riser, S. C., Freeland, H., & Rossby, H. T. Mesoscale motions near the deep western boundary of the North Atlantic. Deep-Sea Research 25[12], 1179-1191. 1978.

Ritchie, K. B. & Smith, G. W. Carbon source utilization patterns of coral associated marine heterotrophs. 3rd International Marine Biotechnology Conference, Tromsoe, Norway, 7-12 Aug 1994. PROGRAM, ABSTRACTS AND LIST OF PARTICIPANTS. International Advisory Comm. of the Int. Marine Biotechnology Conference 1994, TROMSOE UNIVERSITY, Tromsoe, Norway. 1994, p.118 . 1994 .

Ritchie, K. B. & Smith, G. W. Carbon-source utilization patterns of coral-associated marine heterotrophs. Journal of Marine Biotechnology 3(1-3), 105-107. 1995.

Rivas, L. R. Proposed terminology for size groups of the North Atlantic bluefin tuna (Thunnus thynnus). Presented at : Standing Committee on Research and Statistics, Madrid (Spain), Nov 1978. Collect. Vol. Sci. Pap. ICCAT/Recl. Doc. Sci. CICTA/Colecc. Doc. Cient. CICAA, 8(2), 441-446, (1979) . 1979.

Rivas, L. R. The fishes of the genus Pomacentrus in Florida and the western Bahamas. Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sci. 23, 130-162. 1960.

Rivas, L. R. Subgenera and species groups in the poeciliid fish genus Gambusia Poey. Copeia 2, 331-347. 1963.

Rivers, V. Bathymetric survey of stalked crinoids from 166 meters to 555 meters in the vicinity of San Salvador, Bahamas. Rice, Nolan E. editor. In: Proceedings of the Sixty-second annual meeting of the Virginia Academy of Science, Richmond, VA, USA, May 15-18, 1984. Virginia Journal of Science 35[2], 123. 1984.

Robb, J. M. Groundwater Processes in the Submarine Environment. Groundwater Geomorphology: The Role of Subsurface Water in Earth-Surface Processes and Landforms. Geological Society of America, Boulder, Colorado. 267-281. 1990.

Robbins, L. L. & Blackwelder, P. L. Biochemical and ultrastructural evidence for the origin of whitings; a biologically induced calcium carbonate precipitation mechanism: Reply. Geology (Boulder) 21[3], 287-288. 1993.

Robbins, L. L. & Blackwelder, P. L. Biochemical and ultrastructural evidence for the origin of whitings; a biologically induced calcium carbonate precipitation mechanism. Geology (Boulder) 20[5], 464-468. 1992.

Robbins, L. L. & Blackwelder, P. L. Origin of whitings; a biologically induced nonskeletal mechanism. Anonymous. In: AAPG annual convention with DPA/ EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society; technical program with abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 74[5], 749 . 1990.

Robbins, L. L. Environmental significance of morphologic variability in open-ocean versus ocean-margin assemblages of Orbulina-universa. Journal Of Foraminiferal Research 18[4], 326-333. 1988.

Robbins, L. L., Yates, K. K., Shinn, G., & Blackwelder, P. Whitings on the Great Bahama Bank. Bahamas Journal of Science 4[1], 2-7. 1996.

Roberson, K. E. Depositional history and early freshwater diagenesis of basal Middle Ordovician peritidal carbonate rocks, East Tennessee. Doctoral Dissertation. University of Tennessee, Knoxville. Knoxville, TN, United States. Pages: 281. 1994.

Roberts, B. A. Highway maintenance problems: Exuma Bahamas. Highways and transportation 35 [3], 22-26. 1988.

Roberts, E. Land in the Bahamas. Which (Feb.), 36-41. 1967.

Roberts, H. H. The Andros fore reef shelf. U.S. Gov Res Develop Rep, 70 (18): 47 Ad-709 429 . 1970.

Roberts, H. H., Rouse, L. J. Jr., Walker, N. D., & Hudson, J. H. Cold-water stress in Florida Bay and northern Bahamas; a product of winter cold-air outbreaks. Journal Of Sedimentary Petrology 52[1], 145-155. 1982.

Roberts, H. H., Rouse, L. J. Jr., & Walker, N. D. Evolution of cold water stress conditions in high latitude reef systems: Florida reef tract and the Bahama banks. Caribbean Journal Of Science 19[1-2], 55-60. 1983.

ROBERTS, R. A. SPECIATION OF ACTINIDES IN MARINE WATERS (PLUTONIUM, REDOX, AMERICIUM). Ph.D. Dissertation-- FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY, Tallahassee, FL , 89 pp. 1984.

Roberts-Smith, S., Allen, D. F., & Jekel, J. F. Teenage pregnancy in the Bahamas: trends and characteristics. Yale Journal Of Biology And Medicine 57[3], 273-282. 1984.

Robertson, A. H. F. Latest Cretaceous and Eocene paleoenvironments in the Blake-Bahama Basin, western North Atlantic. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 763-780. 1983.

Robertson, A. H. F. Origin of varve-type lamination, graded claystones and limestone-shale 'couplets' in the lower Cretaceous of the western North Atlantic. Stow, Dorrick A. V. and Piper, D. J. W. editors. Int. Workshop on Fine-Grained Sediments, Halifax, N.S. (Canada), Aug 1982. FINE-GRAINED SEDIMENTS: DEEP-WATER PROCESSES AND FACIES. Geological Society Special Publications, No. 15, pp. 437-452 . 1984.

Robertson, A. H. F. & Bliefnick, D. M. Mesozoic deep water siltstone and mudstone deposits in the West Central Atlantic; results of IPOD Leg 76. Nriagu, Jerome O. and Troost, Ron compilers. In: Abstracts of papers; International Association of Sedimentologists, Eleventh International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie. Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. 1982-08-22. 11, 5. 1982.

Robertson, A. H. F. & Bliefnick, D. M. Sedimentology and origin of Lower Cretaceous pelagic carbonates and redeposited clastics, Blake-Bahama Formation, Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 534, western Equatorial Atlantic. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M , Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 795-828. 1983.

Robertson, E. C. Compaction tests on aragonitic sediment. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists. 50; 3, Part 1, Pages 633. 1966. 1966.

Robertson, E. C. Laboratory consolidation of carbonate sediment. In: Marine geotechnique--Internat. Research

Conf., Monticello, Ill., 1966, Proc. Univ. Illinois Press, Urbana, Ill., Pages 118-127. 1967.

Robertson, E. C. Experimental consolidation of aragonite mud. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 48[4], 142-143. 1958.

Robertson, E. C., Sykes, L. R., & Newell, M. Experimental consolidation of calcium carbonate sediment. In: Environment of calcium carbonate deposition west of Andros Island, Bahamas. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper. Pages 82-83 . 1962.

Robertson, G. H. Frequency stability of a cw signal transmitted over a long underwater path. J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 69[3], 672-675. 1981.

Robertson, G. H. & Wagner, R. L. Low-frequency cw coherence measurements for long underwater paths. J. Acoust. Soc. Am. 68[3], 941-951. 1980.

Robertson, R. The marine mollusks of the Bahama Islands: identification, systematics, zoogeography and natural history. 51st Annual Meeting Of The American Malacological Union, Kingston, R. I., Usa, July 28-Aug. 2, 1985. Am Malacol Bull 4[1], 113. 1986.

Robertson, R. The natural history of some marine snails in the Bahama Islands. BAHAMAS-J.-SCI 1[2], 17-21. 1994.

Robertson, R. Observations on the life history of the wentletrap, Epitonium-echinaticostum in the Bahamas. Nautilus 97[3], 98-103. 1983.

Robertson, R. 1994. Observations on the spawn and veligers of conchs (*Strombus*) in the Bahamas. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 33, 164-170.

Robertson, R. Protoconch size variation along depth gradients in a planktotrophic Epitonium. Nautilus 107[4], 107-112. 1994.

Robertson, R. Two new tropical western Atlantic species of Epitonium, with notes on similar global species and natural history. Nautilus 107[3], 81-93. 1994.

Robertson, R. Bibliography of Bahamian land and freshwater mollusks. Bahamas Journal of Science 3[1], 34-35. 1995.

Robertson, R. Marine mollusks of Bimini, Bahama Islands. Ph.D. Dissertation. Harvard University. Cambridge, Massachusetts , 294 pp + 17 pl. 1959.

Robertson, R. The mollusc fauna of Bahamian mangroves. Rept. Amer. Malac. Union 1959, 22-23. 1959.

Robertson, R. Observations on the spawn and veligers of conchs (Strombus) in the Bahamas. Proc. Malac. Soc. London 33, 164-171. 1959.

Robichaux, D. M., Cohen, A. C., Reaka, M. L., & Allen, D. Experiments with zoo plankton on coral reefs, or will the real demersal plankton please come up? Mar Ecol (Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli I) 2[1], 77-94. 1981.

Robins, C. R. 1991. Regional diversity among Caribbean fish species. Bioscience 41, 458-459.

Robins, C. R. & Bohlke, J. E. Two new Bahaman gobiid fishes of the genera Lythrypnus and Garmannia. Not. Nat. 325, 1-9. 1964.

Robins, C. R., Cohen, D. M., & Robins, C. H. The eels, Anguilla and Histiobranchus , photographed on the floor of the deep Atlantic in the Bahamas. Bulletin Of Marine Science 29[3], 401-405. 1979.

Robinson, R. B. Diagenesis and porosity development in Recent and Pleistocene oolites from southern Florida and the Bahamas. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 37[2], 355-364. 1967.

Robison, B. H. Bioluminescence in the benthopelagic holothurian Enypniastes eximia. JOURNAL OF THE MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM 72[2], 463-472, illustr. 1992.

Rocha, C. E. F. D. & Iliffe, T. M. Troglocyclops janstocki, new genus, new species, a very primitive cyclopid (Copepoda: Cyclopoida) from an anchialine cave in the Bahamas. Hydrobiologia 292-293, 105-111. 1994.

Rocha, C. E. F. d. & Iliffe, T. M. Speleoithonidae, a new family of Copepoda (Cyclopoida) from anchialine caves on the Bahama Islands. SARSIA 76[3], 167-175. 1991.

Rock, B. N. The woods and flora of the Florida Keys: "Pinnatae". Smithsonian Contr. Bot. 5 , 1-35. 1972.

Rodgers, J. The eastern edge of the North American Continent during the Cambrian and Early Ordovician, Chapter 10. Zen-E-an (editor). In: Studies of Appalachian geology, northern and marine. Pages 141-149. 1968. 1968.

Rodgers, W. B. Development and specialization: a case from the Bahamas. Ethnology 5, 409-414. 1966.

Rodgers, W. B. & Wallace, C. H. Development and changes in population distribution in the Out Island Bahamas. Anthropologica (Ottawa), 11 (2): 189-201. 1969.

RODGERS, W. B. THE WAGES OF CHANGE: AN ANTHROPOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE EFFECTS OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ON SOME NEGRO COMMUNITIES IN THE OUT ISLAND BAHAMAS. Ph.D. Dissertation--STANFORD UNIVERSITY , 200 pp. 1965.

Rodriguez, A. D., Ramirez, C., & Cobar, O. M. Briareins C-L, 10 new briarane diterpenoids from the common Caribbean gorgonian Briareum asbestinum. J Nat Prod 59[1], 15-22. 1996.

Rodriguez, B. & J. Posada1994. Revison historica de la pesqueria del botuto o guarara (*Strombus gigas* L.) y el alcance de su programa del manejo en el Parque Nacional Archipelago de los Roques, Venezuela. In Queen conch biology, fisheries, and mariculture, eds. R. Appeldoorn & Q. Rodriguez, pp. 13-24. Fundacion Cientifica Los Roques , Caracas, Venezuela.

Rodriguez, L. J. La utilizacion de los ostracodos como paleotermometros; ejemplo del Cuaternario de las Bahamas. Fernandez-Lopez-Sixto (convener). In: Comunicaciones de las X jornadas de paleontologia. Communicaciones de las Jornadas de Paleontologia. 10, 172-174. 1994.

Rodriguez, R., Sanchez, J. R., & Toucet, S. The possibility of finding reef complexes and salt diapirs on the northern marine Shelf of Cuba. 28th International Geological Congress. Washington, D.C. 1989-07-09. 3, 500. 1989.

Roe, R. 1976. Distribution of snappers and groupers in the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea as determined from exploratory fishing data . Proceedings: colloquium on snapper-grouper fishery resources of the western central Atlantic Ocean Florida Sea Grant Report Number 17, 129-164.

Roehl, P. O. Stony Mountain (Ordovician) and Interlake (Silurian) facies analogs of Recent low-energy marine and subaerial carbonates, Bahamas. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin 51[10], 1979-2032. 1967.

Roels, O. 1983. Potential for mariculture development in the Bahamas. Proc. Gulf. Carib. Fish. Inst. 35, 17-18.

Roenneberg, T. & Carpenter, E. J. Daily rhythm of O2-evolution in the cyanobacterium Trichodesmium thiebautii under natural and constant conditions. Marine Biology (Berlin) 117[4], 693-697. 1993.

Roethel, F. J., Duedall, I. W., O'Connors, H. B. , Parker, J. H., & Woodhead, P. M. J. The interactions of stabilized

scrubber sludge and fly ash with the marine environment. JOURNAL OF TESTING AND EVALUATION 8[5], 250-254, illustr. 1980.

Rogers, C. M. The Linum bahamense complex. Rhodora 70, 439-441. 1968.

Rogers, C., HC Fitz, M Gilnack, J Beets, & J Hardin 1984. Scleractinian coral recruitment patterns at Salt River Submarine Canyon, St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands. Coral Reefs 3, 69-73.

Rogers, E. The neotropical species of Drapetis Meigen (Diptera: Empididae). Systematic Entomology 8[4], 431-452. 1983.

ROISIN, Y., SCHEFFRAHN, R. H., & KRECEK, J. Generic revision of the smaller nasute termites of the Greater Antilles (Isoptera, Termitidae, Nasutitermitinae). ANNALS OF THE ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA 89[6], 775-787. 1996.

Rolle, D. A question of security: small states seek to reduce their vulnerability. Parliamentarian 73, 181-184. 1992.

Rolle, K. & Ellingsen, G. Out island lore. Litho Graphic Press, Hicksville, N.Y. 36 pp. 1966 .

Rolston, L. H. The genus Cyptocephala Berg, 1883 (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). JOURNAL OF THE NEW YORK ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY 94[3], 424-433, illustr. 1986.

Rolston, L. H. A revision of the genus Acrosternum Fieber, subgenus Chinavia Orian, in the Western Hemisphere (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). JOURNAL OF THE NEW YORK ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY 91[2], 97-176, illustr. 1983.

Rolston, L. H. & McDonald, F. J. D. A conspectus of Pentatomini of the Western Hemisphere. Part 3 (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae). Journal Of The New York Entomological Society, 92 (1): 69-86. 1984.

Roman, E. The International Game Fish Conference. Sea Frontiers 3[1], 48-57. 1957.

Roman, E. Tournaments can aid science (Bahamas International Tuna Match). Sea Frontiers 4[3], 164-170. 1958.

Roman, M. R. & Rublee, P. A. A METHOD TO DETERMINE IN SITU ZOOPLANKTON GRAZING RATES ON NATURAL PARTICLE ASSEMBLAGES. MAR. BIOL. 65[3], 303-309. 1981.

Romney, D. H. & Harries, H. C. Distribution and impact of lethal yellowing in the Caribbean. Third meeting of the International Council on Lethal Yellowing. Rey, M. (Coordinator) Agricultural Research Center, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, University of Florida; Fort Lauderdale; USA (FL-78-2) , 6-7. 1978.

Rooke, H. G. & Carew, J. L. New light on a poorly understood fossil group. Geological Society of America. Abstracts with Programs 15[2], 53. 1983.

Rose, J. A. Cerion on San Salvador, Bahamas; ecology, and intraspecific variation. Doctoral Dissertation. Harvard University. Cambridge, MA, United States. Pages: 149. 1990.

Rose, P. R. Foraminiferida and Carbonate Environments of South Florida and Bahamas. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin 56[3], 650. 1972.

Rose, P R and Lidz, B. Diagnostic foraminiferal assemblages of shallow-water modern environments; South Florida and the Bahamas. Sedimenta. 6, 1977. 1977.

Rose, W. D. Proceedings of the ocean drilling program Vol. 101. Part A. Initial report: Bahamas. Rose, W. D. (Ed.). Proceedings Of The Ocean Drilling Program, Vol. 101. Part A. Initial Report: Bahamas. Xi+247p. Ocean Drilling Program, Texas A&M University: College Station, Texas, USA . 1986.

Rosen, D. E. & Bailey, R. M. The Poeciliid fishes (Cyprinodontiformes), their structure, zoogeography, and systematics. Amer. Mus.Nat. Hist. Bull. 126, 1-176. 1963.

Rosen, N. Contribution to the fauna of the Bahamas. I. A general account of the fauna, with remarks on the physiography of the islands. II. The Reptiles. III. The Fishes. Lunds Univ. Arssk. N.F. Afd. 2, Bd. 7 , 3-72. 1911.

Rosen, S. & Rosen, H. V. High frequency studies in school children in nine countries. Laryngoscope 81, 1007-1013. 1971.

Rosenfeld, L. K., Molinari, R. L., & Leaman, K. D. Observed and modeled annual cycle of transport in the Straits of Florida and east of Abaco Island, the Bahamas (26.5"N). Journal of Geophysical Research 94[C4], 4867-4878. 1989.

Ross, D. S. Color enhancement for ocean cartography. (Chap.5). Badgley, P. C., Milroy, L., and Childs, L. Oceans from Space. Proc. of Symposium. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper. Gulf Publishing Co., Houston, Texas , 50-63. 1969.

ROSS, D. S. WATER DEPTH ESTIMATION WITH ERTS-1 IMAGERY. IN: SYMPOSIUM ON SIGNIFICANT RESULTS OBTAINED FROM THE EARTH RESOURCES TECHNOLOGY SATELLITE-1: VOL I--TECHNICAL PRESENTATIONS, SECT B, GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER, NEW CARROLLTON, MD, MARCH 5-9, 1973: NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMIN REPT NASA SP-327 , 1423-1432. 1973.

Ross, G. 1981. The smaller cetaceans of the southeast coast of southern Africa. Annals of the Cape Provincial Museums, natural history 15, 173-410.

Ross, G. 1977. The taxonomy of bottlenose dolphins *Tursiops* species in South African waters, with notes on their biology. Annals of the Cape Provincial Museums, Natural History 11, 135-194.

Ross, G. & VG Cockcroft1990. Comments on Australian bottlenose dolphins and the taxonomic status of *Tursiops aduncus* (Ehrenberg, 1832). In The bottlenose dolphin, ed. S. a. R. R. Leatherwood, pp. 101-128. Academic Press, San Diego.

Ross, G., VG Cockcroft, DA Melton, & DS Butterworth 1989. Population estimates for bottlenose dolphins. South African Journal of Marine Science 8, 119-129.

Ross, G., VG Cockcroft, & DS Butterworth 1987. Offshore distribution of bottlenosed dolphins in Natal coast waters and Algoa bay, eastern Cape. South Africa Tydskr Dierk 22, 50-56.

Ross, J. P. The Cat Island turtle. ORYX 16[4], 349-351. 1982.

Ross, M. J. O. a. L. F. *Ecological classification of Florida Keys terrestrial habitats* Ecosystems Studies; Department of Scientific and Policy Resaerch, National Audubon Society, Tavernier, FL.

Ross, M. S., J.J.O'Brien, & L.J.Flynn 1992, *Vegetation and Landscape Ecology of Central Big Pine Key*.

Ross, M. S., M.Carrington, L.J.Flynn, & P.L.Ruiz 2001. Forest Succession in Tropical Hardwood Hammocks of the Florida Keys: Effects of Direct Mortality from Hurricane Andrew. Biotropica 33, 23-33.

Rossbach, K. Distinguishing inshore and offshore communities of bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) near Grand Bahama Island, Bahamas. 1997.

Rossbach, K. & DL Herzing 1997. Underwater observations of benthic -feeding bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) near Grand Bahama island, Bahamas. Marine Mammal Science 13, 499-503.

Rossby, T. SOFAR floats track deep ocean currents. Environmental Data and Information Service, Wash., D.C., Nov. 1978. p. 7-10. 1979.

Rossby, T., Voorhis, A. D., & Webb, D. Quasi-Lagrangian study of mid-ocean variability using long-range SOFAR floats. Journal of Marine Research 33[3], 355-382. 1975.

Rossby, T. & Webb, D. The four month drift of a Swallow float. Deep-Sea Research and Oceanographic Abstracts 18[10], 1035-1039. 1971.

Rossinsky, V. Jr. Subsurface calcretes and soils in a sub-arid climate; major erosional agents on Pleistocene ridge crests and slopes, BWI. Anonymous. In: SEPM, annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 1986, Vol. 3, 96-97. 1986.

Rossinsky, V. Jr. Topographic, vegetative, and climatic controls on the petrography and geochemistry of calcretes in the Bahamas and South Florida. Doctoral Dissertation. University of Miami. Miami, FL, United States. Pages: 252. 1990.

Rossinsky, V. Jr. & Swart, P. K. Oxygen isotopic trends in calcretes of South Florida, Bahamas, and British West Indies. Anonymous. In: Chapman conference; Continental isotopic indicators of climate. 1991.

Rossinsky, V. Jr. & Swart, P. K. Influence of climate on the formation and isotopic composition of calcretes. Swart, Peter-K., Lohmann, Kyger-C, McKenzie, Judith-A., and Savin-S. (editors). In: Climate change in continental isotopic records. Geophysical Monograph 78, 67-75. 1993.

Rossinsky, V. Jr. & Wanless, H. R. Topographic and vegetative controls on calcrete formation, Turks and Caicos Islands, British West Indies. Journal Of Sedimentary Petrology 62[1], 84-98. 1992.

Rossinsky, V. Jr., Wanless, H. R., & Stwart, P. K. Penetrative calcretes and their stratigraphic implications. Geology (Boulder) 20[4], 331-334. 1992.

Rossinsky, V. Jr., Wanless, H. R., & Swart, P. K. Penetrative calcretes and their stratigraphic implications: Reply. Geology (Boulder) 21[6], 573-574. 1993.

Rossov, V. V. & Santana, E. The hydrological research of the Soviet-Cuban expedition. In: Investigations of the Central American Seas. Pages 1-24. 1973.

Rost, L. The conch eaters. Wollstonecraft, Inc. Los Angeles, California , 266 pp. 1973.

Rostoker, D. & Cornish, R. Use of the electron microscope in micropaleontological studies. Journal of Paleontology 38[2], 423-425. 1964.

Roth, H. D., Pierce, J. W., & Huang, T. C. Multivariate Discriminant Analysis of Bioclastic Turbidites. Journal of the International Association for Mathematical Geology 4[3], 249-261. 1972.

Roth, P. R. Cretaceous nannoplankton biostratigraphy and oceanography of the northwestern Atlantic Ocean. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 731-759. 1978.

Roth, P. H. Jurassic and Lower Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils in the western North Atlantic (Site 534); biostratigraphy, preservation, and some observations on biogeography and paleoceanography. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan-Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W,

Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 587-621. 1983.

Roth, P. H., Medd, A. W., & Watkins, D. K. Jurassic calcareous nannofossil zonation, an overview with new evidence from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 534. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 573-579. 1983.

Rothe, P. & Tucholke, B. E. Mineralogical composition of sedimentary formations in the Atlantic Ocean. Dornsiepen, U. F. and Haak, V. editors. In: Internationales Alfred-Wegener-Symposium; Kurzfassungen der Beitraege. Berliner Geowissenschaftliche Abhandlungen, Reihe A: Geologie und Palaeontologie. 19, Pages 192-193. 1980. 1980.

Rothe, P. & Tucholke, B. E. Mineralogy of sedimentary formations in the western North Atlantic Ocean; preliminary results. Zankl-H (editor), Michot-P (editor), and Schwab-K (editor). In: Alfred-Wegener-symposium I and II. Geologische Rundschau 70[1], 327-343. 1981.

Rothrock, J. T. Some observations on the Bahamas and Jamaica. Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. 29, 145-148. 1892.

Rouse, I. The entry of man into the West Indies. Yale Univ. Publ. Anthrop. [61], 26 pp. 1960.

Rowan, W. T. Florida host plants of Artipus floridanus (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Florida Entomologist 59[4], 439-440. 1976.

Rowe, F. W. E., Clark, H. E. S., & Baker, A. N. The morphology, development and taxonomic status of Xyloplax Baker, Rowe and Clark (1986) (Echinodermata: Concentricycloidea), with the description of a new species. PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON SERIES B BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES 233 No. 1273 , 431-459, illustr. 1988.

Rowe, G. The colonial empire of Great Britain, considered chiefly with reference to its physical geography and industrial productions. The Atlantic group. Christian Knowledge Society. London . 1864.

Rowe, M. M. & Gettrust, J. F. Faulted structure of the bottom simulating reflector on the Blake Ridge, western North Atlantic. Geology (Boulder) 21[9], 833-836. 1993.

Rowe, M. M. & Gettrust, J. F. Fine structure of methane hydrate-bearing sediments on the Blake Outer Ridge as determined from deep-tow multichannel seismic data. Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth and Planets 98[1], 463-473. 1993.

Rowe, M. M. & Gettrust, J. F. Preliminary analysis of low-frequency backscattering data from the Blake Escarpment. Naval Oceanographic and Atmospheric Research Lab., Stennis Space Cent., MS (USA) 30 pp . 1990.

Rowland, E. H. Low-chilling apples for Florida. Proceedings-of-the-Florida-State-Horticultural-Society. 1977 90, 224-225. 1978.

Rubin, M. & Alexander, C. U.S. Geological Survey radiocarbon dates. Science 127[3313], 1476-1487. 1958.

Rubins, C., Anthony, J., Suyesinov, K., & Musagaliev, M. M. M. Geologic model for Tengiz Field, Kazakstan.

Anonymous. In: AAPG international conference and exhibition; abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 80[8], 1332. 1996.

Rucker, J. B. Carbonate mineralogy of sediments of Exuma Sound, Bahamas. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 38[1], 68-72. 1968.

Rucker, J. B., Stiles, N. T., & Busby, R. F. Sea-floor strength observations from the DRV ALVIN in the Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. Southeastern Geology 8[1], 1-8. 1967.

Ruckes, H. Some Scutelleroid Hemiptera of the Bahama Islands, British West Indies. Amer. Mus. Nov. 1591, 1-9. 1952.

Ruckes, H. Two new species of Thyanta Stal (Pentatomidae, Heteroptera). Bull. Ent. Soc. Brooklyn 47, 65-68. 1952.

Rudd, V. E. Mimosa bahamensis, a Bahama-Yucatan disjunct. Phytologia, 18 (3): 143-146 . 1969.

Ruddick, B. R. Momentum transport in thermohaline staircases. Journal of Geophysical Research C. Oceans 90[C1], 895-902. 1985.

Ruder, M. & Alexander, S. A major crustal feature in the southeastern United States inferred from the Magsat equivalent source anomaly field. Anonymous. In: Geopotential Research Mission (GRM). NASA Conference Publication 2390, 12-15. 1985.

Ruggles, G. S. Sound velocimeter profiles from the Tongue of the Ocean and Exuma Sound, Bahamas, Febrary and March 1962. U.S. Naval Oceanog. Off. Rept. NOO-IR-0-7-66 , 38 pp. 1966.

Ruggles, G. S. Temporal and spatial variations of the temperature and sound speed in the Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. Manual U.S. Naval Oceanog. Off. No. 0-33-63 . 1963.

Ruggles, G. S. & Cisney, L. Determination of sound speed from temperature measurements in the Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. U.S. Naval Oceanog. Off. Rept. NOO-IR-0-7-66 , 16 pp. 1966.

Ruhnke, T. R. Resurrection of Anthocephalum Linton, 1890 (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea) and taxonomic information on five proposed members. SYSTEMATIC PARASITOLOGY 29[3], 159-176, illustr. 1994.

Rullkoetter, J. & Mukhopadhyay, P. K. Comparison of Mesozoic carbonaceous claystones in the western and eastern North Atlantic (DSDP legs 76, 79 and 93). Summerhayes, C-P. and Shackleton, N-J. editors. In: North Atlantic Palaeoceanography. Geological Society Special Publications 21, 377-387. 1986.

Rullkoetter, J. & Mukhopadhyay, P. K. Jurassic and Mid-Cretaceous carbonaceous claystones in the western (DSDP Leg 76) and eastern (DSDP Leg 79) North Atlantic. Schenck, P-A., de-Leeuw, J-W., and Lijmbach-G-W-M. (editors). In: Advances in organic geochemistry 1983. Organic Geochemistry 6, 761-767. 1984.

Rullkoetter, J., Mukhopadhyay, P. K., Disko, U., Schaefer, R. G., & Welte, D. H. Facies and diagenesis of organic matter in deep sea sediments from the Blake Outer Ridge and the Blake Bahama Basin, western North Atlantic. Degens, E-T, Meyers, P-A, and Brasell, S-C. In: Biogeochemistry of black shales; case studies from a workshop. Mitteilungen aus dem Geologisch-Palaeontologischen Institut der Universitaet Hamburg 60, 179-203. 1986.

Ruppel, C., Von Herzen, R. P., & Bonneville, A. Heat flux through an old (differs from 175 Ma) passive margin; offshore Southeastern United States. Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth and Planets 100[10], 20,037-20,057. 1995.

Rusnak, G. A., Bowman, A. L., & Ostlund, H. G. Miami natural radiocarbon measurements III. Radiocarbon 6, 208-214. 1964.

Rusnak, G. A. & Nesteroff, W. D. Modern turbidites; Terrigenous abyssal plain versus bioclastic basin. Bulletin of

the American Association of Petroleum Geologists 47[2], 368. 1963.

Rusnak, G. A. & Nesteroff, W. D. Modern turbidites; Terrigenous abyssal plain versus bioclastic basin, [Chapter] 23. In: Papers in Marine Geology--Shepard Commemorative Volume. Macmillan Company, New York. Pages 488-507 . 1964.

RUSSELL, J. M. I. & DRAYSON, S. R. THE INFERENCE OF ATMOSPHERIC OZONE USING SATELLITE NADIR MEASUREMENTS IN THE 1042/CM BAND. NTIS: NASA TR R-399; NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION TECHNICAL REPORT R-399 , 53 p. 1973.

Russell, O. S. Preliminary report on the flora of the exuma Cays. Prospectus for new national trust. Published by Bahamas National Trust , 16-21. 1958.

Russell, R. P. Jr., Bass, O. L. Jr., & Sykes, P. W. Jr. Bahama mockingbird (Mimus-gundlachii) sighting on Elliott Key, Florida . Florida Field Naturalist 8[1], 31-32. 1980.

Rutkowski, F. A Bahamian source for the Florida Atala butterfly. Bahamas Journal of Science 2[3], 21-22. 1995.

Rutten, L. M. R. Bibliography of West Indian geology. Cedr. en Geol. Meded. Physiogr. - Geol. Reeks No. 16. Utrecht , 103 pp. 1938.

Ryabukhin, A. G. Nekotoryye osobennosti struktury yugo-zapadnoy podvodnoy okrainy Bagamskoy plity po dannym kosmicheskoy s''yemki. Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka. 12, Pages 86-89 . 1974.

Ryabukhin, A. G. Ob izmenenii moshchnostey kaynozoyskikh otlozheniy v predelakh Predkubinskogo peredovogo progiba. Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Geologiya i Razvedka. 5, Pages 27-30 . 1973.

Ryan, M., Jain, A. K., Ryan, J. R., & Mcmahon, F. G. Comparative effects of the Bahamian diet and the standard ADA diet in non-insulin-dependent diabetics (NIDD). Eighty-Eighth Annual Meeting Of The American Society For Clinical Pharmacology And Therapeutics, Orlando, Florida, Usa, March 25-28, 1987. Clin Pharmacol Ther 41[2], 199. 1987.

Ryan, W. B. F. Tectonic significance of Atlantic carbonate platform escarpments. International Geological Congress, Abstracts--Congres Geologique Internationale, Resumes. 26, Vol. 2, Pages 539 . 1980.

Ryan, W. B. F., Lynde, R., & Heezen, B. C. The post Neocomian succession on the Bahama Escarpment. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 58[6], 417. 1977.

Ryan, W. B. F. & Miller, E. L. Evidence of a Carbonate Platform Beneath Georges Bank. MAR. GEOL. 44[1-2], 213-228. 1981.

Ryel, L. A. Population change in the Kirtlands warbler, Dendroica kirtlandii. Jack-Pine Warbler 59[3], 76-91. 1981.

Ryvarden, L. Tremellostereum (Tremellaceae) nov. gen. Mycotaxon 27, 321-323. 1986.

Saayman, G. & CK Tayler1977. Observations on the sexual behavior of Indian OCean bottlenosed dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*). In Breeding dolphins: Present status, suggestions for the future, ed. S. a. K. B. Ridgway, pp. 113-129. US Marine Mammal Commission, Washington DC.

Saayman, G. & CK Tayler/D Bower 1973. Diurnal activity cycles in captive and free-ranging Indian Ocean bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus* Ehrenburg). Behavior 44 , 212-233.

Sabrosky, C. W. First record of Hippelates flavipes in the United States (Diptera, Chloropidae). Cooperative-Economic-Insect-Report 24[43], 833. 1974.

Sabrosky, C. W. A revision of the genus Pholeomyia in North America (Diptera: Milichiidae). Amer. Ent. Soc. Ann. 52, 316-331. 1959.

Sachse, W., Herzog, O. D., & Springsguth, G. BAUSTOFFINDUSTRIE 24[3], 89. 1981.

Sadler, H. E. Turks Island landfall. Privately offered for sale. Grand Turk. 200 pp. 1970.

Sadovy, Y. 1993. The case of the disappearing grouper: *Epinephelus striatus*, the Nassau grouper, in the Caribbean and western Atlantic. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 45.

Sadovy, Y. 1990. Grouper stocks of the western central Atlantic: The need for management and management needs. Proceedings of the Culf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 43, 43-64.

Sadovy, Y. & Colin, P. L. Sexual development and sexuality in the Nassau grouper. JOURNAL OF FISH BIOLOGY 46[6], 961-976, illustr. 1995.

Sadovy, Y. & Eklund, A. M. 1999, *Synopsis of biological data on the Nassau grouper, Epinephelus striatus (Bloch, 1792), and the jewfish, E. itajara (Lichtenstein, 1822).*

Sagasta, P. F. Seismic investigations of shallow-subsurface carbonates in the Bahama Islands. Master's. University of Texas, Austin. Austin, TX, United States. Pages: 165. 1984.

Sagawe, T. The present state of fishing in Middle America and the Caribbean. GEOGRAPHY 72[1], np. 1987.

Sage, W. Conus bonus. HAWAIIAN SHELL NEWS 34[12], 11, illustr. 1986.

Sage, W. News of new species: one from Fiji. HAWAIIAN SHELL NEWS 31[4], 10, illustr. 1983.

Sager, W. W. Magnetic-susceptibility measurements of metal contaminants in ODP Leg 101 cores. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin, and Rose-William-D (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida, to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985 - 14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Part A: Initial Reports 101, 39-45. 1986.

Sager, W. W. Paleomagnetism of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 101 sediments. Anonymous. In: AGU 1986 fall meeting and ASLO winter meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 67[44], 923. 1986.

Sager, W. W. Paleomagnetism of Ocean Drilling Program Leg 101 sediments; magnetostratigraphy, magnetic diagenesis, and paleolatitudes. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 327-360. 1988.

Sager, W. W. & Hutton, H. H. Magnetic-field measurements aboard the JOIDES Resolution and implications for shipboard paleomagnetic studies. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin, and Rose-William-D (editor). In:

Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida, to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985 - 14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Part A: Initial Reports 101, 33-37. 1986.

Sahlberg, C. Happiness is outperforming your teacher. HAWAIIAN SHELL NEWS 34[3], 12, illustr. 1986.

Sahota, J. T. S. Environmental impact assessments: Some principles and issues relating to the Bahamas. BAHAMAS-J.-SCI 1[2], 13-16. 1994.

Sahota, J. T. S., Robinson, S. G., & Oldfield, F. Magnetic measurements used to identify paleoxidation fronts in deep-sea sediments from the Madeira Abyssal Plain. GEOPHYS.-RES.-LETT 22[15], 1961-1964. 1995.

Sakemi, S., Totton, L. E., & Sun, H. H. Xestamines A, B, and C, three new long-chain methoxylamine pyridines from the sponge Xestospongia wiedenmayeri. JOURNAL OF NATURAL PRODUCTS (LLOYDIA) 53[4], 995-999, illustr. 1990.

Sakimura, K. Synonymies and collection record of Rhaebothrips lativentris Karny (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae). Pacific Insects, 14 (4): 668. 1972.

Salbert, P. & Elliott, N. Aspects of the nesting behavior of Cerceris watlingensis in relation to its geographical location (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). The 50th annual meeting of the Eastern Branch. Entomological Society of America, New York, NY. Abstracts of papers presented at sessions, workshops, and symposia on September 27, 28 and 29, 1978. Journal Of The New York Entomological Society, 86 (4): 318 . 1978.

Salbert, P. & Elliott, N. Observations on the nesting behavior of Cerceris watlingensis (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae, Philanthinae). Annals Of The Entomological Society Of America, 72 (5): 591-595. 1979.

Saller, A. H. Calcitizaion of aragonite in Pleistocene limestones of Enewetak Atoll, Bahamas, and Yucatan; an alternative to thin-film neomorphism. Carbonates and Evaporites 7[1], 56-73. 1992.

Saller, A. H. & Moore, C. H. J. Geochemistry of meteoric calcite cements in some Pleistocene limestones. Sedimentology 38[4], 601-621. 1991.

Saloman, C. H., Allen, D. M., & Costello, T. J. Distribution of three species of shrimp (genus Penaeus) in waters contiguous to southern Florida. Bull. Mar. Sci. 18, 343-350. 1968.

Samek, V., Del Risco, E., & Vandama, R. Phytogeographic regionalization of the Caribbean region. Revista Del Jardin Botanico Nacional 9[2], 25-38. 1989.

Sampson, H. C. Report on the development of agriculture in the Bahamas. Empire Marketing Board Publ. 40. H.M.S.O. London , 35 pp. nd.

Sandberg, L. Hermit crabs of the genus Paguristes (Crustacea: Decapoda: Diogenidae) from the western Atlantic. Part III. Paguristes markhami, a new species from the Bahama and Caicos Islands. Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 109 (3): 470-475. 1996.

Sander, K. A. SPAWNING PATTERNS, LARVAL DURATIONS AND SETTLEMENT PATTERNS OF HALICHOERES BIVITTATUS AND THALASSOMA BIFASCIATUM (FAMILY LABRIDAE) FROM LEE STOCKING ISLAND, BAHAMAS. M.S. thesis, Florida Institute of Technology , 59 p. 1994.

Sanders, J. E. & Imbrie, J. Continuous cores of Bahamian calcareous sands made by vibrodrilling. Geological Society of America Bulletin 74[10], 1287-1292. 1963.

Sanders, R. W. Identity of Lantana depressa and Lantana ovatifolia (Verbenaceae) of Florida and the Bahamas. Systematic Botany 12[1], 44-60. 1987.

Sanders, R. W. Taxonomic significance of chromosome observations in Caribbean species of Lantana verbenaceae. American Journal Of Botany 74[6], 914-920. 1987.

Sanderson, D. J. 1982. Birds of the Turks and Caicos Islands. Turks & Caicos Current Nov/Dec, 35-42.

Sando, W. J. Diastem factor in Mississippian rocks of the northern Rocky Mountains. Geology (Boulder) 3[11], 657-660. 1975.

Sandt, V. J. & A. W. Stoner 1993. Ontogenetic shift in habitat by early juvenile queen conch, *Strombus gigas*: patterns and potential mechanisms. Fishery Bulletin, U. S. 91, 516-525.

Sandt, V. J. & Stoner, A. W. Diurnal burial rhythm and distribution of early juvenile queen conch. Progress report. PROCEEDINGS OF THE GULF AND CARIBBEAN FISHERIES INSTITUTE 42, 139-141, illustr. 1992.

Sandt, V. J. & Stoner, A. W. Ontogenetic shift in habitat by early juvenile queen conch, Strombus gigas: patterns and potential mechanisms. U S National Marine Fisheries Service Fishery Bulletin 91[3], 516-525. 1993.

Sanford, T. B. Temperature transport and motional induction in the Florida Current. Journal of Marine Research 40[Suppl.], 621-639. 1982.

Sanger, D. B. Determination of post-Pleistocene depositional environments of Little Lake, San Salvador Island, Bahamas, using ostracode microfauna. Master's. University of Akron. Akron, OH, United States. Pages: 97. 1983.

Sanger, D. B. & Teeter, J. W. The distribution of living and fossil Ostracoda and their use in the interpretation of the post-Pleistocene history of Little Lake, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Occasional Paper - CCFL Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador 1, 26, 1 Tables, 3 Plates. 1982.

Sanger, D. B. & Teeter, J. W. The Ostracoda and post Pleistocene depositional history of Little Lake, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. In: 32nd annual meeting, Southeastern Section, Geological Society of America; with the Southeast Section of the National Association of Geology Teachers and the Southeastern Section of the Paleontological Society. Tallahassee, FL. 1983-03-16. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 15[2], 60. 1983.

Santana-C, E. & Temple, S. A. Recoveries of banded ospreys in the West Indies. Journal Of Field Ornithology 58[1], 26-30. 1987.

SANTAS, R. EFFECTS OF SOLAR ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION ON TROPICAL ALGAL COMMUNITIES. Ph.D. Dissertation--GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY , 147 pp. 1989.

Santavy, D. L. & Colwell, R. R. Comparison of bacterial communities associated with the Caribbean sclerosponge Ceratoporella nicholsoni and ambient seawater. MARINE ECOLOGY PROGRESS SERIES 67[1], 73-82, illustr. 1990.

Santavy, D. L., Willenz, P., & Colwell, R. R. Phenotypic study of bacteria associated with the Caribbean sclerosponge, Ceratoporella nicholsoni. APPLIED AND ENVIRONMENTAL MICROBIOLOGY 56[6], 1750-1762, illustr. 1990.

Santiago-Blay, J. A. & Poinar, G. O. Jr. Classification of Diphleps (Heteroptera: Miridae: Isometopinae), with the description of Diphleps-yenli new-species from Dominican amber Lower Oligocene-Upper Eocene. Proceedings Of The Entomological Society Of Washington 95[1], 70-73. 1993.

Santis L de, Vidal Sarmiento JA, De Santis L, & Sarmiento JA Vidal. Three interesting scelionids from the Argentine Republic and from Chile (Hymenoptera: Proctotrupoidea). Idesia. No. 5, 147-150. 1979.

Sarasua, H. & Espinosa, J. Notes on the genus antillano mollusca mesogastropoda. Poeyana Instituto De Zoologia Academia De Ciencias De Cuba, (171): 1-11. 1977.

Sarin, D. D. Cyclic sedimentation of primary dolomite and limestone. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 32[3], 451-471. 1962.

Sauleda, R. P. Two new species of Epidendrum L. from the Bahama Islands. American-Orchid-Society-Bulletin 46[1], 32-35. 1977.

Sauleda, R. P. & Adams, R. M. Brittonia 33[2], 187-193. 1981.

Sauleda, R. P. & Adams, R. M. Encyclia inaguensis Nash ex. Britton and Millspaugh - a rare orchid from the Bahama Islands and the Caicos Group. American-Orchid-Society-Bulletin 48[3], 257-260. 1979.

Sauleda, R. P. & Adams, R. M. The genus Encyclia Hook. (Orchidaceae) in the Bahama Archipelago. Rhodora 85[842], 127-174. 1983.

Sauleda, R. P. & Adams, R. M. The genus Habenaria Willd. (Orchidaceae) in the Bahama Islands. Rhodora 82[832], 617-625. 1980.

Sauleda, R. P. & Adams, R. M. The genus Oncidium Sw. (Orchidaceae) in the Bahama archipelago. RHODORA 83[833], 87-100. 1980.

Sauleda, R. P. & Adams, R. M. A new species of Encyclia (Orchidaceae) from the Caicos Islands, British West-Indies. Selbyana 2[4], 340-342. 1978.

Sauleda, R. P. & Adams, R. M. Nomenclatural changes and additions to the Orchidaceae of the Bahama archipelago. Brittonia 33[2], 187-193. 1981.

Sauleda, R. P. & Adams, R. M. Nomenclatural changes and additions to the Orchidaceae of the Bahama Archipelago New taxa. Selbyana 2[4], 340-342. 1978.

Sauleda, R. P. & Adams, R. M. The Orchidaceae of the Bahama archipelago. Additions and range extensions. Brittonia 36[3], 257-261. 1984.

Sauleda, R. P. & Adams, R. M. The Orchidaceae of the Bahama Archipelago: additions, distributional extensions, and nomenclatural change. Brittonia 42[4], 286-291. 1990.

Sauleda, R. P. & Adams, R. M. The rediscovery and typification of Tetramicra urbaniana cogniaux (Orchidaceae) from the Bahama Islands. Taxon 28[4], 363-365. 1979.

Sauleda, R. P. & Adams, R. M. The taxonomic status of Polystachya foliosa (Orchidaceae) in the Bahama Islands. Brittonia 31[2], 294-297. 1979.

Sauleda, R. P. & R. M. Adams 1978. A new species of Encyclia Hook (Orchidaceae) from the Caicos Islands, BWI. Selbyana II, 340-342.

Sauleda RP & RM Adams 1979. Epiphytic orchids of North Andros. The Bahamas Naturalist 4, 25-33.

SAULEDA, R. P. THE EPIPHYTIC ORCHIDS OF ANDROS ISLAND, BAHAMAS ISLANDS. M.S. Thesis--FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY , 212 pp. 1979.

Sauter, A. K. Electrical resistivity survey of Columbus Landings I region, San Salvador, Bahamas. Master's. University of Akron. Akron, OH, United States. Pages: 138. 1994.

Savage, E. A. The libraries of Bermuda, the Bahamas, the British West Indies, British Guiana, British Honduras, Puerto Rico and the American Virgin Islands: a report to the Carnegie Corporation of New York. The Library Association. London , 102 pp. 1934.

Savit, C. H., Blue, D. M., & Smith, J. G. Exploration seismic techniques applied to oceanic crustal studies. Journal of Geophysical Research 67[5], 1919-1931. 1962.

Sawyer, A. W., Knowles, R. L., Roberts, R., & Munnings, H. The spectrum of acute renal failure in a developing county. Renal Failure 12[1], 35-40. 1990.

Sawyer, W. H. 1955. Medicinal uses of plants by native Inaguans. The Scientific Monthly 371-376.

Sawyer, W. H. Medicinal uses of plants by native Inaguans. Sci. Monthly 80, 371-376. 1955.

Saxena, N. K. Absolute sea level determination for the subtropical Atlantic climate study. Seeber, G. and Apel, J. R. editors. In: 4th. Interdisciplinary Symposium. Geodetic features of the ocean surface and their implications at the 18th. Gen. Assembly of the Int. Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, Hamburg (FRG), Aug 1983. Marine Geophysical Researches 7[1-2], 277-282. 1984.

Sayles, F. L., Manheim, F. T., & Waterman., L. S. Interstitial water studies on small core samples, Leg 11. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 11, 997-1008. 1972.

Scally, D. C-MAN water level measurement for storm surge observation and warning. Technical Bulletin, Stennis Space Center, MS, 16(2): 7, August 1990. 1990.

Scanland, T. B. Biodegradation of submerged crude oil using the Hydrolab habitat. Lindstedt-Siva, J. ed. Presented at: Energy/Environment '78, Los Angeles (USA), 22 Aug 1978. In: Proceedings: Energy/Environment '78: a symposium on energy development impacts . 1978.

Scarbrough, A. G. New Ommatius Wiedemann (Diptera: Asilidae) from Cuba and the Bahamas . Journal Of The New York Entomological Society, 93 (4): 1226-1239. 1985.

Scarbrough, A. G. New robber flies (Diptera: Asilidae) from Mayaguana Island, Bahamas, and Cuba. Entomological News 99[2], 90-94. 1988.

Scarbrough, A. G. & Davidson, D. A. A redescription of Hemipenthes bigradata (Loew) (Diptera: Bombyliidae) from the Bahama Islands. Proceedings Of The Entomological Society Of Washington 85[4], 840-844. 1983.

Scarbrough, A. G. & Davidson, D. A. Review of the Caribbean Geron Meigen (Diptera: Bombyliidae). Journal Of The New York Entomological Society, 93 (4): 1240-1260. 1985.

Scarbrough, A. G. & Rutkauskas, R. P. A new species of Ommatius (Diptera: Asilidae) from San Salvador, the Bahamas. Proceedings Of The Entomological Society Of Washington 85[1], 144-151. 1983.

Schaeffer, C. L. Sedimentation in the Blake-Bahama abyssal plain. Master's. Duke University. Durham, NC, United States. Pages: 84. 1984.

Schaffner, F. C., Norton, R. L., & Taylor, J. Range extension of Cayenne terns on the Puerto Rico Bank. Wilson Bull. 98[2], 317-318. 1986.

Schalk, M. Submarine topography off Eleuthera Island, Bahamas. Geological Society of America Bulletin. 57 (12, Part 2): 1228 . 1946.

Scheffrahn, R. H., Darlington, J. P. E. C., Collins, M. S., Krecek, J., & Su, N. Y. Termites (Isoptera: Kalotermitidae, Rhinotermitidae, Termitidae) of the West Indies. Sociobiology 24[2], 213-240. 1994.

Scheffrahn, R. H., Su, N.-Y., & Diehl, B. Native, introduced, and structure-infesting termites of the Turks and Caicos Islands, B.W.I. (Isoptera: Kalotermitidae, Rhinotermitidae, Termitidae). Florida Entomologist 73[4], 622-627. 1990.

Scheidegger, A. E. JOINTS IN THE BAHAMAS AND THEIR GEOTECTONIC SIGNIFICANCE. RIV. ITAL. GEOFIZ. SCI. AFF. 4[3-4], 109-118. 1977.

Scheidegger, A. E. Diaclasas y tectonica de la region del Caribe. Geofisica Internacional 18[3], 219-242. 1979.

Schekter, R. C. Mariculture of dolphin (Coryphaena hippurus): Is it feasible?. Higman, JB ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL GULF AND CARIBBEAN FISHERIES INSTITUTE, NASSAU, BAHAMAS, NOVEMBER 1982., PROC. GULF CARIBB. FISH. INST., no. 35, pp. 27-32 . 1983.

Schellenberg, S. A. & Hearty, P. J. Biostratigraphic utility of Cerion land snails on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1991 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[6], 163. 1991.

Scherer, M. Cementation and replacement of Pleistocene corals from the Bahamas and Florida; diagenetic influence of nonmarine environments. Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie. Abhandlungen 149[3], 259-285. 1975.

Scherer, M. The influence of two endolithic micro-organisms on the diagenesis of recent coral skeletons. Neues Jahrbuch fuer Geologie und Palaeontologie. Monatshefte 9, 557-566. 1974.

Scherer, M. Influences of diagenetic environment on porosity and permeability of holocene and pleistocene corals. AAPG (Am Assoc Pet Geol) Bulletin, 60 (12): 2153-2159. 1976.

Scherer, M. & Schroeder, J. H. Cement in Pleistocene reefs; differentiation by postdepositional environments. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 1, 78-79. 1974.

Scherer, M. & Seitz, H. Rare-earth element distribution in Holocene and Pleistocene corals and their redistribution during diagenesis. Chemical Geology 28[3/4], 279-289. 1980.

Scherer, M. Submarine Recrystallization of a Coral Skeleton in a Holocene Bahamian Reef. Geology (Boulder) 2[10], 499-500. 1974.

Schiavi, A., Bartlett, R., Brown, M., Stein, S., Eidson, M., Parks, J., Cleveland, W., & Baumbach, L. Preferential transcription from an activated cryptic splices site results in aberrant mRNA processing and protein truncation in a Bahamian genetic isolate of Laron Syndrome. 45th Annual Meeting Of The American Society Of Human Genetics, Minneapolis, Minnesota, Usa, October 24-28, 1995. American Journal Of Human Genetics 57[4 Suppl.], A227. 1995.

Schlager, W. Carbonate platforms, sequence stratigraphy, and sea level. CSPG Reservoir 15[11], 1-3. 1988.

Schlager, W. Depositional bias and environmental change - important factors in sequence stratigraphy. Sedimentary geology 70[2-4], 109-130. 1991.

Schlager, W., Austin, J., Comet, P., Droxler, A., Eberli, G., Fourcade, E., Freeman, L. R. P., Fulthorpe, C., Harwood, G., Kuhn, G., Lavoie, D., Leckie, M., Melillo, A., Moore, A., Mullins, H., Palmer, A., Ravenne, C., Sager, W., Swart, P., Verbeek, J., Watkins, D., & Williams, C. [Data from ODP Leg 101 on understanding of Bahamian slope and basin sedimentology.] Apports du Leg 101 ODP (Ocean Drilling Program) a la connaissance des pentes et bassins bahamiens. Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences, Serie 2, Mecanique, Physique, Chimie, Sciences de l'Univers, Sciences de la Terre 301[15], 1141-1146. 1985.

Schlager, W., Austin, J., Comet, P., Droxler, A. W., Eberli, G., Freeman, L. R. P., Fulthorpe, C., Harwood, G., Kuhn, G., Lavoie, D., Leckie, M., Melillo, A., Moore, A., Mullins, H., Palmer, A., Ravenne, C., Sager, W., Swart, P., Verbeek, J., Watkins, D., Williams, C., & Ocean, D. P. L. 1. S. S. P. Ocean Drilling Program; rise and fall of carbonate platforms in the Bahamas (DSDP Leg 101). Nature (London) 315[6021], 632-633. 1985.

Schlager, W., Austin, J. A. J., Corso, W., McNulty, C. L., Fluegel, E., Renz, O., & Steinmetz, J. C. Early Cretaceous platform re-entrant and escarpment erosion in the Bahamas. GEOLOGY 12[3], 147-150. 1984.

Schlager, W., Austin, J. A. Jr., & Ocean, D. P. L. 1. S. S. P. A. T. U. S. Ocean Drilling Program Leg 101; Bahama carbonate platforms and basins. In: The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 17[7], 709. 1985.

Schlager, W., Bourgeois, F., Mackenzie, G., & Smit, J. Boreholes at Great Isaac and Site 626 and the history of the Florida Straits. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 425-437. 1988.

Schlager, W., Buffler, R. T., Angstadt, D., Bowdler, J. L., Cotillon, P. H., Dallmeyer, R. D. , Halley, R. B., Kinoshita, H., Magoon, L. B., McNulty, C. L., Patton, J. W., Pisciotto, K. A., Premoli, S. I., Suarez, O. A., Testarmata, M. W., Tyson, R. V., & Watkins, D. K. Deep Sea Drilling in the western Straits of Florida. Maurrasse-Florentin-J-M-R (editor). In: Symposium on South Florida Geology. Memoir - Miami Geological Society 3, 13. 1987.

Schlager, W. & Camber, O. Depositional, erosional and by-pass slopes on carbonate platforms. Eleventh International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie. Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. 1982-08-22. 11, 179. 1982.

Schlager, W. & Chermak, A. Sediment facies of platform-basin transition, Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. Presented at: SEPM/AAPG Symposium, [np], 1978. In: Doyle, L. J. And O. H. Pilkey (Ed.). Society Of Economic Paleontologists And Mineralogists Special Publication, No. 27. Geology Of Continental Slopes. Vi+374p. Society Of Economic Paleontologists And Mineralogists: Tulsa, Okla., USA. pp. 193-208 . 1979.

Schlager, W., Cloetingh, S., Sassi, W., Horvath, F., & Puigdefabregas, C. Accommodation and supply a dual control on stratigraphic sequences. Basin analysis and dynamics of sedimentary basin evolution. Sedimentary geology 86[1-2], 111-136. 1993.

Schlager, W. & Ginsburg, R. N. Bahama platforms and troughs; present and past. International Geological Congress, Abstracts--Congres Geologique Internationale, Resumes. 1980/PARIS. ORLEANS: B.R.G.M. FRANCE. 26th, Vol. 2, p. 540 . 1980.

Schlager, W. & Ginsburg, R. N. Influence of platform-derived sediment on facies diagenesis, and deformation in slope and basinal deposits, Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. AAPG (AMER. ASS. PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS) Bulletin 62[3], 560. 1978.

Schlager, W. & Ginsburg, R. N. Bahama carbonate platforms; the deep and the past. Cita, Maria-B. and Ryan, William-B-F editors. In: Carbonate platforms of the passive-type continental margins. Marine Geology 44[1-2], 1-24. 1981.

Schlager, W., Hooke, R., & James, N. P. Episodic erosion and deposition in the Tongue of the Ocean (Bahamas). Geological Society of America Bulletin 87[8], 1115-1118. 1976.

Schlager, W. & James, N. P. Bahama Platform slopes; carbonate diagenesis within and below thermocline. AAPG Bull. 65[5], 986. 1981.

Schlager, W. & James, N. P. Low-magnesian calcite limestones forming at the deep-sea floor, Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. Sedimentology 25[5], 675-702. 1978.

Schlager, W. & James, N. P. Low-magnesium calcite limestones forming on the deep-sea floor. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 9[7], 1160. 1977.

Schlager, W. & others. Leg 101 - an overview [by leg 101 scientific party]. Proc Ocean Drill Prog Sci Results [College Station, TX] 101 , 455-472. 1988.

Schlager, W. & Philip, J. Cretaceous carbonate platforms. Cretaceous resources, events and rhythms: background and plans for research, Digne, France, September 1988. NATO ASI series. Series C, Mathematical and physical sciences 304, 173-195. 1990.

Schlager, W., Renard, V., Droxler, A. W., Cartwright, R., Lequellec, P., Guignard, J., & Wannesson, J. Truncated carbonate deep-sea fans in the Bahamas. In: The Geological Society of America, 95th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 14[7], 610. 1982.

Schlager, W., Reymer, J., Ten, K. W. G. H. Z., & Sprenger, A. Exposure and flooding of carbonate platforms recorded in carbonate ooze and calciturbidites. Anonymous. In: AAPG annual convention with DPA/ EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society; technical program with abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 74[5], 758. 1990.

Schlais, J. 1984. Thieving dolphins. A growing problem in Hawaii's fisheries. Sea Frontiers 30, 293-298.

Schlee, J. S., Rainnie, W. O., McCamis, M. J., Wilson, V. P., & Owen, D. M. Geological observations from DSRV ALVIN. Special Paper - Geological Society of America. Pages 452-453 . 1968.

Schmidt, K. P. A checklist of North American amphibians and reptiles. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois (Sixth Edition) . 1953.

Schmidt, K. P. A new Cyclura from White Cay, Bahama Islands. Proc. Linn. Soc. New York 33, 6-7. 1920.

Schmidt, K. P. Notes on Bahamian reptiles and amphibians. Zool. Ser. Field Mus. Nat. Hist. 20[16], 127-133. 1936.

Schmidt, R. R. Calcareous nannoplankton from the western North Atlantic, DSDP Leg 44. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 703-729. 1978.

Schmidt, R. G. Cape Eleuthera, Bahamas; an island water resource management system. Nielsen, David M. and Aller, Linda editors. In: Proceedings, NWWA Eastern regional conference on ground water management. Pages 668-701 . 1984.

Schmied, R. L. Marine recreational fisheries: What are they?. Higman, JB ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL GULF AND CARIBBEAN FISHERIES INSTITUTE, NASSAU, BAHAMAS, NOVEMBER 1982., PROC. GULF CARIBB. FISH. INST., no. 35, pp. 136-140 . 1983.

Schmitt, C. T. Early cementation of periplatform sediment in Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas. Master's. Miami University (Ohio). Oxford, OH, United States. Pages: 56. 1987.

Schmitt, C. T. & Boardman, M. R. Lithification of deep-sea periplatform sediments controlled by sea level. In: The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 16[6], 647. 1984.

Schmitz, R. C. & Aldrich, W. T. Underwater mining of aragonite sands in the Bahamas. Preprints, Annual Conference - Marine Technology Society 6[2], 973-980. 1970.

Schmitz, W. J. Jr. & Hogg, N. G. Exploratory observations of abyssal currents in the South Atlantic near Vema

Channel. Journal of Marine Research 41[3], 487-510. 1983.

Schmitz, W. J. Jr., Thompson, J. D., & Luyten, J. R. The Sverdrup circulation for the Atlantic along 24 degrees N. Journal of Geophysical Research 97[C5], 7251-7256. 1992.

Schneider, E. D. & Heezen, B. C. Sediments of the Caicos cone, Bahamas. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists 48[4], 546. 1964.

Schneider, E. D. & Heezen, B. C. Sediments of the Caicos Outer Ridge, the Bahamas. Geological Society of America Bulletin 77[12], 1381-1398. 1966.

Schneider, E. D. The sediments of the Caicos Outer Ridge, north of the Bahama Islands, Atlantic Ocean. Master's. Columbia University. Palisades, NY, United States. Pages: 42. 1965.

Schnitker, D. & Showers, W. J. Late glacial and Holocene benthic foraminifers from Blake outer ridge; tracking the W.B.U.C.?. Dymek, Robert-F chairperson and Shelton, Kevin-L chairperson. In: Geological Society of America, 1989 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 21[6], 125. 1989.

Schoener, A. & Schoener, T. W. Experiments on dispersal: short-term flotation of insular anoles, with a review of similar abilities in other terrestrial animals. Oecologia (Berlin) 63[3], 289-294. 1984.

Schoener, T. W. & G. H. Adler 1991. Greater resolution of distributional complementarities by controlling for habitat affinities: a study with Bahamian lizards and birds. Am. Nat 137, 669-692.

Schoener, T. W. The Anolis lizards of Bimini, Bahamas: resource partitioning in a complex fauna . Ecology, 49 (4): 704-726. 1968.

Schoener, T. W. Deletion of rare species does not change the conclusion that on Bahamian islands arthropods have greater temporal variability in population size than vertebrates. Oikos 58[3], 385-386. 1990.

Schoener, T. W. Extinction and the nature of the metapopulation: a case system. Acta Oecol. Int. J. Ecol. 12[1], 53-76. 1991.

Schoener, T. W. Food webs from the small to the large. Ecology 70(6), 1559-1589. 1989.

Schoener, T. W. Leaf damage in island buttonwood, Conocarpus erectus: correlations with pubescence, island area, isolation and the distribution of major carnivores. Oikos 53[2], 253-266. 1988.

Schoener, T. W. Leaf pubescence in buttonwood: community variation in a putative defense against defoliation. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 84[22], 7992-7995, illustr. 1987.

Schoener, T. W. On testing the MacArthur-Wilson model with data on rates. AMERICAN NATURALIST 131[6], 847-864, illustr. 1988.

Schoener, T. W. Patterns in terrestrial vertebrate vs. Arthropod communities: do systematic differences in regularity exist. Diamond, J. And T. J. Case (Ed.). Community Ecology. Xxii+665p. Harper And Row: New York, N.Y., USA; Cambridge, England. 556-586. 1986.

Schoener, T. W. Presence and absence of habitat shift in some widespread lizard species. Ecol. Monograph 45, 233-258. 1975.

Schoener, T. W. Rate of species turnover decreases from lower to higher organisms: a review of the data. Oikos 41[3], 372-377. 1983.

Schoener, T. W. & Adler, G. H. Greater resolution of distributional complementarities by controlling for habitat

affinities: a study with Bahamian lizards and birds. American Naturalist 137[5], 669-692. 1991.

Schoener, T. W. & Schoener, A. Densities sex ratios and population structure in four species of Bahamian Anolis lizards. Journal Of Animal Ecology 49[1], 19-54. 1980.

Schoener, T. W. & Schoener, A. Distribution of vertebrates on some very small islands 1. Occurrence sequences of individual species. Journal Of Animal Ecology 52[1], 209-236. 1983.

Schoener, T. W. & Schoener, A. Distribution of vertebrates on some very small islands 2. Patterns in species number. Journal Of Animal Ecology 52[1], 237-262. 1983.

Schoener, T. W. & Schoener, A. Ecological and demographic correlates of injury rates in some Bahamian Anolis lizards. Copeia 1980[4], 839-850. 1980.

Schoener, T. W. & Schoener, A. The ecological context of female pattern polymorphism in the lizard anolis-sagrei. Evolution, 30 (4): 650-658. 1976.

Schoener, T. W. & Schoener, A. The ecological correlates of survival in some Bahamian Anolis lizards. Oikos 39[1], 1-16. 1982.

Schoener, T. W. & Schoener, A. Estimating and interpreting body size growth in some Anolis lizards. Copeia, 1978 (3): 390-405. 1978 .

Schoener, T. W. & Schoener, A. Intraspecific variation in home range size in some Anolis lizards. Ecology 63[3], 809-823. 1982.

Schoener, T. W. & Schoener, A. Inverse relation of survival of lizards with island size and avifaunal richness. Nature (London), 274 (5672): 685-687 . 1978.

Schoener, T. W. & Schoener, A. On the voluntary departure of lizards from very small islands. Rhodin, A.G.J. & Miyata, K. [Eds]. Advances in herpetology and evolutionary biology. Essays in honor of Ernest E. Williams. Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Massachusetts. 725 pp. 491-498, illustr. 1983.

Schoener, T. W. & Schoener, A. The time to extinction of a colonizing propagule of lizards increases with island area. Nature (London) 302[5906], 332-334. 1983.

Schoener, T. W., Slade, J. B., & Stinson, C. H. Diet and sexual dimorphism in the very catholic lizard genus Leiocephalus of the Bahamas . Oecologia (Berlin) 53[2], 160-169. 1982.

Schoener, T. W. & Spiller, D. A. Effect of lizards on spider populations: Manipulative reconstruction of a natural experiment. Science (Wash.). 236[4804], 949-953. 1987.

Schoener, T. W. & Spiller, D. A. Effect of predators and area on invasion : an experiment with Island spiders. Science : (Washington, DC) 267[5205], 1811-1813. 1995.

Schoener, T. W. & Spiller, D. A. High population persistence in a system with high turnover. NATURE (LONDON) 330[6147], 474-477, illustr. 1987.

Schoener, T. W. & Spiller, D. A. Is extinction rate related to temporal variability in population size? An empirical answer for orb spiders. American Naturalist 139[6], 1176-1207. 1992.

Schoener, T. W. & Spiller, D. A. Stabilimenta characteristics of the spider Argiope argentata on small islands: support of the predator-defense hypothesis. Behavioral Ecology And Sociobiology 31[5], 309-318. 1992.

Schoener, T. W. & Toft, C. A. Abundance and diversity of orb spiders on 106 Bahamian islands: biogeography at an

intermediate trophic level. Oikos 41[3], 411. 1983.

Schoener, T. W. & Toft, C. A. Dispersion of a small-island population of the spider Metepeira datona (Araneae: Araneidae) in relation to web-site availability. Behavioral Ecology & Sociobiology 12(2), 121-128. 1983.

Schoener, T. W. & Toft, C. A. Spider populations: extraordinarily high densities on islands without top predators. SCIENCE (WASHINGTON, D.C.) 219[4590], 1353-1355, illustr. 1983.

Schoeninger, M. J., DeNiro, M. J., & Tauber, H. Stable nitrogen isotope ratios of bone collagen reflect marine and terrestrial components of prehistoric human diet. Science 220[4604], 1381-1383. 1983.

Schoeninger, M. J., Deniro, M. J., & Tauber, H. (super 15) N/ (super 14) N ratios in bone collagen identify aquatic and terrestrial components in prehistoric human diet. In: The Geological Society of America, 95th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 14[7], 611. 1982.

Schoepf, J. D. Materia medica americana potissimum regni vegetabilis. Erlangen. xviii + 170 pp. 1787.

Schoepf, Johann David. Reise durch einige der mittlern und suedlichen vereinigten nordamerikanischen Staaten nach Ostt Florida und den Bahama Inselin unternommen in den Yahren 1783 und 1784. J. J. Palm, Erlangen. 1788.

Schott, C. A. An inquiry into the variation of the compass off the Bahama Islands at the time of the landfall of Columbus in 1492. U.S. Coast Geodetic Surv. Rept. for 1880. Appendix No. 19 . 1882.

Schott, F. A. Comment on "The density jump across little Bahama Bank" by J. Luyten and H. Stommel. Journal of geophysical research. C. Oceans 90[2], 3257-3258. 1985.

Schott, F. A. Usefulness of fairings for moored subsurface current measurements in high currents. Journal of Atmospheric and Oceanic Technology 2[2], 260-263. 1985.

Schott, F. A., Fieux, M., Kindle, J., Swallow, J., & Zantopp, R. The boundary currents East and North of Madagascar. 2. Direct measurements and model comparisons. J.-GEOPHYS.-RES.-C-OCEANS 93[C5], 4963-4974. 1988.

Schott, F. A., Lee, T. N., & Zantopp, R. Variability of structure and transport of the Florida current in the period range of days to seasonal. Journal of Physical Oceanography 18[9], 1209-1230. 1988.

Schotte, M. & Heard, R. W. Studies on the Crustacea of the Turks and Caicos Islands, British West Indies. II. Armadilloniscus steptus, n. sp. (Isopoda: Oniscidea: Scyphacidae) from Pine Cay. Gulf Research Reports 8[3], 247-250. 1991.

Schotte, M., Heard, R. W., & Kensley, B. Studies on the Crustacea of the Turks and Caicos Islands, British West Indies. 3. Records of marine Isopoda from Pine Cay, Fort George Cay, Water Cay, and adjacent waters. Gulf Research Reports 8[3], 251-258. 1991.

Schotte, M. & R. W. Heard 1991. Studies on the Crustacea of the Turks and Caicos Islands, British West Indies. II. A new species, *Armadilloniscus stepus*, (Isopda: Oniscidea: Scyphacidae) from Pine Cay. Gulf Res. Rep 8, 247-250.

Schotte, M., R. W. Heard, & B. Kensley 1991. Studies on the Crustacea of the Turks and Caicos Islands, British West Indies. III. Records of marine Isopoda from Pine Cay, Ft. George Cay, Water Cay, and adjacent waters. Gulf Res. Rep 8, 251-257.

Schram, F. R., Yager, J., & Emerson, M. J. Remipedia. Part 1. Systematics. San Diego Society Of Natural History Memoirs No. 15 , 60 pp. 1986.

Schram, T. A. Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas. Part 14. Crypris y, a later developmental stage of

Nauplius y Hansen. Sarsia, (44): 9-24. 1970.

Schreiber, E., Fox, P. J., & Peterson, J. Compressional sound velocities in semi-indurated sediments and basalts from DSDP Leg 11. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 11, 723-727. 1972.

Schriever, G. In situ observations on the behaviour and biology of the tropical spider crab Stenorhynchus seticornis Herbst (Crustacea, Decapoda/Brachyura). EUROPEAN MARINE BIOLOGY SYMPOSIUM No. 12 , 297-302, illustr. 1978.

Schroder, W. Zur Biologie und zum Status der Kubaamazone (Amazona leucocephala) auf Great Abaco (Bahamas). TROCHILUS 9[1], 3-7, illustr. 1988.

Schroeder, J. H. Carbonate cements in Recent reefs of the Bermudas and Bahamas; keys to the past?. Annales de la Societe Geologique de Belgique 97[1], 153-158. 1974.

Schroeder, J. H. SUBMARINE AND VADOSE CEMENTS IN PLEISTOCENE BERMUDA REEF ROCK. SEDIMENT. GEOL. 10[3], 179-204. 1973.

Schroeder, J. H. & Zankl, H. Dynamic reef formation a sedimentological concept based on studies of recent Bermuda and Bahama reefs. Cameron, A. M. et al. Proceedings of the Second International Coral Reef Symposium; Volume 2; Carbonate sedimentation and diagenesis. June 22-July 2, 1973. 753p. Illus. Maps. The Great Barrier Reef Committee: Brisbane, Australia , 413-428. 1974.

Schroeder, W. W. Current and hydrographic characterization of the south central insular shelf of Grand Bahama Island. Ginsburg, R. N. editor. Proceedings of the Third International Coral Reef Symposium; Miami, FL; 1977. ROSENSTIEL SCH. MAR. ATMOS. SCI., MIAMI. Vol. 2, Pages 517-523 . 1977.

Schroeder, W. W. Hydrographic and current observations on the southern coast of Grand Bahama Island. Hydro-Lab Journal, Freeport, Grand Bahama Island. 3[1], 48-66. 1975.

SCHUBAUER, J. P. METABOLISM AND NUTRIENT CYCLING BY MARINE SPONGES. Ph.D. Dissertation--UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA , 126 pp. 1988.

Schubel, J. R. Some comments on seagrasses and sedimentary processes. Special Report - John Hopkins University, Chesapeake Bay Institute. 33, 1973. 1973.

Schuber, N. Geochimie des carbonates (elements traces et isotopes stables) aux environs de la limite Jurassique-Cretace sur une transversale des zones externes des cordilleres betiques et dans le site D.S.D.P. 391C de l'Atlantique central. Thesis. Universitie de Paris, France , 176 p.-37 f. de pl.-1 depl. 1984.

Schuchert, C. Historical geology of the Antillean - Caribbean region. John Wiley and Sons. New York, N.Y. 811 pp. 1935.

Schuchmann, K. L. Bestandserfassung der Bahama Amazone (Amazona leucocephala bahamensis). TROCHILUS 11[1], 33. 1990.

Schuchmann, K.-L. Ecology and evolution of hummingbirds in the West Indies. Bonner Zoologische Beitraege, 31 (3-4): 289-310. 1980.

Schug, M. D. INVASION OF A FRESHWATER ARCHIPELAGO: INFERENCES FROM POPULATION GENETICS OF MOSQUITOFISH (GAMBUSIA HUBBSI) IN BLUEHOLES ON ANDROS ISLAND, COMMONWEALTH OF THE BAHAMAS. Ph.D. Disseration-- OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY , 188 pp. 1995.

Schuhmacher, H. & other. Factors controlling Holocene reef growth: an interdisciplinary approach. Facies 32, 145-188. 1995.

Schultz, G. A. Two species of anthurid and exocorallanid isopods from the stomach of the pearlfish Carapus bermudensis from Bimini, Bahamas. Crustaceana 37[2], 224. 1979.

Schultz, L. P. Emmelichthyops atlanticus, a new genus and species of fish (family Emmelichthyidae) from the Bahamas, with a key to related genera . J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 35, 132-136. 1945.

Schuster, J. Lucinoid bivalves of San Salvador, Bahamas; a substrate for modern trace making organisms. Fox, William T. coordinator. In: First Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume. Pages 44-45 . 1988.

Schwab, W. C., Uchupi, E., Ballard, R. D., & Dettweiler, T. K. Sea-floor observations in the tongue of the ocean, Bahamas: An Argo/SeaMARC survey. Geo-Marine Letters 9[3], 171-178. 1989.

Schwabe, S. J., Carew, J. L., & Mylroie, J. E. Petrology of Bahamian Pleistocene eolianites and flank margin caves: Implications for Late Quaternary island development. In: White, B. (editor). Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, Ltd., San Salvador, Bahamas , 149-164. 1993.

Schwabe, S. J., Carew, J. L., & Mylroie, J. E. Petrology of flank margin caves in the Bahamas. Ogden, A. E. Abstracts of the 1992 Friends of Karst: Cookeville, TN, Tennessee Technological University , 27. 1992.

Schwabe, S. J. The petrology of Bahamian Pleistocene eolianites and phreatic dissolution caves; implications for late Quaternary island development. Master's Thesis. Mississippi State University. Mississippi State, MS, United States. Pages: 191 . 1992.

Schwartz, A. Anolis distichus Cope. Catalogue Of American Amphibians And Reptiles, 108: 1-4 . 1971.

Schwartz, A. Eleutherodactylus-planirostris (Cope). Catalogue Of American Amphibians And Reptiles, 154: 1-4 . 1974.

Schwartz, A. The geckos (Sphaerodactylus) of the southern Bahama Islands. Ann. Carnegie Mus. 39 (17), 227-271. 1968.

Schwartz, A. Geographic variation in Anolis distichus Cope (Lacertilia, Iguanidae) in the Bahama Islands and Hispaniola. 9 New subspecies distribution. Bull Mus Comp Zool Harvard Univ, 137 (2): 255-309 . 1968.

Schwartz, A. Geographic variation in Sphaerodactylus notatus Baird. Rev. Biol. Trop. 13, 161-185. 1965.

Schwartz, A. Geographic variation in the New World geckkonid lizard, Tarentola americana Gray. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 81, 123-142. 1968.

Schwartz, A. The Leiocephalus (Lacertilia, Iguanidae) of the southern Bahama Islands. Ann. Carnegie Mus. Art. II 39 (12), 153-185. 1967.

Schwartz, A. A new subspecies of Sphaerodactylus decoratus (Sauria: Gekkonidae) from the Bahama Islands. Herpetologica, 28 (3): 247-251. 1972.

Schwartz, A. A new subspecies of Tropidophis greenwayi from the Caicos Bank. Brevoria [194], 1-6. 1963.

Schwartz, A. Sphaerodactylus-micropithecus new-species sauria gekkonidae from isla monito west-indies. Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 90 (4): 985-992. 1977.

Schwartz, A. Sphaerodactylus-notatus Baird. Reef gecko. Catalogue Of American Amphibians And Reptiles, 90: 1-2 . 1970.

Schwartz, A. The status of the species of the brasiliensis group of the genus Tadarida. J. Mamm. 36, 106-107. 1955.

Schwartz, A. Subspecific variation in two species of Antillean birds. Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sci. 33, 221-236. 1970.

Schwartz, A. & Carey, M. Studies on the fauna of Curacao and other Caribbean islands. Part 173. Systematics and evolution in the West Indian iguanid genus Cyclura. Uitgaven Natuurwetenschappelijke Studiekring Voor Suriname En De Nederlandse Antillen, 53 : 15-98. 1977.

Schwartz, A. & Crombie, R. I. A new species of the genus Aristelliger (Sauria: Gekkonidae) from the Caicos Islands. Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 88 (27): 305-314. 1975.

Schwartz, A. & Garrido, O. H. The Cuban lizards of the genus Sphaerodactylus (Sauria: Gekkonidae). Milwaukee Public Museum Contributions In Biology And Geology 0[62], 1-67. 1985 .

Schwartz, A. & Garrido, O. H. A new cuban species of sphaerodactylus gekkonidae of the sphaerodactylus-nigropunctatus complex. Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 87 (30): 337-344. 1974.

Schwartz, A. & Henderson, R. W. Amphibians and reptiles of the West Indies: a checklist. Contrib. Biol. Zool., Milwaukee Public Mus. No. 74 . 1988.

Schwartz, A. & Henderson, R. W. Amphibians and reptiles of the West Indies, descriptions, distributions, and natural history. University Of Florida Press: Gainesville, Florida, USA , 720 pp. 1991.

Schwartz, A. & Henderson, R. W. A guide to the identification of the amphibians and reptiles of the West Indies exclusive of Hispaniola. Milwaukee Public Museum, Milwaukee, Wisconsin , 1-165, illustr. 1985.

Schwartz, A. & Klinikowski, R. F. Observations on West Indian birds. Proc. Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. 115, 53-77. 1963.

Schwartz, A. & Marsh, R. J. A review of the pardalis-maculatus complex of the boid genus Tropidophis of the West Indies. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 123 (2), 49-84 +10 fig. 1960.

Schwartz, A. & McCoy, C. J. A systematic revision of Ameiva auberi (Reptilia: Teiidae) in Cuba and the Bahamas. Part 1 The Cuban subspecies by Albert Schwartz. Part 2 The Bahamian subspecies by Clarence J. McCoy. Part 3 Discussion by Albert Schwartz. Ann Carnegie Museum, 41 (4): 45-168. 1970.

Schwartz, A. & Thomas, R. A checklist of West Indian amphibians and reptiles. Carnegie Mus. Nat. Hist., Spec. Publ. 1: 1-216 . 1975.

Schwartz, A. & Thomas, R. A review of Anolis angusticeps in the West Indies. Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sci. 31, 51-69. 1968.

Schwartz, G. E. Day it snowed in Miami. Weatherwise 30[2], 50,95. 1977.

Schwartz, H. Amphibians and Reptiles of the West Indies. 1991 by university of Florida Press.

Schwartz, M. & Lund, S. P. Combined analysis of vector paleomagnetic secular variation and paleointensity records from deep-sea sediments of the last 100,000 years. Anonymous. In: AGU 1994 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union. 75; 44, Suppl., Pages 192. 1994. 1994.

Schwartz, M. & Lund, S. P. Rock magnetic studies of high-sedimentation rate late Quaternary deep-sea sediments; real paleointensity estimates or environmental effects?. Anonymous. In: AGU 1992 spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union. 73; 14, Suppl., Pages 103. 1992. 1992.

Schwartz, M., Lund, S. P., & Johnson, T. C. Environmental factors as complicating influences in the recovery of quantitative geomagnetic-field paleointensity estimates from sediments. Geophysical Research Letters 23[19], 2693-2696. 1996.

Schwartz, R., Schwartz, M., Lund, S. P., & Hammond, D. Rock magnetic and geochemical evidence for the distribution of magnetotactic bacteria in surficial deep-sea sediments of the Blake-Bahama outer ridge (North Atlantic Ocean). Anonymous. In: AGU 1994 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union. 75; 44, Suppl., Pages 186. 1994. 1994.

Scoffin, T. P. A conglomeratic beachrock in Bimini, Bahamas. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 40[2], 756-759. 1970.

Scoffin, T. P. The trapping and binding of subtidal carbonate sediments by marine vegetation in Bimini lagoon, Bahamas. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 40[1], 249-273. 1970.

Scott, C. S. The relationship between beliefs about the menstrual cycle and choice of fertility regulating methods within 5 ethnic groups. International Journal Of Gynaecology And Obstetrics, 13 (3): 105-109. 1975.

Scott, H. a. C. L. 1918. Studies of Tasmanian cetacea. Part III *Tursiops tursio*, Southern form. Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania 96-109.

Scott, J. A. Biogeography of Antillean butterflies. Biotropica 4, 32-45. 1972.

Scott, J. A. A list of Antillean butterflies. J. Res. Lepidoptera 9, 249-256. 1970.

Scrivens, P. R. Analysis of sonobuoy profiles from Tongue of the Ocean and Exuma Sound, Bahamas. Master's Thesis. University of Delaware, College of Marine Studies. Lewes, DE, USA , 164 pp. 1983.

Sealey, K. S., E.Schmitt, M.Chiappone, E.Fried, R.Wright, T.Benham, T.Hollis, K/Pronzati, A/Lowe, & S.Bain 1999, *Water quality and coral reefs: temporal and spatial comparisons of changes with coastal development*, The Nature Conservancy.

Sealey, N. The Bahamas today. 1990. London, Macmillan Publishing.

Sealey, N. 2001. Coastal erosion in the Bahamas. Bahamas Journal of Science 9, 15-21.

Sealey, N. E. The Bahamas climate - how pleasant is it? Bahamas Naturalist 5[2], 27-31. 1981.

Sealey, N. E. Bahamian landscapes; an introduction to the physical geography of the Bahamas. Collins Caribbean, London . 1985.

Sealey, N. E. Conservation and the coast: potential hazards in the Bahamas. Bahamas Naturalist 6[2], 29-34. 1982.

Sealey, N. E. Early views on the geology of the Bahamas -- 1837-1931. BAHAMAS JOURNAL OF SCIENCE 1[2], 27-30. 1994.

Sealey, N. E. Rainfall distribution in New Providence, 1995. Bahamas Journal of Science 4[1], 35-36. 1996.

Sealey, N. E. Rainfall distribution in New Providence for 1993. BAHAMAS JOURNAL OF SCIENCE 1[3], 33-35. 1994.

Sealey, N. E. Rainfall distribution in New Providence for 1994. BAHAMAS JOURNAL OF SCIENCE 2[2], 32-34. 1995.

Sealey, N. E. Some Bahamian caves. Mylroie, John E. editor. In: 10th friends of karst meeting. Geo (super 2) 15[1-3], 33. 1988.

Sealey, N. E. Some Bahamian caves. Geo (super 2) 19, 59-61. 1992.

Segers, H., Maas, S., & Dumont, H. J. Preliminary note on the freshwater zooplankton from the Bahamas. Biologisch Jaarboek - Dodonaea. Belgium. 7 Juli 1994 v. 62, p. 164-168. 1994.

Seibold, E. Beobachtung zur Schichtung in Sedimenten am Westrand der Great Bahama Bank. Sedimentology 1, 50-74. 1964.

Seibold, E. Das Korallenriff als geologisches Problem. Naturw. Rundschau 15, 357-363. 1962.

Seibold, E. Untersuchungen zur Kalkfallung und Kalklosung am Westrand der Great Bahama Bank (with English summary). Sedimentology 1[1], 51-74. 1962.

Seidel, M. E. Revision of the West Indian emydid turtles (Testudines). American Museum Novitates [2918], 1-41. 1988.

Seidel, M. E. TRACHEMYS STEJNEGERI (SCHMIDT). CENTRAL ANTILLEAN SLIDER. Catalogue of American Amphibians and Reptiles 441, 1-3. 1988.

Seidel, M. E. Trachemys terrapen (Lacepede). Catalogue of American Amphibians and Reptiles 442, 1-2. 1988.

Seiglie, G. A. Bibliografia sobre los foraminiferos bentonicos recientes de la provincia Caribe-Antillana, con observaciones. Boletin Informativo - Asociacion Venezolana de Geologia, Mineria y Petroleo 11[1], 5-15. 1968.

Selander, R. B. & Bouseman, J. K. Meloid beetles (Coleoptera) of the West Indies. Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus. 3428 111, 197-226. 1960.

Selby, M. J. Very high altitude photography in geography; 2, Landforms. New Zealand Journal of Geography 48, 16-17. 1970.

Seliger, H. H., Briggley, W. H., & Swift, E. Absolute values of photon emission from the marine dinoflagellates Pyrodinium bahamense, Gonyaulax polyedra and Pryocystis lunula. Phytochemistry and Photobiology 10, 227-232. 1969.

Semple, J. C. The distribution of pubescent leaved individuals of Conocarpus erectus (Combretaceae). Rhodora 72, 544-547. 1970.

Sennett, S. H., Pomponi, S. A., & Wright, A. E. Diterpene metabolites from two chemotypes of the marine sponge Myrmekioderma styx. JOURNAL OF NATURAL PRODUCTS (LLOYDIA) 55[10], 1421-1429, illustr. 1992.

Sergeant, D., DK Caldwell, & MC Caldwell 1973. Age, growth and maturity of bottlenosed dolphins (*Tursiops truncatus*) from north-east Florida. Journal of the Fisheries Board of Canada 30, 1009-1011.

Sever, B. B. Basic data - on the economy of the Bahama Islands. U.S. Bureau of Int. Commerce. Overseas Business Rept. OBR 64-38 , 9 pp. 1964.

Shaklee, R. V. Tropical cyclone frequency in the Bahamas 1900-1994. BAHAMAS-J.-SCIENCE 3[2], 23-29. 1996.

Shamel, H. H. Bats from the Bahamas. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 21, 251-253. 1931.

Shane, S. & DJ Schmidly 1978, *Population biology of Atlantic bottlenosed dolphins, Tursiops truncatus, in the Aransas Pass area of Texas* Washington DC.

Shane, S. 1987, *The behavioral ecology of the bottlenose dolphin* Univ of California, Santa Cruz.

Shane, S. 1980. Occurrence , movements, and distribution of bottlenose dolphin, *Tursiops truncatus*, in southern Texas. Fishery Bulletin US 78, 593-601.

Shapiro, R. S., Aalto, K. R., & Dill, R. F. Zonation in the Bock Cay microbialite field, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, Cordilleran Section, 88th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24[5], 80. 1992.

Shapiro, R. S., Aalto, K. R., & Dill, R. F. Physical control of distribution and morphology of subtidal stromatolites, Exumas, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1990 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 22[7], 93. 1990.

Shapiro, R. S., Aalto, K. R., Dill, R. F., & Kenny, R. Stratigraphic setting of a subtidal stromatolite field, Iguana Cay, Exumas, Bahamas. Curran, H. Allen and White, Brian editors. In: Terrestrial and shallow marine geology of the Bahamas and Bermuda. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 300, 139-155. 1995.

Shapiro, R. S., Aalto, K. R., & Dill, R. F. Overview of Recent subtidal stromatolites of the Bahamas. Polly, Paul David and Thordor, Jessica M. editors. In: California paleontology conference, 1993. PaleoBios. 14; 4, Suppl., Pages 15. 1993. 1993.

Sharer, C. J. The population growth of the Bahama Islands. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Michigan , 126 pp + viii. 1955.

Sharpe, E. M. On a collection of butterflies from the Bahamas. Zool. Soc. London Proc. 1900, 197-203. 1900.

Sharples, S. P. Turks Island and the guano caves of the Caicos Islands. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 22, 242-252. 1883.

Shattuck, G. B. The Bahama Islands. Geographical Society of Baltimore. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, MD. Macmillan Co., New York, NY , 630 pp. 1905.

Shattuck, G. B. The expedition to the Bahama Islands of the Geographical Society of Baltimore. Science 18, 427-432. 1903.

Shattuck, G. B. Some general considerations relating to the Bahama Islands. Shattuck, George Burbank. The Bahama Islands. Geographical Society of Baltimore. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland. Macmillan Co., New York, NY , 587-600. 1905.

Shattuck, G. B. & Miller, B. L. Physiography and geology of the Bahama Islands. Shattuck, George Burbank. The Bahama Islands. Geographical Society of Baltimore. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Maryland. Macmillan Co., New York, NY , 3-20. 1905.

Shaver, D. J. Feeding ecology of wild and head-started Kemp's ridley sea turtle, *Lepidochelys kempii*, in New York waters. Fishery Bulletin U.S. 92, 26. 1991.

Shaw, T. R. The history of cave studies in Trinidad, Jamaica, the Bahamas and some other Caribbean islands. ACTA CARSOLOGICA 22[1], 12-76, illustr. 1993.

Shaw, T. R. The history of cave studies in the Bahamas to 1950. BAHAMAS-J.-SCIENCE 3[1], 21-28. 1995.

Shay, T. J. & Gregg, M. C. Convectively driven turbulent mixing in the upper ocean. Journal of Physical Oceanography 16[11], 1777-1798. 1986.

Shedd Aquarium. Conservation field and breeding research West Indian rock iguana. 2001.

Shedden, E. Ins and outs of the Bahama Islands (as seen from the "Livonia"). Goose and Sons. Norwich , 32 pp. 1930.

SHELLEY, R. M. A description of Siphonophora portoricensis Brandt (Diplopoda, Siphonophorida,

Siphonophoridae), with a catalog of ordinal representatives in the New-World. JOURNAL OF NATURAL HISTORY 30[12], 1799-1814. 1996.

Shen, Y. T., Gowing, S., & Eckstein, B. Cavitation susceptibility measurements of ocean, lake and laboratory waters. Report of the David W. Taylor Naval Ship Research and Development Cent., Bethesda, MD (USA)., 1986., 54 pp . 1986.

Shenker, J. M., E. D. Maddox, E. Wishinski, A. Pearl, S. R. Thorrold, & N. Smith 1993. Onshore transport of settlement-stage Nassau grouper *Epinephelus striatus* and other fishes in Exuma Sound, Bahamas. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser 98, 31-43.

Shenker, J. M., Thorrold, S. R., Maddox, E., & Mojica, R. Cross-shelf transport of settlement-stage Nassau grouper and other fishes in Exuma Sound, Bahamas. Symposium on Florida Keys Regional Ecosystem, Miami, FL (USA), November 1992. Prospero, J. M.; Harwell, C. C. (eds.) BULL. MARINE SCIENCE 54[3], 1083. 1994.

Shenker, J. M., Maddox, E. D., Wishinski, E., Pearl, A., Thorrold, S. R., & Smith, N. Onshore transport of settlement-stage Nassau grouper Epinephelus striatus and other fishes in Exuma Sound, Bahamas. Marine Ecology Progress Series 98[1-2], 31-43. 1993.

Shepard, F. P. SUBMARINE CANYONS. EARTH-SCIENCE REVIEWS 8[1], 1-12. 1972.

Shepard, F. P. & Suess, H. E. Rate of postglacial rise of sea level. Science 123, 1082-1083. 1956.

Sheplan, B. R. & Schwartz, A. Hispaniolan boas of the genus Epicrates (Serpentes, Boidea) and their Antillean relationships. Ann. Carnegie Mus. Nat. Hist. 45, 57-143. 1974.

Sheridan, R. E. Atlantic continental margin of North America. Burk, Creighton A. and Drake, Charles L. editors. In: The geology of continental margins. Pages 391-407 . 1974.

Sheridan, R. E. Crustal Structure of the Bahama Platform from Rayleigh Wave Dispersion. Journal of Geophysical Research 77[11], 2139-2145. 1972.

Sheridan, R. E. Evidence for oldest contourite deposits in western North Atlantic Ocean. In: The American Geophysical Union; 1982 Spring meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 63[18], 361. 1982.

Sheridan, R. E. Geotectonic evolution and subsidence of Bahama Platform; discussion. Geological Society of America Bulletin 82[3], 807-809. 1971.

Sheridan, R. E. Magnetic, bathymetric, seismic reflection, and positioning data collected underway on Glomar Challenger, Leg 76. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 341-349. 1983.

Sheridan, R. E. Petroleum potential of Blake Plateau-Bahama region of Atlantic margin of North America. AAPG Bulletin 61[5], 829. 1977.

Sheridan, R. E. Petroleum potential of Blake Plateau-Bahama region of the Atlantic margin of North America. In: Petroleum potential of slopes, rises, and plateaus, 1977 AAPG Research Committee symposium. AAPG Continuing Education Course Note Series. 5, Pages G4. 1977. 1977.

Sheridan, R. E. Phenomena of pulsation tectonics related to the breakup of the eastern North American continental

margin. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 897-909. 1983.

Sheridan, R. E. Pulsation tectonics and rifting of continental margins. In: Papers presented to the Conference on the processes of planetary rifting. LPI Contribution No. 457, Page 121 . 1981.

Sheridan, R. E. Pulsation tectonics as the control of continental breakup. Tectonophysics 143[1-3], 59-73. 1987.

Sheridan, R. E. Pulsation tectonics related to the breakup of continents. Bogdanov, N. A. editor. In: Tezisy, 27-y mezhdunarodnyy geologicheskiy kongress--Abstracts, 27th International Geological Congress. Report of the Session 27[3], 404. 1983.

Sheridan, R. E. Pulsation tectonics related to the breakup of continents. Mezhdunarodnyj geologicheskij kongress. 27. Moskva. 1984. Nauka, Moscow, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. 3, 404. 1984.

Sheridan, R. E. Recent drilling results document pulsation tectonics as the control of breakup and paleoceanography between Africa and North America. Sougy, Jean and Rodgers, John editors. In: The West African connection; evolution of the central Atlantic Ocean and its continental margins. Journal of African Earth Sciences 7[2], 325-343. 1988.

Sheridan, R. E. Seismic evidence for crustal type under Bahamas and problems of overlap in Atlantic reconstruction. Sougy, Jean and Rodgers, John editors. In: The West African connection; evolution of the central Atlantic Ocean and its continental margins. Journal of African Earth Sciences 7[2], 510. 1988.

Sheridan, R. E. Stratigraphy and structure of atlantic continental margin in bahama p latform area. Bull Am Assoc Pet Geol (Tulsa) 65[9], 1670-1671. 1981.

Sheridan, R. E. Structural and stratigraphic evolution and petroleum potential of the Blake Plateau. Presented at: 10th Annual Offshore Technology Conference, Houston, TX (USA), 8 May 1978. In : Proceedings of the Tenth Annual Offshore Technology Conference Volume 1. Publ.by : Offshore Technology Conference; Dallas, TX (USA), 1978, p.363-373. OTC-3090 . 1978.

Sheridan, R. E. Subsidence of continental margins. Tectonophysics 7[3], 219-229. 1969.

Sheridan, R. E., Aitken, T. D., & Benson, W. E. Magnetic, bathymetric, seismic reflection, and positioning data collected underway on Glomar Challenger, Leg 44. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 547-554. 1978.

Sheridan, R. E., Bates, L. G., Shipley, T. H., & Crosby, J. T. Seismic stratigraphy in the Blake-Bahama Basin and the origin of Horizon D. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 667-683. 1983.

Sheridan, R. E., Berman, R. M., & Corman, D. B. Faulted limestone block dredged from Blake escarpment. Geological Society of America Bulletin 82[1], 199-205. 1971.

Sheridan, R. E., Bryan, G. M., & Stoffa, P. L. Structures and stratigraphy of the southern Blake Plateau and northern Bahamas from recent multichannel data. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 11[4], 212. 1979.

Sheridan, R. E., Crosby, J. T., Bryan, G. M., & Stoffa, P. L. Stratigraphy and structure of southern Blake Plateau, northern Florida Straits, and northern Bahama Platform from multichannel seismic reflection data. AAPG (AM. ASSOC. PET. GEOL.) BULLETIN 65[12], 2571-2593. 1981.

Sheridan, R. E., Crosby, J. T., Kent, K. M., Dillon, W. P., & Paull, C. K. The geology of the Blake Plateau and Bahamas region. Kerr, J. W., Fergusson, A. J., and Machan, L. C. editors. In: Geology of the North Atlantic borderlands. Memoir - Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists 7, 487-502. 1981.

Sheridan, R. E. & Dillon, W. P. Geophysics and structure of Carolina Trough, Blake Plateau, and Bahama Platform. In: The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America. Pages 715 . 1985.

Sheridan, R. E., Elliott, G. K., & Oostdam, B. L. Seismic-reflection profile across Blake escarpment near Great Abaco canyon. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin 54[11], 2032-2039. 1970.

Sheridan, R. E. & Enos, P. Stratigraphic evolution of the blake plateau after a decade of scient ific drilling. Maurice Ewing Series (Washington DC) 3, 109-122. 1979.

Sheridan, R. E., Enos, P., Gradstein, F., & Benson, W. E. Mesozoic and Cenozoic sedimentary environments. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 971-979. 1978.

Sheridan, R. E., Golovchenko, X., & Ewing, J. I. Late Miocene Turbidite Horizon in Blake-Bahama Basin. AAPG Bulletin 58[9], 1797-1805. 1974.

Sheridan, R. E. & Gradstein, F. M. Early history of the Atlantic Ocean and gas hydrates in the Blake Outer Ridge; results of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. Episodes 1981[2], 16-22. 1981.

Sheridan, R. E., Gradstein, F. M., Barnard, L. A., Bliefnick, D., Habib, D., Jenden, P. D., Kagami, H., Keenan, E., Kostecki, J., Kvenvolden, K. A., Moullade, M., Ogg, J., Robertson, A. H. F., Roth, P., Shipley, T. H., Bowdler, J. L., Cotillon, P. H., Halley, R. B., Kinoshita, H., Patton, J. W., Pisciotto, K. A., Premoli-Silva, I., Testarmata, M. M., Watkins, D., & Orlofsky, S. D. Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Rep. Deep Sea Drill. Proj. 76, 947. 1983.

Sheridan, Robert E., Gradstein, Felix M., Barnard, Leo A., Bliefnick, Deborah, Habib, Daniel, Jenden, Peter D., Kagami, Hideo, Keenan, Everly, Kostecki, John, Kvenvolden, Keith A., Moullade, Michel, Ogg, James, Robertson, Alastair H. F., Roth, Peter, Shipley, Thomas H., Bowdler, Jay L., Cotillon, Pierre H., Halley, Robert B., Kinoshita, Hajimu, Patton, James W., Pisciotto, Kenneth A., Premoli-Silva, Isabella, Testarmata, Margaret M., Watkins, Davidk., and Orlofsky, Susan D. Editors. Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project. 76; 1983. 1983.

Sheridan, R. E., Gradstein, F. M., Barnard, L. A., Bliefnick, D., Habib, D., Jenden, P. D., Kagami, H., Keenan, E., Kostecki, J., Kvenvolden, K. A., Moullade, M., Ogg, J., Robertson, A. H. F., Roth, P., & Shipley, T. H. Site 534; Blake-Bahama Basin. Initial Rep. Deep Sea Drill. Proj. 76, 141-340. 1983.

Sheridan, R. E., Gradstein, F. M., Barnard, L. A., Bliefnick, D. M., Habib, D., Jenden, P. D., Kagami, H., Keenan, E., Kostecki, J., Kvenvolden, K. A., Moullade, M., Ogg, J. G., Robertson, A. H. F., Roth, P. H., & Shipley, T. H. Explanatory notes. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 19-33. 1983.

Sheridan, R. E., Gradstein, F. M., Barnard, L. A., Bliefnick, D. M., Habib, D., Jenden, P. D., Kagami, H., Keenan, E., Kostecki, J., Kvenvolden, K. A., Moullade, M., Ogg, J. G., Robertson, A. H. F., Roth, P. H., & Shipley, T. H. Site 533; Blake Outer Ridge. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 35-140. 1983.

Sheridan, R. E., Gradstein, F. M., Barnard, L. A., Bliefnick, D. M., Habib, D., Jenden, P. D., Kagami, H., Keenan, E., Kostecki, J., Kvenvolden, K. A., Moullade, M., Ogg, J. G., Robertson, A. H. F., Roth, P. H., & Shipley, T. H. Site 534; Blake-Bahama Basin. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 141-340. 1983.

Sheridan, R. E., Gradstein, F. M., Barnard, L. A., Bliefnick, D. M., Habib, D., Jenden, P. D., Kagami, H., Keenan, E. M., Kostecki, J. , Kvenvolden, K. A., Moullade, M., Ogg, J., Robertson, A. H. F., Roth, P. H., Shipley, T. H. , Wells, L., Bowdler, J. L., Cotillon, P. H., Halley, R. B., Kinoshita, H., Patton, J. W., Pisciotto, K. A., Premoli, S. I., Testarmata, M. M., Tyson, R. V., & Watkins, D. K. Early history of the Atlantic Ocean and gas hydrates on the Blake Outer Ridge; results of the Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 76. Geological Society of America Bulletin 93[9], 876-885. 1982.

Sheridan, R. E., Mullins, H. T., Austin, J. A. Jr., Ball, M. M., & Ladd, J. W. Geology and geophysics of the Bahamas. Sheridan, Robert E. and Grow, John A. editors. In: The Atlantic continental margin; U.S. In the collection: The geology of North America. 1988. I-2; Pages 329-364 . 1988.

Sheridan, R. E. & Osburn, W. L. Marine geological and geophysical studies of the Florida-Blake Plateau-Bahamas area. Memoir - Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists. 4, Pages 9-32 . 1975.

Sheridan, R. E., Pastouret, L., & Mosditchian, G. Seismic stratigraphy and related lithofacies of the Blake-Bahama Basin. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 529-546. 1978.

Sheridan, R. E. & Porter, W. M. Fracture orientations near Great Abaco fault. Geological Society of America Bulletin 82[10], 2921-2925. 1971.

Sheridan, R. E., Smith, J. D., & Gardner, J. Rock dredges from Blake escarpment near Great Abaco canyon. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin 53[12], 2551-2558. 1969.

Sherman, H. B. Raccoons of the Bahama Islands. J. Mamm. 35, 126. 1954.

Sherwood, J. L., Reddick, B. B., & Conway, K. E. Reaction of bahamian hot pepper to single and double infection with tobacco mosaic virus tmv and potato virus y pvy. 1986 Annual Meeting Of The American Phytopathological Society And Of The Caribbean And Southern Divisions, Kissimmee, Florida, Usa, August 10-14, 1986. Phytopathology 76[10], 1126. 1986.

Sherwood, J. L., Reddick, B. B., & Conway, K. E. Reactions of Bahamian hot chile to single and double infections with tobacco mosaic virus and potato virus Y. Plant Disease 72[1], 14-16. 1988.

Shidy, L. P. Tides and bench marks at Nassau, New Providence. Shattuck, George Burbank. The Bahama Islands. Geographical Society of Baltimore. Johns Hopkins Press. Macmillan Co. Baltimore, Maryland , 51-96. 1905.

Shinn, E. 1976. Coral reef recovery in Florida and in the Persian Gulf. Environmental Geology 1, 241-254.

Shinn, E. A. Birdseyes, fenestrae, and loferites; a reevaluation. Eleventh International Congress on Sedimentology = Congres International de Sedimentologie. Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. 1982-08-22. 11, 124. 1982.

Shinn, E. A. Birdseyes fenestrae, shrinkage pores and loferites: a reevaluation. Journal Of Sedimentary Petrology 53[2], 619-628. 1983.

Shinn, E. A. Burrowing in recent lime sediments of Florida and the Bahamas. Journal of Paleontology 42[4], 879-894. 1968.

Shinn, E. A. Modern carbonate tidal flats: their diagnostic features. Colorado School of Mines Quarterly 81[1 part. 3], 7-35. 1986.

Shinn, E. A. Mystery muds of Great Bahama Bank. Sea Frontiers 31[6], 337-346. 1985.

Shinn, E. A. Polygonal cement sutures from the Holocene; a clue to recognition of submarine diagenesis (Bahama Bank). Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists. DALLAS, TEX.; 1975 2, 68. 1975.

Shinn, E. A. & Ginsburg, R. N. Formation of Recent dolomite in Florida and the Bahamas. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists 48[4], 547. 1964.

Shinn, E. A., Ginsburg, R. N., & Lloyd, R. M. Burrowing in Recent lime sediments of Florida and the Bahamas. J. Paleont. 42, 879-894. 1968.

Shinn, E. A., Ginsburg, R. N., & Lloyd, R. M. Recent supratidal dolomitization in Florida and the Bahamas. Special Paper - Geological Society of America [82], 183-184. 1965.

Shinn, E. A., Ginsburg, R. N., & Lloyd, R. M. Recent supratidal dolomite from Andros Island, Bahamas. Pray, L. C. and Murray, R. C. Dolomitization and limestone diagenesis: a symposium. Special Publication - Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 13, 112-123. 1965.

Shinn, E. A., Holmes, C. W., Hudson, J. H., Robbin, D. M., & Lidz, B. H. Non-oolitic high energy carbonate sand accumulation, the Quicksands, southwest Florida Keys . 1982 AAPG (American Association Of Petroleum Geologists) Annual Convention With Divisions: SEPM/EMD/DPA, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, June 27-30, 1982. AAPG Bulletin 66[5], 629-630. 1982.

Shinn, E. A., Lidz, B. H., & Holmes, C. W. High-energy carbonate sand accumulation, the Quicksands, southwest Florida Keys. Journal Of Sedimentary Petrology 60[6], 950-967. 1990.

Shinn, E. A., Lloyd, R. M., & Ginsburg, R. N. Anatomy of a modern carbonate tidal-flat, Andros Island, Bahamas.

Klein-G-deV (editor) . In: Holocene tidal sedimentation. In the collection: Benchmark Papers in Geology. 1976. 30; Pages 352-378. 1976.

Shinn, E. A., Lloyd, R. M., & Ginsburg, R. N. Anatomy of a modern carbonate tidal-flat, Andros island, Bahamas. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 39[3], 1202-1228. 1969.

Shinn, E. A. & Robbin, D. M. Mechanical and chemical compaction in fine-grained shallow-water limestones. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 53[2], 595-618. 1983.

Shinn, E. A., Steinen, R. P., Dill, R. F., & Major, R. Lime mud layers in high energy tidal channels, a record of hurricane deposition. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 42nd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[4], 70. 1993.

Shinn, E. A., Steinen, R. P., Dill, R. F., & Major, R. P. Lime-mud layers in high-energy tidal channels; a record of hurricane deposition. Geology (Boulder) 21[7], 603-606. 1993.

Shinn, E. A., Steinen, R. P., Lidz, B. H., & Swart, P. K. Perspectives: Whitings, a sedimentologic dilemma. J.-SEDIMENT.-PETROL 59[1], 147-161. 1989.

Shinn, E. A., Steinen, R. P., Lidz, B. H., & Halley, R. B. Bahamian whitings; no fish story. AAPG Bulletin 69[2], 307. 1985.

Shinn, E. A., Steinen, R. P., Lidz, B. H., & Swart, P. K. Whitings, a sedimentologic dilemma. Journal Of Sedimentary Petrology 59[1], 147-161. 1989.

Shipley, T. H. Physical properties, synthetic seismograms, and seismic reflections; correlations at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 534, Blake-Bahama Basin. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 653-666. 1983.

Shipley, T. H., Buffler, R. T., & Watkins, J. S. Seismic stratigraphy and geologic history of Blake Plateau and adjacent western Atlantic continental margin. AAPG Bulletin 62[5], 792-812. 1978.

Shipley, T. H., Buffler, R. T., Watkins, J. S., & Worzel, J. L. Preliminary seismic stratigraphy of the Blake Plateau, Blake-Bahama Basin and outer ridge and adjacent western Atlantic deep ocean basin. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 57[4], 263-264. 1976.

Shochat, D. & Dessauer, H. C. Immunological differences in albumins and relationships of island species of anolis lizards. Federation Proceedings, 33 (3 Part 1): 336 . 1974.

Shoffeitt, D. H. & Wilson, t. K. The floral morphology and pollination biology of three species of Bahamian Malpighiaceae. Smith, R. R. Proceedings of the Second Symposium on Botany of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station . 1987.

Shonting, D. H. Review of the oceanographic environment of the Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. Part 1. Preliminary discussions. Tech. Mem. Naval Underw. Ord. Station No. 289 . 1963.

Shonting, D. H. On the distribution of temperature, salinity, and oxygen in the Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. Bulletin of Marine Science 20[1], 35-56. 1970.

Shoop, C. R. K. R. D. Seasonal distribution and abundances of loggerhead and leatherback sea turtles in waters of

the northeastern United States. Herpetological Monographs 6, 43. 1992.

Shore, J. S. & Obrist, C. M. Variation in cyanogenesis within and among populations and species of Turnera series Canaligerae (Turneraceae). Biochem-Syst-Ecol 20[1], 9-15. 1992.

Short, F. T., Davis, M. W., Gibson, R. A., & Zimmermann, C. F. Evidence for phosphorus limitation in carbonate sediments of the seagrass Syringodium filiforme. Estuarine Coastal And Shelf Science 20[4], 419-430. 1985.

Short, F. T., Dennison, W. C., & Capone, D. G. Phosphorus-limited growth of the tropical seagrass Syringodium filiforme in carbonate sediments. MAR.-ECOL.-PROG.-SER 62[1-2], 169-174. 1990.

Short, R. B. Marine flora and fauna of the eastern United States: Dicyemidae. National Marine Fisheries Serv., Seattle, WA (USA). NOAA-TECH.-REP.-NMFS-100. 1991. 22 pp . 1991.

Shoulders, E. Pinus caribaea var. bahamensis silviculture in the Commonwealth of the Bahamas. [np]. 39 p. Aug 1986.

Showers, W. J., Palczuk, N. C., & Johnson, T. C. Blake Outer Ridge deglacial paleoproductivity changes; evidence for the effects of the Younger Dryas in the WBUC. Anonymous. In: AGU 1988 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 69[44], 1229. 1988.

Showers, W. J., Palczuk, N. C., & Johnson, T. C. Isotopic analysis of single foraminifera; downcore stratigraphy of the Blake Outer Ridge. Anonymous. In: AGU 1987 fall meeting; abstracts. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 68[44], 1334. 1987.

Shringarpure, D. M. & Shah, A. N. Microcodium algal remains from the upper Tal limestones of Phulchatti, Pauri-Garhwal Himalaya. CURR. SCI. 50[3], 124-126. 1981.

Shurbet, G. L., Ewing, W. M., & Worzel, J. L. Southern part of east coast of U.S., Part 2 of Gravity measurements at sea. Geophysics 20[2], 373-374. 1955.

Siddal, S. E. 1084. Synopsis of recent research on the queen conch *Strombus gigas* Linne. J. Shellfish Res. 4, 1-3.

Siddall, S. E. Biological and economic outlook for hatchery production of juvenile queen conch. Higman, JB ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL GULF AND CARIBBEAN FISHERIES INSTITUTE, NASSAU, BAHAMAS, NOVEMBER 1982. PROC. GULF CARIBB. FISH. INST., no. 35, pp. 46-52 . 1983.

Siddall, S. E. & Creswell, R. L. High-density hatchery production of juveniles of the queen conch Strombus gigas Linne. Annual Meeting National Shellfisheries Association, Williamsburg, VA (USA), 2 Aug 1981. J. SHELLFISH RES. 2[1], 107. 1982.

Sidjabat, M. M. The numerical modeling of tides in a shallow semi enclosed basin by a modified elliptic model. Marine Research In Indonesia [21], 1-48. 1978 .

Sidjabat, M. M. Numerical modelling of tides in a shallow, semi-enclosed basin by a modified elliptic method. Marine Research in Indonesia, Jakarta. 21, 1-47. 1978.

Siebert, W. H. The legacy of the American Revolution to the British West Indies and Bahamas. History of the American loyalists. Ohio State Univ. Publ. 17[27], 3-50. 1913.

Sieg, J. [Remarks upon the Kalliapseudidae with the description of a new species: Kalliapseudes behamensis n. sp. (Crustacea: Tanaidacea)] Anmerkungen zum Genus Kalliapseudes Stebbing, 1910, mit Beschreibung einer neuen Art Kalliapseudes bahamensis n. sp. (Crustacea: Tanaidacea). Mitteilungen Aus Dem Zoologischen Museum Der Universitaet Kiel 1[9], 3-18. 1982.

Siegler, V. B. Bathymetric reconnaissance of Exuma Sound. Univ. Miami Inst. Mar. Sci. Rept. 61-4 , 1-9. 1961.

Siekman, L. At Exuma's Peace and Plenty Club. HAWAIIAN SHELL NEWS 14[10], 3, illustr. 1986.

Sigalov, J. J. & Long, A. Smithsonian Institution radiocarbon measurements I. Radiocarbon 6, 182-188. 1964.

Sikes, E. L. & Neumann, A. C. Biological erosion of deep carbonate margins. In: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists First annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 1, 74. 1984.

Silva, A. J. & Hollister, C. D. Geotechnical properties of ocean sediments recovered with the Giant Piston Corer: Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge. Marine Geology 29[1-4], 1-22. 1979.

Silva, A. J. & Jordan, S. A. Consolidation properties and stress history of some deep sea sediments. Denness, Bruce editor. In: Seabed mechanics. Pages 25-39 . 1984.

Silva, T. THE AMAZON PARROTS OF THE BAHAMAS AND CAYMAN ISLANDS. Mag. Parrot Soc. 29[7], 217-219. 1995.

Simmons, D. 1980. Review of the Florida spiny lobster fishery. Marine Fisheries 5, 37-42.

Simmons, W. K., Been, H., Gallagher, P., & Patterson, A. W. Anemia in antenatals in the Turks and Caicos islands . West Indian Medical Journal 36[4], 210-215. 1987.

Simms, M. Dolomitization by groundwater-flow systems in carbonate platforms. White, B. Ross and Kier, Robert editors. In: Transactions of the 34th annual meeting, Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies and thirty-first annual meeting of the Gulf Coast Section of SEPM. Transactions - Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies 34, 411-420. 1984.

Simms, M. A. Thermal effects of Kohout convection in the Bahamas and Florida. In: The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 17[7], 717-718. 1985.

Simms, M. A. & Hardie, L. A. Reflux of seawater as a dolomitizing mass transfer process on carbonate banks. In: The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 15[6], 688. 1983.

Simon, M. J. & Miller, L. D. Observations on the butterflies of Great Inagua Island, Bahamas, with records of three species new to the island. Bulletin Of The Allyn Museum, Gainesville, Fla. : Florida State Museum. [105], 1-14. 1986.

Simone, L. [Genesis and environmental significance of the ooids and fibrous radial structures in some Mesozoic deposits of the Dinaric Apennines area and the southern Bahamas.] Genesi e significato ambientale degli ooidi a struttura fibroso-raggiata di alcuni depositi mesozoici dell'area Appennino-dinarica e. delle Bahamas meridionali Dinarides and southern Bahamas. Bollettino della Societa Geologica Italiana 93[2], 513-545. 1974.

Simoneit, B. R., Scott, E. S., Howells, W. G., & Burlingame, A. L. Preliminary organic analyses of the Deep Sea Drilling Project cores, Leg 11. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 11, 1013-1023. 1972.

Simony, M. [The duck of Bahamas (Anas B. Bahamensis) [Characteristics]]. <Original> Les palmipedes: Canard de Bahamas (Anas B. Bahamensis) [Caracteristiques]. Revue Avicole. France 99(5): 168. 1989.

Simpich, F. Bahama holiday. Natl. Geogr. Mag. 69, 219-245. 1936.

Simpson, A. C. Size composition and related data on the spiny lobster, Panulirus-argus in the Bahamas in 1966. Crustaceana (Leiden), 31 (3): 225-232. 1976.

Simpson, C. T. Distribution of the land and freshwater mollusks of the West Indian Region, and their evidence with regard to past changes of land and sea. Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus. 17, 423-450. 1894.

Simpson, J. An experimental approach to cumulus clouds and hurricanes. Weather 22, 95-114. 1967.

Sims, H. & RM Ingle/ 1967. Caribbean recruitment of Florida's spiny lobster population. Quarterly journal of the Florida Academy of Sciences 29, 207-242.

Sims, M. A. & Hardie, L. A. Hydrology of marine carbonate platforms; implications for dolomitization. Anonymous. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 64[18], 240. 1983.

Sims, R., Bergstrand, P. M., Carew, J. L., & Katuna, M. P. Carbonate sand analysis of San Salvador, Bahamas. Cowley, Gerald T. president. In: Fifty-seventh annual meeting of the South Carolina Academy of Science. Bulletin of the South Carolina Academy of Science 46, 123. 1984.

Sims, W. R. Facies analysis of carbonate rocks on the southern end of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Master's. University of Akron. Akron, OH, United States. Pages: 135. 1987.

Singh, J. O. R. Caribbean country paper. Caribbean development bank. Report of International Conference on Biogas - technologies and implementation strategies. International Conference on Biogas. Technologies and Implementation Strategies. Pune (India). 10-15 Jan 1990. Eschborn (Germany). GTZ. Bremen Overseas Research and Development Association, Bremen (Germany) , 227-231. 1990.

Sinnette, C. H. Howard University College of Medicine and the education of Caribbean-born medical doctors. Journal Of The National Medical Association, 86 (5): 389-392. 1994.

Sisler, F. D. Biogeochemical concentration of deuterium in the marine environment. Science 129[3358], 1288. 1959.

Sisler, F. D. Microbiology and biochemistry of the sediments and overlying water. In: Environment of calcium carbonate deposition west of Andros Island, Bahamas. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper. No. 350, Pages 64-69 . 1962.

Sket, B. A contribution to the general morphology of Protojaniridae (Isopoda, Asellota) with some phylogenetic considerations concerning Asellota. CRUSTACEANA. 48[2], 200-208. 1985.

Skinner, A. F. & Shawl, C. E. ESR dating of terrestrial Quaternary shells. Aitken-M (editor), Gruen-R (editor), Mejdahl-V (editor), Miallier-D (editor), Rendell-H (editor), Wieser-A (editor), and Wintle-A (editor). In: Proceedings of the 7th international specialist seminar on Thermoluminescence and electron spin resonance dating. Quaternary Science Reviews 13[5-7], 679-684. 1994.

Skinner, A. F. & Weicker, N. ESR dating of Chione cancellata and Chama sinuosa. Fain-Jean (editor), Miallier-Didier (editor), Aitken-Martin-J, Bailiff-Ian-K (editor), Gruen-Rainer (editor), Mangini-Augusto (editor), Mejdahl-Vagn (editor), Rendell-Helen-M (editor), Townsend-P-D (editor), Valladas-Georges (editor), Visocekas-Raphael (editor), and Wintle-Ann-G (editor). Quaternary Science Reviews 11[1-2], 225-229. 1992.

Skipper, S. G. Contemporary Bahaman ooids; an interpretation and an extrapolation. Bachelor's. Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 1977.

Slack, J. Finders losers. Hutchinson. London , 174 pp. 1968.

Slater, J. A. Ozophora-cocosensis new-species from Cocos Island (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). Journal Of The Kansas Entomological Society 54[1], 22-26. 1981.

Slater, J. A. A revision of the Ozophora-umbrosa complex in the West Indies (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). Journal Of The New York Entomological Society, 95 (3): 414-427. 1987.

Slater, J. A. Seven new species of Ozophora from the West Indies with notes on some previously described species (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). Journal Of The New York Entomological Society, 98 (2): 139-153. 1990.

Slater, J. A. Zoogeography of West Indian Lygaeidae. Liebherr, J. X. Zoogeography of Caribbean Insects. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, NY , 38-60. 1988.

Slater, J. A. & Baranowski, R. M. The genus Ozophora in Florida (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). Florida Entomologist 66[4], 416-440. 1983 .

Slater, J. A. & Baranowski, R. M. The occurrence of Oxycarenus hyalinipennis (Costa) (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae) in the West Indies and new Lygaeidae records for the Turks and Caicos Islands of Providenciales and North Caicos. Florida Entomologist 77[4], 495-497. 1994.

Slee, M. U. Crossability values within the slash-Caribbean Pinus species complex. Euphytica 19, 184-189. 1970.

Slifka, F. & Perrine, D. Arimora: serendipitous shipwreck. SEA FRONTIERS 34[4], 232-235, illustr. 1988.

Slone, G. B., Boardman, M. R., & Cummins, H. Accumulation of molluscan skeletal remains within a tidally-influenced carbonate lagoon, Pigeon Creek, San Salvador, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 24th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 22[5], 45. 1990.

Slowey, N. C. & Curry, W. B. Enhanced ventilation of the North Atlantic subtropical gyre thermocline during the last glaciation. Nature (London) 358[6388], 665-668. 1992.

Slowey, N. C. & Curry, W. B. Glacial-interglacial changes in the temperature and nutrient structure of the upper thermocline along Little Bahama Bank, Bahamas. Dickinson-William-R (chairperson). In: Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 19[7], 848. 1987.

Slowey, N. C. & Curry, W. B. Glacial-interglacial differences in circulation and carbon cycling within the upper western North Atlantic. PALEOCEANOGRAPHY 10[4], 715-732. 1995.

Slowey, N. C. & Curry, W. B. Physical structure and carbon cycling within the glacial thermocline of the western subtropical North Atlantic. Anonymous. In: AGU 1990 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 71[43], 1358. 1990.

Slowey, N. C. & Curry, W. B. Structure of the glacial thermocline at Little Bahama Bank. Nature (London) 328[6125], 54-58. 1987.

Slowey, N. C. & Curry, W. B. The thorium-230 content of Bahamian sediments as an indicator of late Quaternary sea-level. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, South-Central Section, 26th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24[1], 46. 1992.

Slowey, N. C. & Curry, W. B. Using 230 TH in marine sediments to reconstruct the late Quaternary history of sea level. Paleoceanography 6[5], 609-619. 1991.

Slowey, N. C., Henderson, G. M., & Curry, W. B. Direct U-Th dating of marine sediments from the two most recent interglacial periods. NATURE 383[6597], 242-244. 1996.

Slowey, N. C. & Neumann, A. C. Fine scale acoustic stratigraphy of Northwest Providence Channel, Bahamas. In: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists First annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 1, 75. 1984.

Slowey, N. C., Neumann, A. C., & Baldwin, K. C. Seismic expression of Quaternary climatic cycles in the peri-

platform carbonate ooze of the northern Bahamas. Geological Society of America Bulletin 101[12], 1563-1573. 1989.

Slowey, N. C. Modern and glacial thermoclines along the Bahama Banks. TECH.-REP. Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst., MA (USA). 132 pp . 1990.

SLOWEY, N. C. THE MODERN AND GLACIAL THERMOCLINES ALONG THE BAHAMA BANKS (THERMOCLINES). Ph.D. Dissertation--MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY . 1990.

Sluka, R., Chiappone, M., & Sullivan, K. M. Comparison of juvenile grouper populations in southern Florida and the central Bahamas. Bulletin Of Marine Science 54[3], 871-880. 1994.

Sluka, R., Chiappone, M., Sullivan, K. M., & de Garine-Wichatitsky, M. 1999. Benthic habitat characterization and space utilization by juvenile epinepheline groupers in the Exuma Cays Land and Sea Park, central Bahamas. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 45, 23-36.

Sluka, R., Chiappone, M., Sullivan, K. M., & Wright, R. Habitat and Life in the Exuma Cays, Bahamas. The Status of Groupers and Coral Reefs in the Northern Cays. 83p. 1996 Media Publishing, Nassau.

Sluka, R., M Chiappone, KM Sullivan, & R Wright 1998. The benefits of a marine fishery reserve for Nassau grouper *Epinephelus striatus* in the central Bahamas. Proceedings of the Eighth International Coral Reef Symposium 4, 8-14.

Sluka, R. & Sullivan, K. M. Daily activity patterns of groupers in the Exuma Cays Land and Sea Park, central Bahamas. BAHAMAS-J.-SCIENCE 3[2], 17-22. 1996.

Sluka, R. & KM Sullivan 1998. The influence of spear fishing on species composition and size of groupers in the upper Florida Keys. Fishery Bulletin 96, 388-392.

Sluka, R. D., Chiappone, M., & Sullivan, K. M. Habitat preferences of groupers in the Exuma Cays. Bahamas Journal of Science 4[1], 8-14. 1996.

Sluka, R. D. INFLUENCE OF HABITAT ON DENSITY, SPECIES RICHNESS, AND SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF GROUPERS IN THE UPPER FLORIDA KEYS, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CENTRAL BAHAMAS (CEPHALOPHOLIS CRUENTATA, MYCTEROPERCA BONACI, EPINEPHELUS MORIO). Ph.D. Dissertation--UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI, Coral Gables, FL , 229 pp. 1995.

Small, J. K. Exploration in Andros. Torreya 10, 131-133. 1910.

Small, J. K. Pithecolobium guadalupense. Addisonia 1, 50-52. 1916.

Small, J. K. Report on botanical exploration in Andros, Bahamas. J. N.Y. Bot. Gard. 1, 88-101. 1910.

Smart, C. C. The hydrology of the inland blue holes, Andros Island. Cave Science (1982). Transactions of the British Cave Research Association 11[1], 23-29. 1984.

Smart, J. H. Comparison of modelled and observed dependence of shear on stratification in the upper ocean. Dynamics of Atmosphere and Oceans, Amsterdam, Netherlands, Special Issue. 12[12], 127-142. 1988.

Smart, P. L., Dawans, J. M., & Whitaker, F. Carbonate dissolution in a modern mixing zone. Nature (London) 335[6193], 811-813. 1988.

Smart, P. L., Palmer, R. J., Whitaker, F., & Mylroie, J. Processes and controls on cave development in carbonate platforms: some observations from the blue holes of the Bahamas. Mylroie, J. E. Proceedings of the Fourth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas . 1989.

Smart, P. L., Palmer, R. J., Whitaker, F., & Wright, V. P. Neptunian dikes and fissure fills; an overview and account of some modern examples. James, Noel P. and Choquette, Philip W. editors. In: Paleokarst. Springer-Verlag. Pages 149-166 . 1988.

Smart, P. L., Whitaker, F., Palmer, R. J., & Dawans, J. M. Carbonate dissolution by groundwater mixing in the Blue Holes of the Bahamas. Ford, T. D. B.C.R.A. Cave Science Symposium. Cave Science (1982) 14[3], 105. 1987.

Smart, P. L., Whitaker, F., & Palmer, R. J. Groundwater flow along a bank margin fracture on South Andros, Bahamas; a progress report. In: B.C.R.A. Cave Science Symposium, November 1986, abstracts of papers presented at the meeting. Cave Science (1982) 13[2], 65. 1986.

Smart, R. G. & Patterson, S. D. Comparison of alcohol smoking and drug abuse among students and delinquents in the Bahamas, West Indies. Boletin De La Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana, 107 (6): 514-522. 1989.

Smiley, N. Bahama plants as ornamentals. Fairchild Trop. Gard. Bull. 23, 7-12. 1968.

Smiley, N. Gem-like Bahamas created from sea's violent ups and downs. Fairchild Trop. Gard. Bull. 7, 5-19. 1962.

Smiley, N. Learn more about South Florida by learning more about Bahamas. Fairchild Trop. Gard. Bull. 17, 4. 1962.

Smiley, N. The lost tribe of Andros. Tropic (Miami Herald Mag.) for February 20, 1972 , 14-18. 1972.

Smiley, R. L. The predatory mite family Cunaxidae (Acari) of the world with a new classification. Indira Publishing House, West Bloomfield, Michigan. 1-356, illustr. 1992.

Smit, D E leader. Carbonate field seminar, Great Bahama Bank. Guidebook - Kansas Geological Society. Field Conference. 32, 1977. 1977.

Smit, F. G. A. M. & Wright, A. M. A catalogue of primary type specimens of Siphonaptera in the British Museum (Natural History). BRITISH MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY PUBLICATION 116, 1-71. 1978.

Smith, A. D. & Richards, A. F. Vane shear strengths at two high rotation rates. Proceedings of the Conference on Civil Engineering in the Oceans. 3, Pages 421-433 . 1975.

Smith, C. L. Descending the Andros Reef. Nat. Hist. 75[8], 38-43. 1966.

Smith, C. L. The Great Bahama Bank. 1. General hydrographic and chemical factors. 2. Calcium carbonate precipitation. J. Mar. Res. (Sears Found. Mar. Res.) 3, 1-31; 147-189. 1940.

Smith, C. L. Hermaphroditism in Bahama groupers. Nat. Hist. 73, 42-47. 1964.

Smith, C. L. Life On A Coral Reef or Down Among the Tangs. Underwater Naturalist 9[3 (March)], 4. 1976.

Smith, C. L. A spawning aggregation of Nassau grouper, Epinephelus striatus (Bloch). Transactions Of The American Fisheries Society, 101 (2): 257-261 . 1972.

Smith, C. L. Survey of the Bahamas. Nat. Hist. 74[10], 62-65. 1965.

Smith, C. L. & Tyler, J. C. Redescription of the gobiid fish coryphopterus-lipernes with notes on its habits and relationships. American Museum Novitates, (2616): 1-10. 1977.

Smith, C. L., Tyler, J. C., & Feinberg, M. N. Population ecology and biology of the Pearlfish (Carapus bermudensis) in the lagoon at Bimini, Bahamas. Bulletin Of Marine Science 31[4], 876-902. 1981.

Smith, C. L. & Tyler, J. C. Population ecology of a Bahamian suprabenthic shore fish assemblage. American Museum Novitates, (2528): 1-38. 1973.

Smith, C. 1971. A revision of the American groupers: *Epinephelus* and allied genera. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 146, 241.

Smith, D. G. Family Chlopsidae, false morays. Bohlke, E.B. [Ed.]. Fishes of the western north Atlantic, part 9, volume 1, orders Anguilliformes and Saccopharyngiformes. Sears Foundation for Marine Research, Yale University, New Haven. 655 pp. 72-97, illustr. 1989.

Smith, D. L. & Smith, S. G. F. Life history and ecology of dragonflies (Odonata: Anisoptera) of San Salvador, Bahamas. Kass, L. B. Proceedings of the Fifth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, Ltd . 1994.

Smith, D. A. Chemical composition, stratigraphy, and depositional environments of the Black River Group (Middle Ordovician), southwestern Ohio. Geological Society of America Bulletin 92(9 pt 1), 629-633. 1981.

Smith, D. E. Abundance and foraging ability of physonect siphonophores in subtropical oceanic surface waters. Ph.D. Dissertation, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX (USA). Pages: 222 . 1982.

Smith, D. G. The occurrence of larvae of the American eel (Anguilla rostrata) in the Straits of Florida and nearby areas. Bull. Mar. Sci. 18, 280-293. 1968.

Smith, D. S., Miller, L. D., & Miller, J. Y. The Butterflies of the West Indies and south Florida. Oxford University Press, Oxford, England , 264 pp. + 32 pl. 1994.

Smith, D. L. Response of the Florida basement to continental closure. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 42nd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[4], 70. 1993.

Smith, D. Analysis of a modern patch reef, Snapshot Reef, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Woodward, Henry H., Spencer, Patrick., Winter, John D., and Pogue, Kevin Eds. In: The Sixth Keck Research Symposium in Geology. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 6, 252-255. 1993.

Smith, D. P. Analysis of a modern patch reef, Snapshot Reef, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, Northeastern Section, 28th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[2], 80. 1993.

Smith, E. T. Romance of sea shells, over 100 of the most interesting Florida and Bahama shells and other specimens of marine life illustrated and described. 3rd ed. Published by the author. Ft. Myers, Florida , 28 pp. 1952.

Smith, F. G. W. Atlantic reef corals. Univ. Miami Press. Coral Gables, Florida , 111 pp + 41 pl. 1948.

Smith, F. G. W. Taxonomy and distribution of sea turtles. Fish Bull. U.S. 89, 513-515. 1954.

Smith, F. G. W. Tracking the elusive tuna. Sea Frontiers 3, 196-209. 1957.

Smith, F. G. W. 1. Atlantic reef corals, a handbook of the common reef and shallow-water corals of Bermuda, the Bahamas, Florida, the West Indies, and Brazil. Coral Gables, Fla., University of Miami Press , 164 p. 1971.

Smith, G. B. Abundance and potential yield of groupers (Serranidae), snappers (Lutjanidae) and grunts (Haemulidae) on the Little and Great Bahama Banks. FAO/Western Cent. Atlantic Fishery Comm., Rome (Italy)**National reports and selected papers presented at the Fifth Session of the Working Party on Assessment of Marine Fishery Resources, Saint George (Bermuda), 3-7 November 1986. <Original> Rapports des pays et communications presentes a la cinquieme session du Groupe de Travail sur l'Evaluation des Stocks de Poissons de

Mer; Informes nacionales y trabajos presentados en la quinta reunion del Grupo de Trabajo sobre Evaluacion de Recursos Pesqueros Marinos. WECAFC (Western Central Atlantic Fishery Commission <Original> Comision de Pesca para el Atlantico Centro Occidental). FAO, Rome (Italy). Fishery Policy and Planning Div.; FAO, Rome (Italy). Div. des Politiques et de la Planification de la Peche; FAO, Rome (Italy). Direccion de Politicas y Planificacion Pesqueras. No. 376(suppl.), pp. 84-105. FAO Fisheries Report (FAO). FAO, Rapport Sur Les Peches (FAO); FAO, Informe De Pesca (FAO) . 1988.

Smith, G. B. Distribution, abundance and potential yield of shallow-water fishery resources of the Little Bahama Bank, Bahamas. FAO, Rome (Italy). 80 p. 1984. Italy.

Smith, G. B. & van Nierop, M. Abundance and potential yield of spiny lobster (Panulirus argus) on the Little and Great Bahama Banks. Bulletin Of Marine Science 39[3], 646-656. 1986 (1987).

Smith, G. J. Ontogenetic influences on carbon flux in Aulactinia stelloides polyps (Anthozoa: Actiniaria) and their endosymbiotic algae. Marine Biology (Berlin) 92[3], 361-370. 1986.

Smith, G. W. Influence of microbial deamination on ammonium pools in marine waters. Science of the Total Environment 75(2-3), 319-324. 1988.

Smith, G. W., Ives, L. D., Nagelkerken, I. A., & Ritchie, K. B. Caribbean sea-fan mortalities. Nature 383 [6600], 487. 1996.

Smith, G. W. The Klebsiella-Halodule symbiosis: Distribution and physiology of the endophyte. Elliott, N. B., Edwards, D. C., and Godfrey, P. J. Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 4-9. 1996.

Smith, G. & M van Nierop 1984, *Distribution, abundance, and potential yield od shallow-water fishery resources of the Little and Great Bahama Banks* UNDP/FAO Fisheries Development Project BHA/82/002.

Smith, G. R. Observations on activity in two lizards (Anolis scriptus and Leiocephalus psammodromus). BULLETIN OF THE MARYLAND HERPETOLOGICAL SOCIETY 30[3], 120-125, illustr. 1994.

Smith, G. R. Observations on perch use in two lizards (Anolis scriptus and Leiocephalus psammodromus). HERPETOLOGICAL JOURNAL 5[3], 285-286. 1995.

Smith, G. R. Return of Cyclura carinata to Pine Cay, Turks and Caicos Islands, British West Indies. Herpetological Review 23[1], 21-23. 1992.

Smith, G. R. Sexual dimorphism in the curly-tailed lizard, Leiocephalus psammodromus. Caribbean Journal Of Science 28[1-2], 99-101. 1992.

Smith, G. R. TEMPORAL PATTERNS OF MICROHABITAT USE IN TWO LIZARDS. Proc. Nebr. Acad. Sci. 102, 41. 1992.

Smith, G. R. & Iverson, J. B. Reproduction in the curly-tailed lizard Leiocephalus psammodromus from the Caicos Islands. Canadian Journal Of Zoology 71[11], 2147-2151. 1993.

Smith, H. M., Kluge, A. G., Bauer, A. M., & Chiszar, D. Hemidactylus garnotii dumeril and bibron, 1836 (reptilia, squamata): proposed conservation of the specific name. Bulletin Of Zoological Nomenclature 53[3], 184-186. 1996.

Smith, H. A history of the Turks and Caicos Islands. Published privately. Hamilton, Bermuda . 1968.

Smith, I. K. & Vankat, J. L. Dry evergreen forest (coppice) communities of North Andros Island, Bahamas. Bulletin Of The Torrey Botanical Club 119[2], 181-191. 1992.

Smith, I. & JL Vankat 1992. Dry evergreen forest (coppice) communities of North Andros Island, Bahamas. Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club 119, 181-191.

Smith, L. Bahamas. Caribbean-and-West-Indies-Chronicle 100[Ap/My], 15-22. 1985.

Smith, M. New species of Cerion, Nenia and Drymaeus. Nautilus 57, 59-62. 1943.

Smith, M. R. Ants of the Bimini Island group, Bahamas, British West Indies (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). Amer. Mus. Nov. 1671, 1-16. 1954.

Smith, N. P. & A. W. Stoner 1993. Computer simulation of larval transport through tidal channels: role of vertical migration. Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Sci. 37, 43-58.

Smith, N. R. Report on a bacteriological examination of "chalky mud" and sea-water from the Bahama Banks. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Publ. 344, 67-72. 1926.

Smith, N. E. G. & Smith, G. W. Morphometric comparisons of carbonate grains from Bahamian seagrass beds and unvegetated areas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 42nd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[4], 70. 1993.

Smith, N. P. Near-bottom cross-shelf heat flux along central Florida's Atlantic shelf break: winter months. Journal of Geophysical Research 92[C10], 10845-10852. 1987.

Smith, N. P. Observations of steady and seasonal salt, heat, and mass transport through a tidal channel. Journal of Geophysical Research. C. Oceans 100[C7], 13713-13718. 1995.

Smith, N. P. On long-term net flow over Great Bahama Bank. Journal of Physical Oceanography 25[4], 679-684. 1995.

Smith, N. P. & Stoner, A. W. Computer simulation of larval transport through tidal channels: role of vertical migration. Estuarine, Coastal And Shelf Science 37[1], 43-58. 1993.

Smith, P. W. & Browning, M. R. An erroneous specimen record of the Bahama swallow from Florida. Florida Field Naturalist 17[2], 40-41. 1989.

Smith, P. W. & Smith, S. A. The Bahama swallow Tachycineta cyaneoviridis: a summary. Bulletin Of The British Ornithologists' Club, 109 (3): 170-180. 1989.

Smith, P. W. & Smith, S. A. THE IDENTIFICATION AND STATUS OF THE BAHAMA SWALLOW IN FLORIDA. Birding 22[6], 264-271. 1990.

Smith, R. Field guide to the vegetation of San Salvador Island, the Bahamas. 1982. CCFL Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas.

Smith, R. R. The ferns of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. American Fern Journal, 65 (2):63 . 1975.

Smith, R. R. & Mauk, J. E. The ferns of San Salvador Island. Part 2. American Fern Journal, 68 (2): 63-64 . 1978.

Smith, R. R. Proceedings of the First Symposium on the Botany of the Bahamas : June 11-14, 1985, College Center of the Finger Lakes, Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas. San Salvador, Bahamas : CCFL Bahamian Field Station, 165 p. 1986.

Smith, R. R. Proceedings of the Second Symposium on the Botany of the Bahamas . San Salvador, Bahamas : The Field Station . 1987.

Smith, R. R. & Gerace, D. T. Symposium on the Botany of the Bahamas (3rd : 1989 : San Salvador, Bahamas). Proceedings of the third Symposium on the Botany of the Bahamas, [June 6-9, 1989, College Center of the Finger Lakes], Bahamian Field Station, Ltd., San Salvador, Bahamas. Botany of the Bahamas . 1990.

Smith, R. R. e. a. A study of the near shore and terrestrial flora of San Salvador Island. 3 vol. College Center of the Finger Lakes. Corning, New York. 1971-1972.

Smith, R. R. e. a. Tropical Botany (A text for use in San Salvador Island, Bahamas). 2 vol. College Center of the Finger Lakes. Corning, New York. 1973.

Smith, S. J., Watanabe, W. O., Chan, J. R., Ernst, D. H., Wicklund, R. I., & Olla, B. L. Hatchery production of florida red tilapia seed in brackishwater tanks the influence of broodstock age and photoperiod. Goodwin, M. H., S. M. Kau And G. T. Waugh (Ed.). Proceedings Annual Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Vol. 42; Symposium, Ocho Rios, Jamaica, West Indies, November 1989. Viii+468p. Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Inc.: Charleston, South Carolina, USA , 464-468. 1992.

Smith, S. J., Watanabe, W. O., Chan, J. R., Ernst, D. H., Wicklund, R. I., & Olla, B. L. Hatchery production of florida red tilapia seed in brackishwater tanks the influence of broodstock age. Aquaculture And Fisheries Management 22[2], 141-148. 1991.

Smith, S. G. F. & Smith, D. L. Salinity tolerance of Erythemis simplicollis Say (Odonata: Anisoptera, Libellulidae). Elliott, N. B., Edwards, D. C., and Godfrey, P. J. Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 139-143. 1996.

Smith-Vaniz, W. F. & Bohlke, E. B. Additions to the ichthyofauna of the Bahama Islands, with comments on endemic species. Proceedings Of The Academy Of Natural Sciences Of Philadelphia 143, 193-206. 1991.

Smith, W. G. A neonate Atlantic loggerhead turtle, *Caretta caretta*, captured at sea. Copeia 4, 880. 1968.

Smits, J. R. Textural variation and chemistry of Recent intergranular submarine cemented and organically bound oolites, Schooner Cays, Bahamas. M.S. Thesis. University of Texas, Austin, Texas, USA , 189 pp. 1982.

Smosna, R. Compositional maturity of limestones. A review. Sedimentary Geology 51[3-4], 137-146. 1987.

Snelson, F. F. Jr., Gruber, S. H., Murru, F. L., & Schmid, T. H. Southern stingray, Dasyatis americana : Host for a symbiotic cleaner wrasse. Copeia 1990[4], 961-965. 1990.

Snyder, F. M. Muscidae from the Bahama Islands (Diptera). Amer. Mus. Nov. 1893, 1-4. 1958.

Snyder, N. F. R., King, W. B., & Kepler, C. B. Biology and conservation of the bahama parrot Amazona leucocephala bahamensis. Living Bird 19, 91-114. 1980-1981 (1982).

Snyder, R. L. Array measurements of atmospheric pressure fluctuations above surface gravity waves. Journal of Fluid Mechanics 102, 1-59. 1981.

Snyder, R. L. Field study of wave-induced pressure fluctuations above surface gravity waves. Journal of Marine Research 32[3], 497-531. 1974.

Snyder, R. L. Instrument to measure atmospheric pressure fluctuations above surface gravity waves. Journal of Marine Research 32[3], 485-496. 1974.

Snyder, R. L., Long, R. B., Dobson, F. W., & Elliott, J. A. Bight of Abaco pressure experiment. Favre, A. and Hasselmann, Klaus. In: Turbulent fluxes through the sea surface, wave dynamics, and prediction. (NATO Conference Series: V, Air-Sea Interactions, Vol. 1). Publ.by : Plenum Press; New York, NY (USA), 1978. p. 433-440. Also: Discussion, p. 440-443. 1978.

Snyder, R. L., Sidjabat, M., & Filloux, J. H. A study of tides, setup and bottom friction in a shallow semi-enclosed basin. Part II: tidal model and comparison with data. Journal of Physical Oceanography 9[1], 170-188. 1979.

Snyder, R. L., Smith, L., & Kennedy, R. M. On the formation of whitecaps by a threshold mechanism. III: Field experiment and comparison with theory. Journal of Physical Oceanography 13[8], 1505-1518. 1983.

Snyder, R. L., Smith, L., & Kennedy, R. M. On the formation of whitecaps by a threshold mechanism. Part 3: Field experiment and comparison with theory. Journal of Physical Oceanography 13[8], 1505-1518. 1983.

Sobel, J. 1996. Marine reserves: Necessary tools for biodiversity conservation? Global Biodiversity 6, 8-18.

Sobey, E. J. C. What is sea level?. SEA FRONT. 28[3], 136-142. 1982.

Sohn, J. J. The consequences of predation and competition upon the demography of gambusia-manni pisces poeciliidae. Copeia, 1977 (2): 224-227. 1977.

Soni, S. R. Pattern of neuro-surgical diseases in the Bahamas. 97th Meeting Of The Society Of British Neurological Surgeons, Cardiff, Wales, Sept. 18-19, 1980. Acta Neurochir 55[1-2], 153. 1980 .

Sordahl, T. A. Field checklist of the birds of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Elliott, N. B., Edwards, D. C., and Godfrey, P. J. Proceedings of the Sixth Symposium on the Natural History of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 144-151. 1996.

Sorenson, L. G. BREEDING BEHAVIOUR AND ECOLOGY OF A SEDENTARY TROPICAL DUCK: THE WHITE-CHECKED PINTAIL (ANAS BAHAMENSIS BAHAMENSIS). Ph.D. dissertation, University of Minnesota , 221 pp. 1990.

Sorenson, L. G. Forced extra-pair copulation and mate guarding in the white-cheeked pintail: timing and trade-offs in an asynchronously breeding duck. Animal Behaviour 48 [3], 519-533. 1994.

Sorenson, L. G. Forced extra-pair copulation in the white-cheeked pintail: male tactics and female responses. Condor 96[2], 400-410. 1994.

Sorenson, L. G. MATING SYSTEMS OF TROPICAL AND SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE DABBLING DUCKS. Bell, Ben D., Cossee, R. O., Flux, J. E. C., Heather, B. D., Hitchmough, R. A., Robertson, C. J. R., and Williams, M. J. Proceedings of the International Ornithological Congress. [Acta XX Congressus Internationalis Ornithologici] 20, 851-859. 1991.

Sorenson, L. G. Variable mating system of a sedentary tropical duck: The white-cheeked pintail (Anas bahamensis bahamensis). Auk 109[2], 277-292. 1992.

Sorenson, L. G. The White-cheeked Pintail (species account). Kear, J. Bird Families of the World: Ducks, Geese, Swans. Oxford University Press . in press.

Sorenson, L. G., Woodworth, B. L., Ruttan, L. M., & McKinney, F. Ecology and conservation of a sedentary tropical duck in the Bahamas: the white-cheeked pintail (Anas bahamanensis bahamensis). El Pitirre 9, 30. 1996.

Sorenson, L. G., Woodworth, B. L., Ruttan, L. M., & McKinney, F. SERIAL MONOGAMY AND DOUBLE BROODING IN THE WHITE-CHEEKED (BAHAMA) PINTAIL, ANAS BAHAMENSIS. Wildfowl 43, 156-159. 1992.

Sorrie, B. A. Vascular plants new to the Bahamas. Bahamas Journal of Science 4[2], 14-18. 1996.

Soto, L. A. Distributional patterns of deep-water brachyuran crabs in the Straits of Florida. Journal Of Crustacean Biology 5[3], 480-499. 1985.

Soto Moreno, J. Cotoniella filamentosa (Howe) boergesen var. algeriensis (Schotter) Womersley and Shepley (Delesseriaceae, Rhodophyta) on the Spanish Levantine Coast. Anales Del Jardin Botanico De Madrid, 52 (2): 209-210. 1994 (1995).

Southcott, R. V. Revision of the larvae of Leptus Latreille (Acarina: Erythraeidae) of Europe and North America, with descriptions of post-larval instars. ZOOLOGICAL JOURNAL OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY 105[1], 1-153, illustr. 1992.

Sowers, R. E. Jr. A petrographic/ stratigraphic study of Quaternary carbonate deposition, southern San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Case, Steve chairperson. In: Fifty-first annual meeting of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences. Journal of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences 33, 46. 1988.

Spaeth, V. A. Relationships of eight species of Greater Antillean and Bahaman termites. Diss. Abstr. int., Sect. B: Sci. Eng. 43[5], 1394. 1982 .

Spalding, R. F. & Mathews, T. D. Stalagmites from Caves in the Bahamas; Indicators of Low Sea Level Stand. Quaternary Research (New York) 2[4], 470-472. 1972.

Sparkes, K. F. Turks and Caicos Islands: Brief Notes on Water Supplies. Non-Conventional Water Resources Use in Developing Countries. Proceedings of the Interregional Seminar, Willemstad, Curacao, Netherlands Antilles April 22-28, 1985. 381-387. 1985.

Sparks, A. K. Some diagenetic trematodes of marine fishes of the Bahama Islands. Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib. 7, 255-265. 1957.

Spellman, D. L. A new Matelea (Asclepiadaceae) from the Bahamas. Annals Of The Missouri Botanical Garden, 65 (4): 1255-1257. 1978.

Spencer, D. J. Bahamian alcoholism: an expression of social maladjustment. W Indian Med J, 21 (3): 173 . 1972.

Spencer, D. J. Suicide in the Bahamas. Int. J. Soc. Psychiatry 18, 110-113. 1972.

Spencer, J. W. Reconstruction of the Antillean continent. Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull. 6, 103-140. 1895.

Spencer, M. Bahamas deep test. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin 51[2], 263-268. 1967.

Spencer, W., Holbrook, G., Beer, S., Reiskind, J., Davis, J., & Bowes, G. Marine macroalgal photosynthesis is carbon limited in seawater. Annual Meeting of the American Society of Plant Physiologists, St. Louis, Missouri, USA, July 19-23, 1987. Plant Physiology (Bethesda), 83 (4 Suppl.): 11. 1987.

Sperl, J. On sex determination in young Estrildinae. Gefiederte Welt 112[2], 43-44. 1988.

Spielman, A. & Feinsod, F. M. Differential distribution of peridomestic Aedes mosquitoes on Grand Bahama Island. Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. UK 73[4], 381-384. 1979.

Spielman, A. & Sullivan, J. J. Predation on peridomestic mosquitoes by Hylid tadpoles on Grand Bahama Island. American-Journal-of-Tropical-Medicine-and-Hygiene 23[4, Part I], 704-709. 1974.

Spielman, A. & Weyer, A. E. Description of Aedes (Howardina) albonotatus (Coquillett), a common domestic mosquito from the Bahamas. Mosquito News 25, 339-343. 1965.

Spiller, D. A. & T.W.Schoener 1988. An experimental study of the effect of lizards on web-spider communities. Ecol. Monogr 58, 57-77.

Spiller, D. A. Relationship between prey consumption and colony size in an orb spider. OECOLOGIA

(HEIDELBERG) 90[4], 457-466, illustr. 1992.

Spiller, D. A. & Schoener, T. W. Effect of a major predator on grouping of an orb-weaving spider. Journal of animal Ecology 58[2], 509-523. 1989.

Spiller, D. A. & Schoener, T. W. Effects of top and intermediate predators in a terrestrial food web. Ecology (Tempe) 75[1], 182-196. 1994.

Spiller, D. A. & Schoener, T. W. An experimental study of the effect of lizards on web spider communities. Ecological Monographs 58[2], 57-78. 1988.

Spiller, D. A. & Schoener, T. W. Lizards reduce food consumption by spiders: mechanisms and consequences. Oecologia (Heidelberg) 83[2], 150-161. 1990.

Spiller, D. A. & Schoener, T. W. Long-term variation in the effect of lizards on spider density is linked to rainfall. Oecologia 103[2], 133-139. 1995.

Spiller, D. A. & Schoener, T. W. A terrestrial field experiment showing the impact of eliminating top predators on foliage damage. Nature 347[6292], 469-472. 1990.

Spindel, R. C. & Heirtzler, J. R. Long-Range Echo Ranging. Journal of Geophysical Research 77[35], 7073-7088. 1972.

Spotte, S. & Bubucis, P. M. Diversity and abundance of caridean shrimps associated with the slimy sea plume Pseudopterogorgia americana at Pine Cay, Turks and Caicos Islands, British West Indies. Marine Ecology Progress Series 133[1-3], 299-302. 1996.

Spotte, S. & Bubucis, P. M. Visual censusing of two coral fishes important to the marine aquarium trade. Conservation Biology 9[5], 1304-1306. 1995.

Spotte, S., Heard, R. W., & Bubucis, P. M. Pontoniine shrimps (Decapoda: Caridea: Palaemonidae) of the Northwest Atlantic. 4. Periclimenes antipathophilus new species, a black coral associate from the Turks and Caicos Islands and eastern Honduras. Bulletin Of Marine Science 55[1], 212-227. 1994.

Spotte, S., Heard, R. W., Bubucis, P. M., Manstan, R. R., & McLelland, J. A. Pattern and coloration of Periclimenes rathbunae from the Turks and Caicos Islands, with comments on host associations in other anemone shrimps of the West Indies and Bermuda. Gulf Research Reports 8[3], 301-312. 1991.

Spotte, S. & P. M. Bubucis 1996. Diversity and abundance of caridean shrimps associated with the slimy sea plume (*Pseudopterogorgia americana*) at Pine Cay, Turks and Caicos Islands, British West Indies. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 113, 229-232.

Spotte, S., P. M. Bubucis, & G. Adams 1992. Diurnal occupancy of crevices and overhangs by fishes on the Caicos Bank, Turks and Caicos Islands, British West Indies. Bull. Mar. Sci. 51, 66-82.

Spotte, S., R. W. Heard, & P. M. Bubucis 1994. Pontoniine shrimps (Decapoda: Caridea: Palaemonidae) of the northwest Atlantic. IV. *Periclimenes antipathophilus* new species, a black coral associate from the Turks and Caicos Islands and eastern Honduras. Bull. Mar. Sci. 55, 212-227.

Spotte, S., R. W. Heard, P. M. Bubucis, R. R. Manstan, & J. A. McLelland 1991. Pattern and coloration of Periclimenes rathbunae from the Turks and Caicos Islands, with comments on host associations in other anemone shrimps of the West Indies and Bermuda . Gulf Res. Rep 8, 301-312.

Spotte, S., Bubucis, P. M., & Adams, G. Diurnal occupancy of crevices and overhangs by fishes on the Caicos Bank, Turks and Caicos Islands, British West Indies. Bulletin Of Marine Science 51[1], 66-82. 1992.

Spratt, H. G. Jr. & Hodson, R. E. The effect of changing water chemistry on rates of manganese oxidation in surface sediments of a temperate saltmarsh and a tropical mangrove estuary. Estuarine Coastal And Shelf Science 38[2], 119-135. 1994.

Spratt, H. G. Jr. Microbial manganese oxidation in estuarine sediments. Ph.D. Dissertation--UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, Athens, GA. 157 pages . 1985 .

Springer, S. & Bullis, H. R. Jr. A new species of sawshark, Pristiophorus schroederi, from the Bahamas. Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib. 10, 241-254. 1960.

Springer, S. & Waller, R. A. Hexanchus vitulus, a new six-gill shark from the Bahamas. Bull. Mar. Sci. 19, 159-174. 1969.

Springer, V. G. & Gomon, M. F. Variation in the Western Atlantic clinid fish Malacoctenus-triangulatus with a revised key to the Atlantic species of Malacoctenus. Smithsonian Contributions To Zoology, (200): 1-12. 1975.

Sprunt A.1984. The status and conservation of seabirds of the Bahama Islands. In Status and Conservation of the World's Seabirds., ed. P. G. H. E. a. R. W. S. J.P. Croxall, pp. 157-168 . Intl. Council of Bird Preservation.

Sprunt, A. & Fox, D. L. 1975. *International Flamingo Symposuim* T. & A.D. Poyser, Berhamsted, England.

Sprunt, A. SOME ASPECTS OF BREEDING SEABIRDS IN THE BAHAMAS. Colonial Waterbird Group Newsl. 8[1], 37. 1984.

Sprunt, A. I. The status and conservation of seabirds of the Bahama Islands. INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR BIRD PRESERVATION TECHNICAL PUBLICATION No. 2 , 157-168, illustr. 1984.

Squires, D. F. Stony corals from the vicinity of Bimini, Bahamas, British West Indies. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull. 115, 217-262. 1958.

Squires, D. F. Stony corals from the vicinity of Bimini, British West Indies. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 115, 219-262. 1958.

St. John, P. Educating a wild dolphin. AQUATIC MAMMALS 17[1], 5-11, illustr. 1991.

St. John, P. An interactive study with wild Stenella frontalis. AQUATIC MAMMALS 14[2], 73-75. 1988.

St. Leger, R. G. T. The butterflies and hawkmoths of the Turks and Caicos Islands. BULLETIN OF THE AMATEUR ENTOMOLOGISTS' SOCIETY 50 [376], 114-120, illustr. 1991.

Stafford, J. L., Hill, R. K., & Demontaigne, E. L. Microfilariasis in the Turks Islands . W.I. Med. J. 4, 183-187. 1955.

Stager, J. C. & Chen, V. Fossil evidence of shell length decline in queen conch (Strombus gigas L.) at Middleton Cay, Turks and Caicos Islands, British West Indies. Caribbean Journal Of Science 32[1], 14-20. 1996.

Stager, J. & V Chen 1996. Fossil evidence of shell length decline in queen conch (*Strombus gigas* L.) at Middleton Cay, Turks and Caicos Islands, British West Indies. Caribbean Journal of Science 32, 14-20.

Stahl, G., Carmichael, L. P., Davies, J. E., & Frazier, D. E. Health and disease profile of the island of bimini based upon physical and multiphasic screening of 530 residents. W Indian Med J, 21 (3): 175 . 1972.

Stancyk, S. Sea turtle predators. Bahamas Naturalist 5[1], 27-31. 1980.

Standing Advis. Comm. Med. Res. Br. Caribb. 17th scientific meeting of the standing advisory committee for

medical research in the British Caribbean, Nassau, Bahamas April 21-24 1972. W Indian Med J, 21 (3): 155-182 . 1972.

Stanley, S. M. Anatomy of a regional mass extinction Plio-Pleistocene decimation of the western Atlantic bivalve fauna. Palaios 1[1], 17-36. 1986.

Stannard, L. J. Jr. The species and subspecies of North American Allothrips (Thysanoptera; Phaeothripidae). Ann. Ent. Soc. Amer. 48, 151-157. 1955.

Stanton, G. HABITAT PARTITIONING AMONG ASSOCIATED DECAPODS WITH LEBRUNIA DANAE AT GRAND BAHAMA. INT. CORAL REEF SYMP. 3. PROC.; MIAMI, FLA.; ROSENSTIEL SCH. MAR. ATMOS. SCI., MIAMI. 1977 1, 169-175. 1977.

Starck, W. A. & Colin, P. L. Gramma linki: a new species of grammid fish from the tropical western Atlantic. Bull. Mar. Sci 28[1], 146-152. 1978.

Starck, W. A. I. & Colin, P. L. Gramma-linki new-species grammid fish from the tropical western atlantic. Bulletin Of Marine Science, 28 (1): 146-152. 1978.

Starck, W. 1968. A list of fishes of Alligator Reef, Florida with comments on the nature of the Florida reef fish fauna. Undersea Biology 1, 5-36.

Stark, E. A comparison of the diagenesis of two Bahamian fossil coral reefs. Fox-William-T (coordinator). In: First Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume. Pages 46-48. 1988. 1988.

Stark, J. H. The Bahamas look to the future. Foreign Commerce Weekly 11, 8-10. 1943.

Stark, J. H. Stark's history and guide to the Bahama Islands....including their history, inhabitants, climate, agriculture, geology, government. J.H. Stark Co., Boston. 1891.

Starr, R. B. Oceanographic investigation adjacent to Cay Sal Bank, Bahama Islands. U. S. Altantic Oceanographic and Meteorological Labs., Miami, Fla. Technical Report ERL 167-AOML 2, June 1970. 52p. (U. S. ESSA, Technical Report ERL 167-AOML 2) . 1970.

Stauffer, M. R., Hajnal, Z., & Gendzwill, D. J. Rhomboidal lattice structure; a common feature on sandy beaches. Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences = Journal Canadien des Sciences de la Terre 13[12], 1667-1677. 1976.

Steadman, D. W., Storrs, L. O., Barber, J. C., Meister, C. A., & Melville, M. E. Weights of some West Indian birds. Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club 100[2], 155-158. 1980.

Stearn, W. T. Catharanthus roseus, the correct name for the Madagascar periwinkle. Lloydia 27, 196-200. 1964.

Stearn, W. T. Grisebach's 'Flora of the British West Indian Islands', a biographical and bibliographical introduction. J Arnold Arbor 46, 243-285. 1965.

Stearn, W. T. Jamaican and other species of Bumelia (Sapotaceae). J. Arnold Arbor. 49, 280-289. 1968.

Stearn, W. T. A key to West Indian mangroves. Kew Bull. 33-37. 1958.

Stearn, W. T. Publication of Catesby's 'Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands'. J. Soc. Biol. Nat. Hist. 3, 328. 1958.

Steele Llinaas, R. M. Some parasitic copepods of marine fishes of Puerto Rico and other adjacent areas of the Caribbean. M.S. thesis. Puerto Rico Univ., Mayaguez (Puerto Rico). Dep. of Mar. Sci., 88 pp. 1982.

Steenland, N. C. Deflection of the vertical in the Bahama Islands. M.S. thesis. Columbia University, Teachers College. New York, NY, United States. 1947.

Steenland, N. C. Deflection of the vertical in the Bahamas (abst.). AAPG-SEPM-SEG Joint Ann. Meeting. Los Angeles, California, 24-27 March, program , 71. 1947.

Steenland, N. C. Deflection of the vertical in the Bahamas. AAPG-SEPM-SEG Joint Ann. Mtg. Los Angeles, Mar. 24-27 Program. Page 71 . 1947.

Stehli, F. G. The geology of the Bahama-Blake Plateau region. In: The Ocean Basins and Margins; Vol. 2, The North Atlantic. PLENUM PRESS, NEW YORK. 15-39. 1974.

Stehman, C. F. Eocene deep water sediment from the Northeast Providence Channel, Bahamas. Maritime Sediments 6[2], 65-71. 1970.

Stehman, C. F. Historical implications derived from core E-6282, Northeast Providence Channel, Bahamas. Master's. Duke University. Durham, NC, United States. Pages: 97. 1969.

Stein, M., Wasserburg, G. J., Aharon, P., Chen, J. H., Zhu, Z. R., Bloom, A., & Chappell, J. TIMS U-series dating and stable isotopes of the last interglacial event in Papua New Guinea. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 57[11], 2541-1554. 1993.

Stein, M., Wasserburg, G. J., Chen, J. H., Aharon, P., & Chappell, J. Sea-level changes during the last interglacial event; inferences from TIMS U-series dating of coral reefs. Anonymous. In: 29th International Geological Congress: Kyoto, Japan. 24 August - 3 September 1992 :Abstracts--Congres Geologique Internationale, Resumes 29, 94. 1992.

Steinberg, J. C., Cummings, W. C., Brahy, B. D., & MacBain, J. Y. S. Further bio-acoustic studies off the west coast of North Bimini, Bahamas. Bull. Mar. Sci. 15, 942-963. 1965.

Steinen, R. P. Cementation of lime-mud and pellet mud beneath tidal flats of Southwest Andros Island, Bahamas. AAPG Bulletin 64[5], 788. 1980.

Steinen, R. P. SEM observations on the replacement of Bahaman aragonitic mud by calcite. Geology (Boulder) 10[9], 471-475. 1982.

Steinen, R. P. & Shinn, E. A. Sea floor cements in some Bahamian submarine hardgrounds as viewed with the scanning electron microscope. Anonymous. In: GSA Northeastern Section, 26th annual meeting; Southeastern Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[1], 134. 1991.

Steinen, R. P., Swart, P. K., Shinn, E. A., & Lidz, B. H. Bahamian lime mud; the algae didn't do it. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 20[7], 209. 1988.

Steinen, R. P. & Tennet, P. Origin of fine-grained Holocene shallow marine carbonate sediment on the Florida-Bahama Platform. Anonymous. In: AAPG annual convention with DPA/ EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society; technical program with abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 74[5], 771. 1990.

Steiner, L., J Gordon, & CJ Beer. Marine mammals of the Azores. World Marine Mammal Science Conference.

Steiner, M. B. Paleomagnetism of Middle Jurassic basalts, Deep Sea Drilling Project Leg 76. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan-Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel

Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 705-711. 1983.

Steinker, D. C. Foraminiferal studies in tropical carbonate environments south florida and bahamas. Florida Scientist, 40 (1): 46-61. 1977.

Steinker, D. C. Habitats of nearshore foraminifera, Florida and Bahamas. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 9[5], 654-655. 1977.

Steinker, D. C. Late Pleistocene foraminifera, Florida Keys. Presented at: 44th Annual Meeting of the Academy, Tampa, FL (USA), 23 Mar 1980. Fla. Sci., 43(suppl. 1), 43 . 1980.

Steinker, D. C. Late Pleistocene Foraminifera, Florida Keys. Florida Scientist 45[4], 234-244. 1982.

Steinker, D. C. & Steinker, P. J. Habitats of foraminifera, Florida and the Bahamas. 40th Annual Meeting Fla. Academy of Science, program issue. Florida Scientist. 39, Supplement 1, Page 12 . 1976.

Steinker, P. D. Shallow-water foraminifera, Jewfish Cay, Bahamas. Master's. Bowling Green State University. Bowling Green, OH, United States. Pages: 99. 1973.

Steinker, P. J. & Steinker, D. C. Shallow-water foraminifera, Jewfish Cay, Bahamas. In: Benthonics '75. Pages 47 . 1975.

Steinker, P. J. & Steinker, D. C. Shallow-water foraminifera, Jewfish Clay, Bahamas. Schafer-Charles-Thomas (editor) and Pelletier-Bernard-Roderick (editor). In: First international symposium on benthonic foraminifera of continental margins; Part A, Ecology and biology. Maritime Sediments. Special Publication No. 1, Part A, Pages 171-180. 1976. 1976.

Steinmetz, J. C. The character, identification, and ultrastructure of selected serpulid (annelid polychaete) tubes from South Florida and the Bahamas. Master's. University of Illinois, Urbana. Urbana, IL, United States. Pages: 96. 1975.

Stejneger, L. Batrachians and land reptiles of the Bahama Islands. Shattuck, G. B. The Bahama Islands. Geographical Society of Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, MD , 329-343. 1905.

Stejneger, L. Diagnosis of a new species of iguanoid lizard from Green Cay, Bahama Islands. Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus. 23, 471. 1901.

Stejneger, L. A new species of large iguana from the Bahama Islands. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 16, 129-132. 1903.

Steneck, R. S., Miller, T. E., Reid, R. P., & Macintyre, I. G. Ecological factors controlling the distribution and abundance of intertidal stromatolites, Stocking Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1993 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[6], 293. 1993.

Stephan, D. G. & Weinberger, L. W. Wastewater Reuse Has It 'Arrived. J Water Pollut Contr Fed 40[4], 529-539. 1968.

Stephens, L. J., Lindsay, W. G., Hall, G. C., Kass, L. B., Simons, L., & Ulsh, R. Marine and island ecology. Journal of College Science Teaching 17, 18-21. 1988.

Stephens, W. M. Bimini's concrete wreck. Oceans Mag. 2, 20-27. 1969.

Stephens, W. M. Southern seashores: a world of animals and plants. Holiday House. New York, N.Y. 188 pp. 1968.

Stephenson, A. G. New methods in hydrographic survey. Sea Technology, 19(3): 21-23, 38, 39 . 1978.

Sterling, S., Sproat, W., & Brown, L. The distribution of fiddler crabs Uca in a Bahamian mangrove tidal flat. 60th Annual Meeting Of The Virginia Academy Of Science, Blacksburg, W. Va., Usa, April 20-23, 1982. Va J Sci 33[3], 119. 1982.

STERN, J. H. TROPICAL FORAGE GRASS RESPONSES TO NITROGEN -- ANDROS ISLAND, BAHAMAS. Ph.D. Dissertation--PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY , 147 pp. 1976.

Stern, J. H. Tropical forage grass responses to nitrogen - Andros Island, Bahamas. Dissertation-Abstracts-International,-B 37[7], 3197. 1977.

Stevenson, D. W. Systematic anatomy of Bahamian species of Bursera (Burseraceae). Journal Of The Arnold Arboretum Harvard University, 60 (1): 163-165. 1979.

Stevenson, D., RW Chapman, & GR Sedberry In press. Stock identification in Nassau grouper, *Epinephelus striatus*, using microsatellite DNA analysis. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 50.

Stewart, P. A. & Connor, H. A. Fixation of Wintering Palm Warblers to a Specific Site. J. Field Ornithol. 51[4], 365-367. 1980.

Steyskal, G. C. Two new neotropical fruit flies of the genus Anastrepha with notes on generic synonymy (Diptera: Tephritidae). Proceedings Of The Entomological Society Of Washington, 79 (1): 75-81. 1977.

Stieglitz, R. D. Carbonate needles: additional organic sources. Geological Society Of America Bulletin, 84 (3): 927-930. 1973.

Stieglitz, R. D. Scanning electron microscopy of the fine fraction of Recent carbonate sediments from Bimini, Bahamas. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 42[1], 211-226. 1972.

Stieglitz, R. D. Scanning electron microscopy of the fine fraction of Recent carbonate sediments from Bimini, Bahamas. Ph.D. dissertation. University of Illinois at Urbana. Urbana, IL, USA. 100 Pages. 1970.

Stieglitz, R. D. & Watkins, N. H. Environmental and phylogenetic control of the chemical commposition and fine structure of Gorgonian spicules from Bimini, Bahamas. Geol. Soc. Amer. (Southeast. Sect.) Abstracts with Program [Part 4], 77-78. 1969.

Stierle, D. B. & Faulkner, D. J. Antimicrobial N-methylpyridinium salts related to the xestamines from the Caribbean sponge Calyx podatypa . Journal Of Natural Products (Lloydia) 54[4], 1134-1136. 1991.

Stimson, W. R. Additions to the flora of the Bimini Island group, Bahama Islands. Rhodora 69, 60. 1967.

Stock, C. W. The function of the tube-pillars in the Ordovician stromatoporoid Cliefdenella inferred by analogy with the Recent sclerosponge Calcifibrospongia. Oliver-William-A Jr.(editor), Sando-William-J (editor), Cairns-Stephen-D (editor), Coates-Anthony-G (editor), Macintyre-Ian-G (editor), Bayer-Frederick-M (editor), and Sorauf-James-E (editor). In: Recent advances in the paleobiology and geology of the Cnidaria. Palaeontographica Americana 54, 349-353. 1984.

Stock, C. W. The function of tube-pillars in the stromatoporoid Cliefdenella. In: The Geological Society of America, 94th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 13[7], 561. 1981.

Stock, J. H. Amphipoda: Paradaliscidae. Botosaneanu, L. [Ed.] Stygofauna mundi. A faunistic, distributional and ecological synthesis of the world fauna inhabiting subterranean waters including the marine interstitial. E.J. Brill, Leiden, Netherlands. 740 pp. 567. 1986.

Stock, J. H. AMSTERDAM EXPEDITIONS TO THE WEST INDIAN ISLANDS. XIV. THE TAXONOMY AND ZOOGEOGRAPHY OF THE FAMILY BOGIDIELLIDAE (CRUSTACEA, AMPHIPODA), WITH EMPHASIS ON THE WEST INDIAN TAXA. BIJDRAGEN TOT DE DIERKUNDE 51[2], 345-374. 1981.

Stock, J. H. Copepoda endoparasitic of tropical Holothurians. Bull. Zool. Mus. Univ. Amsterdam 1, 89-105. 1968.

Stock, J. H. Pycnogonida found on fouling panels from the east and west coast of america. Entomologische Berichten (Amsterdam), 35 (5): 70-77. 1975.

Stock, J. H. Pycnogonida from the Caribbean and Straits of Florida. BULLETIN OF MARINE SCIENCE 38[3], 399-441, illustr. 1986.

Stock, J. H. Two new amphipod crustaceans of the genus Bahadzia from "blue holes" in the Bahamas and some remarks on the origin of the insular stygofaunas of the Atlantic. Journal Of Natural History 20[4], 921-933. 1986.

Stock, J. H. & Humes, A. G. Copepoda associated with Echinoidea from the West Indies. Uitgaven Natuurwetenschappelijke Studiekring Voor Het Caraibisch Gebied [137], 25-46. 1995.

Stock, J. H., Humes, A. G., & Gooding, R. V. Copepoda associated with West Indian invertebrates - IV. The genera Octopico, Pseudanthessius, and Meomicola (Cyclopoida, Lichomolgidae). Stud. Fauna Curacao 18, 1-74. 1963.

Stock, J. H. & Vermeulen, J. J. A representative of the mainly abyssal family Pardaliscidae (Crustacea, Amphipoda) in cave waters of the Caicos Islands. Bijdragen Tot De Dierkunde 52[1], 3-12. 1982.

Stockhausen, W. T., Lipcius, R. N., Marshall, L. S. Jr., Hickey, B. M., & Eggleston, D. B. A metapopulation comparison of the abundance of Caribbean spiny lobster and Nassau grouper in Exuma Sound, Bahamas. 23rd Benthic Ecology Meeting, New Brunswick, NJ (USA), 17-19 Mar 1995. Grassle,-J.P.; Kelsey,-A.; Oates,-E.; Snelgrove,-P.V. (eds.) Rutgers-the-State-Univ., New-Brunswick, NJ (USA). Inst. Marine Coastal Sciences 1995 vp . 1995.

Stockly M. Tourism and conservation: compatible ideas? Nexus (Canada) 6[3], 1-8. 1984.

Stoddart, D. R. & Cann, J. R. Nature and origin of beach rock. J. Sed. Petrol. 35, 243-247. 1965.

Stokes, F. J. HANDGUIDE TO THE CORAL REEF FISHES OF THE CARIBBEAN AND ADJACENT TROPICAL WATERS INCLUDING FLORIDA, BERMUDA AND THE BAHAMAS. Lippincott & Crowell Publishers (New York) [2], 160 p. 1980.

Stoll, H. M. & Schrag, D. P. Evidence for glacial control of rapid sea level changes in the early Cretaceous. Science (Washington, D.C.) 272[5269], 1771-1774. 1996.

Stolz, J. F., Chang, S.-B. R., & Kirschvink, J. L. Biogenic magnetite in stromatolites I. Occurrence in modern sedimentary environments. Precambrian Research 43[4], 295-304. 1989.

Stommel, H. The Gulf Stream. Univ. California Press, Berkeley, California; and Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge , 202 pp. 1958.

Stone, L. H. J. The weather of the Bahamas. Weather 8, 301-302. 1953.

Stone, P. A. & Gleason, P. J. Latitudinal differences in the origin of the subpeat marls. In: International Union for Quaternary Research; XII (super th) international congress; programme and abstracts--programme et resumes; Union Internationale pour l'Etude du Quaternaire; XII (super e) congres international. Congress of the International Union for Quaternary Research. Pages 270 . 1987.

Stone, R., HL Pratt, RO Parker, & GE Davis 1979. A comparison of fish populations on an artifical and natural reef

in the Florida Keys. Marine Fisheries Review 41, 1-11.

Stoner, A. W. 1989. Density-dependent growth and grazing effects of juvenile queen conch *Strombus gigas* L. in a tropical seagrass meadow. J. Exp. Mar. Biol. Ecol 130, 119-133.

Stoner, A. W. 1997. Shell Middens as Indicators of Long-Term Distributional Pattern in *Strombus Gigas*, A Heavily Exploited Marine Gastropod. Bulletin of Marine Science 61, 559-570.

Stoner, A. W. 1997. The status of queen conch, *Strombus gigas*, research in the Caribbean. Mar. Fish. Rev. 59, 14-22.

Stoner, A. W. 1989. Winter mass migration of juvenile queen conch *Strombus gigas* and their influence on the benthic environment. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 56, 99-104.

Stoner, A. W. & J. M. Waite 1990. Distribution and behavior of queen conch *Strombus gigas* relative to seagrass standing crop. Fishery Bulletin, U. S. 88, 573-585.

Stoner, A. W. & K. C. Schwarte 1994. Queen conch, *Strombus gigas*, reproductive stocks in the central Bahamas: distribution and probable sources. Fishery Bulletin, U. S. 92, 171-179.

Stoner, A. W. & M. Davis 1994. Experimental outplanting of juvenile queen conch, *Strombus gigas*: comparison of wild and hatchery-reared stocks. Fishery Bulletin, U. S. 92 , 390-411.

Stoner, A. W. & M. Ray 1993. Aggregation dynamics in juvenile queen conch (*Strombus gigas*) population structure, mortality, growth, and migration. Mar. Biol. 116, 571-582.

Stoner, A. W. & M. Ray 1996. Queen conch, *Stromus gigas*, in fished and unfished locations of the Bahamas: effects of a marine fishery reserve on adults, juveniles, and larval production. Fishery Bulletin, U. S. 94, 551-565.

Stoner, A. W., R. A. Glazer, & P. J. Barile 1996. Larval supply to queen conch nurseries: relationships with recruitment process and population size in Florida and the Bahamas. Journal of Shellfish Research 15, 407-420.

Stoner, A. W. & V. J. Sandt 1992. Experimental analysis of habitat quality for juvenile queen conch in seagrass meadows. Fishery Bulletin, U. S. 89, 693-700.

Stoner, A. W., V. J. Sandt, & I. F. Boidron-Metairon 1992. Seasonality in reproductive activity and larval abundance of queen conch *Strombus gigas*. Fishery Bulletin, U. S. 90, 161-170.

Stoner, A. W. Continuing investigations at the Caribbean Marine Research Center. QUEEN-CONCH-NEWSL 5[1], 2-3. 1995.

Stoner, A. W. Density-dependent growth and grazing effects of juvenile queen conch Strombus-gigas L. in a tropical seagrass meadow. Journal Of Experimental Marine Biology And Ecology, 130 (2): 119-134. 1989.

Stoner, A. W. Pelagic Sargassum : Evidence for a major decrease in biomass. Deep-Sea Research 30[4A], 469-474. 1983.

Stoner, A. W. Significance of habitat and stock pre-testing for enhancement of natural fisheries: experimental analyses with queen conch Strombus gigas. Journal Of The World Aquaculture Society 25[1], 155-165. 1994.

Stoner, A. W. Winter mass migration of juvenile queen conch Strombus-gigas and their influence on the benthic environment. Marine Ecology Progress Series 56[1-2], 99-104. 1989.

Stoner, A. W. & Armstrong, R. A. Large-scale distributional patterns in queen conch: a five hundred year record progress report. Goodwin, M. H., S. M. Kau And G. T. Waugh (Ed.). Proceedings Annual Gulf And Caribbean

Fisheries Institute, Vol. 42; Symposium, Ocho Rios, Jamaica, West Indies, November 1989. Viii+468p. Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Inc.: Charleston, South Carolina, Usa. Illus. Maps. Paper. 146-149. 1992.

Stoner, A. W. & Davis, M. Experimental outplanting of juvenile queen conch, Strombus gigas: comparison of wild and hatchery-reared stocks. U S National Marine Fisheries Service Fishery Bulletin 92[2], 390-411. 1994.

Stoner, A. W., Glazer, R. A., & Barile, P. J. Larval supply to queen conch nurseries: relationships with recruitment process and population size in Florida and the Bahamas. Journal Of Shellfish Research 15[2], 407-420. 1996.

Stoner, A. W., Hanisak, M. D., Smith, N. P., & Armstrong, R. A. Large-scale distribution of queen conch nursery habitats: Implications for stock enhancement. 1. Congreso Latinoamericano de Malacologia. Taller sobre Biologia, Pesqueria, Cultivo y Manejo del Caracol Strombus gigas, Caracas (Venezuela), 15-19 Jul 1991. [STROMBUS-GIGAS-QUEEN-CONCH-BIOLOGY, FISHERIES AND MARICULTURE.] Appeldoorn,-R.S.; Rodriguez,-B. (eds.) CARACAS VENEZUELA FUNDACION-CIENTIFICA-LOS- ROQUES 1994 pp. 169-189 . 1994.

Stoner, A. W. & Humphris, S. E. Abundance and distribution of Halobates micans (Insecta: Gerridae) in the Northwest Atlantic. Deep-Sea Research Part A Oceanographic Research Papers 32[6], 733-740. 1985.

Stoner, A. W. & Lally, J. High-density aggregation in queen conch Strombus gigas: Formation, patterns, and ecological significance. Marine Ecology Progress Series 106[1-2], 73-84. 1994.

Stoner, A. W., Lin, J., & Hanisak, M. D. Relationship between seagrass bed characteristics and juvenile queen conch (Strombus gigas Linne 1758) abundance in the Bahamas. Journal Of Shellfish Research 14[2], 315-323. 1995.

Stoner, A. W., Lipcius, R. N., Marshall, L. S. Jr., & Bardales, A. T. Synchronous emergence and mass migration in juvenile queen conch. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 49[1-2], 51-55. 1988.

Stoner, A. W. & Mark A. Hixon 1999. Scientific review of the marine reserve network proposaed for the commonwealth of the Bahamas by the Bahamas Department of Fisheries. Department of Fisheries, Nassau Bahamas internal review report.

Stoner, A. W., Pitts, P. A., & Armstrong, R. A. Interaction of physical and biological factors in the large-scale distribution of juvenile queen conch in seagrass meadows . Bulletin Of Marine Science 58[1], 217-233. 1996.

Stoner, A. W. & Ray, M. Aggregation dynamics in juvenile queen conch (Strombus gigas): Population structure, mortality, growth, and migration. Marine Biology (Berlin) 116[4], 571-582. 1993.

Stoner, A. W. & Ray, M. Queen conch, Strombus gigas, in fished and unfished locations of the Bahamas: Effects of a marine fishery reserve on adults, juveniles, and larval production. Fishery Bulletin (Washington D.C.) 94[3], 551-565. 1996.

Stoner, A. W. & Ray, M. Shell remains provide clues to historical distribution and abundance patterns in a large seagrass-associated gastropod (Strombus gigas). Marine Ecology Progress Series 135[1-3], 101-108. 1996 .

Stoner, A. W., Ray, M., & Waite, J. M. Effects of a large herbivorous gastropod on macro-fauna communities in tropical seagrass meadows. Marine Ecology Progress Series 121[1-3], 125-137. 1995.

Stoner, A. W. & Sandt, V. J. Experimental analysis of habitat quality for juvenile queen conch in seagrass meadows. U S National Marine Fisheries Service Fishery Bulletin 89[4], 693-700. 1991.

Stoner, A. W. & Sandt, V. J. Transplanting as a test procedure before large-scale outplanting of juvenile queen conch. Proceedings of the 41st Annual Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, St. Thomas (USVI), November 1988. Goodwin, M. H., S. M. Kau, and G. T. Waugh (Ed.). Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Inc.: Charleston, South Carolina, USA. Vii+621p 41, 447-458. 1992.

Stoner, A. W., Sandt, V. J., & Boidron-Metairon, I. F. Seasonality in reproductive activity and larval abundance of queen conch Strombus-gigas. U S National Marine Fisheries Service Fishery Bulletin 90[1], 161-170. 1992.

Stoner, A. W. & Schwarte, K. C. Queen conch, Strombus gigas, reproductive stocks in the central Bahamas: Distribution and probable sources. U S National Marine Fisheries Service Fishery Bulletin 92[1], 171-179. 1994.

Stoner, A. W. & Waite, J. M. Distribution and behavior of queen conch Strombus-gigas relative to seagrass standing crop. U S National Marine Fisheries Service Fishery Bulletin 88[3], 573-586. 1990.

Stoner, A. W. & Waite, J. M. Trophic biology of Strombus gigas in nursery habitats: Diets and food sources in seagrass meadows. Journal Of Molluscan Studies 57[4], 451-460. 1991.

Stoner, A. 1989. Density dependent growth and the grazing effects of juvenile queen conch (*Strombus gigas* L.) in a tropical seagrass meadow. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 130, 119-127.

Stoner, A., J Lin, & MD Hanisak 1997. Relationships between seagrass bed characteristics and juvenile queen conch (*Strombus gigas* Linne) abundance in the Bahamas. Journal of Shellfish Research 14, 315-323.

Stoner, A. & M Davis 1997. Abundance and distribution of queen conch veligers (*Strombus gigas* Linne) in the central Bahamas. II. Vertical patterns in nearshore and deep-water habitats. Journal of Shellfish Research 16, 19-29.

Stoner, A. & M Ray 1993, *Queen conch nursery distribution in and around the Exuma Cays Land and Sea Park*, Caribbean Marine Research Center, Vero Beach, FL, Technical report to the Bahamas National Trust.

Stoner, A., M Ray, & SM O'Connell 1998. Settlement and recruitment of queen conch, *Strombus gigas*, in seagrass meadows: Associations with habitat and micropredators. Fishery Bulletin 96, 885-899.

Stoner, A., PA Pitts, & RA Armstrong 1994. Interaction of physical and biological factors in the large-scale distribution of juvenile queen conch in seagrass meadows. Bulletin of Marine Science 58, 217-233.

Stoner, A. & SM O'Connell 1994, *Concentrations of queen conch larvae in the Exuma Cays Land and Sea Park: Preliminary study- 1993*, Caribbean Marine Research Center, Vero Beach, FL, A report to the Bahamas National Trust.

Stoodley, J. ABACO ISLAND, AND THE BAHAMAS AMAZON PARROT. Mag. Parrot Soc. 16[7], 201-204. 1982.

Storr, J. On certain manures applicable to the soils of the Bahamas. J. Bahama Soc. Diff. Knowl. [5], 40-43. 1835.

Storr, J. F. Ecology and oceanography of the coral-reef tract, Abaco Island, Bahamas. Special Paper - Geological Society of America. 1964. [79], 1-98. 1964.

Storr, J. F. Ecology and oceanography of the coral reef tract, Abaco Island, Bahamas. Ph.D. Dissertation. Cornell University. Ithaca, NY, United States. 1955.

Stout, A. B. Conference notes for April (algae in the Bahamas - 525 spp.); 6 new since Britton and Millspaugh. J.N.Y. Bot. Gard. 21, 97-98. 1920.

Stow, D. A. V. & Holbrook, J. A. North Atlantic contourites; an overview. Stow, Dorrik A. V. and Piper, D. J. W. editors. In: Fine-grained sediments; deep-water processes and facies. Geological Society Special Publications 15, 245-256. 1984.

Stowers, R. E., Mylroie, J. E., & Carew, J. L. Pleistocene stratigraphy and geochronology southwestern San Salvador Island, Bahamas. In: Mylroie, J. E. (editor). Proceedings of the Fourth Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas. Bahamian Field Station, Port Charlotte, FL , 323-330. 1989.

Stowers, R. E. I. Stratigraphy and geochronology of Pleistocene carbonates, Sandy Point area, southern San Salvador Island, Bahamas. M.Sc. thesis. Mississippi State University. Mississippi State, MS, United States. 103 pp. 1988.

Stoyka, G. S., Carney, C. K., & Boardman, M. R. Beachrock preservation in a Holocene carbonate strand plain system, San Salvador, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: 41st annual meeting of the Southeastern Section of the Geological Society of America. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24[2], 68-69. 1992.

Strasser, A. Black-pebble occurrence and genesis in Holocene carbonate sediments (Florida Keys, Bahamas, and Tunisia). Journal Of Sedimentary Petrology, 54 (4): 1097-1109. 1984.

Strasser, A. & Davaud, E. Formation of Holocene limestone sequences by progradation, cementation, and erosion; two examples from the Bahamas. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 56[3], 422-428. 1986.

Strasser, A. & Devaud, E. Recognition of ancient sea levels using sedimentological and diagenetic criteria; examples from the Bahamas and the Maldives. Gabrie, C., Toffart, J. L., and Salvat, B. editors. In: Proceedings of the Fifth international coral congress. Proceedings - International Coral Reef Symposium 5[3], 157-162. 1985.

Streeter, S. S. Foraminiferal distribution in the sediments of the Great Bahama Bank (Andros Lobe). Doctoral Dissertation. Columbia University, Teachers College. New York, NY, USA. Pages 233 . 1963.

Streeter, S. Foraminifera in the sediments of the northwestern Great Bahama Bank (abst.). Special Paper - Geological Society of America 76, 160. 1964.

Stringfield, V. T. & LeGrand, H. E. Effects of karst features on circulation of water in carbonate rocks in coastal areas. Journal of Hydrology 14[2], 139-157. 1971.

Stringfield, V. T. & Rapp, J. R. Karst in coastal areas and the effects on circulation of water in carbonate rocks. Halasi-Kun, George J. editor. In: Hydrogeology and other selected papers. In the collection: Pollution and water resources. Columbia University Seminar Series. PERGAMON: OXFORD, UNITED KINGDOM. 1981. Vol 14, Part 1; Pages 53-64 . 1981.

Strohecker, H. F. The Gryllacrididae and Gryllidae of the Bahama Islands, British West Indies. Amer. Mus. Nov. 1618, 1-11. 1953.

Strong, A. M. & Bancroft, G. T. Postfledging Dispersal of White-Crowned Pigeons: implications for Conservation of Deciduous Seasonal Forests in the Florida Keys. Conservation Biology 8[3], 770-779. 1994.

Strong, A. M. & Johnson, M. D. Exploitation of a Seasonal Resource by Nonbreeding Plain and White-Crowned Pigeons: Implications for Conservation of Tropical Dry Forests. Wilson Bull. 113[1], 73-77. 2001.

Strong, A. M., Sawicki, R. J., & Bancroft, G. T. Effects of Predator Presence on the Nesting Distribution of White-Crowned Pigeons in Florida Bay. Wilson Bull. 103[3], 415-425. 1991.

Strong, A. M., Sawicki, R. J., & Bancroft, G. T. Estimating White-Crowned Pigeon Population Size From Flight-Line Accounts. J. Wildlife Management 58[1], 156-162. 1994.

Strong, W. R. Jr., Snelson, F. F. Jr., & Gruber, S. H. Hammerhead shark predation on stingrays: an observation of prey handling by Sphyrna mokarran. COPEIA 1990[3], 836-840, illustr. 1990.

Struhsaker, P. An occurrence of the Minke whale, Balaenoptera acutorostrata, near the northern Bahama Islands. J. Mamm. 48, 483. 1967.

Stuart, B. A. C. Women in the Caribbean. Department of Caribbean Studies, Royal Institute of Linguistics and Anthropology.; Leiden; Netherlands , 163 p. 1979.

Stubbs, G. C. & Langlois, A. C. Water supply of Nassau, Bahamas. J. Amer. Water Works Assn. 46, 220-230. 1954.

Studer, H. P. Electron microscope study of aragonite crystals in marine sediments. Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists 47[2], 371. 1963.

Stuermer, D. H. & Simoneit, B. R. T. Varying sources for the lipids and humic substances at Site 391, Blake-Bahama Basin, DSDP Leg 44. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 587-591. 1978.

Stull, O. G. Revision of the genus Tropidophis. Occ. Papers Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan [195], 1-49. 1927.

Sturm, M. G. d. L. The living resources of the Caribbean Sea and adjacent regions. CARIBB.-MAR.-STUD 2[1-2], 18-44. 1991.

Suarez-Morales, E. & Iliffe, T. M. New superfamily of Calanoida (Copepoda) from an anchialine cave in the Bahamas. Journal Of Crustacean Biology 16[4], 754-762. 1996.

Subramanian, A., S Tanabe, R Tatsukawa, S Saito, & N Miyasaki 1987. Reduction in the testosterone level by PCBs and DDE in Dall's porpoises of the northwestern North Pacific. Marine Pollution Bulletin 18, 643-646.

Suchy, D. R. & Stearn, C. W. Lower Silurian reefs and post-reef beds of the Attawapiskat Formation, Hudson Bay platform, northern Ontario. CAN.-J.-EARTH-SCI.-REV.-CAN.-SCI.-TERRE 30[3], 575-590. 1993.

Sugg, A. L. The hurricane season of 1965. Monthly Weather Rev. 94, 183-191. 1966.

Suite, W. H. E. The export of hazardous waste to the Caribbean basin region. IXth UOEH (University Of Occupational And Environmental Health) International Symposium And The First Pan Pacific Cooperative Symposium On Industrialization And Emerging Environmental Health Issues: Risk Assessment And Risk Management. Toxicol Ind Health, 7 (5-6): 221-228. 1991.

Sulaiman, I. Susceptibility of Aedes aegypti to infections with Dirofilaria immitis and Dirofilaria repens. Southeast-Asian-Journal of-Tropical-Medicine-and Public-Health 14[4], 543-547. 1983.

Sulak, K. J. Aldrovandia-oleosa new-species halosauridae with observations on several other species of the family. Copeia, 1977 (1): 11-20. 1977.

Sulak, K. J. The systematics and biology of Bathypterois (Pisces, Chlorophthalmidae) with a revised classification of benthic myctophiform fishes. GALATHEA REPORT 14 , 49-108, illustr. 1977.

SULAK, K. J. A COMPARATIVE TAXONOMIC AND ECOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF TEMPERATE AND TROPICAL DEMERSAL DEEP-SEA FISH FAUNAS IN THE WESTERN NORTH ATLANTIC (BAHAMAS). Ph.D. Dissertation--UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI, Coral Gables, FL , 225 pp. 1982.

Sulliva, K. M., Chiappone, M., & Lott, C. Abundance patterns of stony corals on platform margin reefs on the Caicos Bank. Bahamas Journal of Science 1, 2-11. 1994.

Sullivan, B. W. & Faulkner, D. J. Chemical studies of the burrowing sponge Siphonodictyon-coralliphagum. Ruetzler, K. (Ed.). New Perspectives In Sponge Biology; Third International Conference On The Biology Of Sponges, Woods Hole, Massachusetts, USA, November 17-23, 1985. 533p. Smithsonian Institution Press: Washington, D.C., USA; London, England, UK. 45-50. 1990.

SULLIVAN, B. W. NATURAL PRODUCTS CHEMISTRY OF BURROWING SPONGES OF THE GENUS

SIPHONODICTYON. Ph.D. Dissertation--UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO, CA , 107 pp. 1985.

Sullivan, K. M. Guide to Shallow-Water marine Habitats and Benthic Invertebrates of the Exuma Cays Land and Sea Park, Bahamas. 200p. 1991 Sea and Sky Foundation, Coral Gables, FL.

Sullivan, K. M. Physiological ecology and energetics of regeneration in reef rubble brittle stars. Burke, R. D., Et Al. (Ed.). Echinoderm Biology; Sixth International Echinoderm Conference, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada, August 23-28, 1987. Xiii+818p. A. A. Balkema: Rotterdam, Netherlands, Illus. Maps. Isbn 90-6191-755-7. 523-530. 1988.

Sullivan, K. M. & Chiappone, M. A comparison of belt quadrat and species presence/absence sampling of stony coral (Scleractinia and Milleporina) and sponges for evaluating species patterning on patch reefs of the central Bahamas. Bulletin Of Marine Science 50[3], 464-488. 1992.

Sullivan, K. M. & Chiappone, M. A comparison of belt quadrat and species presence and absence sampling for evaluating stony coral (Slcleractinia and Milleporina) and sponge species patterning on patch reefs of the central Bahamas. Bulletin of Marine Science 50, 464-488. 1992.

Sullivan, K. M., Chiappone, M., & Lott, C. Abundance patterns of stony corals on platform margin reefs of the Caicos Bank. Bahamas Journal of Science 1[3], 2-11. 1994.

Sullivan, K. & M deGarine 1990. Energetics of juvenile *Epinephelus* groupers: Impact of summer temperatures and activity patterns on growth rates. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 43, 148-167.

Sullivan, M. J. Community structure of epiphytic diatoms from the Gulf Coast of Florida, U.S.A. Mann, D. G. editor. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SEVENTH INTERNATIONAL DIATOM SYMPOSIUM. PHILADELPHIA, PA (USA), AUGUST 22-27, 1982., 1984., pp. 373-384 . 1984.

Sullivan, M. J. A light and scanning electron microscope study of the marine epiphytic diatom Amphora-obtusiuscula Grunow. Ricard, M. (Ed.). Ouvrage Dedie A La Memoire Du Professeur Henry Germain (1903-1989); (Work Dedicated To The Memory Of Professor Henry Germain (1903-1989)). Ii+265p. Koeltz Scientific Books: Koenigstein, Germany; Champaign, Illinois, USA , 253-258. 1990.

Sullivan, M. J. Taxonomy and community structure of diatoms epiphytic on red and black mangroves and turtle grass in bimini harbor bahamas. Annual Meeting Of The Phycological Society Of America, Vancouver, B.c., Canada, July 12-16, 1980. J Phycol 16[Suppl.], 43. 1980.

Sullivan, M. J. & Mann, D. G. Community structure of epiphytic diatoms from the Gulf Coast of Florida, U.S.A. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SEVENTH INTERNATIONAL DIATOM SYMPOSIUM. PHILADELPHIA, PA. AUGUST 22-27, 1982. pp. 373-384. 1984.

SULLIVAN, S. D. ARCHAEOLOGICAL RECONNAISSANCE OF ELEUTHERA, BAHAMAS. M.S. Thesis--FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY , 73 pp. 1974 .

SULLIVAN, S. D. PREHISTORIC PATTERNS OF EXPLOITATION AND COLONIZATION IN THE TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS. Ph.D. Dissertation--UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN , 460 pp. 1981.

Summer, K. MONOB's environmental measurement system (EMS). MDS '89: Conference and Exposition on Marine Data Systems, New Orleans, LA (USA), 26-28 Apr 1989. CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS. 1989. p. 87. Marine Technology Soc., Stennis Space Center, MS (USA). Gulf Coast Sect. 1989.

Summerhayes, C. P. Organic-rich Cretaceous sediments from the North Atlantic. Brooks, J. and Fleet, A. J. Marine petroleum source rocks. Geological Society (London) Special Publications. [26], 301-316. 1987.

Summerhayes, C. P. & Masran, T. C. Organic facies of Cretaceous and Jurassic sediments from Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 534 in the Blake-Bahama Basin, western North Atlantic. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 469-480. 1983.

Sumner, D. Night diving: the parrots of paradise. Bahamas Naturalist 3[1], 32-37. 1977.

Sun, H. H., Cross, S. S., Gunasekera, M., & Koehn, F. E. Weinbersterol disulfates A and B, antiviral steroid sulfates from the sponge Petrosia weinbergi. TETRAHEDRON 47[7], 1185-1190, illustr. 1991.

Sun, H. H. & Sakemi, S. A brominated (aminoimidazolinyl) indole from the sponge Discodermia polydiscus. JOURNAL OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 56[13], 4307-4308, illustr. 1991.

Sun, M. White sands, warm winds, and ... Toxic wastes. Science (Washington, D.C.) 211[4479], 366. 1981.

Sunda, W. G. & Huntsman, S. A. Diel cycles in microbial manganese oxidation and manganese redox speciation in coastal waters of the Bahama Islands . Limnology And Oceanography 35[2], 325-338. 1990.

Sunderland, K. Muricopsis sunderlandi Petuch, 1987. CONCHOLOGISTS OF AMERICA BULLETIN 15[4], 3, illustr. 1987.

Supko, P. R. Aspects of subsurface Bahamian dolomites and insights into their origin. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin 55[2], 366. 1971.

Supko, P. R. Diagenetic patterns in subsurface Bahaman rocks, San Salvador island. In: Geology of the American Mediterranean. Transactions - Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies 19, 504. 1969.

Supko, P. R. General information. Annual Field Trip of the Miami Geological Society. 4, Sedimentary environments and carbonate rocks of Bimini, Bahamas, Pages 1-3 . 1970.

Supko, P. R. Some aspects of the geology of Bimini, Bahamas. Annual Field Trip of the Miami Geological Society. 4, Sedimentary environments and carbonate rocks of Bimini, Bahamas, Pages 5-14 . 1970.

Supko, P. R. Subsurface dolomites, San Salvador, Bahamas. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 47[3], 1063-1077. 1977.

Supko, P. R. "Whisker" crystal cement in a Bahamian rock. In: Carbonate cements. Johns Hopkins University, Studies in Geology [19], 143-146. 1971.

Supko, Peter R., Marszalek, D. S., and Bock, W. D. Sedimentary environments and carbonate rocks of Bimini, Bahamas. Annual Field Trip of the Miami Geological Society Guidebook. No. 4, 30 pp. 1970.

Supko, P. R. Depositional and diagenetic features in subsurface Bahamian rocks (San Salvador). Ph.D. dissertation. University of Miami. Miami, FL, United States. 179 pp. 1970.

Supko, P. R. A quantitative X-ray diffraction method of the mineralogical analysis of carbonate sediments from the Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. Master's. University of Miami. Coral Gables, FL, United States. Pages: 158. 1963.

Sutcliffe, R. Muraena acutirostris Abbott 1861, a synonym of the West Atlantic moray Gymnothorax moringa (Cuvier) (Anguillida, Muraenidae). Carib. J. Sci. 10, 87-91. 1970.

Sutcliffe, R. Results of the Catherwood-Chaplin West Indies Expedition, 1948. Part VI. Amphibia and reptiles. Not. Nat. 243, 1-8. 1952.

Suydam, K. A. A paleointensity and magnetic modeling study of the Jurassic magnetic quiet zone. Master's. Rutgers, The State University, New Brunswick. New Brunswick, NJ, United States. 1990.

Swain, D. & Patnaik, T. Provenance trial of Pinus caribaea in Koraput, Orissa (India). Indian-Forester 122[1], 18-23. 1996.

Swain, F. M. & Bratt, J. M. Carbohydrate residues in Leg 44 core samples. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 653-654. 1978.

Swanberg, N. The feeding behavior of beroe-ovata. Marine Biology (Berlin), 24 (1): 69-76. 1974.

Swanberg, N., Bennett, P., Linsey, J. L., & Anderson, O. R. The biology of a coelodendrid: a mesopelagic phaeodarian radiolarian. Deep-Sea Research Part A Oceanographic Research Papers 33[1], 15-26. 1986.

Swanepoel, P. & Genoways, H. H. Revision of the antillean bats of the genus brachyphylla mammalia phyllostomatidae. Bulletin Of Carnegie Museum Of Natural History [12], 1-54. 1978 .

Swart, P. K. The elucidation of dolomitization events using nuclear-track mapping. Shukla, Vijai and Baker, Paul A. editors. In: Sedimentology and geochemistry of dolostones, based on a symposium. Special Publication - Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 43, 11-25. 1988.

Swart, P. K. The elucidation of dolomitization processes using nuclear track mapping. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting; abstracts. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 1986[3], 107. 1986.

Swart, P. K. Uranium as a tracer in the processes of dolomitization. In: The Geological Society of America, 97th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 16[6], 672. 1984.

Swart, P. K. & Dawans, J. M. Variations in Mg/Ca as a control on distribution of strontium concentrations and delta 18 O in upper Tertiary dolomites from Bahamas. AAPG Bulletin 68[4]. 1984.

Swart, P. K. & Guzikowski, M. Interstitial-water chemistry and diagenesis of periplatform sediments from the Bahamas, ODP Leg 101. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor) . In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 363-380. 1988.

Swart, P. K., McNeill, D., Grammer, M., Jull, T., & Beck, W. Intra-annual, inter-annual, and decadal climate variations as recorded in the skeletons of sclerosponges from the Bahamas. In: Geological Society of America, 1994 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 26[7], 228. 1994.

Swart, P. K. & Melim, L. A. Stable C and O isotopic evidence of sea floor dolomitization in deep cores from the Bahamas drilling project. In: Geological Society of America, 1995 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 27[6], 276. 1995.

Swart, P. K. & Ruiz, J. Interpretation of Cenozoic dolomitization in the Bahamas using Sr-87/ Sr-86 ratios. In: The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America

17[7], 731. 1985.

Swart, P. K., Ruiz, J., & Holmes, C. W. Use of strontium isotopes to constrain the timing and mode of dolomitization of upper Cenozoic sediments in a core from San Salvador, Bahamas. Geology (Boulder) 15[3], 262-265. 1987.

Swearingen, D. C. & Pawlik, J. R. Intraspecific variability of chemical defense in a sponge. 23rd Benthic Ecology Meeting, New Brunswick, NJ (USA), 17-19 Mar 1995. Grassle,-J.P.; Kelsey,-A.; Oates,-E.; Snelgrove,-P.V. (eds.) Rutgers-the-State-Univ., New-Brunswick, NJ (USA). Inst. Marine Coastal Sciences 1995 vp . 1995.

Swenson, J. Bahamas forest inventory. [np] , 45 p. June 1986.

Swift, W. L. Molluscan taphonomy of Pigeon Creek Lagoon, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Woodward-Henry-H, Spencer-Patrick, Winter-John-D, and Pogue-Kevin. In: The Sixth Keck research symposium in geology. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 6, 256-258. 1993.

Swinchatt, J. P. Algal boring; a possible depth indicator in carbonate rocks and sediments. Geological Society of America Bulletin 80[7], 1391-1396. 1969.

Sykes, A. O. Ocean variability as observed by low frequency acoustics. Presented at: Ocean Acoustic Remote Sensing Workshop, Seattle, WA (USA), 21 Jan 1980. Publ. by: Washington Sea Grant Program; Seattle, WA (USA)., Apr 1980., p. 5-1 - 5-66. WSG-UN-80-3. 1980.

Sykes, L. R. & Mccann, W. R. A detached seismic zone beneath Mona Passage, Greater Antilles; Recent suturing of segments of the Bahama Platform onto the Caribbean Plate. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 62[45], 945. 1981.

Sykes, P. W. 1983. *The Greater Flamingo, in The Audubon Society Master Guide to Birding Vol. 1* Alfred A. Knopf, New York.

Sykes, P. W. Jr. FIRST RECORD OF BAHAMA YELLOWTHROAT IN THE UNITED STATES. Am. Birds 28[1], 14-15. 1974.

Symonette, M. A. Discovery of a nation. An illustrated history of the Bahamas. Privately published. Nassau , 40 pp. 1973.

Szabo, B. J. Concentration of radium-226 in Northeast Providence Channel and the Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. Bulletin of Marine Science 21[3], 748-753. 1971.

Szabo, B. J. Radium content in plankton and sea water in the Bahamas. Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta 31[8], 1321-1331. 1967.

Szabo, B. J. Trace element content of plankton population from the Bahamas. Caribbean Journal of Science 8[3-4], 185-186. 1968.

Szabo, B. J. Uranium-series dates from the Aleutians, Bahamas, and Western Australia indicate high world sea level at about 125,000 year ago. Anonymous. In: Ninth congress of the International Union for Quaternary Research; abstracts. Congress of the International Union for Quaternary Research. 9, Pages 357. 1973. 1973.

Szabo, B. J., Hattin, D. E., & Warren, V. L. Age of fossil reef at Grotto Beach, San Salvador, Bahamas, and its implication regarding sea level during the last interglacial high stand. Program and Abstracts - American Quaternary Association Conference 10, 155. 1988.

Szmant, A. M., Ferrer, L. M., & Fitzgerald, L. M. Nitrogen excretion and O:N ratios in reef corals: Evidence for conservation of nitrogen. Marine Biology (Berlin) 104[1], 119-128. 1990.

Tabb, D. & RB Manning 1961. A checklist of the flora and fauna of northern Florida Bay and adjacent Brackish waters in the Florida mainland collected during the period July, 1957 through September, 1960. Bulletin of Marine Science 11, 552-649.

Taft, W. H. Yellow Bank, Bahamas: a study of modern marine carbonate lithification. Amer. Assn. Petrol. Geol. Bull. 52, 551. 1968.

Taft, W. H., Arrington, F., Haimovitz, A., MacDonald, C., & Woolheater, C. Lithification of modern marine carbonate sediments at Yellow Bank, Bahamas. Bulletin of Marine Science Gulf Carib. 18[4], 762-828. 1968.

Taft, W. H. & Harbaugh, J. W. Modern carbonate sediments of southern Florida, Bahamas, and Espiritu Santo Island, Baja California: a comparison of their mineralogy and chemistry. Stanford University Publications. Geological Sciences 8[2], 1-133. 1964.

Talwani, M. Gravity anomalies in the Bahamas and their interpretation. Ph.D. dissertation. Columbia University, Teachers College. New York, NY, United States. Pages: 90. 1960.

Talwani, M., Worzel, J. L., & Ewing, M. Gravity anomalies and structure of the Bahamas. Lamont Geol. Obs., Columbia Univ., New York, N.Y. 9 pp. 1959.

Talwani, M., Worzel, J. L., & Ewing, W. M. Gravity anomalies and structure of the Bahamas. Caribbean Geol. Conf., 2d, Mayaguez, Univ. Puerto Rico, Jan. 4-9, 1959, Program. Pages 39-41 . 1959.

Talwani, M., Worzel, J. L., & Ewing, W. M. Gravity anomalies and structure of the Bahamas. Trans. 2nd Caribbean Geol. Conf., Mayaguez, Puerto Rico, Jan. 4-9, 1959. Pages 156-161 . 1960.

Tanabe, S., S Watanabe, H Kan, & R. Tatsukawa 1988. Capacity and mode of PCB metabolism in small cetaceans. Marine Mammal Science 4, 103-124.

Taniuchi, T. & Tachikawa, H. Hexanchus nakamurai , a senior synonym of H. vitulus (Elasmobranchii), with notes on its occurrence in Japan. JAP.-J.-ICHTHYOL 38[1], 57-60. 1991.

Tannehill, I. R. Hurricanes, their nature and history, particularly those of the West Indies and the southern coasts of the United States. Princeton Univ. Press. Princeton, N.J. 308 pp. 1952.

Tao, Y., Robbins, L. L., Evans, C., & Goldstein, R. Whitings distribution on Great Bahama Bank; implication for the regional lime mud budget. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1994 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 26[7], 495. 1994.

Taraporewala, I. B., Cessac, J. W., Chanh, T. C., Delgado, A. V., & Schinazi, R. F. HIV-1 neutralization and tumor cell proliferation inhibition in vitro by simplified analogues of pyrido(4,3,2-mn)thiazolo(5,4-b)acridine marine alkaloids. J. MED. CHEM 35[15], 2744-2752. 1992.

Tarbox, D. L. Groundwater occurrence and development in coastal karst terrains of oceanic islands in the lower latitudes. In: Beck, B.F. & Wilson, W.L. [eds.]: Karst hydrogeology: engineering and environmental applications. Proceedings of the 2nd Multidisciplinary conference on sinkholes and the environmental impacts of karst. Orlando FL. 1987-02-09. A. A. Balkema, Rotterdam, the Netherlands; Boston MA. 287-290. 1987.

Tarbox, D. L. Occurrence and development of water resources in the Bahama Islands. Curran, H. Allen editor. In: Proceedings of the 3rd Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas 3, 139-144. 1986.

Targett, T. E. A contribution to the biology of the puffers Sphoeroides testudineus and Sphoeroides spengleri from Biscayne Bay, Florida. Fish. Bull. 77[1], 292-295. 1979.

Tashian, R. E. Lark sparrow (Chondestes grammacus) on Bimini, Bahamas, B.W.I. Auk 73, 558. 1956.

Tassell, J. V. Silver abyssal plain carbonate turbidite flow characteristics. J Geol (Chicago) 89[3], 317-333. 1981.

Tator, B. A. & Hatfield, L. E. Bahamas present complex geology. Oil and Gas Journal 73[43], 172-174, 176. 1975.

Tator, B. A. & Hatfield, L. E. Bahamas present complex geology (part 2 of 2 parts). Oil and Gas Journal . 1975.

Tavares, M. & Lemaitre, R. Lonchodactylus messingi, a new genus and species of Cyclodorippidae (Crustacea: Decapoda: Brachyura) from the Bahamas. Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 109 (3): 464-469. 1996.

Tavolga, M.1966. Behavior of the bottlenose dolphin (*Tursiops truncatus*): Social interactions in a captive colony. In Whales, dolphins, and porposises, ed. K. Norris, pp. 718-730. University of California Press, Los Angeles.

Taylor, B. E. & Morison, J. The economic impact of reduced food imports in the Bahamas. Occasional-Papers-in-Economic-Development, Faculty-of-Economic-Studies, University-of-New England. [No. 10], 19 p. 1988.

Taylor, B. E., Morison, J. B., & Fleming, E. M. The economic impact of food import substitution in the Bahamas. Social-and-Economic-Studies 40[2], 45-62. 1991.

Taylor, B. F., Taylor, D. L., & Capone, D. G. Nitrogen Fixation (Acetylene Reduction) Associated with Macroalgae in a Coral-Reef Community in the Bahamas. Marine Biology 40[1], 29. 1977.

Taylor, C. Waterway guide, 1981: southern edition. Waterway Guide, 93 Main St., Annapolis, MD 21401 pa $10 plus $1.50 postage and handling , 463p. 1980.

Taylor, C. Waterway guide, 1982: southern edition. Waterway Guide, Inc., 93 Main St., Annapolis, MD 21401 pa US$12.50 (Can$15) plus $2 shipping , 460p. 1982.

TAYLOR, D. D. & BRIGHT, T. J. THE DISTRIBUTION OF HEAVY METALS IN REEF-DWELLING GROUPERS IN THE GULF OF MEXICO AND BAHAMA ISLANDS. NTIS: COM-73-11311; REPORT NO. TAMU-SG-73-208 , 267 p. 1973.

Taylor, D. L. The black band disease of Atlantic reef corals. II. Isolation, cultivation, and growth of Phormidium corallyticum. Marine Ecology (Pubbl. Stn. Zool. Napoli I), 4 (4): 321-328. 1983.

Taylor, D., Ball, M. M., Sylwester, R., & Coward, E. L. Seismic data processing. Ball, M. M. editor. In: Multichannel seismic measurements on the northern edge of the Bahaman-Cuban collision zone. Open-File Report - U. S. Geological Survey. Pages 6-10. 1983. 1983.

Taylor, N. Endemism in the Bahama flora. Ann. Bot. 35, 523-532. 1921.

Taylor, R. W. Response of two grasses (Pennisetum americanum and Panicum maximum) to inoculation with Azospirillum spp. in a Bahamian soil. Tropical Agriculture (Guildford) 56[4], 361-366. 1979.

Taylor, R. W. & Woods, J. Inorganic phosphorus in calcareous rockland soils of the bahamas. In: Proceedings of the 45th annual meeting, Soil Science Society of America. Soil Science Society Of America Journal 45[4], 730-734. 1981.

Taylor, W. R. & Abbott, I. A. Botryocladia-spinulifera new-species from the west-indies. British Phycological Journal, 8 (4): 409-412. 1973.

Taylor, W. R. Marine algae of the eastern tropical and subtropical coasts of the Americas. Univ. Michigan Press. Ann Arbor, Michigan , 870 pp. 1960.

Tedesco, L. P., Aller, R. C., & Wanless, H. R. 210-Pb chronology of sequences affected by burrow excavation and

infilling; examples from shallow marine carbonate sediment sequences, Holocene South Florida and Caicos Platform, BWI. In: Geological Society of America, 1991 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[6], 225. 1991.

Tedesco, L. P. & Wanless, H. R. Biogenic generation, transformation and destruction of sedimentary facies by excavation and catastrophic infilling of burrow networks. In: 13th international sedimentological congress; abstracts. International Sedimentological Congress 13, 546. 1990.

Tedesco, L. P. & Wanless, H. R. Generation of sedimentary fabrics and facies by repetitive excavation and storm infilling of burrow networks, Holocene of South Florida and Caicos Platform, B.W.I. Bottjer, David J. 13th International Sedimentological Congress, Ichnologic Symposium. Palaios 6[3], 326-343. 1991.

Tedesco, L. P. & Wanless, H. R. Refined paleoenvironmental interpretation of Mississippian oolites. Anonymous. In: American Association of Petroleum Geologists 1995 annual convention. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 4, 95. 1995.

Tedesco, L. P., Wanless, H. R., & Tyrrell, K. M. Tabular and tubular tempestites from Hurricane Kate, Caicos Platform, British West Indies. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting; abstracts. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 1986[3], 108-109. 1986.

Tedesco, L. P. Generation of carbonate fabrics and facies by repetitive excavation and infilling of burrow networks in Recent and ancient sequences. Doctoral Dissertation. University of Miami. Miami, FL, United States. Pages: 457. 1991.

Teeter, J. W. Holocene lacustrine depositional history. Curran, H. Allen editor. In: Pleistocene and Holocene carbonate environments on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Pages 133-145 . 1985.

Teeter, J. W. Holocene saline lake history, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Curran, H. Allen and White, Brian editors. In: Terrestrial and shallow marine geology of the Bahamas and Bermuda. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 300, 117-124. 1995.

Teeter, J. W. Holocene salinity history of the saline lakes of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Curran-H-Allen (editor). In: Sedimentation and stratigraphy of carbonate rock sequences; Volume 2, Pleistocene and Holocene carbonate environments on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. In the collection: Field trips for the 28th international geological congress. 1989. Pages 35-40 . 1989.

Teeter, J. W. Pigeon Creek Lagoon, a modern analogue of the Granny Lake basin. Curran-H-Allen (editor). In: Sedimentation and stratigraphy of carbonate rock sequences; Volume 2, Pleistocene and Holocene carbonate environments on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. In the collection: Field trips for the 28th international geological congress. 1989. Pages 43-46. 1989.

Teeter, J. W. Pigeon Creek Lagoon, a modern analogue of the Pleistocene Granny Lake Basin. Curran-H-Allen (editor). In: Pleistocene and Holocene carbonate environments on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Pages 147-160. 1985. 1985.

Teeter, J. W. Saline lake history, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. In: GSA Northeastern Section, 26th annual meeting; Southeastern Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[1], 137. 1991.

Teeter, J. W. Salinity-controlled Mg content in the ostracode Cyprideis americana and its application to Holocene lake history, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. In: Geological Society of America, 22nd annual meeting, North-Central Section; abstracts with programs 1988. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 20[5], 391. 1988.

Teeter, J. W. The topographic, hydrographic and sedimentologic setting of Little Lake, San Salvador Island,

Bahamas. Occasional Paper - CCFL Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas 1983[1], 9, 1 Tables. 1983.

Teeter, James W. and Bain, Roger J. Geology field trip workbook; San Salvador, Bahamas. 19??

Teeter, J. W., Beltz, J. F., Miller, M. J., Palunas, M. J., & Zurdoky, R. A. Holocene salinity history of a blue hole, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, North-central Section; 25th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[3], 64. 1991.

Teeter, J. W., Beyke, R. J., Bray, T. F. J., Brocculeri, T. F., Bruno, P. W., Dremann, J. J., & Kendall, R. L. Holocene depositional history of Salt Pond, San Salvador, Bahamas. Curran-H-Allen (editor). In: The third symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Proceedings of the Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas 3, 145-150. 1986.

Teeter, J. W., Beyke, R. J., Bray, T. F. J., Dremann, J. J., Hooffstetter, L. J., Kendall, R. L., Schmidley, E. B., & Sims, W. Preliminary observations on the Holocene depositional history of Nixon's Blue Hole, Great Inagua, Bahamas. Curran-H-Allen (editor). In: The third symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Proceedings of the Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas 3, 151-154. 1986.

Teeter, J. W. & Crotty, K. J. Post Pleistocene salinity variations in a Blue Hole, San Salvador Island, Bahamas, as interpreted from the ostracode fauna. Teeter-James-W (editor). In: Proceedings of the second symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Pages 3-16 . 1984.

Teeter, J. W. & Quick, T. J. Magnesium-salinity relation in the saline lake ostracode Cyprideis americana . Geology (Boulder) 18[3], 220-222. 1990.

Teeter, J. W. & Thalman, K. L. Second symposium on the geology of the Bahamas field trip to Pigeon Creek. Teeter-James-W (editor). In: Proceedings of the second symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Pages 177-186 . 1984.

Teeter, J. W. e. Proceedings of the Second Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas : June 16-20, 1984, College of the Finger Lakes, Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas. Geology of the Bahamas. San Salvador, Bahamas : The Station , 296 p. 1984.

Teichert, C. & Spinosa, C. Cretaceous and Tertiary rhyncholites from the western Atlantic Ocean and from Mississippi. University of Kansas Paleontological Contributions, Paper 58 . 1971.

Telford, M. Shrimps, lobsters and crabs. PETERSON FIELD GUIDE SERIES 27 , 150-168, illustr. 1982.

Telford, M. & Mooi, R. Resource partitioning by sand dollars in carbonate and siliceous sediments: evidence from podial and particle dimensions. BIOLOGICAL BULLETIN (WOODS HOLE) 171[1], 197-207, illustr. 1986.

Telford, S. R. Jr. Saurian malaria in the Caribbean: Plasmodium azurophilum sp. nov., a malarial parasite with schizogony and gametogony in both red and white blood cells. International-Journal-for-Parasitology 5[4], 383-394. 1975.

Tennant, P., Gonsalves, C., Ling, K., Fitch, M., Manshardt, R., Slightom, J., & Gonsalves, D. Transgenic and classically cross protected papaya show limited protection against papaya ringspot virus isolates from different geographical regions. Meeting Of The American Phytopathological Society, Northeastern Division, Ithaca, New York, Usa, October 18-20, 1994. Phytopathology, 84 (11): 1375. 1994.

Tennant, P. F., Gonsalves, C., Ling, K.-S., Fitch, M., Manshardt, R., Slightom, J. L., & Gonsalves, D. Differential protection against papaya ringspot virus isolates in coat protein gene transgenic papaya and classically cross-protected papaya. Phytopathology 84[11], 1359-1366. 1994.

Tenreyro, P. R., Lopez, R. J., Echevarria, R. G., Alvarez, C. J., & Sanchez, A. J. Geologic evolution and structural geology of Cuba. In: AAPG annual convention. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum

Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 1994, 291. 1994.

Tenreyro, P. R., Lopez, R. J. G., & Carballo, G. J. R. Sequential development and deformation of Florida-Bahamas passive margin in Cuba. Anonymous. In: American Association of Petroleum Geologists 1995 annual convention. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 4, 96. 1995.

Tenreyro, P. R., Hernandez, P. G., & Fundora, G. M. Parametros fisicos relacionados con los movimientos horizontales en Cuba y sus mares adyacentes; vision historica. Serie Geologica (La Habana) 4, 21-39. 1987.

Tenreyro, P. R., Lopez, R. J. G., Fernandez, C. J., & Lopez, Q. J. O. Evolution and hydrocarbon potential of offshore Pinar del Rio area, southern Gulf of Mexico. Anonymous. In: AAPG Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies meeting; abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 80[9], 1516. 1996.

Terwedow, H. A. Jr. & Craig, G. B. Jr. Infection of female and male Aedes-aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) with the filarial parasite Waltonella-flexicauda. Journal Of Medical Entomology, 14 (4): 421-424. 1977.

Thalman, K. L. A Pleistocene lagoon and its modern analogue, San Salvador, Bahamas. Master's. University of Akron. Akron, OH, United States. Pages: 166. 1983.

Thalman, K. L. & Teeter, J. W. A Pleistocene estuary and its modern analogue, San Salvador, Bahamas. In: 32nd annual meeting, Southeastern Section, Geological Society of America; with the Southeast Section of the National Association of Geology Teachers and the Southeastern Section of the Paleontological Society. Tallahassee, FL. 1983-03-16. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 15[2], 67. 1983.

Thayer, G. W., Engel, D. W., & Bjorndal, K. A. Evidence for short-circuiting of the detritus cycle of seagrass beds by the green turtle, Chelonia mydas. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 62, 173-183. 1982.

Thayer, G., H Stuart, WJ Kenworthy, JF Usach, & AB Hall 1978. Habitat values of salt marshes, mangroves, and seagrasses for aquatic organisms. Wetland Functions and Values: The State of ouy Understanding. Amer. Water Res. Assoc November.

Thibodeau, F. R. & Nickerson, N. H. Differential oxidation of mangrove substrate by Avicennia germinans and Rhizophora mangle. American Journal of Botany 73[4], 512-516. 1986.

Thielen, B. The Bahamas - golden archipelago. Holiday 36, 60-72 +. 1964.

Thiselton-Dyer, W. T. Flora of the Bahamas. Nature 37, 565-566. 1888.

Thomas, C. Y. The search for new poles of growth: tourism and off-shore banking. The poor and the powerless: policy and change in the Caribbean. Latin America Bureau; London; UK , 143-172. 1989.

Thomas, M. C. The species of Hemipeplus Latreille (Coleoptera: Mycteridae) in Florida, with a taxonomic history of the genus. Coleopterists Bulletin 39[4], 365-375. 1985.

Thomas, M. L. H., A.Logan., K.E.Eakins, & S.M.Mathers 1992. Biotic Characteristics of the Anchialine Ponds of Bermuda. Bulletin of Marine Science 50, 133-157.

Thomas, M. L. H. L. A. E. K. E. M. S. M. 1992. Biotic characteristics of the anchialine ponds of Bermuda. Bulletin of Marine Science 50, 133-156.

Thomas, R. The argus group of West Indian Sphaerodactylus (Sauria: Gekkonidae). Herpetologica, 31 (2): 177-195. 1975.

Thomas, R. Notes on Antillean geckos (Sphaerodactylus). Herpetologica 24, 46-60. 1968.

Thomas, R. The Typhlops biminiensis group of Antillean blind snakes. Copeia 1968, 713-722. 1968.

Thomas, R. & Schwartz, A. The Sphaerodactylus decoratus complex in the West Indies. Brigham Young Univ. Sci. Bull. Biol. Ser.7 , 1-26. 1966.

Thompson, C. W. Is the painted bunting actually two species? Problems determining species limits between allopatric populations. Condor 93[4], 987-1000. 1991.

Thompson, C., Carney, C., & Boardman, M. R. Sedimentation in a modern carbonate lagoon, Graham's Harbour, San Salvador, Bahamas; a budget. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, North-Central Section, 27th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 26[5], 64. 1994.

Thompson, F. C. The flower flies of the West Indies (Diptera: Syrphidae). Memoirs Of The Entomological Society Of Washington, 0 (9): 4-200. 1981.

Thompson, G., Bowen, V. T., Melson, W. G., & Cifelli, R. Lithified carbonates from the deep-sea of the equatorial Atlantic. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 38[4], 1305-1312. 1968.

Thompson, J. H. (On Helix (Hemitrochus) filicosta Pfr. from Eleuthera). Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1885, 214. 1885.

Thompson, R. & JL Munro1983. The biology, ecology, and bionomics of the hinds and groupers, Serranidae. In Caribbean coral reef fishery resources, ed. J. Munro, pp. 59-81. International Center for living and aquatic resources management, Manila, Phillippines.

Thompson, R. & Munro, J. L. Aspects of the biology and ecology of Caribbean reef fishes: Serranidae (hinds and groupers). J. Fish. Biol. 12[2], 115-146. 1978.

Thompson, R. W. 1989. Marine recreational fishing in the Bahamas - a case study. Proc. Gulf Caribbean Fisheries Inst., Bermuda 1986 39, 75-85.

Thompson, R. W. Results of the UNDP/FAO (United Nations Development Program/FAO) Bahamas deep water fishery survey 1972-1975. Proceedings Of The Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute, (30): 44-70 . 1978.

Thompson, R. W. Spiny lobster industry in the Bahamas. <Original> La industria langostera en las Bahamas. Interregional fisheries development and management programme (WECAF component). Proceedings of the Working Group on Lobster, San Jose, Costa Rica, November 1980. <Subtitle> Western Central Atlantic Fishery Commission. WECAF reports 36. <Original> Programa interregional de ordenacion y desarrollo pesqueros (componente WECAF). Memorias del Grupo de Trabajo sobre la Langosta, San Jose, Costa Rica, 12 Noviembre 1980. <Original Subtitle> Comision de Pesca para el Atlantico Centro Occidental . Informes WECAF 36. FAO, Rome (Italy) , p. 50-78. 1982.

THOMPSON, R. L. A REVISION OF THE GENUS LYSILOMA (LEGUMINOSAE). Ph.D. Dissertation--SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE , 140 pp. 1980.

Thompson, R. W. Marine recreational fishing in the Bahamas - a case study. Waugh, G. T. and Goodwin, M. H. Proceedings of the Thirty-Ninth Annual Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Hamilton, Bermuda, November 1986 39, 75-85. 1989.

Thompson, R. W. National policy issues to enhance the EEZ contribution to national development in Bahamas. Report and Proceedings of the Meeting on Fisheries Exploitation within the Exclusive Economic Zones of English-Speaking Caribbean Countries, St. George's (Grenada), 12-14 February 1992. Chakalall, B. (ed.) FAO, Rome, Italy No. 483, pp. 92-95 . 1992.

Thompson, T. A. A short geography of the Bahamas. Privately published. Nassau. Revised and reprinted 1949 by Nassau Daily Tribune . 1944.

Thompson, T. A. & Brown, M. A. Inhomogeneities, paleomorphology, and architectural elements in shoal deposits of Salem Limestone (Mississippian) in southern Indiana. AAPG Bulletin 73[10], 1287. 1989.

Thorndike, T. The future of the British Caribbean dependencies. J-Interamerican-Studies-and-World-Affairs 31[Fall], 117-140. 1989.

Thorne, B. L., Haverty, M. I., & Collins, M. S. Antillean termite named for a locality in Central America: taxonomic memorial to a perpetuated error. Annals Of The Entomological Society Of America, 89 (3): 346-347. 1996.

Thorne, P. The pearl as a fossil; Part one of two. Jewelry Making Gems & Minerals. 555; Pages 14-15, 54-55, 68 . 1984.

Thorne, P. The pearl as a fossil; Part two of two. Jewelry Making Gems & Minerals. 556; Pages 34-36, 50 . 1984.

Thorp, E. M. Calcareous shallow-water marine deposits of Florida and the Bahamas. Ph.D. dissertation. University of California, Berkeley. Berkeley, CA, United States. Pages: 129 . 1934.

Thorp, E. M. Calcareous shallow-water marine deposits of Florida and the Bahamas [with appendices by Albert Mann, Thomas Wayland Vaughan, and Frank Joshua Haight]. Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication (Papers from the Dept. of Mar. Biol.) 29, 37-119. 1935.

Thorp, E. M. Florida and the Bahama marine calcareous deposits. Trask, P. D. and et al. Recent marine sediments. Thomas Murby and Co., London , 283-297. 1939.

Thorp, E. M. Preliminary remarks on the calcareous shallow-watr marine deposits of Florida and the Bahamas. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 4[3], 111-112. 1934.

Thorrold, S. R., J. M. Shenker, E. D. Maddox, R. Mojica, & E. Wishinski 1994. Larval supply of shorefishes to nursery habitats around Lee Stocking Island, Bahamas. II. Lunar and oceanographic influences. Mar. Biol. 118, 567-578.

Thorrold, S. R., J. M. Shenker, E. Wishinski, R. Mojica, & E. D. Maddox 1994. Larval supply of shorefishes to nursery habitats around Lee Stocking Island, Bahamas. I. Small-scale distribution patterns. Mar. Biol. 118, 555-566.

Thorrold, S. R., J. M. Shenker, R. Mojica, Jr., & E. D. Maddox, E. W. 1994. Temporal patterns in the larval supply of summer-recruiting reef fishes to Lee Stocking Island, Bahamas. Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser. 112, 75-86.

Thorrold, S. R., Shenker, J. M., Maddox, E. D., Mojica, R., & Wishinski, E. Larval supply of shorefishes to nursery habitats around Lee Stocking Island, Bahamas. II: Lunar and oceanographic influences. Marine Biology (Berlin) 118[4], 567-578. 1994.

Thorrold, S. R., Shenker, J. M., Wishinski, E., Mojica, R., & Maddox, E. D. Larval supply of shorefishes to nursery habitats around Lee Stocking Island, Bahamas. 1. Small-scale distribution patterns. Marine Biology (Berlin) 118[4], 555-566. 1994.

Thorrold, S. R., Shenker, J. M., Mojica, R. Jr., Maddox, E. D., & Wishinski, E. Temporal patterns in the larval supply of summer-recruitment reef fishes to Lee Stocking Island, Bahamas. Marine Ecology Progress Series 112[1-2], 75-86. 1994.

Thresher, R. E. EYE ORNAMENTATION OF CARIBBEAN REEF FISHES. Z. TIERPSYCHOL. 43[2], 152-158. 1977.

Thresher, R. E. Possible mucophagy by juvenile holacanthus-tricolor pisces pomacanthidae. Copeia, 1979 (1): 160-162 . 1979.

Thurber, D. L., Purdy, E. G., & Broecker, W. S. Radiocarbon studies of the Bahama Banks. Geological Society of America Bulletin. 69 (12, Part 2): 1652 . 1958.

Tibbo, S. N. & Lauzier, L. M. Larval swordfish (Xiphias gladius) from three localities in the western Atlantic. Fish Res. Board Canada J. 26, 3248-3251. 1961.

Tidball, R. A. 600,000 gpd reverse osmosis for 15,000 mg/l lake water. Desalination 20[1/2/3 (March)], 19. 1977.

Tidball, T. A. R. O. Plant Produces Potable Water For Nassau. Water and Sewage Works 125[2 (February)], 69. 1978.

Till, R. The relationship between environment and sediment composition (geochemistry and petrology) in the Bimini lagoon, Bahamas. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 40[1], 367-385. 1970.

Tillinghast, W. H. Notes on the historical hydrography of the Handkerchief Shoal in the Bahamas. Harvard Univ. Bibliog. Contr. 14, 6 pp. 1881.

Timberlake, P. H. Review of North American Exomalopsis (Hymenoptera, Anthophoridae). Parts 1-4. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA PUBLICATIONS IN ENTOMOLOGY 86 , 1-158, illustr. 1980.

Titus, R. Emergent facies patterns on San Salvador Island, Bahamas.; 2. Adams-Robert-W, Mylroie-John-E, Titus-Robert, Hinman-Eugene-E, and Gerace-Donald-T (editor). In: Field guide to the geology of San Salvador. Pages 92-105 . 1981.

Titus, R. Geomorphology, stratigraphy, and the Quaternary history of San Salvador. Curran-H-Allen (editor). In: The third symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Proceedings of the Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas 3, 155-164. 1986.

Titus, R. Physical stratigraphy of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Teeter-James-W (editor). In: Proceedings of the second symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Pages 209-228 . 1984.

Titus, R., Adams, R. W., Mylroie, J. E., Hinman, E. E., & Gerace, D. T. D. Emergent facies patterns on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Field guide to the geology of San Salvador. CCFL Bahamian Field Stn., Miami, FL., USA. 92-105. 1981.

Tlig, S. The Sr and rare earth element (REE) behaviour during diagenesis of limestones in various environmental conditions. Hurst, R. W., Davis, T. E., and Augustithis, S. S. The practical applications of trace elements and isotopes to environmental biogeochemistry and mineral resources evaluation. Theophrastus, Athens, Greece. 103-147. 1987.

Todd, Ruth and Low, Doris. Foraminifera from the Bahama Bank west of Andros Island. U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper. 1971. 1971.

Todd, W. E. C. The Bahaman species of Geothlypis. Auk 28, 237-253. 1911.

Toft, C. A. Activity budgets, habitat use and body size in two coexisting species of sand wasps (Microbembex: Sphecidae, Hymenoptera). Ecological Entomology 12[4], 427-438. 1987.

Toft, C. A. Population structure and survival in a solitary wasp (Microbembex cubana: Hymenoptera, Sphecidae, Nyssoninae). Oecologia (Berlin) 73[3], 338-350. 1987.

Toft, C. A. & Schoener, T. W. Abundance and diversity of orb spiders on 106 Bahamian islands: biogeography at an intermediate trophic level. Oikos 41[3], 411-426. 1983.

Tolson, P. & Henderson, R. W. Natural history of West indian boas. R & A Publ. Ltd., Somerset, England . 1993.

Tolson, P. J. PHYLOGENETICS OF THE BOID SNAKE GENUS EPICRATES AND CARIBBEAN VICARIANCE THEORY. Ph.D. dissertation, University of Michigan , 147 pp. 1982.

Tomb, J. M., Carney, C., & Boardman, M. R. Description and depositional interpretation of a Pleistocene coral reef, Nicholllstown, Andros Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 29th annual meeting, North-Central Section, South-Central Section. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 27[3], 90. 1995.

Took, I. F. Fishes of the Caribbean Reefs, the Bahamas and Bermuda. Macmillan Caribbean; London (UK) and New York, NY; and Macmillan Education Limited, London & Basingstoke. 92 pp. 1979.

Topalian, T. An assessment of the status and needs of marine conservation, education, policy, and resource management in Turks and Caicos Islands, British West Indies. Richmond, R.H. [Ed.]. Proceedings of the Seventh International Coral Reef Symposium Guam. 22-26 June 1992. Volume 2. University of Guam Press, Mangilao. i-xxxiii, 643-1240, 1-7. Chapter pagination: 1083-1090. 1993.

Torres Rosado, Z. 1987, *Distribution of two megagastropods, the queen conch, Strombus gigas Linnaeus, and the milk conch, Strombus costatus Gmelin, in La Parguera, Lajas, Puerto Rico* University of Puerto Rico.

Tortonese, E. The Mediterranean sharks of the genus Hexanchus. Atti Della Societa Italiana Di Scienze Naturali E Del Museo Civico Di Storia Naturale Di Milano 126[3-4], 137-140. 1985 .

Tortonese, E. Osservazinni: comparative intorno alla ittiofauna del Mediterraneo e dell'Atlantico occidentale (Florida e Isole Bahamas). Natura (Milan) 53, 1-20. 1962.

TOSCANO, M. A. LATE QUATERNARY STRATIGRAPHY, SEA-LEVEL HISTORY, AND PALEOCLIMATOLOGY OF THE SOUTHEAST FLORIDA OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF (PLEISTOCENE). Ph.D. Dissertation--UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA, Tampa, FL , 281 pp. 1996.

Townsend, P. S. Memoir on the topography, weather, and diseases of the Bahama Islands. J. Seymour Co. New York, N.Y. 80 pp. 1826.

Tracor Marine, I. F. L. F. U. AUTEC bathymetric survey sites 1 and 2. REP. U.S. NAV. FACIL. ENG. COMMAND CHESAPEAKE DIV., CD/NFEC, WASHINGTON, DC (USA) , 1983., 62 pp . 1983.

Tracor/Marine, I. F. L. F. U. AUTEC cable route dive survey site 7, Andros Island, Bahamas. REP. U.S. NAV. FACIL. ENG. COMMAND CHESAPEAKE DIV., CD/NFEC, WASHINGTON, DC (USA) , 1983., 59 pp . 1983.

Tracor/Marine, I. F. L. F. U. AUTEC ocean hauldown dive survey site 1 and site 2. REP. U.S. NAV. FACIL. ENG. COMMAND CHESAPEAKE DIV., 1983., 44 pp . 1983.

Tracor Marine, I. F. L. F. U. AUTEC shallow water bathymetric survey sites 1 and 2. REP. U.S. NAV. FACIL. ENG. COMMAND CHESAPEAKE DIV., CD/NFEC, WASHINGTON, DC (USA) , 1983., 35 pp . 1983.

Tracor Marine, P. E. F. U. O. T. D. AUTEC cable route survey, Andros Island, Bahamas sites, 1, 2 and 7. REP. U.S. NAV. FACIL. ENG. COMMAND CHESAPEAKE DIV., CD/NFEC, WASHINGTON, DC (USA) , 1983., 39 pp . 1983.

Traganza, E. D. Dynamics of the carbon dioxide system on the Great Bahama Bank. Doctoral Dissertation. University of Miami. Coral Gables, FL, United States. Pages: 239 . 1966.

Traganza, E. D. & Szabo, B. J. Calculation of calcium anomalies on the Great Bahama Bank from alkalinity and chlorinity data. Limnol. Oceanog. 12, 281-286. 1967.

Trask, P. D. Additional note to E.M. Thorp, Florida and Bahama marine calcareous deposits. Trask, P. D. Recent marine deposits , 292-293. 1939.

Traverse, A. Pollen in Trinity River and Bay, Texas, and its correlation with vegetation. In: American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists, 20th annual meeting; program and abstracts. Program and Abstracts - American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists 20, 142. 1987.

Traverse, A. & Ginsburg, R. N. Palynology of the surface sediments of Great Bahama Bank, as related to water movement and sedimentation. Marine Geology 4[6], 417-459. 1966.

Traverse, A. & Ginsburg, R. N. Pollen and associated microfossils in the marine surface sediments of the Great Bahama Bank. Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology 3[1-4], 243-254. 1967.

Treat, S.-A. F. New record of Aega monophthalma Johnston (Isopoda: Flabellifera: Aegidae) in the tropical western Atlantic. Bulletin Of Marine Science 30[4], 912-914. 1980.

Trench, R. K. & Thinh, L.-V. Gymnodinium linucheae sp. Nov.: The dinoflagellate symbiont of the jellyfish Linuche unguiculata. European Journal Of Phycology 30[2], 149-154. 1995.

Tribovillard, N. P. Controles de la sedimentation marneuse en milieu pelagique semi-anoxique : exemples dans le Mesozoique du sud-est de la France et de l'Atlantique. Documents des Laboratoires de Geologie, Lyon [109], 119 p., 3 Tables. 1989.

Triviz, P. F. Bahamas site of new refinery. Sugar y Azucar (New York) 63, 44. 1968.

Troksa, M. R. Variability of lithologic characteristics of a Pleistocene ooid sand shoal, Andros Island, Bahamas; links to the past. Master's. Miami University (Ohio). Oxford, OH, United States. Pages: 72. 1992.

Troksa, M. R., Carney, C. K., & Boardman, M. R. Deposition and diagenesis of Pleistocene oolite, Andros Island, Bahamas. In: GSA Northeastern Section, 26th annual meeting; Southeastern Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[1], 140. 1991.

TROMANS, M. A. TEMPORAL AND SPATIAL ANALYSIS OF TWO ANTILLEAN PERIOD SITES, MIDDLE
CAICOS, BRITISH WEST INDIES. M.S. Thesis--FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY 89 pp. 1986.

Trott, R. J. & Warner, G. F. The biota in the marine blue holes of Andros Island. Cave Science - Transactions British Cave Research Association 13(1), 13-19. 1986.

Troutman, A. C. ROV utilization for the exploration of microecosystems. Intervention/ROV '91 Conference and Exposition: Subsea Intervention through Education, Hollywood, FL (USA), 21-23 May 1991. CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS. 1991. pp. 333-335 . 1991.

True, F. Observations of the life history of the bottlenose porpoise. U.S.National Museum Proceedings 1890. 1891. 1891.

Trumbull, W. & Neumann, C. The depositional history of an open windward marginal lagoon, northern Great Bahama Bank. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting; abstracts. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 1986[3], 110-111. 1986.

Tschunko, A. H. & Nickerson, N. H. The androecium of Suriana maritima [from the central Bahamas]. Rhodora 78[813], 162-164. 1976.

Tucholke, B. E. Furrows and focussed echoes on the Blake Outer Ridge. Marine Geology 31[1-2], M13-M20. 1979.

Tucholke, B. E. Jurassic to Recent lithofacies and acoustic facies in the western North Atlantic Basin. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 8[6], 1147-1148. 1976.

Tucholke, B. E. The history of sedimentation and abyssal circulation on the Greater Antilles outer ridge. Technical Report - Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution . 1974.

Tucker, J. 1992. Spawning and development of Nassau grouper at Grand Cayman. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 42, 275.

Tucker, J., PG Bush, & ST Slaybaugh 1993. Reproductive patterns of Cayman Islands Nassau grouper (*Epinephelus striatus*) populations. Bulletin of Marine Science 52, 961-969.

Tupper, M. & Von Herbing, I. H. Effects of tidal current speed on settlement of reef fish in the Exumas Cays, Bahamas. Workshop On Juvenile Stages: The Missing Link In Fisheries Research, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia, Canada, October 1-3, 1991. Can Tech Rep Fish Aquat Sci [1890], 133. 1992.

Turball, T. L. A study of the symbiotic relationship between the palaemonid shrimp Periclimenes pedersoni Chace (Crustacea, Decapoda, Caridea) and certain species of serranid fishes in the Bahamas. DISSERTATION ABSTRACTS INTERNATIONAL B SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING 42[4], 4656. 1982.

Turekin, K. K. Salinity variations in sea water in the vicinity of Bimini, Bahamas, British West Indies. Amer. Mus. Nov. 1822, 1-12. 1957.

Turingam, R. & AB Acosta 1990. An analysis of the fish assemblages on a coral patch reef in Puerto Rico. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 43, 242-259.

TURNBULL, T. L. A STUDY OF THE SYMBIOTIC RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE PALAEMONID SHRIMP PERICLIMENES PEDERSONI CHACE (CRUSTACEA, DECAPODA, CARIDEA) AND CERTAIN SPECIES OF SERRANID FISHES IN THE BAHAMAS. Ph.D. Dissertation--NEW YORK UNIVERSITY , 134 pp. 1981.

Turner, R. D. Charles Johnson Maynard and his work in malacology. Occas. Pap. Mollusks Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Univ. 2, 137-152. 1957.

Tuzhilkin, V. S. & Kosarev, A. N. Dinamika vod u severnogo poberezh'ya Kuby v svyazi s voprosami ekologii. [Dynamics of waters near the northern coast of Cuba in relation to ecological problems.]. Moscow. Universitet, Vestnik, Ser. 5, Geografiya, No. 3, May/June 1989. 33-40. 1989.

Twilley, R. R., A.E.Lugo, & C.Patterson-Zucca 1986. Litter production and turnover in basin mangrove forests in southwest florida. Ecology 67, 670-683.

Tyler, P. A., Billet, D. S. M., Young, C. M., & Giles, L. A. Pairing behaviour, reproduction and diet in the deep-sea holothurian genus Paroriza (Holothurioidea: Synallactidae). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 72 (2): 447-462 . 1992.

Tyler, P. A., Bronsdon, S. K., Young, C. M., & Rice, A. L. Ecology and gametogenic biology of the genus Umbellula (Pennatulacea) in the North Atlantic Ocean. Structure and variability of the deep-sea benthos : results from EU funded research. Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie 80[2], 187-199. 1995.

Tyler, P. A., Eckelberger, K., & Billett, D. S. M. Reproduction in Bathyplotes natans (Holothurioidea: Synallactidae) from bathyal depths in the north-east and western Atlantic. JOURNAL OF THE MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM 74[2], 383-402, illustr. 1994.

Tyler, P. A., Rice, A. L., Young, C. M., & Gebruk, A. A walk on the deep side: animals in the deep sea. Summerhayes, C. P. and Thorpe, S. A. Oceanography: an illustrated guide. Manson Publishing, London , 195-211.

1996.

Tyler, P. A. & Young, C. M. Reproduction of marine invertebrates in stable environments: the deep-sea model. Invertebrate Reproduction and Development 22, 185-192. 1992.

Tyler, P. A., Young, C. M., & Serafy, K. Distribution, diet and reproduction in the genus Echinus: Evidence for recent diversification? Emson, R. H., Smith, A. B., and Campbell, A. C. Echinoderm Research 1995. Balkema, Rotterdam , 29-35. 1995.

Tynes, B. Additional remarks on the qualities of plants growing in the Bahamas. J. Bahama Soc. Diff. Knowl. [7], 47-48. 1835.

Tyrrell, K. M., Rossinsky, V. Jr., & Wanless, H. R. Sedimentation and diagenesis in a salina; West Caicos (BWI). Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting; abstracts. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 1986[3], 112 . 1986.

Tyson, R. V. Palynofacies investigation of Callovian (Middle Jurassic) sediments from DSDP Site 534, Blake-Bahama Basin, western central Atlantic. Marine and Petroleum Geology 1[1], 3-13. 1984.

Uchupi, E. Atlantic continental shelf and slope of the United States; physiography. Pages C1-C30. 1968. 1968.

Uchupi, E. Carbonate platforms in space and time in the Atlantic. Congreso espanol de sedimentologia. 12. Simposios. Bilbao. 1989-09-18. Univ. Pais Vasco, Bilbao, Spain. 85-95. 1989.

Uchupi, E. Map showing relation of land and submarine topography, De Soto Canyon to Great Bahama Bank. Miscellaneous Investigations Series - U. S. Geological Survey . 1966.

Uchupi, E. Shallow structure of the Straits of Florida. Science 153, 529-531. 1966.

Uchupi, E. The tectonic style of the Atlantic Mesozoic rift system. J.-AFR.-EARTH-SCI 8[2-4], 143-164. 1989.

Uchupi, E., Milliman, J. D., Luyendyk, B. P., Bowin, C. O., & Emery, K. O. Structure and origin of the southeastern Bahamas. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin 55[5], 687-704. 1971.

Uchupi, E. & Tagg, A. R. Microrelief of the continental margin south of Cape Lookout, North Carolina. Geological Society of America Bulletin 77[4], 427-430. 1966.

Uebelacker, J. M. Haplosyllis agelas, a new polychaetous annelid (Syllidae) from the Bahamas. Bulletin Of Marine Science 32[4], 856-861. 1982 .

Uebelacker, J. M. A new parasitic polychaetous annelid arabellidae from the bahamas. Journal Of Parasitology, 64 (1): 151-154. 1978.

UNCED 1992, *Report from the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development* .

UNEP 1993, *Ecosystem and Socioeconomic Response to Future Climatic Conditions in the Marine and Coastal Regions of the Caribbean Sea, Gulf of Mexico, Bahamas, and the Northeast Coast of South America* CEP Technical Report No. 22.

Ungefehr, F. Economic development - a dilemma of mini-states: tourism industry of the Bahamas. Geographische-Zeitschrift 76[1], 48-60. 1988.

Ungefehr, F. [Freeport, Grand Bahama, a private development project in the net of Bahamian internal policy.] Freeport/Grand Bahama - ein privates Entwicklungsprojekt in den Netzen der Bahamischen Innenpolitik. Erde 119(2), 99-110. 1988.

Ungefehr, F. Tourism and offshore banking in the Bahamas: international services as a dominant economic factor in a small developing country. Europaische Hochschulschriften. Reihe-5, Volks und Betriebswirtschaft. [no. 876], 383 p. 1988.

United Kingdom Economist Intelligence Unit. The Bahamas. International-Tourism-Reports. 4 , 36-54. 1992.

United Kingdom, H. o. C. F. A. C. Third report from the Foreign Affairs Committee Session 1980-81: Turks and Caicos Islands: hotel development. Volume 1 Report and Minutes of Proceedings. House-of-Commons-Paper,-Session-1980-81. 1981, H.C. 26-1 , 33 p. 1981.

United Kingdom, I. T. R. Bahamas. National report no. 114. International-Tourism-Reports. [No. 2], 43-51. 1986.

United Kingdom, N. R. I. Eastern Caribbean Region: renewable natural resources profile. The Institute, Chatham; UK 1996 , 42 p. 1996.

United Kingdom, O. D. A. Turks and Caicos Islands: tourism development plan; report. The Administration, London; UK . 1986.

United Nations Centre for Natural Resources, E. a. T. A review of United Nations Water resources activities in coastal areas and islands. In: Selected Water Problems in Islands and Coastal Areas. Pergamon Press.; Oxford; UK , 87-98. 1979.

United Nations Development Programme. Fisheries training and development, the Bahamas : project findings and recommendations : report. Rome : United Nations Development Programme : Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 56 p. 1982.

United Nations Development Programme. Interregional Fisheries Development and Management Programme (WECAF Component), Interregional : Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Cayman Islands, Colombia, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Guyana, Grenada, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Panama, Saint Lucia, Suriname : project findings and recommendations : report. Rome : United Nations Development Programme : Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 49 p. 1982.

United Nations, E. C. f. L. A. Economic survey of Latin America 1980. The Commission, Santiago; Chile , 630 p. 1982.

United Nations Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean. Economic survey of Latin America and the Caribbean, 1983. U N Agent (ISBN 92-1-121122-0) pa $13 2, 166p. 1985.

United Nations, N. Y. U. D. P. I. Sea convention not yet in force, but its impact is already felt. UN CHRON. 22[2], 36-39. 1985.

United States Air Force Environmental Technical Applications Center, S. A. I. AWS Climatic Briefs: Latin America. Its Data Summary USAFETAC/DS-81/055, May 1982 . 1982.

United States Bureau of Mines. The mineral industry of the islands of the Caribbean. Schreck, Albert E. editor. In: Minerals yearbook 1972; volume III, Area reports; international. Pages 911-934. 1974.

United States Department of Agriculture.. A soft scale (Coccus capparidis (Green)). Cooperative-Economic-Insect-Report 24[23], 416. 1974.

United States, D. o. H. a. H. S. Exotic Newcastle disease epizootic. CDC-Veterinary-Public-Health-Notes. Oct. 3, 1980 . 1980.

United States Dept. of State, B. o. P. A. O. o. P. C. The Bahamas. Supt Docs 50c , rev 4p. 1978.

United States Dept. of State, B. o. P. A. O. o. P. C. The Bahamas. Supt Docs U.S. $2; elsewhere $2.50 , 4p. 1984.

United States Dept. of State, B. o. P. A. O. o. P. C. The Bahamas. Supt Docs U.S. $1; elsewhere $1.25 , 4p. 1987.

United States Dept. of State, B. o. P. A. O. o. P. C. The Bahamas. Supt Docs U.S. $1; elsewhere $1.25 , 4p. 1990.

United States Dept. of State, B. o. P. A. O. o. P. C. The Bahamas. Supt Docs U.S. $1; elsewhere $1.25 , 4p. 1994.

United States Geological Survey. Landsat cartographic research. U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper. 1375 , 301. 1983.

United States House Committee on Foreign Affairs, T. F. o. I. N. C. Narcotics issues in the Bahamas and the Caribbean: hearing, May 12, 1987. Supt Docs pa , iii+110p. 1987.

United States House Committee on Foreign Affairs, T. F. o. I. N. C. Narcotics review in the Caribbean: hearing, March 9, 1988. Supt Docs pa , iii+132p. 1988.

United States House Committee on Foreign Affairs, T. F. o. I. N. C. U.S. narcotics interdiction programs in the Bahamas: hearings, September 28-November 2, 1983. Washington, DC 20515 pa , iii+211p. 1984.

United States National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, R. MD. Northeast blizzard of '78, February 5-7, 1978: a report to the administrator. Its Natural Disaster Survey Report 78-1, Sept. 1978. 61 p. 1978.

United States, N. O. a. A. A. S. a. T. I. D. Earth photographs from Gemini III, IV, and V. NASA Special Publication. 1967. 1967.

United States, N. O. O. M. S. D. Environmental atlas of the Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. Special Publication - U. S. Naval Oceanographic Office. 1967. 1967.

United States Senate Committee on Foreign Relations. Drugs, law enforcement and foreign policy: hearings: pt. 1, May 27-October 30, 1987, before the Subcommittees on Terrorism, Narcotics and International Communications and International Economic Policy, Trade, Oceans, and Environment. Supt Docs pa , iii+233p. 1988.

(unknown). Diagenesis of cored Pleistocene carbonates, Great Abaco Island, Little Bahama Bank. Ph.D. dissertation, Liverpool University (UK), 1978, vp. 1978.

Urban, I. Symbolae Antillanae seu fundmenta florae Indiae Occidentalis. Berlin. 7 vol. 1898-1913.

Urquhart, F. A. & Urquhart, N. R. Aberrant autumnal migration of the eastern population of the monarch butterfly, Danaus p. plexippus (Lepidoptera: Danaidae) as it relates to the occurrence of strong westerly winds. Canadian Entomologist 111[11], 1281-1286. 1979.

USGS (United States Geological Survey). Forest and rangeland birds of the United States, natural history and habitat use of white-crowned pigeon *Columba leucocephala*. 1998.

Uvarov, S. B. P. & Dirsh, V. M. Genus Schistocerca (Acridomorpha, Insecta). Series Entomologica, Volume 10; Dr. W. Junk B.V.; The Hague, The Netherlands , 238 p. 1974.

Vacher, H. L., Bengtsson, T. O., & Plummer, L. N. Hydrology of Meteoric Diagenesis: Residence Time of Meteoric Ground Water in Island Fresh-Water Lenses with Application to Aragonite- Calcite Stabilization Rate in Bermuda. Geological Society of America Bulletin 102[2], 223-232. 1990.

Vacher, H. L., Hearty, P. J., & Rowe, M. P. Stratigraphy of Bermuda; nomenclature, concepts, and status of multiple systems of classification. Curran-H-Allen (editor) and White-Brian (editor). In: Terrestrial and shallow marine geology of the Bahamas and Bermuda. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 300, 271-294. 1995.

Vacher, H. L., Stewart, M. T., & Wightman, M. J. Geophysical Mapping and Hydrogeologic Analysis of Fresh-Water Lenses at Big Pine Key, Florida. Tropical Hydrology and Caribbean Water Resources. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Tropical Hydrology and Fourth Caribbean Islands Water Resources Congress, San Juan, Puerto Rico, July 22-27, 1990. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 301-309. 1990.

Vacher, H. L. & Wallis, T. N. Comparative hydrogeology of fresh-water lenses of Bermuda and Great Exuma Island, Bahamas. Ground Water 30[1], 15-20. 1992.

Vacher, H. L. & Wallis, T. N. Shape of Freshwater Lens in Small Carbonate Islands: Great Exuma Vs. Bermuda and the Effect of Climate. Tropical Hydrology and Caribbean Water Resources. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Tropical Hydrology and Fourth Caribbean Islands Water Resources Congress, San Juan, Puerto Rico, July 22-27, 1990. American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland. 317-326. 1990.

Vahrenkamp, V. C. & Eberli, G. P. The detection of hidden platforms and buried sea ways in the Bahamas banks by gravity anomalies. Dickinson, William-R chairperson. In: Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 19[7], 875. 1987.

Vahrenkamp, V. C. & Swart, P. K. Late Cenozoic dolomites of the Bahamas; metastable analogues for the genesis of ancient platform dolomites. Purser, Bruce, Tucker, Maurice, and Zenger, Donald editors. In: Dolomites; a volume in honour of Dolomieu. Special Publication of the International Association of Sedimentologists 21, 133-153. 1994.

Vahrenkamp, V. C. & Swart, P. K. Major and trace element signatures of Late Tertiary platform dolomites from the Bahamas; indication for fluid evolution. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 4, 85-86. 1987.

Vahrenkamp, V. C. & Swart, P. K. A new distribution coefficient for strontium into dolomites; implications for platform dolomitization. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1988 centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 20[7], 192. 1988.

Vahrenkamp, V. C. & Swart, P. K. New distribution coefficient for the incorporation of strontium into dolomite and its implications for the formation of ancient dolomites. Geology (Boulder) 18[5], 387-391. 1990.

Vahrenkamp, V. C. & Swart, P. K. Stable isotopes as tracers of fluid/rock interactions during massive platform dolomitization, Little Bahama Bank. In: AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/ EMD/ DPA. Los Angeles, CA. 1987-06-07. Technical Program and Abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 71[5], 624 . 1987.

Vahrenkamp, V. C., Swart, P. K., & Ruiz, J. Constraints and interpretation of 87Sr/ 86Sr ratios in Cenozoic dolomites. In: Special section on the isotopic history of sea water. Geophysical Research Letters 15[4], 385-388. 1988.

Vahrenkamp, V. C., Swart, P. K., & Ruiz, J. Episodic dolomitization of late Cenozoic carbonates in the Bahamas; evidence from strontium isotopes. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 61[6], 1002-1014. 1991.

Vahrenkamp, V. C., Swart, P. K., & Ruiz, J. The use and implication of strontium isotope dating for the formation of dolomite in Tertiary sediments from Little Bahama Bank, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: AGU 1986 fall meeting and ASLO winter meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 67[44], 1064. 1986.

Vahrenkamp, V. C. Constraints on the formation of platform dolomites: A geochemical study of Late Tertiary dolomite from Little Bahama Bank, Bahamas. Doctoral Dissertation. University of Miami. Coral Gables, FL, United States. Pages: 466 . 1988.

Valastro, S. Jr., Davis, E. M., & Varela, A. G. University of Texas at Austin radiocarbon dates XIII. Radiocarbon 21[2], 257-273. 1979.

Valastro, S. Jr., Davis, E. M., Varela, A. G., & Ekland, O. C. University of Texas at Austin radiocarbon dates XIV.

Radiocarbon 22[4], 1090-1115. 1980.

Valdes, J. J. A hydrogeologic model of Samana Cay, Bahamas, and its implications for the Columbus landfall question. Ground Water 34[4], 745-749. 1996.

Valentine, B. D. The Antribidae of the Bahama Islands, British West Indies (Coleoptera). Amer. Mus. Nov. 1741, 1-11. 1955.

Valentine, J. M. Underwater archeology in the Bahamas. Explorers Journal 54[4], 176-183. 1976.

Valentine, J. M. Culture pattern seen. Muse News (Publication of the Miami Museum of Science) 4, 314-315; 331-334. 1973.

Van Alstyne, K. L. & Paul, V. J. Chemical and structural defenses in the sea fan, Gorgonia-ventalina: effects against generalist and specialist predators. Coral Reefs 11[3], 155-159. 1992.

van Balgooy, M. M. J. A study on the diversity of island floras. Blumea 17, 139-178. 1969.

van Buren, H. M. Seismic stratigraphy of a modern carbonate slope; northern Little Bahama Bank. Master's Thesis. San Jose State University. San Jose, CA, United States. Pages: 115. 1984.

van Buren, H. M. & Mullins, H. T. Seismic stratigraphy and geological development of an open-ocean carbonate slope; the northern margin of Little Bahama Bank. Sheridan-Robert-E, Gradstein-Felix-M, Barnard-Leo-A, Bliefnick-Deborah-M, Habib-Daniel, Jenden-Peter-D, Kagami-Hideo, Keenan- Everly, Kostecki-John, Kvenvolden-Keith-A, Moullade-Michel, Ogg-James-G, Robertson-Alastair-H-F, Roth-Peter-H, Shipley-Thomas-H, Bowdler-Jay-L, Cotillon-Pierre-H, Halley-Robert-B, Kinoshita-Hajimu, Patton-James-W, Pisciotto-Kenneth-A, Premoli-Silva-Isabella, Testarmata-Margaret-M, Watkins-David-K, and Orlofsky-Susan (editor). In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project covering Leg 76 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger, Norfolk, Virginia to Fort Lauderdale, Florida, October-December, 1980. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 76, 749-762. 1983.

Van Buren, H. M. & Mullins, H. T. Seismic stratigraphy of modern carbonate slope. AAPG Bulletin 65[5], 1004. 1981.

Van der Piepen, H., Kim, H. H., Hart, W. D., Amann, V., Helbig, H., Fiuza, A. F. G., Viollier, M., & Doerffer, R. The ocean color experiment (OCE) on the second orbital flight test of the space shuttle (OSTA-I). IEEE transactions on geoscience and remote sensing 21[3], 350-357. 1983.

Van der Vecht, J. Notes on american eumenidae hymenoptera vespoidea. Proceedings Of The Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie Van Wetenschappen Series C Biological And Medical Sciences, 80 (3): 238-244. 1977.

Van Dyke, J. M. Hawaii's claim to archipelagic waters. 1995 Ocean Governance Study Group Conference, Honolulu, HI (USA), 9-11 Jan 1995. IMPLICATIONS OF ENTRY INTO FORCE OF THE LAW OF THE SEA CONVENTION FOR U.S OCEAN GOVERNANCE.-- OCEAN GOVERNANCE STUDY GROUP 1995. Cicin-Sain, B.; Leccese, K.A.(eds.) 1995 pp. 78-80 . 1995.

Van Kauwenbergh, J. B. Diagenetic study of the carbonate rocks of the Island of San Salvador, Bahamas. Master's. University of Akron. Akron, OH, United States. Pages: 34. 1985.

Van Kauwenbergh, S. J. & Bain, R. J. Diagenesis of the carbonate rocks of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Teeter, James-W editor. In: Proceedings of the second symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Pages 279-296 . 1984.

Van Keuren, L. K. I. Spacial-diurnal variations of the ambient seawater chemistry of a Holocene ooid shoal, Browns Cay, Bahamas. Master's. University of Oklahoma. Norman, OK, United States. Pages: 86. 1987.

Van Koughnet, R. W., Carney, C., Wolfe, P. W., & Boardman, M. R. Shallow geophysical investigation of Sandy Hook, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Elfner, Lynn Edward editor. In: April program abstracts, 99th annual meeting, Ohio Academy of Science. The Ohio Journal of Science 90[2], 9. 1990.

Van Soest, R. W. M. & Sass, D. B. Amsterdam expeditions to the West Indian Islands, report 13. Marine sponges from an island cave on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Bijdragen Tot De Dierkunde 51[2], 332-344. 1981 .

van Tassell, J. Silver Abyssal Plain carbonate turbidite: flow characteristics. J. Geol. 89[3], 317-333. 1981.

Van Tassell, J., Pilkey, O. H., & Cleary, W. J. Pulsating turbidity current flow, Caicos outer ridge and Silver abyssal plain, southeastern Bahamas. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 10[7], 508-509. 1978.

Van Tassell, J. Deposition of a carbonate turbidite on the Silver abyssal plain. Doctoral. Duke University. Durham, NC, United States. Pages: 172. 1979.

Vanatta, E. G. New land shells. Proc. acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 72, 203-206. 1920.

Vanatta, E. G. Ploygra plana bahamensis Van., n. var. Nautilus 33, 72. 1919.

Vanderah, D. J. & Schmitz, F. J. Marine natural products isolation of dendrolasin from the sponge oligoceras-hemorrhages. Lloydia (Cincinnati), 38 (3): 271-272. 1975.

VanVoorhis, G. D. & Davis, T. M. Magnetic anomalies north of Puerto Rico; trend removal with orthogonal polynomials. Journal of Geophysical Research 69[24], 5363-5371. 1964.

Vary, W. E. Remote sensing by aerial color photography for water depth penetration and ocean bottom detail. Proc. 6th Int. Symposium on Remote Sensing of the Environment 2, 1045-1059. 1969.

Vasil, P. Pre-volcanic oceanic crustal basalts from southwestern Puerto Rico. Bachelor's. Brock University. St. Catharines, ON, Canada. Pages: 83. 1995.

Vaughan, T. W. The geologic significance of the growth-rate of the Floridian and Bahamian shoalwater corals. Wash. Acad. Sci. J. 5, 591-600. 1915.

Vaughan, T. W. On recent Madreporaria of Florida, the Bahamas and the West Indies and on collections from Murray Island, Australia. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearb. 14, 220-231. 1915.

Vaughan, T. W. Preliminary remarks on thegeology of the Bahamas, with special reference to the origin of the Bahaman and Floridian oolite. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Publ. 182 (Papers from the Tortugas Lab. Vol.5) , 47-54. 1914.

Vaughan, T. W. Reef corals of the Bahamas and of southern Florida. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearb. 13, 222-226. 1915.

Vaughan, T. W. Remarks on the geology of the Bahama Islands, and on the formation of the Floridian and Bahaman oolites . Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 3, 302-304. 1913.

Vaughan, T. W. The results of investigations of the ecology of the Floridian and Bahaman shoal-water corals. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 2, 95-100. 1916.

Vaughan, T. W. Sketch of the geologic history of the Florida coral reef tract and comparisons with other coral reef areas. Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 4, 26-34. 1914.

Vaughan, T. W. Some shoal-water bottom samples from Murray Island, Australia, and comparisons of them with samples from Florida and the Bahamas. Carnegie Institution of Washington Publication. No. 213. Papers from the Department of Marine Biology 9. 235-297. 1918.

Vaughan, T. W. Studies of fossils from Walu Bay, Fiji; corals and bottom samples from the Bahamas and Florida. Year Book - Carnegie Institution of Washington 21, 187-190. 1923.

Vaughan, T. W. Studies of the geology of the Madreporaria of the Bahamas and of southern Florida. Year Book - Carnegie Institution of Washington 11, 153-162. 1913.

Vaughan, T. W. Summary of the results of investigations of the Floridian and Bahaman shoal-water corals. Geological Society of America Bulletin 27, 154. 1916.

Vaughan, T. W. & Barrell, J. Geological investigations in the Bahamas and southern Florida. Year Book 13- Carnegie Institution of Washington , 227-233. 1915.

Vaughan, T. W., Howe, M. A., & et al. Contributions to the geology and paleontology of the West Indies. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Publ. 291 , 184 pp. 1919.

Vaughan, T. W. & Spencer, J. W. W. Investigations of the geology and geologic processes of the reef tracts and adjacent areas in the Bahamas and Florida. Year Book 12- Carnegie Institution of Washington , 183-184. 1914.

Vaurie, C. Observations and new records of birds from the Biminis, northwestern Bahamas. Auk 70, 38-48. 1953.

Vaurie, P. The checkered beetles of the Bahama Islands, British West Indies (Coleoptera, Cleridae). Amer. Mus. Nov. 1547, 1-5. 1952.

Vaurie, P. Insect collecting in the Bimini Island group, Bahama Islands. Amer. Mus. Nov. 1565, 1024. 1952.

Vecchione, M. A multispecies aggregation of cirrate octopods trawled from north of the Bahamas. Bulletin Of Marine Science 40[1], 78-84. 1987.

Vecchione, M., Robison, B. H., & Roper, C. F. E. A tale of two species: tail morphology in paralarval Chiroteuthis (Cephalopoda: Chiroteuthidae). PROCEEDINGS OF THE BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON 105[4], 683-692, illustr. 1992.

Venator, C. R. Hypocotyl length in Pinus caribaea seedlings: a quantitative genetic variation parameter. Silvae-Genetica 23[4], 130-132. 1974.

Vergara-R, R. Phylogenetic study of the blind fishes of the genus Lucifuga (Pisces: Ophididae) 2. Phylogenetic biogeography. Revista De Ciencias Biologicas 12[1], 99-107. 1981 .

Verhoog, P. Columbus landed on Caicos. Proc. U.S. Naval Inst. 80, 1101-1111. 1954.

Verrill, A. E. Report of the starfishes of the West Indies, Florida, and Brazil, including those obtained by the Bahama Expedition from the University of Iowa in 1893. State Univ. Iowa Bull. 7, 1-232. 1915.

Verrill, A. H. 1948. The status of *Strombus samba* Clench. The Nautilus 62, 1-3.

Verseveldt, J. & Bayer, F. M. Revision of the genera Bellonella, Eleutherobia, Nidalia and Nidaliopsis (Octocorallia: Alcyoniidae and Nidalliidae[Nidaliidae]), with description of two new genera. ZOOLOGISCHE VERHANDELINGEN (LEIDEN) No. 245 , 3-131, illustr. 1988.

Vertes, P. S. & Leaman, K. D. The Subtropical Atlantic Climate Study (STACS), 1983, Summary of RSMAS PEGASUS observations in the Florida Straits. Report UM RSMAS No. 84002 , 172 pp. 1984.

Vesey-Fitzgerald, B. S. & LaMonte, F. Game fish of the world. Harper. New York, N.Y. xvii + 446 pp. 1949.

Vicente, V. P. Regional commercial sponge extinctions in the West Indies: Are recent climatic changes responsible?

Marine Ecology 10[2], 179-191. 1989.

Vicente, V. P., Singh, N. C., & Botello, A. V. Ecological implications of potential climate change and sea-level rise. Maul, George A. Climatic change in the Intra-Americas Sea. E. Arnold, London, New York. 389 pp. 262-281. 1993.

Victor, S. R. Growing tomatoes using calcareous gravel and neutral gravel with high saline water in the Bahamas. Proceedings of the Third International Congress on Soilless Culture, Sassari,1973 , 213-217. 1973.

Vierma, L., Kwolek, J. M., Heidt, D. A., Hattin, D. E., Hasenmueller, W. A., & Feldman, H. R. Stratigraphic analysis of a newly discovered Pleistocene reef, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Compass of Sigma Gamma Epsilon, 1915-84 62[1], 16-30. 1984.

Vilela, C. R. A revision of the Drosophila repleta species group (Diptera: Drosophilidae). Revista Brasileira De Entomologia 27[1], 1-114. 1983.

Villareal, T. A. Abundance of the giant diatom Ethmodiscus in the southwest Atlantic Ocean and central Pacific gyre. Diatom Research 8[1], 171-177. 1993.

Villareal, T. A. Widespread occurrence of the Hemiaulus-cyanobacterial symbiosis in the southwest North Atlantic Ocean. Bulletin Of Marine Science 54[1], 1-7. 1994.

Villareal, T. A. & Carpenter, E. J. Diel buoyancy regulation in the marine diazotrophic cyanobacterium trichodesmium-thiebautii. Limnology And Oceanography 35[8], 1832-1837. 1990.

Villegas, L. Description of the fisheries survey in the Bahamas. Nassau (Bahamas). 36 p. May 1992. Bahamas.

Villegas, L. Fisheries survey in the Bahamas: Manual of instructions. Nassau (Bahamas). 78 p. May 1992. Bahamas.

Vincent, M. A. Creeping indigo: new to the Bahamas. Bahamas Journal of Science 3[1], 36. 1995.

Vink, D. L. N. & Rockel, D. Conus bahamensis n. sp., a name for an elusive cone. APEX (BRUSSELS) 10[4], 99-101, illustr. 1995.

Vittor, B. A. & Johnson, P. G. POLYCHAETE ABUNDANCE, DIVERSITY AND TROPPIC ROLE IN CORAL REEF COMMUNITIES AT GRAND BAHAMA ISLAND AND THE FLORIDA MIDDLE GROUND. 3rd. INT. CORAL REEF SYMP. PROC.; MIAMI, FLA. 1977; ROSENSTIEL SCH. MAR ATMOS. SCI., MIAMI, FL. 1, 163-168. 1977.

Vodicka-Asbury, M. R. Reproductive biology of Banara-minutiflora (Flacourtiaceae) in the Bahamas. Annual Meeting Of The Botanical Society Of America, Gainesville, Fla., USA, Aug. 11-15, 1985. Am J Bot 72[6], 867-868. 1985.

Vogel, P. N. Carbonate island hydrology and solution conduit genesis, San Salvador, Bahamas. Case, Steve chairperson. In: Fifty-first annual meeting of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences. Journal of the Mississippi Academy of Sciences 33, 47. 1988.

Vogel, P. N. Carbonate island hydrology and solution conduit genesis; San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Master's. Mississippi State University. Mississippi State, MS, United States. Pages: 143. 1988.

Vogel, P. N. Morphological features of the caves of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Mylroie-John-E (editor). In: 10th friends of karst meeting. Geo (super 2) 15[1-3], 33. 1988.

Vogel, P. N. & Mylroie, J. E. Description of the caves on San Salvador. Mylroie, John-E editor. In: Field guide to

the karst geology of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Pages 45-70 . 1988.

Vogel, P. N., Mylroie, J. E., & Carew, J. L. Limestone petrology and cave morphology on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Cave science (1982) 17[1], 19-30. 1990.

Vogel, P. N., Mylroie, J. E., & Carew, J. L. Petrographic and morphologic indicators of mixed-water dissolution in caves of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Peacock, Norma editor. In: National Speleological Society 1989 annual meeting; abstracts. The NSS Bulletin 53[1], 44. 1991.

Vogt, P. R. & Zondek, B. The North Atlantic geoid; geologic interpretation of SEASAT radar altimetry. Anonymous. In: American Geophysical Union; 1983 Fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 64[45], 676. 1983.

Vokes, E. H. Cenozoic Muricidae of the western Atlantic region. Part 10 - the subfamily Muricopsinae. TULANE STUDIES IN GEOLOGY AND PALEONTOLOGY 26[2-4], 49-160, illustr. 1994.

Vokes, E. H. Cenozoic Muricidae of the western Atlantic region. Part 9 - Pterynotus, Poirieria, Aspella, Dermomurex, Calotrophon, Acantholabia, and Attiliosa; additions and corrections. TULANE STUDIES IN GEOLOGY AND PALEONTOLOGY 25[1-3], 1-108, illustr. 1992.

Volkmann-Rocco, B. Tisbe-biminiensis new-species (Copepoda: Harpacticoida) a new species of the gracilis group. Archivio Di Oceanografia E Limnologia, 18 (1): 71-90. 1973.

Volz, P. A. A preliminary study of keratinophilic fungi from Abaco Island, the Bahamas. Mycopathologia Et Mycologia Applicata, 43 (3-4): 337-339. 1971.

Volz, P. A. & Beneke, E. S. A preliminary study of fresh water fungi from Abaco Island, the Bahamas. Mycopathologia Et Mycologia Applicata 46[1], 1-3. 1972.

Volz, P. A. & Jerger, D. E. A preliminary study of marine fungi from Abaco Island, the Bahamas. Mycopathologia Et Mycologia Applicata, 48 (4): 271-274. 1972.

Volz, P. A., Jerger, D. E., Wurzburger, A. J., & Hiser, J. L. A preliminary survey of yeasts isolated from marine habitats at Abaco Island, the Bahamas. Mycopathologia Et Mycologia Applicata, 54 (3): 313-316. 1974.

Volz, P. A. & McCulloch, J. H. A study of lichens from Abaco Island, the Bahamas. Phytologia, 30 (6): 485-487. 1975.

von Hauenschild, G. Attitudes and perceptions towards casino gambling in Caribbean destinations (Bahamas, Puerto Rico, Barbados, US Virgin Islands). Caribbean Tourism Research and Development Centre; Christchurch; Barbados , 56 p. 1982.

Vonbun, F. O., Marsh, J. G., & Lerch, F. J. Computed and observed ocean topography: a comparison. Presented at: IUCRM Colloquium on 'Radio Oceanography', Hamburg (GFR), 29 Sep 1976. Boundary-Layer Meteorol., 13(1-4), 253-262, (1978) . 1978.

Vonk, R. & Wagner, H. P. Microcerberus insularis n. sp. (Crustacea, Isopoda, Aselloidea), a marine interstitial species from Tenerife. Stygofauna of the Canary Islands, 24. Bulletin Zoologisch Museum Universiteit Van Amsterdam 13[9], 85-92. 1992.

Voous, K. H. List of recent holarctic bird species passerines. Ibis, 119 (2): 223-250. 1977.

Voss, G. L. & Voss, N. A. An ecological survey of the marine invertebrates of Bimini, Bahamas, with a consideration of the zoogeographical relationship. Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib. 10, 96-116. 1960.

Voss, G. L. A contribution to the life history and biology of the sailfish Istiophorus americanus Cuv. and Val., in Florida waters . Bull. Mar. Sci. Gulf Carib. 3, 206-240. 1953.

Voss, G. 1976. *Seashore life of Florida and Caribbean* Banyan Books, Inc, Miami.

Voss, G., FM Bayer, CR RObins, M Gomon, & EET LaRoe 1969, *The marine ecology of Biscayne National Monument*, University of Miami, Florida.

Vranceanu AV & Soare G. International trials with sunflower hybrids (the sixth cycle 1986-1987). Helia. 1988, publ. 1989, No. 11 , 5-9. 1989.

Vukovich, F. M. Variations of the Gulf Stream's north wall east of Cape Hatteras. Remote Sensing of Environment 47[3], 303-310. 1994.

Wada, E., Imaizumi, R., Kabaya, Y., Yasuda, T., Kanamori, T., Saito, G., & Nishimune, A. Estimation of symbiotically fixed nitrogen in field grown soybeans an application of natural nitrogen-15-nitrogen-14 abundance and a low level nitrogen-15 tracer technique. Plant And Soil 93[2], 269-286. 1986.

Waegele, J. W. [Isopoda (Crustacea: Peracarida) without Oostegites: On a microcerberus from Florida.] Isopoda (Crustacea: Peracarida) ohne Oostegite: Ueber einen Microcerberus aus Florida. Mitteilungen Aus Dem Zoologischen Museum Der Universitaet Kiel 1[9], 19-23. 1982.

Wagemann, R. & DCG Muir 1984, *Concentrations of heavy metals and organochlorines in marine mammals of northern waters: overview and evaluation* 1279.

Wagenaar, H. P. Studies on the fauna of curacao and other caribbean islands part 167 marine localities. Uitgaven Natuurwetenschappelijke Studiekring Voor Suriname En De Nederlandse Antillen, (87): 1-67. 1977.

Wagenheim, K. Caribbean update. Citrus & Vegetable Magazine 49[7], 37. 1986.

Wagner, E. D. Observations on "big" Trichuris eggs in man and their possible significance. Resumenes de trabajos libres. Congreso (IV) Latinoamericano de Parasitologia, etc., San Jose, Costa Rica, 7-11 Dec., 1976. 1976, 63 . 1976.

Wagner, E. D. Observations on "large" Trichuris eggs in man. Proceedings Of The Helminthological Society Of Washington 46[1], 155-157. 1979.

Wagner, E. D. & Rexinger, D. D. In-vivo effects of mebendazole and levamisole in the treatment of trichuriasis and ascariasis. American Journal Of Tropical Medicine And Hygiene, 27 (1 Part 1): 203-205. 1978.

Wagner-Merner, D. T., Lassiter, R. B., Breil, D. A., & Lassiter, J. A. Preliminary studies on the distribution of mangrove bryophytes from Florida and Abaco, Bahamas. 46th Annual Meeting Of The Florida Academy Of Sciences, Deland, Fla., USA, April 22-24, 1982. Fla Sci 45[Suppl. 1], 22. 1982.

Wagner, P. D. Geochemical characterization of meteoric diagenesis in limestone; development and applications. Ph.D. dissertation. Brown University, Providence, RI., USA. 391 pp. 1983.

Wahl, M. Bacterial epibiosis on Bahamian and Pacific ascidians. Journal Of Experimental Marine Biology And Ecology, 191 (2): 239-255. 1995.

Waite, J. M. & Stoner, A. W. Habitat choice and the distribution of juvenile conch. Progress report. PROCEEDINGS OF THE GULF AND CARIBBEAN FISHERIES INSTITUTE 42 , 142-145. 1992.

Waldron, J. W. F. Structural history of the Antalya Complex in the "Isparta Angle", Southwest Turkey. Dixon, J. E. and Robertson, A. H. F. editors. In: The geological evolution of the eastern Mediterranean. Geological Society

Special Publications 17, 273-286. 1984.

Walker, F. & Smart, P. L. Active circulation of saline groundwaters in carbonate platforms; evidence from the Great Bahama Bank. In: Abstracts from the BCRA cave science symposium. Geo (super 2) 17[1], 15. 1990.

Walker, N. D., Roberts, H. H., Rouse, L. J. J., & Huh, O. K. Thermal history of reef-associated environments during a record cold-air outbreak event (Florida and Bahama Banks). CORAL REEFS 1[2], 83-87. 1982.

Walker, N. D., Rouse, L. J. J., & Huh, O. K. Response of subtropical shallow-water environments to cold-air outbreak events: Satellite radiometry and heat flux modeling. CONT. SHELF RES. 7[7], 735-757. 1987.

Walker, N. D. Physical responses of southern Florida and northern Bahama lagoon waters to severe cold air outbreaks and effects on hermatypic coral reefs. M.S. Thesis. Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA, USA. 114 pp. 1982.

Walker, S. E. Biological remains: gastropod fossils used by the living terrestrial hermit crab, Coenobita clypeatus, on Bermuda. Palaios 9[4], 403-412. 1994.

Walker, S. E., Brett, C. E., Parsons, K., & Powell, E. N. Molluscan experimental taphonomy; shelf-slope trends for epi- and endobionts on gastropod shells. In: Geological Society of America, 1995 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 27[6], 133. 1995.

Walker, S. E. & Carew, J. L. Shell repair on Recent Cerion from San Salvador Island: Does it indicate habitat complexity? Boardman, M. R. Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas (1994). Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 97-102. 1995.

Walker, S. E. & Hearty, P. J. Do biotic interactions affect Cerion-based stratigraphy in the Bahamas? In: Geological Society of America, 1993 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[6], 52. 1993.

Walker, T. A. Post-hatchling dispersal of sea turtles. In Proceedings of the Australian Marine Turtle Conservation Workshop. Queensland, Australia. 1994.

Walker, W. *Geographical variation in morphology and biology of bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops) in the eastern North pacific*.

Wall, D. & Dale, B. The "hystrichosphaerid" resting spore of the dinoflagellate Pyrodinium bahamense Plate 1906. J. Phycology 5, 140-149. 1969.

Walles, F. E. Tectonic and diagenetically induced seal failure within the south-western Great Bahamas Bank. Vining, B. editor. Caprocks, London (UK), 14 Jun 1990. Marine and Petroleum Geology 10[1], 14-28. 1992.

Wallis, T. N. & Vacher, H. L. Shape of freshwater lens in small carbonate islands; Great Exuma vs. Bermuda and the effect of climate. Krishna-J-Hari, Quinones-Aponte-Vicente, Gomez-Gomez-Fernando, and Morris-Gregory (editors). In: Proceedings of the International symposium on Tropical hydrology and Fourth Caribbean Islands water resources congress. American Water Resources Association Technical Publication Series TPS 90-2, 317-326. 1990.

Wallis, T. N., Vacher, H. L., & Stewart, M. T. Hydrogeology of freshwater lens beneath a Holocene strandplain, Great Exuma, Bahamas. Journal Of Hydrology (Amsterdam) 125[1-2], 93-110. 1991.

Wallis, T. N., Vacher, H. L., Stewart, M. T., Hearty, P. J., Wightman, M. J., & Cant, R. V. Holocene strandplain aquifer at Ocean Bight, Great Exuma Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1989 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 21[6], 242. 1989.

Wallis, T. N. Hydrogeology of a Holocene strandplain aquifer, Great Exuma, Bahamas. Master's thesis. University

of South Florida, Tampa, FL, United States. 1990.

Walper, J. L. Geotectonic evolution and subsidence of Bahama platform; discussion. Geological Society of America Bulletin 82[4], 1129-1130. 1971.

Walper, J. L. Origin of Bahama Platform. In: GCAGS-SEPM Annual Meeting. AAPG Bulletin 58[10], 2213. 1974.

Walper, J. L. The origin of the Bahama Platform. In: Energy for Action--Action for Energy. Transactions - 24th Annual Meeting of the Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies, LAFAYETTE 24, 25-30. 1974.

Walsh-McGehee, M.2000. Status and Conservation Priorities for White-tailed and Red-billed Tropicbirds in the West Indies . In Status and Conservation of West Indian Seabirds, ed. D. S. L. E.A. Schreiber, pp. 31-38 . Society of Caribbean Ornithology.

Walter, L. M., Bischof, S. A., Patterson, W. P., Lyons, T. W., O'nions, R. K., Gruszczynski, M., Sellwood, B. W., & Coleman, M. L. Dissolution and recrystallization in modern shelf carbonates : evidence from pore water and solid phase chemistry. Discussion. Quantifying sedimentary geochemical processes. Philosophical transactions-Royal Society of London. Physical sciences and engineering 344[1670], 27-36. 1993.

Walters, T. W. & Decker-Walters, D. S. Patterns of allozyme diversity in the West Indies cycad Zamia pumila (Zamiaceae). American Journal Of Botany 78[3], 436-445. 1991.

Walters, V. Alphestes scholanderi, a new sea bass from the West Indies. Copeia 1957, 283-286. 1957.

Walters, V. & Robins, C. R. A new toadfish (Batrachoididae) considered to be a glacial relict in the West Indies. American Museum Novitates 2047, 1-24. 1961.

Walton, J. Polychaete worms of the Bahamas. Bahamas Naturalist 4[2], 9-16. 1979.

Waltz, M., Rossinsky, V., & Wanless, H. R. Repetitive reef to ooid sequences near leeward margin of Caicos Platform, British West Indies. Anonymous. In: AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/ EMD/ DPA; Los Angeles, CA. 1987-06-07. Technical Program and Abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 71[5], 624-625. 1987.

Waltz, M. D. The evolution of shallowing-upwards reef to oolite sequences at the leeward margin of Caicos Platform, B.W.I. Master's. University of Miami. Coral Gables, FL, United States. 1988.

Wang, L., Ku, T. L., Luo, S., & Southon, J. R. 10Be/ 9Be as paleoceanographic proxy; weakening of Atlantic Western Boundary Undercurrent during the LGM. Anonymous. In: AGU 1995 fall meeting. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union. 76; 46, Suppl., Pages 688. 1995. 1995.

Wanhill, S. R. C. Some aspects of cruise ships. Marit. policy manage. 9[4], 251-257. 1982.

Wanless, H. R. D. J. J. Carbonate Environments and Sequences of the Caicos Platform: Field Trip Guidebook T374. 75p. 1989 American Geophysical Union, Washington DC.

Wanless, H. R. Observational foundation for sequence modeling. Franseen, Evan-K., Watney, W-Lynn, Kendall, Christopher-G-St-C, and Ross, William editors. In: Sedimentary modeling; computer simulations and methods for improved parameter definition. Bulletin - Kansas, State Geological Survey 233, 43-62. 1991.

Wanless, H. R. Sedimentary structure zonation on tidal levees, Andros island, Bahamas. The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin 53[3], 748. 1969.

Wanless, H. R. & Dravis, J. J. Comparison of two Holocene tidal flats; Andros Island, Bahamas, and Caicos, British West Indies. In: AAPG annual convention with divisions; SEPM/ EMD/ DPA. San Antonio, TX. 1984-05-20. AAPG Bulletin 68[4], 537. 1984.

Wanless, H. R., Dravis, J. J., Tedesco, L. P., Rossinsky, V. Jr., & Hanshaw, P. M. Carbonate environments and sequences of Caicos Platform. Field trips for the 28th International Geological Congress. Am. Geophys. Union, Washington, D.C., USA. 75. 1989.

Wanless, H. R. & Rossinsky, V. Jr. Coastal accretion on leeward margins of carbonate platforms, Turks and Caicos islands, British West Indies. In: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 1986 annual meeting with divisions; SEPM/ EMD/ DPA; Atlanta, GA. 1986-06-15. Technical Program and Abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 70[5], 660. 1986.

Wanless, H. R. & Tagett, M. Burrow-generated false facies and phantom sequences. In: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 1986 annual meeting with divisions; SEPM/ EMD/ DPA; Atlanta, GA. 1986-06-15. Technical Program and Abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 70[5], 660. 1986.

Wanless, H. R. & Tedesco, L. P. Ooids; an expanded model for petrologic form, genesis and sediment body geometry. In: 13th international sedimentological congress; abstracts. International Sedimentological Congress 13, 587-588. 1990.

Wanless, H. R., Tedesco, L. P., Dravis, J. J., & Emerson, J. D. Alternate models of Bahamian Platform carbonate sedimentation: Caicos Platform, British West Indies. 28th International Geological Congress. Washington, D.C. 1989-07-09. 3, 331-332. 1989.

Wanless, H. R., Tedesco, L. P., & Tyrrell, K. M. Production of subtidal tubular and surficial tempestites by Hurricane Kate, Caicos Platform, British West Indies. Journal Of Sedimentary Petrology 58[4], 739-750. 1988.

Wanless, H. R. & Tedesco, L. P. Comparative facies analysis of oolitic sandbodies generated by tide versus wind agitation. In: Geological Society of America, 1990 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America. Pages 131-132 . 1990.

Wanless, H. R. & Tedesco, L. P. Comparison of oolitic sand bodies generated by tidal vs. wind-wave agitation. Keith, Brian D. and Zuppann, Charles W. editors. In: Mississippian oolites and modern analogs. AAPG Studies in Geology 35, 199-225. 1993.

Wanless, H. R., Tedesco, L. P., & Dravis, J. J. Expanded model for ooid form and genesis; Caicos Platform, British West Indies. AAPG Bulletin 73[8], 1040. 1989.

Wanless, H. R., Tedesco, L. P., Hine, A. H., & Dravis, J. D. Facies geometries of shallowing-upward sequences associated with leeward-margin sediment wedges, Caicos Platform, British West Indies. Eynon, George chairperson. In: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 1992 annual convention; abstracts. Annual Meeting Abstracts - American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists 1992, 137. 1992.

Wanless, H. R., Tedesco, L. P., & Tyrrell, K. M. Production of subtidal tubular and surficial tempestites by Hurricane Kate, Caicos Platform, British West Indies. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 58[4], 739-750. 1988.

Wanless, H. R., Tyrrell, K. M., Tedesco, L. P., & Dravis, J. J. Tidal-flat sedimentation from Hurricane Kate, Caicos Platform, British West Indies. J.-SEDIMENT.-PETROL 58[4], 724-738. 1988.

Wanless, H. R., Tyrrell, K. M., & Tedesco, L. P. Hurricane-dominated carbonate tidal flats, Caicos Platform, British West Indies. In: AAPG annual convention with divisions SEPM/ EMD/ DPA; Los Angeles, CA. 1987-06-07. Technical Program and Abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 71[5], 625. 1987.

Wanless, H. R., Tyrrell, K. M., Tedesco, L. P., & Dravis, J. J. Tidal-flat sedimentation from Hurricane Kate, Caicos Platform, British West Indies. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 58[4], 724-738. 1988.

Wanless, H. R., Burton, E. A., & Dravis, J. Hydrodynamics of carbonate fecal pellets. Journal Of Sedimentary

Petrology 51[1], 27-36. 1981.

Wannesson, J., Apostolescu, V., Prince, R. A., Laine, E. P., & et al. Acoustic stratigraphy and the depositional history of the northern Bermuda rise from multichannel seismic reflection data (cabs(75-5/28 6/ 1)79). Non-Caribbean EOS, Trans Am Geophys Union (Washington DC) 60[18], 286. 1979.

Ward, D. B. The Sisyrinchium of the Antilles. Phytologia, 33 (4): 296-302. 1976.

Ward, D. B. & Gillis, W. T. The Sisyrinchium of the Bahamas. Phytologia, 31 (3): 241-245. 1975.

Ward, H., Cummins, H., & Boardman, M. R. Taphonomic signatures and environmental transitions in a Holocene lagoon, Grahams Harbor, San Salvador, Bahamas. Elfner, Lynn-Edward editor. In: Centennial annual meeting; the Ohio Academy of Science; abstracts. The Ohio Journal of Science 91[2], 30. 1991.

Ward, J. 1986. Patterns of settlement of spiny lobster (*Panulirus argus*) post larvae at Bermuda. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 29, 255-264.

Ward, R. A. Biting lice of the genus Saemundssonia (Mallogphaga; Philopteridae) occurring on terns. Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus. 105[3353], 83-100. 1955.

Waren, A. & Mifsud, C. Nanobalcis a new eulimid genus (Prosobranchia) parasitic on cidaroid sea urchins, with two new species, and comments on Sabinella bonifaciae (Nordsieck). BOLLETTINO MALACOLOGICO 26[1-4], 37-46, illustr. 1990.

Warkentine, B. E. & Rachlin, J. W. Age and growth of 0+ year class Menidia menidia. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 494, 438-440. 1987.

Warmke, G. L. & Abbott, R. T. Caribbean seashells. Livingston Publ. Co. Narberth, Pennsylvania , 348 pp. 1962.

Warmolts, D. Seafari: a collection expedition. FRESHWATER AND MARINE AQUARIUM 14[6], 16-17, 19-21, illustr. 1991.

Warner, G. F. & Moore, C. A. M. Ecological studies in the marine blue holes of Andros Island, Bahamas. CAVE SCIENCE 11[1], 30-44, illustr. 1984.

Warner, R., CL Combs, & DR Gregory 1977. Biological studies of the spiny lobster, *Panulirus argus* (Decapoda: Panulirida), in south Florida. Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute 29, 166-183.

Wassall, H. W. I. Geological Bibliographies, 1785-1955. Bahama Islands. U.S. Geological Surv., Washington, D.C. 4 pp. 1956.

Wassall, H. W. I. & Dalton, H. Oil prospects in the Bahamas. World Oil 148[2], 85-89. 1959.

Watanabe, W. O., Clark, J. H., Dunham, J. B., Wicklund, R. I., & Olla, B. L. Culture of Florida red tilapia in marine cages: The effect of stocking density and dietary protein on growth. Aquaculture 90[2], 123-134. 1990.

Watanabe, W. O., Clark, J. H., Dunham, J. B., Wicklund, R. I., & Olla, B. L. Production of fingerling Florida red tilapia (Tilapia hornorum x T. mossambica) in floating marine cages. Progressive Fish-Culturist 52[3], 158-161. 1990.

Watanabe, W. O., Smith, S. J., Wicklund, R. I., & Olla, B. L. Hatchery production of florida red tilapia seed in brackishwater tanks under natural-mouthbrooding and clutch-removal methods. Aquaculture 102[1-2], 77-88. 1992.

Watanabe, W. O., Wicklund, R. I., & Olla, B. L. Saltwater culture of Florida red tilapia: A summary of research at the Caribbean Marine Research Center (1985-1991). Proceedings of the First International Symposium on

Aquaculture Technology and Investment Opportunities, Riyadh (Saudi Arabia), 11-14 April 1993. Ministry-of-Agriculture-and-Water, Riyadh, Saudi-Arabia 1993 pp. 49-68 . 1993.

Watanabe, W. O., Wicklund, R. I., Olla, B. L., & Ernst, D. H. Rearing experiments with Florida red tilapia for saltwater culture. Waugh, G. T. And M. H. Goodwin (Ed.). Proceedings of the 40th Annual Meeting Of The Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute; Curacao, Netherlands Antilles, West Indies, November 1987. Vii+491p. Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute: Charleston, South Carolina, USA 40, 405-412. 1991.

Watanabe, W. O., Wicklund, R. I., Olla, B. L., Ernst, D. H., & Ellingson, L. J. Potential for saltwater Tilapia culture in the Caribbean. Proceedings of the 39th Annual Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Hamilton (Bermuda), November 1986. Waugh, G. T.; Goodwin, M. H. (eds.) vol. 39, pp. 435-445 . 1989.

Watanabe, W. O., Wicklund, R. I., Olla, B. L., & Ernst, D. H. Recent progress in experimental saltwater tilapia culture in the Bahamas. Goodwin, M. H., S. M. Kau And G. T. Waugh (Ed.). Proceedings of the 41st Annual Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute, St. Thomas (USVI), November 1988. Vii+621p. Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Inc.: Charleston, South Carolina, USA 41, 114-119. 1992.

Watkins, D. K. Paleontological results from Ocean Drilling Program leg 101. PROCEEDINGS OF THE OCEAN DRILLING PROGRAM SCIENTIFIC RESULTS 101 , 473-480, illustr. 1988.

Watkins, D. K. & Bowdler, J. L. Cretaceous calcareous nannofossils from DSDP Leg 77, southeastern Gulf of Mexico. In: 32nd annual meeting, Southeastern Section, Geological Society of America; with the Southeast Section of the National Association of Geology Teachers and the Southeastern Section of the Paleontological Society. Tallahassee, FL. 1983-03-16. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 15[2], 48. 1983.

Watkins, D. K., Fourcade, E., Leckie, R. M., Melillo, A. J., Palmer, A. A., Verbeek, J. W., Butterlin, J., Damotte, R., Guernet, C., Masure, E., & Moran, M. J. Paleontological results from Ocean Drilling Program Leg 101. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 473-480. 1988.

Watkins, D. K. & Verbeek, J. W. Calcareous nannofossil biostratigraphy from Leg 101, northern Bahamas. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 63-85. 1988.

Watkins, F. H. The salt industry of Turks and Caicos Islands. Bull Imp Inst [London] 11, 250-251. 1913.

Watkins, F. H. Turks and Caicos Islands: report on the salt industry. Colonial Rep - Misc. No. 56 [London] , 41 pp. 1908.

Watkins, G. Bahamas [economic survey]. Investors-Chronicle 63[Mar 4], 16-page section following p 58. 1983.

Watkins, J. S. & Pytte, A. M. Exploration history and future prospects of United States Atlantic margin. AAPG Bull. 68[9], 1207. 1984.

Watson, G. E., Olson, S. L., & Miller, J. R. A new subspecies of the double-crested cormorant, Phalacrocorax

auritus, from San Salvador, Bahama Islands. Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 104 (2): 356-369. 1991.

Watson, R. T. Education and national development in the Bahamas: a study of the hotel sector of the tourist industry. Dissertation-Abstracts-International,-A 42[4], 1384-1385. 1981.

Waugh, G. T. Management of juvenile spiny lobster (Panulirus argus) based on estimated biological parameters from Grand Bahama Island, Bahamas. Higman, J. B. (Ed.). Proceedings Of The Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute, No. 33. San Jose, Costa Rica, Nov. 1980. Vi+335p. Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Istitute: Miami, Fla., USA , 271-289. 1981.

Weatherly, G. L. & Wimbush, M. Near-bottom speed and temperature observations on the Blake-Bahama Outer Ridge. Journal of Geophysical Research 85[C7], 3971-3981. 1980.

Weaver, F. M. & Dinkelman, M. G. Cenozoic radiolarians from the Blake Plateau and the Blake-Bahama Basin, DSDP Leg 44. Benson-W-E, Sheridan-R-E, Pastouret-L, Enos-P, Freeman-T, Murdmaa-I-O, Worstell-P (editor), Gradstein-F, Schmidt-R-R, Weaver-F-M, and Stuermer-D-H. In: Initial reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project; Volume XLIV covering Leg 44 of the cruises of the drilling vessel Glomar Challenger; Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, August-September 1975. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 44, 865-885. 1978.

Webby, B. D. & Percival, I. G. Ordovician trimerellacean brachiopod shell beds. Lethaia 16[3], 215-232. 1983.

Weber, N. A. The fungus-growing ant, Trachymyrmex jamaicensis, on Bimini Island, Bahamas (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Ent. News 78, 107-109. 1967.

Webster, T. P., Selander, R. K., & Yang, S. Y. Genetic variability and similarity in the anolis lizards of bimini. Evolution, 26 (4): 523-535. 1972.

Wedderburn, J. Bahamas. Final project results and recommendation. A report prepared for the Technical Assistance to South Andros Cooperative Mothership Operation Project. FAO, Rome (Italy). 1984., 5 pp . 1984.

Wedderburn, J. Bahamas. Final project results and recommendations. A report prepared for the Fisheries Development and Training Programme. FAO, Fisheries Dept., Rome (Italy). 6 pp. 1983.

Weech, P. S. Deep well disposal in the Bahamas. Bahamas Journal of Science 4[3], 6-13. 1996.

Weech, P. S. A review of groundwater in the Bahamas. M.S. Thesis. Colorado State University, Fort Collins, CO, USA. 121 pp. 1982.

Weeks, L. G. Highlights on 1947 development in foreign petroleum fields; Bahamas. Amer. Assn. Petrol. Geol. Bull. 32, 1108. 1948.

Wehmiller, J. F. A review of amino acid racemization studies in Quarternary molluscs: stratigraphic and chromologic application in coastal and interglacial sites, Pacific and Atlantic coasts, United States, United Kingdom, Baffin Island, and tropical islands. QUATERNARY SCIENCE REVIEWS 1[2], 83-120, illustr. 1982.

Wehmiller, J. F., Belknap, D. F., Boutin, B. S., Mirecki, J. E., Rahaim, S. D., & York, L. L. A review of the aminostratigraphy of Quaternary mollusks from United States Atlantic Coastal Plain sites. Easterbrook, Don-J editor. In: Dating Quaternary sediments. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 227, 69-110. 1988.

Weigh, A. Bahama adventure. Abelard-Schuman. London , 172 pp. 1970.

Weil, E. & R Laughlin 1984. Biology, population dynamics, and reproduction of the queen conch, *Strombus gigas* Linne, in the Archipelago de los Roques National Park. Journal of Shellfish Research 4, 45-62.

Weiland, S. C. The use of offshore institutions to facilitate criminal activity in the United States [how bank secrecy and blocking laws in the Bahamas, the Cayman Islands, Switzerland, and other secrecy havens hinder investigators tracing the migration of criminal money; symposium presentation]. New-York-Univ-J-Internat-Law-and-Pol 16[Summer], 1115-1134. 1984.

Weir, W. G. Electrical resistivity survey of Sandy Hook, San Salvador, Bahamas. M.Sc. thesis. University of Akron. Akron, OH, United States. 144 pp . 1988.

Weir, W. G. & Kunze, A. W. G. Geoelectrical properties of selected rock and water samples from San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Bulletin of the Association of Engineering Geologists 25[2], 257-263. 1988.

Weiss, R. A. Birding the Bahamas: Eleuthera Island. Indiana Audubon Quarterly 71[2], 73-76. 1993.

Weiss, R. A. BIRDING THE SPANISH MAIN - NASSAU, NEW PROVIDENCE ISLAND. Indiana Audubon Q. 72[1], 28-29. 1994.

Weiss, R. A. Neotropical migrant birds wintering on Eleuthera. Bahamas Journal of Science 4[3], 14-19. 1996.

Wells, J. M. A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE METABOLISM OF TROPICAL BENTHIC COMMUNITIES. INT. CORAL REEF SYMP. 3. PROC.; ROSENSTIEL SCH. MAR. ATMOS. SCI., MIAMI, FLA.; 1977 1, 545-549. 1977.

Wells, J. W. Two new hermatypic scleractinian corals from the west-indies. Bulletin Of Marine Science, 23 (4): 925-932. 1973.

Wells, R., AB Irvine, & MD Scott1980. The social ecology of inshore odontocetes. In Cetacean behavior, ed. L. Herman, pp. 263-318. Wiley, New York.

Weniger B, Rafik W, Bastida J, Quirion JC, & Anton R. Indole alkaloids from Antirhea lucida. Planta-Medica 61[6], 569-570. 1995.

Wennekens, M. P. Oceanography of the Tongue of the Ocean, Bahama Islands. Journal of Geophysical Research 66[5], 1560. 1961.

Werding, B. Porcellanid Crabs of the Islas del Rosario, Caribbean Coast of Colombia, With a Description of Petrolisthes rosariensis New Species (Crustacea: Anomura). Bulletin Of Marine Science 32[2], 439-447. 1982.

Werneck, F. L. Notas sobre malofagos (Gyropidae). Rev. Brasil. Biol. 11, 303-313. 1951.

Werth, C. R., Baird, W. V., & Musselman, L. J. Root parasitism in Schoepfia schreberi (Olacaceae). Biotropica 11[2], 140-143. 1979.

Werth, C. R., Pusateri, W. P., Eshbaugh, W. H., & Wilson, T. K. Field observations on the natural history of Cassytha filiformis L. (Lauraceae) in the Bahamas. Proceedings, Second International Symposium on Parasitic Weeds, North Carolina, 1979. 94-102. 1979.

West, B. K. Butterflies of New Providence Island, Bahamas, a further review. Entomologist's Record And Journal Of Variation 101[5-6], 109-112. 1989.

West, J. M., Harvell, C. D., & Walls, A. M. Morphological plasticity in a gorgonian coral (Briareum asbestinum) over a depth cline. MARINE ECOLOGY PROGRESS SERIES 94[1], 61-69. 1993.

Westbrook, J. K. & Sparks, A. N. The role of atmospheric transport in the economic fall armyworm (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) infestations in the southeastern United States in 1977. 1985 Fall Armyworm Symposium, Hollywood, FL. In: Florida-Entomologist 69[3], 492-502. 1986.

Westcott, R. L. A new synonym in Mastogenius Solier (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). Pan-Pac. Entomol. 66[3], 256-257. 1990.

Westerink, J. J., Stolzenbach, K. D., & Connor, J. J. General spectral computations of the nonlinear shallow water tidal interactions within the Bight of Abaco. Journal of Physical Oceanography 19[9], 1348-1371. 1989.

Westermann, J. H. Nature preservation in the Caribbean. A review of literature on the destruction and preservation of flora and fauna in the Caribbean area. Found. Sci. Res. Surinam and Netherlands Antilles. Utrecht. Publ. No. 9 , 107 pp. 1953.

Westfall, M. J. Jr. The Odonata of the Bahama Islands, the West Indies. Amer. Mus. Nov. 2020, 1-12. 1960.

Westheide, W. The geographical distribution of interstitial polychaetes. Akademie Der Wissenschaften Und Der Literatur Mainz Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse Mikrofauna Des Meeresbodens , 61: 287-302 . 1977.

Westinga, E. & Hoetjes, P. C. The intra sponge fauna of Spheciospongia-vesparia (Porifera: Demospongiae) at Curacao and Bonaire, Netherlands Antilles, West-Indies. Marine Biology (Berlin) 62[2-3], 139-150. 1981.

Westover, M. A numerical flow model for North Andros Island, Bahamas; implications for circulation and dolomitization. Master's. University of Wisconsin-Madison. Madison, WI, United States. Pages: 74. 1994.

Westover, M. L., Bahr, J. M., & Simo, J. A. A numerical flow model for North Andros Island, Bahamas; implications for circulation and dolomitization. In: Geological Society of America, 1993 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[6], 245-246. 1993.

Wetmore, A. Bird remains from cave deposits on Great Exuma Island in the Bahamas. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 80, 427-441. 1937.

Wetmore, A. Bird remains from the West Indies. I. Records from cave deposits on Crooked Island, Bahamas. Auk 55, 51-55. 1938.

Wetmore, A. A check-list of the fossil and prehistoric birds of North America and the West Indies. Smithsonian Misc. Coll. 131[5], 1-105. 1955.

WETZLER, R. E. EXPERIMENTAL BIOGEOGRAPHY OF BAHAMIAN ISLANDS. Ph.D. Dissertation--YALE UNIVERSITY , 208 pp. 1982.

WEYENBERG, L. E. DEPOSITIONAL AND DIAGENETIC HISTORY OF THE MIDDLE ORDOVICIAN CARBONATES OF THE SHENANDOAH VALLEY, NORTHERN VIRGINIA. M.S. Thesis--OLD DOMINION UNIVERSITY , 183 pp. 1987.

Weyl, P. K. Book review: Environment of calcium carbonate deposition west of Andros Island, Bahamas, by P.E. Cloud (1962). Limnol. Oceanog. 8, 494. 1963.

Weyl, Richard. Geologie der Antillen; beitrage zur regionalen Geologie der Erde, V. 4. 1966.

Whalen, P. A. Ecology and significance of foraminiferal assemblages from western Andros Island, Great Bahama Bank. Master's. Columbia University. Palisades, NY, United States. Pages: 34. 1967.

Wheeler, W. M. The ants of the Bahamas, with a list of the known West Indian species. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 21, 79-135. 1905.

Wheeler, W. M. Some ants from the Bahama Islands. Psyche 41, 230-232. 1934.

Whitaker, F. F. & Smart, P. L. Active circulation of saline ground waters in carbonate platforms: evidence from the

Great Bahama Bank. Geology (Boulder) 18[3], 200-203. 1990.

Whitaker, F. F. & Smart, P. L. Active circulation of saline groundwaters in carbonate platforms; evidence from the Great Bahama Bank. Anonymous. In: B.C.R.A. Cave science symposium; abstracts. Cave Science (1982) 16[3], 113. 1989.

Whitaker, F. F. & Smart, P. L. Bacterially-mediated oxidation of organic matter; a major control on groundwater geochemistry and porosity generation in oceanic carbonate terrains. Sasowsky, Ira D. and Palmer, Margaret V. editors. In: Breakthroughs in karst geomicrobiology and redox geochemistry; abstracts and field-trip guide. Special Publication - Karst Waters Institute 1, 72-74. 1994.

Whitaker, F. F. & Smart, P. L. Circulation of saline ground water in carbonate platforms; a review and case study from the Bahamas. Horbury, Andrew D. and Robinson, Andrew editors. In: Diagenesis and basin development. AAPG Studies in Geology 36, 113-132. 1993.

Whitaker, F. F. & Smart, P. L. Investigation of modern processes of fresh-water diagenesis in pleist ocene limestones of andros island, bahamas [abstract: 7th meeting of the european union of geosciences, strasbourg, april 1993]. Terra Abstr [Oxford] 1, 644-645. 1993.

Whitaker, F. F., Smart, P. L., Vahrenkamp, V. C. , Nicholson, H., & Wogelius, R. A. Dolomitization by near-normal seawater? Field evidence from the Bahamas. Purser, Bruce, Tucker, Maurice, and Zenger, Donald editors. In: Dolomites; a volume in honour of Dolomieu. Special Publication of the International Association of Sedimentologists 21, 111-132. 1994.

Whitaker, F. F., Smart, P. L., & Vahrenkamp, V. C. Dolomitisation by near-normal seawater? Field evidence from the Bahamas. In: 13th international sedimentological congress; abstracts. International Sedimentological Congress 13, 599. 1990.

White, A. W. 1998. *A Birders Guide to the Bahama Islands* American Birding Association, Inc., United States.

White, A. W., Hallett, B., & Bainton, A. M. Red-footed boobies nest on White Cay, San Salvador. BAHAMAS-J.-SCIENCE 3[2], 33-34. 1996.

White, A. W., Hallett, B., & Dunn, J. L. Documented sightings of neotropic cormorants on New Providence and Paradise Islands. BAHAMAS-J.-SCIENCE 2[1], 28-30. 1994.

White, B. & Curran, H. A. Coral reef to eolianite transition in the Pleistocene rocks of Great Inagua Island, Bahamas. Curran, H-Allen editor. In: The third symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Proceedings of the Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas 3, 165-179. 1986.

White, B. & Curran, H. A. Diagenesis and sea level change in a Sangamon coral reef, San Salvador, Bahamas. In: Sediments down-under; 12th international sedimentological congress; abstracts. Pages 330 . 1986.

White, B. & Curran, H. A. The effects of falling sea level on Pleistocene coral reef complexes of the Bahamas. Anonymous. In: 1987 Canadian reef research symposium. Pages 65 . 1987.

White, B. & Curran, H. A. Entombment and preservation of Sangamon coral reefs during glacioeustatic sea-level fall, Great Inagua Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: GSA Northeastern Section, 26th annual meeting; Southeastern Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[1], 148. 1991.

White, B. & Curran, H. A. Entombment and preservation of Sangamonian coral reefs during glacioeustatic sea-level fall, Great Inagua Island, Bahamas. Curran, H-Allen and White, Brian editors. In: Terrestrial and shallow marine geology of the Bahamas and Bermuda. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 300, 51-61. 1995.

White, B. & Curran, H. A. Holocene carbonate eolianites from San Salvador, Bahamas. In: Sediments down-under;

12th international sedimentological congress; abstracts. Pages 330 . 1986.

White, B. & Curran, H. A. The Holocene carbonate eolianites of North Point and some nearby marine environments, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Boardman, Mark-R. and Carney, Cindy editors. In: The geology of Columbus' landfall; a field guide to the Holocene geology of San Salvador, Bahamas. Miscellaneous Report - Ohio, Division of Geological Survey 2, 7-12. 1992.

White, B. & Curran, H. A. The Holocene carbonate eolianites of North Point and the modern environments between North Point and Cut Cay, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Curran, H-Allen editor. In: Sedimentation and stratigraphy of carbonate rock sequences; Volume 2, Pleistocene and Holocene carbonate environments on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. In the collection: Field trips for the 28th international geological congress. 1989. Pages 17-22 . 1989.

White, B. & Curran, H. A. The Holocene carbonate eolianites of North Point and the modern marine environments between North Point and Cut Cay. Curran, H-Allen editor. In: Pleistocene and Holocene carbonate environments on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Pages 73-93 . 1985.

White, B. & Curran, H. A. Mesoscale physical sedimentary structures and trace fossils in Holocene carbonate eolianites from San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Hesp, Patrick and Fryberger, Steven G. editors. In: Eolian sediments. Sedimentary Geology 55[1-2], 163-184. 1988.

White, B. & Curran, H. A. Sedimentology and ichnology of the Holocene backshore to dune transition, Lee Stocking Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1992 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 24[7], 142. 1992.

White, B. & Curran, H. A. The trace fossil Conichnus conicus in late Pleistocene limestones of the Bahamas; occurrence and significance. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America, 1994 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 26[7], 374. 1994.

White, B., Kurkjy, K. A., & Curran, H. A. Diagenesis and sea level change in a Pleistocene coral reef, San Salvador, Bahamas. AAPG Bulletin 69[2], 316. 1985.

White, B., Kurkjy, K. A., & Curran, H. A. A shallowing-upward sequence in a Pleistocene coral reef and associated facies, San Salvador, Bahamas. Teeter, James W. editor. In: Proceedings of the second symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Pages 53-70 . 1984.

White, B., Kurkjy, K. A., Curran, H. A., & Besom, K. A. Shallowing-upward sequence in a Pleistocene coral reef and associated facies, San Salvador, Bahamas. AAPG Bulletin 68[4], 539. 1984.

White, C. B., Bushnell, N., & Regnemer, J. L. MORAL DEVELOPMENT IN BAHAMIAN SCHOOL CHILDREN: A 3-YEAR EXAMINATION OF KOHLBERG'S STAGES OF MORAL DEVELOPMENT. DEVELOP. PSYCHOL. 14[1], 58-65. 1978.

White, D., FitzPatrick, E. A., & Killham, K. Use of stained bacterial inocula to assess spatial distribution after introduction into soil. Geoderma 63[3-4], 245-254. 1994.

White, K. Effects of sea level rise on the diagenesis of Quaternary carbonate eolianites of San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Woodard, Henry-H editor. In: Second Keck research symposium in geology. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 2, 48-51. 1989.

White, K. S. An imprint for the Holocene transgression found as the marine cement aragonite in Quaternary carbonate eolianites on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: GSA Northeastern Section, 26th annual meeting; Southeastern Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[1], 148. 1991.

White, K. S. An imprint of Holocene transgression in Quaternary carbonate eolianites on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Curran, H-Allen and White, Brian editors. In: Terrestrial and shallow marine geology of the Bahamas and Bermuda. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 300, 125-138. 1995.

White, K. S. & White, B. The effects of Holocene sea level rise on the diagenesis of carbonate eolianites, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Anonymous. In: AAPG annual convention with DPA/ EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society; technical program with abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 74[5], 789-790. 1990.

White, W. B. Models for karst processes; old and new paradigms. Mylroie, John-E editor. In: 10th Friends of Karst meeting. Geo (super 2) 15[1-3], 34. 1988.

White, W. B. Surface and near-surface karst landforms. Higgins, Charles G. and Coates, Donald R. editor. In: Groundwater geomorphology; the role of subsurface water in earth-surface processes and landforms. Special Paper - Geological Society of America 252, 157-175. 1990.

Whiting, Lester Leroy. Spar Mountain sandstone in Cooks Mills area, Coles and Douglas counties, Illinois. Circular - Illinois State Geological Survey. 57; 31, 1959. 1959.

Whitson, J., Turk, P., & Lee, P. Biological denitrification in a closed recirculating marine culture system. Aquacultural Engineering Conf., Spokane, WA (USA), 21-23 Jun 1993. TECHNIQUES-FOR-MODERN-AQUACULTURE. Wang,-J.-K.-ed. ST.-JOSEPH, MI (USA) AMERICAN-SOCIETY-OF- AGRICULTURAL-ENGINEERS 1993 pp. 458-466 . 1993.

Whittle, G., Rouch, L. S., Dill, R. F., & Kendall, C. G. S. C. Cement fabrics of the Bahamian Platform and its margin near Lee Stocking Island. In: AAPG 1991 annual convention with DPA/ EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society. AAPG Bulletin 75[3], 693. 1991.

Whittle, G. L., Kendall, C. G. S. C., Dill, R. F., & Rouch, L. Carbonate cement fabrics displayed: a traverse across the margin of the Bahamas Platform near Lee Stocking Island in the Exuma Cays. Marine Geology 110[3-4], 213-243. 1993.

Wichlund, R. J., G. A. Wenz, & R. E. Clarke 1975. Temperature differentials between ocean bottom water and the top 5mm of sand sediment during daylight hours off Grand Bahama Island. Hydro-Lab J. 3, 102-107.

Wicklund, R. I. & Hepp, L. Ongoing population studies of juvenile queen conch Strombus-gigas in the Exuma Cays, Bahamas. Williams, F. (Ed.). Proceedings Of The Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute; Trois-Islets, Martinique, November 1985. Xiii+744p. Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute: Miami, Florida, USA 38, 378. 1987.

Wicklund, R. I., Hepp, L. J., & Wenz, G. A. Preliminary studies on the early life history of the queen conch, Strombus gigas , in the Exuma Cays, Bahamas. Waugh, G. T. And M. H. Goodwin (Ed.). Proceedings of the 40th Annual Meeting of the Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute; Curacao, Netherlands Antilles, West Indies, November 1987. Vii+491p. Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute: Charleston, South Carolina, USA. vol. 40, pp. 283-298 . 1991.

Wicklund, R. Some night observations on marine animals in the Bahamas. Underwater Natur, 5 (1): 24-27. 1968.

Wicklund, R. I., Wenz, G. A., & Clarke, R. E. Temperature differentials between ocean bottom water and the top 5 mm of sand sediment during daylight hours off Grand Bahama Island. Hydro-Lab Journal, Freeport, Grand Bahama Island. 3[1], 102-107. 1975.

Wicks, S. R. Presence of azotobacter in marine sand beaches. Florida Scientist, 38 (3): 167-169. 1974.

Wicksten, M. K. Parhippolyte cavernicola, new species (Decapoda: Caridea: Hippolytidae) from the tropical eastern Pacific, with taxonomic remarks on the genera Somersiella and Koror. Journal Of Crustacean Biology 16[1], 201-207. 1996.

Wiebe, P. H., Boyd, S. H., & Winget, C. Particulate matter sinking to the deep sea floor at 2000 meters in the Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas, with a description of a new sedimentation trap. Journal Of Marine Research, 34 (3): 341-354. 1976.

Wiedemann, H. U. Solution in intertidal and supratidal environments of modern carbonate sedimentation; Bahamas. Cadena, R coordinator. In: Primer congreso Colombiano de geologia. Colombia, Universidad Nacional, Medellin, Facultad de Minas, Departamento de Recursos Minerales, Geologia, Publicacion Especial, Geologia. 6, Pages ; unpaginated. 1969. 1969.

Wiedemann, H. U. Solutions in intertidal and supratidal environments of modern carbonate sedimentation; their implication on diagenesis. Chemical Geology 4[3-4], 393-409. 1969.

Wiedenmayer, F. Shallow-Water Sponges of the Western Bahamas. 287p. 1977.

Wiedenmayer, F. Modern sponge bioherms of the Great Bahama Bank. Jung, P. editor. In: Bericht der Schweizerischen Palaeontologischen Gesellschaft; 57. Jahresversammlung. Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae 71[3], 699-744. 1978.

Wiedenmayer, F. Modern sponge bioherms of the Great Bahama Bank and their likely ancient analogues. BIOLOGIE DES SPONGIAIRES. COLLOQUES INTERNATIONAUX DU CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE No. 291. PARIS, FRANCE. 1978 PARIS: ED. DU CNRS. (CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS) , 289-296. 1979.

Wiedenmayer, F. Shallow-water sponges of the Bahamas. Hartman, Willard-D., Wendt, Jobst-W., and Wiedenmayer, Felix editors. In: Living and fossil sponges. SEDIMENTA 8, 146-168. 1980.

Wiedenmayer, F. Shallow water sponges of the western Bahamas. Experientia Supplementum No. 28. Birkhauser, Basel. 287 pp. 1977.

Wiedenmayer, F. Sponges of the Western Bahamas. Bahamas Naturalist 2[1], 17-27. 1976.

Wiedenmayer, F. & Cuffey, R. J. Modern sponge-built mounds off Joulters Cays (Bahamas); general character and paleoecological implication. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 12[5], 260-261. 1980.

Wiener, R. W. & Norton, I. O. Early Meoszoic reconstructions, tectonics and paleogeography of Caribbean-Gulf of Mexico-Atlantic Area. In: The Geological Society of America, 98th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 17[7], 750. 1985.

Wilber, D. H. & Wilber, T. P. Jr. Environmental influences on the growth and survival of West Indian spider crabs Mithrax spinosissimus (Lamarck) in culture. J.-EXP.-MAR.-BIOL.-ECOL 146[1], 27-38. 1991.

Wilber, D. H., Wilber, T. P. Jr., Iglehart, J., & Adey, W. Culture of the Caribbean king crab on Grand Turk, Turks and Caicos Islands, BWI. Goodwin, M. H., S. M. Kau And G. T. Waugh (Ed.). Proceedings Of The 41st Annual Meeting of the Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute, St. Thomas, US Virgin Islands, West Indies, November 1988. Vii+621p. Gulf And Caribbean Fisheries Institute, Inc.: Charleston, South Carolina, USA. vol. 41, pp. 588-591 . 1992.

Wilber, R. J. Geology of Little San Salvador Island and West Plana Cay; preliminary findings with implications for Bahamian Island stratigraphy. Curran, H-Allen editor. In: The third symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Proceedings of the Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas 3, 181-204. 1986.

Wilber, R. J. Morphostratigraphy and depositional facies of West Plana Cay and little San Salvador, Bahamas; carbonate island response to sea level change. Anonymous. In: GSA Northeastern Section, 26th annual meeting; Southeastern Section, 40th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 23[1], 149. 1991.

Wilber, R. J. Plastic in the North Atlantic. Oceanus 30(3), 61-68. 1987.

Wilber, R. J., Halley, R. B., & Milliman, J. D. Sediments of western Great Bahama Bank; facies patterns and depositional processes along a rapidly prograding leeward margin. Anonymous. In: AAPG annual convention with DPA/ EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society; technical program with abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 74[5], 790. 1990.

Wilber, R. J., Halley, R. B., & Milliman, J. D. Slope depositional processes along western Great Bahama Bank; a rapidly prograding carbonate platform. Anonymous. In: AAPG 1991 annual convention with DPA/ EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society. AAPG Bulletin 75[3], 693. 1991.

Wilber, R. J., Hine, A. C., & Neumann, A. C. Multiple submarine-cemented grainstone sequences along leeward carbonate margins; examples from late Quaternary of Little and Great Bahama banks. AAPG Bulletin 69[2], 316-317. 1985.

Wilber, R. J., Milliman, J. D., & Halley, R. B. Holocene export and accumulation of bank-top sediment to the western margin and slope of Great Bahama Bank. Anonymous. In: Geological Society of America 1988 centennial celebration. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 20[7], 209-210. 1988.

Wilber, R. J., Milliman, J. D., & Halley, R. B. Late Quaternary stratigraphy of Western Great Bahama Bank: sea-level highstands recorded in progradational slope sequences along leeward megabank margin. 28th International geological congress. Washington, D.C. 1989-07-09. 3, 357-358. 1989.

Wilber, R. J., Milliman, J. D., & Halley, R. B. Quaternary stratigraphy of western Great Bahama Bank; eustatic signatures in progradational slope units along a leeward margin. Anonymous. In: AAPG annual convention with DPA/ EMD divisions and SEPM, an associated society; technical program with abstracts. AAPG Bulletin 74[5], 790. 1990.

Wilber, R. J., Milliman, J. D., & Halley, R. B. Accumulation of bank-top sediment on the western slope of Great Bahama Bank; rapid progradation of a carbonate megabank. Geology (Boulder) 18[10], 970-974. 1990.

Wilber, R. J. & Neumann, A. C. Petrogenesis and cement stratigraphy in carbonate slope lithofacies. In: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists First annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 1, 86. 1984.

Wilber, R. J. & Neumann, A. C. Petrology of subsea cemented carbonate mounds, lithoherms, in northern Straits of Florida. AAPG Bulletin. 60; 4, AAPG-SEPM annual meeting, Pages 733 . 1976.

Wilber, R. J. & Neumann, A. C. Porosity controls in subsea cemented rocks from deep-flank environment of Little Bahama Bank. AAPG Bulletin 61[5], 841. 1977.

Wilber, R. J., Neumann, A. C., & Hine, A. C. Leeward bank margins, sea level and the Gulf Stream; the late Quaternary development of the western Bahamas. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 4, 91. 1987.

Wilber, R. J., Rasmussen, K., & Neumann, C. Discontinuity surfaces within carbonate platforms; styles of production and preservation, and chronostratigraphic importance. Anonymous. In: SEPM annual midyear meeting; abstracts. Abstracts - SEPM Midyear Meeting 1986[3], 117. 1986.

Wilber, R. J., Whitehead, J. A., Halley, R. B., & Milliman, J. D. Carbonate-periplatform sedimentation by density flows; a mechanism for rapid off-bank and vertical transport of shallow-water fines: Comment. Geology (Boulder) 21[7], 667-668. 1993.

Wilber, R. J. Petrology of submarine-lithified hardgrounds and lithoherms from the deep flank environment of Little Bahama Bank (northeastern Straits of Florida). Master's thesis. Duke University. Durham, NC, United States.

Pages: 241. 1976.

Wilbur, R. L. Identification of the plants illustrated and described in Catesby's Natural History of the Carolinas, Florida and the Bahamas. Sida Contributions To Botany 14[1], 29-48. 1990.

Wilburn, A. M., Johns, E., & Bushnell, M. Current velocity and hydrographic observations in the southwestern North Atlantic Ocean: subtropical Atlantic climate studies (STACS), 1988. United States. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Research Lab., Miami, FL., Data Report ERL AOML-13, June 1989. 83 p. Refs., tables, appendices. 1989.

Wilcox, K., Carter, J. Y., & Wilcox, L. V. Jr. Range extension of Cyclura figginsi Barbour in the Bahamas. Caribbean Journal Of Science, 13 (3-4): 211-213. 1973.

Wilcox, M. S., Forbes, A., Shure, S., & Wilcox, L. V. Jr. A field key to Bahamian mangroves. Caribbean Journal Of Science, 11 (3-4): 155-157. 1971.

Wilder, R. I. Wind from the Carolinas. W.H. Allen. London , 639 pp. 1964.

Wiley, J. W. Status and conservation of parrots and parakeets in the Greater Antilles, Bahama Islands, and Cayman Islands. BIRD CONSERVATION INTERNATIONAL 1[3], 187-214, illustr. 1991.

Wiley, J. & BN Wiley 1979. The biology of the white-crowned pigeon. Wildlife Monographs 64, 1-54.

Wilkens, H. The tempo of regressive evolution: studies of the eye reduction in stygobiont fishes and decapod crustaceans of the Gulf coast and west Atlantic region. Stygologia 2(1-2), 130-143. 1986.

Wilkens, H., Strecker, U., & Yager, J. Eye reduction and phylogenetic age in Ophidiiform cave fish. Zeitschrift Fuer Zoologische Systematik Und Evolutionsforschung 27[2], 126-134. 1989.

Wilkerson, F. P. & Kremer, P. DIN, DON and PO4 flux by a medusa with algal symbionts. MAR.-ECOL.-PROG.-SER 90[3], 237-250. 1992.

Wilkerson, J. R., Peloquin, R., & Pelroth, I. Airborne radiation thermometer survey, Tongue of the Ocean, 5 through 9 February 1963. U.S. Naval Oceanog. Off. Tech. Rept. IMR-0-20-63 . 1963.

Wilkie, I. C., Emson, R. H., & Young, C. M. Smart collagen in sea lilies. NATURE 366[6455], 519-520. 1993.

Wilkie, I. C., Emson, R. H., & Young, C. M. Variable tensility of the ligaments in the stalk of a sea-lily. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 109A, 633-641. 1994.

Wilkinson, T. Prometheus Unbound. Nature Conservancy May/June 2001, 12-20. 2001. 2001.

Willenz, P. & Hartman, W. D. Skeletal reactions of the Caribbean coralline sponge Calcifibrospongia actinostromarioides Hartman toward an epizoic zoanthidean. Van Soest, R. W. M., T. M. G. Van Kempen And J.-C. Braekman (Ed.). Sponges In Time And Space: Biology, Chemistry, Paleontology; 4th International Porifera Congress, Amsterdam, Netherlands, April 19-23, 1993. Xviii+515p. A. A. Balkema: Rotterdam, Netherlands; Brookfield, Vermont, Usa. 279-288. 1994.

Williams, A. B. Mud shrimps, Upogebiidae, from the western Atlantic (Crustacea: Decapoda: Thalassinidea). Smithsonian Contributions To Zoology 0[544], I-Iii, 1-77. 1993.

Williams, A. B. Upogebia synagelas , new species, a commensal mud shrimp from sponges in the western central Atlantic (Decapoda: Upogebiidae). PROCEEDINGS OF THE BIOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF WASHINGTON 100[3], 590-595. 1987.

Williams, A. B. & Child, C. A. Comparison of some genera and species of box crabs (Brachyura: Calappidae), southwestern north Atlantic, with description of a new genus and a new species. U S FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE FISHERY BULLETIN 87[1], 105-121, illustr. 1989.

Williams, A. B. & Felder, D. L. Analysis of stone crabs Menippe-mercenaria restricted and a previously unrecognized species described (Decapoda: Xanthidae). Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 99 (3): 517-543. 1986.

Williams, C. F., Anderson, R. N., & Austin, J. A. Jr. Structure and evolution of Bahamian deep-water channels; insights from in-situ geophysical and geochemical measurements. Austin-James-A Jr., Schlager-Wolfgang, Comet-Paul-A, Droxler-Andre-W, Eberli-Gregor-P, Fourcade-Eric, Freeman-Lynde-Raymond-P, Fulthorpe-Craig-S, Harwood-Gill-M, Kuhn-Gerhard, Lavoie-Dawn, Leckie-R-Mark, Melillo-Allan-J, Moore-Arthur, Mullins-Henry-T, Ravenne- Christian, Sager-William-W, Swart-Peter-K, Verbeek-Joost-W, Watkins-David-K, Williams-Colin-F, Palmer-Amanda-A, Rose-William-D (editor), and Stewart-Sondra-K (editor). In: Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Bahamas, covering Leg 101 of the cruises of the drilling vessel JOIDES Resolution, Miami, Florida to Miami, Florida, sites 626-636, 29 January 1985-14 March 1985. Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results 101, 439-451. 1988.

Williams, D. J. New records of some important mealybugs (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae). Bulletin Of Entomological Research 71[2], 243-246. 1981.

Williams, D. Nature's reversing syphons. Bahamas Naturalist 4[1], 6-8. 1978.

Williams, D. W. Ice, uranium, and swimming in the dark. Anonymous. In: 11th Friends of Karst meeting; program and abstracts. Geo (super 2) 17[2-3], 87. 1990.

Williams, E. E. The ecology of colonization as seen in the zoogeography of anoline lizards on small islands. Quart. Rev. Biol. 44[4], 345-389. 1969.

Williams, E. E. Ecomorphs, faunas, island size, and diverse end points in island radiations of Anolis. Huey, R. B., Pianka, E. R., and Schoener, T. W. Lizard Ecology: Studies of a Model Organism. Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, MA . 1983.

Williams, E. H. Jr. & Bunkley Williams, L. Bleaching of Caribbean coral reef symbionts in 1987-1988. PROCEEDINGS OF THE SIXTH INTERNATIONAL CORAL REEF SYMPOSIUM, TOWNSVILLE, AUSTRALIA, 8th-12th AUGUST 1988. VOLUME-3: CONTRIBUTED PAPERS MINI-SYMPOSIUM 11-16 TO 22. Choat,-J.H.; Barnes,-D.; Borowitzka,-M.A.; Coll,- J.C.; Davies,-P.J.; Flood,-P.; Hatcher,-B.G.;et-al. (eds.). 1988. pp. 313-318 . 1988.

Williams, E. H. J. & Williams, L. B. Isopods of some marine fishes from Puerto Rico and adjacent areas. 13th Meeting of the Association of Island Marine Laboratories of the Caribbean, Santa Marta (Colombia), 10 October 1977. PROC. ASSOC. ISL. MAR. LAB. CARIBB., p. 14 . 1979.

Williams, E. H. Jr. & Williams, L. B. Mothocya bohlkeorum, new species (Isopoda: Cymothoidae) from West Indian cardinalfishes (Apogonidae). Journal Of Crustacean Biology 2[4], 570-577. 1982.

Williams, E. H. Jr., Williams, L. B., & Grizzle, J. M. Lymphocystis from West Indian marine fishes. J. WILDL. DIS. 20[1], 51-52. 1984.

Williams, J. T. & Gilbert, C. R. Additional information on the gobiid fish Varicus-imswe with comments on the nominal species of Varicus. Northeast Gulf Science 6[2], 185-190. 1983.

Williams, L. B. & Williams, E. H. J. Isopods of the genus Anilocra , parasites of some West Indian fishes. 13th Meeting of the Association of Island Marine Laboratories of the Caribbean, Santa Marta (Colombia), 10 Oct 1977. PROC. ASSOC. ISL. MAR. LAB. CARIBB., p. 15 . 1979.

Williams, N. S. Three new species of Brueelia (Mallophaga: Philopteridae) from the Mimidae (Aves: Passeriformes). Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington 96[4], 599-604. 1983.

Williams, P. J. L. B. & Yentsch, C. S. An examination of photosynthetic production excretion of photosynthetic products and heterotrophic utilization of dissolved organic compounds with reference to results from a coastal subtropical sea. Marine Biology (Berlin), 35 (1): 31-40. 1976.

Williams, S. L. *Thalassia testudinum* productivity and grazing by green turtles in a highly disturbed seagrass bed. Marine Biology 98, 447. 1988.

Williams, S. L. & Adey, W. H. Thalassia-testudinum seedling success in a coral reef microcosm. Aquatic Botany 16[2], 181-188. 1983.

Williams, S. C., Choi, D., & Wilson, D. Neogene molluscan biostratigraphy of Little Bahama Bank. In: Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 32nd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 15[2], 99. 1983.

Williams, S. C. Progressive shoaling of Plio-Pleistocene margins, Little Bahama Bank. Harris, Paul-M. editor. In: Carbonate buildups; a core workshop. SEPM Core Workshop 4, 519-539. 1983.

Williams, S. C. Stratigraphy, facies evolution, and diagenesis of late Cenozoic limestones and dolomites, Little Bahama Bank, Bahamas. Doctoral Dissertation. University of Miami. Coral Gables, FL, United States. Pages: 489. 1985.

Williams, W. T., Clay, H. J., & Bunt, J. S. The analysis, in marine ecology, of three-dimensional data matrices with one dimension of variable length. Journal Of Experimental Marine Biology And Ecology, 60 (2-3): 189-196. 1982.

Willimont, L. A. A case of competition between European starlings and West Indian woodpeckers on Abaco, Bahamas. Florida Field Naturalist 18[1], 14-15. 1990.

Willimont, L. A., Jackson, J. A., & Jackson, B. J. S. Classical polyandry in the West Indian woodpecker on Abaco, Bahamas. Wilson Bulletin 103[1], 124-125. 1991.

Wilson, E. N. Multiple dolomitization events in triassic latemar buildup, the Dolomites, northern Italy . Bull Am Assoc Pet Geol [Tulsa] 72[2], 258. 1988.

Wilson, E. O. The ants of the Florida Keys. Breviora 210, 1-14. 1964.

Wilson, F. I. Sketches of Nassau. Standard Press. Raleigh, North Carolina . 1864.

Wilson, G. A., Warren, V. L., Miller, M. E., Brewster, D. P., Beier, J. A., & Hattin, D. E. Stratigraphic analysis of a Pleistocene, Goniolithon-capped patch reef and its Recent counterparts, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Craddock, J. Campbell chairperson. In: North-central Section, the Geological Society of America, 17th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 15[4], 216. 1983.

Wilson, H. A. A winter visit to the Bahamas Islands. Mass. Hort. Soc. Trans. 1891, 210-229. 1891.

Wilson, J. T. The current revolution in earth science. Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada = Memoires de la Societe Royale du Canada 6, 273-281. 1968.

Wilson, L. L., Fisher, D. D., Katsigianis, T. S., & Baylor, J. E. Mineral composition of tropical forages and metabolic blood profiles of grazing cattle and sheep on calcium-dominated Caribbean soils. Tropical-Agriculture 58[1], 53-62. 1981.

Wilson, L. L., Katsigianis, T. S., Dorsett, A. A., Cathopoulis, T. E., Greaves, A. G., & Baylor, J. E. Performance of

native and Anglo-Nubian crosses and observations on improved pastures for goats in the Bahamas. Tropical Agriculture (Guildford) 57[2], 183-190. 1980.

Wilson, L. P. S. Water Purification by Reverse Osmosis. U.S. Patent No. 4 124,488, 11 p, 7 fig, 15 ref; Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office, Vol. 976, No. 1, p 232-233, November 7, 1978. 1978.

Wilson, M. S., Davis, D., Carew, J. L., & Mylroie, J. Investigations of conduit solution systems, San Salvador, Bahamas. Cowley, Gerald-T president. In: Fifty-seventh annual meeting of the South Carolina Academy of Science. Bulletin of the South Carolina Academy of Science 46, 134. 1984.

Wilson, P. A. & Roberts, H. H. Carbonate-periplatform sedimentation by density flows: A mechanism for rapid off-bank and vertical transport of shallow-water fines. GEOLOGY (Boulder) 20[8], 713-716. 1992.

Wilson, P. A. & Roberts, H. H. Carbonate-periplatform sedimentation by density flows; a mechanism for rapid off-bank and vertical transport of shallow-water fines: Reply. Geology (Boulder) 21[7], 668-669. 1993.

Wilson, P. A. & Roberts, H. H. Density cascading: Off-shelf sediment transport, evidence and implications, Bahama Banks. J. Sediment Res. Sect. A Sediment Petrol Processes A65[1], 45-56. 1995.

Wilson, P. A. Density cascading; implications to Banktop and periplatform sedimentation, northern Bahamas and southern Florida. Master's. Louisiana State University. Baton Rouge, LA, United States. 1991.

Wilson, P. Report on the botanical exploration of the islands of the Salt Key Bank, Bahamas. J.N.Y. Bot. Gard. 10, 173-176. 1909.

Wilson, R. L. & Bergenback, R. E. Observations of present-day carbonate environments in the Bahama Islands. Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science 38[1], 31-36. 1963.

Wilson, R. L., Bergenback, R. E., & Finlayson, C. P. Fossil coral reefs, Fresh Creek, Andros Island, Bahamas. Special Paper - Geological Society of America. No. 68. Page 82 . 1962.

Wilson, R. L. & Berbenback, R. L. Observations of present-day carbonate environments in the Bahama Islands (abst.). Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science 38, 31-36. 1963.

Wilson, R. L. & Bergenback, R. L. Observations of present day carbonate environments in the Bahama Islands. Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science 36[2], 140. 1961.

Wilson, W. D., Leaman, K. D., & Molinari, R. L. Measurements of heat flux through the Straits of Florida at 27 degrees North. EOS Trans., AGU (Invited Abstract) 64[52], 1068. 1983.

Wilson, W. L. Morphometry and hydrology of Dean's Blue Hole, Long Island. BAHAMAS-J.-SCIENCE 2[1], 10-14. 1994.

Wilson, W. L., Mylroie, J. E., & Carew, J. L. Caves as a geologic hazard : a quantitative analysis from San Salvador Island, Bahamas. In: Beck, B.F. (ed.). Karst geohazards: engineering and environmental problems in karst terrane. Proceedings of the 5th Multidisciplinary conference on sinkholes and the engineering and environmental impacts of karst. Gatlinburg TN. 1995-04-02. A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, the Netherlands. 487-495. 1995.

Wilson, W. L., Mylroie, J. E., & Carew, J. L. Estimation of minimum cave occurrence probability and potential damage from cave collapse for civil engineering projects on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Abstracts of the Fifth Multidisciplinary Conference on Sinkholes and the Engineering and Environmental Impacts of Karst , 2. 1995.

Wilson, W. L., Mylroie, J. E., & Carew, J. L. Quantitative analysis of caves as a geologic hazard, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Boardman, M. R. Proceedings of the Seventh Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas (1994). Bahamian Field Station, San Salvador, Bahamas , 103-121. 1995.

WILZER, K. A. SPECTRAL STUDIES OF CONSTITUENTS OF MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY ASTERACEAE. Ph.D. Dissertation-- LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COL.LEGE, Baton Rouge, LA , 286 pp. 1986.

Windisch, C. C., Sheridan, R. E., & Ewing, J. I. Multi-channel seismic study in the Blake Bahama Basin. Eos, Transactions, American Geophysical Union 57[4], 264. 1976.

Windrow, S. L. Winter activity and behavior of the Exuma rock iguana, Cyclura cychlura figginsi. M.S. thesis. Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey . 1977.

Winefield, P. R., Nelson, C. S., & Hodder, A. P. W. Discriminating temperate carbonates and their diagenetic environments using bulk elemental geochemistry; a reconnaissance study based on New Zealand Cenozoic limestones. Carbonates and Evaporites 11[1], 19-31. 1996.

Wing, E. S. Vertebrate remains excavated from San Salvador Island, Bahams. Caribbean J. Sci. 9 (1-2), 25-29. 1969.

Winland, H. D. Diagenesis of carbonate grains in shallow marine environments. In: South-Central Section, 8th Annual Meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 6[2], 131. 1974.

Winland, H. D. Stability of calcium carbonate polymorphs in warm, shallow seawater. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 39[4], 1579-1587. 1969.

Winland, H. D. & Matthews, R. K. Origin and significance of grapestone, Bahama Islands. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 44[3], 921-927. 1974.

Winland, H. D. & Matthews, R. K. Origin of Recent grapestone grains, Bahama Islands (abst.). Geol. Soc. Amer., Abstracts with Programs, 1969. Part 7 , 239. 1969.

Winn, H. E. & Winn, L. K. The song of the humpback whale Megaptera novaeangliae in the West Indies. Marine Biology (Berlin), 47 (2): 97-114. 1978.

Winograd, I. J., Lundberg, J., Ford, D. C., Schwarcz, H. P., Dickin, A. P., & Li, W. X. Dating sea level in caves; discussion and reply. Nature (London) 343[6255], 217-218. 1990.

Winston, G. O. Atlas of structural evolution and facies development on the Florida-Bahama Platform; Triassic through Paleocene. Miami Geological Society, Coral Gables, FL . 1991.

Winston, G. O. Generalized stratigraphy and geologic history of the South Florida Basin. Maurrasse-Florentin-J-M-R (editor). In: Symposium on South Florida geology. Memoir - Miami Geological Society, Coral Gables, FL 3, 230-233. 1987.

Winston, G. O. Geologic history of Florida-Bahama Platform, Triassic through Paleocene. AAPG Bulletin 72[2], 258-259. 1988.

Winston, G. O. Lower Cretaceous-Upper Jurassic carbonate complex of southern margin of Florida-Bahama Platform in northern Cuba. AAPG Bulletin 72[9], 1126. 1988.

Winston, G. O. Structural evolution and facies development on the Florida-Bahama Platform; Triassic through Paleocene. In: Geological Society of America, Southeastern Section, 42nd annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[4], 78-79. 1993.

Winter, J. & Carew, J. E. Further evidence for sea-level fluctuations on San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Program and Abstracts of the 26th Meeting of the Association of Marine Laboratories of the Caribbean , 27. 1994.

Winter, J. Speculations on prehistoric coastal topography of the Bahamas. Curran, H-Allen editor. In: The third

symposium on the geology of the Bahamas. Proceedings of the Symposium on the Geology of the Bahamas 3, 205-213. 1986.

Wirsen, C. O. & Jannasch, H. W. Decomposition of solid organic materials in the deep sea. Environmental Science & Technology, 10 (9): 880-886. 1976.

Wirth, W. W. Siolimyia amazonica Fittkau, an aquatic midge new to Florida with nuisance potential. Florida Entomologist 62[2], 134-135. 1979.

Wirth, W. W. & Blanton, F. S. The West Indian sand flies of the genus Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). U S Dep Agric Agric Res Serv Tech Bull, (1474): 1-98. 1974.

Wirth, W. W. & Soria, S. d. J. A new neotropical Forcipomyia midge closely related to F. (F.) genualis (Loew) (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Soria, S. de J.; Bystrak, P. G. : A new species of Forcipomyia (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) described in all stages, with an account of its role as a cacao pollinator. In: Revista-Theobroma. 5, 2, 19-26. 1975.

Wirth, W. W. The Ephydridae (Diptera) of the Bahama Islands. Amer. Mus. Nov. 1817, 1-20. 1956.

Wirth, W. W. & Blanton, F. S. A new species of salt-marsh sand fly from Florida, the Bahamas, Panama, and Ecuador: its distribution and taxonomic differentiation from Culicoides furens (Poey) (Diptera, Heleidae). Florida Ent. 39, 157-162. 1956.

Wirth, W. W. & Williams, R. W. The biting midges of the Bermuda Islands, with descriptions of five new species (Diptera, Heleidae). Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 59, 5-14. 1957.

Wise, S. W. Jr. Shell ultrastructure of the taxodont pelecypod Anadara notabilis (Roeding). Ecologae Geologicae Helvetiae 64[1], 1-12. 1971.

Witham, R. M. The 'lost years' question in young sea turtles. American Zoologist 20, 525. 1980.

Witherington, B. E. Some 'lost year' turtles found. In Proceedings of the 13th Annual Symposium on Sea Turtle Biology and Conservation. NOAA Technical Memorandum NMFS-SEFSC-341, 192. 1994.

Withner, C. L. The cattleyas and their relatives. Volume IV: the Bahamian and Caribbean species. Timber Press; Portland, Oregon; USA , 152 p. 1996.

Witschard, M. & Dolan, J. F. Contrasting structural styles in siliciclastic and carbonate lithologies; a backarc accretionary prism, Hispaniola. Dickinson, William-R chairperson. In: Geological Society of America, 1987 annual meeting and exposition. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 19[7], 893. 1987.

Wittenbrink, S. A. Petrography and paleoenvironments of marine limestones northern interior, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Woodard, Henry-H editor. In: Fourth Keck research symposium in geology; abstracts volume. Keck Research Symposium in Geology 4, 78-81. 1991.

Wittmer, W. Zur Kenntnis der Gattung Tytthonyx Leconte, 1851. Beitrag 2. (Coleoptera: Cantaridae, Subfam. Silinae, Tribus Tytthonyxini). ENTOMOLOGICA BASILIENSIA 15, 333-377, illustr. 1992.

Wittmer, W. Zur Kenntnis der Malthininae Mexicos (Coleoptera: Cantharidae). MITTEILUNGEN DER SCHWEIZERISCHEN ENTOMOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT 59[1-2], 197-220, illustr. 1986.

Witzell, W. N. Longbill spearfish, Tetrapturus pfluegeri , incidentally caught by recreational billfishermen in the western North Atlantic Ocean, 1974-86. FISH.-BULL 87[4], 982-984. 1989.

Witzell, W. N. Synopsis of the biological data on the Hawksbill turtle *Eretmochelys imbricata* (Linnaeus, 1766).

FAO Fisheries Synopsis 137, 78. 1983.

Wodejko S. Regional structure of international tourism. Sprawy-Miedzynarodowe 36[7-8 (362)], 127-147. 1983.

Woelkerling, W. 1976. *Sedimenta V- South Florida benthic marine algae: key and comments* University of Miami, Florida.

Wolfe, B. L. A geoelectric interpretation of groundwater near Charlies Blue Hole, North Andros Island, Bahamas. Master's. Wright State University. Dayton, OH, United States. Pages: 145. 1994.

Wolfe, M. S. & Wershing, J. M. Mebendazole. Treatment of trichuriasis and ascariasis in Bahamian children. Journal of the American Medical Association 230[10], 1408-1411. 1974.

Wolfe, P. J., Carney, C., & Boardman, M. R. Blue hole and beachrock geophysics. Proceedings of the Symposium on the Application of Geophysics to Engineering and Environmental Problems (SAGEEP). Environmental and Engineering Geophysical Society, Englewood, CO , 889-892. 1995.

Wolff, H. Zur Raet-Fazies des oestlichen Wendelstein-Gebietes (Bayerische Alpen). Mitteilungen der Bayerischen Staatssammlung fuer Palaeontologie und Historische Geologie 7, 227-243. 1967.

Wolper, R. G. D. A new theory identifying the locale of Columbus's light, landfall, and landing. Smithsonian Misc. Coll. 148[1], 41 pp. 1964.

Wood, J. F. Studies of phytoplankton ecology in tropical and subtropical environments of the Atlantic Ocean. Part 3. Phytoplankton communities in the Providence Channels and the Tongue of the Ocean. Bull. Mar. Sci. 18, 481-543. 1968.

Wood, P. J. Silvicultural notes on a visit to Australia and some Pacific islands. Oxford, Commonwealth Forestry Institute.; UK , 44 p. 1972.

Wood, R. S. & Olsen, D. A. Application of biological knowledge to the management of the Virgin Islands. Higman, JB ed. PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL GULF AND CARIBBEAN FISHERIES INSTITUTE, NASSAU, BAHAMAS, NOVEMBER 1982., 1983., pp. 112-121, PROC. GULF CARIBB. FISH. INST., no. 35 . 1983.

Wood, W. T., Stoffa, P. L., & Shipley, T. H. Quantitative detection of methane hydrate through high-resolution seismic velocity analysis. Journal of Geophysical Research, B, Solid Earth and Planets 99[5], 9681-9695. 1994.

Woodring, W. P. Caribbean land and sea through the ages. Geol. Soc. Amer. Bull. 65, 719-782. 1954.

Woodruff, D. S. Allozyme variation and genic heterozygosity in the Bahaman pulmonate snail Cerion bendalli. Malac. Rev. 8, 47-55. 1975.

Woodruff, D. S. Evolution and adaptive radiation of Cerion: a remarkably diverse group of West-Indian land snails. Malacologia, 17 (2): 223-239 . 1978.

Woodruff, D. S. Genetic anomalies associated with Cerion hybrid zones: the origin and maintenance of new electromorphic variants called hybrizymes. BIOLOGICAL JOURNAL OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY 36[3], 281-294, illustr. 1989.

Woodruff, D. S. A new approach to the systematics and ecology of the genus Cerion. Malac. Rev. 8, 128. 1975.

Woodruff, D. S. Toward a genodynamics of hybrid zones: studies of Australian frogs and West Indian land snails. Atchley, W.R. & Woodruff, D.S. [Eds] Evolution and speciation. Essays in honor of M.J.D. White. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, London etc. i-xi, 1-436. Chapter pagination: 171-197, illustr. 1981.

Woodruff, D. S. & Gould, S. J. Fifty years of interspecific hybridization genetics and morphometrics of a controlled experiment on the land snail Cerion in the Florida Keys. Evolution 41[5], 1022-1045. 1987.

Woodruff, D. S. & Gould, S. J. Geographic differentiation and speciation in Cerion - a preliminary discussion of patterns and processes. Biological Journal Of The Linnean Society 14[314], 389-416. 1980.

Woodruff, R. E. Artipus floridanus Horn, another weevil pest of citrus (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). Entomology-Circular, Division of Plant Industry, Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services. [no. 237], 2 p. 1982.

Woods Hole, MA. S. E. A. Cruise report W-68, Scientific activities undertaken aboard R/V Westward: Miami-Galveston, 2 February-16 March 1983. Draft copy. Woods Hole, MA . 1983.

Woods, J. & Taylor, R. W. Inorganic Phosphorus in Calcareous Rockland Soils of the Bahamas. Soil Science Society of America Journal 45[4], 730. 1981.

Woods, L. P. A new squirrel fish (Adioryx poco) of the family Holocentridae from the Bahama Islands. Not. Nat. 377, 1-5. 1965.

Woodworth, B. L., Port, J., McKinney, F., Harth, A., Sorenson, L. G., & Ruttan, L. Changes in local abundance and habitat use by the White-cheeked Pintail in New Providence Island, Bahamas, 1985-1992. El Pitirre 6, 12. 1993.

Woolley, F. The Abaco cook book, from a Bahamian out island : recipes and illustrations / by Fran Woolley. --1st ed. --. [Kennebunkport, Me.] : Durrell Publications; Brattleboro, Vt. : distributed by S. Greene Press , 144 p. 1974.

World Bank. The Bahamas. Economic report. The Bank, Washington, DC; USA , 119 p. 1986.

World Bank. Caribbean region: access, quality, and efficiency in education. The Bank, Washington, D.C.; USA , 277 p. 1993.

Worrell, D. & Bourne, C. Economic adjustment policies for small nations: theory and experience in the English-speaking Caribbean. Praeger Pub., New York (LC 88-28578) (ISBN 0-275-93213-3) $42.95 , xii+180p. 1989.

Worsfold, J. Molluscs and their habitats. Bahamas Naturalist 4[1], 9-17. 1978.

Worzel, J. L., Ewing, W. M., & Drake, C. L. The Bahamas Islands regions. Part 1 of Gravity observations at sea. Geological Society of America Bulletin. 64 (12, Part 2): 1494-1495 . 1953.

Wright, A. E., Pomponi, S. A., McConnell, O. J., Kohmoto, S., & McCarthy, P. J. (+)-curcuphenol and (+)-curcudiol, sesquiterpene phenols from shallow and deep water collections of the marine sponge Didiscus flavus. JOURNAL OF NATURAL PRODUCTS (LLOYDIA) 50[5], 976-978, illustr. 1987.

Wright, A. E., Rueth, S. A., & Cross, S. S. An antiviral sesquiterpene hydroquinone from the marine sponge Strongylophora hartmani. JOURNAL OF NATURAL PRODUCTS (LLOYDIA) 54[4], 1108-1111, illustr. 1991.

Wright, J. M. History of the Bahama Islands, with a special study of the abolition of slavery in the colony. Ph.D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md. published in Shattuck, George - Bahama Islands (1905) , 419-583. 1905.

Wright, J. M. Wrecking system of the Bahama Islands. Polit. Sci. Quart. 30, 618-644. 1915.

Wright, V. P. Peritidal carbonate facies models; a review. Geological Journal 19[4], 309-325. 1984.

Wunderle, J. M. Jr. & Waide, R. B. Distribution of overwintering nearctic migrants in the Bahamas and Greater Antilles. Condor 95[4], 904-933. 1993.

Wunderle, J. M. Jr. & Waide, R. B. Future prospects for Nearctic migrants wintering in Caribbean forests. Bird Conservation International 4[2-3], 191-207. 1994.

Wursig, B.1986. Delphinid foraging strategies . In Dolphin cognition and behavior: a comparative approach, ed. R. J. T. F. W. Schusterman, pp. 347-360. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, London.

Wursig, B. & M Wirsig 1977. The photographic determination of group-size, composition and stability of coasal porpoises (*Tursiops truncatus*). Science 198, 755-756.

Wursig, B. & M Wursig 1979. Behavior and ecology of bottlenose dolphin, *Tursiops truncatus*, in the South Atlantic. Fisheries Bulletin U.S. 77, 399-412.

Wurtz, C. B. Results of the Catherwood-Chaplin West Indies Expedition, 1948. Part IV. Land snails of North Cat Cay (Bahamas), Cayo Largo (Cuba), Grand Cayman, Saint Andrews and Old Providence. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 102, 95-110. 1950.

Wygodzinsky, P. A review of the silverfish (Lepismatidae, Thysanura) of the United States and the Caribbean area. Amer. Mus.Nov. 2481, 1-26. 1972.

Wylie, P. C., Meyer, A. W., Davies, T. A., & Wise, S. W. Rise and demise of the Bahama-Grand Banks gigaplatform, northern margin of the Jurassic proto-Atlantic seaway. Evolution of Mezosoic and Cenozoic continental margins : (selected papers), San Francisco CA, 5 June 1990. Marine Geology 102[1-4], 63-130. 1991.

Wylly, W. A short account of the Bahama Islands, their climate, productions, etc. London , 44 pp. 1789.

Wyneken, J. Sea turtle locomotion: mechanisms, behavior and energetics. Lutz, P Musick J. A. In Biology of Sea Turtles , 165-198. 1977 . Boca Raton, CRC Press.

Wyneken, J. S. M. Frenzy and post-frenzy swimming activity in loggerhead, green and leatherback hatchling sea turtles. Copeia 478. 1992.

Wynne, M. J. & Schneider, C. W. Frikkiella gen. nov. (Delesseriaceae, Rhodophyta) from Bermuda and the Caribbean Sea. Systematic Botany 21[1], 77-84. 1996.

Wynne, M. J. & Schneider, C. W. The recognition of a new genus of Delesseriaceae (Rhodophyta) based on Branchioglossum pseudoprostratum. 1995 Meeting of the Phycological Society of America, Breckenridge, CO (USA), 6-10 August 1995. J. PHYCOLOGY vol. 31, Suppl. 3, p. 21 . 1995.

Xia, M., Zhang, C. G., & Zhou, X. Y. Uranium-series dating of coral reefs from South China Sea and its geological significance. SCI. GEOL. SIN., no. 1, pp. 12-20, 1985. 1985.

Xianliang, Z. & Mopper, K. Carbonyl compounds in the lower marine troposphere over the Caribbean Sea and Bahamas. Journal of Geophysical Research 98[C2], 2385-2392. 1993.

Yaffa, H. The West Indies cruise on the Utowana (Dec. 1931-Apr. 1932) Allison V. Armour - David G. Fairchild Plant expedition. Fairchild Trop. Gard. Bull. 26, 10-13. 1971.

Yager, J. 1989. *Pleomothra apletocheles* and *Godzilliognomus frondosus*, two new genera and species of Remipede crustaceans (Godzilliidae) from anchialine caves of the Bahamas. Bull. Mar. Sci. 44, 1195-1206.

Yager, J. & F. R. Schram 1986. *Lasionectes entrichoma*, new genus, new species, (Crustacea: Remipedia) from anchialine caves in the Turks and Caicos, British West Indies. Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash. 99, 65-70.

Yager, J. Cryptocorynetes haptodiscus, new genus, new species, and Speleonectes benjamini, new species, remipedian crustaceans from anchialine caves in the Bahamas, with remarks on distribution and ecology.

Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 100 (2): 302-320. 1987.

Yager, J. The male reproductive system, sperm, and spermatophores of the primitive, hermaphroditic, remipede crustacean Speleonectes benjamini. INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL INVERTEBRATE REPRODUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT 15[1], 75-81, illustr. 1989.

Yager, J. Pleomothra apletocheles and Godzilliognomus frondosus, two new genera and species of remipede crustaceans (Godzilliidae) from anchialine caves of the Bahamas. Bulletin Of Marine Science 44[3], 1195-1206. 1989.

Yager, J. Remipedia. Botosaneanu, L. [Ed.] Stygofauna Mundi. A faunistic, distributional and ecological synthesis of the world fauna inhabiting subterranean waters including the marine interstitial. E.J. Brill, Leiden, Netherlands. 740 pp. 382-384, illustr. 1986.

Yager, J. Remipedia. Juberthie, Christian and Decu, Vasile. Encyclopaedia Biospeologica. 1994.

Yager, J. Remipedia, a new class of Crustacea from a marine cave in the Bahamas. Journal Of Crustacean Biology 1[3], 328-333. 1981.

Yager, J. THE REMIPEDIA (CRUSTACEA): A STUDY OF THEIR REPRODUCTION AND ECOLOGY. Ph.D. Dissertation--OLD DOMINION UNIVERSITY , 178 pp. 1989.

Yager, J. The Remipedia (Crustacea): recent investigations of their biology and phylogeny. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gresellschaft 84, 261-269. 1991.

Yager, J. The reproductive biology of two species of remipedes. Bauer, R. T. and Martin, J. W. Crustacean Sexual Biology. Columbia University Press, New York , 271-289. 1991.

Yager, J. Speology in the Bahamas. Bol. Soc. Venezolana Espel 28, 16-20. 1994.

Yager, J. Tulumella grandis and T. bahamensis, two new species of Thermosbaenacean crustaceans (Monodellidae) from anchialine caves in the Bahamas. Stygologia 3[4], 373-382. 1987.

Yager, J. & Schram, F. R. Lasionectes entrichoma, new genus, new species, (Crustacea: Remipedia) from anchialine caves in the Turks and Caicos, British West Indies. Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 99 (1): 65-70. 1986.

Yager, J. & Turner, R. L. A new class of Crustacea from the Bahamas. Annual Meeting Of The American Society Of Zoologists, American Microscopical Society, American Society Of Limnology And Oceanography, Animal Behavior Society, Canadian Society Of Zoologists, Ecological Society Of America, Society Of Systematic Zoology, And The Western Society Of Naturalists, Seattle, Wash., Usa, Dec. 27-30, 1980. Am Zool, 20 (4): 815. 1980.

Yager, J. & Williams, D. Predation by gray snapper on cave bats in the Bahamas. Bulletin Of Marine Science 43[1], 102-103. 1988.

Yager, L. L. Project in the Bahamas keyed to family farming [Extension]. Sci-Agric 24[1], 8. 1976.

Yamamoto, H., Mizutani, S., & Kagami, H. Middle Jurassic radiolarians from Blake Bahama Basin, west Atlantic Ocean. BULLETIN OF THE NAGOYA UNIVERSITY MUSEUM No. 1 , 25-67, illustr. 1985.

Yamano, M., Uyeda, S., Aoki, Y., & Shipley, T. H. Estimates of heat flow derived from gas hydrates. Geology (Boulder) 10[7], 339-343. 1982.

Yan, L. Improved wind input source term for third-generation ocean wave modelling. Netherlands. Meteorologisch Instituut, De Bilt, Wetenschappelijke Rapporten W.R. 87-8, 1987. 20 p. 1987.

Yang, W. T., Hanlon, R. T., Lee, P. G., & Turk, P. E. Design and function of closed seawater systems for culturing loliginid squids. AQUACULT.-ENG 8[1], 47-65. 1989.

Yang, W. T., Hixon, R. F., Turk, P. E., Krejci, M. E., Hulet, W. H., & Hanlon, R. T. Growth, behavior, and sexual maturation of the market squid, Loligo opalescens cultured through the life cycle. FISH. BULL. 84[4], 771-798. 1986.

Yao, N. Y. N. Introduction of tropical and subtropical pine species for testing in Taiwan. Four-year-nine-month results. Memoirs-of-the-College-of-Agriculture, National Taiwan University 19[1], 29-51. 1979.

Yaseen, M. Investigations into the possibilities of biological control of sandflies (Diptera:Ceratopogonidae). Technical-Bulletin, Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control. 1974 [no. 17], 1-18. 1976.

Yepes, S. Centres of diversification of forage legumes in America. Serie-Tecnico-Cientifica,-Estacion-Experimental de Pastos y Forrajes Indio Hatuey. A-7, 18-20. 1975.

Yocom, T. G. Pinfish and rockcut goby, fishes new to the Bahamas. Quarterly Journal Of The Florida Academy Of Sciences, 34 (2): 131. 1971.

Yohn, T. A. & Gibson, R. A. Marine diatoms of the Bahamas. I. Mastogloia Thw. ex Wm. Sm. species of the groups Lanceolatae and Undulatdae Algae, new taxa. Botanica Marina 24[12], 641-656. 1981 .

Yohn, T. A. & Gibson, R. A. Marine diatoms of the Bahamas. II. Mastogloia Thw. ex Wm. Sm. species of the groups Decussatae and Ellipticae. Botanica Marina 25[2], 41-54. 1982.

Yohn, T. A. & Gibson, R. A. Marine diatoms of the Bahamas. III. Mastogloia Thw. ex Wm. Sm. species of the groups Inaequales, Lanceolatae, Sulcatae and Undulatae Algae. Botanica Marina 25[6], 277-288. 1982.

Yokomi, R. K., Lastra, R., Stoetzel, M. B., Damsteegt, V. D., Lee, R. F., Garnsey, S. M., Gottwald, T. R., Rocha-Pena, M. A., & Niblett, C. L. Establishment of the brown citrus aphid (Homoptera: Aphididae) in Central America and the Caribbean Basin and transmission of citrus tristeza virus. Journal Of Economic Entomology 87[4], 1078-1085. 1994.

Young, B. Tourism and conservation workshop: Nova Scotia, Canada. Journal-of-Rural-Studies 1[1], 97-100. 1985.

Young, C. M. Challenging the Challenger: recent surprises in deep-sea reproduction. Oceanus 34, 54-63. 1991.

Young, C. M. The ecology of external fertilization in deep-sea echinoderms. Young, C. M. and Eckelbarger, K. J. Reproduction, larval biology and recruitment of the deep-sea benthos. Columbia University Press , 179-200. 1994.

Young, C. M. Episodic recruitment and cohort dominance in echinoid populations at bathyal depths. Colombo, G., Ferrari, I., Ceccherelli, V. U., and Rossi, R. Marine Eutrophication and Population Dynamics, with a Special Section on the Adriatic Sea. 25th European Marine Biology Symposium. Ferrara (Italy), 10-15 September 1990. Olsen & Olsen: Fredensborg, Denmark. Viii+395p. Isbn 87-85215-19-8 , 239-246. 1992.

Young, C. M. & Cameron, J. L. Developmental rate as a function of depth in the bathyal echinoid Linopneustes longispinus. Ryland, J. S. and Tyler, P. A. editors. REPRODUCTION, GENETICS AND DISTRIBUTIONS OF MARINE ORGANISMS. [23rd European Marine Biology Symposium, Swansea (UK), 5-9 Sep 1988.] Olsen & Olsen, Fredensborg, Denmark , 225-231. 1989.

Young, C. M. & Cameron, J. L. Laboratory and in situ flotation rates of lecithotrophic eggs from the bathyal echinoid Phormosoma placenta. Deep Sea Research. Part A. Oceanographic research papers 34[9], 1629-1639. 1987.

Young, C. M., Cameron, J. L., & Eckelbarger, K. J. Extended pre-feeding period in planktotrophic larvae of the

bathyal echinoid Aspidodiadema jacobyi. JOURNAL OF THE MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED KINGDOM 69[3], 695-702, illustr. 1989.

Young, C. M., Devin, M., Jaeckle, W. B., & Ekaratne, S. The potential for ontogenetic vertical migration in larvae of deep-sea echinoids. Oceanologica Acta 19, 263-271. 1996.

Young, C. M. & Emson, R. H. Rapid arm movements in stalked crinoids. BIOLOGICAL BULLETIN (WOODS HOLE) 188[1], 89-97, illustr. 1995.

Young, C. M., Sewell, M. A., Tyler, P. A., & Metaxas, A. Biogeographic and bathymetric ranges of Atlantic deep-sea echinoderms and ascidians: the role of larval dispersal. Biodiversity and Conservation , in press. 1997.

Young, C. M., Tyler, P. A., Cameron, J. L., & Rumrill, S. G. Seasonal breeding aggregations in low-density populations of the bathyal echinoid Stylocidaris-lineata. Marine Biology (Berlin) 113[4], 603-612. 1992.

Young, C. M., Tyler, P. A., & Emson, R. H. Embryonic pressure tolerances of bathyal and littoral echinoids from the tropical Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. In: Emson, R., A. Smith and A. Campbell (Ed.). Echinoderm Research 1995; Fourth European Echinoderms Colloquium, London, England, Uk, April 10-13, 1995. Xv+341p. A. A. Balkema: Rotterdam, Netherlands; Brookfield, Vermont, USA. pp. 325-331. 1995.

Young, C. M., Tyler, P. A., Emson, R. H., & Gage, J. D. Perception and selection of macrophyte detrital falls by the bathyal echinoid Stylocidaris lineata. Deep Sea Research. Part I. Oceanographic research papers 40[7], 1475-1486. 1993.

Young, E. Eleuthera: the island called "Freedom". Regency Press. London , 181 pp. 1966.

Young, F. A. The spawning and larval rearing of the jackknife fish. FRESHWATER AND MARINE AQUARIUM 3[5], 31-32, 78, illustr. 1980.

Young, F. N. A new species of Laccophilus from the Bahamas (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae). Amer. Mus. Nov. 2152, 1-5. 1963.

Young, F. N. The water beetles of the Bahama Islands, British West Indies (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae, Gyrinidae, Hydrochidae, Hydrophilidae). Amer. Mus. Nov. 1616, 1-20. 1953.

Young, L. M. Petrographic comparison of Devonian and Pleistocene Terra rosa Paleosols, Silver City, New Mexico, and San Salvador Island, Bahamas. In: Geological Society of America, 1993 annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 25[6], 161-162. 1993.

Young, R. N. The application of carbonate facies analysis to landform studies for development, in Cat Island and Abaco Island, Bahamas. Transactions of the Caribbean Geological Conference = Memorias - IV Conferencia Geologica del Caribe; Isla de Margarita, Venezuela. 1971. CECILY PETZALL, CARACAS [6], 163-165. 1972.

Young, R. N. & Cant, R. Land Resources of the Bahamas: a summary. Surbiton, Surrey (UK). Land Resources Division, Ministry of Overseas Development. 133 p. 1977. UK.

Young, R. B. A comparison of certain stromatolitic rocks in the dolomite series of South Africa, with modern algal sediments in the Bahamas. Verhandelinge van die Geologiese Vereniging van Suid Afrika = Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa 37, 153-162. 1935.

Youngbluth, M. J. Manned submersibles and sophisticated instrumentation: Tools for oceanographic research. Proceedings of SUBTECH '83 Symposium. Society for Underwater Technology, london. 616 pp. 335-344. 1984.

Youngbluth, M. J. Sampling demersal zooplankton: a comparison of field collections with three different emergence traps. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 61, 111-144. 1982.

Youngbluth, M. J. Species diversity, vertical distribution, relative abundance, and oxygen consumption of midwater gelatinous zooplankton: Investigations with manned submersibles. Oceanis 15, 9-15. 1989.

Youngbluth, M. J. Utilization of a fecal mass as food by the pelagic mysis larva of the penaeid shrimp Solenocera atlantidis. Marine Biology 66, 47-51. 1982.

Youngbluth, M. J. Water column ecology: In situ observations of marine zooplankton from a manned submersible. Fleming, N. C. Divers, Submersibles and Marine Science. Memorial University of New Foundland, Occasional Papers in Biology, Volume 9. 118 pp. 45-57. 1984.

Youngbluth, M. J., Bailey, T. G., & Jacoby, C. A. Biological explorations in the mid-ocean realm: food webs, particle flux and technological advancements. Lin, Y. C. and Shida, K. K. Man in the Sea, Volume II. Best Publishing, San Pedro, CA , 191-208. 1990.

Youngbluth, M. J., Kremer, P., Bailey, T. G., & Jacoby, C. A. Chemical composition, metabolic rates and feeding behavior of the midwater ctenophore Bathocyroe fosteri . Marine Biology 98[1], 87-94. 1988.

Youngren-Grimes, B. ECOLOGY OF BACTERIA IN SHARK TISSUE. NOAA (Natl. Oceanic Atmos. Admin.) Tech. Rep. NMFS (Natl. Mar. Fish. Serv.) 90, 55-61. 1990.

Yuan, T., Hyndman, R. D., Spence, G. D., & Desmons, B. Seismic velocity increase and deep-sea gas hydrate concentration above a bottom-simulating reflector on the northern Cascadia continental slope. Journal of geophysical research 101[B6], 13655-13672 (17 p.). 1996.

Zachry, D. L. Jr. & Kier, R. S. Carbonate deposition of the lower part of the Marble Falls Formation, central Texas. In: South-Central Section, 7th Annual Meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 5[3], 290. 1973.

Zagaris, B. The Bahamas adds new infrastructure and a series of new products. Bul-Internat-Fiscal-Docum 45, 479-481. 1991.

Zaheha, R. D. Holocene paleoenvironmental history of Six-Pack Pond, San Salvador Island, Bahamas. Master's. University of Akron. Akron, OH, United States. Pages: 100. 1987.

Zahl, P. A. Flamingo hunt. Bobbs-Merrill. Indianapolis, Indiana , 270 pp. 1952.

Zahl, P. A. Flamingos' last stand on Andros Island. Natl. Geogr. Mag. 99, 635-652. 1951.

Zahl, P. A. The flamingos of Andros. Sci. Monthly 64, 277-288. 1947.

Zahl, P. A. Man-of-war fleet attacks Bimini. Natl. Geog. Mag. 101, 185-212. 1952.

Zamarreno, I. TRAB. GEOL. [5], 1-118 39. 1972.

Zankl, H. & Schroeder, J. H. Interaction of genetic processes in Holocene reefs off North Eleuthera Island, Bahamas. Geologische Rundschau 61, 520-541. 1972.

Zankl, H. Zur Rekonstruktion des Palaeoklimas aus dem mikrofaziellen Bild mesozoischer Flachwasserkalke. Geologische Rundschau 54[1], 241-250. 1965.

Zankl, H. & Schroeder, J. H. Interaction of genetic processes in Holocene reefs off North Eleuthera Island, Bahamas. Geologische Rundschau 61[2], 520-541. 1972.

Zantopp, R. J., Leaman, K. D., & Molinari, R. L. FACTS on Florida Current meanders: A close look in June/July 1984. EOS Trans., AGU (Invited Abstract) 66[51], 1276. 1985.

Zarudzki, E. F. K. Geophysical investigations of some areas of the Blake Plateau and the Blake-Bahama Basin. Transactions - American Geophysical Union 47[1], 121. 1966.

Zdziarski, J. M., Mattix, M., Bush, R. M., & Montali, R. J. Zinc toxicosis in diving ducks. Journal Of Zoo And Wildlife Medicine 25[3], 438-445. 1994.

Zeakes, S. J., Andersen, K. W., & Gerace, D. T. New locality record for a species of the genus Periglischrus (Acarina: Sphincternicidae: Mesostigmata) on the Buffy flower bat, Erophylla sezekorni from the Bahamas. BAT RESEARCH NEWS 31[2], 23-25. 1990.

Zeff, M. L. Microborings within carbonate substrates from the aphotic, deep-marine environment. Master's. Duke University. Durham, NC, United States. Pages: 115. 1977.

Zeff, M. L. & Perkins, R. D. Microbial alteration of Bahamian deep-sea carbonates. Sedimentology 26[2], 175-202. 1979.

Zeiller, W. Tropical marine invertebrates of southern Florida and the Bahama Islands. John Wiley & Sons, New York, London etc. 144 pp. 1974.

Zellner, M. El humo negro: en Bahamas buscan combatir el trafico de drogas y armas bajando los impuestos sobre los cigarillos. Am-Econ [Oct], 35. 1995.

Zemmels, I., Cook, H. E., & Hathaway, J. C. X-ray mineralogy studies, Leg 11. Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project 11, 729-789. 1972.

Zempolich, W. G. & Baker, P. A. Experimental and natural mimetic dolomitization of aragonite ooids. Journal of Sedimentary Petrology 63[4], 596-606. 1993.

Zempolich, W. G. & Baker, P. A. Replacement textures from the experimental dolomitization of Bahamian ooids. In: The Geological Society of America, 96th annual meeting. Abstracts with Programs - Geological Society of America 15[6], 726. 1983.

Zenger, D. H., Dunham, J. B., & Ethington, R. L. CONCEPTS AND MODELS OF DOLOMITIZATION. ANNUAL RESEARCH SYMPOSIUM. 22/1979/HOUSTON TX. SPEC. PUBL.-SOCIETY OF ECONOMIC PALEONTOLOGISTS AND MINERALOGISTS [28], 325 P. 1980.

Zheng, Y., Ennos, R., & Wang, H. Provenance variation and genetic parameters in a trial of Pinus caribaea Morelet var. bahamensis Barr. and Golf. Forest-Genetics 1[3], 165-174. 1994.

Ziegler, A. M. Uniformitarianism and palaeoclimates: inferences from the distribution of carbonate rocks. In: Brenchley, P. J. (ed.), Fossils and climate. N.Y., John Wiley & Sons, 1984. p. 3-25. 1984.

Zika, R., Saltzman, E. 8., Chameides, W. L., & Davis, D. D. H2O2 Levels in Rainwater Collected in South Florida and the Bahama Islands. Journal of Geophysical Research 87[7], 5015-5017. 1982.

Zimmerman, R. J. & Barnard, J. L. A new genus of primitive marine hadziid amphipoda from bimini and puerto-rico. Proceedings Of The Biological Society Of Washington, 89 (50): 565-580. 1977.

Zipp, J. F. Carbonate turbidites of the southern Blake Basin (Atlantic Ocean). Master's thesis. University of Wisconsin-Madison. Madison, WI, United States. 1972.

Zobel, B. Pines of southeastern U.S., Bahamas and Mexico and their use in Brazil. Silvicultura em Sao Paulo, Rev. Tecnica do Florestal do Estado de Sao Paulo 3[3], 303-310. 1964.

Nichols, D. J. & Fleming, R. F. e. 1985.

Zuboy, J., AC Jones, & TJ Costello 1980. Lobster management under the Fishery Conservation and Management Act. Marine Fisheries 5, 50-52.

Zusi, R. L. & Bentz, G. D. Myology of the purple-throated carib Eulampis-jugularis and other hummingbirds (Aves: Trochilidae). Smithsonian Contributions To Zoology, (385): I-Iii, 1-70. 1983.

Zylstra, E. Molluscan associations of the Caicos Bank, British West Indies. Master's. University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill. Chapel Hill, NC, United States. Pages: 81. 1985.

CITES ANNEX II

Annex II species are protected due to the prohibition of 1) the taking, possession or killing or commercial trade in the species, their eggs, parts, or products and 2) the disturbance of such species, particularly during periods of breeding, incubation, estivation or migration, as well as other periods of biological stress (CITES Information Source: Convention for the Protection and Development of the Marine Environment of the Wider Caribbean. 2000. UNEP Caribbean Environment Programme, Kingston).

Class	Order	Family	Genus	Species	Common Name
Aves	Charadriiformes	Charadriidae	*Charadrius*	*melodus*	Piping Plover
Aves	Charadriiformes	Laridae	*Sterna*	*antillarum antillarum*	Least Tern
Aves	Charadriiformes	Laridae	*Sterna*	*dougalli dougalli*	Roseate Tern
Aves	Falconiformes	Falconidae	*Falco*	*peregrinus*	Peregrine Falcon
Aves	Passeriformes	Emberezidae	*Vermivora*	*bachmanii*	Bachman's Warbler
Aves	Passeriformes	Emberezidae	*Ammodramus*	*savannarum floridanus*	Grasshopper Sparrow
Aves	Passeriformes	Parulidae	*Dendroica*	*kirtlandii*	Kirtland's Warbler
Aves	Pelicaniformes	Pelecanidae	*Pelecanus*	*occidentalis*	Brown Pelican
Aves	Psittaciformes	Psittacidae	*Amazona*	*leucocephala*	Bahamas Parrot
Mammalia	Cetacea	Balaenidae	*Eubalaena*	*glacialis*	Right Whale
Mammalia	Cetacea	Balaenopteridae	*Balaenoptera*	*physalus*	Fin Whale
Mammalia	Cetacea	Balaenopteridae	*Balaenoptera*	*edeni*	Bryde's Whale
Mammalia	Cetacea	Balaenopteridae	*Balaenoptera*	*acustorostrata*	Minke Whale
Mammalia	Cetacea	Delphinidae	*Orcinus*	*orca*	Killer Whale

Class	Order	Family	Genus	Species	Common Name
Mammalia	Cetacea	Delphinidae	*Stenella*	*frontalis*	Atlantic Spotted Dolphin
Mammalia	Cetacea	Delphinidae	*Stenella*	*longirostris*	Spinner Dolphin
Mammalia	Cetacea	Delphinidae	*Grampus*	*griseus*	Rissos Dolphin
Mammalia	Cetacea	Ziphiidae	*Ziphius*	*cavirostris*	Cuvier's Beaked Whale
Mammalia	Cetacea	Ziphiidae	*Mesoplondon*	*mirus*	True's Beaked Whale
Mammalia	Cetacea	Ziphiidae	*Mesoplondon*	*europaeus*	Gervais' Beaked Whale
Mammalia	Cetacea	Ziphiidae	*Mesoplondon*	*densirostris*	Blainville's Beaked Whale
Mammalia	Cetacea	Balaenopteridae	*Megaptera*	*novaeangliae*	Humpback Whale
Mammalia	Cetacea	Kogiidae	*Kogia*	*simus*	Dwarf Sperm Whale
Mammalia	Cetacea	Kogiidae	*Kogia*	*breviceps*	Pygmy Sperm Whale
Mammalia	Cetacea	Delphinidae	*Pseudorca*	*crassidens*	False Killer Whale
Mammalia	Cetacea	Delphinidae	*Feresa*	*attenuata*	Pygmy Killer Whale
Mammalia	Cetacea	Delphinidae	*Peponocephala*	*electra*	Melon Head Dolphin
Mammalia	Cetacea	Delphinidae	*Globicephala*	*macrorhynchus*	Short-finned Pilot Whale
Mammalia	Cetacea	Delphinidae	*Steno*	*bredanensis*	Rough Toothed Dolphin
Mammalia	Cetacea	Delphinidae	*Tursiops*	*truncatus*	Bottlenose Dolphin
Mammalia	Cetacea	Delphinidae	*Stenella*	*attenuata*	Pantropical Spotted Dolphin
Mammalia	Cetacea	Delphinidae	*Stenella*	*clymene*	Clymene
Mammalia	Cetacea	Delphinidae	*Stenella*	*coeruleoalba*	Striped
Mammalia	Cetacea	Delphinidae	*Delphinus*	*delphis*	Common Dolphin
Mammalia	Cetacea	Delphinidae	*Lagenodelphis*	*hosei*	Fraser's Dolphin

Class	Order	Family	Genus	Species	Common Name
Mammalia	Chiroptera	Molossidae	*Tadarida*	*brasiliensis*	Brazilian Free-Tailed Bat
Mammalia	Sirenia	Trichechidae	*Trickechus*	*manatus*	American Manatee
Reptilia	Squamata	Iguanidae	*Cyclura*	*carinata*	Bahamas Rock Iguana
Reptilia	Squamata	Iguanidae	*Cyclura*	*cyclura*	Andros Ground Iguana
Reptilia	Squamata	Iguanidae	*Cyclura*	*rileyi*	San Salvador Ground Iguana
Reptilia	Testudines	Cheloniidae	*Caretta*	*caretta*	Loggerhead Turtle
Reptilia	Testudines	Cheloniidae	*Chelonia*	*mydas*	Green Sea Turtle
Reptilia	Testudines	Cheloniidae	*Eretmochelys*	*imbricata*	Hawksbill Turtle

CITES ANNEX III

Annex III lists those species that may be utilized on a rational and sustainable basis and that require protective measures in the forms of: 1) prohibition of all non-selective means of capture, killing, hunting and fishing and all actions likely to cause local disturbance of a species or serious disturbance, 2) the institution of closed hunting and fishing seasons and other measures for maintaining populations, and 3) regulation of taking, possession, transport, or sale of dead species, their eggs, parts, or products (CITES Information Source: Convention for the Protection and Development of the Marine Environment of the Wider Caribbean. 2000. UNEP Caribbean Environment Programme, Kingston).

Class	Order	Family	Genus	Species	Common Name
Hydrozoa	Milleporina	Milleporidae	*Millepora*	*alcornis*	Finger Coral
Hydrozoa	Stylasterina	Stylasteridae	*Stylaster*	*roseus*	Rose Lace Coral
Anthozoa	Antipatharia	Antipathidae	*Antipathes*	*furcata*	
Anthozoa	Antipatharia	Antipathidae	*Antipathes*	*pennacea*	Feather Black Coral
Anthozoa	Antipatharia	Antipathidae	*Aphanipathes*	*humilis*	
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Acroporidae	*Acropora*	*cervicornis*	Staghorn Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Acroporidae	*Acropora*	*palmata*	Elkhorn Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Agariciidae	*Agaricia*	*agaricites*	Leaf Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Agariciidae	*Agaricia*	*fragilis*	Saucer Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Astrocoeniidae	*Stephanocoenia*	*michelini*	Blushing Star Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Caryophyllidae	*Colangia*	*immersa*	Lesser Speckled Cup Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Caryophyllidae	*Eusmilia*	*fastigiata*	Flower Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Caryophyllidae	*Paracyathus*	*pulchellus*	Papillose Cup Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Caryophyllidae	*Phacelocyathus*	*flos*	
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Caryophyllidae	*Phyllangia*	*americana americana*	Hidden Cup Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Faviidae	*Colpophyllia*	*natans*	Giant Brain Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Faviidae	*Diploria*	*clivosa*	Encrusting Brain Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Faviidae	*Diploria*	*labyrinthiformes*	Grooved Brain Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Faviidae	*Diploria*	*strigosa*	Smooth Brain Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Faviidae	*Favia*	*fragum*	Golfball Coral

Class	Order	Family	Genus	Species	Common Name
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Faviidae	*Manicina*	*areolata*	Rose Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Faviidae	*Montastrea*	*annularis*	Common Star Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Faviidae	*Montastrea*	*cavernosa*	Large Star Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Faviidae	*Montastrea*	*faveolata*	
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Faviidae	*Montastrea*	*franksi*	
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Guyniidae	*Guynia*	*annulata*	
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Meandriniidae	*Dendrogyra*	*cylindrus*	Pillar Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Meandriniidae	*Dichocoenia*	*stokesii*	Elliptical Star Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Meandriniidae	*Meandrina*	*maendrites*	Butterprint Brain Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Mussidae	*Isophyllastrea*	*rigida*	Polygonal Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Mussidae	*Isophyllia*	*multiflora*	Sinuous Cactus Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Mussidae	*Mussa*	*angulosa*	Fleshy Flower Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Mussidae	*Mycetophyllia*	*daniana*	Fat Fungus Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Mussidae	*Mycetophyllia*	*lamarckiana*	Fungus Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Mussidae	*Scolymia*	*cubensis*	Smooth Disk Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Oculinidae	*Oculina*	*diffusa*	Ivory Bush Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Pocilloporidae	*Madracis*	*decactis*	Green Cactus Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Pocilloporidae	*Madracis*	*mirabilis*	Yellow Pencil Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Pocilloporidae	*Madracis*	*myriaster*	Striate Finger Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Pocilloporidae	*Madracis*	*pharensis*	Star Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Poritidae	*Porites*	*asteroides*	Yellow Porous Coral

Class	Order	Family	Genus	Species	Common Name
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Poritidae	*Porites*	*branneri*	Blue Crust Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Poritidae	*Porites*	*porites*	Club Finger Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Rhizangiidae	*Astrangia*	*solitaria*	Southern Cup Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Siderastreidae	*Siderastrea*	*radians*	Shallow Water Starlet Coral
Anthozoa	Scleractinia	Siderastreidae	*Siderastrea*	*siderea*	Reef Starlet Coral
Mollusca	Mesogastropoda	Strombidae	*Strombus*	*gigas*	Queen Conch
Aves	Anseriformes	Anatidae	*Dendrocygna*	*arborea*	Black Billed Wood Duck
Aves	Anseriformes	Anatidae	*Dendrocygna*	*bicolor*	Fulvous Tree Duck
Aves	Phoenicopteriformes	Phoenicopteridae	*Phoenicopterus*	*ruber*	American Flamingo
Trachaeophyta	Dicotyledoneae	Cactaceae	*Melocactus*	*intortus*	Turk's Cap Cactus
Trachaeophyta	Dicotyledoneae	Combretaceae	*Conocarpus*	*erectus*	Buttonwood
Trachaeophyta	Dicotyledoneae	Combretaceae	*Laguncularia*	*racemosa*	White Mangrove
Trachaeophyta	Monocotyledoneae	Cymodoceaceae	*Halodule*	*wrightii*	
Trachaeophyta	Monocotyledoneae	Cymodoceaceae	*Syringodium*	*filiforme*	Manatee-Grass
Trachaeophyta	Monocotyledoneae	Hydrocharitaceae	*Halophila*	*engelmannii*	
Trachaeophyta	Dicotyledoneae	Rhizophoraceae	*Rhizophora*	*mangle*	Red Mangrove
Trachaeophyta	Dicotyledoneae	Ruppiaceae	*Ruppia*	*maritima*	Ditch-Grass
Trachaeophyta	Dicotyledoneae	Verbenaceae	*Avicennia*	*germinans*	Black Mangrove
Trachaeophyta	Dicotyledoneae	Zygophyllaceae	*Guaiacum*	*officinale*	Lignim Vitae

Overview of the processes, states and gradients important to maintain each of the conservation targets

Target	Processes	States	Gradients
Acroporid Corals	Oceanographic processes	Geology	Temperature
	Population dynamics	Clear, warm water	Depth
	Trophic interactions	Symbiotic interactions	Salinity
	Nutrient regime	Shallow water	Tide
	Sedimentation- deposition to leeward side of island; North and South have more sedimentation than central	Oceanography Oligotrophic conditions	Temporal cycles (daily, seasonal, lunar, annual etc)
	Temperature		Nutrient levels
	Water quality		Platform margin- depth/ elevation/bathymetry
	Nutrient flux: Nitrogen, Phosphorus		Biodiversity and dominance: changes across the reef segments
	Trophic interactions: corallivores, herb ivory (Diadema), piscivory (snappers/groupers)		
	Physical structure		
	Light Availability		
	Algae diversity and abundance		
	Wave energy regime		
	Storm events		
	Degradation		
	Water movement: tides, currents Wind transport of sediments e.g. Sahara dust transport		

Target	Processes	States	Gradients
Atlantic Spotted Dolphins	Oceanographic processes	Deep water resources	Salinity
	Population dynamics	Access to soft sediments and open ocean	Visibility
		Acoustic integrity	Temperature
		Hydrology	Depth
		Geomorphology	
Audubon's Shearwaters	Coastal oceanography	Lack of nest predators	Temperature
	Population dynamics	Coastal substrate type	Temporal cycles
	Hydrology	Conductivity with marine habitats	Wave energy
	Long-distance movements	Boulder and rock substrate, sheltering crevices	Tide
Beach Strand	Sedimentation regime (erosion/deposition)	Coastal strand vegetation	Elevation
	Nutrient regime	Sand organic content	Salinity
	Organic content of soil	Sand grain composition	Soil depth
	Coastal and inland hydrology	Connectivity with inland and marine habitats	Temperature
	Coastal oceanography		Tidal influence
	Disturbance regime/storm events		Sand deposition

Target	Processes	States	Gradients
Dry Broadleaf Evergreen Formation	Disturbance regime and gap dynamics	Soil types	Soil type
	Seed dispersal dynamics	Elevation zones	Elevation
	Long distance migrations	Local topographic conformation	Aspect
	Seasonal changes in spatial distribution and movement of animals	Connectivity with inland and coastal vegetation	Disturbance and intensity
	Hydrology of fresh water lens	Presence of specialized physical and climatic microhabitants	Vertical light
		Absence of non-native mammalian predators	Temperature
		Near-ground nesting sites	Vegetation community (inland and coastal)
		Absence of invasive non-native plant species	Proximity to freshwater lens
Green Sea Turtle	Long distance turtle migration and nesting beach fidelity	Coastal strand vegetation	Light
	Sedimentation regime	Sand organic content	Beach elevation
	Coastal oceanography	Sand grain composition	Salinity
		Conductivity with inland and marine habitats	Beach strand width
		Access to open ocean, coastal and oceanic geomorphology	Vegetation density
		Sea grass beds	Tidal cycles
		Absence of terrestrial light sources	Sand deposition
		Absence of native nest	Water temperature
		Predators	Sand temperature
		Gentle beach profile	Temporal cycles (daily, seasonal, lunar, annual etc)
			Sand depth
			Moisture

Target	Processes	States	Gradients
Hawksbill Turtle	Long distance turtle migration and nesting beach fidelity	Coastal strand vegetation	Light
	Sedimentation regime	Sand organic content	Beach elevation
	Coastal oceanography	Sand grain composition	Salinity
		Conductivity with inland and marine habitats	Beach strand width
		Access to open ocean	Vegetation density
		Coastal and oceanic geomorphology	Tidal cycles
		Sponge bed/reef resources	Sand deposition
		Seas grass beds	Water temperature
		Absence of terrestrial light sources	Sand temperature
		Absence of native nest predators	Temporal cycles (daily, seasonal, lunar, annual etc)
		Gentle beach profile	Sand depth
			Moisture
Nassau Grouper	Population dynamics	Geomorphology	Beach elevation
	Coastal oceanography- (coastal circulation, ocean gyres, mesoscale eddies)	Population size limits	Temperature
	Currents		Depth
	Geomorphology		Salinity
	Seasonal conditions		Tide
	Species-specific population dynamics		Temporal cycles (daily, seasonal, lunar, annual etc)
	Migration pattern and behavior, corridors		Currents

Target	Processes	States	Gradients
Pine Woodland	Fire regime	Soil types and structures	Soil type
	Freshwater proximity	Elevation zones	Elevation
	Disturbance regime and gap dynamics	Local topographic conformation	Aspect
	Seed dispersal dynamics	Connectivity with inland and coastal vegetation	Exposure
	Long distance migrations	Absence of native mammalian predators	Disturbance and intensity
	Seasonal changes in spatial distribution and movement of animals	Near-ground nesting sites	Vertical light
	Hydrology of freshwater lens	Absence of invasive non-native plant species	Temperature
		Presence of heterogeneous age class	Under story vegetation community
			Proximity to freshwater lens
Queen Conch	Oceanographic processes	Geomorphology	Temperature
	Population dynamics	Population size limits	Depth
	Migration corridors		Salinity
			Tide
			Temporal cycles (daily, seasonal, lunar, annual etc)
			Currents
Rock Iguanas	Dispersal of seeds	Adequate vegetation cover	Temperature
		Removal of feral pests	Habitat area
		Limited poaching	
		Nest site availability	

Target	Processes	States	Gradients
Spiny Lobster	Oceanographic processes	Geomorphology	Temperature
	Population dynamics	Population size limits	Depth
	Migration corridors		Salinity
			Tide
			Temporal cycles (daily, seasonal, lunar, annual etc), currents
West Indian Flamingo	Coastal oceanography	Proper substrate availability	Coastal fauna abundance
	Hydrology	Limitations on hunting	Temperature
		Prey availability	Salinity
		Acoustic integrity	
Wetlands	Freshwater flushing/island hydrology	Vegetative framework (e.g. structure of mangrove roots)	Salinity
	Sedimentation, and its relation to daily, lunar, seasonal, and annual sea-level changes	Inundation frequency and duration	Elevation
	Tidal movement	Temporal and spatial instability	
	Seed dispersal dynamics (includes floral and faunal, long and short distance)	Slightly higher nutrient concentrations (due to location and terrestrial runoff)	
	Nutrient cycling and transport		
	Accumulation of organic matter into substrate as a carbon sink		
	Bioturbation		
	Coastal oceanography		

Target	Processes	States	Gradients
White-Crowned Pigeon	Disturbance regime and gap dynamics	Nesting and feeding site availability	Soil type
	Seed dispersal dynamics	Habitat consistency and integrity	Elevation
	Long distance migrations	Limitation of hunting intensity	Disturbance and intensity
	Seasonal changes in spatial distribution and movement of animals	Long distance migration	Vertical light
	Weather, soil and flora types	Lack of nest predators	Temperature
	Connectivity with inland and coastal vegetation		Community
			Freshwater access
			Vegetation types
			Hunting intensity